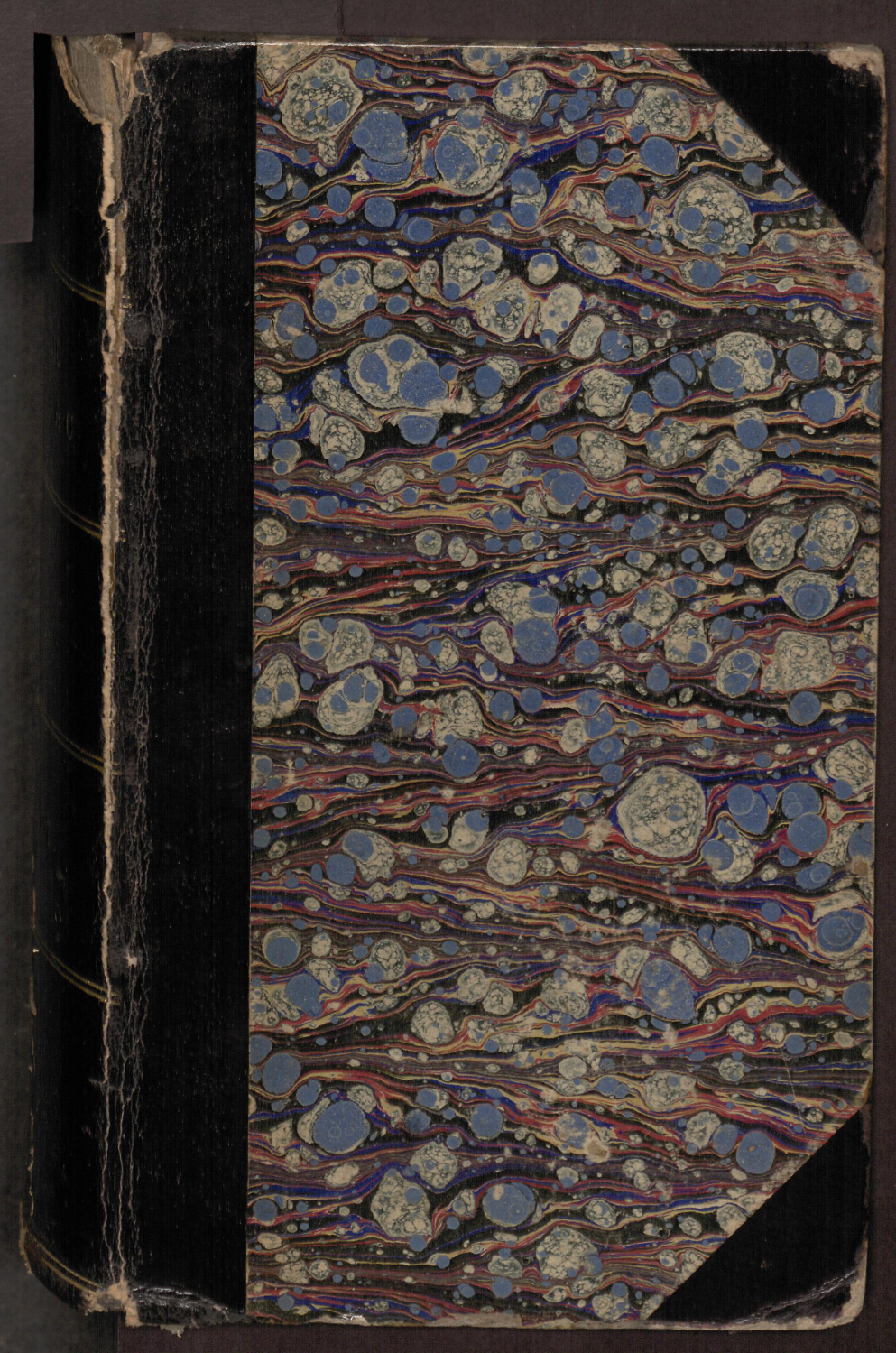


Thomas Sebastian Byrne -

SADLIERS'

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

ALMANAC, AND ORDO

For the Year of Our Lord 1877:

WITH A FULL REPORT OF THE VARIOUS DIOCESES IN THE

United States, British America, and Ireland,

AND A LIST OF ALL THE CATHOLIC

ATRIARCHS, ARCHBISHOPS, & BISHOPS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

To the Pret

Thomas Sebastian Byrne
to
Sister Mary Agnes McCann
1909.

NEW YORK:
D. & J. SADLIER & CO., No. 31 BARCLAY STREET.

1877.

PREFACE.

THE Catholic Almanac for 1877 contains complete reports of all Dioceses in the United States, revised to the moment of going to press by the authorities in each diocese. This causes delay often inconvenient, but the result is deemed worthy of the effort. Promptness in supplying returns and in sending back proof sheets will be a benefit to the Catholic body at large.

The returns from British America are also full; and this year we give the dioceses of Ireland in full from reports furnished directly by the Most Rev. Archbishops and Bishops. These are given together with the usual alphabetical list.

To the members of the hierarchy in all these widely-separated points who have so kindly contributed to the work the publishers respectfully tender their sincere thanks.

This year is also given a complete list of all the Catholic Patriarchs, Archbishops, and Bishops throughout the world, with the names of the Sees in Latin and English, taken from the last official Roman list.

These, with the usual Catholic Memoranda of 1876 and the Obituary, give an immense mass of information as to the state of the Church throughout the world.

COPYRIGHTED BY
D. & J. SADLIER & CO.
1877.

CONTENTS.

Astronomical Data..... 10
Movable Feasts, Holydays of Obligation, etc..... 12
Days of Abstinence..... 13
Ember Days..... 13
Indulgences granted to the Faithful of the United States..... 13
Directions for Understanding the Ordo, or Calendar of Feasts..... 14
Directions for using the Vesper or Office-book..... 17
Explanation of the Vestments and Ceremonies used at Mass..... 17
Alphabetical List of Feasts and Saints' Days..... 19
Catholic Memoranda of 1876..... 45
Ecclesiastical Summary of the U. S. 9
Calendar of Feasts..... 33
Obituary..... 53
Roman Register..... 62
The Hierarchy of the U. S..... 64
Dioceses of the U. S..... 67

ARCHDIOCESES.

Baltimore..... 67
Boston..... 80
Cincinnati..... 87
Milwaukee..... 97
New Orleans..... 107
New York..... 115
Oregon City..... 133
Philadelphia..... 137
San Francisco..... 153
Santa Fé..... 7, 169
St. Louis..... 158

DIOCESES.

Albany..... 173
Allegheny..... 184
Alton..... 190
Brooklyn..... 7, 198
Buffalo..... 7, 204
Burlington..... 211
Charleston..... 214
Chicago..... 7, 215
Cleveland..... 228
Columbus..... 7, 237
Covington..... 241
Detroit..... 8, 245
Dubuque..... 253
Erie..... 261
Fort Wayne..... 265
Galveston..... 8, 271
Grass Valley..... 273
Green Bay..... 277
Harrisburg..... 8, 282
Hartford..... 285
La Crosse..... 290
Little Rock..... 293
Louisville..... 8, 295
Marquette..... 8, 303
Mobile..... 8, 305
Monterey and Los Angeles..... 308
Nashville..... 311
Natchez..... 313
Natchitoches..... 8, 320
Nesqually..... 321
Newark..... 323
Ogdensburg..... 333
Pittsburgh..... 337
Portland..... 340
Providence..... 343
Richmond..... 347
Rochester..... 351
San Antonio..... 354
Savannah..... 8, 357
Scranton..... 359
Springfield..... 363
St. Augustine..... 365
St. Joseph..... 369
St. Paul..... 371
Vincennes..... 381
Wheeling..... 387
Wilmington..... 391

VICARIATES-APOSTOLIC.

Arizona..... 393
Brownsville..... 394
Colorado..... 396
Idaho..... 398
Kansas..... 400
Nebraska..... 406
North Carolina..... 410
Northern Minnesota..... 412

Alphabetical List of the Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators, Abbots, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States..... 417

PART II.—British Provinces in North America.

The Hierarchy..... 2
Province of Quebec:
Diocese of Quebec..... 3
Three Rivers..... 27
Montreal..... 9
St. Hyacinthe..... 22
Ottawa..... 16
St. Germain of Rimouski..... 20
Sherbrooke..... 25
Province of Halifax:
Diocese of Halifax..... 30
St. John, N. B..... 36
Chatham..... 34
Arichat..... 31
Charlottetown..... 33
St. John's, N. F..... 41
Harbor Grace..... 38
Prefecture Apostolic of West Newfoundland..... 42
Province of Toronto:
Archdiocese of Toronto..... 43
Diocese of Kingston..... 49
Diocese of Hamilton..... 47
London..... 51
Vicariate-Apostolic of Northern Canada..... 53
Province of St. Boniface:
Archdiocese of St. Boniface..... 55
Diocese of St. Albert..... 56
Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska-Mackenzie..... 57
Vicariate-Apostolic of British Columbia..... 58
Diocese of Vancouver's Island..... 61
French Possessions:
Prefecture Apostolic of St. Pierre and Miquelon Islands..... 62
Province of Port of Spain:
Diocese of Port of Spain..... 63
Vicariate-Apostolic of Brit. Guiana..... 65
Pro-Vicariate Apostolic of Jamaica, 66

Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests in British North America..... 67
Ecclesiastical Summary of the British Possessions in North America..... 84

PART III.—Great Britain and Ireland.

English Ecclesiastical Register..... 86
Ecclesiastical Summary of England and Scotland..... 87
Cardinal, Archbishops, and Bishops of Ireland..... 88
Ecclesiastical Summary of Ireland..... 89

DIOCESES.

Armagh..... 90
Meath..... 92
Derry..... 94
Clogher..... 96
Raphoe..... 97
Down..... 98
Connor..... 100
Kilmore..... 100
Ardagh..... 102
Dromore..... 103
Dublin..... 104
Kildare and Leighlin..... 110
Ossory..... 112
Ferns..... 113
Cashel and Emly..... 115
Cork..... 117
Killaloe..... 119
Kerry..... 120
Limerick..... 122
Waterford and Lismore..... 124
Cloyne..... 125
Ross..... 127
Tuam..... 128
Clonfert..... 130
Achonry..... 131
Elphin..... 132
Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora..... 134
Galway..... 134

Alphabetical Index of Bishops, Parish Priests, Administrators, Curates, and Regulars in Ireland..... 136
List of the Patriarchs, Archbishops, and Bishops of the Catholic Church throughout the world, with the Latin names of Sees..... 175

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Colleges, Academies, etc.

(White paper.)

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y..... 1
College of St. Francis Xavier, New York City..... 2
Manhattan College, New York City..... 3
St. Louis' College, New York City..... 4
Mademoiselle Tardivel, New York City. 5
Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, N. Y..... 6
Villanova College, Delaware Co., Pa.... 7
St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada.... 8
Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J. 9
St. Vincent's College, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa..... 10
St. Ignatius' College, S.J., San Francisco, Cal..... 11
Academy of Mt. St. Vincent, New York City..... 12
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Mount St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H..... 13
Mt. St. Agnes' Academy, Mount Washington, near Baltimore, Md..... 14
St. Mary's Academic Institute, St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.... 15
Young Ladies' Academy, Mount St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia..... 16
Academy of the Visitation B.V.M., Wilmington, Del..... 17
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport, Iowa..... 18
St. Bonaventure's College, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y..... 20
Mt. St Mary's College, near Emmittsburg, Md..... 21
Ursuline Academy, Tiffin, Ohio..... 22
Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal.... 22
St. Mary's Young Ladies' Seminary, Bayview, Providence, R. I..... 23
St. Laurent College, near Montreal, Canada..... 23
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale, Philadelphia County, Pa..... 24
St. Peter's Academy, Rome, N. Y..... 25
St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, Mo..... 26
Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Ala... 26
College of St. Cesaire, Rouville County, Canada..... 27
Manhattan Academy, New York City... 27
Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception, "Valle Crucis," near Columbus, S. C..... 27
St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, Flushing, L. I..... 28
Sacred Heart Seminary for Young Boys, Flushing, Bayside, L. I..... 28
Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C..... 28
Academy of the Immaculate Heart (Villa Maria), West Chester, Pa..... 29
Ursuline Academy, Cleveland, Ohio.... 29
House of the Immaculate Conception, West Phila..... 29
St. Francis' College, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa..... 30
St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis..... 30
St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis..... 30
The Pines Ursuline Academy, Chatham, Ont..... 31
Ursuline Academy, East Morrisania, N. Y..... 31
St. Mary's College, Marion Co., Ky..... 31
St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies, Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa..... 32
Academy of the Holy Family, Baltic, Conn..... 32
Georgetown College, D. C..... 33
St. Mary's Young Ladies' Academy, Monroe, Mich..... 33
St. Patrick's Young Ladies' Academy, Lowell, Mass..... 34
Academy of the Congregation de Notre Dame of Sherbrooke, Can..... 34
Ursuline Academy of St. John Baptist, Tuscaloosa, Ala..... 35
Institution for Female Deaf-Mutes, Montreal, Can..... 35
College of Notre Dame, Cote-des-Neiges, near Montreal, Can..... 36
St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, near Emmittsburg, Frederick Co., Md. 36
Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Md.... 37
St. Joseph's Academy of the Sacred Heart, Cedar Rapids, Iowa..... 37
Young Ladies' Academy, Mt. St. John, Greenbush, Rensselaer Co., N. Y..... 38
St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Ky.... 38
Institution of the Sisters of St. John, New Orleans, La..... 39
De La Salle Institute, Toronto, Ont.... 40
Academy of Mt. St. Benedict, Cedar Grove, Portland, Louisville, Ky..... 40
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass..... 41
Loretto Convent, Niagara Falls, Can.... 42
Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Frederick, Md..... 42
Convent of Our Lady of Loretto, Guelph, Ont..... 42
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Elmhurst, Providence, R. I..... 43
Academy de Notre Dame, New York City..... 43
De La Salle Institute, New York City... 43
St. Vincent de Paul's Industrial School, New York City..... 43
St. Joseph's Institute, Fordham, N. Y... 44
D'Youville Convent, Plattsburg, N. Y... 44
Young Ladies' Boarding School of the Religious of the Good Shepherd, St. Hubert, near Montreal, Can..... 44
Mt. de Sales Academy for Young Ladies, Catonsville, near Baltimore, Md..... 45
Mt. St. Vincent's Academy, Cedar Grove, near Cincinnati, Ohio..... 46
Holy Angels' Boarding School and Academy, Buffalo, N. Y..... 46
Mt. De Chantal Academy of the Visitation, Wheeling, W. Va..... 47
St. Mary's Academy, Windsor, Can..... 48
Franciscan College, Santa Barbara, Cal. 48
St. John's College, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn..... 49
College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, N. B..... 50
Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria, Richmond, Va..... 51
Young Ladies' Academy of St. Francis Xavier, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa..... 52
St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, Ind.. 53
St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau, Parish of St. Landry, La..... 53
St. Francis' Academy for Colored Girls, N. O., La..... 53
St. Cecilia's Academy, Washington, D.C. 54
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Sault-au-Recollet, Montreal, Can..... 54
St. Mary's Institution for Deaf-Mutes, Buffalo, N. Y..... 54
St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kan.. 55
Mt. Galitzin's Seminary for Small Boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa..... 55
St. John's College, Prairie du Chien, Wis..... 56
Kensington Catholic Public School, London, Eng..... 57
Catholic University College, Kensington, London, Eng..... 58
Jefferson College (St. Mary's), Parish of St. James, La..... 59
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Chicago, Ill..... 217

Publishers and Booksellers.

(Colored paper.)

Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.... 169-174
J. Turgis & Co., New York.... 183-185
N. M. Williams, Boston, Mass.... 187
Peter F. Cunningham & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.... 189-191
T. B. Noonan & Co, Boston, Mass.... 192-194
Murphy & Co., Baltimore, Md.... 195-198
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.... 199
Henry McGrath, Philadelphia, Pa.... 200, 201
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., New York and Chicago.... 207
R. S. Davis & Co., Boston, Mass.... 208
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo.... 233
Jas. Kirkpatrick, New Orleans.... 246

Newspapers and Periodicals.

(Colored paper.)

The Catholic, Pittsburgh, Pa.... 188
The Pilot, Boston (front).... 1
McGee's Illustrated Weekly, New York (front).... 3
American Catholic Quarterly Review, Philadelphia.... 243-244
Catholic Standard, Philadelphia.... 244
Catholic Record, Philadelphia.... 245
The Tablet, N. Y.... Third page of cover.

Regalia and Badges.

(Colored paper.)

H. A. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa.... 229

Banners.

(Colored paper.)

Svendsen & Hiemer, Cincinnati, Ohio.. 225
H. H. Upham & Co., New York.... 226
Pollard, Leighton & Co., New York.... 240

Publishers and Church Goods.

(Colored paper.)

Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.... 169-174
Nicholas Serf, New York.... 179-182
Fr. Pustet, New York and Cincinnati. 202-206

Church Statuary, etc.

(Colored Paper.)

C. Pisani, New York.... 186

Bells.

(Colored paper.)

Wm. Blake & Co., Boston, Mass.... 209
McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md.... 210
Vanduzen & Tift, Cincinnati, Ohio.... 241
Jones & Co., Troy, New York.... Second page of cover.
Meneely & Kimberly, Troy, N. Y. Fourth page of cover.

Organs and Musical Instruments.

(Colored paper.)

Browne & Buckwell, New York.... 211
Johnson & Son, Westfield, Mass.... 212
Henry Pilcher & Sons, Louisville, Ky... 213
Labagh & Kemp, New York.... 228
Jardine & Son, New York.... 228
Henry Erben, New York.... 229
Geo. A. Prince & Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (front).... 14
Mason & Hamlin, Boston (front).... 15
Wm. Knabe, New York (front).... 16
M. J. Paillard & Co., New York.... 242

Heating Apparatus, Stoves, etc.

(Colored paper.)

L. F. Duparquet & Huot, New York.... 239
Gillis & Geoghegan, New York (front). 6-7
Barstow Stove Co., New York (front).. 8
Simons Manufacturing Co., New York (front).... 9
E. Moneuse, New York (front).... 10

Church and School Furniture.

(Colored paper.)

Robert Paton & Son, New York.... 216
J. & R. Lamb, New York.... 218
Smith & Crane, New York.... 229
Keystone School and Church Furniture Co., Philadelphia.... 231

Artists' Materials.

(Colored paper.)

Janentzky & Co., Philadelphia.... 219

Altar Wines.

(Colored paper.)

Matthew Mangold, Cincinnati, Ohio.... 224
John Moran, Los Angeles, Cal.... 224
Nicolaus Schneider, Vermilion P.O., Erie Co., Ohio.... 224
R. Courtney & Bro., Baltimore, Md.... 225
Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.... 246

Stained Glass.

(Colored paper.)

Wm. Morgan & Bros., New York.... 230
Booth, Riester & Co.... 230
Alphonse Friedrick.... 230
Cook, Redding & Co.... 230
McCully & Miles, Chicago, Ill.... 231

Steel Pens.

(Colored paper.)

The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York City.... 227
Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York (front) 10

Garden Seeds and Flowers.

(Colored paper.)

James McGivern, New York City.... 223
Peter Henderson, New York City.... 223

Insurance Companies.

(Colored paper.)

Commercial Fire Insurance Co., New York.... 234
Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company, Philadelphia.... 235
Mechanics' Insurance Co. of Philadelphia, Philadelphia.... 235
Royal Canadian Insurance Co. of Montreal, Canada (front).... 4-5
Continental Insurance Co. of New York (front).... 12

Medical.

(Colored paper.)

Alexian Brothers' Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.... 231
Dr. Sherman, New York.... 237

Gas Fixtures.

(Colored paper.)

Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York.... 232
Archer & Pancoast Manufacturing Co., New York.... 232

Miscellaneous.

(Colored paper.)

Rosa D'E ina (Erin's prima donna).... 214
Dawkins & Daniels's Dioramic Mirror, Brooklyn, N. Y.... 215
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York City. 220-221
John A. McSorley & Son, New York City.... 222
D. P. Lenahan, Jersey City, N. J.... 233
Wanamaker & Brown, Philadelphia.... 235
Great American Tea Co., New York.... 236
Oakley & Keating, New York.... 238
De Guinon Gas Machine, N. Y. (front).. 2
N. H. Edgerton, Philadelphia (front).... 11
A. J. Corcoran, New York (front).... 11
E. A. Galindo, New York.... 247
Dunn's Patent Censer.... 248
Oscar Tamagno.... Third page of cover.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Page 172.—At Taos omit Rev. C. Peyron. Add to Diocese of Santa Fé St. Joseph's Sodality for young boys, at the Cathedral, Santa Fé, established March, 1874; Sodality of the Heart of Jesus for married women, established in July, 1874.

Page 176.—Taberg, Oneida Co., add St. Patrick's.

Page 198.—Transfer Rev. M. J. Boylan to St. Cecilia's.

Page 199.—Church of the Visitation, Rev. J. M. Kiely, pastor; St. Anne's, Rev. J. McMeel and Rev. Bernard McHugh; Our Lady of Victory, Rev. P. Creighton, Rev. Cornelius J. Curtin.

Page 200.—Flushing, Rev. H. O. Loughlin, Rev. Wm. Connolly.

Page 201.—Convent of the Visitation, Johnson street, 5 professed, 4 novices, 4 out Sisters, 130 pupils.

Page 205.—Omit Rev. P. A. Maloy.

Page 214.—After Greenville add stations attended from Greenville: Newberry, Laurens, Anderson, Abbeville, Walhalla, Spartanburg, Union, Chester, Winnsboro, Yorkville, Lancaster, Camden, Ridgeway, Fort Mills, and adjacent places.

Page 228.—Add to Diocese of Chicago St. Joseph's Home. May near Twelith street, in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary.

Page 247.—For Staulf read Stauss.

Page 251.—Add St. Mary's Academy, Marshall, Sisters of Providence.

Page 271.—Place Rev. A. Truchard at Charity Hospital; Rev. A. Barbin at Orphan Asylum. Add at Cathedral, Rev. H. Parmentier; Bernard, Rev. J. Weimer; Bryan, Rev. C. Clair; Calvert, Rev. A. Marie; Fort Worth, Rev. Thos. Loughrey; Ferrol, Rev. J. Martineau; Jefferson, Rev. Mr. Guillet; Marshall, Rev. L. Grouger; McKinney, Rev. J. Desfloches; Nacogdoches, Rev. James Chaland; Sherman, Rev. Th. Hennessy; Ursuline Convent, Madame de St. Agnes; omit Female Academy, Jefferson; Sisters of Providence, Galveston, Supr. D. André; St. Joseph's Academy, Sherman, Sisters of the Incarnate Word.

Page 282.—At Cathedral add Rev. Peter Igo; at Lykens for Relt put Rev. Wm. F. McIlhenny; Middletown, attended from Harrisburg; Lancaster, St. Mary's, add Rev. Daniel Reilly; add Chapel, Rev. I. Saegerer.

Page 283.—Columbia, for O'Brien read Rev. Jas. Gormley; Bonneauville, Rev. John Sheridan; Chambersburg, add Rev. Jas. Kaelen; Lewistown, Rev. Patrick McArdle; Bellefonte, Rev. Andrew O'Brien; Philipsburg, from Osceola.

Page 284.—Lock Haven, omit Reilly; St. Agnes, Rev. Louis Relt; Milton, Rev. Louis Grotemeyer; Shamokin, Rev. James Barr, assistant; St. Stanislaus, Rev. Florian Klonowski; St. Joseph's Academy, McSherrystown, Mother M. St. Joseph; St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Lancaster, orphans 15; St. Mary's Academy, Lancaster, 49 pupils, parish school, 105; Immaculate Conception, Sisters 6; St. Mary's Parochial School, Lykens, lay teachers, 100 pupils; St. Patrick's, York, Sisters of Charity, Sister Innocentia, 4 Sisters, 125 pupils; St. Joseph's, Bonneauville, and St. Aloysius, Littlestown, lay teachers; St. Joseph's, Renovo, Sisters of Mercy, Mother M. Francis, pupils, 300.

Page 296.—St. Patrick's, assistant, Rev. B. J. Spalding; St. John's, assistant, Rev. W. McDonald.

Page 298.—Loretto Convent, add Rev. David Russell; Mount Morris, attended from Flint Island.

Page 299.—Insert St. Francis' Academy, Paducah, Ky., a boarding and day school for young men, under the direction of the Carmelite Fathers; Very Rev. P. T. Meagher, president; Rev. J. C. Feehan, director of studies; assistants, Rev. J. F. Walsh, Brothers John M. Lydon, Albert Murphy, and Dominic O'Malley.

Page 304.—For Rousseau read Rev. T. A. Trottenberg; Fayette, Delta Co., two churches building, Rev. H. T. Rousseau.

Page 305.—Omit Very Rev. Wm. F. McDonald.

Page 306.—Montgomery, Rev. D. Savage; Whistler, Rev. J. Marley.

Page 320.—At Shreveport add Rev. V. F. Pellouin, assistant.

Page 321.—School for boys. Rev. A. Dupré, teacher.

Part II., page 50.—Omit Prince Edward, and add St. George's, from St. Raphael's.

Page 17.—Hull, for Leperce read Amiot; Maniwaki for Terrier read P. Baron.

Page 357.—Cathedral, omit Miller, Bertazzi, and Lechner, and insert Rev. Richard A. Browne, secretary; Rev. H. J. McNulty, and Rev. F. J. Rebman; St. Patrick's Church, for Quinlan put Rev. John Bertazzi; White Bluff, Rev. Chas. M. Tanquaray; Augusta, Church of Sacred Heart, add Rev. F. Desribes, S.J.; Atlanta, for P. J. O'Keefe read Rev. Wm. Quinlan; Columbus, Rev. F. J. Miller; Female Orphan Asylum, omit Our Lady of; for Forest City, Marine, etc., put St. Joseph's Hospital, cor. Habersham and Taylor Streets, Savannah, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy; Pio Nono College, omit Rebmann; Barry Male Orphan Asylum and Industrial School, Washington, Ga., in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Rev. James M. O'Brien, chaplain; for Sisters' Day and Free School, Macon, read De Sales Academy.

Page 399.—Line 9, for Lapai read Lapwai; line 13, read Diomedi for Diomiedi; line third from bottom, insert *d* after Pen—Pend d'.

Page 117.—Diocese of Cork, Precentor, V. Rev. Geo. Sheehan; Treasurer, V. Rev. P. O'Regan; Cahirlog, V. Rev. John Coghlan; Vicar-General, for Falvey read Geo. Sheehan; Vicar-Forane, for Sheehan read P. O'Regan; North Parish, omit Shinkwin and add C. O. Driscoll, P. Hurley; St. Patrick's, P.P., Geo. Sheehan; Bantry, P.P., P. O'Regan; Blackrock, C.C., P. O'Neill; Carrigaline, C.C., John Fahy; Clountead, C.C., Jas. Mahony; Douglas, C.C., Thos. Fleming; Drimoleague, P.P., Tim. Murray; Inishannon, C.C., P. Magner; Kilbrittain, P.P., Wm. Murphy, C.C.—; Muentaravare, C.C., A. Desmond; Ovens, P.P., Jos. Canon Shinkwin; Skull East, P.P., John Murphy; Watergrasshill, C.C., Jas. Brady.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE UNITED STATES.

DIOCESE.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches.	Chapels and Stations.	Theological Seminaries.	Ecclesiastical Students.	Colleges.	Academies and Select Schools.	Parish Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Catholic Population.
BALTIMORE	1	..	230	125	35	3	..	5	8	52	11	7	....
Charleston	..	1	14	12	40	..	..	..	3	2	2	..	
Richmond	..	1	24	22	24	1	12	..	7	14	3	1	18,000
Savannah	..	1	24	25	35	..	12	1	6	1	3	..	25,000
St. Augustine	..	..	11	20	70	..	2	..	6	6	..	..	10,000
Wheeling	..	1	28	52	45	..	4	..	6	6	1	1	18,000
Wilmington	..	1	16	..	..	11	..	..	1	6	2	..	12,500
North Carolina (V. A.)	..	..	8	13	21	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	1,700
BOSTON	1	..	200	135	41	..	52	1	2	16	6	5	310,000
Burlington	..	1	30	63	16	..	24	..	3	14	1	..	24,000
Hartford	..	1	83	97	60	..	50	..	13	22	3	..	150,000
Portland	..	1	61	74	16	..	17	..	4	12	2	..	....
Providence	..	1	73	61	34	..	25	..	9	12	1	1	136,000
Springfield	..	1	92	78	..	..	..	1	1	10	2	..	150,000
CINCINNATI	1	..	168	197	78	2	117	3	12	140	4	2	240,000
Cleveland	..	1	158	199	..	1	40	..	6	110	7	3	150,000
Columbus	..	1	52	75	38	..	12	..	3	27	2	1	60,000
Covington	..	1	56	52	50	..	25	..	14	15	3	1	40,000
Detroit	..	1	114	192	..	..	41	..	5	54	5	4	175,000
Fort Wayne	..	1	88	106	..	..	..	1	..	53	2	2	70,000
Louisville	..	1	120	102	..	1	54	2	28	29	4	3	100,000
Vincennes	..	1	104	148	80	1	26	..	10	148	2	2	85,000
MILWAUKEE	1	..	214	260	48	1	..	..	9	9	6	1	18 ,000
Green Bay	..	1	69	103	16	..	15	..	5	27	..	..	60,000
La Crosse	..	1	40	88	21	..	10	1	1	18	2	..	45,000
Marquette	..	1	18	27	..	..	..	..	3	.	..	..	0,000
St. Paul	..	2	79	146	48	..	18	..	6	43	3	1	96,000
Northern Minnesota (V. A.)	..	1	32	42	36	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	16,500
NEW ORLEANS	1	..	170	95	27	1	10	4	19	32	15	2	250,000
Galveston	..	1	41	35	14	..	2	1	8	..	1	1	25,000
Little Rock	..	1	11	22	26	..	4	..	3	2	..	..	7,800
Mobile	..	1	22	29	..	1	7	1	19	22	2	2	16,000
Natchez	..	1	30	39	..	..	6	..	5	11	2	..	12,500
Natchitoches	..	..	18	68	..	..	5	..	8	2	..	..	30,000
San Antonio	..	1	35	40	52	..	4	2	11	18	1	1	43,000
Brownsville (V. A.)	..	1	21	6	272	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	30,000
NEW YORK	1	..	303	150	37	1	80	3	35	..	23	4	600,000
Albany	..	2	159	157	133	1	38	..	24	16	13	4	200,000
Brooklyn	..	1	128	71	14	1	..	2	10	34	8	3	....
Buffalo	..	1	143	124	43	1	35	3	9	43	10	1	110,000
Newark	..	1	160	127	32	1	80	2	20	76	5	5	186,000
Ogdensburg	..	1	51	79	45	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	55,000
Rochester	..	1	60	74	2	..	35	..	5	23	4	1	65,000
OREGON	1	..	23	20	..	..	..	1	7	6	1	1	20,000
Nesqually	..	1	17	22	15	..	..	2	11	..	2	1	10,000
Idaho (V. A.)	..	..	14	14	41	..	..	..	1	3	..	2	5,650
PHILADELPHIA	1	..	237	126	78	3	102	3	27	51	8	3	250,000
Allegheny	..	1	95	52	44	1	..	2	10	16	4	..	....
Erie	..	1	61	78	31	..	14	..	8	21	1	2	45,000
Harrisburg	..	1	41	51	24	..	13	..	6	22	1	..	20,000
Pittsburgh	..	1	73	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	....
Scranton	..	1	58	70	46	..	1	..	8	9	1	..	50,000
ST. LOUIS	1	..	231	201	40	2	48	3	23	29	16	4	350,000
Alton	..	1	130	159	81	..	40	2	12	81	2	7	100,000
Chicago	..	2	206	300	165	..	27	2	15	71	6	3	300,000
Dubuque	..	1	145	125	125	..	60	1	9	57	1	1	100,000
Nashville	..	2	34	29	16	..	..	1	4	7	1	..	....
St. Joseph	..	1	25	29	24	..	..	1	2	6	..	..	18,000
Kansas (V. A.)	..	1	60	80	145	..	6	2	5	18	1	1	40,000
Nebraska (V. A.)	..	1	27	26	80	..	3	..	3	..	1	3	22,000
SAN FRANCISCO	1	..	121	93	22	..	20	5	11	33	4	5	120,000
Grass Valley	..	1	29	35	70	..	6	1	4	2	3	..	14,000
Monterey and Los Angeles	..	2	41	32	43	..	6	..	10	8	2	..	....
SANTA FE	1	..	50	28	170	..	..	1	2	6	1	1	90,000
Arizona (V. A.)	..	1	10	18	7	..	5	..	3	5	..	..	18,800
Colorado (V. A.)	..	1	22	14	48	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	18,500
Total	11	56	5297	5292	2768	34	1217	62	540	1587	219	95	5,420,950

ASTRONOMICAL DATA.

6590th Year of the Julian Period.
7385–86th Year of the Byzantine era.
5637–38th Year of the world, according to the Jewish computation.
2653d Year of the Olympiads.
2630th Year since the foundation of Rome.
204th Year since the erection of the See of Quebec.
101–2d Year of the independence of the United States.
88–89th Year since the adoption of the Constitution.
88th Year since the erection of the See of Baltimore.
48th Year since the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.
31–2d Year of the Pontificate of Pius IX.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter	G	Solar Cycle	19
Epact	15	Roman Indiction	5
Golden Number	16	Sundays after Pentecost	27

The calends were the first day of each month among the Romans hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The real solar year contains 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 48 seconds; the common or civil year, only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24, called in Latin sextilis; hence these years are called Bissextile. In English they are called Leap Years. The Julian Calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII, in 1582, reformed the Calendar. The days from October 5 to 14 in that year were suppressed, and, to prevent errors, the century years 1700, 1800 were not to be regarded as leap years. This reform, called the Gregorian Calendar, most Protestant countries refused, for nearly two hundred years, to accept at the hands of the Pope, and retained the erroneous calendar. In New York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on conquering the province, restored an erroneous form, and retained it for a hundred years.

The Epact expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year, and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox (March 21).

The Golden Number is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by 19, the number of years in a cycle.

From eleven times the golden number subtract 10, and divide by 30, subtract 1, and the remainder is the epact.

The epact subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from March 21 to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the Dominical letter, is Easter Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January, and, consequently, whenever and wherever the NEW STYLE of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the Gregorian Calendar, the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days:

Christmas day, the 25th of December;
Circumcision-day, the first of January;
Lady-day, the 25th of March; or
Easter-day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC AND SEASONS.

Spring signs.	1. ♈ Aries.	Autumn signs.	7. ♎ Libra.
	2. ♉ Taurus.		8. ♏ Scorpio.
	3. ♊ Gemini.		9. ♐ Sagittarius.
Summer signs.	4. ♋ Cancer.	Winter signs.	10. ♑ Capricornus.
	5. ♌ Leo.		11. ♒ Aquarius.
	6. ♍ Virgo.		12. ♓ Pisces.

SYMBOLS OF THE SUN, MOON, AND PLANETS.

☉ Sun.	⊕ Earth.
● New Moon.	♂ Mars.
◐ First quarter of Moon.	♃ Jupiter.
○ Full Moon.	♄ Saturn.
◑ Last quarter of Moon.	♅ Uranus.
☿ Mercury.	♆ Neptune.
♀ Venus.	

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle enclosing its number.

TO ASCERTAIN THE LENGTH OF THE DAY AND NIGHT.

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR 1877.

There will be five eclipses this year, three of the Sun and two of the Moon.

I. A total eclipse of the Moon Feb. 27, invisible in America.

II. A partial eclipse of the Sun March 14, invisible in America.

III. A partial eclipse of the Sun August 9, invisible in the United States.

IV. A total eclipse of the Moon Aug. 23, partly visible in the northern part of the United States.

V. A partial eclipse of the Sun September 7, invisible in the United States.

MORNING STARS.

Venus until May 6.
Mars until June 2.
Saturn from March 1 to June 10.
Jupiter until April 4

EVENING STARS.

Venus after May 6.
Mars after June 2.
Saturn until Feb. 28 and after June 10.
Jupiter after April 4.

MOVABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday	Jan.	28	Easter Sunday	April	1
Sexagesima Sunday	Feb.	4	Low Sunday	"	8
Quinquagesima Sunday	"	11	Rogation Sunday	May	6
Ash-Wednesday	"	14	Ascension Day		10
First Sunday of Lent	"	18	Pentecost Sunday	"	20
Mid-Lent Sunday	March	11	Trinity Sunday	"	27
Palm Sunday	"	25	Corpus Christi	"	31
Good Friday	"	30	Advent Sunday	Dec.	2

HOLYDAYS OF OBLIGATION IN THE UNITED STATES.

All the Sundays of the year—The Circumcision of Our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N.B.—Feasts which fall on Sunday are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western Dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holydays of obligation.)

FASTING DAYS.

Fridays in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember-Days (see below). The vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N.B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding. To fast consists in abstaining from flesh-meat and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock M. Be-

sides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses, the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by the indult of Pope Pius IX. from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, namely, Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

Ember-Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting, and of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence, to be gained by all who, having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church or any other; or, if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father, Hail Mary*, and *Glory be to the Father*, and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F.D.*

* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.

From the vigil of Christmas until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.
From the first Sunday of Lent to the second, inclusively.
From Passion Sunday to Maundy-Thursday, inclusively.
From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.
From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All Saints, and during the whole octave of the same.

☞ By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture of which the Mass is composed are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper—the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communions, and Post-communions—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, etc., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following Ordo, as a guide to the morning as well as to the evening service of the Church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double, Semidouble, Simple,* or *of the Feria.*

Of doubles (so-called, because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers), some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub. 1st cl.;* others of the second class, and are

marked thus, *doub. 2d cl.;* others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.;* others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; doub. 2 cl. a lesser solemnity; greater doub. marks the feast to be of a higher rite than a common double; doub. is the common and most general rank of saints; semid. is less than a double; simpl. shows the feast to be one of the lowest rite; fer. or feria day is a week-day having no feast; great fer. are week-days in Lent, Advent, etc.; Vig. or Vigil is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which take place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so-called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples), or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass, viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesday in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave, and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival that has a vigil fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, on an Ember Day, the mass is of the feria with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holyday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holy day is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterward to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles: and among the doubles or semibles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret, or post-communion, only is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all which cases two collects, etc., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, etc.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, etc.; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or in vigils, etc., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M.; but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, etc., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, etc., are said; but if the priest please, he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week-days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, etc.—N.B. The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B.V.M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, etc., is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B.V.M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent; from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus, *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

20. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers found toward the end of a missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa gravi*, when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER OR OFFICE-BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order as well as the manner in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

Our Father and *Hail Mary* being said in silence, the priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adjutorium meum intende;* to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adjuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri;* and when five psalms with as many anthems have been sung, the priest sings the *little chapter*.

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed with such *Prayer* sand *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the *eve* of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holyday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

EXPLANATION OF THE VESTMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed: and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an altar," said he, "whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents

the table on which our blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy Mysteries, through a motive of honor and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervor of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophesy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you?"—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that he hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12–24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colors of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time, from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation-Days, when the Office is of them, and on the Feast of the Holy Innocents.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the White is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

---

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, etc., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer, "*Deus omnium fidelium*," in the Votive Mass of the anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of

the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and feasts of the 2d Class the Commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese the commemoration must be on the Anniversary of the Transfer.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR.

For the facility of referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.

For transfers this year see Ordo.

Abdon and Sennen, MM.	July 30
Agatha, V. M.	Feb. 5
Agnes, V. M.	Jan. 21
Alexius, C.	July 17
All Saints	Nov. 1
All Souls	Nov. 2
Aloysius Gonzaga, C.	June 21
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C. D.	Aug. 2
Ambrose, B. C. D.	Dec. 7
Anacletus, Pope, M.	July 13
Andrew, Apostle	Nov. 30
Andrew Avellino, C.	Nov. 10
Andrew Corsini, B. C.	Feb. 4
Angela Merici	May 31
Anicetus, Pope, M.	April 17
Ann, Mother of B. V. M.	July 26
Anselm, B. C. D.	April 21
Anthony, Ab.	Jan. 17
Anthony of Padua, C.	June 13
Antoninus, B. C.	May 10
Apollinaris, B. M.	July 23
Apollonia, V. M.	Feb. 9
Athanasius, B. C. D.	May 2
Augustine, B. C. D.	Aug. 28
Barnabas, Apostle	June 11
Bartholomew, Apostle	Aug. 24
Basil, B. C. D.	June 14
Benedict, Ab. C.	Mar. 21
Bernard, Ab. D.	Aug. 20
Bernardine, C.	May 20
Bibiana, V. M.	Dec. 2
Blase, B. M.	Feb. 3
Bonaventure, B. C. D.	July 14
Boniface, M.	May 14
Bridget, Widow	Oct. 8
Bruno, C.	Oct. 6
Cajetan, C.	Aug. 7
Callistus, Pope, M.	Oct. 14
Camillus de Lellis, C.	July 18
Canute, M.	Jan. 19
Casimir, C.	Mar. 4
Catharine, V. M.	Nov. 25
Catharine of Sienna, V.	April 30
Cecilia, V. M.	Nov. 22
Charles Borromeo, B. C.	Nov. 4
Christmas Day	Dec. 25
Chrysanthus and Daria	Oct. 25
Circumcision of our Lord	Jan. 1
Clare, V.	Aug. 12
Clement, Pope, M.	Nov. 23
Cletus and Marcel, PP. MM.	April 26
Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sept. 16
Cosmas and Damian, MM.	Sept. 27
Cyprian and Justina, MM.	Sept. 26
Cyriacus, etc., MM.	Aug. 8
Damasus, Pope, C.	Dec. 11
Dennis, etc., MM.	Oct. 9
Didacus, C.	Nov. 13
Dominic, C.	Aug. 4
Dorothy, V. M.	Feb. 6
Edward, King, C.	Oct. 13
Elizabeth of Portugal, Widow	July 8
" " Hungary, Widow	Nov. 19
Epiphany of our Lord	Jan. 6
Epiphany, Octave of	Jan. 13
Eusebius, B. M.	Dec. 16
Eustace, etc., MM.	Sept. 20
Evaristus, Pope, M.	Oct. 26
Exaltation of the Holy Cross	Sept. 14
Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan. 20
Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb. 15
Felix, P. M.	May 30
Felix of Valois, C.	Nov. 20
Fidelis, M.	April 24
Finding of Holy Cross	May 3
Frances, Widow	Mar. 9
Francis of Assisium, C.	Oct. 4
" Stigmas of	Sept. 17
" Borgia, C.	Oct. 10
" Caracciola, C.	June 4
" of Paula, C.	April 2
" of Sales, C. C.	Jan. 29
" Xavier, C.	Dec. 3
Gabriel, Archangel	Mar. 18
George, M.	April 23
Gertrude, V.	Nov. 15
Giles, Ab.	Sept. 1
Gregory the Great, P. C. D.	Mar. 12
" Nazianzen, B. C. D.	May 9
" Thaumaturgus, B. C.	Nov. 17
" VII., P. C.	May 25
Guardian Angels	Oct. 2
Hedwige, Widow	Oct. 17
Henry, Emperor, C.	July 15
Hermenegild, M.	April 13
Hilarion, A. B.	Oct. 21
Hilary, B. C.	Jan. 14
Hyacinth, C.	Aug. 16
Ignatius, B. M.	Feb. 1
" of Loyola, C.	July 31
Innocents, Holy	Dec. 28
" " Oct.	Jan. 4
Irenæus, B. M.	June 28
Isidore, B. C. D.	April 4
James, Apostle	July 25
Jane Frances de Chantal	Aug. 21

Januarius, etc., MM. ..... Sept. 19
Jerome, C. D. ..... Sept. 30
" Æmilian, C. ..... July 20
John, Apostle and Evan. ..... Dec. 27
" before the Latin gate ..... May 6
" Baptist, Behead. of ..... Aug. 29
" " Nativity of ..... June 24
" " Octave of ..... July 1
" Cantius, C. ..... Oct. 20
" Chrysostom, B. C. D. ..... Jan. 27
" of the Cross, C. ..... Nov. 24
" of God, C. ..... Mar. 8
" Lateran, Ded. of ..... Nov. 9
" a S. Facundo, C. ..... June 12
" Francis Regis, C. ..... June 18
" of Matha, C. ..... Feb. 8
" Gualbert, A. C. ..... July 12
" Nepomucen, M. ..... May 22
" and Paul, MM. ..... June 26
Joseph, C. Spouse of B. V. M. ..... Mar. 19
" Calasanctius, C. ..... Aug 27
" Cupertino, C. ..... Sept. 18
Juliana Falconieri, V. ..... June 19
Lady de Mercede, Our B. ..... Sept. 24
" ad Nives, Our ..... Aug. 5
Laurence, M. ..... Aug 10
" Justinian, B. C. ..... Sept. 5
Leo the Great, P. C. D. ..... April 11
" II., Pope, C. ..... June 28
Leonard of Porto Maurizio ..... Nov. 26
Louis, King, C. ..... Aug. 25
Linus, Pope, M. ..... Sept. 23
Lucy, V. M. ..... Dec. 13
Luke, Evangelist ..... Oct. 18
Magdalen, Mary, Pen. ..... July 22
" of Pazzi, V. ..... May 27
Marcellinus, etc., MM. ..... June 2
Marcellus, P. M. ..... Jan. 16
Marcus, etc., MM. ..... June 18
Margaret, Queen, Widow ..... June 10
B. Margaret Mary Alacoque ..... Oct. 25
Mark, Evangelist ..... April 25
" Pope, C. ..... Oct. 7
" and Marcellian, MM. ..... June 18
Martha, V. ..... July 29
Martin, B. C. ..... Nov. 11
" Pope, M. ..... Nov. 12
Martina, V. M. ..... Jan. 30
Martyrs, Forty ..... Mar. 10
Mary, B. V., of Mt. Carmel ..... July 16
" ad Nives ..... Aug. 5
" Annunciation of ..... Mar. 25
" Assumption of ..... Aug. 15
" Octave of ..... Aug. 22
" de Mercede ..... Sept. 24
" Immac. Concep. of ..... Dec. 8
" Octave of ..... Dec. 15
" Espousals of ..... Jan. 23
" Expec. Del. of ..... Dec. 18
" Help of Christ ..... May 24
" Nativity of ..... Sept. 8
" Octave ..... Sept. 15
" Presentation of ..... Nov. 21
" Purification of ..... Feb. 2
" Visitation of ..... July 2
Mathias, Apostle ..... Feb. 24
" Ap., leap year ..... Feb. 25
Matthew, Ap. and Evan. ..... Sept. 21
Michael, Apparition of ..... May 8
" Arch., Dedication of ..... Sept. 29
Monica, Widow ..... May 4
Nazarius, etc., MM. ..... July 28
Nereus, etc., MM. ..... May 12
Nicholas of Tolentino, C. ..... Sept. 10
Nicholas of Myra, B. C. ..... Dec. 6
Norbert, B. C. ..... June 6
Pantaleon, M. ..... July 27
Paschal Baylon, C. ..... May 17
Patrick, B. C. ..... Mar. 17
Paul, Conversion of ..... Jan. 25
" Commemoration of ..... June 30
" First Hermit, C. ..... Jan. 15
Paul of the Cross ..... April 28
Paulinus, B. C. ..... June 22
Peter's Chains ..... Aug. 1
" Chair at Antioch ..... Feb. 22
" Chair at Rome ..... Jan. 18
Peter, Martyr ..... April 29
" of Alcantara, C. ..... Oct. 19
" of Alexandria ..... Nov. 26
" Celestinus, P. C. ..... May 19
" Chrysologus, B. C. D. ..... Dec. 4
" Damian, B. C. D. ..... Feb. 23
" Nolasco, C. ..... Jan. 31
" and Paul, App. ..... June 29
" " Dedication ..... Nov. 18
Philip Benizi, C. ..... Aug. 23
" Neri, C. ..... May 26
" and James, App. ..... May 1
Pius V., Pope, C. ..... May 5
" I., Pope, M. ..... July 11
Placidus, etc., MM. ..... Oct. 5
Polycarp, B. M. ..... Jan. 26
Praxedes, V. ..... July 21
Primus and Felicianus, MM. ..... June 9
Raphael, Arch. ..... Oct. 24
Raymond of Pennafort ..... Jan. 23
" Nonnatus, C. ..... Aug. 31
Remigius, B. C. ..... Oct. 1
Romuald, Ab. ..... Feb. 7
Rose of Lima, V. ..... Aug. 30
Sabbas, Ab. ..... Dec. 5
Saviour's Church, ded. of ..... Nov. 9
Scholastica, V. ..... Feb. 10
Seven Brothers, MM. ..... July 10
Silvester, Pope, C. ..... Dec. 31
Silverius, Pope, M. ..... June 20
Simeon, B. M. ..... Feb. 18
Simon and Jude, App. ..... Oct. 28
Soter and Caius, PP. MM. ..... April 22
Stanislaus Kostka, C. ..... Nov. 14
" B. M. ..... May 7
Stephen, Proto-Martyr ..... Dec. 26
" Octave of ..... Jan. 2
" Finding of Relics ..... Aug. 3
" Pope, M. ..... Aug. 2
" King, C. ..... Sept. 2
Teresa, V. ..... Oct. 15
Thomas, App. ..... Dec. 21
" of Aquin. C. D. ..... Mar. 7
" of Canterbury, B. M. ..... Dec. 29
" of Villanova, B. C. ..... Sept. 22
Tiburtius, etc., MM. ..... April 14
Timothy, B. M. ..... Jan. 24
Titus, B. C. ..... Feb. 6
Transfiguration of our Lord ..... Aug. 6
Ubaldus, B. C. ..... May 16
Valentine, M. ..... Feb. 14
Venantius, M. ..... May 18
Vincent of Paul, C. ..... July 19
" Ferrer, C. ..... April 5
" and Anastasius, MM. ..... June 22
Vitalis, M. ..... April 28
Vitus, Modestus, etc., MM. ..... June 15
Wenceslaus, M. ..... Sept. 28
William, Ab. C. ..... June 25
Zephyrinus, Pope, M. ..... Aug. 26

1st Month. **JANUARY, 1877.** 31 Days.

Moon's Phases.	New England. D.	H. M.	Middle States. H. M.	Maryland, etc. H. M.	South. H. M.
Third Quarter,	6	9 34 mor.	9 21 mor.	9 11 mor.	7 39 mor.
New Moon,	14	8 44 mor.	8 32 mor.	8 28 mor.	6 50 mor.
First Quarter,	22	11 9 mor.	10 57 mor.	10 46 mor.	9 15 mor.
Full Moon,	29	3 51 mor.	3 41 mor.	3 31 mor.	2 0 mor.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for New Eng. to Oregon.			Calendar for Connecticut to Illinois.			Calendar for Maryland to California.			Calendar for Florida to Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Mon	7 30	4 38	6 58	7 24	4 44	7 11	7 19	4 49	7 1	7 4	5 4	7 29
2	Tu	7 30	4 39	8 18	7 24	4 45	8 22	7 19	4 50	8 21	7 4	5 5	8 34
3	W	7 30	4 40	9 33	7 24	4 46	9 37	7 19	4 51	9 38	7 4	5 6	9 41
4	Th	7 30	4 41	10 46	7 24	4 47	10 46	7 19	4 52	10 49	7 4	5 7	10 46
5	Fr	7 30	4 42	11 56	7 24	4 48	11 56	7 19	4 53	mor.	7 4	5 8	11 55
6	Sat	7 30	4 43	mor.	7 24	4 49	mor.	7 19	4 54	0 49	7 4	5 8	mor.
7	Sun	7 30	4 44	1 6	7 24	4 50	1 2	7 19	4 55	1 06	7 4	5 9	12 34
8	Mon	7 30	4 45	2 13	7 24	4 51	2 10	7 19	4 56	2 14	7 4	5 10	1 53
9	Tu	7 30	4 46	3 24	7 24	4 52	3 15	7 19	4 57	3 22	7 4	5 11	2 55
10	W	7 29	4 47	4 25	7 24	4 53	4 22	7 19	4 58	4 27	7 4	5 12	3 56
11	Th	7 29	4 48	5 26	7 23	4 54	5 26	7 18	4 59	5 28	7 4	5 12	4 51
12	Fr	7 29	4 49	6 22	7 23	4 55	6 18	7 18	5 0	6 22	7 4	5 13	5 43
13	Sat	7 28	4 50	6 58	7 23	4 56	7 5	7 18	5 1	7 09	7 4	5 14	6 37
14	Sun	7 28	4 51	sets.	7 22	4 57	sets.	7 17	5 2	sets.	7 4	5 15	sets.
15	Mon	7 27	4 53	6 2	7 22	4 58	6 8	7 17	5 3	6 3	7 3	5 16	6 29
16	Tu	7 27	4 54	7 6	7 22	4 59	7 10	7 17	5 4	7 6	7 3	5 17	7 29
17	W	7 26	4 55	8 8	7 21	5 0	8 11	7 16	5 5	8 4	7 3	5 18	8 19
18	Th	7 26	4 56	9 11	7 21	5 1	9 13	7 16	5 6	9 8	7 2	5 19	9 14
19	Fr	7 25	4 58	10 12	7 20	5 3	10 1	7 15	5 7	10 11	7 2	5 20	9 52
20	Sat	7 24	4 59	11 15	7 19	5 4	11 14	7 14	5 8	11 9	7 2	5 21	11 7
21	Sun	7 23	5 0	mor.	7 18	5 5	mor.	7 14	5 9	mor.	7 1	5 22	mor.
22	Mon	7 22	5 1	0 19	7 18	5 6	0 18	7 13	5 10	0 18	7 1	5 23	12 6
23	Tu	7 22	5 3	1 15	7 17	5 8	1 27	7 12	5 12	1 28	7 0	5 24	1 6
24	W	7 21	5 4	2 38	7 16	5 9	2 41	7 12	5 13	2 41	7 0	5 25	2 12
25	Th	7 20	5 5	3 48	7 15	5 10	3 55	7 11	5 14	3 56	7 0	5 26	3 21
26	Fr	7 20	5 6	4 58	7 15	5 11	5 6	7 10	5 15	5 10	6 59	5 27	4 28
27	Sat	7 19	5 7	6 0	7 14	5 12	6 7	7 10	5 16	6 4	6 59	5 28	5 34
28	Sun	7 18	5 9	6 53	7 13	5 13	rises.	7 9	5 17	rises.	6 58	5 29	rises.
29	Mon	7 17	5 10	rises.	7 12	5 15	5 50	7 8	5 19	5 50	6 58	5 30	6 08
30	Tu	7 16	5 11	7 0	7 12	5 16	7 11	7 8	5 20	7 12	6 57	5 31	7 21
31	W	7 15	5 13	8 28	7 11	5 17	8 25	7 7	5 21	8 21	6 56	5 32	8 28

2d Month. # FEBRUARY, 1877. **28 Days.**

Moon's Phases.		New England.	Middle States.	Maryland, etc.	South.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Third Quarter,	4	12 12 mor.	11 10 ev.	11 52 ev.	10 22 ev.
New Moon,	13	4 11 mor.	3 9 mor.	3 51 mor.	2 21 mor.
First Quarter,	20	11 27 ev.	10 25 ev.	11 8 ev.	9 37 ev.
Full Moon,	27	2 26 ev.	1 24 ev.	2 6 ev.	0 36 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for New Eng. to Oregon.			Calendar for Connecticut to Illinois.			Calendar for Maryland to California.			Calendar for Florida to Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Th	7 14	5 14	9 42	7 10	5 18	9 38	7 6	5 22	9 37	6 [illegible]	5 32	9 34
2	Fr	7 13	5 15	10 53	7 9	5 19	10 49	7 5	5 23	10 47	6 55	5 33	10 40
3	Sat	7 11	5 16	mor.	7 7	5 20	11 58	7 4	5 24	11 54	6 54	5 34	11 43
4	Sun	7 10	5 18	0 03	7 6	5 22	mor.	7 3	5 25	mor.	6 53	5 35	mor.
5	Mon	7 9	5 19	1 11	7 5	5 23	1 7	7 2	5 26	1 2	6 52	5 36	0 47
6	Tu	7 8	5 20	2 18	7 4	5 24	2 12	7 1	5 27	2 6	6 51	5 37	1 48
7	W	7 7	5 22	3 21	7 3	5 25	3 18	7 0	5 28	3 9	6 50	5 38	2 49
8	Th	7 6	5 23	4 17	7 2	5 26	4 13	6 59	5 29	4 6	6 49	5 39	3 41
9	Fr	7 5	5 25	5 9	7 1	5 28	5 3	6 58	5 31	4 55	6 48	5 40	4 34
10	Sat	7 4	5 26	5 46	7 0	5 29	5 46	6 57	5 32	5 39	6 47	5 41	5 19
11	Sun	7 2	5 27	6 21	6 59	5 30	6 19	6 56	5 33	6 13	6 46	5 42	5 57
12	Mon	7 1	5 29	sets.	6 58	5 31	6 45	6 55	5 34	6 40	6 46	5 43	6 27
13	Tu	7 0	5 30	6 1	6 57	5 32	sets.	6 54	5 35	sets.	6 45	5 44	sets.
14	W	6 58	5 31	7 3	6 56	5 33	7 5	6 53	5 36	7 6	6 44	5 45	7 10
15	Th	6 57	5 33	8 4	6 54	5 34	8 5	6 52	5 38	8 5	6 43	5 46	8 5
16	Fr	6 55	5 34	9 7	6 53	5 36	9 5	6 50	5 39	9 4	6 42	5 46	9 1
17	Sat	6 54	5 35	11 11	6 51	5 37	10 9	6 49	5 40	10 6	6 41	5 47	9 58
18	Sun	6 52	5 36	11 17	6 50	5 38	11 16	6 48	5 41	11 11	6 40	5 48	10 59
19	Mon	6 51	5 38	mor.	6 49	5 40	mor.	6 47	5 42	mor.	6 39	5 49	mor.
20	Tu	6 50	5 39	0 25	6 48	5 41	0 24	6 46	5 43	0 18	6 38	5 50	12 2
21	W	6 48	5 41	1 35	6 46	5 43	1 33	6 44	5 45	1 27	6 37	5 50	1 7
22	Th	6 47	5 42	2 42	6 45	5 44	2 41	6 43	5 46	2 33	6 36	5 51	2 12
23	Fr	6 45	5 43	3 47	6 43	5 45	3 45	6 41	5 47	3 38	6 35	5 52	3 16
24	Sat	6 44	5 45	4 41	6 42	5 47	4 41	6 40	5 48	4 34	6 34	5 53	4 11
25	Sun	6 42	5 46	5 26	6 40	5 48	5 26	6 38	5 49	5 20	6 32	5 54	5 4
26	Mon	6 40	5 47	6 1	6 38	5 49	6 2	6 37	5 50	5 58	6 31	5 54	5 46
27	Tu	6 38	5 48	rises.	6 37	5 50	rises.	6 35	5 51	rises.	6 30	5 55	rises.
28	W	6 37	5 49	7 13	6 35	5 51	7 12	6 34	5 52	7 12	6 29	5 56	7 12

Moon's Phases.	New England. D. H. M.	Middle States. H. M.	Maryland, etc. H. M.	South. H. M.
Last Quarter,	6 5 13 ev.	4 11 ev.	4 53 ev.	3 59 ev.
New Moon,	14 10 6 ev.	9 4 ev.	9 46 ev.	9 18 ev.
First Quarter,	22 8 21 mor.	7 19 mor.	8 1 mor.	7 30 mor.
Full Moon,	29 1 1 mor.	11 59 ev.	12 41 mor.	11 59 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for New Eng. to Oregon.			Calendar for Connecticut to Illinois.			Calendar for Maryland to California.			Calendar for Florida to Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Th	6 36	5 51	8 26	6 35	5 53	8 25	6 33	5 54	8 23	6 28	5 59	8 19
2	Fr	6 35	5 52	9 41	6 34	5 53	9 37	6 32	5 55	9 34	6 27	5 59	9 25
3	Sat	6 33	5 53	10 51	6 32	5 54	10 50	6 30	5 56	10 46	6 26	6 0	10 33
4	Sun	6 31	5 54	mor.	6 30	5 55	11 59	6 29	5 57	11 58	6 25	6 0	11 36
5	Mon	6 30	5 55	12 29	6 29	5 56	mor.	6 27	5 57	mor.	6 23	6 1	mor.
6	Tu	6 28	5 56	1 16	6 27	5 57	1 6	6 26	5 58	1 1	6 22	6 2	12 39
7	W	6 26	5 57	2 12	6 25	5 58	2 6	6 24	5 59	1 59	6 21	6 2	2 28
8	Th	6 25	5 58	3 2	6 24	5 59	2 58	6 23	6 1	2 51	6 20	6 3	2 29
9	Fr	6 23	5 59	3 46	6 22	6 1	3 43	6 21	6 2	3 36	6 19	6 3	3 12
10	Sat	6 21	6 0	4 22	6 20	6 2	4 18	6 20	6 3	4 12	6 17	6 4	3 56
11	Sun	6 20	6 2	4 59	6 19	6 3	4 48	6 18	6 4	4 43	6 16	6 5	4 25
12	Mon	6 18	6 3	5 17	6 17	6 4	5 13	6 17	6 5	5 9	6 15	6 6	4 59
13	Tu	6 16	6 4	5 59	6 16	6 5	5 34	6 15	6 6	5 32	6 13	6 6	5 28
14	W	6 14	6 5	sets.	6 14	6 6	5 56	6 13	6 7	5 54	6 12	6 7	5 56
15	Th	6 13	6 6	7 6	6 12	6 7	sets.	6 12	6 8	sets.	6 11	6 8	sets.
16	Fr	6 11	6 7	8 12	6 11	6 8	8 2	6 10	6 9	7 59	6 10	6 9	7 52
17	Sat	6 9	6 9	9 16	6 9	6 9	9 7	6 9	6 10	9 3	6 8	6 9	8 53
18	Sun	6 7	6 10	10 26	6 7	6 10	10 14	6 7	6 11	10 9	6 7	6 10	9 51
19	Mon	6 6	6 11	11 29	6 6	6 11	11 27	6 6	6 12	11 21	6 6	6 11	11 2
20	Tu	6 4	6 12	mor.	6 4	6 12	mor.	6 4	6 13	mor.	6 4	6 12	mor.
21	W	6 2	6 13	12 35	6 2	6 13	12 33	6 3	6 14	12 25	6 3	6 12	12 5
22	Th	6 0	6 14	1 36	6 1	6 14	1 58	6 1	6 15	1 30	6 1	6 13	1 8
23	Fr	5 59	6 15	2 30	5 59	6 15	2 35	5 59	6 17	2 27	5 59	6 14	2 7
24	Sat	5 57	6 17	3 20	5 58	6 16	3 21	5 58	6 18	3 15	5 58	6 14	2 56
25	Sun	5 55	6 18	3 58	5 56	6 17	3 49	5 56	6 19	3 44	5 57	6 15	3 31
26	Mon	5 53	6 19	4 30	5 54	6 18	4 30	5 54	6 20	4 27	5 56	6 16	4 18
27	Tu	5 52	6 20	5 11	5 52	6 19	4 59	5 53	6 21	4 57	5 55	6 16	4 56
28	W	5 50	6 21	rises.	5 51	6 20	5 24	5 51	6 22	5 24	5 54	6 17	5 24
29	Th	5 48	6 22	7 14	5 49	6 21	rises.	5 50	6 23	rises.	5 52	6 18	rises.
30	Fr	5 46	6 24	8 11	5 47	6 22	8 23	5 48	6 24	8 22	5 51	6 19	8 11
31	Sat	5 44	6 26	9 12	5 46	6 23	9 38	5 47	6 25	9 33	5 50	6 20	9 17

4th Month. # APRIL, 1877. **30 Days.**

Moon's Phases.		New England.	Middle States.	Maryland, etc.	South.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Third Quarter,	5	11 44 mor.	11 29 mor.	11 22 mor.	11 9 mor.
New Moon,	13	1 8 ev.	12 47 ev.	12 44 ev.	12 47 ev.
First Quarter,	20	2 50 ev.	2 37 ev.	2 33 ev.	2 37 ev.
Full Moon,	27	11 47 mor.	11 35 mor.	11 30 mor.	11 35 mor.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for New Eng. to Oregon.			Calendar for Connecticut to Illinois.			Calendar for Maryland to California.			Calendar for Florida to Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	**Sun**	5 43	6 25	11 2	5 44	6 24	10 45	5 46	6 23	10 39	5 48	6 20	10 18
2	Mon	5 41	6 27	mor.	5 42	6 26	11 50	5 44	6 24	11 43	5 47	6 21	11 21
3	Tu	5 40	6 28	12 8	5 41	6 27	mor.	5 42	6 25	mor.	5 46	6 21	mor.
4	W	5 38	6 29	12 57	5 39	6 28	12 48	5 41	6 26	12 40	5 45	6 22	12 18
5	Th	5 36	6 30	1 47	5 37	6 29	1 38	5 39	6 27	1 29	5 43	6 23	1 9
6	Fr	5 35	6 31	2 25	5 36	6 30	2 16	5 37	6 28	2 9	5 42	6 23	1 53
7	Sat	5 33	6 32	2 59	5 34	6 31	2 48	5 36	6 29	2 40	5 41	6 24	2 14
8	**Sun**	5 31	6 33	3 31	5 33	6 32	3 26	5 34	6 30	3 22	5 39	6 25	3 8
9	Mon	5 30	6 34	3 43	5 31	6 33	3 38	5 33	6 31	3 33	5 38	6 26	3 25
10	Tu	5 28	6 36	4 2	5 30	6 34	3 59	5 31	6 32	3 55	5 37	6 26	3 51
11	W	5 26	6 37	4 16	5 28	6 35	4 16	5 30	6 33	4 16	5 36	6 27	4 12
12	Th	5 25	6 38	4 39	5 26	6 36	4 42	5 28	6 34	4 43	5 34	6 28	4 48
13	Fr	5 23	6 39	4 56	5 25	6 37	5 2	5 27	6 35	5 6	5 33	6 28	5 15
14	Sat	5 21	6 40	sets.	5 24	6 38	sets.	5 25	6 36	sets.	5 32	6 29	sets.
15	**Sun**	5 20	6 41	9 18	5 22	6 39	9 15	5 24	6 37	9 9	5 31	6 30	8 53
16	Mon	5 18	6 42	10 20	5 20	6 40	10 25	5 23	6 38	10 14	5 30	6 31	9 59
17	Tu	5 16	6 43	11 38	5 19	6 41	11 30	5 21	6 39	11 17	5 28	6 31	10 59
18	W	5 15	6 45	mor.	5 17	6 42	mor.	5 20	6 40	mor.	5 27	6 32	mor.
19	Th	5 13	6 46	12 37	5 16	6 43	12 31	5 18	6 41	12 24	5 26	6 33	12 3
20	Fr	5 12	6 47	1 28	5 14	6 44	1 22	5 17	6 42	1 11	5 25	6 33	12 52
21	Sat	5 10	6 48	2 1	5 13	6 45	1 56	5 16	6 42	1 50	5 24	6 34	1 27
22	**Sun**	5 9	6 49	2 26	5 11	6 46	2 20	5 14	6 43	2 27	5 23	6 35	2 15
23	Mon	5 7	6 50	3 3	5 10	6 47	3 2	5 13	6 44	3 0	5 21	6 36	2 49
24	Tu	5 6	6 51	3 28	5 8	6 48	3 26	5 11	6 45	3 26	5 20	6 36	3 21
25	W	5 4	6 52	3 50	5 7	6 49	3 52	5 10	6 46	3 54	5 19	6 37	3 59
26	Th	5 3	6 53	4 11	5 6	6 50	4 16	5 9	6 47	4 19	5 18	6 38	4 23
27	Fr	5 1	6 55	rises.	5 4	6 51	rises.	5 8	6 48	rises.	5 17	6 38	rises.
28	Sat	5 0	6 56	8 41	5 3	6 52	8 36	5 6	6 49	8 34	5 16	6 39	8 19
29	**Sun**	4 58	6 57	9 42	5 2	6 53	9 32	5 5	6 50	9 26	5 15	6 40	9 3
30	Mon	4 57	6 58	10 43	5 0	6 55	10 35	5 4	6 51	10 26	5 14	6 41	10 3

5th Month. # MAY, 1877. **31 Days.**

Moon's Phases.	New England. D.	H. M.	Middle States. H. M.	Maryland, etc. H. M.	South. H. M.
Last Quarter,	5	6 31 mor.	5 29 mor.	6 11 mor.	4 41 mor.
New Moon,	13	12 41 mor.	11 39 ev.	6 21 mor.	10 51 ev.
First Quarter,	19	8 8 ev.	7 6 ev.	7 48 ev.	6 18 ev.
Full Moon,	26	11 17 ev.	10 15 ev.	10 57 ev.	9 27 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for New Eng. to Oregon.			Calendar for Connecticut to Illinois.			Calendar for Maryland to California.			Calendar for Florida to Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Tu	4 56	7 0	11 34	4 59	6 56	11 32	5 2	6 52	11 24	5 13	6 42	11 3
2	W	4 54	7 1	mor.	4 58	6 57	mor.	5 1	6 53	mor.	5 12	6 43	11 46
3	Th	4 53	7 2	12 8	4 56	6 58	12 13	5 0	6 54	12 6	5 11	6 44	mor.
4	Fr	4 52	7 3	12 54	4 55	6 59	12 48	4 59	6 55	12 48	5 10	6 45	12 26
5	Sat	4 51	7 4	1 22	4 54	7 0	1 16	4 58	6 56	1 12	5 9	6 45	12 58
6	Sun	4 49	7 5	1 46	4 53	7 1	1 40	4 57	6 57	1 37	5 8	6 46	1 27
7	Mon	4 48	7 6	2 8	4 52	7 2	2 1	4 55	6 58	1 59	5 7	6 47	1 53
8	Tu	4 47	7 7	2 27	4 51	7 3	2 22	4 54	6 59	2 22	5 7	6 47	2 19
9	W	4 46	7 8	2 45	4 49	7 4	2 42	4 53	7 0	2 42	5 6	6 48	2 44
10	Th	4 44	7 9	3 6	4 48	7 5	3 13	4 52	7 1	3 14	5 5	6 49	3 20
11	Fr	4 43	7 10	3 30	4 47	7 6	3 28	4 51	7 2	3 31	5 4	6 49	3 41
12	Sat	4 42	7 11	3 58	4 46	7 7	4 1	4 50	7 2	4 4	5 3	6 50	4 18
13	Sun	4 41	7 12	sets.	4 45	7 8	sets.	4 49	7 3	sets.	5 2	6 51	sets.
14	Mon	4 40	7 13	9 19	4 44	7 9	9 18	4 49	7 4	9 11	5 2	6 51	8 50
15	Tu	4 39	7 14	10 20	4 43	7 10	10 22	4 48	7 5	10 11	5 1	6 52	9 53
16	W	4 38	7 15	11 16	4 42	7 11	11 44	4 47	7 6	11 7	5 0	6 53	10 47
17	Th	4 37	7 16	11 59	4 41	7 12	11 59	4 46	7 7	11 54	5 0	6 54	11 37
18	Fr	4 36	7 17	mor.	4 40	7 13	mor.	4 45	7 8	mor.	4 59	6 54	mor.
19	Sat	4 35	7 18	13 35	4 39	7 14	12 35	4 44	7 9	12 30	4 58	6 55	12 18
20	Sun	4 34	7 19	1 4	4 39	7 15	1 1	4 43	7 10	1 1	4 58	6 55	12 54
21	Mon	4 33	7 20	1 39	4 38	7 16	1 30	4 43	7 10	1 29	4 57	6 56	1 20
22	Tu	4 32	7 21	2 1	4 37	7 17	1 53	4 42	7 11	1 54	4 57	6 57	1 55
23	W	4 31	7 22	2 16	4 36	7 18	2 18	4 41	7 12	2 19	4 56	6 57	2 25
24	Th	4 31	7 23	2 40	4 36	7 19	2 41	4 41	7 13	2 45	4 56	6 58	2 55
25	Fr	4 30	7 24	3 6	4 35	7 20	3 10	4 40	7 14	3 14	4 55	6 59	3 29
26	Sat	4 29	7 25	rises.	4 34	7 20	3 41	4 39	7 14	3 47	4 55	7 0	4 5
27	Sun	4 29	7 26	8 29	4 34	7 21	rises.	4 39	7 15	rises.	4 54	7 0	rises.
28	Mon	4 28	7 27	9 31	4 33	7 22	9 21	4 38	7 16	9 13	4 54	7 1	8 51
29	Tu	4 27	7 28	10 12	4 32	7 23	10 8	4 38	7 17	10 1	4 54	7 1	9 40
30	W	4 27	7 28	10 51	4 32	7 23	10 46	4 37	7 17	10 40	4 53	7 2	10 22
31	Th	4 26	7 29	11 20	4 31	7 24	11 16	4 37	7 18	11 11	4 53	7 2	10 57

6th Month. # JUNE, 1877. **30 Days.**

Moon's Phases.	New England. D.	H.	M.	Middle States. H.	M.	Maryland, etc. H.	M.	South. H.	M.
Last Quarter,	4	12	23 mor.	11	21 ev.	12	3 mor.	10	33 ev.
New Moon,	11	9	44 mor.	8	42 mor.	9	24 mor.	7	51 mor.
First Quarter,	18	1	36 ev.	12	34 mor.	1	16 mor.	11	46 ev.
Full Moon,	25	12	5 ev.	11	3 mor.	11	45 mor.	10	3 mor.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for New Eng. to Oregon.			Calendar for Connecticut to Illinois.			Calendar for Maryland to California.			Calendar for Florida to Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Fr	4 25	7 30	11 45	4 31	7 24	11 42	4 36	7 19	11 58	4 52	7 3	11 28
2	Sat	4 25	7 30	mor.	4 30	7 25	mor.	4 36	7 19	mor.	4 52	7 3	11 55
3	Sun	4 25	7 31	12 10	4 30	7 26	12 5	4 36	7 20	12 2	4 52	7 4	mor.
4	Mon	4 24	7 32	12 30	4 30	7 26	12 23	4 35	7 21	12 22	4 52	7 4	12 19
5	Tu	4 24	7 32	12 51	4 29	7 27	12 46	4 35	7 21	12 45	4 52	7 5	12 45
6	W	4 24	7 33	1 9	4 29	7 28	1 6	4 35	7 22	1 7	4 51	7 5	1 11
7	Th	4 23	7 33	1 31	4 29	7 28	1 26	4 34	7 23	1 31	4 51	7 6	1 39
8	Fr	4 23	7 34	1 58	4 29	7 29	1 58	4 34	7 23	2 1	4 51	7 6	2 12
9	Sat	4 23	7 35	2 27	4 28	7 30	2 28	4 34	7 24	2 34	4 51	7 7	2 50
10	Sun	4 23	7 36	3 18	4 28	7 30	3 11	4 34	7 24	3 18	4 51	7 7	3 37
11	Mon	4 22	7 36	sets.	4 28	7 31	sets.	4 34	7 25	sets.	4 51	7 8	sets.
12	Tu	4 22	7 37	9 6	4 28	7 31	9 6	4 34	7 25	8 59	4 51	7 8	8 38
13	W	4 22	7 37	9 53	4 28	7 32	9 57	4 34	7 26	9 51	4 51	7 8	9 33
14	Th	4 22	7 38	10 34	4 28	7 32	10 34	4 34	7 26	10 29	4 51	7 9	10 16
15	Fr	4 22	7 38	11 7	4 28	7 32	11 7	4 34	7 26	11 4	4 51	7 9	10 55
16	Sat	4 22	7 38	11 32	4 28	7 33	11 33	4 34	7 27	11 32	4 51	7 9	11 27
17	Sun	4 22	7 39	11 58	4 28	7 33	11 57	4 34	7 27	11 57	4 51	7 10	11 57
18	Mon	4 22	7 39	mor.	4 28	7 33	mor.	4 34	7 28	mor.	4 51	7 10	mor.
19	Tu	4 22	7 39	12 20	4 28	7 34	12 21	4 34	7 28	12 22	4 52	7 10	12 21
20	W	4 23	7 40	12 43	4 29	7 34	12 43	4 34	7 28	12 46	4 52	7 11	12 54
21	Th	4 23	7 40	1 9	4 29	7 34	1 12	4 34	7 28	1 16	4 52	7 11	1 29
22	Fr	4 23	7 40	1 38	4 29	7 34	1 44	4 35	7 28	1 23	4 52	7 11	2 6
23	Sat	4 23	7 40	2 16	4 29	7 34	2 23	4 35	7 29	2 29	4 52	7 11	2 49
24	Sun	4 23	7 40	3 2	4 29	7 35	3 8	4 35	7 29	3 15	4 53	7 11	3 27
25	Mon	4 24	7 41	rises.	4 29	7 35	rises.	4 35	7 29	rises.	4 53	7 11	rises.
26	Tu	4 24	7 41	8 50	4 29	7 35	8 45	4 36	7 29	8 38	4 53	7 12	8 20
27	W	4 24	7 41	9 24	4 29	7 35	9 18	4 36	7 29	9 12	4 54	7 12	8 56
28	Th	4 25	7 40	9 48	4 29	7 35	9 45	4 37	7 29	9 41	4 54	7 12	9 28
29	Fr	4 25	7 40	10 12	4 29	7 35	10 17	4 37	7 29	10 12	4 54	7 12	10 4
30	Sat	4 26	7 40	10 34	4 29	7 35	10 27	4 37	7 29	10 26	4 55	7 12	10 21

7th Month. # JULY, 1877. **31 Days.**

Moon's Phases.	New England. D. H. M.	Middle States. H. M.	Maryland, etc. H. M.	South. H. M.
Last Quarter,	3 4 11 ev.	4 1 ev.	3 56 ev.	3 41 ev.
New Moon,	10 5 25 ev.	5 6 ev.	4 59 ev.	4 46 ev.
First Quarter,	17 8 28 mor.	8 12 mor.	8 6 mor.	7 52 mor.
Full Moon,	25 2 39 mor.	2 19 mor.	2 11 mor.	2 1 mor.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for New Eng. to Oregon.			Calendar for Connecticut to Illinois.			Calendar for Maryland to California.			Calendar for Florida to Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Sun	4 26	7 40	10 45	4 32	7 35	10 47	4 38	7 29	10 47	4 55	7 12	10 46
2	Mon	4 26	7 40	11 6	4 32	7 35	11 8	4 38	7 29	11 9	4 55	7 12	11 12
3	Tu	4 27	7 40	11 26	4 33	7 34	11 28	4 39	7 29	11 30	4 56	7 12	11 37
4	W	4 28	7 40	11 50	4 33	7 34	11 53	4 39	7 28	11 56	4 56	7 11	mor.
5	Th	4 29	7 39	mor.	4 34	7 34	mor.	4 40	7 28	mor.	4 57	7 11	12 7
6	Fr	4 29	7 39	12 18	4 35	7 34	12 23	4 41	7 28	12 28	4 57	7 11	12 43
7	Sat	4 30	7 39	12 59	4 35	7 33	1 1	4 41	7 28	1 7	4 58	7 11	1 25
8	Sun	4 30	7 38	1 38	4 36	7 33	1 47	4 42	7 27	1 54	4 58	7 11	2 15
9	Mon	4 31	7 38	2 39	4 37	7 33	2 47	4 42	7 27	2 55	4 59	7 11	3 16
10	Tu	4 32	7 38	sets.	4 37	7 32	3 57	4 43	7 27	4 4	4 59	7 10	4 25
11	W	4 33	7 37	8 49	4 38	7 32	sets.	4 44	7 26	sets.	5 0	7 10	sets.
12	Th	4 33	7 37	9 12	4 39	7 31	9 5	4 44	7 26	9 15	0 7	10	8 51
13	Fr	4 34	7 36	9 29	4 39	7 31	9 34	4 45	7 26	9 32	5 1	7 9	9 26
14	Sat	4 35	7 36	9 59	4 40	7 30	10 1	4 46	7 25	9 59	5 2	7 9	9 58
15	Sun	4 36	7 35	10 21	4 41	7 30	10 24	4 46	7 24	10 24	5 2	7 9	10 27
16	Mon	4 37	7 34	10 44	4 42	7 29	10 49	4 47	7 24	10 52	5 3	7 8	10 57
17	Tu	4 37	7 34	11 9	4 43	7 29	11 16	4 48	7 23	11 20	5 3	7 8	11 32
18	W	4 38	7 33	11 37	4 44	7 28	11 45	4 49	7 23	11 50	5 4	7 7	mor.
19	Th	4 39	7 32	mor.	4 44	7 27	mor.	4 50	7 22	mor.	5 5	7 7	12 6
20	Fr	4 40	7 31	12 12	4 45	7 26	12 21	4 51	7 21	12 27	5 5	7 6	12 46
21	Sat	4 41	7 30	12 53	4 46	7 26	1 4	4 52	7 21	1 12	5 6	7 6	1 32
22	un	4 42	7 30	1 43	4 47	7 25	1 56	4 52	7 20	2 3	5 6	7 5	2 25
23	Mon	4 43	7 29	2 41	4 48	7 24	2 53	4 53	7 19	3 1	5 7	7 5	3 21
24	Tu	4 44	7 28	rises.	4 48	7 23	rises.	4 54	7 18	rises.	5 8	7 4	rises.
25	W	4 45	7 27	7 56	4 49	7 23	7 48	4 55	7 18	7 44	5 8	7 4	7 30
26	Th	4 46	7 26	8 21	4 50	7 22	8 13	4 56	7 17	8 9	5 9	7 3	7 59
27	Fr	4 47	7 25	8 37	4 51	7 21	8 33	4 57	7 16	8 32	5 10	7 2	8 25
28	Sat	4 48	7 24	8 58	4 52	7 20	8 54	4 58	7 15	8 51	5 10	7 1	8 48
29	Sun	4 49	7 23	9 16	4 53	7 19	9 11	4 58	7 14	9 11	5 11	7 1	9 12
30	Mon	4 50	7 22	9 34	4 54	7 18	9 32	4 59	7 13	9 34	5 12	7 0	9 39
31	Tu	4 51	7 21	9 58	4 55	7 17	9 55	4 59	7 12	9 58	5 12	6 59	10 7

8th Month. # AUGUST, 1877. **31 Days.**

Moon's Phases.		New England.	Middle States.	Maryland, etc.	South.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Last Quarter,	2	5 35 mor.	5 20 mor.	5 12 mor.	5 41 mor.
New Moon,	9	12 33 mor.	12 17 mor.	12 12 mor.	12 46 mor.
First Quarter,	15	5 44 ev.	5 27 ev.	5 20 ev.	5 22 ev.
Full Moon,	23	6 26 ev.	6 10 ev.	6 1 ev.	5 1 ev.
Last Quarter,	31	4 33 ev.	4 15 ev.	4 7 ev.	3 55 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for New Eng. to Oregon.			Calendar for Connecticut to Illinois.			Calendar for Maryland to California.			Calendar for Florida to Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	W	4 52	7 20	10 28	4 56	7 16	10 22	5 0	7 11	10 26	5 13	6 58	10 39
2	Th	4 53	7 18	11 1	4 57	7 14	10 54	5 1	7 10	11 1	5 14	6 58	11 19
3	Fr	4 54	7 17	11 38	4 58	7 13	11 34	5 2	7 9	11 45	5 15	6 57	mor.
4	Sat	4 55	7 16	mor.	4 59	7 12	mor.	5 3	7 8	mor.	5 15	6 56	12 3
5	**Sun**	4 56	7 15	12 24	5 0	7 11	12 26	5 4	7 7	12 34	5 16	6 55	12 55
6	Mon	4 57	7 14	1 28	5 1	7 10	1 30	5 5	7 6	1 38	5 17	6 54	2 1
7	Tu	4 58	7 12	2 40	5 2	7 9	2 46	5 6	7 5	2 52	5 17	6 53	3 11
8	W	4 59	7 11	3 59	5 3	7 7	4 8	5 6	7 4	4 14	5 18	6 52	4 29
9	Th	5 0	7 10	sets.	5 4	7 6	sets.	5 7	7 2	sets.	5 19	6 51	sets.
10	Fr	5 1	7 8	8 8	5 5	7 5	8 2	5 8	7 1	8 0	5 19	6 50	7 56
11	Sat	5 2	7 7	8 31	5 6	7 4	8 26	5 9	7 0	8 25	5 20	6 49	8 26
12	**Sun**	5 3	7 6	8 53	5 7	7 2	8 50	5 10	6 59	8 42	5 21	6 48	8 58
13	Mon	5 4	7 4	9 21	5 8	7 1	9 17	5 11	6 58	9 22	5 21	6 47	9 33
14	Tu	5 5	7 3	9 49	5 9	7 0	9 46	5 12	6 56	9 58	5 22	6 46	10 9
15	W	5 6	7 1	10 35	5 10	6 58	10 26	5 13	6 54	10 28	5 23	6 45	10 46
16	Th	5 7	7 0	11 7	5 11	6 57	11 3	5 14	6 53	11 11	5 23	6 44	11 33
17	Fr	5 8	6 58	11 55	5 12	6 55	11 52	5 15	6 52	11 59	5 24	6 43	mor.
18	Sat	5 10	6 57	mor.	5 13	6 54	mor.	5 16	6 51	mor.	5 25	6 42	12 18
19	**Sun**	5 11	6 55	12 40	5 14	6 53	12 45	5 17	6 50	12 52	5 25	6 41	1 15
20	Mon	5 12	6 54	1 41	5 15	6 51	1 46	5 17	6 48	1 52	5 26	6 40	2 14
21	Tu	5 13	6 52	2 46	5 16	6 50	2 51	5 18	6 47	2 57	5 27	6 38	3 15
22	W	5 14	6 51	rises.	5 17	6 48	rises.	5 19	6 45	rises.	5 28	6 37	rises.
23	Th	5 15	6 49	6 43	5 17	6 47	6 38	5 20	6 44	6 35	5 28	6 36	6 28
24	Fr	5 16	6 48	6 53	5 18	6 45	6 56	5 21	6 43	6 55	5 29	6 35	6 51
25	Sat	5 17	6 46	7 29	5 19	6 44	7 19	5 22	6 41	7 19	5 30	6 34	7 19
26	**Sun**	5 18	6 44	7 41	5 20	6 42	7 37	5 23	6 40	7 38	5 30	6 32	7 42
27	Mon	5 19	6 43	8 9	5 21	6 41	8 1	5 24	6 38	8 3	5 31	6 31	8 9
28	Tu	5 20	6 41	8 45	5 22	6 39	8 36	5 25	6 37	8 38	5 32	6 30	8 47
29	W ●	5 21	6 39	9 1	5 23	6 37	8 56	5 26	6 35	9 1	5 32	6 29	9 16
30	**Th**	5 22	6 38	9 36	5 24	6 36	9 30	5 26	6 34	9 38	5 33	6 28	9 57
31	Fr	5 23	6 36	10 23	5 25	6 34	10 18	5 27	6 32	10 26	5 33	6 27	10 45

9th Month. # SEPTEMBER, 1877. **30 Days.**

Moon's Phases.	New England. D.	H. M.	Middle States. H. M.	Maryland, etc. H. M.	South. H. M.
New Moon,	7	8 15 mor.	8 6 mor.	7 54 mor.	7 40 mor.
First Quarter,	14	6 24 mor.	6 14 mor.	6 1 mor.	5 47 mor.
Full Moon,	22	10 56 mor.	10 36 mor.	10 24 mor.	10 14 mor.
Last Quarter,	30	1 34 mor.	1 25 mor.	1 14 mor.	1 0 mor.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for New Eng. to Oregon.			Calendar for Connecticut to Illinois.			Calendar for Maryland to California.			Calendar for Florida to Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Sat	5 24	6 35	11 9	5 26	6 33	11 12	5 28	6 31	11 19	5 34	6 25	11 20
2	Sun	5 26	6 33	mor.	5 27	6 31	mor.	5 29	6 29	mor.	5 35	6 24	11 41
3	Mon	5 27	6 31	12 7	5 28	6 29	12 10	5 30	6 28	12 19	5 35	6 22	mor.
4	Tu	5 28	6 29	1 32	5 29	6 28	1 35	5 31	6 26	1 41	5 36	6 21	12 42
5	W	5 29	6 28	2 54	5 30	6 26	2 58	5 32	6 25	3 2	5 37	6 20	1 59
6	Th	5 30	6 26	4 12	5 31	6 25	4 16	5 33	6 23	4 19	5 37	6 19	3 15
7	Fr	5 31	6 24	sets.	5 32	6 23	sets.	5 34	6 22	sets.	5 38	6 17	4 26
8	Sat	5 32	6 22	6 59	5 33	6 21	6 54	5 35	6 21	6 56	5 39	6 16	sets.
9	Sun	5 33	6 21	7 22	5 34	6 20	7 18	5 35	6 20	7 21	5 39	6 15	6 59
10	Mon	5 34	6 19	7 48	5 35	6 18	7 42	5 36	6 18	7 51	5 40	6 13	7 30
11	Tu	5 35	6 17	8 22	5 36	6 16	8 20	5 37	6 17	8 26	5 41	6 12	8 4
12	W	5 36	6 15	8 51	5 37	6 15	8 59	5 38	6 15	9 6	5 41	6 11	8 42
13	Th	5 37	6 14	9 41	5 38	6 13	9 45	5 39	6 14	9 54	5 42	6 9	9 26
14	Fr	5 38	6 12	10 37	5 39	6 11	10 41	5 40	6 12	10 49	5 43	6 8	10 15
15	Sat	5 39	6 10	10 41	5 40	6 9	10 37	5 41	6 10	10 45	5 43	6 7	11 11
16	Sun	5 40	6 8	11 43	5 41	6 8	11 41	5 42	6 9	11 47	5 44	6 5	mor.
17	Mon	5 41	6 7	mor.	5 42	6 6	mor.	5 43	6 7	mor.	5 45	6 4	1 7
18	Tu	5 43	6 5	12 39	5 43	6 4	12 43	5 44	6 6	12 49	5 45	6 2	2 3
19	W	5 44	6 3	1 39	5 44	6 3	1 45	5 44	6 4	1 49	5 46	6 1	3 2
20	Th	5 45	6 1	2 40	5 45	6 1	2 46	5 45	6 2	2 50	5 46	6 0	3 55
21	Fr	5 46	6 0	3 41	5 46	5 59	3 46	5 46	6 1	3 48	5 47	5 58	4 50
22	Sat	5 47	5 58	4 39	5 47	5 58	4 48	5 47	5 59	4 49	5 48	5 57	rises.
23	Sun	5 48	5 56	rises.	5 48	5 56	rises.	5 48	5 58	rises.	5 48	5 56	6 5
24	Mon	5 49	5 54	6 5	5 49	5 54	6 7	5 49	5 56	6 9	5 49	5 54	6 43
25	Tu	5 50	5 53	6 26	5 50	5 53	6 28	5 50	5 54	6 31	5 5.	5 53	7 12
26	W	5 51	5 51	6 51	5 51	5 52	6 55	5 51	5 53	6 59	5 50	5 52	7 58
27	Th	5 52	5 49	7 28	5 52	5 50	7 32	5 52	5 51	7 38	5 51	5 50	8 43
28	Fr	5 53	5 47	8 1	5 53	5 48	8 16	5 53	5 50	8 22	5 52	5 49	9 39
29	Sat	5 54	5 46	9 6	5 54	5 46	9 8	5 54	5 48	9 16	5 52	5 48	10 39
30	Sun	5 56	5 44	10 10	5 54	5 44	10 12	5 55	5 46	10 18	5 53	5 46	11 47

10th Month. # OCTOBER, 1877. **31 Days.**

Moon's Phases.	New England. D. H. M.	Middle States. H. M.	Maryland, etc. H. M.	South. H. M.
New Moon,	6 5 14 ev.	4 8 ev.	4 50 ev.	3 20 ev.
First Quarter,	13 10 58 ev.	9 52 ev.	10 34 ev.	9 4 ev.
Full Moon,	22 2 47 mor.	1 41 mor.	2 23 mor.	12 53 mor.
Last Quarter,	29 9 37 mor.	8 31 mor.	9 13 mor.	7 45 mor.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for New Eng. to Oregon.			Calendar for Connecticut to Illinois.			Calendar for Maryland to California.			Calendar for Florida to Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Mon	5 57	5 42	mor.	5 56	5 43	mor.	5 55	5 43	mor.	5 54	5 45	mor.
2	Tu	5 58	5 40	12 24	5 57	5 41	12 34	5 56	5 42	12 39	5 54	5 44	12 54
3	W	5 59	5 39	1 44	5 58	5 39	1 49	5 57	5 40	1 53	5 55	5 42	2 3
4	Th	6 0	5 37	3 3	5 59	5 38	3 6	5 58	5 39	3 8	5 56	5 41	3 14
5	Fr	6 1	5 35	4 22	6 0	5 36	4 21	5 59	5 37	4 22	5 57	5 40	4 23
6	Sat	6 2	5 33	sets.	6 1	5 35	5 38	6 0	5 35	5 37	5 57	5 39	5 33
7	**Sun**	6 3	5 32	5 36	6 2	5 33	sets.	6 1	5 34	sets.	5 58	5 37	sets.
8	Mon	6 4	5 30	6 6	6 3	5 31	6 13	6 2	5 32	6 18	5 59	5 36	6 32
9	Tu	6 6	5 28	6 48	6 4	5 30	6 54	6 3	5 31	6 56	6 0	5 35	7 15
10	W	6 7	5 27	7 26	6 5	5 28	7 39	6 4	5 29	7 46	6 0	5 33	8 7
11	Th	6 8	5 25	8 21	6 7	5 27	8 29	6 5	5 28	8 37	6 1	5 32	8 56
12	Fr	6 9	5 23	9 14	6 8	5 25	9 28	6 6	5 26	9 35	6 2	5 31	9 54
13	Sat	6 10	5 22	10 22	6 9	5 23	10 31	6 7	5 25	10 37	6 2	5 30	10 59
14	**Sun**	6 11	5 20	11 25	6 10	5 22	11 34	6 8	5 23	11 40	6 3	5 29	11 57
15	Mon	6 13	5 19	mor.	6 11	5 20	mor.	6 9	5 22	mor.	6 4	5 27	mor.
16	Tu	6 14	5 17	12 29	6 12	5 19	12 37	6 10	5 21	12 41	6 5	5 26	12 56
17	W	6 15	5 15	1 29	6 13	5 17	1 38	6 11	5 19	1 40	6 5	5 25	1 51
18	Th	6 16	5 14	2 34	6 14	5 15	2 38	6 12	5 18	2 39	6 6	5 24	2 43
19	Fr	6 17	5 12	3 36	6 15	5 14	3 18	6 13	5 16	3 38	6 7	5 23	3 46
20	Sat	6 18	5 11	4 36	6 16	5 13	4 39	6 14	5 15	4 39	6 8	5 22	4 31
21	**Sun**	6 20	5 9	5 47	6 18	5 12	5 40	6 15	5 14	5 41	6 9	5 21	5 44
22	Mon	6 21	5 8	rises.	6 19	5 10	rises.	6 16	5 13	rises.	6 9	5 19	rises.
23	Tu	6 22	5 6	5 22	6 20	5 9	5 32	6 18	5 11	5 38	6 10	5 18	5 59
24	W	6 23	5 5	6 4	6 21	5 7	6 13	6 19	5 10	6 21	6 11	5 17	6 46
25	Th	6 24	5 3	7 1	6 22	5 6	7 4	6 20	5 9	7 14	6 12	5 16	7 36
26	Fr	6 26	5 2	7 59	6 23	5 4	8 2	6 21	5 8	8 11	6 13	5 15	8 42
27	Sat	6 27	5 1	8 58	6 24	5 3	9 10	6 22	5 6	9 16	6 13	5 14	9 40
28	**Sun**	6 28	4 59	10 11	6 26	5 2	10 21	6 23	5 5	10 25	6 14	5 13	10 54
29	Mon	6 29	4 57	11 34	6 27	5 1	11 31	6 24	5 4	11 39	6 15	5 12	11 56
30	Tu	6 31	4 57	mor.	6 28	4 59	mor.	6 25	5 2	mor.	6 16	5 11	mor.
31	W	6 32	4 55	12 47	6 29	4 58	12 49	6 26	5 1	12 51	6 17	5 10	12 59

11th Month. # NOVEMBER, 1877. **30 Days.**

Moon's Phases.	New England. D. H. M.	Middle States. H. M.	Maryland, etc. H. M.	South. H. M.
New Moon,	5 3 55 mor.	3 45 mor.	3 40 mor.	2 10 mor.
First Quarter,	12 7 3 ev.	6 48 ev.	6 36 ev.	5 6 ev.
Full Moon,	20 5 34 ev.	5 24 ev.	5 11 ev.	3 41 ev.
Last Quarter,	27 5 26 ev.	5 11 ev.	4 58 ev.	3 28 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for New Eng. to Oregon.			Calendar for Connecticut to Illinois.			Calendar for Maryland to California.			Calendar for Florida to Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Th	6 33	4 54	2 1	6 30	4 57	2 5	6 27	5 0	2 7	6 18	5 9	2 10
2	Fr	6 34	4 53	3 18	6 31	4 56	3 11	6 28	4 59	3 10	6 19	5 9	3 9
3	Sat	6 36	4 51	4 33	6 32	4 54	4 28	6 29	4 58	4 26	6 19	5 8	4 21
4	**Sun**	6 37	4 50	5 51	6 34	4 53	5 46	6 31	4 57	5 42	6 20	5 7	5 32
5	Mon	6 38	4 49	sets.	6 35	4 52	6 58	6 32	4 56	6 53	6 21	5 6	6 39
6	Tu	6 39	4 48	5 15	6 36	4 51	sets.	6 33	4 55	sets.	6 22	5 5	sets.
7	W	6 41	4 47	6 5	6 37	4 50	6 26	6 34	4 54	6 32	6 23	5 4	6 52
8	Th	6 42	4 45	7 1	6 38	4 49	7 16	6 35	4 53	7 26	6 24	5 4	7 46
9	Fr	5 43	4 44	8 5	6 40	4 48	8 14	6 36	4 52	8 19	6 25	5 3	8 39
10	Sat	6 44	4 43	9 10	6 41	4 47	9 27	6 37	4 51	9 32	6 26	5 2	9 46
11	**Sun**	6 46	4 42	10 15	6 42	4 46	10 31	6 39	4 50	10 37	6 27	5 2	10 50
12	Mon	6 47	4 41	11 18	6 43	4 45	11 29	6 39	4 49	11 33	6 27	5 1	11 43
13	Tu	6 48	4 40	mor.	6 44	4 44	mor.	6 40	4 48	mor.	6 28	5 0	mor.
14	W	6 49	4 39	12 20	6 46	4 43	12 29	6 41	4 47	12 31	6 29	5 0	12 39
15	Th	6 51	4 39	1 22	6 47	4 42	1 29	6 43	4 47	1 31	6 30	4 59	1 34
16	Fr	6 52	4 38	2 23	6 48	4 41	2 31	6 44	4 46	2 32	6 31	4 59	2 30
17	Sat	6 53	4 37	3 26	6 49	4 40	3 29	6 45	4 45	3 30	6 32	4 58	3 22
18	**Sun**	6 54	4 36	4 32	6 50	4 39	4 31	6 46	4 44	4 32	6 33	4 58	4 23
19	Mon	6 56	4 35	5 42	6 51	4 39	5 36	6 47	4 44	5 32	6 34	4 57	5 24
20	Tu	6 57	4 34	rises.	6 53	4 38	6 47	6 48	4 43	6 41	6 35	4 57	6 21
21	W	6 58	4 34	4 45	6 54	4 38	rises.	6 49	4 43	rises.	6 36	4 56	rises.
22	Th	6 59	4 33	5 30	6 55	4 37	5 59	6 50	4 42	6 6	6 37	4 56	6 27
23	Fr	7 0	4 32	6 48	6 56	4 36	7 4	6 51	4 42	7 12	6 38	4 56	7 32
24	Sat	7 2	4 32	8 3	6 57	4 36	8 15	6 52	4 41	8 20	6 38	4 55	8 37
25	**Sun**	7 3	4 31	9 20	6 58	4 35	9 29	6 53	4 40	9 31	6 39	4 55	9 46
26	Mon	7 4	4 31	10 36	6 59	4 35	10 51	6 55	4 40	10 56	6 40	4 55	10 51
27	Tu	7 5	4 30	11 51	7 0	4 35	11 57	6 56	4 40	11 56	6 41	4 55	11 58
28	W	7 6	4 30	mor.	7 2	4 34	mor.	6 57	4 40	mor.	6 42	4 54	mor.
29	Th	7 7	4 30	1 3	7 3	4 34	1 4	6 58	4 39	1 4	6 43	4 54	1 6
30	Fr	7 8	4 29	2 17	7 4	4 34	2 20	6 59	4 39	2 18	6 44	4 54	2 13

12th Month. # DECEMBER, 1877. **31 Days.**

Moon's Phases.		New England.	Middle States.	Maryland, etc.	South.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
New Moon,	4	5 22 ev.	5 10 ev.	4 58 ev.	4 43 ev.
First Quarter,	12	4 52 ev.	4 40 ev.	4 26 ev.	4 14 ev.
Full Moon,	20	7 9 mor.	6 51 mor.	6 45 mor.	6 31 mor.
Third Quarter,	27	1 38 mor.	1 21 mor.	1 13 mor.	12 59 mor.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for New Eng. to Oregon.			Calendar for Connecticut to Illinois.			Calendar for Maryland to California.			Calendar for Florida to Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Sat	7 10	4 29	3 29	7 5	4 34	3 26	7 0	4 39	3 21	6 45	4 54	3 13
2	Sun	7 11	4 29	4 43	7 6	4 33	4 38	7 1	4 39	4 34	6 45	4 54	4 21
3	Mon	7 12	4 28	5 55	7 7	4 33	5 50	7 2	4 38	5 45	6 46	4 54	5 28
4	Tu	7 13	4 28	sets.	7 8	4 33	7 3	7 2	4 38	6 54	6 47	4 54	6 35
5	W	7 14	4 28	4 50	7 9	4 32	sets.	7 3	4 38	sets.	6 48	4 54	sets.
6	Th	7 15	4 28	5 51	7 10	4 32	7 2	7 4	4 38	6 9	6 49	4 54	6 29
7	Fr	7 16	4 28	6 56	7 11	4 32	7 6	7 5	4 38	7 12	6 49	4 54	7 30
8	Sat	7 17	4 28	8 9	7 12	4 32	8 11	7 6	4 38	8 16	6 50	4 54	8 31
9	Sun	7 17	4 28	9 18	7 13	4 32	9 27	7 7	4 38	9 35	6 51	4 54	9 44
10	Mon	7 18	4 28	10 16	7 14	4 32	10 16	7 8	4 38	10 14	6 52	4 54	10 26
11	Tu	7 19	4 28	11 22	7 15	4 32	11 14	7 9	4 38	11 16	6 53	4 55	11 21
12	W	7 20	4 28	mor.	7 15	4 32	mor.	7 9	4 39	mor.	6 54	4 55	mor.
13	Th	7 21	4 28	12 23	7 16	4 33	12 16	7 10	4 39	12 16	6 54	4 55	12 16
14	Fr	7 22	4 28	1 13	7 16	4 33	1 12	7 11	4 39	1 10	6 55	4 55	1 6
15	Sat	7 23	4 29	2 15	7 17	4 33	2 14	7 12	4 39	2 12	6 56	4 56	2 4
16	Sun	7 23	4 29	3 17	7 18	4 33	3 18	7 12	4 40	3 15	6 56	4 56	3 3
17	Mon	7 24	4 29	4 21	7 18	4 33	4 19	7 13	4 40	4 14	6 57	4 56	4 0
18	Tu	7 24	4 29	5 29	7 19	4 34	5 31	7 14	4 40	5 25	6 58	4 57	5 7
19	W	7 25	4 30	6 35	7 20	4 34	6 36	7 14	4 41	6 29	6 58	4 57	6 5
20	Th	7 26	4 30	rises.	7 20	4 35	rises.	7 15	4 41	rises.	6 59	4 58	rises.
21	Fr	7 26	4 31	5 51	7 21	4 35	5 56	7 15	4 42	6 2	6 59	4 58	6 20
22	Sat	7 26	4 31	7 8	7 21	4 36	7 13	7 16	4 42	7 20	7 0	4 59	7 36
23	Sun	7 27	4 32	8 26	7 22	4 37	8 32	7 16	4 43	8 36	7 0	4 59	8 47
24	Mon	7 27	4 32	9 46	7 22	4 37	9 45	7 17	4 43	9 43	7 1	5 0	9 49
25	Tu	7 28	4 33	10 54	7 23	4 38	10 59	7 17	4 44	10 58	7 1	5 0	10 59
26	W	7 28	4 33	mor.	7 23	4 39	mor.	7 17	4 44	mor.	7 1	5 1	mor.
27	Th	7 28	4 34	12 8	7 23	4 39	12 7	7 18	4 45	12 6	7 2	5 2	12 3
28	Fr	7 29	4 35	1 20	7 23	4 40	1 19	7 18	4 46	1 17	7 2	5 2	1 8
29	Sat	7 29	4 36	2 53	7 24	4 40	2 32	7 18	4 47	2 25	7 2	5 3	2 14
30	Sun	7 29	4 37	3 45	7 24	4 41	3 41	7 19	4 47	3 36	7 2	5 4	3 18
31	Mon	7 30	4 37	4 54	7 24	4 42	4 54	7 19	4 48	4 48	7 3	5 4	4 29

JANUARY, 1877.—FIRST MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Monday	W	CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. (Holiday of obligation.) *d.* 2 *cl.* No com. Gl. Cr. Pref. and Communic. of Christmas. 2 V. com. of fol. only.
†2	Tuesday	R	Octave of St. Stephen, Protom. *d.* Com. of Oct. of St. John and Holy Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christ. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Holy Inn.
†3	Wedn'day	W	Octave of St. John, Ap. and Ev. *d.* Com. of Holy Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of fol.
†4	Thursday	R	Octave of Holy Innocents, *d. Te Deum.* Gl. No Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of fol. and St. Telesphorus, P.M.
†5	Friday	W	Vigil of Epiphany. *semid.* Com of St. T. in L. Gl. 2d coll. St. T. 3d *Deus qui salutis.* Pref. of Chr. V. of fol.
†6	Saturday	W	EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. and Com. prop. 2 V. com. of Sund.
7	SUNDAY	W	Sunday within the Octave of Epiphany. *semid.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of oct.
8	Monday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr., etc., as yest. V. of oct.
9	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest. V. of oct.
10	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest. V. com. of St. Hyginus, P.M.
11	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest. Com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* Cr. V. of oct.
12	Friday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest. Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr., etc. V. *d.* of fol.
13	Saturday	W	Octave of Epiphany. *d.* as on feast. V. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
14	SUNDAY	W	Second Sunday after Epiphany. (Anniv. Cons. Bp. of Vincennes.) Feast of the Holy Name of Jesus. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. Com. of Sund. and St. Felix in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. and Sund. and St. Maurus, Abb.
15	Monday	W	St. Paul, the First Hermit, C. *d.* 9th Less. Com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. com. 2 V. com. of fol.
16	Tuesday	R	St Marcellus, P.M. *semid.* Gl. Collects as on 12th. V. of fol. com. of prec.
17	Wedn'day	W	St. Anthony, Abb. *d.* Gl. V. of fol. com. of St. Paul, prec. and St. Prisca, V.M.
18	Thursday	W	St. Peter's Chair at Rome. *gr. d.* 9th Less. of St. Prisca. Com. of St. Paul and St. Prisca in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of St. Paul, fol. and SS. Merius and Comp., MM.
19	Friday	R	St. Canute, M. *semid. ad lib.* 9th Less. Com. of SS. M. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl 3d coll. *Deus qui.* V. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Saturday	R	St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, MM. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com of prec. and Sund.
21	SUNDAY	R	Third after Epiphany. St. Agnes, V.M. *d.* 9th Less. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and fol.
22	Monday	R	St. Vincent and St. Anastasius, MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Emerentiana, V.M.
23	Tuesday	W	Espousals of the Blessed Virgin Mary. *gr. d.* 9th Less. and com. of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V. *Et te in desponsat.* 2 V. com. of fol.
24	Wedn'day	R	St. Timothy, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. of fol. com. of St. Peter and prec.
25	Thursday	W	Conversion of St. Paul, the Apostle. *gr. d.* Com. of St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of St. Peter and fol.
26	Friday	R	St. Polycarp, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
27	Saturday	W	St. John Chrysostom, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of Septuagesima Sund. and St. Agnes, V.M.
28	SUNDAY	P	Septuagesima. 2 *cl. semid.* Com. of St. Agnes in L. and M. 3d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
29	Monday	W	St. Francis of Sales, B.C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of fol.
30	Tuesday	R	St. Martina, V.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fol. com. of prec.
31	Wedn'day	W	St. Peter Nolasco, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.

FEBRUARY, 1877.—Second Month—28 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Thursday	R	St. Ignatius, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec.
†2	Friday	W	Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of fol. and St. Blaise, B.M.
†3	Saturday	W	St. Hilary, B.C.D. *d.* (Jan. 14). 9th Less. and com. of St. Blaise in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†4	Sunday	P	Sexagesima. 2 *cl. semid.* No Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
†5	Monday	R	St. Agatha, V.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Dorothy, V.M.
†6	Tuesday	W	St. Titus, B.C. *d.* (Jan. 4). 9th Less. and com. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
†7	Wedn'day	W	St. Romuald, Abb. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
†8	Thursday	W	St. John of Matha, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Apollonia, V.M.
†9	Friday	W	St. Andrew Corsini, B.C. *d.* (Feb. 4). 9th Less. and com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
10	Saturday	W	St. Scholastica, V. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
11	Sunday	P	Quinquagesima. 2 *cl. semid.* No Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of fol.
12	Monday	W	St. Raymond of Pennafort, C. *semid.* (Jan. 23). Gl. 2d and 3d coll. as yest. V. of feast.
13	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. com. of St. Valentine, M.
14	Wedn'day	P	Ash-Wednesday. (All days till Easter, Sundays excepted, fast days.) Com. of St. V. in L. and M. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Pref. of Lent. V. com. of SS. Faustinus and Jovita, MM.
15	Thursday	P	Of the feria. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of fol. com. of fer.
16	Friday	R	Most Holy Passion of Our Lord. *gr. d. ad lib.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
17	Saturday	P	Of the feria. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *Omnipotens.* V. of Sund. com. of St. Simeon, B.M.
†18	Sunday	P	First of Lent. 1 *cl. semid.* Com. of St. S. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of Sund.
†19	Monday	P	Of the feria. V. of feria.
†20	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. V. of feria.
†21	Wedn'day	P	Ember-Day. Of the feria. V. of fol. com. of St. Paul and fer.
†22	Thursday	W	St. Peter's Chair at Antioch. *gr. d.* Com. of St. Paul in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref of Ap. 2 V. com. of prec. St. Paul and fer.
†23	Friday	R	Ember-Day. (Vigil of St. Mathias.) Most Holy Crown of Thorns of Our Lord Jesus Christ. *gr. d. ad lib.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
†24	Saturday	R	Ember-Day. St. Mathias, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†25	Sunday	P	Second of Lent. 2 *cl. semid.* No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
26	Monday	W	St. Peter Damian, B.C.D. 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
27	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. V. of fer.
28	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. V. of fer

MARCH, 1877.—THIRD MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Thursday	P	Of the feria. V. of fol. com. of fer.
2	Friday	R	Sacred Lance and Nails of Our Lord Jesus Christ. *gr. d. ad lib.* 9th Less com. of fer. in L and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
3	Saturday	P	Of the feria. Com. of St. Lucius, P.M.
4	SUNDAY	P	Third of Lent. 2 *cl. semid.* Com. of St. L. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll: *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Lent. 2 V. com. of fol.
5	Monday	W	St. Casimir, C. *semid.* (March 4.) 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
6	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. V. of fol. com. of fer. and SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, MM.
7	Wedn'day	W	St. Thomas Aquinas, C.D. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. and SS. P. and and F. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
8	Thursday	W	St. John of God, C. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
9	Friday	R	Five Wounds of Our Lord Jesus Christ *gr. d. ad lib.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fol. and fer.
10	Saturday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of his Eminence Abp. of New York.) Forty Holy Martyrs. *semid.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
11	SUNDAY	P	Fourth of Lent. (Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Boston.) No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
12	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Monterey.) St. Gregory, P.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
13	Tuesday	W	St. Frances of Rome, Wid. *d.* (March 9). 9th Less and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
14	Wedn'day	P	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Charleston.) Of the feria. V. of fer.
15	Thursday	P	Of the feria. V. of fol. com. of fer.
16	Friday	R	Most Precious Blood of Our Lord Jesus Christ. *gr. d. ad lib.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fol. and fer.
17	Saturday	W	St. Patrick, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†18	SUNDAY	P	Passion Sunday. *semid.* No Gl. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Cross till Maundy Th. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
†19	Monday	W	St. Joseph, Spouse of the B. V. M., and Patron of the Universal Church. *d.* 1 *cl.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fol. and fer.
†20	Tuesday	W	St. Gabriel, Archangel. *gr. d.* (March 18). 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fol. and fer.
†21	Wedn'day	W	St. Benedict, Abb. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
†22	Thursday	P	Of the feria. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fol. com. of fer.
†23	Friday	W	Feast of the Seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin. *gr. d.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. *Et te in transfix.* Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
†24	Saturday	P	Of the feria. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund.
†25	SUNDAY	P	Palm Sunday. (Blessing and process. of Palms.) Off. and Mass. prop. V. of Sund.
†26	Monday	P	Monday in Holy Week. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fer.
†27	Tuesday	P	Tuesday in Holy Week. As yest. Passion. V. of fer.
†28	Wedn'day	P	Wednesday in Holy Week. As yest. Passion. V. of fer. *Tenebræ.*
†29	Thursday	W	Maundy Thursday. *d.* 1 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. V. *d.* Process. *Tenebræ.*
†30	Friday	B	Good Friday. *d.* 1 *cl.* Passion. Ador. of Cross. Process. *Tenebræ.*
†31	Saturday	W	Holy Saturday. *d.* 1 *cl.* Gl. V. ant. *Regina Cœli.*

APRIL, 1877.—FOURTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	SUNDAY	W	EASTER SUNDAY. Resurrection of Our Lord Jesus Christ. *d.* 1 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. and com. of fer. *Alleluia.* V. of Sund.
†2	Monday	W	Easter Monday. *d.* 1 *cl.* Off. and Mass prop. V. of feast.
†3	Tuesday	W	Easter Tuesday. *d.* 1 *cl.* as yest.
†4	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest. Gl. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of Oct.
†5	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest.
†6	Friday	W	Of the Octave. *semid* as yest.
†7	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. from ch. of Low Sunday.
†8	SUNDAY	W	Low Sunday. Gl. Cr. Pref. of East. *Sed in hoc potissimum* till Ascens. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
9	Monday	W	ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *d* 2 *cl.* (March 25). Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. *Et te in annunt.* 2 V. com. of fol.
10	Tuesday	W	St. Francis of Paul, C. *d.* (April 2). Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
11	Wedn'day	W	St. Leo, P.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
12	Thursday	W	St. Isidore, B.C.D. *d.* (April 4). Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of fol.
13	Friday	R	St. Hermenegild, M. *semid* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Tiburtius and Comp., MM.
14	Saturday	W	St. Vincent Ferrer, C. *d.* (April 5). 9th Less. and com. of SS. T. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
15	SUNDAY	W	Second after Easter. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Pref. of Easter. V. of Sund.
16	Monday	W	Of the feria. 2d and 3d colls. as yest. V. of fer. from ch. of fol. com. of Cross in L. and V.
17	Tuesday	R	St. Anicetus, P.M. *simp.* Gl. Coll. as yest. V. of fer.
18	Wedn'day	W	Of the feria. V. of fol.
19	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* Gl. Coll. as yest. Pref. of Christm. V. of Corpus Christi.
20	Friday	W	Of the feria. V. of fol.
21	Saturday	W	St. Anselm, B.C.D. Gl. Cr. V. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
22	SUNDAY	W	Third after Easter. Patronage of St. Joseph, C., Spouse of the B. V. M. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and fol.
23	Monday	R	St. George, M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fol. com. of prec.
24	Tuesday	R	St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M. *d.* Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec.
25	Wedn'day	R	St. Mark, Evang. *d.* 2 *cl.* (Litany of the Saints after Lauds.) Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of fol.
26	Thursday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Philadelphia.) St. Cletus and St. Anacletus, PP.MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Eccles.* or for Pope. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
27	Friday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Savannah.) St. Soter and St. Caius, PP.MM. *semid.* (Apl. 22). Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Vitalis, M.
28	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Providence.) St. Paul of the Cross, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
29	SUNDAY	R	Fourth after Easter. St. Peter, M. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund.
30	Monday	W	St. Catharine of Sienna, V. *d.* Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tuesday	R	SS. Philip and James, App. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fol.
2	Wedn'day	W	St. Athanasius, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. V. of fol. com. of prec.
3	Thursday	R	Invention of the Holy Cross of Our Lord. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. and com. of SS. Alexander and Comp., MM., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2 V. com. of fol.
4	Friday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of ewark.) St. Monica, W. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
5	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Ogdensburg.) St. Pius, P.C. *d.* Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec.
6	SUNDAY	R	Fifth after Easter. (Anniv. Transl. of his Em. Abp. of New York.) St. John, Ap. and Ev., before the Latin Gate. *gr. d.* Less. 1st N. as Sund. within Oct. of Ascens. 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. and Sund.
7	Monday	R	Rogation-Day. St. Stanislaus, B.M. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of fol. com. of prec.
8	Tuesday	W	Rogation Day. Apparition of St. Michael, the Archangel. *gr. d.* Gl. 2d coll. Rogation. *Præsta.* Cr. 2 V. com. of fol.
9	Wedn'day	W	Rogation. Vigil. (No fast.) St. Gregory Nazianzen, B.C.D. 9th Less. and com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Rogation. *Præsta.* Cr. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of fol. no com.
10	Thursday	W	ASCENSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* prop. 2 V. com. of fol. Nothing this year of SS. Gordian and Comp., MM.
11	Friday	W	St. Antoninus, B.C. *d.* (May 10). Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc., as yest. 2 V. com. of fol. and oct.
12	Saturday	R	SS. Nereus and Comp., MM. *semid.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Co cede.* Cr., etc., as yest. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and oct.
13	SUNDAY	W	Within the Octave of the Ascension. *semid.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. No 3d coll. Cr. Pref. as on feast. 2 V. com. of oct. and St. Boniface, M.
14	Monday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. and com of St. B. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Cr., etc., as on feast. V. of oct.
15	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* as on feast Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. from ch. of fol. com. of oct.
16	Wedn'day	W	St. Ubaldus, B.C. *semid.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Coll. as yest. V. of fol. com of prec
17	Thursday	W	Octave of the Ascension of Our Lord. *d.* 2 V. com. of fol.
18	Friday	R	St. Venantius, M. *d.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. No Cr. Pref. of Ascens. 2 V. com. of fer. and St. Pudentiana, V.
19	Saturday	R	Vigil of Pentecost. (Fast.) *semid.* 9th Less. and com. of St. P. in L. Gl. No Cr. Pref., etc., prop. V. of fol.
†20	SUNDAY	R	PENTECOST, or Whitsunday. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref., etc., prop. V. of same Sund.
†21	Monday	R	Whitmonday. *d.* 1 *cl.* as y st. V. of oct.
†22	Tuesday	R	Whittuesday. *d.* 1 *cl* as yest.
†23	Wedn'day	R	Ember-Day. (Fast.) (Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Wheeling.) Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr., etc., as yest. V. of oct.
†24	Thursday	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest 2 V. com. of St. Urban, P.M.
†25	Friday	R	Ember-Day. (Fast.) Of the Octave. *semid.* Com of St. U. in L. and M. No 3d coll. 2 V. com. of St. Eleutherius, P.M.
†26	Saturday	R	Ember-Day. (Fast.) Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of St. E. in L. and M. V. of fol. com. of Sund. Ant. *Salve Regina.*
†27	SUNDAY	W	First after Pentecost FEAST OF THE MOST HOLY TRINITY. *d* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund and St. John, P.M., in L. and M. Gl Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund 2 V. com of fol. and Sund.
†28	Monday	W	Feast of Our Lady, Help of Christians. *gr. d.* (May 24). Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in festivitate.* 2 V. com. of fol.
†29	Tuesday	W	St. Paschal Baylon, C. *d.* (May 17). Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Felix, P.M.
†30	Wedn'day	W	St. Peter Celestine, P.C. *d.* (May 19). 9th Less. and com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. V. of fol. no com.
†31	Thursday	W	SOLEMNITY OF CORPUS CHRISTI. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Chr. through oct. V. of feast.

JUNE, 1877.—Sixth Month—30 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Friday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. 2 V. com. of SS. Marcellinus and Comp., MM.
†2	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Portland.) Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of SS. Marcellinus and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* V. from ch. of Sund. com. of oct.
†3	Sunday	W	Second after Pentecost and within Octave. *semid.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. No 3d coll. Cr. Pref. of Christm. V. of fol. com. of Sund. and oct.
†4	Monday	W	St. Francis Caracciolo, C. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and oct.
†5	Tuesday	R	St. Boniface, B.M. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and oct.
†6	Wedn'day	W	St. Norbert, B.C. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc. V. of fol.
†7	Thursday	W	Octave of Corpus Christi. *d.* as on feast V. of oct.
8	Friday	W	Feast of the Sacred Heart. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of the Cross. 2 V. com. of fol. and SS. Primus and Felician, MM.
9	Saturday	R	St. John Nepomucene, M. *d.* (May 22). 9th Less. and com. of SS. P. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
10	Sunday	G	Third after Pentecost. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of fol. com. of Sund
11	Monday	R	St. Barnabas, Ap. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fol. and SS. Basilides and Comp., MM.
12	Tuesday	W	St. John a Saint Facundo. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of SS. B. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
13	Wedn'day	W	St. Anthony of Padua, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
14	Thursday	W	St. Basil, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Vitus and Comp., MM.
15	Friday	W	St. Gregory VII., P.C. *d.* (May 25). 9th Less. and com. of SS. V. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
16	Saturday	W	St John Francis Regis, C. *d.* Gl. 2 V com. of Sund.
17	Sunday	G	Fourth after Pentecost. (Anniv. of the Creation of Pope Pius IX.) Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* 4th *Deus omnium fidelium* for the Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of fol. com. of Sund. and SS. Marcus and Marcellianus, MM.
18	Monday	W	St. Philip Neri, C. *d.* (May 26). 9th Less. and com. of SS. M. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and of SS. Gervase and Protase, MM.
19	Tuesday	W	St. Juliana of Falconieri, V. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of SS. G. and P. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Silverius, P.M.
20	Wedn'day	W	St. Angela Merici, V. *d.* (May 31). 9th Less. and com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Thursday	W	(Anniv. of the Coronation of Pope Pius IX.) St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. *d.* Com of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. *Deus omnium* for Pope. 2 V. com. of fol. and St. Paulinus, B.C.
22	Friday	W	St. Bernardine of Sienna, C. *semid.* (May 20). 9th Less. com. of St. Paulinus in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
23	Saturday	W	St. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi, V. *semid.* (May 27). 9th Less. and com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Last Gosp. of vig. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
24	Sunday	W	Fifth after Pentecost. Nativity of St. John the Baptist. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. and Sund.
25	Monday	W	St. William, Abb. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and oct.
26	Tuesday	R	St. John and St. Paul, MM. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of oct.
27	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fol. com. of oct.
28	Thursday	R	(Vigil of St. Peter and St. Paul.) St. Irenæus, B.M. *d.* 9th Less. Com. of oct. and vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of fol. no com.
29	Friday	R	St. Peter and St. Paul, App. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref of App. V. of feast, no com.
30	Saturday	R	Commemoration of St. Paul App. *d.* Com of St. Peter and St. John in L. and M. V. of fol. com. of App., St. John, and Sund.

JULY, 1877.—SEVENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	SUNDAY	R	Sixth after Pentecost. (Octave of St. John the Baptist.) FEAST OF THE MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. of Sund. com. of oct. in St. J. and Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of fol. com. of prec. and St. J. Bapt. Solemn High Mass of St. Peter and St. Paul. Gl. 2d coll. Pr. B. 3d St. J. B. 4th Sund. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of Sund.
†2	Monday	W	VISITATION B. V. M. *d* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. and com. of SS. Processus and Comp., MM., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. *Et te in visitatione.* 2 V. com. of fol.
†3	Tuesday	W	St. Leo. P.C. *semid.* (June 28). Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl 3d coll. *Concede.* Cr. Pref. of App. V. from ch. of oct. com. of prec.
†4	Wedn'day	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesiæ* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of App. V of oct.
†5	Thursday	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest. V. of fol.
†6	Friday	R	Octave of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul. *d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fol.
†7	Saturday	W	St. Margaret, Q. of Scotland, Wid. *semid.* (June 10). Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
8	SUNDAY	G	Seventh after Pentecost. *semid.* Colls. as yest. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of fol.
9	Monday	W	St. Elizabeth, Wid. *semid.* (July 8). Gl. Colls. as yest. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
10	Tuesday	R	Seven Holy Brothers, MM. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. 2 V. com. of fol.
11	Wedn'day	R	St. Pius, P.M. *simp.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of fol. com. of SS. Nabor and Comp., MM.
12	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bps. of Scranton, Harrisburg, and Rochester.) St. John Gualbert, Abb. *d.* Com. of SS. N. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of fol.
13	Friday	R	St. Anacletus, P.M. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as 8th. V. of fol. com. of prec.
14	Saturday	W	St. Bonaventure, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of Sund.
15	SUNDAY	G	Eighth after Pentecost. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as 8th. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
16	Monday	W	Feast of the Blessed Virgin of Mount Carmel. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in commem.* 2 V. com. of fol.
17	Tuesday	W	St. Alexius, C. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as on 8th. V. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Symphorosa and Comp., MM.
18	Wedn'day	W	St. Camillus of Lellis, C. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of SS. S. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
19	Thursday	W	St. Vincent of Paul, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Margaret, V.M.
20	Friday	W	St. Jerome Æmilian, C. *d.* Com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of fol. and St. Praxedes, V.
21	Saturday	W	St. Henry, Emperor, C. *semid.* (July 15). 9th Less. and com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
22	SUNDAY	W	Ninth after Pentecost. St. Mary Magdalen. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Liborius, P.C.
23	Monday	R	St. Apollinaris, B.M. *d.* Com. of St. L. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of St. Christina, V.M.
24	Tuesday	P	Vigil of St. James. Com. of St. C. in L. and M. 3d coll. *Concede.* V. of fol. no com.
25	Wedn'day	R	St. James, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* Com. of St. Christopher, M., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fol.
26	Thursday	W	St. Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin. *gr. d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of fol.
27	Friday	R	St. Pantaleon, M. *simp.* Gl. Colls. as 8th. V. of fol.
28	Saturday	R	SS. Nazarius and Comp., MM. *semid.* Colls. as yest. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and SS. Felix and Comp., MM.
29	SUNDAY	G	Tenth after Pentecost. (1st of Aug.) (Anniv. Transl. of Abp. of San Francisco.) Com. of SS. F. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of fol. and SS. Abdon and Sennen, MM.
30	Monday	W	(Anniv. Transl. of Abp. of Baltimore and Bp. of Richmond.) St. Martha, V. *semid.* (July 29). 9th Less. and com. of SS. A. and S. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of fol. com. of prec.
31	Tuesday	W	St. Ignatius, C. *d.* Gl. V. of fol. com. of St. Paul, prec. and SS. Machabees, MM.

AUGUST, 1877.—EIGHTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wedn'day	W	St. Peter ad Vincula. *gr. d.* 9th Less. of Machabee Bros. com. of St. Paul and Mac. B. in L. and M. Gl Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Paul. fol. and St. Stephen, P.M.
2	Thursday	W	(Anniv. of Consec. of Bp. of Erie.) St. Alphonsus Mary Liguori, B.C.D. 9th Less. and com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of fol.
3	Friday	R	Finding of the Body of St. Stephen, Protomartyr. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V of fol. com. of prec.
4	Saturday	W	St. Dominic, C. *d.* Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec and Sund.
5	SUNDAY	W	Eleventh after Pentecost. (2d of Aug.) Dedication of St. Mary *ad Nives. gr. d.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. *Et te in festivit.* Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and SS. Xistus and Comp., MM.
6	Monday	W	Transfiguration of Our Lord Jesus Christ. *gr. d.* 9th Less. and com. of SS. X. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of fol. and St. Donatus, B.M.
7	Tuesday	W	St. Cajetan, C. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of fol.
8	Wedn'day	R	SS. Cyriacus and Comp., MM *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* 2 V. com of St. Romanus, M.
9	Thursday	P	Vigil of t. Lawrence. Com. of St. R. in L. and M. 3d coll. *Concede.* V. of fol.
10	Friday	R	St. Lawrence, M. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Gl. No Cr. 2 V. com. of SS. Tiburtius and Comp., MM.
11	Saturday	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. and com. of SS. T. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* V. of fol. com. of Sund. and oct.
12	SUNDAY	W	Twelfth after Pentecost. (3d of Aug.) St. Clare, V. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. and oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. oct. and SS. Hippolytus and Comp., MM.
13	Monday	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. and com. of SS. H. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* 2 V. com. of St. Eusebius, C.
14	Tuesday	P	Vigil of the Assumption. (Fast.) Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. and com. of vig. and St. E. in L Mass of vig. No Gl. 2d coll. of oct. 3d of St. Eusebius. V. of fol. without com.
†15	Wedn'day	W	ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in Assumpt.* 2 V. com. of fol.
†16	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Wheeling.) St. Hyacinth, C. *d.* Com. of oct. of Assumpt. and St. Lawrence in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc., as yest. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and oct. of Assumpt.
†17	Friday	R	Octave of St. Lawrence, M. *d.* Com. of oct. of Assumpt. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc., as yest. 2 V. com. of Assumpt. and St. Agapetus, M.
†18	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. and com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr., etc., as yest. V. of fol. com. of Sund. and oct.
†19	SUNDAY	W	Thirteenth after Pentecost. (4th of Aug.) St. Joachim, C., father of the Blessed Virgin. *gr. d.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. and oct. in L and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. Sund. and oct.
†20	Monday	W	St. Bernard, C.D. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and oct.
†21	Tuesday	W	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Wid. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. V. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Timothy and Comp., MM.
†22	Wedn'day	W	Octave of the Assumption. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of SS. T. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl., etc., as on feast. 2 V. com of fol.
23	Thursday	W	(Vigil of St. Bartholomew.) St. Philip Benitl, C. *d.* 9th Less. and com of vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of fol. com. of prec.
24	Friday	R	St. Bartholomew, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fol.
25	Saturday	W	St. Louis, King, C. *semid.* Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and St. Zephyrinus, M.
26	SUNDAY	G	Fourteenth after Pentecost. 4th Less. and com. of St. Z. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
27	Monday	W	St. Joseph Calasanctius, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Hermes, M.
28	Tuesday	W	St. Augustine, B.C.D. *d.* Com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Sabina, M.
29	Wedn'day	R	Decollation of St. John the Baptist. *gr. d.* 9th Less. and com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. No Cr. 2 V. com. of fol. and SS. Felix and Adauctus, MM.
30	Thursday	W	St. Rose of Lima, V. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of SS. F. and A. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
31	Friday	W	St. Raymond Nonnatus, C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of fol. St. Giles, Abbot, and the Twelve Brothers, SS.MM.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M. *semid.* 9th Less. and com. of St. Giles and SS. MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. *Et te in commem. Immac. Concept.* V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
2	SUNDAY	G	Fifteenth after Pentecost. (1st Sept.) *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of fol.
3	Monday	W	St. Stephen, King, C. *semid.* (2d Sept.) Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of feast.
4	Tuesday	G	Of the feria. Mass of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of fol.
5	Wedn'day	W	St. Lawrence Justinian, B.C. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as on 2d. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
6	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. Pref. of Christm. V. of same.
7	Friday	G	Of the feria. Mass of Sund. prec. No Gl. or Cr. Colls. as yest. V. of fol.
†8	Saturday	W	NATIVITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *d. 2 cl.* with oct. 9th Less. and com. of St. Adrian, M., in L. Gl. 2d coll., except at High Mass, of St. A. Cr. Pref of B. V. *Et te in nativit.* during octave. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Gorgonius, M.
†9	SUNDAY	W	Sixteenth after Pentecost. (2d Sept.) Feast of the Holy Name of the B. V. M. *gr. d.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. and St. G. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B V. M. *Et te in festivit.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com of fol. and Sund.
†10	Monday	W	St. Nicholas of Tolentino C. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B V. M. 2 V. com. of oct. and SS. Protus and Comp, MM.
†11	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid* 9th Less. and com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr., etc., as on feast. V. of oct.
†12	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr., etc., as yest. V of same.
†13	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest V. of fol com. of oct.
†14	Friday	R	Exaltation of the Holy Cross of Our Lord Jesus Christ. *gr d.* Com. of oct. in L and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of the Cross. 2 V. com. of oct. and St Nicomedes, M.
†15	Saturday	W	Octave of the Nativity of the B. V. M. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of St. N. in L. and M. V. of fol. com. of Sund. and SS Euphemia and Comp., MM.
16	SUNDAY	W	Seventeenth after Pentecost. (3d Sept.) Feast of the Seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin Mary. *gr. d.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. and SS. E. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. Sequence. Cr. Pref. B. V M. *Et te in transfix.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. and Sund.
17	Monday	W	Impression of the Sacred Stigmata on St. Francis, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of fol com. of prec.
18	Tuesday	W	St. Joseph of Cupertino, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
19	Wedn'day	R	Ember-Day. (Fast.) SS. Januarius, B., and Comp., MM. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Thursday	R	(Vigil of St. Matthew.) SS. Eustace and Comp., MM. 9th Less. and com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of fol com. of prec.
21	Friday	R	Ember-Day. (Fast.) St. Matthew, Ap. and Evang. *d. 2 cl.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref of App. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fol. and SS. Maurice and Comp., MM.
22	Saturday	W	Ember-Day. (Fast.) St. Thomas of Villanova, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. and SS. M. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Thecla, V.M.
23	SUNDAY	G	Eighteenth after Pentecost. (4th Sept.) *semid.* 9th Less. and com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
24	Monday	W	Feast of the Blessed Virgin Mary *de Mercede.* *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. *Et te in festivit.* 2 V. com. of fol.
25	Tuesday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Springfield.) St. Cornelius and St. Cyprian, MM. *semid.* (Sept. 16). Gl 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Cyprian and Justina, MM.
26	Wedn'day	R	St. Linus, P.M. *semid.* (Sept. 23). 9th Less. and com. of SS. C. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
27	Thursday	R	St. Cosmas and St. Damian, MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
28	Friday	R	St. Wenceslaus, M. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of fol.
29	Saturday	W	Dedication of St Michael the Archangel. *d. 2 cl.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of fol. and Sund.
30	SUNDAY	W	Nineteenth after Pentecost. (1st Oct.) (Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Dubuque.) St. Jerome, Priest, C.D. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and fol.

OCTOBER, 1877.—Tenth Month—31 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Monday	W	St. Remigius, B.C. *semid. ad lib.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of fol. com. of prec.
†2	Tuesday	W	Holy Guardian Angels. *d.* Gl. Cr. V. of feast.
†3	Wedn'day	G	Of the feria. Mass of prec. Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of fol.
†4	Thursday	W	St. Francis, C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of fol.
†5	Friday	R	SS. Placidus and Comp., MM. *simp.* Colls. as 1st. V. of fol.
†6	Saturday	W	St. Bruno, C. *d.* Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and SS. Sergius and Comp., MM.
7	Sunday	W	Twentieth after Pentecost. (2d Oct.) Solemnity of the Holy Rosary of the Blessed Virgin. *gr. d.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. St. Mark and SS. S. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. *Et te in solemnitate.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. and Sund.
8	Monday	W	St. Bridget, W. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of fol.
9	Tuesday	R	SS. Denis and Comp., MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
10	Wedn'day	W	St. Francis Borgia, C. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. as yest.
11	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. Pref. of Christm. V. of same.
12	Friday	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. Colls. as yest. V. of fol.
13	Saturday	W	St. Edward, King, C. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
14	Sunday	R	Twenty-first after Pentecost. (3d Oct.) St. Callistus, P.M. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
15	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Albany.) St. Teresa, V. *d.* Gl. V. of feast.
16	Tuesday	G	Of the feria. Mass of prec. Sund. No. Gl. or Cr. Colls. as yest. V. of fol.
17	Wedn'day	W	St. Hedwige, W. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of fol. no com.
18	Thursday	R	St. Luke, Evang. *d. 2 cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fol.
19	Friday	W	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Saturday	W	St. John Cantius, C. *d.* Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Hilarion, Abb., and SS. Ursula and Comp., MM.
21	Sunday	W	Twenty-second after Pentecost. (4th Oct.) Feast of the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin. *gr. d.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. St. H. and SS. U. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. *Et te in festivit.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund.
22	Monday	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of fer.
23	Tuesday	G	Of the feria. Colls. as 9th. V. of fol.
24	Wedn'day	W	St. Raphael, Archangel. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of fol. and St. Chrysanthus and St. Daria, MM.
25	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* 9th Less. and com. of SS. C. and D. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of fol.
26	Friday	R	St. Evaristus, P.M. *simp.* Gl. 2 coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of fer.
27	Saturday	P	(Vigil of St. Simon and St. Jude, App.) No Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
28	Sunday	R	Twenty-third after Pentecost. (5th Oct.) St. Simon and St. Jude, App. *d. 2 cl.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund.
29	Monday	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of fer.
30	Tuesday	G	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Baltimore, Bps. of Brooklyn and Burlington.) Of the feria. 2 coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of fer.
31	Wedn'day	P	(Vigil of All Saints.) (Fast.) Mass of vig. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fol. no com.

NOVEMBER, 1877.—ELEVENTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Thursday	W	FEAST OF ALL SAINTS. (Holiday of obligation.) *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. V. of feast, then V. of dead. *d.*
†2	Friday	B	Commemoration of all the Faithful Departed. Of the Octave. *semid.* Office of the Dead. Mass of Requiem. *Dies iræ.* V. of oct.
†3	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. V. of fol. com. of Sund. oct. and SS. Vitalis and Comp., MM.
†4	SUNDAY	W	Twenty-fourth after Pentecost. (4th after Epiph.—1st Nov.) St. Charles Borromeo, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. and com of Sund. oct. and SS. V. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and oct.
†5	Monday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. V. of oct.
†6	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. of oct.
†7	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. of fol. com. of Four Crowned MM.
†8	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Buffalo.) Octave of All Saints. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Theodore, M.
9	Friday	W	Dedication of the Basilica of Holy Saviour. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Tryphon and Comp., MM.
10	Saturday	W	St. Andrew Avellino, C. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of SS. T. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Mennas, M.
11	SUNDAY	W	Twenty-fifth after Pentecost. (5th after Epiph.—3d Nov.) Feast of the Patronage of the B. V. M. *gr. d.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. and St. M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. *Et te in festivit.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and fol.
12	Monday	R	St. Martin, P.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
13	Tuesday	W	St. Diego, C. *semid.* Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of fol. com. of prec.
14	Wedn'day	W	St Stanislaus Kostka, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
15	Thursday	W	St. Gertrude, V. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
16	Friday	W	St. Martin, B. C. *d.* (11th Nov.) Gl. 2 V. com. of fol.
17	Saturday	W	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B.C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
18	SUNDAY	W	Twenty-sixth after Pentecost (6th after Epiph.—4th Nov.) Dedication of the Basilica of the Holy Apostles St. Peter and St. Paul. 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Pontianus, P.M.
19	Monday	W	St. Elizabeth, Wid. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Tuesday	W	St. Felix of Valois, C. *d.* Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Wedn'day	W	Presentation of the B. V. M. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. *Et te in Præsentat.* 2 V com. of fol.
22	Thursday	R	St. Cecilia, V.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Felicitas, M.
23	Friday	R	St. Clement, P.M. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of St. Felicitas in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Chrysogonus, M.
24	Saturday	W	St. John of the Cross, C. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of St. C. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
25	SUNDAY	R	Twenty-seventh and last after Pentecost. (5th Nov.) St. Catharine, V.M. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and fol.
26	Monday	R	St. Peter, B.M. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of fer.
27	Tuesday	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of fer.
28	Wedn'day	G	Of the feria. V. of fer. com. of St. Saturninus, M.
29	Thursday	P	Vigil of St. Andrew. Com. of St. S. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* V. of fol.
30	Friday	R	St. Andrew, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fol.

DECEMBER, 1877.—Twelfth Month—31 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Pref. B. V. M. *Et te in commem. Immac. Concept.* V. from ch. of 1st Sund. of Adv
2	SUNDAY	P	First of Advent. *semid.* No Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui de B. M.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
3	Monday	W	St. Francis Xavier, C. *d.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec fer and St. Barbara, V.M.
4	Tuesday	W	St. Peter Chrysologus, B.C.D. Com. of fer. and St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of fol. fer. and St. Sabbas, Abb.
5	Wedn'day	R	St. Bibiana, V.M. *semid.* (2d Dec) Com. of fer. and St. Sabbas in L. and M. Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
6	Thursday	W	St. Nicholas, B.C. *d.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
7	Friday	W	(Fast) St. Ambrose, B.C.D. *d.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of fol. com. of fer.
†8	Saturday	W	IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. Patronal feast of the United States. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. *Et te in Conceptione Immaculata.* 2 V. com. of Sund.
†9	SUNDAY	W	Second of Advent. *semid.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. No Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. 2 V. com. of fol. and St Melchiades, P.M.
†10	Monday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Com of fer. and St. M. in L and M. Gl. Cr. Pref B. V. M. V. from ch. of fol. com. of oct. and fer.
†11	Tuesday	W	St. Damasus, P.C. *semid.* Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. V. from ch. of oct. com. of prec. and fer.
†12	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid* Com. of fer. in L and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. V. of fol. com. of oct. and fer.
†13	Thursday	R	St. Lucy, V. . *d.* Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of oct. and fer.
†14	Friday	W	(Fast.) Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. V. of fol. com. of fer.
†15	Saturday	W	Octave of the Immaculate Conception. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. 2 V. com. of Sund.
16	SUNDAY	P	Third of Advent. *semid.* No Gl 2d coll. *Deus qui de B. M.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of fol.
17	Monday	R	St. Eusebius, B.M. *semid.* (16th). Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui de B. M.* V. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
18	Tuesday	W	Expectation of the Delivery of the B. V. M. *gr. d.* Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. *Et te in Expect.* 2 V. com. of fer. Ant. *O Adonai.*
19	Wedn'day	P	Ember-Day. (Fast.) Of the feria. 2d coll. *Deus qui de B. M.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fer. Ant. *O Radix.*
20	Thursday	P	Vigil of St. Thomas. Of the feria. Mass of vigil. No Gl. 2d coll. of fer. 3d *Deus qui de B. M.* V. of fol. com. of fer. Ant. *O Clavis.*
21	Friday	R	Ember-Day. (Fast.) St. Thomas, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fer. Ant. *O Oriens.*
22	Saturday	P	Ember-Day. (Fast.) Mass of the feria. 2d coll. *Deus qui de B. M.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund. Ant. *O Rex.*
23	SUNDAY	P	Fourth of Advent. No Gl. Colls. as yest. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund. Ant. *O Emmanuel.*
24	Monday	P	(Fast.) Vigil of the Nativity of Our Lord. No Gl. or Cr. V. of fol.
†25	Tuesday	W	NATIVITY OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. (Holiday of obligation.) *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Three Masses. Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* pr. All kneel at High Mass during *Et incarn.* 2d Mass com. of St Anastasia, V.M. 3d Mass. Gosp. *Cum natus esset.* 2 V. com. of St. Stephen, Protom.
†26	Wedn'day	R	St. Stephen, Protom. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. and com. of Christm. V. from ch. of St. S. com. of fol. and oct.
†27	Thursday	W	St. John, Ap. and Evang. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Com. of oct. of Christm. and St. Stephen in L. and M. V. from ch. of St. John, com. of fol. and 2 oct.
†28	Friday	P	Holy Innocents, MM. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Com. of 3 oct. in L. and M. No Gl. Cr. V. of Christm. from ch. of Holy Inn. com. of fol. and 3 oct.
†29	Saturday	R	St Thomas of Canterbury, B.M. *semid.* Com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V of Christm. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and 4 oct.
†30	SUNDAY	W	Sunday within the Octave of Christmas. *semid.* Com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref., etc., as on feast. V. of Christm. from ch. of fol. com. of Sund. and 4 oct.
†31	Monday	W	St. Silvester, P.C. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. as yest. V. of fol. no com.

CATHOLIC MEMORANDA OF 1875–1876.

November, 1875.

4. Address of Bavarian Archbishop and Bishops to the King.
12. Death of the Rt. Rev. T. Furlong, Bishop of Ferns, Ireland.
13. Catholic Theological Seminary at Paderborn closed by Government.
17. Death of Rt. Rev. John Valentine von Reissmann, Bishop of Würzburg, Bavaria.
18. Students of Irish College received by Pius IX.
24. Death of Cardinal Rauscher, Archbishop of Vienna.
24. Dedication of Holy Cross College Chapel, Mass., by Bishop O'Reilly.
30. Dominicans at Moabit, Prussia, expelled.
— Death of Very Rev. Father Colin, founder of the Marists.

December.

4. Rev. Messrs. Murphy and Lynch burned to death at Back River, Canada.
4. Five Franciscan Sisters lost in the *Deutschland*, on Kentish Knock Sands.
8. Dedication of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Boston, Mass.
11. Herr Majunke, editor of the *Germania*, released from imprisonment.
12. Address of Pius IX. to the Breton pilgrims from Rennes.
15. Circular letter of Archbishop Wood, of Philadelphia, condemning Ancient Order of Hibernians.
17. Dedication of Transfiguration Church, Hooper street and Marcy avenue, East Brooklyn, by Bishop Loughlin.
18. Rev. S. Spalding, diocese of Philadelphia, ordained at Mechlin, Belgium, by Bishop Anthonis, coadjutor.
18. Revv. W. A. Farrell, M. J. McSwiggin, of New York ; J. F. Cummins, of Boston ; J. F. Gelot, of Burlington ; T. F. Cullen, M. C. Gavin, of Albany, ordained at Troy by Bishop McNeirny.
18. Revv. J. L. Meagher, of Albany ; M. F. Delaney, P. J. Sheedy, of Boston ; J. M. Galvan, of Brooklyn ; P. Donohoe, P. McCabe, and T. Mulvany, of Hartford ; G. J. Normandeau, of Ogdensburg ; J. F. Goodwin and J. A. Ward, of Providence ; J. Boyle, J. H. Kelley, and T. D. Beaven, of Springfield, ordained at Montreal by Bishop Fabre.
19. Revv. Gaffney, Mysce, and Nymers ordained at Dubuque, by Bishop Hennessy.
20. Death of Simon Kisskaxe, a Catholic Indian, at Cowlitz Prairie, aged 114.
21. Consecration of Rt. Rev. J. Ireland, D.D., coadjutor of St. Paul.
21. St. Nicholas Church, Passaic, N. J., destroyed by an incendiary fire.
22. Answer of Rev. Philip Grace, of Newport, to the libels on him in regard to the De Fray matter.
22. Franciscan Convent, La Crosse, Mich., destroyed by fire.
23. Death of Mgr. Lyonnet, Bishop of Albi.
24. Address of Pius IX. to the Cardinals.
27. Pastoral letter of Bishop Vérot, of St. Augustine.
27. Martyrdom of FF. Philip Menorot, Peter Bouchard, and Mary Alfred Paulmier, in the Touareg country, Africa.
31. To this date, 5,960 Catholic prelates, priests, and journalists condemned for violating the Falk laws in Germany, 39 acquitted, and in one case charge withdrawn. The victims were condemned to 11,920 months' imprisonment.

January—1876.

1. Fifty-fifth anniversary of ordination of V. Rev. Bernard Keenan, V.G. of Harrisburg.
2. Meeting of Catholics of Erie to refute slanders against them in regard to schools.
9. Dr. Antonio Borrero inaugurated President of Ecuador.
10. Inauguration of the Catholic University, Paris.
12. John Lee Carroll, grandson of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, inaugurated Governor of Maryland.
16. Revv. C. Rossner, I. Selb, and F. Graff ordained by Archbishop Purcell.
20. Arrest of Chase, the incendiary of the Catholic Church at Passaic, N. J.
21. Bill allowing Catholics to practice their religious worship in the eleemosynary and penal institutions of Ohio repealed, leaving them subject to be compelled to attend Protestant worship.
23. Chapel of St. Patrick's Church, Hartford, dedicated.
25. Letter of the Duke of Norfolk on the necessity of aiding the suffering clergy of Germany.
27. Statement of grievances of the Catholic Osages to the *Freeman's Journal*.
— Rev. J. O'Neill ordained by Bishop Gross at Pio Nono College.
30. Address of the Pope to his state officers.

February.

1. French church at Woonsocket, R. I., destroyed by a storm.
2. Revv. J. Wynne, M. Walsh, C. Vandergrift, M. Gately, J. Mellon, and H. Henser ordained by Archbishop Wood at Overbrook.
2. Pastoral of Rt. Rev. J. J. Kain, Bishop of Wheeling.
2. Pastoral of Bishop Heiss, of La Crosse.
— Pastoral of Archbishop Purcell, of Cincinnati.
3. Cardinal Ledochowski released from prison.
10. Death of John Carroll Brent, Esq., biographer of Archbishop Carroll.
11. Brief of Pope Pius IX. on the third centenary of the birth of St. Vincent de Paul.
11. A drowning woman rescued by Rev. Mr. Adams, of Brooklyn, N. Y.
— Church at Little Falls, N. Y., destroyed, and churches at Cohoes and Amsterdam injured by a hurricane.
18. Pastoral of Archbishop Bailey, of Baltimore.
22. Mission residence at Nyngkofou, China, destroyed by the heathen Chinese.
28. Pope Pius IX. announces appointment of Bishops Domenec, Tuigg, and Moreau.

March.

1. Pastoral letter of Archbishop of San Francisco.
3. Cardinal Ledochowski arrives in Rome.
4. Brief of Pius IX. to the Cardinal Archbishop of Toledo on the unity of Catholic worship in Spain.
— Letter of Cardinal Ledochowski to the clergy of his diocese.
7. Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor and Home of the Aged, Brooklyn, partly destroyed by fire.
9. Letter of Pope Pius IX.
9. Revv. L. G. Brown, W. Simmons, and H. Wyman ordained by Bishop Corrigan, in the Paulist Church, New York.
11. Revv. R. Foley and P. Macglinchy ordained by Bishop Loughlin.
19. Consecration of Rt. Rev. Thomas Galberry, O.S.A., Bishop of Hartford, by Archbishop Williams.
19. Consecration of Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, Bishop of Pittsburgh, Pa., and installation of Bishop Domenec, at Allegheny.
19. St. Cecilia's Convent, Scranton, Pa., burnt.
22. International Deputation received by the Pope.

26. Rev. S. Collins, O.S.D., ordained by Bishop Corrigan, at Newark, N. J.
28. Blessing of St. Francis Xavier's Club House, New York.

April.

3. Mgr. Bartolomeo d'Avanzo, Bishop of Calvi and Teano, and F. Franzelin, S.J., promoted to the cardinalate. Address of Cardinal Ledochowski to the Pope.
8. Rev. Chas. Krewett, diocese of Alton, ordained at Brussels, Belg., by Archbishop Vannutelli, Nuncio at Brussels.
8. Massacre of Catholics at Kiangpeetin, China, and commencement of a persecution.
9. Consecration of the Cathedral of Los Angeles.
17. O. A. Brownson, LL.D., the illustrious editor of *Brownson's Quarterly Review*, author of "The Convert," "The Spirit Rapper," "The American Republic," etc., died at Detroit, aged 72 years and 7 months.
18. Revv. Arthur Devlin and H. Gezbel, ordained at Pittsburgh by Bishop Tuigg.
20. Revv. F. McCourt, J. Keller, O.S.B., and S. Klima, O.S.B., ordained at Allegheny by Bishop Domenec.
21. Revv. F. Casey, H. Loague, C. Lancaster, and P. Forham, of the province of Md., S.J. ; J. O. Meara, C. Lagae, and P. Krier, province of Mo., S.J. ; P. O'Reilly and F. X. Rennard, Mission of New York, S.J., ordained by Archbishop Bayley, at Woodstock College, Md.
21. Mgr. Bataillon and Rev. Mr. Quiblier, attacked at Fatima, by two men, Proctor and Smith.
25. Fiftieth anniversary at Elizabeth, N. J., of the ordination of Dom. Henry Lemke, O.S.B., assistant and biographer of Prince Gallitzin.
25. Letter of Bishop Corrigan, of Newark, on the Catholic Protectory.
28. Visitation of the Catholic University, Kensington, by Cardinal Manning and the English bishops.
27. Brief of Pius IX. to the Bishops of Brazil on the Masonic sect.
30. Dedication of the Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, Savannah, Ga.
30. Dedication of St. Vincent's Church, Chicago, by Bishop Foley.
— A Catholic cathechist, at Kiengpinkien, China, put to death in hatred of the faith.
— Tchenminte, a catechumen, beheaded at Nyanking, China.

May.

3. Rev. G. Braun ordained at St. Paul, Minn., by Bishop Grace.
4. St. James' Church, Manchester, Conn., attacked and seriously damaged, and an attempt made to fire it.
6. Toulouse pilgrims received by the Pope.
6. Protest of the Bishop of Para, Brazil, against a play called "The Freemasons and the Jesuits" disregarded by Government and the play permitted with all its mockery of religion.
7. Blessing of St. Mary's Church, New London, Conn., by Bishop Galberry.
7. Consecration of Most Rev. Dr. Warren, Bishop of Ferns, Ireland.
10. Circular of Archbishop Wood, of Philadelphia, on the religious celebration of July 4, 1876.
11. Corner-stone of St. Mary's Church and Sisters' House laid at Doylestown, Pa.
14. Anniversary of the birthday of Pope Pius IX. He decrees the recognition of heroic virtue in Ven. Clement Mary Haufbauer, Redemptorist, born in Moravia in 1751 ; died at Vienna, 1820.
14. Semi-centennial anniversary at St. Mary's Church, New York.
14. Translation of the relics of St. Benedict, M., at the Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken, N. J.

14. Dedication of church at Monroeville, O.
18. St. John's Church, Trenton, N. J., robbed.
19. Death of Mgr. Deleusy, Bishop of Viviers, France.
21-2. Golden Jubilee of Archbishop Purcell, of Cincinnati.
23. Opening of St. Catharine's Hospital, Williamsburg, N. Y.
24. Bishop Von Keteler, of Mayence, tried for violation of the May laws.
25. Consecration of the Cathedral of Baltimore under the invocation of Our Most Blessed Lady of the Assumption.
25. Rev. M. Bannon, O.S.F., ordained by Bishop Mora at Santa Barbara.
28. Corner-stone of St. Agnes' Church, N. Y., laid by Bishop Loughlin.
28. Corner-stone of the Church of the Sacred Heart at Highbridgeville laid.
28. Corner-stone of the Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Boston Highland, laid by Archbishop Williams.
28. Plenary Indulgence granted to the American Society of St. Cecilia.
— Allocution of Pope Pius IX. to the Italian Catholics on the seventh centennial of the victory of Legnano.
30. Catholic Indian Mission Fund charter issued by Archbishop Bayley.
30. Death of Rt. Rev. Matthias Eberhard, Bishop of Treves.
31. Laying the corner-stone of the new Sulpitian Seminary, Baltimore.

June.

1. Consecration of St. Francis' Cemetery, Mt. Kisco, N. Y., by Very Rev. Wm. Quinn, V.G.
1. Pastoral of the Rt. Rev. W. H. Elder, Bishop of Natchez.
1. Protest of the canons, pastors, and ecclesiastics of the United Greeks in Podiachea, against Russian false statements.
3. Corner-stone of a Franciscan church at Milwaukee laid by Vicar-General Kun eg.
4. Corner-stone of the new church of the Paulists, New York, laid by Bishop Corrigan.
7. Revv. J. Shirro, M. A. Lambing, and F. Eberth ordained at Pittsburgh by Bishop Tuigg.
9. Office of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor granted to the Redemptorists.
10. Revv. T. Dempsey, C. Fessler, A. Gerhardt, E. Reilly, J. Metzler, F. Baumgartner, W. Fierle, J. T. Muer, J. F. Bettels, H. Hukestein, L. C. Wernart, L. Moench, F. X. Ege, J. G. Pellegrin, L. Lammert, W. Mercher, P. Kern, H. Meiss, J. Nemmers, and G. Brown ordained by Bishop Heiss.
9-10. Revv. C. H. Colton, J. L. Crosby, M. J. Dougherty, J. M. Grady, P. J. McCloskey, P. A. Meister, M. Montgomery, S. J. Nagle, T. M. O'Hanlon, of New York; F. Cunningham, J. J. Peyton, J. L. Reilly, of Albany; I. P. Egan, of Boston; L. Fitzsimmons, of Hartford; A. J. Evans, S. Fitzsimons, of Rochester; M. J. Brown, J. G. Fitzgerald, T. J. Keleher, ordained at St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy.
10. Revv. M. Taylor, M. Lally, of New York; J. Dougherty, of Hartford, ordained by Bishop S. V. Ryan at the Seminary of Our Lady of the Angels.
10. Rev. Joseph Toohey ordained at Columbus, O., by Bishop Rosecrans.
10. Revv. A. H. Ceci, J. J. Brennan, J. F. Brady, B. J. Mulligan, I. P Whelan, A. J. Henry, R. E. Burke, and J. A. Sheppard ordained at Seton Hall, South Orange, by Bishop Corrigan.
10. Revv. A. Habets, dioc. Richmond; A. Schaeken, dioc. Newark; F. Kempen, dioc. Alton; G. Gysen, dioc. Buffalo, ordained at Mechlin by Bishop Anthonis, coadjutor.
10. Rev. R. B. McCarthy, of Baltimore, ordained at St. Mary's Seminary by Archbishop Bayley.
11. St. Augustine's Church for colored Catholics of Washington dedicated by Archbishop Bayley.

14. St. Joseph's Church, Monroeville, O., dedicated by Bishop Dwenger.
15. Death of Rt. Rev. Apolinar Serrano y Diaz, Bishop of Havana, of yellow fever.
15. Anniversary of the election of Pope Pius IX.
15. Pius IX. replies to the congratulations of the Sacred College.
18. The Te Deum chanted in St. Peter's. Address of the Roman nobility to the Pope.
18. Corner-stone of Capuchin church, Milwaukee, laid by Vicar-General Kundig.
18. Church of Our Lady of the Prairie, Hope City, Ark., dedicated by Bishop Fitzgerald.
20. Church, New Brighton, Beaver Co., Pa., burned by incendiaries.
22. Revv. W. J. Slocum and T. Coleman, of Hartford, and P. J. McManus, of Rochester, ordained at St. Bonaventure's Seminary by Bishop Ryan.
25. Church of the Sacred Heart, New York, dedicated by Very Rev. W. Quinn, V.G.
25. Church of St. John the Baptist, Brinkley, Ark., dedicated by Bishop Fitzgerald.
26. Bishop Bourget, of Montreal, made Archbishop of Martianapolis, *in partibus*, and Very Rev. James O'Connor made Bishop of Debona, *in partibus*, and Vicar Apostolic of Nebraska.
27. Rev. C. O'Connell ordained by Bishop McCloskey at Louisville.
28. Second Annual Convention of the Catholic Young Men's National Union at Philadelphia.
29. Letter of Cardinal Donnet to the Pope soliciting the introduction of the cause of the canonization of Christopher Columbus.
29. Centenary of the founding of the Presentation Sisters by Nano Nagle.

July.

1–3. Consecration of the basilica at Lourdes and coronation of the statue.
2. New tomb erected over the grave of Commodore Barry, the Father of the American Navy, in St. Mary's churchyard, Philadelphia, formally dedicated.
3. St. Joseph's Church, Fort Madison, Iowa, destroyed by a tornado.
4. Sixth Annual Convention of the Catholic Total-Abstinence Union at Philadelphia. Dedication of the Catholic Temperance Fountain.
5. Rev. Messrs. Carroll, Murphy, and Barry ordained by Bishop Gilmour at Cleveland, O.
6. Mgr. Hassoun, Catholic Patriarch of the Armenians, returns to Constantinople.
6. Property of the English, Irish, and Scotch Colleges at Rome sold by the usurping government.
6. Convention of the Conferences of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul at Philadelphia.
6. Celebration at Königsberg of a memorial festival of Bishop John Müller (Regiomontanus), a famous mathematician and astronomer, who died in 1476.
8. Rev. J. A. Tracy ordained by Bishop Kain at Wheeling.
9. Church of St. John the Evangelist, Northfield, Vt., destroyed by lightning.
10. Seizure of the Lazarist Convent, Rome.
12. Letter of Pius IX. to the Congress of Catholic Workingmen's Clubs and Associations.
13. Martyrdom of Father Wang, a Chinese priest, at Ningkofou.
16. Indult of Pope Pius IX. granting an Indulgence to the Ladies' Catholic Indian Mission Association.
16. Grand Pilgrimage at Niagara Falls.

16. St. Paul's Church, Worcester, Mass., dedicated by Bishop O'Reilly.
16. Letter of the Master of the Sacred Palace on the works of Rosmini.
19. Revv. M. Welte, J. Charles, and M. Weldon ordained by Bishop Dubuis.
22. Letter of the Holy Father to Cardinal Guibert and the French bishops assembled at Lourdes.
22. Death of Mgr. Louis Marie Olivier Epivant, bishop of Aire, France.
27. Buildings at Fort Augustus, Scotland, blessed by Dom Burchall, Superior-General of the English Benedictines, as a monastery of his Order.
27. Death of Archbishop Connolly of Halifax.
28. Pius IX. confides the missions of the vicariate of Eastern Bengal to the English Benedictines.
30. Laying the corner-stone of a Catholic church at Hakodadi, Japan.
31. Brief of Pius IX. to Bishop Martin of Paderborn on the canonical mission of Christian teachers.

August.

1. Church at Canton, N.Y., dedicated by Bishop Wadhams.
7. Church at Massena, N.Y., dedicated by Bishop Wadhams.
8. First stone laid of a monument in the Church of St. Peter in Chains to receive the chains of the Prince of the Apostles.
10. Pastoral letter of Bishop Wadhams, of Ogdensburg.
10. St. Catharine's Charity Hospital, Williamsburg, dedicated by Bishop Loughlin.
14. Brief of Pope Pius IX. to the Congress of the German Catholics at Munich.
15. Revv. G. Bradford and P. W. Hoeckapelle ordained by Bishop Becker at Wilmington.
15. Letter of Cardinal Ledochowski to Baron Von Loe congratulating him on his imprisonment.
15. Rev. Charles Roesner, diocese of Alton, ordained at Tournay, Belgium, by Bishop Dumont, of Tournay.
20. Pilgrimage to Notre Dame de Boulogne-sur-Mer, France.
20. Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., bishop of Debona and V. A. of Nebraska, consecrated at Overbrook by Archbishop Wood.
20. Church of the Annunciation, Chicago, dedicated by Bishop Foley.
21. Address of Cardinal Donnet to the Workingmen's Congress at Bordeaux.
22. Third Annual Convention of the St. Cecilia Society at Baltimore.
22. San Pietro in Montorio, Cardinal Cullen's church at Rome, seized by the Italian Government.
22. Cemetery at San Antonio blessed by Bishop Pellicer.
23. Pilgrimage to Notre Dame de la Garde, Marseilles.
24. Revv. J. S. Tonner and Gallus Bruder of New York, Thos. Fitzgerald of Brooklyn, and Charles O'Connor, S.J., ordained by Bishop Loughlin at Brooklyn.
24. Annual distribution of the Propaganda. Rev. T. Donahoe, Rev. A. Moeller, and Rev. J. Woods, from the United States, three of the four Doctors of Divinity created.
27. Centenary of the cathedral parish, St. Louis, Mo.
27. Carmelite Monastery, Centre avenue and Fulton street, Pittsburgh, blessed by the Bishop of Pittsburgh.
27. Corner-stone of the memorial chapel over the grave of Bishop Whelan laid by Bishop Kain.
28. Brief of Pope Pius IX. to the Bishop of St. Paul, Brazil, on efforts to strengthen the faith against the Masonic heresy.
29. Death of Very Rev. F. Perrone, S.J., at Rome.
30. Petition of the Bishop of Barcelona to the Pope in favor of the canonization of Christopher Columbus.
— Opening of the St. Vincent's Free School, near Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y., erected at a cost of $22,000.

September.

4. Dedication of Benedictine Monastery of Our Blessed Mother of Good Hope, Isle of Hope, Ga., by Dom Gabriel Berger.
10. Twenty-fourth General Assembly of German Catholics at Munich, Count Arco Zinneberg presiding.
10. Sister Mary Aloysia (Eugenie Pic), Superior of the Visitation Convent at Paray-le-Monial, died, aged 45, in the odor of sanctity.
10. Translation of the relics of St. Victoria at Pittsburgh, Pa.
10. Revv. F. Brogger and W. Greiume ordained at Grand Rapids, Mich., by Bishop Borgess.
11. Inauguration of a monument to Pellegrino Rossi, Premier of Pope Pius IX., at Carrara.
17. Blessing of St. Alphonsus Orphan Asylum, N. O., founded by the late Rev. J. B. Duffy, C.SS.R.
17. St. Bernard's Church, Crawfordsville, Md., dedicated by Bishop Dwenger.
17. St. Mary's Church, South Amboy, N.J., dedicated by Bishop Corrigan.
20. Eighth Annual Convention of the Irish Catholic Benevolent Union at Cleveland, O.
20. Revv. J. Burwinkle, A. Dexter, J. Leitz, and J. Stoppleman, ordained by the Archbishop of Cincinnati.
23. Protest of Cardinal Ledochowski against Prussian interference in ecclesiastical rights.
24. Installation of Bishop O'Connor at Omaha.
24. Dedication of the Church of the Immaculate Conception at Irvington on the Hudson.
25. Brief of Pope Pius IX. to the Catholic Congress at Bologna, Italy.

October.

1. Catholic Church at Boppard, Prussia, seized by the Prussian Government and given to the Döllingerites.
2. Opening of the parochial school attached to the Cathedral, Mobile, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
7. Trial and acquittal of Bishop Janiszewski, of Posen, for saying Mass in Berlin.
8. Centennial of the founding of the mission at San Francisco, Cal. The Mass by Bishop O'Connell, sermon by Archbishop Alemany.
8. St. Michael's Church, Jersey City, dedicated by Bishop Corrigan.
8. Church of the Sacred Heart at Eddyville, Ulster Co., dedicated by Very Rev. Wm. Quinn.
9. Meeting of the Catholic Congress at Bologna, Italy, Cardinal Morichini presiding.
9. Meeting of the Congress prohibited by Gravina, Prefect of Bologna, because a mob collected.
15. Bishop Moreno, of Lower California, imprisoned at La Paz.
15. Blessing of the bells of St. Bonifacius' Church, Philadelphia, by Archbishop Wood.
15. Church of the Sacred Heart at Greenville, S. C., dedicated.
15. Rev. John Conway, of Baltimore, ordained by Bishop Kain at Mount St. Mary's, Emmittsburg, Md.
15. Dedication of the Franciscan School-house at Trenton, N. J.
16. Reception of an immense Spanish pilgrimage by the Pope.
17. Sisters of Mercy, Savannah, receive $911 aid from the Catholics of Augusta.
17. Rev. Joseph Hoban, ordained by Bishop Pellicer at St. Hedwige, Tex.
22. Corner-stone of St. Cecilia's Church, Philadelphia, laid by Archbishop Wood.
22. The Bishop of Rio Janeiro stoned in the pulpit of his cathedral.
— Catholic Indians of Pala mission, San Diego Co., Cal., deprived of their homes.
— Dedication of St. Martin's Church, Belle Plain, Minn., by Bishop Grace.

25. Address of Bishop Lynch, of Charleston, S. C., in conjunction with the heads of all other religious bodies, bank presidents, etc., appealing to the people of the United States against the misrepresentations of the people of South Carolina and the attack on its liberties.
27. Church of St. Paul of the Cross, Dayton, N. Y., dedicated by Bishop Ryan.
28. Rev. D. Hayes ordained by Bishop Grace at St. Paul.
29. First High Mass at Fort Worth, Tex.
30. Death of Sarah M. (Brownson) Tenney, wife of Wm. J. Tenney, Esq., of Elizabeth, and daughter of the late O. A. Brownson. She was the author of an admirable life of Rev. Prince Dimitri Galitzin.

November.

— Discovery at the Church of San Pietro in Vincoli, Rome, of a sarcophagus with the relics of the Seven Machabee Brothers.
3. St. Boniface Church, Paterson, N. J., damaged by fire.
6. Death of Cardinal Antonelli at Rome.
13. Dedication of church at South Manchester, Conn., by Bishop Galberry, the majority of the inhabitants being Catholics.
13. Requiem Mass for Cardinal Antonelli at the Church of the Paulists, New York.
15. The Bishop of Mans and pilgrims from his diocese received by the Pope.
16. Opening of the Congress of the Catholic Committees at Lille.
19. Dedication of St. Alphonsus Parochial School, New York.
20. Cardinal Mariano Barrio y Fernandez died.

December.

1. Cardinal Patrizi died at Rome.
26. St. Anne's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., dedicated.

OBITUARY.

BISHOP.

1876.

Right Rev. Augustine Vérot, D.D., Bishop of St. Augustine, died June 10, 1876. He was professor of mathematics and natural philosophy in St. Mary's College, then professor of theology in St. Mary's Seminary. He was for some years on the mission in Maryland, and in 1858 was made Bishop of Danaba *in partibus*, and Vicar-Apostolic of Florida. In 1861 he was transferred to Savannah, administering the Vicariate till 1870, when St. Augustine was made an episcopal see, and he was transferred to it, resigning the See of Savannah. He was a man of learning, but humble and unassuming as well as deeply pious. He left a volume in press at the time of his death.

PRIESTS.

1875.

Aug. 11. Rev. Augustus Brun, parish priest of La Isleta, N. M., aged 34.

Sept. 18. Rev. Francis X. Brunet, pastor of St. Damase, Diocese of St. Hyacinth, Canada, in his 71st year. He was ordained Sept. 22, 1827.

Sept. 25. Very Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor of the Diocese of Vincennes, died almost suddenly at Terre Haute, Ind. Born in London, England, in the year of our Lord 1826, he joined in his early youth the Benedictine Order at the celebrated Abbey of Einsiedeln, Switzerland, where he made his studies, and was ordained priest Sept. 23, 1851. His superiors sent him to America, with several Fathers of his Order, to establish a Benedictine monastery. The deceased has successively been pastor of the German congregations of Madison, Jasper, and of the important English-speaking congregation of Terre Haute. Finally, his Right Rev. Bishop appointed him Chancellor and afterwards Vicar-General of the Diocese of Vincennes. Father O'Connor was greatly admired for his learning and eloquence both in the English and German languages, and by his amiable qualities he had won the affection of all, clergy and laity.

Sept. 27. Rev. Hyacinthe Potvin, pastor of St. Denis de Kamouraska, Quebec, aged 51. He was born in St. Anne de la Pocatiere, and educated at St. Anne's College.

Oct. 8. Rev. Isidore Loeser, O.S.F., at Teutopolis, Ill., aged 51.

Oct. 16. Rev. Peter A. Smith, of St. Mary's Church, Norwalk, Conn., died from injuries received when thrown from a carriage.

Oct. 31. Rev. James M. Hunt, of Youngstown, Ohio, aged 28. He was a native of Gurteen, Co. Sligo, Ireland; educated at Maynooth, St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, and Mt. St. Mary's of the West. He was ordained in 1874, and appointed assistant pastor at Youngstown.

Nov. 19. Very Rev. John Anthony Pelamourgues, pastor at Davenport, Iowa. He was born at St. Genevieve, France, June 13, 1806; came to America with Bishop Loras in 1838, and began his labors at Davenport. He declined the see of St. Paul in 1858. He saw the Catholics of Iowa increase from 400 to 125,000, when he returned to France in 1868.

Dec. 22. Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont, N. Y., died of heart disease, aged 67. He was a native of Ireland, educated at Montreal and at Fordham, N. Y. He had been a priest 27 years, and was the senior priest in the diocese. He erected the churches in Piermont, Nyack, Greenwoods, Spring Valley—in fact, every Catholic church in Rockland County.

1876.

Jan. 1. Rev. Peter L. Deyaert, at Napa, California. He was a native of Belgium, and came to Vancouver Island as an Indian missionary in 1850. In California he built the Suisun, St. Helena, and Napa churches, and restored the Sonoma church.

" 2. At Grand River, Codroy, Rev. Jean P. Guillaume, aged 50. The deceased was a native of Steinsel, in the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg. After several years of zealous service in his native country, he immigrated to America in 1870. Having labored for some years in the United States, he went to the lately-erected Prefecture Apostolic of West Newfoundland. Arriving there early in autumn, 1875, he devoted himself with much energy to the labors of the ministry, but he gradually sank, and in a few weeks he rendered his soul to the hands of his Creator.

" 4. Rev. Felician Krebes, O.M.C., for thirty years pastor of St. Nicholas' Church, New York, aged 65. He was a native of Hungary.

" 20. Rev. James O'Leary, author of "Bible History," "Devotion to the Blessed Virgin," etc., died in New York City. He was a native of Castle Isban, Co. Cork, Ireland, and was educated at Fermoy and Rome. He came to this country in 1867, and was for a time assistant pastor of St. Joseph's Church, New York.

" 22. Rev. Aloysius Venuta, of St. Joseph's Church, Jersey City, N. J., in his 54th year. He was born in Palermo, Sicily, and came to the United States in 1851. He was stationed at St. Mary's, Williamsburg, then at St. Mary's, Hoboken, and St. John's, Paterson. He erected St. Bridget's Church at Bergen Tunnel, and St. Joseph's, Jersey City, where he ministered for nineteen years.

" 24. Rev. Cornelius Daly, of the diocese of Cincinnati.

" 29. Rev. Patrick M. Gallagher, of St. Charles' Church, Philadelphia, aged 33.

Feb. 6. Rev. Anthony Lamy, parish priest of El Manzano, N. M., aged 28. He was a nephew of Archbishop Lamy of Santa Fé.

" 6. Rev. Christopher A. Farrell, of St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y., at the Sisters' Hospital, Savannah, Ga. He was a graduate of St. John's College, Fordham, and had been stationed at the Church of the Immaculate Conception and St. Anne's, N. Y.

" 8. Rev. Wolfgang Northman, O.S.B., at Meyer's Grove, Minn., of apoplexy. He entered the order at St. Vincent's, Penn., at the age of 17, and was ordained in 1865 by Bp. Grace. He had been professor and president of the College at St. John, Stearns Co.

Feb. 16. Rev. Timothy O'Farrell, of the Visitation Church, Brooklyn, aged 58. He was a native of Co. Longford, Ireland, came to America in 1818, was professor of Greek in Cincinnati, ordained by Bp. Purcell, and labored zealously in the dioceses of Cincinnati, New York, and Brooklyn.

" 17. Rev. John O'Neil, at Pio Nono College, just after his ordination.

" 24. Rev. Joseph Müller, C.SS.R., at St. James' Convent, Baltimore, aged 67. He was a native of Bavaria; born at Dinkelsbuehl Nov. 27, 1809; was educated at Dillinger; ordained in 1835; made his profession as a Redemptorist in 1843. He was for several years rector of the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer in New York, and erected the present building.

Mar. 2. Rev. John Quinn, of San Francisco, aged 34. He was a native of Donegal, Ireland, and educated at Troy. He went to California in 1869.

" 4. Rev. Paschal Pouliot, retired pastor of St. Gervais, died at Rivière du Loup, Canada, aged 69.

" 4. Rev. T. A. Larouche, died at Bay St. Paul, Canada, aged 61.

" 10. Rev. William Beecham, of St. Peter's Church, Rome, N. Y., aged 71. He was born in Drummond, Queen's Co., Ireland, of a family of converts. After studying at Carlow College he was ordained in New York by Bp. Dubois in 1836, and was stationed at Rome, whence he ministered to the Catholics in nearly twenty counties. His pastorship at Rome lasted nearly forty years.

" 19. Rev. William Hart, pastor of St. Francis' Church, Naugatuck, Conn. He was educated at St. Charles, Drumcondra, and Rome, and was ordained by Cardinal Patrizi. He had been pastor at Greenwich, Stonington, and New Milford.

Mar. 23. Rev. J. L. Rhatigan, pastor of St. Augustine's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., aged 36. He was a native of Ireland.

" 24. Rev. F. X. Pourret, of the Diocese of Detroit, at the residence of his brother, in St. Laurent en Royans, Drôme, France.

" 27. Rev. S. Kedney, of the Diocese of Charleston.

" 31. Rev. Henri Liboire Girouard, pastor of St. Simon, Diocese of St. Hyacinth, in his 77th year. He was ordained Oct. 1, 1826.

" —. Rev. John Murphy, at St. Mary's, Diocese of London, Canada, aged 34, in the seventh year of his priesthood. He had attended the missions of Windham and Wyoming, but his last year of failing health was spent in London and St. Mary's.

April 5. Very Rev. Thomas Halligan, of St. Mary's Church, Peoria, Ill., aged 38. He was born in the Co. Kildare, Ireland, and was ordained at All-Hallows' for the Diocese of Chicago. He labored at Chicago, and from 1871 at Peoria.

" —. Rev. James Archer, pastor of St. Patrick's Church, St. Louis, Mo., aged 50. He was born in Ballyragget, Ireland; educated at St. Kyran's College and St. Sulpice, Paris. He was ordained in 1865.

" 18. Rev. Joseph M. Bertolio, S.J., at Kingston, Jamaica, W. I., aged 60.

" 24. Rev. N. J. O'Brien, of the Diocese of Boston.

" 24. Rev. Alfred Kreutzer, of the Diocese of Brooklyn.

May 7. Rev. M. O'Shea, at the Sisters' Hospital, Buffalo, N. Y.; a native of Tipperary, Ireland; practised medicine some years in London; studied for the priesthood.

" 12. Rev. Adrian Louis Rosecrans, of the Congregation of St. Paul, at New York, aged 26. He was born in Newport, R. I., the oldest son of Gen. Rosecrans, U.S.A. He had been recently ordained by his uncle, the Bishop of Columbus, but had given proof of rare eloquence and power as a missionary.

" 14. Rev. Marie-Ernest Audette, professor in the Seminary of Quebec, aged 30. He was born in Quebec and educated in the Quebec Seminary. For three years after his ordination he

worked in the ministry, and won general esteem by his zeal and virtues.

May 16. Rev. Thomas Eugene Legouais, S.J., aged 73. He was born in prison at Nantes, France, in 1793; entered the Society of Jesus in 1821; was ordained in 1825, and had been on the American Mission since 1831, at St. Mary's College, Ky., St. John's College, Fordham, and the College of St. Francis Xavier.

June 7. Rev. W. S. Maddock, of St. Marysville, Mo., drowned in the Mississippi, near Keokuk.

July 2. Rev. John Contin, pastor of St. Francis' Cathedral, Vincennes, Ind. He was born in Brittany, France, March 24, 1826. He came to this country after receiving minor orders, with Bishop de la Hailandière. He was ordained in 1849, and was successively pastor of the German church at Ferdinand, professor in the Diocesan Seminary, chaplain of the Orphan Asylum, and pastor of the Cathedral.

" 7. Rev. H. McCrossen, of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia.

" 7. Rev. A. Mullen, O.S.A., of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia.

" 9. Rev. Matthew Hart, of St. Patrick's Church, New Haven, Conn.

" 9. Rev. James Boyce, of St. Teresa's Church, New York, aged —. He was a native of Ardagh, Ireland. He came to this country in 1849; studied at Fordham, and was ordained in 1854. He was stationed at St. Mary's, but in 1863 bought a Presbyterian church, which became St. Teresa's. He established in his new parish schools under the Christian Brothers and the Ursuline Nuns.

" 12. Rev. Matthias Gernbauer, professor at the Seminary of St. Francis de Sales.

" 14. Rev. Wm. A. Verboort, of the Diocese of Oregon.

" 17. Rev. —. Cummins, of the Diocese of Boston.

" 20. Rev. A. Feldhaus, of the Diocese of Cincinnati.

" 21. Rev. Henry Gillen, of the Diocese of Portland.

" 21. Rev. P. M. Doyle, of the Diocese of Alton.

" 20. Rev. François A. Ludger Têtu, aged 28 years, accidentally drowned, in a yacht, at Rivière Ouelle, his native place. He and his brother, Rev. H. Têtu, had been ordained priests there, June 22, 1873. Since that time he was professor of rhetoric and belles-lettres in St. Ann's College, beloved and venerated by his friends and pupils and all who knew him.

" 24. Rev. Nicholas R. Young, O.S.D., in the Diocese of Baltimore.

Aug. 2. Rev. James F. Dalton, at Bergen Point, N. J., in his 36th year. He was a native of New York, studied theology at St. Mary's Seminary, Maryland, and Seton Hall, and was ordained June 24, 1865. He was pastor of St. Joseph's, Newark, for ten years.

" 13. Rev. Antonius Maria Grundner, O.S.B.O.M., pastor of St. Alphonsus' Church, Philadelphia. He was born in Austrian Tyrol, Oct. 17, 1823, entered the Servites at Innsbrück in 1844, ordained in 1848; came to the United States in 1852; was at St. Francis Seraph, New York, Nippenose Valley, and Lebanon, and since 1860 at St. Alphonsus.

" 13. Rev. Father Herbert, O.S.F., at Alton, Ill., aged 26. He was a Westphalian, and one of the priests exiled by the German persecution.

" 14. Rev. Heribertus Mertens, O.S.F., at Alton, Ill., aged 27.

" 14. Rev. D. B. Nagel, of the Diocese of San Antonio.

" 15. Rev. Richard Nagle, of the Diocese of Dubuque, at San Antonio, Texas, aged 47; a native of Limerick.

" 16. Rev. Clovis Gagnon, pastor of Eboulements, aged 66. He had been for many years in charge of the township of Megantic, while there were only a few settlers scattered over this part of the country. He greatly contributed by his energetic zeal to attract pioneers, and by his works to secure the success of many new parishes.

Aug. 23. Rev. H. Muers, of the Diocese of St. Louis.
" 23. Rev. Charles Barbier, pastor of — Church at Fort Jennings, O., aged 50. He was a native of France.
" 24. Rev. Gelasius Küba, O.M.C., pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Kankakee, Diocese of Chicago, Ill.
" 24. Rev. Placidus Watry, O.S.B., of St. Louis Abbey; died at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa.
" 30. Rev. Thos. Augustus Rebours, pastor of St. Hyacinth's Church, Moreauville, La., Diocese of Natchitoches. He was born at Porthieus, France, Jan. 6, 1833, and was for more than twenty years a holy priest and zealous missionary.
" 30. Rev. William E. Duffy, of the Diocese of Hartford.
Sept. 4. Rev. Thomas F. Moore, pastor at Dunlap, Iowa.
" 4. Rev. Louis Merles, pastor of Walsenburg, Colorado, aged 48. He was a native of France, and came to this country in 1863.
" 7. Rev. John Dougherty, S.J., in the Diocese of St. Louis.
" 14. Rev. P. Casidy, assistant at St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh, Pa.; died in Ireland.
" 15. Rev. Toussaint Regis, of the Diocese of New Orleans.
" 16. Rev. John Prat, at Los Angeles, Cal., in his 30th year, the fourth of his priesthood, having been ordained June 29, 1872.
" 20. Rev. — Craddock, of the Diocese of New York, at Macon, of yellow fever.
" 24. Rev. E. J. Dunphy, at Carleton, N.B., aged 53. He was a native of Waterford, Ireland, but came when young to New York. He was educated at Montreal, and Fordham, N. Y.
" 27. Rev. Gabriel Volkert, assistant pastor of St. Mary's, Lancaster, O. He was born May 17, 1833, at Heckfeld, Baden, and ordained by Bishop Luers at Fort Wayne in 1861. He labored in the Dioceses of Fort Wayne, Albany, New York, and Columbus.
" 29. Rev. W. B. Dougherty, pastor of St. Mark's, Kenosha, Wis.
Oct. 2. Rev. L. O. Brunet, professor of botany in Laval University, Quebec, aged 50. He is regarded as the creator of the Botanical Museum of the University, which contains more than 10,000 plants named and classified by himself. He was a member of several scientific societies, and published esteemed works on botany.
Oct. 5. Rev. Bonaventure Malakee, O.S.F., aged 28, at the Franciscan Convent, Santa Barbara, Cal. He was a native of Ireland, and had been ordained May 25.
" 10. Rev. C. Van de Moere, pastor of St. Francis' Church, Pointe Coupée, La., perished in the burning of the steamer *Southern Belle*.
" 14. Rev. J. B. Langlois, rector of the Cathedral, Savannah, Ga., of yellow fever. He was a native of Canada, and was pastor of St. Hubert's, Diocese of Montreal. In September, 1875, he became professor of theology at Pio Nono College, Ga., and then pastor at Milledgeville.
" 16. Rev. James A. Kelly, at Savannah, of yellow fever.
Nov. 4. Rev. Dom Gabriel Berger, O.S.B., at Isle of Hope, Ga., of yellow fever, contracted in Savannah attending the sick. He entered the Benedictine Order in his 16th year, leaving great worldly advantages. He was ordained in his 27th year; was seven years superior of the monastery of Pierrequivire, France, and had dedicated, September 4, the monastery on the Isle of Hope.
" 5. Rev. Stephen Beytagh, of the Diocese of Savannah, of yellow fever.
" 6. Rev. Bernardine Barron, O.S.F., in the Diocese of Savannah.
" 15. Rev. F. Pampilo da Magliano, O.S.F., at Rome. He was the founder of the Franciscan province in New York State, and of St. Bonaventure's College at Allegany.
" 23. Rev. John Coffey, at St. Francis' Hospital, Jersey City, in his 58th year. He was ordained by Bishop England, and labored

for many years in the Diocese of Charleston, till failing health induced him to remove to the North.

Dec. 1. Rev. Eugene Cassidy, pastor of St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Brooklyn, N. Y. He was a native of County Tyrone, Ireland, and was educated at Fordham. He was ordained by Archbishop Hughes July 19, 1851, and spent his whole ministry in Brooklyn. He was especially zealous during the cholera. He labored earnestly for his schools, which he raised to a most satisfactory condition in point of numbers and tuition.

Dec. 6. Very Rev. James Lynch, pastor of St. Patrick's Church, New Haven, Conn., in his 50th year, the 27th of his priesthood. He had been for several years pastor at Waterbury. His death resulted from injuries received a few weeks before.

" —. Rev. James Quinn, at Newport, Ky., after forty years priesthood.

" 9. Rev. James Kelly, pastor of St. Stephen's Church, Nicetown, Pa., in his 70th year. He was a native of Ireland, and had been pastor of St. Gregory's and St. James', Philadelphia, and of St. Joseph's, Summit Hill.

" 12. Rev. Wm. Pugh, pastor of Potter and Warren Counties, Pa., at Warren. He was a native of Galway.

" 18. Rev. James McGuigan, S.J., at Boston.

" 20. Rev. Daniel Flood, of the Diocese of Boston.

RELIGIOUS.

1875.

Sept. 22. Madame Margaret Elizabeth Blount, Lady of the Sacred Heart, at Conception, Chili. She was a native of the United States, and was sent with others in 1860 from Paris to Chili to found a house of the Order.

Nov. 30. Sister Gabriella (Mary Moore), of the Sisters of Providence. She was born at Philadelphia in 1801, and died at St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind., in her 74th year.

Dec. 5. Sister M. Christina, of the Sisters of Charity, at Newark, N. J.

" 24. Sister Mary Theodosia, at St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, N. J.

" 27. Sister Mary Paula Desmond, of the Sisters of Mercy, at Mt. St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H., aged 23.

1876.

Jan. 1. Sister Mary Guyard Joseph (Clarisse Montpas), of the Ursuline Convent, Springfield, Ill.

" 11. Sister Marie des Anges (Fanny Norton), of the Sisters of Jésus-Marie, at Sillery, aged 26. She was born in Detroit, and was in the second year of her profession.

" 17. Sister Rosita McCoy, Sister of Charity, at Orange, N. J., where she had for two years directed the school.

" 18. Sister Herman Joseph, a Professed Sister of the Poor of St. Francis, at St. Michael's Hospital, Newark, aged 19.

" 26. Sister Margaret Mary Alacoque (Catharine Farrell), of the Sisters of Mercy, died at Portland, Me.

Feb. 3. J. Alfred Gough, S.J., Scholastic Novice, at Frederick, Md., aged 20.

" 16. John F. Hallahan, scholastic of the Society of Jesus, at Frederick, Md., aged 21.

" 17. Sister St. Joseph (Ludwine Noel), of the Sisters of Charity of Quebec, aged 41, in the twenty-first year of her profession.

" 19. Brother Marianus Beile, O.S.F., at Teutopolis, Ill., aged 50.

Feb. 24. Sister Lydia of the Order of St. Francis (Maria Amelia Feist), died at Oldenburg, Ind., in her 27th year, the fourth of her profession. Born at Yorkville, Dearborn Co., Ind., April 4, 1849.

" 28. Sister Prisca, O.S.F. (M. E. Mucker), died at Oldenburg, Ind., of nervous fever, in her 34th year, third of her profession. Born at Holtrup, Prussia, January 9, 1842.

Mar. 17. Sister St. Justine (Marie Louise Dupuis), of the Sisters of Jésus-Marie, at Sillery, aged 21, in the fifth month of her profession.

" 19. Sister Mary Vincentia, of the Sisters of St. Joseph (Miss Jane Salt), at Nazareth Convent, Rochester, aged 32. She was of Bath, N. Y., a convert, and sister of Rev. W. P. Salt.

" —. Sister M. Evangelista, of the Sisters of St. Joseph (Miss Mary Meehern), at Warrington, Fla. She was born in County Galway, Ireland, February 28, 1838.

" —. Sister Nolasco, of the Sisters of Mercy, at Jersey City Heights, N. J.

April —. Mother M. Odelia, of the Sisters of St. Joseph (Ellen Dunn), at Warrington, Fla. She was born at Salina, N. Y., February 17, 1846.

" 10. Sister Mary Dolores (Lambert), Sister of Mercy, at the Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, in her 37th year, and the twelfth of her religious profession.

" —. Sister Bertha (Mary Sullivan), of the Sisters of Providence. Born in Massachusetts in 1853, she died at Connersville, Ind., in her 23d year.

" 15. Sister Ste. Mathilde (Esther Jobin), of the Sisters of Charity, of Quebec, aged 33, in the thirteenth year of her profession.

" 17. Sister Philomena, of the Order of Dominic, at St. Mary's Convent, Gloucester, N. J.

May 2. Mother Mary Francis Xavier McGirr, of the Sisters of Mercy of Ottawa, Ill., at the Mercy Hospital, Chicago. She was born at Youngstown, Pa., in 1828, and entered the community in 1850. She founded the Ottawa Convent seventeen years ago.

" 9. Sister M. Josephine Putnam, of the Sisters of Mercy, at Putnam, Conn.

" 14. Sister Agnes McDonald, Sister Superior of the Maryland University Hospital.

" 18. Sister Mary Stanislaus of the Precious Blood, a Missionary Sister of the Third Order of St. Francis, at the Franciscan Convent, Peekskill, aged 23 (Miss Jane O'Brien). She was a native of Peekskill, and the first to enter the order from that place.

" 31. Sister Mary Alexis Muldoon, in the Diocese of Providence.

June 1. Sister St. Louis de Gonzague (Marie Josèphe Charbonneau), of the Sisters of the General Hospital, aged 82 years, and in the sixty-second of her profession.

" 10. Sister Marie de l'Immaculée Conception (Marie Amanda Tanguay), novice of the General Hospital, aged 24 years.

" 12. Sister St. Isabella (Elisabeth Donaghue), of the Sisters of Charity of Quebec, born in Quebec, aged 32, and in the eleventh of her profession.

" 15. Michael P. Walsh, scholastic novice of the Society of Jesus, at Frederick, Md., aged 20.

" 20. Sister Mary Agnes Hely, of the Order of Mercy, died at Ottawa, Ill., of paralysis. She was born in Kilkenny, Ireland, in 1825, and entered the order in 1850. She was one of the first to establish the house at Ottawa.

" 20. Wenceslaus Kossner, lay Brother of the Society of Jesus, at Florissant, Mo.

" 21. Sister Marie St. Alphonse (Julie Chassé), of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, died at Quebec, aged 36, having spent fourteen years in religion.

June 21. Martin J. O'Neill, scholastic novice of the Society of Jesus, at Frederick, Md., aged 20.

July 21. Sister Mary Bernardina Joseph (Christina Carroll), aged 20, at Ursuline Conven , Litchfield, Ill.

" 22. Sister Mary Magdalen Kohl, at St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M., near Dubuque, after nearly forty years in religion.

" 25. Sister St. Stanislaus, of the Community of the Incarnate Word, died at San Antonio, Tex.

" 31. Sister Aloysia Boyle, O.S.B., at St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark, N. J., aged 23, in the sixth year of her religious profession.

Aug. 7. Mother Pauline Xavier (Jane Frances Meagher), of the Sisters of Mercy, at St. Joseph's Convent, Hartford. She was born at Kilkenny, Ireland, in 1821, and entered the order in Providence in 1852.

" 7. Sister Gabriel, O.S.D., at St. Mary's Convent, Gloucester, N.J.

" 7. John Hutton, lay brother of the Society of Jesus, at Cincinnati, O.

" 8. Sister Innocentia, of the order of St. Francis (Teresa Schmidt), at Oldenburg, Indiana, in her nineteenth year, making her profession on her deathbed, July 12. She was born in Indianapolis August 16, 1857.

" 18. Sister Mary Ursula Joseph (Elizabeth Donnelly), aged 22, at the Ursuline Convent, Litchfield, Ill.

" 20. Thomas J. Smith, scholastic novice of the Society of Jesus, at Florissant, Mo.

" 27. Sister Theophila, of the order of St. Francis (Philomena Heil), in the Diocese of Vincennes, of internal cancer, in her twenty-third year and the third of her profession. Born at Vechta, Prussia, May 31, 1853.

" 23. Sister Emmanuel (Mary Charquet), of the Sisters of Providence. She was a native of Brittany, France, and died at St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind., after a long and useful religious life.

" 28. Sister Mary Liguori (Catharine Mulcahy), of the Order of Mercy, at St. Catharine's Convent, Hartford.

" 30. Sister M. Lucilla Byrne, Sister of Charity of St. Vincent's Industrial School, Newark, N. J.

" — Sister Mary Cecilia (Helena Flagherty), at the Convent of Mercy, Refugio, Texas, in her twenty-third year. She was a native of Kenmare, Ireland.

Sept. 1. Michael Redmond, lay brother of the Society of Jesus, at Philadelphia, Pa., aged 67.

" 16. Sister Heriberta of St. Francis (Sarah Twibill), professed of the Congregation of the Sisters of St. Francis of the Poor, aged 24, after six years in religion.

" 19. Sister Mary de Sales Joseph (Anna Maria Coleman), at the Ursuline Convent, Springfield, Ill.

" 19. Sister Vincent de Paul (Marie Marguérite Labbé), of the Sisters of the Hôtel Dieu, Quebec, aged 72, in the fifty-fourth year of her religious life.

" 24. Sister Julia of St. John (Little Sister of the Poor) (Julia Tardy), died at New Orleans. She was born in France in 1841 ; entered the community at Caronge (Geneva), in 1866.

" 29. Sister Columba Doyle, in the Diocese of Providence.

" — Sister Mary Martha, of the order of St. Agnes (Miss Manning), aged 22, at Savannah, of yellow fever. She had come from Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

Oct. 4. Sister Mary Patricia Crillen, formerly of Clifden, Co. Galway, Ireland, in the 22d year of her age, and the third of her conventual life, died at St. Alphonsus' Convent of Mercy, New Orleans, La., of yellow fever, caught in attending the sick.

" 4. Sister Mary Agnes Madigan, Sister of Mercy of St. Catharine's Convent, Vicksburg, Miss., of typhoid pneumonia.

Oct. 8. Brother Frederick W. Roeder, C.SS.R., at New Orleans. He was born in Germany November 10, 1846, and entered the order in 1866.

" 12. Brother Augustine, of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, at Notre Dame, Ind., in his 83d year, the 28th of his religious life.

" 14. Sister Mary Berchman (Mary Wheeler), of the Sisters of Mercy, at Savannah, Ga., of yellow fever. She was a native of New York State.

" 14. Sister St. Gabriel (Marie Bélonie Hervieux), of the Hôtel Dieu of Quebec, aged 67, and in the fortieth year of her religious life.

" 16. Sister Mary of the Infant Jesus (Célanire Bégin), of the Sisters of Charity, Quebec, at the age of 33 years, of which fifteen were spent in religious life.

" 21. Mother Gertrude Blake, of the Order of Mercy, at St. Mary's Convent, Pittsburgh, aged 76, after forty years in religion. She was a native of Ireland, and entered the Baggot Street Convent in the lifetime of the foundress.

" 24. Sister Mary Ignatia, of the Sisters of Charity, sister-servant of St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., in her 41st year, and the twenty-fifth of her religious life. She entered the order at the age of 16, was nine years at Emmittsburg, and, except a short interval spent at Alton, Ill., was connected with St. Joseph's Hospital till the close of her life.

" 26. Sister Mary Alphonsus, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Ebensburg, Pa.

Nov. 4. Madame Eleanor Hertford, Lady of the Sacred Heart, at St. Louis, Mo., in the 33d year of her age, and the twelfth of her religious life.

" 5. Brother Servilian (Richard Usher), of the Christian Schools, at Montreal, Canada. He was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., January 10, 1849, and entered the community July 29, 1861. He had been fourteen years employed in teaching in Montreal and Quebec.

" 15. Brother Leonard, O.S.F., a native of Limerick, Ireland. He had been employed for nine years in the schools of his order in Brooklyn, and returning to Ireland for his health, died in his native city.

Dec. 6. Peter Quast, Seminarian at the Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook, Pa., aged 24.

During the year 1876, in the Diocese of Detroit, Sisters Borgia, Blanche, and Henrietta, at the mother-house of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, in Monroe, and Sister Mary Joseph, a Sister of Charity, at St. Mary's Hospital, in Detroit.

Diocese of Portland. Sister M. Anthony McLoughlin, of the Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N. H., aged 28.

ROMAN REGISTER.

POPE PIUS IX.

JOHN MARY MASTAI-FERRETTI.

Born at Sinigaglia, May 13, 1792; reserved *in petto*, December 22, 1839; published Cardinal Priest by the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus, December 14, 1840; elected Pope June 16, 1846; crowned June 21, 1846.

1. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF BISHOPS.

1 Louis Amat di S. Filippo e Sorso, born at Cagliari, June 21, 1796, Bishop of Porta and Santa Rufina, March 15, 1852, Vice-Chancellor of the Holy Roman Church, appointed May 19, 1837.
2 Camillus di Pietro, born in Rome, Jan. 10, 1806, Bishop of Albano, created Cardinal *in petto* Dec. 19, 1853, named Cardinal June 16, 1856.
3 Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, May 8, 1808, created Cardinal Sept. 27, 1861, Bishop of Palestrina.
4 Philip Mary Guidi, O P., born at Bologna, July 18, 1815, created Cardinal March 16, 1863, Bishop of Frascati.
5 Louis Bilio, Regular Clerk of the Congregation of St. Paul, born at Alessandria, March 25, 1826, created Cardinal June 22, 1866, Bishop of Sabina.

2. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF PRIESTS.

1 Philip de Angelis, born at Ascoli, April 16, 1792, Archbishop of Fermo, Jan. 27, 1842, appointed July 8, 1839.
2 Louis Vannicelli Casoni, born in Amelia, April 16, 1801, reserved *in petto* Dec. 23, 1839, published Jan. 24, 1841.
3 Frederic John Joseph Celestine, Prince of Schwartzenberg, born at Vienna, April 6, 1809, Archbishop of Prague, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
4 Fabius Mary Asquini, born at Fagagna, Aug. 14, 1802, appointed April 21, 1845.
5 Dominic Carafa de Traetto, born at Naples, July 12, 1805, Archbishop of Benevento, appointed July 22, 1844.
6 Sixtus Riaro Sforza, born at Naples, Dec. 5, 1810, Archbishop of Naples, appointed Jan. 19, 1846.
7 Francis Augustus Ferdinand Donnet, born at Bourg-Argental, Nov. 16, 1795, Archbishop of Bordeaux, May 19, 1837, appointed March 15, 1852.
8 Charles Louis Morichini, born at Rome, Nov. 21, 1805, Archbishop of Bologna, appointed March 15, 1852.
9 Joachim Pecci, born at Carpineto, March 2, 1810, Bishop of Perugia, Jan. 19, 1846, appointed Dec. 19, 1853.
10 Anthony Benedict Antonucci, born at Subiaco, Sept. 17, 1798, Archbishop of Ancona and Bishop of Umana, appointed March 15, 1858.
11 Anthony Mary Panebianco, O.S.F., born at Terranova, Aug. 13, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
12 Joseph Louis Trevisanato, born at Venice, Feb. 15, 1801, Patriarch of Venice, appointed March 16, 1863.
13 Antoninus de Luca, born at Bronte, Oct. 28, 1805, appointed March 16, 1863.
14 Joseph Andrew Bizzarri, born at Paliano, May 11, 1802, appointed March 16, 1863.
15 Louis de la Lastra y Cuesta, born at Cubas, Dec. 1, 1803, Archbishop of Seville, appointed March 16, 1863.
16 John Baptist Pitra, O.S.B., born at Champforgueil, Aug. 31, 1812, appointed March 16, 1863.
17 Henry Mary Gaston de Bonnechose, born in Paris, May 30, 1800, Archbishop of Rouen, appointed Dec. 21, 1863.
18 Paul Cullen, born in Dublin, April 27, 1803, Archbishop of Dublin, appointed June 22, 1866.
19 Gustavus Adolphus de Hohenlohe, born in Rothenburg, Feb. 23, 1823, appointed June 22, 1866.
20 Lucien Bonaparte, born at Rome, November 15, 1828, appointed March 13, 1868.

21 Innocent Ferrieri, born at Fano, Sept. 14, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
22 Joseph Berardi, born at Ceccano, Sept. 28, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
23 John Ignatius Moreno, born at Guatemala, Nov. 24, 1817, appointed March 13, 1868.
24 Raphael Monaco la Valletta di Chieti, born at Aquila, Feb. 13, 1827, appointed March 13, 1868.
25 Ignatius do Nascimento Moraes Cardoso, Archbishop of Lisbon, born at Murca, Portugal, Dec. 20, 1811, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
26 René Francis Regnier, Archbishop of Cambray, born at St. Quentin, July 17, 1794, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
27 Maximilian von Tarnoczy, Archbishop of Salzburg, born at Schwatz, Oct. 24, 1806, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
28 Flavius Chigi, Archbishop of Mira, *in part. infidel.*, born in Rome, May 31, 1810, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
29 Alexander Franchi, Archbishop of Thessalonica, *in partibus infidel.*, Prefect of the Propaganda, born in Rome, June 25, 1819, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
30 Joseph Hippolyte Guibert, Archbishop of Paris, born at Aix, Dec. 13, 1802, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
31 Mariano Falcinelli Antoniacci, O.S.B., born at Assisi, Nov. 10, 1806, created Cardinal Dec. 22, 1873.
32 Louis Oreglia di Santo Stefano, Archbishop of Damietta, *in partibus infidel.*, born at Bene, July 9, 1828, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
33 John Simor, Archbishop of Strigonia, born at Alba Reale, Aug. 23, 1813, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
34 Thomas Mary Martinelli, O.S.A., born at Lucca, Feb. 3, 1827; appointed Dec. 22, 1873, Cardinal Deacon; made Cardinal Priest Sept. 17, 1875.
35 Roger Louis E. Antici Mattei, Patriarch of Constantinople, Auditor-General of the Camera Apostolica, born in Rome, March 23, 1811, created Cardinal (*in petto*) March 15, published Cardinal Sept. 17, 1875.
36 Peter Gianelli, Archbishop of Sardia, Secretary of the Congregation of the Council, born Aug. 11, 1807, appointed March 15, 1875.
37 Mieceslaus Ledochowski, Archbishop of Gnesen and Posen, born at Gork, Oct. 29, 1822, appointed March 15, 1875.
38 John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., March 10, 1810, appointed March 15, 1875.
39 Henry Edward Manning, Archbishop of Westminster, born at Totteridge, July 15, 1808, appointed March 15, 1875.
40 Victor Augustus Isidore Deschamps, C.SS.R., Archbishop of Mechlin, born at Mella, Dec. 6, 1810, appointed March 15, 1875.
41 John Simeoni, Archbishop of Chalcedonia, *in partibus*, born in Fagliano, Dec. 27, 1817, appointed Sept. 17, 1875.
42 Godefroy Broussais St. Marc, Archbishop of Rennes, born in Rennes, Feb. 4, 1803, appointed Sept. 17, 1875.

3. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF DEACONS.

1 Prosper Caterini, born at Onano, Oct. 15, 1795, appointed March 7, 1853.
2 Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiere, Feb. 9, 1806, appointed March 15, 1858.
3 Dominic Consolini, born at Sinigaglia, June 7, 1806, appointed June 22, 1866.
4 Edward Borromeo, born at Milan, Aug. 3, 1822, appointed March 13, 1868.
5 Annibal Capalti, born at Rome, Jan. 11, 1811, appointed March 13, 1868.
6 Lorenzo Hilarion Randi, Vice-Camerlingo to the Holy Roman Church, born at Bagnacavallo, July 12, 1818, reserved *in petto*, March 15, 1875, published Sept. 17, 1875.
7 Bartolomeo Pacca, Major-Domo to His Holiness, born at Benevento, Feb. 25, 1817, reserved *in petto*, March 15, 1875, published Sept. 17, 1875.
8 Dominic Bartolini, born at Rome, May 16, 1813, appointed March 15, 1875.

THE

Catholic Church in the United States.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Including the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, West Va., North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and E. Florida.

Diocese of BALTIMORE, MD.—Most Rev. J. Roosevelt Bayley, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Newark, N. J., Oct. 30, 1853; translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

Diocese of CHARLESTON, S. C.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of RICHMOND, VA.—Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868; translated to this see July 30, 1872.

Diocese of SAVANNAH, GA.—Rt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

Diocese of St. AUGUSTINE, FLA.—Vacant. Very Rev. P. Dufau, administrator.

Diocese of WHEELING, W. VA.—Rt. Rev. J. J. Kain, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.

Diocese of WILMINGTON, DEL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Vacant. Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., administrator.

PROVINCE OF BOSTON.

Including the New England States.

Diocese of BOSTON, MASS.—Most Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.

Diocese of BURLINGTON, VT.—Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand, D.D., consecrated Oct. 30, 1853.

Diocese of HARTFORD, CONN.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Galberry, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1876.

Diocese of PORTLAND, ME.—Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, D.D., consecrated 1875.

Diocese of PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., consecrated April 28, 1872.

Diocese of SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., consecrated Sept. 25, 1870.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Including Ohio, Indiana, Lower Michigan, and Kentucky.

Diocese of CINCINNATI, O.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., consecrated October 13, 1833.

Diocese of CLEVELAND, O.—Rt. Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of COLUMBUS, O.—Rt. Rev. Sylvester H. Rosecrans, D.D., consecrated March 25, 1862; translated to this diocese March 3, 1868.

Diocese of COVINGTON, KY.—Rt. Rev. Augustus M. Toebbe, D.D., consecrated January 9, 1870.

Diocese of DETROIT, MICH.—Rt. Rev. Caspar H. Borgess, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

Diocese of FORT WAYNE, IND.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of LOUISVILLE, KY.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.

Diocese of VINCENNES, IND.—Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais D D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

PROVINCE OF MILWAUKEE.

Including the States of Wisconsin and Minnesota, Northern Michigan, and Dakota Territory.

Diocese of MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Most Rev. John M. Henni, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

Diocese of GREEN BAY, WIS.—Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1875.

Diocese of LA CROSSE, WIS.—Rt. Rev. Michael Heiss, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.

Diocese of MARQUETTE AND SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., consecrated February 7, 1869.

Diocese of ST. PAUL, MINN.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859. Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D., Bishop of Maronea, *in partibus*, coadjutor, consecrated 1875.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTHERN MINNESOTA.—Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, D.D., Bishop of Halia, consecrated May 30, 1875.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Including the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

Diocese of NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Most Rev. Napoleon J. Perché, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1870.

Diocese of GALVESTON, TEX.—Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D., consecrated November 23, 1862.

Diocese of LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.

Diocese of MOBILE, ALA.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., consecrated December 4, 1859.

Diocese of NATCHEZ, MISS.—Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

Diocese of NATCHITOCHES, LA.—See vacant. Very Rev. Paul F. Dichary, administrator.

Diocese of SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—Rt. Rev. A. D. Pellicer, D.D., consecrated December 8, 1874.

Vicariate-Apostolic of BROWNSVILLE, TEX.—Rt. Rev. A. Manucy, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, *in part. inf.*, consecrated Dec. 8, 1874.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Including New York and New Jersey.

Diocese of NEW YORK.—His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864.

Diocese of ALBANY, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1865. Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, Bishop of Rhesima, *in part. inf.*, coadjutor, consecrated April 21, 1872.

Diocese of BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of BUFFALO, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., consecrated November 8, 1868.

Diocese of NEWARK, N. J.—Rt. Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873.

Diocese of OGDENSBURG, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.

Diocese of ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Including Oregon, Washington Territory, Idaho, Vancouver's Island, and Alaska.

Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1845.

Diocese of NESQUALLY, W. T.—Rt. Rev. Augustine M. A. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated September 27, 1846; translated to this see May 31, 1850.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Charles John Seghers, consecrated June 29, 1873.
Vicariate-Apostolic of IDAHO.—Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D., administrator.

PROVINCE OF PHILADELPHIA.

Including the State of Pennsylvania.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857.
Diocese of ALLEGHENY.—Rt. Rev. Michael Domenec, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860.
Diocese of ERIE, PA.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., consecrated August 2, 1868.
Diocese of HARRISBURG, PA.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.
Diocese of PITTSBURGH, PA.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1876.
Diocese of SCRANTON, PA.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Including Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, and Indian Territory.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS, MO.—Most. Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1841. Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, D.D., coadjutor, consecrated April 14, 1872.
Diocese of ALTON, ILL.—Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.
Diocese of CHICAGO, ILL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., Bishop of Pergamus, *in part. inf.*, consecrated February 27, 1870.
Diocese of DUBUQUE, IOWA.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.
Diocese of NASHVILLE, TENN.—Rt. Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., consecrated November 1, 1865.
Diocese of PEORIA.—Rt. Rev. James L. Spalding, Bp. elect.
Diocese of ST. JOSEPH, MO.—Rt. Rev. John J. Hogan, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.
Vicariate-Apostolic of KANSAS.—Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D., Bishop of Eucarpia, *in partibus*, consecrated June 11, 1871.
Vicariate-Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Bishop of Debona, *in partibus*, consecrated 1876.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Including California, Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.

Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.
Diocese of GRASS VALLEY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861.
Diocese of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854; Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., coadjutor, consecrated August 3, 1873.

PROVINCE OF SANTA FE.

Including New Mexico, Colorado, and Arizona.

Diocese of SANTA FE, N. M.—Most Rev. John B. Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 24, 1850.
Vicariate-Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Rt. Rev. John B. Salpointe, D.D., Bishop of —, *in part. inf.*, consecrated June 20, 1869.
Vicariate-Apostolic of COLORADO.—Rt. Rev. J. Projectus Machebœuf, D.D., Bishop of Epiphania, *in part. inf.*, consecrated August 16, 1868.

DIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises all the Counties of Maryland lying west of the Chesapeake Bay, and the District of Columbia.

Deceased Prelates—Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1790, died in 1815. Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D., consecrated Dec. 7, 1800, died in 1817. Most Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D.D., consecrated Dec. 14, 1817, died in 1828. Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D., consecrated May 25, 1828, died in 1834. Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON. D.D., consecrated Sept. 14, 1834, died in 1851. Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., translated Aug. 19, 1851, died in 1863. Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated Sept. 10, 1848, translated May 3, 1864, died Feb. 7, 1872.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Newark Oct. 30, 1853; translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOSEPH PAUL DUBREUL, D.D., S.S.S.

Chancellor—Rev. WILLIAM E. STARR.

Secretary—Rev. ALFRED A CURTIS.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. J. P. DUBREUL, D.D., S.S.S.; Rev. C. I. WHITE, D.D.; Rev. STEPHEN KELLY, S.J.; Rev. JOHN HESPELEIN, C.SS.R; Rev. EDWARD MCCOLGAN; Rev. DWIGHT E. LYMAN, R.D.; Rev. BERNARD J. MCMANUS; Rev. JOHN FOLEY, D.D.; Rev. THOMAS S. LEE; Rev. WILLIAM E. STARR, *secretary.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF BALTIMORE.

Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles street. Rev. Thomas S. Lee, rector; Rev. W. E. Starr, Rev. Alfred A. Curtis.

St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner Broadway and Bank street, Rev. John Gaitley, P.P., Rev. Francis M. Fowler.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front, near Fayette street, Rev. Edmund Didier, P.P., Rev. Michael Dausb, Rev. J. L. Andreis.

St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets, Rev. Edward McColgan, P.P., Rev. Owen B. Corrigan, Rev. P. Ryan, D.D.

St. John's, Eager and Valley streets, Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P.P., Rev. Lawrence Molloy, Rev. Jas. A. Cunningham, Rev. James McDevitt.

St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison streets. Rev. Stephen A. Kelly, S.J., rector; Rev. E. Sourin, S.J., Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. H. C. Denny, S.J., Rev. P. L. Miller, S.J., Thos. M. Sheerin, S.J., and other priests of Loyola College.

St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets, Rev. P. L. Chapelle, D.D., P.P., Rev. A. Sartori.

St. Martin's, corner of Fulton and Fayette streets, Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., PP.

Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets, Rev. Joseph Giustiniani, C.M., P.P., Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M., and Rev. H. F. White, C.M.

St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Very Rev. J. Helmpraecht, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. G. Roesch, C.SS.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.SS.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.
St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets, Rev. John Hespelein, C.SS.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.
Church of the Holy Cross (German), West and Light streets, Federal Hill, Rev. M. Vogtmann, P.P , Rev. Michael Koenig.
St. Bridget's, Canton, Rev. William Jordan, P.P.
St. Lawrence's, Fort avenue, Locust Point, Rev. Peter McCoy, of the Star of the Sea.
St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people, Rev. James Noonan, rector; Rev. Richard Gore, Rev. Dennis Hurley. Residence, 51 Courtland street.
St. Mary, Star of the Sea, corner of Johnson and Clement streets, Federal Hill, Rev. Peter McCoy, P.P., Rev. George Devine, Rev. Richard B. McCarthy.
St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Central avenue, above Baltimore street.
Fourteen Holy Martyrs (German), corner Mount and Pratt streets, Rev. Meinrad Jeggle, O.S.B., P.P.
Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Canton, attended from St. Michael's.
St. Mary's Chapel, Pennsylvania avenue (seminary), Very Rev. Joseph Paul Dubreul, S.S.S.
Carmelite Chapel, Biddle and Caroline streets, attended from St. James'.
Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets, attended from St. Alphonsus'.
Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Martin's.
Mount Hope Chapel, Rev. Aug. Aquaroni, C.M., chaplain.
St. Frances' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), Chase street and Forest place, Rev. P. L. Miller, S.J., from St. Ignatius'.
St. Agnes' Chapel, St. Agnes' Hospital, Rev. Henry Hoffman.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

Cumberland, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. Edward Brennan, P.P., rural dean; Rev. S. Ryan, assistant.
SS. Peter and Paul (German), Very Rev. Father Anthony Schürman, O.M.Cap., and other Capuchin Fathers.
Barton, St. Gabriel's, —.
Blooming Rose Mountain Church, attended once in three months from Westernport.
Frostburg, St. Michael's, on every Sunday, Rev. V. F. Schmidt, P.P.
Lonaconing, St. Mary's of the Annunciation, Rev. James O'Brien, P.P.
Mount Savage, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. O'Connor.
Oakland, St. Peter's, attended twice a month from Westernport.
Cross Roads, St. James', once in three months on Sunday, and sometimes on week days, from Westernport.
Fifteen-Mile Creek, 4th Sunday, attended from Cumberland.
Westernport, St. Peter's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, P.P., Rev. Caspar Schmidt.

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY.

Annapolis, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Ch. Danenhauer, C.SS.R., rector, and other Redemptorist Fathers.
St. Lawrence, near Jessup's Cut, attended from Elk Ridge Landing.
St. Paul's, West River, attended from Annapolis.

BALTIMORE COUNTY.

Belair Road, St. Joseph's (eight miles from the city), attended from St. James' Church, Baltimore.
Carrollton, Church of the Passion, Carroll P.O., Very Rev. Father John, rector, and other Passionists.
Catonsville, St. Agnes', attended by the Passionist Fathers.
Convent of Mount de Sales, Rev. William D. Parsons, chaplain.
Govanstown, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, P.P., rural dean; Rev. T. D. Meade, assistant.
St. Mary's Industrial School, Maiden Choice Lane, attended by the Passionist Fathers.
St. Bernard's, Hillen Road, near Homestead, attended from St. James', Baltimore.
Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair Road, All Souls' Chapel, Rev. John Gaitley, of St. Patrick's.
St. Stephen's, Kingsville, Upper Falls P.O., Rev. G. H. Nyssen.
Long Green, St. John Ev. (Baldwin P.O.), Rev. James T. Starkey.
Mount Hope Retreat (six miles from the city), Rev. J. Monaghan, C.M.
Monkton, St. Michael's, attended from Texas.
Pikesville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, P.P.
Texas, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Lenaghan, P.P.
Woodbury, St. Thomas of Aquin, Rev. Francis P. Duggan, P.P.
Delaney's Valley, St. Philip Neri, attended from Long Green.
Mount Washington, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. T. D. Meade, from Govanstown.
York Road, St. Ann's, Waverly P.O., Rev. William E. Bartlett, P.P.

CARROLL COUNTY.

Taneytown, St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays, attended from Westminster.
Westminster, St. John's, Rev. John Gloyd, Rev. John Delany.
New Windsor, St. Thomas', attended from Westminster 2d Sunday of each month.
Manchester, St. Bartholomew's, attended 3d Sunday of the month from St. Alphonsus', Baltimore.
Deer Park, attended from Westminster.
Sykesville, attended from Woodstock once a month.
Union Mills, St. Mary's Chapel, attended from Westminster.

CHARLES COUNTY.

Beantown, St. Peter's, Rev. Henry Volz.
Bryantown, St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Brennan.
Cob Neck, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis McAtee, S.J., 4th Sunday, from St. Thomas'.
Cornwallis Neck, 5th Sunday and holydays of obligation, from St. Thomas'.
Hill Top, St. Ignatius', 5th Sunday and holydays, from St. Thomas'.
Newport, St. Mary's, 2d and 4th Sundays, " "
Pomfret, St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays, " "
St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas, Port Tobacco P.O., Rev. F. McAtee, S.J., Rev. B. F. Wiget, S. J., Rev. D. A. Kelley, S.J.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

Frederick City, St. John's, Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J., Rev. F. O'Neill, S. J.
Visitation Convent, attended from St. John's.
Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., 2d Sunday from Frederick.

Emmittsburg, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. F. Guedry, C.M., superior of the Sisters of Charity U.S.; Rev. A. H. Gandolfo, C.M., chaplain of the St. Joseph's House; Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., pastor.
Mount St. Mary's, Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., rural dean.
Liberty, St. Peter's, 4th Sunday, attended from Frederick.
Petersville, St. Mary's, 1st Sunday, from Frederick, Rev. J. Gaffney, S.J.
Mechanicstown, attended from Mount St. Mary's College, Rev. J. McCloskey.
Middletown, attended from Frederick.

HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P.O., St. Ignatius', 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Joseph A. Gallen, from Deer Creek.
Havre de Grâce, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry.
Clermont Mills, St. Mary's, 2d and 4th Sundays, Rev. J. Alphonse Frederick.
Abington, St. Francis de Sales, attended by the Rev. G. H. Nyssen, from St. Stephen's, Baltimore Co.

HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott City, St. Paul's, Rev. John Dougherty, P.P.
Clarksville, St. Louis', on the last Sunday of the month, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, St. Charles' College.
Elk Ridge Landing, St. Augustine's, Rev. M. E. Stanton, P.P.
Ilchester, St. Clement's, Redemptorist House of Studies, Rev. George Ruland, C.SS., rector.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Rockville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. James Mackin, P.P.
Rock Creek, St. John's, Rockville P.O., 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Rockville.
Seneca, St. Rose's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Barnesville.
Barnesville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Joseph S. Birch, P.P.
Hollin's River, St. Peter's, 5th Sunday, attended from Rockville.

ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St. Inigoes, Rev. Liv. Vigilante, S.J., Rev. Jas. Cotting, S.J.
St. Nicholas', attended from St. Inigoes.
St. George's, " " "
Point Lookout, " " "
Leonardtown, St. Aloysius', Rev. Edward D. Boone, S.J., Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S.J.
Newtown, St. Francis Xavier's, every other Sunday from Leonardtown.
Lady's Chapel, St. Aloysius, " " "
St. John's, " " "
St. Joseph's, every other Sunday by Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J.
Sacred Heart, every other Sunday by Rev. Edward D. Boone, S.J., from Leonardtown.

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended by Josephite Fathers from Marlboro.

Marlboro, St. Mary's, Rev. John Greene, Rev. Wm. Hoeman, Josephites.
Laurel Factory, St. Mary's, once a month attended from Elkridge Landing.
St. Ignatius', attended from Marlboro.
White Marsh, Rev. James Major, S.J., Rev. F. Casey, S.J.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Boonsboro, St. James', attended monthly from Hagerstown.
Hagerstown, St. Mary's, 1st, 2d, and 4th Sundays, Rev. J. M. Jones, P.P.
Hancock, St. Peter's, 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays, and holydays of obligation, Rev. Charles Damer, P.P.
Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas', attended from Hancock.
Little Orleans, Saturday before 2d Sunday from Hancock.
Williamsport, St. Augustine's, attended from Hagerstown 3d and 5th Sundays.
Clear Spring, St. Michael's, attended from Hancock 1st Sunday.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, St. Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets, Rev. Jacob A. Walter, P.P., Rev. John J. Keane.
Immaculate Conception, corner of N and Eighth streets, Rev. P. F. McCarthy, P.P., and Rev. John J. Conway.
St. Peter's, Capitol Hill, Rev. Francis E. Boyle, P.P., and Rev. Sebastian Rabbia.
St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets, Rev. Charles I. White, D.D., P.P., and Rev. D. Dewulf.
St. Stephen's, corner of Pennsylvania avenue and Twenty-fifth street, Rev. John McNally, P.P.
St. Augustine's Church, for colored people, Fifteenth street, Rev. Felix Barotti, P.P., Rev. Peter Tarro.
St. Mary's Mother of God (German), Fifth street, Rev. M. Alig, P.P.
St. Dominic's, on the Island, S.W. corner of E and Sixth streets, Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.P., pastor; Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., Rev. Thomas L. Power, O.P., Rev. J. A. Sheridan, O.P., Rev. A. Dinahan, O.P., and Rev. P. J. Scannell, O.P.
St. Aloysius', Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., Rev. Wm. Scanlan, S.J., and other Fathers of Gonzaga College.
St. Joseph's, New German Church, Rev. Charles Bague, S.J., Rev. J. P. M. Schleuter, S.J.
Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's.
Georgetown, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. Julius Maitrugues, S.J.
Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from Georgetown College.
Chapel of St. Ann's, Tenallytown, attended from Georgetown College by Rev. W. B. Cleary, S.J.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. J. Paul Dubreul, S.S., D.D., superior; Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, S.S., Rev. A. Magnien, S.S., Rev. Paul Chapon, S.S., Rev. A. S. Fonteneau, S.S., Rev. James A. McCallen, S.S.

The course of studies in this seminary includes dogmatic and moral theology, canon law, Holy Scripture, philosophy, natural sciences,

sacred eloquence and elocution, liturgy, ceremonies and Gregorian chant, Hebrew and French. Number of students, from 80 to 90.

This institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic university, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the reverend clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The programme of examination for the degrees in the faculty of theology may be obtained from the very rev. superior of the seminary, president of St. Mary's University.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Emmittsburg, Md., Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., president; Rev. John O'Brien, director and prof. sacred liturgy; Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D.; Rev. John A. Watterson, prof. of moral theol. and sac. Scripture; Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, prof. of dogma, theology, and metaph.; Rev. William J. Hill, prof. logic; Rev. Michael Hayes, treasurer.

St. Charles' College (near Ellicott City, Howard Co., Md.), petit séminaire and classical department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore. College faculty: Rev. P. P. Denis, S.S., president; Rev. J. B. Menu, S.S., Rev. H. M. Chapuis, S.S., Rev. G. E. Viger, S.S., Rev. S. Guilbaud, S.S., Rev. J. B. Vuibert, S.S., Rev. L. F. M. Dumont, S.S., Rev. C. Schrantz, S.S., Rev. C. J. Judge, S.S., Rev. H. F. Griffin, Mr. C. Fink, professors; Rev. B. S. Piot. Students, 200.

College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at Woodstock, Howard Co., Md. (legal title: The Woodstock College of Baltimore County, Md.). Philosophical and theological seminary and house of studies for the scholastics of the Society of Jesus in the United States, Woodstock P.O., Howard Co., Md. Rev. Jas. Perron, S.J., rector; Rev. Thomas McDonough, S.J., minister; Rev. Cam. Mazzella, S.J., prefect of studies and prof. of dogma; Rev. Em. M. De Augustinis, S.J., professor of dogma; Rev. J. B. Miége, S.J., spiritual director; Rev. A. A. Sabetti, S.J., prof. mor. theol. sacred rites, dogm. comp.; Rev. John J. Murphy, S.J., prof. Script.; Rev. Chas. Piccirillo, S.J., prof. of canon law, eccles. hist., and ethics; Rev. Dom. Pantanella, S.J., prof. of metaph., 3d year: Rev. B. Schiffini, S.J., prof. logic and metaph., 1st year; Rev. A. X. Valente, S.J., prof. metaph., 2d year, and mathemat.; Rev. B. Sestini, S.J. prof. math. and physico-math., editor of *Mess. of S. Heart*, and gen. dir. of apostleship of prayer; Rev. J. M. Degni, S.J., prof. of physics and chem.; Rev. C. Cicaterri, S.J., chaplain and librarian; Rev. W. Whiteford, S.J., Rev. N. McKinnon, S.J., Rev. C. J. Lagae, S.J., Rev. P. O'Reilley, S.J., Rev. Fred. J. Holland, S.J., with 89 scholastics and 20 lay Brothers.

St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., Very Rev. John Baptist Baudinelli, C.P., rector; Rev. Eusebius Sotis, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, C.P., Rev. Gabriel Flynn, C.P., Rev. William Geagan, C.P., Rev. Philip Birk, C.P., Rev. Constantine Colclough, C.P., Rev. James Ryan, C.P. 11 students of philosophy and 6 lay Brothers.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick, Md., Rev. Jas. A. Ward, S.J., rector and prof. of rhet.; Rev. Arch. J. Tisdall, S.J., master of novices and minister; Rev. Jos. M. Colle de Vita, S.J., instructor of 3d probat.; Rev. C. H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J., Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. Joseph Duverney, S.J., Rev. John B. Emig, S.J., Rev. B. Toale, S.J., Rev. Fr. O'Neill, S.J., Rev. M. Byrnes, S.J., Rev. J. J. Ryan, S.J., Rev. Jos. A. Doonan, S.J., Rev. E. A. McGurk, S.J., Rev. V. Testa, S.J., Rev. F. Rossi, S.J., Rev. F. Polino, S.J.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St. Alphonsus' Church, corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Baltimore, Md., Very Rev. Jos. Helmpraecht, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. G. Roesch, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Adam Petri, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis X. Tschenhens, C.SS.R., Rev. W. Wayrich, C.SS.R., Rev. W. Wingerter, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Putzer, C.SS.R., Rev. L. Werner, C.SS.R. 6 lay Brothers.

Convent of the Redemptorists, St. Mary's, Annapolis, Md., Novitiate. Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.SS.R., rector and master of novices; Rev. J. Schwarz, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Dold, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Wissel, C.SS.R., Rev. C. Rathke, C.SS.R., Rev. James McLoughlin, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Lowekamp, C.SS.R., Rev. Owen Walsh, C.SS.R. 15 choir novices and 13 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's Convent of C.SS.R., corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Baltimore. Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Joseph Wuest, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Cronenberg, C.SS.R., Rev. M. Kuborn, C.SS.R., Rev. H. Bove, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Pingel, C.SS.R., Rev. L. Classen, C.SS.R., Rev. John Leibfritz, C.SS.R., and 6 lay Brothers.

St. James' Church Convent of C.SS.R., corner of Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. John Hespelein, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Victor Hölscher, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Urban, C.SS.R., Rev. Bernard Arant, C.SS.R., Rev. Ferd. Litz, C.SS.R., and 4 lay Brothers.

Redemptorist Convent and House of Studies, Mount St. Clement, Ilchester, Howard Co., Md., Rev. George Ruland, C.SS.R., superior and professor of church history; Rev. Albert Schaeffler, C.SS.R., minister; Rev. Anthony Konings, C.SS.R., professor of moral theology and canon law; Rev. Francis Bollmann, C.SS.R., professor of humanities; Rev. Bernard Scheer, C.SS.R., professor of philosophy; Rev. John Saftig, C.SS.R., professor of dogmatical theology; Rev. Nicolaus Firle, C.SS.R., prefect of students; Rev. George Dusold, C.SS.R., director of preparatory college; Rev. Nicolaus Klug, C.SS.R., professor of rhetoric and logic; Rev. Adolphus Kuhmann, C.SS.R., professor of Latin, etc.; Rev. Edward Weigel, C.SS.R., professor of mathematics. There are 34 professed students, 20 lay Brothers, and 110 pupils in the preparatory seminary.

Convent of the Order of the Capuchins, Cumberland, Alleghany Co., Md., Very Rev. Antony Schürman, O.M.Cap., commissary-general; Rev. Francis S. Wollf, O.M.Cap., Rev. Bernard Tebbe, O.M.Cap., Rev. Pius Reinhold, O.M.Cap., Rev. Maurus Strobel, O.M.Cap., Rev. Angelus Pöttken, O.M.Cap., Rev. Francis X. Strunck, O.M.Cap.

CONVENTS.

Carmelite Convent, corner of Caroline and Biddle streets, Baltimore. Rev. Mother Louise Peckocheck, prioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C. Mother Mary Angela Harrison, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Park and Centre streets, Baltimore. Mother Mary Leonard Neale, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. Mother Mary Julia Freeman, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md. Mother Mary Augustine Cleary, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Tenth and G streets, Washington, D. C. Mother Mary de Sales O'Hare, superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street. Mother Mary Joseph Metcalf, superior.

Notre Dame of Maryland, Govanstown. Sister Mary Ildephonse, superior.

Convent of Notre Dame, Annapolis. Sister Augustine, superior, with 4 Sisters.

Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co. Mother Mary Alphonsus Atkinson, superior. Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (St. Edward's), Cumberland, Md. Sister Mary Bernard O'Kane, sister-superior.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood (Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in the United States), Emmittsburg, Md. Mother Mary Euphemia Blenkinsop, superior.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of Notre Dame, 102 W. Saratoga street. Sister Anastasia, superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, corner of Mount and Hollins streets. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior.

Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored), Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore. Sister Mary Louisa Noel, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary of the Order of St. Dominic, corner of Eighth street and Virginia avenue, Washington, D. C. Professed Sisters, 7; novices, 5. Mother M. Louisa, superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Georgetown College, D. C., Rev. P. F. Healy, S.J., president and prefect of studies; Rev. J. B. Mullaly, S.J., vice-president and treasurer; Rev. A. M. Paresce, S.J., Rev. Jas. Curley, S.J., Rev. J. B. Guida, S.J., Rev. W. B. Cleary, S.J., Rev. Jas. Clark, S.J., Rev. John S. Sumner, S.J., Rev. W. F. Carroll, S.J., Rev. Jas. P. Neale, S.J., and Rev. W. M. Loague, S.J., besides scholastics and other teachers.

Gonzaga College, I street, Washington, D.C., Rev. Chas. K. Jenkins, S.J., president; Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., prefect of studies and professor; Rev. W. F. Sumner, S.J., Rev. C. S. Lancaster, S.J., Rev. J. Forhan, S.J., besides other teachers.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Very Rev. Joseph E. Keller, S.J., provincial; Rev. S. A. Kelly, S.J., president and prefect of studies; Rev. C. H. Denny, S.J., Rev. Chas. H. Heichemer, S.J., Rev. P. L. Miller, S.J., Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. Ed. I. Sourin, S.J., Rev. Thos. M. Sheerin, S.J., Rev. J. B. Nagle, S.J., with other teachers.

Mount St. Mary's College, near Emmittsburg, Md., Rev. John McCloskey, D.D, president; Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., president emeritus; Rev. John A. Watterson, vice-president; Rev. Michael Hayes, treasurer; Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, Rev. William J. Hill, Rev. Thomas J. Fitzgerald.

St. Joseph's Community of Brothers of the Christian Schools, Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets. Brother Gustavus, director of the house.

Rock Hill College, at Ellicott City, Howard Co., Md. (incorporated 1865), under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Bettelin, president. 150 pupils, 14 Brothers, and 9 lay teachers.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academies of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D.C.; Park street, Baltimore; Mount de Sales, near Catonsville, Md.; Frederick, Md.; Washington, D.C.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, near Emmittsburg, Md.

Academy of Notre Dame of Maryland, Govanstown. Mother Mary, superior.

Academy of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore.

Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

St. Catherine's Normal Institute, for the training of Catholic teachers, Harlem and Arlington aves., Baltimore. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Ferdinand, superior.

Academy of the Holy Cross, 108 S. Broadway, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Emerentia, directress.

Academy of Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Edward's Academy, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Matthew's Academy, Fifteenth street, near H, Washington, Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Nativity, directress.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, under the charge of the Dominican Sisters, S. Washington, D.C. 100 pupils.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Sisters of the Holy Cross, 601 East Capitol street, Washington, D.C. Sister Mary Ambrose, superior. 100 pupils.

St. Frances' Academy, for colored girls, under the direction of the Oblate Sisters of Providence, corner of Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore, Md.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Academy of St. Joseph, at Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 150.

Male Parish School of the Cathedral, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils, 120.

Female Parish School of the Cathedral, Franklin street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.

Male Parish School of St. Alphonsus' Church (German), in Saratoga street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of Mary. Brother Edward, director. Number of pupils, 400.

Female Parish School of St. Alphonsus, under charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars, 450.

Male Parish School of St. Peter's, Poppleton street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

Female Parish School of St. Peter's, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

Male Parish School of St. Vincent's, Front street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 250.

Female Parish School of St. Vincent's, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

Male Parish School of St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Pupils, 300. In charge of the Xaverian Brothers.

Female Parish School of St. Patrick's, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 300 girls and 150 small boys.

St. Mary, Star of the Sea, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 150; boys, 120.

St. Bridget's Schools. 100 pupils.

St. Lawrence's Schools. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Male Parish School, 79 Barre street, Baltimore. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Female Parish School, 73 Barre street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's Parish School, Annapolis, Md., conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Augustine, superior. Pupils, 150.

St. Michael's Male Parish School, conducted by the Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 680.

St. Michael's Female Parish School, under the charge of 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 630.

St. James' Male Parish School, Aisquith street, under 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 500.

St. James' Female Parish School, conducted by 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 450.

Schools for Girls, at Church of Immaculate Conception, under Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

School for Boys, Church of the Immaculate Conception, under Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

St. Ann's Parish Schools, near Baltimore, under lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

Holy Cross Schools for German Children, Federal Hill, Baltimore. Pupils, 420.

St. John's Male School, under care of Christian Brothers. Brother Macedonian, superior. Average attendance, 320 boys.

St. John's Female School, under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Frances Agnes, sister-servant. Average daily attendance, 345 girls.

St. Wenceslaus' Parish School, for boys and girls. Pupils, 70.

St. Mary's Schools, Govanstown, Bath Co., under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 80.

School at St. Joseph's, Baltimore Co. (German and English). Pupils, 70.

School at St. Augustine's, Elk Ridge Landing (German and English). Pupils, 50.

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 230.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils 600.

St. Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 110 pupils.

St. Matthew's Institute (St. Matthew's Parish, K street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, Washington, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tobias, director. 100 students.

St. Matthew's Parochial School, at the same place, conducted by the Brothers. 100 scholars.

St. Matthew's School for Girls, Fifteenth street, near H, Washington, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Sebastian, directress. 100 scholars.

School for Boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

St. Vincent's School, for girls, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Blanche, sister-servant. Pupils, 260.

St. Joseph's School, for boys, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 100.

Parochial School of St. Patrick, Washington, D. C., under the charge of lay teachers.

St. Stephen's Parochial Schools, Washington, D. C. Boys, 150; girls, 100. Sunday-schools, 350 boys and girls.

St. Peter's Parish Schools, Washington, D. C., Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils: 250 girls, 120 boys.

St. Dominic's Parish School, for boys (Washington, D. C.), taught by lay teachers. 150 pupils.

St. Dominic's Parish School, for girls, taught by Dominican Sisters. 150 pupils.

St. Augustine's School, for colored children, Washington, D. C., under the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Edward's Academy and Parochial Schools, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 60.

St. Patrick's Female Parish School, Cumberland, Md., under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.

St. Mary's Industrial School, Carrollton, Md. 130 boys.

St. Joseph's Academy, Hagerstown, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Liguori, superior. 4 Sisters, 65 pupils.

Carroll Hall Academy, Cumberland, Md., Professor O'Keeffe. Pupils, 60.

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 220.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 100 pupils.

St. Matthew's Girls' School. Pupils, 110.

School for Boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

School for Girls, at St. Joseph's, Emmittsburg, with 60 pupils.

St. Michael's Parish School, Frostburg. Pupils, 145.

St. Peter's Parish School, Westernport. Pupils, 140.

Benevolent School for Girls, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 125.

Benevolent School for Girls, at the Visitation Convent, Frederick. Pupils, 70.

School for Colored Children, St. Augustine's, Fifteenth street, Washington, D. C.

St. Mary's School for Colored Children. Pupils, 32.

St. Gabriel's, Barton. Pupils, 75.

St. Mary's, Lonaconing. Pupils, 120.

St. Mary's, Annapolis, for boys and girls. Pupils, 220.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

St. Joseph's School of Industry, Waverley Terrace, Franklin Square, corner of Carey and Lexington streets, Baltimore. Sisters of Charity. Sister Genevieve, superior.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Franklin street, Baltimore, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Aloysia, sister-servant. Orphans, 125.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Front street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 90.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys, near Frederick Road, two miles from the city, under the charge of seven Xaverian Brothers. Number of inmates, 275.

Asylum for Boys, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Number of inmates, 100.

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central Avenue, Baltimore, for German children. Orphan boys and girls, 140. Sister Rosamunda, superior.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, Tenth street, between F and G, Wash-

ington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Blanche Rooney, sister-servant. Orphans, 145.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, corner of Division and Townsend streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Euphrasia, sister-servant. Number of infants, 70.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, H street, between Ninth and Tenth, Washington, D. C., under the charge of 7 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Euphrasia, directress. 100 orphans and 70 day-scholars.

St. Anne's Infant Asylum, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Pennsylvania avenue. Sister Relihan, sister-servant.

Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls, Chase street and Forest place, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence. Number of girls, 25.

St. James' Home for Homeless Children, Baltimore, Md. Sister M. Lydia, directress.

St. Joseph's General Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Crescentia, superior, and fourteen Sisters. Attended from St. James' Church. 120 beds.

St. Vincent's Hospital for the Sick, head of Bolton street. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant, and other Sisters of Charity.

Washington University Hospital, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Augustine, superior.

Mount Hope Retreat, for the insane and sick, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Catharine, sister-servant.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Maiden Choice lane, Carroll P.O., Md., under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ann McAleer, sister-servant.

Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Beatrice, sister-servant.

House of the Good Shepherd, 25 S. Mount street, corner of Hollins street. This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor, John and Eager streets. This community opened a house for aged men and women, May, 1870, on Calvert street, in two rented houses, in which they receive 25 poor persons. They have been most heartily welcomed to our city by all classes in the community.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul have been established, at the instance of the Most Rev. Archbishop, in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable, beneficent, and temperance societies existing in the various congregations; also, numerous pious sodalities, of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes are established in the diocese.

The annexed list contains the legal titles of several institutions in this diocese. Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name.

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore: 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15; 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144.

"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Council of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly of the Maria and Marthian Society); 1828, 454; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 178, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Benevolent Association, 1840, ch. 57.

The Trustees of the R. C. Asylum for Widows in the City of Baltimore, 1854, ch. 199.

The Sisters of Mercy in the City of Baltimore, E. D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholic's Friend Society in the City of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E. D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association in the City of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated in 1866.

St. Joseph's School of Industry in the City of Baltimore.

Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868. The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.

BUREAU OF CATHOLIC INDIAN MISSIONS,
802 F STREET, WASHINGTON, D. C.

This bureau was organized in January, 1874, by His Grace the Archbishop of Baltimore, at the request of bishops having Catholic Indians in their dioceses.

It is charged, under the direction of its lay commissioner, with advocating the rights guaranteed Catholic Indians by the National Constitution, by treaty stipulations, and by the enforcement of law under the present Indian policy.

Its very Rev. Director General and Treasurer is charged with the supervision of all Catholic Indian missionary associations, the collection of funds, and the establishment of Indian missions and schools.

All funds of the bureau are deposited in a bank of the city of New York designated by His Eminence the Cardinal, and are supervised by a Board of Control, consisting of the Rev. President of Georgetown College and four lay members.

Very Rev. J. B. A. BROUILLET, *Director-General and Treasurer*,
Lock Box 60, Washington, D.C.

Rev. J. F. MALO, *Vice-Director*,
Washington, D. C.

Rev. P. F. HEALY, *President Board of Control*,
Georgetown, D. C.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	125	Female religious institutions	18
Chapels and stations	35	Literary institutions for young men	10
Priests—secular and regular	230	Female academies	17
Ecclesiastical institutions	12	Hospitals	7
Male religious institutions	16		

Orphan asylums, 11.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BOSTON.

SEE ERECTED 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC 1875.

Comprises the counties of Essex, Middlesex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Plymouth, in the State of Massachusetts, the towns of Mattapoisett, Marion, and Wareham excepted.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866; created first Archbishop February 12, 1875.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. F. LYNDON, V.G.
Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. THEODORE A. METCALF.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. P. F. LYNDON, V.G., Rev. JAMES FITTON, Rev. P. O'BEIRNE, Rev. M. P. DOUGHERTY, Rev. WILLIAM A. BLENKINSOP, Rev. R. W. BRADY, S.J., Rev. WM. BYRNE.
Series of Bishops—Right Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated November 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; died, Cardinal-Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836. Right Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, consecrated November 1, 1825; died August 11, 1846. Right Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, consecrated March 24, 1844; died February 13, 1866.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston, Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Washington street, corner of Union Park street, Most Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., Rev. Theo. A. Metcalf, chancellor; Rev. Josue P. Bedfish, Rev. John B. Smith, Rev. Bernard O'Regan, Rev. Lawrence J. O'Toole. Residence, corner of Union Park street and Harrison avenue.

St. Patrick's, Northampton street (new church building, corner of Dudley and Magazine streets), Rev. Joseph H. Gallagher, Rev. Edw. Coughlan. Residence, 263 Eustis street.

St. Mary's, Endicott street (new church building), Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J., Rev. James J. Tehan, S.J., Rev. Wm. H. Duncan, S.J., Rev. Albert Peters, S.J., Rev. Wm. F. Hamilton, S.J. Residence, 109 Salem street.

St. James', Harrison avenue, near Kneeland street, Rev. Thos. H. Sheehan, pastor, Rev. Ignat. P. Egan, Rev. John H. Fleming, Rev. M. Ronan. Residence, 74 Harvard street.

Holy Trinity (German), Shawmut avenue, corner of Cobb street, Rev. James Simeon, S.J., Rev. F. X. Nopper, S.J. Residence, 21 Lucas street, in the rear of the church.

St. Stephen's, Hanover street, corner of Clarke, Rev. Michael Moran, Rev. John W. McMahon, Rev. Jer. E. Millerick, Rev. Thomas E. Power, Rev. Edw. J. Murphy. Residence, 2 North square.

St. Joseph's, Chamber street, Very Rev. P. F. Lyndon, V.G., Rev. James O'Doherty, Rev. Henry Madden. Residence, 6 Allen street.

Immaculate Conception, Harrison avenue, corner of Concord street, Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S.J., Rev. Edward H. Welch, S.J., Rev. John Bapst, S.J., Rev. Jeremiah

O'Connor, S.J., Rev. P. P. Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. Simon P. Dompieri, S.J. Residence, 761 Harrison avenue.

SS. Peter and Paul, Broadway, Rev. William A. Blenkinsop, Rev. R. J. Johnson, Rev. C. McGrath. Residence, 55 Broadway.

St. Augustine's, Dorchester street, Rev. Denis O'Callaghan, Rev. James N. Supple. Residence, F street, between Seventh and Eighth.

Gate of Heaven, Fourth street, corner of I, Rev. M. F. Higgins, Rev. V. F. Borgialli, O.S.F., Rev. John Mulcahy. Residence, corner of Fourth and I.

St. Vincent's, Third street, corner of E, Rev. Michael Lane, Rev. Danl. B. Kennedy. Residence, 277 Third street.

Most Holy Redeemer, Maverick street, corner of Havre, Rev. James Fitton, Rev. L. P. McCarthy, Rev. M. Clarke, Rev. William E. Ryan. Residence, Maverick street, near Havre.

Church of Our Lady of the Assumption, Sumner street, Rev. Joseph H. Cassin. Residence, 404 Sumner street.

Star of the Sea, Saratoga street, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Bennington street, corner of Moore, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.

St. John the Baptist, North Bennett street (Portuguese), Rev. John Ignatius de Azevedo. Residence, No. 1 North Bennett street.

St. Leonard of Port Maurice, Prince street (Italian), Rev. Joachim Guerrini, O.S.F., and an assistant Franciscan Father. Residence, No. 28 Prince street.

St. Joseph's (Roxbury), Circuit street, Rev. P. O'Beirne, Rev. John Ryan, Rev. Stephen Keegan. Residence, 55 Circuit street.

St. Francis de Sales, Vernon street, Rev. John Delahunty, Rev. Jno. D. Tierney, Rev. Patrick J. Daly. Residence, 105 Vernon street.

St. Gregory's, Dorchester avenue, Rev. William H. Fitzpatrick. Residence, Dorchester avenue, near Washington street.

St. Peter's (building), Bowdoin street, corner of Percival avenue, Rev. Peter Ronan, Rev. James J. Chittick. Residence, Percival avenue.

St. Thomas' (Jamaica Plains), Rev. Thomas Maginness, Rev. Richard Barry, Rev. Richard Donnelly.

St. Theresa's (W. Roxbury), attended from St. Thomas', Jamaica Plain.

St. Columba's (Brighton; new church building), Rev. Patrick J. Rogers and Rev. Jas. P. Rogers.

St. Mary's (Charlestown), Rev. Wm. Byrne, Rev. John Galvin.

St. Francis de Sales' (Charlestown), Rev. Michael Supple, Rev. W. J. J. Denvir, Rev. J. B. F. Boland.

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Brookline road (new church building), Rev. Leopold Petsch, Rev. Aug. M. Freitag, C.SS.R., minister: Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.SS.R., Rev. Aug. Stuhl, C.SS.R., Rev. John Rebhan, C.SS.R., Rev. Michael Oates, C.SS.R., Rev. F. X. Miller, C.SS.R., Rev. John Loewekamp, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Bausch, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Kuper, C.SS.R., Rev. Theodore Lamy, C.SS.R. Residence, 1545 Tremont street.

Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross, corner of Washington and Castle streets, attended from the Archbishop's residence.

Lancaster Street Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.

Rev. Angelo J. Conterno, O.S.F., St. Joseph's Home, Brookline street, and Rev. M. X. Carroll, Union Park street, corner Harrison avenue, are chaplains to convents. Rev. Maur. S. Fitzgerald, chaplain to various public correctional institutions of the city. Residence, Union Park street, corner Harrison avenue.

Rev. James Griffin, Rev. John Gormley, Rev. N. J. Baratta, and Rev. Wm. Walsh on leave of absence.

Abington, St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. P. McQuaid.

Amesbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Brady.

Andover, St. Augustine's, Rev. Maurice J. Murphy, O.S.A.

North, St. Michael's, attended from South Lawrence.

Arlington, St. Malachi's, Rev. Matthew Harkins.

Ayer, St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. F. Mohan.

Beverly, Star of the Sea, Rev. James Keily.

Billerica, St. Andrew's, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.

Braintree, attended from Quincy.

East, attended from Weymouth.

Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. John A. Conlin.

East, attended from Bridgewater.

Brockton, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. B. McNulty, Rev. M. Doherty.

Brookline, Assumption, Rev. L. J. Morris, Rev. Matt. T. Boylan.

Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. M. P. Dougherty, Rev. John Gibbons.

St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. Orr, pastor.

East, St. John's (new church building), Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. James H. Conlan, Rev. Hugh Roe O'Donnell.

Cambridgeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Scully, Rev. John F. Mundy, Rev. John F. Cummins.

Canton, St. Mary's, Rev. John Flatelly, Rev. Michael Delaney.

Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lowell.

Chelsea, St. Rose, Rev. James McGlew, Rev. Gerald Fagan, Rev. Patrick Kavanagh.

Cohasset, attended from Hingham.

Concord, St. Bernard's, Rev. T. Brosnahan.

Danvers, Annunciation, Rev. P. J. Hally.

Dedham, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brennan, Rev. Denis J. O'Donovan.

East Stoughton, St. Michael's, attended from Randolph.

East Weymouth, Immaculate Conception, attended from Weymouth.

East Woburn, attended from Winchester.

Everett, attended from Chelsea.

Foxboro, St. —, attended from Walpole.

Framingham, St. Bridget's, attended from Saxonville.

South, attended from Saxonville.

Franklin, St. —, attended from Walpole.

Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. J. J. Healy, Rev. Eugene F. McCarthy.

Georgetown, St. Mary's, } Rev. Thos. O'Brien.
Groveland, St. Patrick's, }

Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. W. J. Daly.

French church, Rev. Louis Casgraine.

Hingham, St. Paul's, Rev. Peter Leddy.

Holbrook, attended from Randolph.

Holliston, Rev. R. J. Quinlan.

Hopkinton, St. Malachi's, Rev. J. P. Ryan, Rev. John S. Cullen.

Hyde Park, Rev. W. J. Corcoran.

Hudson, St. Michael's, Rev. Peter A. McKenna.

Ipswich, St. Joseph's, attended from Beverly.

Lanesville, attended from Rockport.

Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Danl. D. Regan, O.S.A., Rev. Peter J. McGovern, O.S.A.
St. Mary's, Rev. John P. Gilmore, O.S.A., Rev. John A. Marsden, O.S.A., Rev. Chas. A. Marsden, O.S.A., Rev. Jeremiah Ryan, O.S.A.
St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from St. Mary's.
Lawrence, South Side, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Murphy.
French church, Rev. Olivier Boucher.
Lexington (church building), attended from Arlington.
Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, Rev. John B. O'Donnell.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael O'Brien, pastor; Rev. Martin O'Brien, Rev. Wm. O'Brien, Rev. Wm. M. O'Brien.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Maugin, O.M.I., superior; Rev. André M. Garin, O.M.I., Rev. James McGrath, O.M.I., Rev. Danl. Barber, O.M.I., Rev. Danl. Riordan, O.M.I., Rev. Alexander Fournier, O.M.I., Rev. Frederic Gigault, O.M.I.
Immaculate Conception, attended by the Oblate Fathers.
The Oblate Fathers of Lowell give missions in English and French.
St. John's Chapel, attended by the chaplain of St. John's Hospital, at present in charge of the Oblate Fathers.
Lynn, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Strain, Rev. Jas. J. Keegan.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Harrington.
Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. Gleeson, Rev. Matthew McDonald.
Manchester, Sacred Heart, attended from Beverly.
Milton, attended from St. Gregory's, Dorchester.
Maynard, St. Bridget's, attended from Concord.
Marblehead, Star of the Sea, Rev. Danl. S. Healy.
Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Donegan, Rev. William Ed. Kelley.
Canadian Congregation, St. Mary's, Rev. Octave Lepine
Medford, St. —, attended from Malden.
Medway, St. Clare, attended from Holliston.
Melrose, St. Bridget's, attended from Stoneham.
Methuen, attended from Lawrence.
Middleboro, attended from Bridgewater.
Nahant, St. —, attended from St. Mary's, Lynn.
Natick, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Walsh, Rev. Thomas Lowney.
South, Sacred Heart, attended from Natick.
Needham, attended from Natick and Newton Upper Falls.
Newbury, West, attended from Georgetown.
Newburyport, Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. J. Teeling, Rev. John McNulty.
Newton Upper Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Dolan.
Newton Lower Falls, attended from Newton Upper Falls.
Newton, West, St. Bernard's, Rev. Michl. T. McManus.
Newton (church building), attended from Watertown.
Norwood, St. Catharine's, attended from Dedham.
Peabody, St. John's, Rev. Michael J. Masterson.
Pembroke, attended from Abington.
Pepperill, St. Joseph's, attended from Ayer.
Plymouth, St. Peter's, Rev. Jas. C. Murphy.
Point Shirley, attended from E. Boston.
Quincy, St. John's, } Rev. Francis Friguglietti.
St. Mary's, }

Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. James E. O'Brien.
Reading, attended from Wakefield.
Rockport, St. Joachim's, Rev. Thomas Barry.
Salem, St. James', Rev. John J. Gray, Rev. Jas. Shinnick.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Hally, Rev. Michl. D. Murphy.
French church, Rev. George Talbot.
Salisbury, attended from Newburyport.
Saugus, attended from Lynn.
Scituate, Church of the Nativity, attended from Hingham.
Sharon (Mission chapel), attended from Stoughton.
Somerville, Patronage of St. Joseph, Rev. Chris. T. McGrath, Rev. Michl. J. McCall, Rev. John Wall.
South Weymouth, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Weymouth.
Stoneham, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. O'Farrell.
Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Norris.
Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. Antonio Rossi, Rev. Patrick Sheedy.
Swampscott, attended from St. Joseph's in Lynn.
Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
Townsend, attended from Ayer.
Wakefield, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. F. Flatley.
Walpole, Rev. F. Gouesse.
Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. John Murphy.
Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Green, Rev. Robert P. Stack.
Weymouth (church building), Rev. H. P. Smyth.
Winchester (church building), Rev. Cornelius O'Connor.
Wrentham, attended from Walpole.
Woburn, St. Charles', Rev. John Qualey, Rev. Edward L. McClure.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

Boston College, No. 761 Harrison avenue, near the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston; intended for day-scholars pursuing the classical course. Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., rector; Rev. P. P. Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J., Rev. Alphonse Charlier, S.J., Dr. Wm. A. Dunn, with seven other teachers. Pupils, 190.

Notre Dame Academy and Boarding-School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Aloysius, sister-superior. Pupils, 100; teachers, 10. These Sisters also have charge of the Sunday-schools of St. Patrick's Church, Boston, and of the Church of the Assumption, Brookline.

St. Patrick's Academy, Lowell, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Désiré, sister-superior. Teachers, 10; pupils, 110.

CONVENTS.

Convent of Notre Dame, Berkeley street, Boston. They have charge of the Cathedral Sunday-schools.

St. Joseph's Convent, South Boston, 36 Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the parochial schools and the Sunday-schools of SS. Peter and Paul's Church and the Gate of Heaven Church.

St. Aloysius' Convent, East Boston, 22 Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

St. Rose's Convent, Chelsea. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of parochial schools.

St. Thomas' Convent, Jamaica Plains. Sisters of St. Joseph. Novitiate of the Order. Sister M. Regis, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent, Cambridgeport. Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Mary's Convent, Salem. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial school.

St. Mary's Convent, Lawrence, Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Camden street, Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Vincent, sister-servant. 200 orphans.

House of the Angel Guardian, Vernon street, Boston Highlands. This institution receives orphan, homeless, friendless, or wayward boys. In charge of the Brothers of Charity. Rev. Brother Justinian, superior. 10 Brothers, 188 boys.

Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children, Harrison avenue, Boston. This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from which they are soon adopted into good Catholic families. In charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Josephine, sister-servant. 11 Sisters. 181 children, of both sexes. Received during the year 309 children.

House of the Good Shepherd, Tremont street, Boston Highlands. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, superior. 12 choir Sisters, 11 lay Sisters, 3 professed tourières Sisters. Penitents and children of preservation, 205.

St. Mary's Infant Asylum, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, Bowdoin street, Dorchester district. Sister Mary, sister-servant. 7 Sisters, 60 infants. 16 women in the lying-in department. Received during the year 373 infants and 56 women.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, Dudley street, Boston. Mother Cecilia. 10 Little Sisters, 51 men, 43 women.

Carney Hospital, South Boston. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Simplicia, sister-servant. 14 Sisters employed. 531 patients admitted during this year; 409 were charity patients.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 78 Waltham street, Boston, under the care of the Franciscan Sisters. Sister Clare, superior. 6 Sisters, 1 novice, 22 patients. Received during the year 108 patients, of whom 78 were free. This hospital is attended by clergymen from the Cathedral. Postulants for the Sisterhood are much needed.

St. Joseph's Home, for the sick, East Brookline street, Boston, under the Franciscan Sisters. Sister Mary, superior.

City Orphan Asylum, of Salem, in charge of the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns), who also visit the sick and the poor of the city. This institution, founded by the generosity of T. Looby, Esq., in 1866, receives orphan boys and girls. It was incorporated on February 10, 1871. Sister Mongeau, superior.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Lowell. 6 Sisters of Charity, 47 orphans.

St. John's Hospital, High street square, Lowell. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Marianna, sister-servant.

Protectory of Mary Immaculate, Lawrence. 9 Sisters, 36 orphan girls, 45 orphan boys, 16 patients. Founded in 1868, by Rev. Father Taaffe, O.P., for orphan boys and girls, to which is attached a hospital and a place of refuge for destitute aged people. Conducted by the

Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns), who visit the sick and the poor of the city, and have charge of the Sunday-schools and sodalities. Sister Fernand, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Boston. For boys, 8 teachers, 448 pupils; for girls, 9 Sisters of Notre Dame, 487 pupils.

Holy Trinity Parochial Schools (German), Boston. For boys, 3 lay teachers; for girls, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 190; girls, 195.

St. John's Parochial School, St. Stephen's Parish, Boston. 9 Sisters of Notre Dame, teaching 581 girls.

St. Joseph's Free School, Boston Highlands. Sisters of Notre Dame. 175 scholars.

SS. Peter and Paul Parochial Schools, South Boston, for girls. 36 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 1,000.

Gate of Heaven Parochial School, South Boston, for girls. Teachers, 8—1 lay teacher and 7 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 400.

Most Holy Redeemer Parochial School, East Boston, for girls. Sisters of Notre Dame; 700 pupils; teachers, 11.

Church of the Assumption Parochial School, East Boston, for girls. Teachers, 5—Sisters of Notre Dame; 310 pupils.

St. Rose's Parochial Schools, Chelsea, for girls. 9 Sisters of Notre Dame, and 400 pupils.

St. Thomas' Parochial School, Jamaica Plains, Boston. Sisters of St. Joseph. School for boys and girls; teachers 5; pupils, 200. Also, they have charge of the Sunday-schools.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for boys and girls, Cambridgeport. Teachers (male and female) for the boys, 11. Number of boys, 500. Teachers (Sisters of Notre Dame) for the girls, 10. Number of girls, 460. Pupils in the Latin course, 50. Attached to this school are a gymnasium, a reading-room, a billiard-room, a dramatic club, school battalion, and brass band.

St. Mary's Day-School, Dedham. Sisters of Charity, teachers, 4; pupils, 110.

St. James' Parochial School, for girls, Salem. 6 Sisters of Notre Dame; 350 pupils.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Lowell. Sisters of Notre Dame, 10 teachers, 350 pupils.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, for girls, Salem. 12 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 500.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Lawrence. 19 Sisters of Notre Dame; 400 boys, 600 girls.

The Sisters of Notre Dame teach the Sunday-schools at the Cathedral; at SS. Peter and Paul and the Gate of Heaven, South Boston; and at several others of the city churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. Conferences of this Society are established in nearly all the parishes of the city of Boston.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	126	Convents	8
Churches building	9	Female academies	2
Chapels and stations	41	Parochial or free schools	16
Priests	200	Hospitals	5
Students in philosophy and theology	52	Orphan asylums	6
College	1	Number of orphans	510
		Catholic population, about 310,000.	

ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41, *being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison Counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.*

Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

Previous Bishop—Right Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., consecrated in 1822, died in 1832.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. EDWARD PURCELL, V.G., Very Rev. OTTO JAIR, O.S.F., V.G.; Rev. E. STEHLE, Rev. JOSEPH PABISCH, D.D., LL.D., Rev. W. J. HALLEY, chancellor; Rev. J. ALBRINK; Rev. J. F. CALLAGHAN, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Cincinnati, St. Peter's Cathedral, southwest corner of Eighth and Plum streets, Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Very Rev. E. Purcell, V.G., Rev. W. J. Halley, chancellor; Rev. J. F. Callaghan, secretary; Rev. A. Quattman, Rev. P. A. Quinn.

St. Francis Xavier's, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Rev. Charles Driscoll, S.J., Rev. W. Boex, S.J., Rev. T. B. Chambers, S.J., Rev. A. Hoecken, S.J., Rev. J. Walsh, S.J., Rev. E. Brady, S.J.

St. Thomas', Rev. H. Baselmans, S.J.

St. Patrick's, on Third, between Park and Mill streets, Rev. John Mackey, Rev. J. Grace.

Holy Trinity, on Fifth, between Smith and Park streets, Rev. J. C. Albrink. Rev. Dr. Schoenhoeft.

St. Mary's, on Thirteenth, between Maine and Walnut streets, Rev. Bernard Elkmann, Rev. B. Menge, Rev. Henry Müller.

St. John's, corner Green and Bremen streets, Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., vicar-general; Rev. Francis de Paula Kolb, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph M. Roesl, O.S.F., Rev. Peter Baptist Englert, O.S.F.

St. Paul's, on southeast corner of Pendleton and Abigail streets, Rev. Herm. Ferneding, Rev. August Meyer, Rev. John Henry Riecken.

St. Joseph's, southeast corner of Linn and Laurel streets, Rev. Engb. Stehle, Rev. W. Windthorst.

St. Philomena's, on Congress street, Rev. H. Kemper, Rev. J. A. Meyer.

St. Augustine's, on Bank, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. F. Leopold, Rev. F. Kuhlman.

St. Francis', northwest corner of Vine and Liberty streets, Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F., custos provincialis and pastor; Rev. Anselmus Koch, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Francis Lings, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Ambrose Janning, O.S.F., Rev. Max Schaefer, O.S.F., Rev. Nicholas Holtel, O.S.F.

St. Anthony's, on Budd street, near Harriett, Rev. Gerhard Uhling, Rev. F. Brinke.

St Edward's, on Clark, between John and Cutter streets, Rev. Robert Doyle, Rev. T. Conway.

All Saints', Rev. J. H. M. Bonner.

Holy Angels', Rev. Michael O'Neil.

Church of the Atonement, Third street, near Central avenue, Rev. P. Cusack, Rev. F. Bric.

Church of the Presentation, W. Walnut Hills, Rev. J. Kennedy.
St. Rosa's, Rev. F. Kiefmeier.
St. Ann's Church (for colored people), New street, Rev. V. Putten, S.J.
Immaculata (Mt. Adams), Passionist Fathers.
St. Michael's, Storrs Township, Rev. Math. Deselaers.
St. Bonaventura's (Fairmount), Rev. Jacob Menchen, O.S.F., pastor.
St. George's (Corryville), Rev. Bernardine Holthaus, O.S.F., Rev. Eberhard Hülsmann, O.S.F.
St. Francis of Sales' (E. Walnut Hills P.O.), Rev. John Fisher, Rev. F. Burwinkel.
St. Louis', Eighth and Walnut streets, Rev. F. Ziegler.
St. Agnes' (Good Shepherd) Convent, Bank street, Rev. H. Koering.
St. Henry's, Rev. A. Ulrick, Rev. F. Brügge.
Passionist Novitiate and Church of Holy Cross, for English Catholics, Observatory Hill.
Church of the Presentation, Walnut Hills, Rev. J. Kennedy.
Church of Blessed Sacrament, Rev. W. Mackey.
St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner Cutter and Liberty streets, Rev. C. Koslowski.
St. Lawrence's, Rev. Joseph Richter, D.D.
St. Clement's, St. Bernard, Rev. Gregory Fangmann, O.S.F.; Rev. Jerome Kilgenstein, O S.F., assistant.
St. Patrick's, Cumminsville, Rev. Denis Crowley.
St. Charles Borromeo's, Carthage, Rev. B. Bröring.
St. Boniface's, Cumminsville, Rev. Bonifacius Godf. Topmöller.
St. James', Mt. Airy, Rev. F. Schönfelt.
St. John's, Dry Ridge (Bevis P.O.), Rev. — Voit.
Our Lady of Victories, Delhi, Rev. F. Schumacher.
St. Vincent of Paul's, Sedamsville, Rev. C. Kemper, D.D.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading, Rev. J. Kress and Rev. J. Brummer.
St. Gabriel's, Glendale, Rev. Jas. O'Donnell.
St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy, Rev. Herman Johanning.
St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek, Rev. G. Stemlage.
St. Aloysius', Bridgetown.
St. John Baptist's Chapel, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, Mother-house, Cedar Grove, Rev. Jos. Richter, D.D.
St. Joseph's, Mother-house of Sisters of Charity, Rev. Thos. Byrne.
Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, attended by a Jesuit Father.
Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, Rev. P. Cusack.
Chapel of St. Mary's Academy, southwest corner of Court and Mound streets, attended from St. Xavier's and the Cathedral.
Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Betts street, attended by Rev. Jos. Kuhr, D.D.
Chapel of the Good Samaritan Hospital, on Baum street, attended from St. Xavier's.
Chapel of Little Sisters of the Poor, Montgomery road, attended from St. Xavier's.
Chapel of Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, Rev. J. F. Callaghan, chaplain.
Chapel of Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville, Rev. P. O'Donoghue.

Camp Washington, near Cincinnati (Sacred Heart of Jesus), Rev. J. Paul.
Chapel of the Protectory for Boys, Delhi, Rev. J. H. Kramer.
Chapel of the Sisters of St. Clare, on Third street, attended from St. Xavier's and St. Philomena's.
Chapel of St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, Rev. A. H. Walburg.
Ada, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ripley.
Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Mueller, D.D.
Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster.
Berlin, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. O. Bigot (Loramie's P.O.)
Blanchester, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
Boke's Creek, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
Buena Vista, Scioto Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. — Mertian.
Caledonia, Marion Co., attended from Marion.
California, Hamilton Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Columbia.
California, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
Capella, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Seb. Gantner, C.PP.S.
Cabletown, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
Carthagena, Mercer Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Henry Drees, C.PP.S.
Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
Celina, Mercer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Wittmer, C.PP.S.
Camden, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
Charleston, Clarke Co., Rev. F. Grennan.
Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Fr. Lieb, O.S.F.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Murray.
Chester, Butler Co., attended from Glendale.
Coldwater, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Henry Drees, C.PP.S.
Columbia, Hamilton Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. F. Fabian.
Dayton, Montgomery Co., St. Emmanuel's, Rev. John F. Hahne, Rev. Charles Hahne, who also attend Soldiers' Home.
St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Carey, who also attends Soldiers' Home; Rev. M. Murphy.
Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis J. Goetz, Rev. H. Fröhmiller.
St. Mary's, Rev. H. Stuckenberg, Rev. F. Lutz.
Degraff, Logan Co., attended from Bellefontaine.
Dinsmore, Shelby Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. H. Eidermann.
Eaton, Preble Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Varelman.
Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John B. Birnbaum, C.PP.S.
Enon, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
Fairfield, Greene Co., SS. Philip and Januarius', attended by Rev. M. Nickols.
Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Mallon.
Fairhaven, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
Florence Station, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
Forest, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Franklin, Warren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Middletown.
Fryburg, Auglaize Co., St. John's, Rev. Mr. Daniel.
Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.
Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benin's, attended from Hillsboro.
Greenville, Darke Co., St. Charles', Rev. H. Kalenberg.
Greenwood, Rev. F. Buechel, C.PP.S.
Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Clemens Steinkamps, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Dan. Heile, O.S.F., Rev. Charles Schoeppner, O.S.F.

St. Mary's, Rev. Charles F. Hone.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Resch.
Harrison, Hamilton Co , St. John's, Rev. C. Egger.
Hillsboro, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.
Himmelgarten (St. Henry's P.O.), Rev. X. Griesmeyer, C.PP.S.
Industry, Hamilton Co., Rev S. Doppelman.
Jacksonville, Darke Co., St. Denis', Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Ghost.
Jackson Centre, Shelby Co., attended from Fryburg.
Kent, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
Kossuth, Auglaize Co., attended from St. Mary's.
Kenton, Hardin Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. S. Siebenfoercher.
Larue, Marion Co., attended from Marion.
Lebanon, Warren Co., attended from Morrow.
Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Marysville.
London, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Conway, Rev. H. Rowekamp.
Louisburg, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
Loveland, Clermont Co., St. Columbanus', attended from Milford.
Lynchburg, Highland Co., attended from St. Martin's.
Madisonville, Hamilton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. Kessing.
Mariastein, St. John's, Very Rev. B. Austermann, C.PP.S., provincial; Rev. Felix Graf, C.PP.S.
Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Quatman.
Marysville, Union Co., Rev. J. Menke.
Mason, Warren Co., attended from Milford.
McCulloch's Settlement, Scioto Co., Rev. M. Mertian, who also attends Buena Vista, Ripley, and Pond Creek.
Miamisburg, Montgomery Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. Leightner.
Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Wm. O'Rourke.
St. Bonifacius' Church, attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.
Midway, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. F. Keiser.
Mingo, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Very Rev. Andrew Kunkler, C.PP.S., superior; Rev. Ignatius Selb, C.PP.S., Rev. Paul Reiter, C.PP.S.
Monroe, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Middletown.
Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. J. B. O'Donoghue.
Mt. Victory, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Marion Co., attended from Marion.
Mt. Washington, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.
Nazareth, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, provincial of the Christian Brothers of Mary, Rev. Nicholas Nickels, and Rev. — Isler.
New Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis, attended from Milford.
New Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster by Rev. Paul Reiter.
New London, attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.
New Paris, Butler Co., attended from Greenville.
Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul's.
New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Frensch.
New Vienna, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
Newton, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
Newtown, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.

Osborne, Greene Co., Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. — Nickols.
Otway, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.
Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Daly.
Petersburg, Auglaize Co., SS. Peter and Paul's.
Philothea, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Kasper Schedler, C.PP.S.
Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James J. O'Donohue.
St. Boniface's, Rev. Chas. Schmidt.
Plattsburg, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
Pleasant Valley, Madison Co., Rev. J. Conway, Rev. H. Rowekamp.
Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Rev. J. Mertian.
Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Dinsmore.
Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. Klawitter.
Rosedale, Madison Co., attended from London.
Sabina, Clinton Co., attended from Morrow.
Selma, Clarke Co., attended from Xenia.
Sharpsburg, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Rudolph Abbrederis, C.PP.S.
Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels', Rev. F. Quattmann.
Summerford, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. W. Sidley, Rev. F. Berding.
St. Bernard's, Rev. J. Schuchart.
Spring Valley, Greene Co., attended from Xenia, Rev. F. Gretre.
St. Remy's, Darke Co., Priests of the Holy Ghost.
St. Anthony's, Mercer Co., attended by Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.PP.S.
St. Bernard's, " " Rev. Aloys. Malin, C.PP.S.
St. Francis', " " Rev. E. Gluck, C.PP.S.
St. Henry's, " " Rev. Jno. Vanden Broek, C.PP.S.
St. John's, " " V. Rev. B. Austermann, C.PP.S.
St. Joseph's, " " Rev. X. Griessmeier, C.PP.S.
St. Peter's, " " Rev. Aloys. Malin, C.PP.S.
St. Rose's, " " Rev. Frs. Buechel, C.PP.S.
St. Sebastian's, " " Rev. P. Kuhnmunch, C.PP.S.
St. Wendelin's, " " Rev. Rudolph Abbrederis, C.PP.S.
St. Patrick's, Shelby Co., Rev. P. Reuter, C.PP.S.
St. Thomas', Auglaize Co., Rev. F. Schalk, C.PP.S.
St. Mary's, Auglaize Co., Rev. F. Schalk, C.PP.S.
St. Martin's, Brown Co., Rev. Wm. Cheymol, Rev. F. X. Dutton.
St. Paul's, Champaign Co., attended from Piqua.
Six Mile, Auglaize Co, Rev. Fr. Lutz.
Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Piqua
Tremont, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
Trenton, attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.
Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Piqua.
Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James F. Kearney, Rev. Jas. Henry.
Versailles, Darke Co., Holy Family.
Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost, Rev. H. M. Roesener.
Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Frs. Nigsch, C.PP.S.
Washington, Fayette Co. (church building), attended from Morrow.
Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Waynesborough, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.
West Jefferson, Madison Co., SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. J. Müller.
West Liberty, Logan Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. C. Mueller, D.D.
Wilmington, Clinton Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Morrow.
Woodstock, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville.
Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Blake.
Yellow Springs, Greene Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Jas. Burne.

INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Mt. St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati. Rev. Francis Jos. Pabisch, D.D., LL.D., president; Rev. E. Hecht, D.D., D.C.L., Rev. Thos. S. Byrne, Rev. B. Engbers, Rev. F. Brugge, Rev. J. Feldmann, Rev. H. Kemper, Rev. Jos. M. Finotti.

St. Charles Borromeo's Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood, Carthagena, Mercer Co., Rev. Henry Dreer, C.PP.S., superior; Rev. Kasper Schedler, C.PP.S., Rev. Francis Wittmer, C.PP.S., Rev. Rudolph Muller, C.PP.S. 50 students.

St. Xavier's College, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Cincinnati. Rev. Edward A. Higgins, S.J., president; Rev. R. J. Meyer, S.J., vice-president; Rev. P. Roos, S.J., treasurer; Rev. F. X. Tehan, chaplain; Rev. A. Monaco, S.J., Rev. Wm. Schmidt, S.J., Rev. Jas. O'Meara, S.J., Rev. H. L. Mageveny, S.J., Rev. Felix L. Verreydt, S.J., Rev. J. A. Fastré, S.J., Rev. T. De Leeuw, S.J., Rev. T. J. Miles, S.J., Rev. J. Mageveny, S.J., Rev. H. A. Schaapman, S.J., Rev. D. Schwagers, S.J., Rev. J. Hogan, S.J., Rev. F. X. Weninger, missionary. 5 scholastics, 10 lay Brothers, 270 students.

Passionist Monastery, Mt. Adams, Cincinnati. Rev. Guido Matassi, C.P., rector; Rev. F. Lang, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. S. Wilesky, C.P., Rev. H. Barr, C.P., Rev. A. Rossiter, C.P., Rev. B. Murnane, C.P., Rev. A. Birmeyer, C.P., Rev. A. Alexander, C.P., Rev. R. Toomey, C.P. Several students and lay Brothers.

Catholic Gymnasium of St. Francis Assisium, on Vine and Liberty streets, Cincinnati. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Eighth street, near Central avenue. Brothers of the Holy Cross. Rev. Joseph C. Carrier, C.S.C. 190 pupils.

St. Mary's Institute Boarding School, Nazareth, near Dayton. Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, provincial; Rev. X. Mauclerc, Rev. Nicholas Nickels. 180 pupils

Young Ladies' Literary Institute, on Sixth, between Sycamore and Broadway streets, Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, superior.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, S.W. corner of Court and Mount streets, Cincinnati. Sister M. Honore, superior.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, near Cincinnati. Madam E. L. Hogan, superior.

Mt. St. Vincent's Academy, Cedar Grove, near Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Josephine Harvey, superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, St. Martin's, Brown Co. Sister Theresa, superior.

Mt. Notre Dame Young Ladies' Boarding-School, near Reading. Sister Mary Hyacinth, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Greenwood, Mercer Co. Sister Clara, superior.

Convent of Mariastein, Mercer Co. Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Cunigunda Wehrle, superior.

St. Joseph's Day and Boarding School, Dayton. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's Day and Boarding School, Fayetteville. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

Boarding-School of the Visitation, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Agatha, superior.

Convent of Himmelgarten, Mercer Co.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Egypt, Auglaize Co.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clare, Third street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Baum street.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, on Montgomery road, Cincinnati.

Foundling Asylum and Lying-in Hospital of St. Vincent of Paul, Reading road. Sisters of Charity.

Protectory for Boys. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers. 200 boys.

St. Mary's Hospital, on N.W. corner of Betts and Linn streets, Cincinnati. Under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Peter's and St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, four miles from Cincinnati, Reading road.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cincinnati:

St. Peter's Cathedral Schools,	14	divisions,	av.	attendance,		1,400	child'n.
St. Francis Xavier's "	22	"	"	"		2,200	"
St. Patrick's "	..	"	"	"		900	"
Holy Trinity "	..	"	"	"		800	"
St. Mary's "	10	"	"	"		1,300	"
St. John's "	9	"	"	"		1,000	"
St. Paul's "	10	"	"	"		1,100	"
St. Joseph's "	8	"	"	"		820	"
St. Philomena's "	..	"	"	"		700	"
St. Augustine's "	9	"	"	"		1,200	"
St. Francis' "	8	"	"	"		1,000	"
St. Anthony's "	6	"	"	"		900	"
St. Edward's "	3	"	"	"		200	"
All Saints' "	3	"	"	"		300	"
Holy Angels' "	1	"	"	"		134	"
St. Rosa's "	..	"	"	"		200	"
St. Ann's (colored) "	2	"	"	"		100	"
Imm. Conception "	..	"	"	"		200	"
St. George's "	3	"	"	"		250	"
St. Francis of Sales' "	2	"	"	"		140	"
St. Lawrence's "	3	"	"	"		90	"
St. Michael's, Storrs Township,	3	"	"	"		275	"
Our Lady of Victories, Delhi,	1	"	"	"		70	"
St. Bonaventure's, Fairmount,	2	"	"	"		150	"
St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy,	1	"	"	"		70	"
SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading,	4	"	"	"		300	"
St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek,	1	"	"	"		60	"
St. Aloysius', Bridgetown,	1	"	"	"		50	"
St. James', Mt. Airy,	2	"	"	"		150	"
St. Clement's, St. Bernard,	1	"	"	"		110	"
St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta,	1	"	"	"		200	"
St. Mary's. Piqua, ——	1	"	"	"		205	"
St. Patrick's, Troy,	1	"	"	"		30	"
St. John's, Tippecanoe,	1	"	"	"		50	"
St. Michael's, Madisonville,	1	"	"	"		100	"
Holy Trinity, Middletown,	3	"	"	"		200	"
Holy Angels', Sidney,	2	"	"	"		250	"
St. Mary's, Urbana,	2	"	"	"		200	"

St. Peter's, Chillicothe,	4	divisions,	av.	attendance,	80	child'n.
St. Mary's, Chillicothe,	3	"	"	"	200	"
St. Andrew's, Milford,	1	"	"	"	40	"
St. Columban's, Loveland,	1	"	"	"	30	"
St. Mary's, Hillsboro,	1	"	"	"	80	"
St. Binin's, Greenfield,	1	"	"	"	50	"
St. Patrick's, London,	1	"	"	"	80	"
St. Boniface's, Piqua,	2	"	"	"	190	"
St. Emmanuel's, Dayton,	5	"	"	"	700	"
St. Joseph's, Dayton,	10	"	"	"	600	"
Fairfield,	2	"	"	"	60	"
Holy Trinity, Dayton,	6	"	"	"	400	"
St. Peter's, New Richmond,	1	"	"	"	90	"
St. Michael's, Berlin,	2	"	"	"	190	"
St. Joseph's, Hamilton,	1	"	"	"	260	"
St. Mary's, Hamilton,	1	"	"	"	100	"
St. Mary's, Marion,	..	"	"	"	150	"
St. Martin's, Brown Co.,	1	"	"	"	40	"
St. Mary's, Dayton,	1	"	"	"	110	"
St. Gabriel's, Glendale,	4	"	"	"	250	"
St. Mary's, Mercer Co.,	1	"	"	"	75	"
St. Aloysius',	1	"	"	"	80	"
St. Mary's, Philothea, Mercer Co.,	1	"	"	"	100	"
St. John's, Fryburg,	1	"	"	"	100	"
St. Lawrence's, Rhine,	1	"	"	"	110	"
Sacred Heart, Dinsmore,	1	"	"	"	150	"
St. Mary's, Celina,	1	"	"	"	100	"
St. Raphael's, Springfield,	2	"	"	"	250	"
St. Boniface's, Cumminsville,	2	"	"	"	200	"
St. Joseph's, Mercer Co.,	1	"	"	"	125	"
St. Paul's, "	1	"	"	"	70	"
St. Rose's, Mercer Co.,	1	"	"	"	492	"
St. Francis', "	1	"	"	"	40	"
St. Anthony's, "	1	"	"	"	90	"
St. Peter's, "	1	"	"	"	100	"
St. Henry's, "	2	"	"	"	150	"
St. Wendelin's, "	1	"	"	"	90	"
St. John's, "	1	"	"	"	50	"
St. Joseph's, Egypt, Mercer Co,	2	"	"	"	150	"
St. Augustine's, Minster, Mercer Co.,	4	"	"	"	400	"
St. Joseph's, Hamilton,	2	"	"	"	220	"
St. Aloysius', Cumminsville,	3	"	"	"	250	"
St. Patrick's, Bellefontaine,	1	"	"	"	105	"
St. Michael's, Berlin,	2	"	"	"	240	"

School Brothers of St. Francis of Assisi teach the male pupils of St. John's and St. Francis' congregations.

N.B.—The list of Parochial Schools is still incomplete.

CONFRATERNITIES.

St. Peter's Cathedral. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Scapular and Rosary; the St. Patrick's, St. Peter's, and St. Joseph's Benevolent Societies; the Brotherhood of St. Michael; the

Young Ladies' Sodality and Married Ladies' Sodality; Young Men's Sodality; Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, of the Immaculate Conception, and the Mary and Martha Society; Boys' Sodality; Guild of the Blessed Virgin; St. James' Total Abstinence Society.

St. Rose's, Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Scapular.

St. Francis', Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Rosary.

St. Martin's, Brown Co. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart.

St. Mary's, Hamilton. St. Agnes' and St. Patrick's Societies.

St. Stephen's, Hamilton. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Philomena's, Cincinnati. De Agonia Societies, St. Charles Borromeo, Helena, Christi, Sacred Heart, Laurentina, Philomena, Sodality B.V.M.

St. Michael's, Berlin. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood, of Bona Mors, and of the Scapular.

Holy Trinity, Dayton. The Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; St. Helena's, St. Catharine's, St. Louis', and St. Lawrence's Societies.

St. John's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Scapular. Young Ladies' Sodality, St. John's, St. Elizabeth's, St. Louis', and St. Rose's Societies.

St. Augustine's, Cincinnati. St. Augustine's, St. Mary's, St. Aloysius' Societies; the Confraternity of Bona Mors; the Sodality of the Children of Mary.

St. Aloysius', Cumminsville. The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception; the Sodality of the M. Bl. Sacrament; St. Patrick's R. C. Benevolent Society; St. Vincent of Paul Society.

St. Francis', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the Confraternity of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Young Men's Sodality, St. Francis', St. Clara's, St. Anthony's, and Immaculate Conception Societies.

St. Mary's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of the Rosary.

St. Anthony's, Cincinnati. St. Anthony's, St. Vincent's, St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Joseph's, Egypt. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood.

St. Joseph's, Cincinnati. St. Joseph's, St. Aloysius', St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Edward's, Cincinnati. St. Edward's, St. Vincent de Paul's, Bona Mors Societies, and the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

St. Paul's, Cincinnati. Young Ladies' Sodality; the Confraternity of the Bona Mors; the Confraternity of the Scapular; St. Paul's, St. Paula's, St. Mary's, St. Raphael's and St. Vincent de Paul's Societies.

Holy Trinity, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Pius', St. Boniface's, St. Mary's, and St. Catharine Societies.

St. Patrick's, Cincinnati. Sodality for Men, Sodality for Boys, St. Vincent's Society, Rosary and Sanctuary Societies, Sodalities for Young Ladies.

All Saints', Cincinnati. Sodality of Immaculate Conception, Society of Living Rosary, Confraternity of Sacred Heart, All Hallows' School Society.

Holy Angels', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

St. Francis of Sales', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; St. Francis' and St. Mary's Altar Societies.

St. Mary's, Mount Healthy. St. Mary's and St. Stephen's Societies.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Rosary; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek. St. George's Society.

St. Aloysius', Bridgeton. St. Aloysius' Society.

St. Michael's, Storrs Township. The Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament.

St. James', Mt. Airy. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. Clement's, St. Bernard. The Archconfraternities of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonaventura's, Fairmount. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary.

St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta. St. Joseph's, St. Teresa's, and Young Ladies' Societies.

St. Mary's, Piqua. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Confraternity of the Living Rosary.

St. Mary's, Urbana. The Confraternity of the Rosary; the Society for the Conversion of America; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Peter's, Chillicothe. St. Peter's, St. Aloysius', St. Ann's, St. Mary's Societies.

St. Malachi's, Morrow. The Confraternity of the Rosary; the Sodality of the Holy Angels.

St. Andrew's, Milford. The Altar Society.

St. Mary's, Hillsboro. St. Mary's Benevolent Society.

St. Boniface's, Piqua. St. Charles Borromeo's, and four Altar Societies.

St. Emmanuel's, Dayton. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary; the Sodality of Blessed Virgin Mary; the Sodality of St. Aloysius.

St. Mary's, Dayton. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood; St. Joseph's, St. Ann's, St. Mary's, and St. Aloysius' Societies.

St. Gabriel's, Glendale. The Sodality of the Living Rosary.

St. Mary's, Capella. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood; the Confraternities of the Rosary and the Scapular.

St. Aloysius', Carthagena. The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular.

St. Mary's, Philothea. Rosary, Scapular, St. Mary's, and St. Joseph's.

St. John's, Fryburg. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Joseph's, Hamilton. The Confraternity of Bona Mors; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Ann's (colored), Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the B. Clavers' School Society.

St. Denis', Versailles. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

Holy Family, Darke Co. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

St. Mary's, Celina. Rosary, Scapular, Most Precious Blood, Sodalities of the Infant Jesus, Presentation, Immaculate Conception, and St. Aloysius.

Holy Trinity, Coldwater. Rosary, Scapular, Sodality of the Infant Jesus, St. Anne, and St. Joseph.

St. Xavier's, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Immaculate Conception; the Sodality of the Holy Maternity; the Sodality of the Holy Family; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin; the Sodality of St. Aloysius; the Sodality of the Living Rosary; the Sodality of the Scapular; the Society of the Holy Infancy; the Society of the Apostleship of Prayer.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	195	No. of students in Carthagena	3
Churches building	2	Theology class	4
Chapels	18	Colleges	3
Stations	60	Literary institutes for girls	12
Priests	168	Orphan asylums	3
Religious communities, male	7	Protectory for boys	1
" " female	8	Hospitals	2
Theological seminaries	2	Charitable institutions	10
No. of students in Mt. St. Mary's, Cincinnati	110	Parochial schools	140
		Catholic population	240,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprising the South of Wisconsin.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. J. M. HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844. Created Archbishop in 1875.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. KUNDIG.
Secretary—Rev. C. WAPELHORST.
Councillors—Very Rev. M. KUNDIG, Rev. STANISLAUS P. LALUMIERE, S.J., Rev. P. J. DONAHOE, and Rev. C. WAPELHORST.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets, Most Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Kundig, V.G.; Rev. P. J. Donahoe, Rev. James Keogh, Rev. J. Bowe.
St. Mary's, corner Main and Biddle streets, Rev. L. Batz.
St. Gall's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets, Rev. S. P. Lalumière, S.J., Rev. J. T. Gareshe, S.J.; Rev. J. F. Diels, S.J.; Rev. P. Nogues, S.J.; Rev. M. Van Agt, S.J.
Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush streets, Rev. L. Conrad.
St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Lisbon streets, Rev. Jos. Holzhauer, Rev. Seb. T. Schwinn.
St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner of Grove and Mitchell streets, Rev. Fr. Kratczinski, O.M.Cp.; Rev. H. Gutski, O.S.F.
St. John de Nepomuc's (Bohemian), corner of Fourth and Cherry streets, Rev. Leo Suchy, O.F.M.
St. Francis of Assisi, corner of Fourth and Harman streets, Rev. G. Laurentius Vorwerk, guardian, O.M.Cp., with other Fathers of the Capuchin Convent.
St. Hedwige's (Polish), corner of Franklin and Brady streets, Rev. John Rodowicz.

St. Anthony's, Mitchell street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Rev. A. Decker.
Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, corner of State and Eleventh streets, Rev. J. C. Van Goch, S.J.
St. Patrick's, corner of Washington street and Second avenue, Rev. John W. Vahey; assistant, Rev. C. Th. Divine.
St. Peter's, old Cathedral Chapel, Rev. L. Batz.
St. Mary's of Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Chapel of the Mother-house of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev. P. M. Abbelen, chaplain.
Abbottown, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cascade.
Addison (Nenno P.O.), Washington Co., St. Anthony's, SS. Peter and Paul's, } Rev. J. Wernich.
Adams, Green Co., attended by Rev. E. McGinnity.
Albany, Green Co., attended by Rev. M. Wrynn.
Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Fr. Spath.
Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., St Mathias', attended by Rev. J. Gratza.
Avoca, Iowa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Muscoda.
Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.
Bay View, suburb of Milwaukee, Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Hagerty.
Beloit Road (Greenfield P.O.), Milwaukee Co., St. Mathias', Rev. M. Buergler.
Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. R. Sullivan.
Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, St. Mary's, } Rev. F. Fusseder.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Buckley.
St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. Hyp. Garski.
Belgium, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Metzger.
Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ph. Albrecht.
Berlin, Green Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. R. J. Scott.
St. Stanislas' (Polish), Rev. Theodore Goerigh.
Boscobel, Grant Co., St. Mary's of Immaculate Conception (vacant).
Broadhead, Green Co., St. Rose's, Rev. M. Wrynn.
Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Blum.
Bristol, Kenosha Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.
Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Th. Corry.
Buffalo, Columbia Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. James Stehlé.
Burlington, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Wisbauer.
Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. Th. Dempsey.
Caledonia Centre, Racine Co., St. Louis', Holy Family, } Rev. W. Peil.
Calvary, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Convent of the Capuchin Fathers.
Cambria, Columbia Co., St. Mary's Visitation, attended from Columbus.
Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Tierney.
Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles', Rev. J. Gmeiner.
Cassville Town, St. Mary's of Perpetual Help, Rev. T. Spunar.
Cedarburg, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. J. B. McFarland.
Centreville, Manitowoc Co., St. George's, St. Wendelin's, } Rev. T. Bruhin.
Charlesburg, Calumet Co., St. Charles Bor., Rev. Th. Van der Tannen.
Charleston, Calumet Co., St. Martin's, attended from Charlesburg.
Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, St. Isidore's (German), } Rev. M. J. Ward.

Columbus, Columbia Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. Roche.
Cross Plains, Dane Co. St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Friedl.
Courtland, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.
Darlington, Lafayette Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. M. Hannon.
Dayton, Green Co., St. James', attended by Rev. Chs. Raphael.
Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended by Rev. Jos. Huber.
Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Dumphy.
Dekorra, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan, attended by Rev. T. Keenan.
Dane Station, Dane Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. J. A. Dreis.
Dickeysville, Grant Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, attended by Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.
Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. Chs. Exel.
Dover, Racine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Tucker.
Doylestown, Columbia Co., St. Gabriel's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.
Dundee, Fond du Lac Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended by Rev. J. Bariffi.
East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Fitzgibbon.
Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. Chas. Schilling.
Eldorado, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fond du Lac.
Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's, St. Rosa's, } attended by Rev. J. M. Cleary.
Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. H. Beerhorst.
Elkhorn, Walworth Co., St. Lawrence, attended by Rev. R. Dumphy.
Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. J. A. Butler.
Eden, Fond du Lac Co., St. James', Rev. Th. Dempsey.
Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columbkill's, Rev. H. O'Brien.
Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. M. Wenker.
Farmersville, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Deisenrieder.
Farmington (Barton P.O.), Washington Co., St. John of God, Rev. C. Rehrl.
Fitchburg, Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. J. O'Farrell.
Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis', Rev. L. Dale.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Colton.
St. Mary's, Rev. N. Pickel.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Geo. L. Willard.
Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Broadhead.
Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. E. Allen.
Forestown (Dotyville P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Henry Jacobs.
Franklin (St. Martin P.O.), Milwaukee Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. John Kinsella.
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. W. Bonenkamp.
Fredonia, Sheboygan Co. (Dacada P.O.), St. Nicholas', Rev. T. Hamm.
Mother of Dolors, attended by Rev. C. Rehrl.
Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. B. Wenning.
Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. Chs. Schilling.
Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. N. Zimmer.
Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Chs. Drees.
Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Michael's, St. Catherine's, } Rev. M. Heller.
St. Martin's, attended by Rev. J. B. Wenning.
Glenbeulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from Calvary.
Glenhaven, Grant Co., Holy Mary, Help of Christians, attended from Cassville.
Golden Lake, Waukesha Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Geo. Weildich.

Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, } Rev. J. H. Korfhage.
St. Francis Xavier's, }
Gratiot, Lafayette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Tiernan.
Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. J. Kinsella.
Holy Sacrament (German), attended by Rev. M. Buergler.
Hartford, Washington Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. M. Wenker.
Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', attended by Rev. Phil. Albrecht.
Herman (Schwarzwald), Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, } Rev. S. Bellinger.
St. Fidelis', }
Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. S. Trant.
St. John's, Nepomucen's, Rev. F. X. Sailer, O.P.
Holy Cross P.O., Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. L. M. Mueller.
Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam.
Holstein, Calumet Co., St Ann's, Rev. Aug. Schleyer.
Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. N. Zimmer.
Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. C. Durst.
Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. J. B. McFarland.
Jamestown, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.
Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Doyle.
St. Mary's of Nativity, Rev. St. Augustine Munich.
Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. J. Joerger, D.D.
St. Lawrence, Rev. C. Hergenroether.
Juneau, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. M. J. Ward.
Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. John Casey.
St. George's (German), Rev. Jos. Moder.
Kendaltown, Lafayette Co., St. Pius', attended by Rev. M. Hannon.
Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. P. Schumacher.
Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, J. Gratza.
Holy Trinity, Rev. B. Edelmann.
Kingston, Green Lake Co., St. Henry's, Rev. James Stehlé.
Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New Koeln.
Lakefive, Waukesha Co., St. Columba's, attended by Rev. E. Reilly.
Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, Rev. H. Victor.
Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, attended by Rev. Geo. Fessler.
Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Fond du Lac City.
Lomira, Dodge Co., St. Mary of Nativity's, attended by Rev. F. Spath.
Lowell, Dodge Co., St. John Evangelist, attended by Rev. H. O'Brien.
Lyons, Walworth Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. A. Gstach.
Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. P. F. Pettit.
Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. H. Reinhart.
Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Joseph Fessler; Rev. Chs. Fessler, assistant.
St. Mary's (Polish), Rev. Sim. Wierzorek.
Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. T. Monaghan.
Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Calvary.
Marytown, Calumet Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. G. Tuerk.
Matthias, Washington Co., St. Matthias, attended by Rev. Caj. Krauthahn.
Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended from Theresa.
Meeme, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. Edw. Goss.
Holy Trinity, attended by Rev. S. Bellinger.
Menomonee, Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. W. Corry.
Mequon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', Rev. C. Schatte.

Mill Creek, Grant Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. E. McGuirk.
Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Weinhart.
Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.
Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. E. Reilly.
Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. E. M. McGinnity.
St. Mary's, Rev. M. Obermueller.
Mount Hope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from Lancaster.
Mazomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas, Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. V. Rademacher.
Muskego, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. P. Schwaiger.
Neosho, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. N. Schaaf.
Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory, Rev. P. Mutz.
New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, Rev. A. Foeckler.
Newburg, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Durst.
New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. A. Michels.
New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. Ph. Albrecht.
New Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. D. Beck.
Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Casimir, attended by Rev. S. Wierzorek.
Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Th. Bergen.
Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. McMahon.
Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. Barriffi.
Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. R. J. Scott.
Oshkosh (South), Oshkosh Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. J. Reindl.
Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. H. Weidlich.
Otter Creek, Iowa Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. Stephen Trant.
Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. Welter.
Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. H. Victor.
Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, attended by Rev. Chs. Raphael.
Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended occasionally.
St. Mary's, attended by Rev. D. Thill.
Pine Bluff, Dane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Ambauen.
Paoli, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Chs. Raphael.
Platteville, Grant Co , St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Cleary.
Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, attended from Calvary.
Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Willmes.
Potosi, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. N. Thill.
St. Thomas', Rev. W. Bernard.
Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. Stanislaus,' attended from Berlin.
Portertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. A. Butler.
Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Matthews.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. G. Strickner.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. M. Beitter.
Randolph, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. James Stehlé.
Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. Ferd. Raess.
Holy Maternity, attended by Rev. Chs. Drees.
St. Augustine's, attended from St. Hubert's.
Richwood, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. McGuirk.
Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Chs. Exel.
Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Graves.
Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Inama, O.S.N., assisted by Rev. M. Heigl, O.S.N.

Rhine, Sheboygan Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Calvary.
Rubicon, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended from Neosho.
St. Cloud, Fond du Lac Co., St. Cloud's, attended from Calvary.
St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Aloys. Zitterl.
St. Kilian, Fond du Lac Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. P. Schumacher.
St. Lawrence, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Mart. Weis.
Springfield Corners, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. A. Dreis.
(Ashton P.O.), St. Peter's, Rev. A. Kieser.
Saukville, Ozaukee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. Albers.
St. Finbar's, attended by Rev. A. Durst.
Schleisingerville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Cajetan Krauthahn, O.M.Cp.
Schleswig, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. J. Fessler.
Seymour, Lafayette Co., Our Lady of Hope, Rev. Max de Becke.
Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., Holy Name, Rev. M. Haider.
Silver Creek, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. T. Hamm.
Silver Lake, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Manitowoc.
Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. M. J. Meurer.
South Grove, Beloit Co., St. Catherine's, attended by Rev. R. Sullivan.
Shullsburg, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Jas. J. Kinsella.
Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, attended by Rev. J. Graves.
Stoughton, Dane Co., St. Anne's, attended by Rev. J. Butler.
Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. Muckerheide.
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, attended by Rev. J. Huber.
Taycheeda, Fond du Lac Co. (Hinesburg P.O.), St. John Baptist's, Rev. H. Jansen.
St. Peter's, attended from Calvary.
Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. G. Woelfl.
Union Mills, Iowa Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. F. Sailer.
Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon's, attended by Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
Vienna, Dane Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Westport.
Viota, Lafayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Gratiot.
Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. P. Schwaiger.
Waterloo, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Huber.
St. Wenceslaus', attended by Rev. Jos. Huber.
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., Rev. Richard Maher, C.S.C.
St. Henry's (German), Rev. F. Etschmann.
Waunakee, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Westport.
Waupacca, Ozaukee Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Holy Cross.
Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Smith.
Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Thill.
West Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.
West Brothertown, Calumet Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Charlesburg.
Westport, Dane Co., St. Mary ad Lacum, Rev. W. G. Miller.
Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. A. Gstach.
Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. F. Fairbanks.
Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended from Darlington.
Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.
Wilson, Sheboygan Co. (Ourtown P.O.), St. George's, Rev. Geo. Fessler.
Woodland. Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. N. Schaaf.
Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.

STATIONS

Regularly attended by clergymen, churches being in course of construction in most of them:

Columbia Co., Marcello, Caledonia Prairie, Lodi.
Dane Co., Cottage Grove, Dane.
Dodge Co., Lebanon, Iron Ridge.
Fond du Lac Co., Rosedale, Brandon, Oakfield.
Grant Co., Beetown, Liberty, Waterloo.
Iowa Co., Arena.
Jefferson Co., Fort Atkinson, Pearlunawee.
Lafayette Co., Yellowstone.
Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.
Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Spring Valley, Sugar River.
Waukesha Co., Delafield, Mukwanago.

SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES.

Seminary of St. Francis of Sales (*Salesianum*), P. O. St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis., Rev. C. Wapelhorst, rector and professor of liturgy, moral theology, and homiletics; Rev. P. De Berge, professor of Latin and history, master of discipline; Rev. K. Flasch, spiritual director, prof. of theology and Christian doctrine; Rev. E. I. Fitzpatrick, prof. of Sacred Scripture and English; Rev. S. Favre, prof. of dogmatic theology and Christian doctrine; Rev. J. A. Birkhaeuser, prof. of moral theology and canon law; Rev. Jos. Rainer, prof. of Latin, Greek, and stenography, prefect of studies; Rev. Thos. Fagan, prof. of English and mathematics; Rev. Aug. Zeininger, prof. of mathematics and natural philosophy, procurator; Rev. H. Leygraaff, prof. of ecclesiastical history and Latin; Rev. A. Roetger, prof. of philosophy and German, librarian; Rev. A. Gerhard, prof. of Latin and German; Mr. Jos. Schultheis, prof. of Latin, Greek, Hebrew, German, and Music. Number of professors, 13; theologians and philosophers, 115; total number of students, 230.

Catholic Normal School or Teacher's Seminary, St. Francis, Wis., under the patronage of the Holy Family and the protection of the Roman Catholic Central Society, opened January 2, 1871. Rev. Theo. Bruener, rector and prof. of pedagogic, Christian doctrine, and liturgy; Rev. Jos. Keenan, prof. of Christian doctrine, geography, and algebra, master of discipline, and procurator; Rev. Bernard Elskamp, prof. of Christian doctrine, Bible history, German, and Latin; Mr. James Delany, prof. of mathematics, drawing, and penmanship; Mr. Th. Bruener, prof. of telegraphy and mathematics; Mr. Jno. Singenberger, prof. of music (organ, violin, piano, harmony, and plain chant). The course of studies for common schools extends to three years; for higher schools to five years. Number of candidates, 55.

Pio Nono College, St. Francis, Wis. The course of studies embraces the usual branches taught in colleges for imparting a practical business education, laying a thorough foundation in the English and German languages, teaching mathematics, geography, ancient and modern history, drawing, penmanship, piano, violin, singing, telegraphy in connection with regular telegraph office of Western Union Telegraph Company in the house. Particular attention is given to book-keeping and commercial law by Mr. Jas. Delany. The Pio Nono is directed by the rector and professors of the above Normal School, with two prefects of the same. Number of pupils, 25.

College of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, at Watertown, Wis. Rev. P. W. Condon, C.S.C., president; Rev. P. M. Franciscus, C.S.C., assistant

and director of studies; Bro. Marcelline, C.S.C., procurator and prof. of book-keeping. This institution was established September 3, 1872, and chartered by Act of the Legislature of Wisconsin in 1873, with university privileges; is under the control of the priests and Brothers of the Holy Cross. It is delightfully situated on an elevated position overlooking the whole city of Watertown, and commanding a splendid view of many miles over the charming and picturesque country that surrounds it. Spacious grounds are attached to the college, giving ample room for play-grounds and the general development of this young but promising institution. Number of students, about 100; number of faculty, 7.

Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundusium, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary Convent, Calvary P.O. Rev. P. Mauritius, O.M.Cp., rector. All the classics and modern branches are taught. Number of boarders, 60. All letters should be addressed to the Rev. Rector.

SCHOOLS.

St. John's Cathedral School, for boys. Rev. J. J. Keogh, director; Brother Gabriel and four others of the Order of the Holy Cross, teachers. Pupils, 256.

St. Gall's School, for boys. Rev. Michael Van Agt, S.J., director; Rev. P. A. Nogues, S.J., assistant director; Mr. Henry Eils, S.J., teacher, assisted by four others. Pupils, 250.

There are parochial schools attached to nearly all the churches of the Archdiocese.

FEMALE ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Institute, under the charge of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, cor. Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding-school for young ladies. Sister M. F. Seraphica, directress. Number of pupils, 130.

St. Mary's Day-School, cor. of Jefferson and Ogden streets. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters employed in teaching, 15; pupils, 350. Sister Mary Ernesta, directress.

These Notre Dame Sisters have, besides, charge of over twenty-eight parish schools in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee alone.

St. Catharine's Female Academy, Racine, Wis., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Cecilia, directress. A day-school is also connected with the academy.

These Sisters have charge of seven parochial schools in this Archdiocese, with about 1,000 pupils.

St. Clara's Female Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Pupils, 40. Conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.

St. Regina's Academy, Madison, Wis. Conducted by the same Sisters. Sister M. Alexius, superioress. 9 Sisters; pupils, 70.

Besides, these Sisters have charge of seven parochial schools in the Archdiocese, with 1,560 pupils.

Academies of the Sisters of St. Agnes, at Fond du Lac and at Barton, Washington Co., Wis. These Sisters have charge of over twenty parochial schools.

St. Bernard's Parish School, Watertown, Jefferson Co., Wis., is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Seraphin, superioress. About 125 children.

St. John's Cathedral Schools, for girls, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Capuchin Convent of Calvary (Calvary P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Very Rev. Francis Hass, O.M.Cp., custos provincial; Rev. Ivo Prass, guardian, vicar; Rev. Mauritius Hens, O.M.Cp., rector; Rev. P. Fidelis Steinauer, O.M.Cp., master of novices; Rev. P. Kilian Haas, O.M.Cp.; Rev. P. Augustinus Limperich, O.M.Cp., prefect; Rev. P. Leonardus Gerst, O.M.Cp. There are novices and lay Brothers.

Capuchin Convent of St. Francis Seraph, corner of Fourth and Harmon streets, Milwaukee, Wis. Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cp., guardian; Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., definitor, vicarius, and lector; Rev. Solanus Feddermann, O.M.Cp., Rev. Carolus Brandstetter, O.M.Cp., Rev. L. Hengen, professors; Rev. Dominicus Mersmann, O.M.Cp. 19 clerics in philosophy and theology, and 5 lay Brothers.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, mother-house and novitiate, cor. of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Milwaukee, Wis. Mother Mary Caroline, superioress. Religious, 90; novices, 109; postulants, 70; mission-houses, 106; with 880 Sisters, having under their charge throughout the United States and Canada about 33,200 parish school children, 2,000 orphans, 800 boarders.

Convent of the Dominican Order, at Racine, Wis., dedicated to St. Catharine of Sienna, mother-house and novitiate. Sister Mary Hyacintha, superioress. Professed Sisters, 30; novices, 5; postulants, 11. Rev. Patr. Seibolt, chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Silver Lake, near Manitowoc, Wis. Mother-house and novitiate dedicated to the Holy Family. Religious, 30; postulants, 9. Mother Augustine, superioress. These Sisters attend 45 parochial schools.

Convent of Sisters of St. Agnes, at Barton. S. Gertrude, mother superioress. Sisters, 17; novices, 4. Father C. Rehrl, rector. They conduct 5 parish schools.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes, Fond du Lac. Sister Mary Agnes, superioress. Religious, 75; novices, 10; postulants, 10; mission-houses, 18; with 52 Sisters, having under their charge over 2,000 parish school children. Rev. John Huber, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fond du Lac, Wis. Sister Mary Agnes, superioress. 8 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants. They conduct the parish school at St. Joseph's.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis. 47 Sisters, 5 novices, 3 postulants. Mother Crescentia, superioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Franciscan Sisters, at New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., Wis. These Sisters having been expelled from Baden, Germany, founded their American convent in 1874. Attached to it is a seminary for young ladies and a day-school. Mother Mary Alexia, superioress. 8 professed Sisters, 12 novices, 5 postulants. The Sisters have charge of a parochial school at New Capel, 90 pupils; and of one at Monroe, Wis., with 50 pupils.

St. Matthew's Parochial School, kept by two Sisters. 90 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, mother-house and novitiate, Benton, Wis. Sisters, 120; novices, 17; postulants, 18; Sister M. Emilei, superioress.

Connected with this house are the following schools in the Diocese of Milwaukee, not including convents and academies in other States:

St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Pupils, 95; Sisters, 40.

St. Regina Academy, Madison. Pupils, 60; Sisters, 10.

St Patrick's Parochial School, Benton, Wis. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 3.

St. Dominic's Parochial School, Sinsinawa Mound. Pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Mineral Point. Pupils, 130.

St. Mary's of the Lake Parochial School. Kenosha. Pupils, 300; Sisters, 4.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Shullsburg. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 3.

St. Raphael's Parochial School, Madison. Pupils, 500; Sisters, 10.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Portage. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 3.

A religious society exists at St. Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., Wis. Sisters, about 75, partly teaching schools; Brothers, about 40. By this society a great number of poor, invalids, and orphans are supported.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

St. Mary's Hospital, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, Sycamore street, opposite Fourth Ward Park, Milwaukee. Sisters, 9. Sister Anselm, superior. Inmates, 57. Rev. Van Agt, S.J., chaplain.

St. Emilian's Male Orphan Asylum, St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis., under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Christophora, superioress. Orphans, 105.

St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum, Milwaukee, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Camilla, sister-servant. Orphans, 91.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for small female children, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 65.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary F. Salesia, directress.

St. John's Orphan Association, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral, in behalf of female orphans.

St. Emilian's Orphan Association, formed of members of the German churches of Milwaukee, for the benefit of male orphans.

Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute, St. Francis, Wis. This institute was opened in May, 1876, and at present contains 20 pupils. Rev. Theo. Bruener, protector; Mr. Adam Stettner, instructor. Needlework and embroidering are taught by the Sisters connected with the institute.

St. Gall's Benevolent Society, for the poor.

St. Vincent of Paul's Association, with conferences.

Cathedral School Society.

Cathedral Temperance Society.

St. John's Benevolent Society.

Benevolent societies for the poor in each of the German churches in Milwaukee.

SS. Mary and Martha Society, for the poor of the Cathedral parish.

St. Ann's Society, in the Cathedral, and also in St. Gall's and St. Mary's.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built	260	Capuchin novitiates	2
Chapels	23	Male academies	3
Stations	25	Catholic Normal School	1
Secular priests	180	Female academies	5
Regular "	34	Religious communities	11
Ecclesiastical seminary	1	Charitable inst'tutions	8

Catholic population..... 189,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.

Archbishop—Most Rev. NAPOLEON J. PERCHÉ, consecrated Bishop of Abdera, *in part. inf.*, and coadjutor, May 1, 1870, and became Archbishop of New Orleans May 25, 1870.

Former Bishops and Archbishops—Right Rev. LUIS PEÑALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., consecrated in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1802. Right Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D., Bishop Elect. Right Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1815; died Archbishop of Besançon, December, 1833. Right Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., consecrated March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagre, *in part. inf.*, and coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis March 27, 1827. Right Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., consecrated in 1829; died September 4, 1833. Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D.D., first archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835; died June 20, 1860. Most Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847, and to New Orleans in 1861; died in Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. G. RAYMOND, D.D.

Archiepiscopal Council—Very Rev. G. RAYMOND, D.D., V.G.; Rev. A. JOURDAN, S.J.; Rev. H. TUMOINE; Rev. T. SMITH, C.M.; Rev. C. MOYNIHAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Orleans, St. Louis' Cathedral, Most Rev. N. J. Perché, Rev. J. Rouxell, first assistant; Rev. M. Millet, Rev. Hyacinthe Claude Mignot, Rev. M. Palmer, assistants.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's residence, Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G.; Rev. J. Anstaett, private secretary; Rev. J. M. Berronnet, Rev. Theophilus Blancgarin, assistants.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Allen, pastor; Rev. N. Kennedy, assistant.

Immaculate Conception, Baronne street, Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. J. Duffo, assistant; Rev. D. Hubert, S.J., Rev. A. Free, S.J., Rev. H. Begly, S.J., Rev. B. Boydhouse, S.J.

St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Subileau, pastor; Rev. J. Ozanne, assistant.

St. Joseph's, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals. Rev. T. Smith, C.M., pastor; Rev. C. Boglioli, C.M., Rev. D. D. Leyden, C.M., Rev. P. S. O'Neil, C.M., Rev. J. A. Rheindorff, C.M., Rev. J. Doyle, C.M., assistants.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, pastor; Rev. J. D. Flanagan, assistant.

St. Ann's, Rev. H. Tumoine, pastor.

St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Mittelbronn, pastor.

St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. E. Foltier, pastor; Rev. A. Chapuis, assistant.

St. Anthony's (Italian), Rev. J. A. Manorita, pastor.
Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, pastor.
St. John the Baptist, Rev. Thomas Kenny, pastor; Rev. J. Foote, assistant.
St. Teresa's, Rev. M. L. Massardier, pastor; Rev. J. Moynihan, assistant.
Trinity Church (German), Rev. S. L. Thévis, pastor; Rev. T. Vendlewskue, assistant.
St. Michael's, Rev. J. Heslin, pastor.
Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Borias, pastor.
St. Maurice's, Rev. A. Duval, pastor.
Holy Name of Mary, Algiers, Rev. F. Bellanger, S.M., pastor; Rev. G. Brady, S.M., assistant.
St. Alphonsus', Lafayette, Rev. F. Girardey, C.SS.R., Rev. Benedict Neithart, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Faivre, C.SS.R.
St. Mary's (German), Very Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. John Heidenreich, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Colonel, C.SS.R., Rev. James Karicher, C.SS.R.
Notre Dame de bon Secours (French), Rev. X. Lamy, C.SS.R.
St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. B. Simon, pastor.
St. Boniface, Rev. J. Koegerl, pastor.
St. Stephen's, Bouligny, Rev. A. Mandine, C.M., pastor; Rev. A. Andrieux, Rev. J. Abbott, assistants.
St. Henry's, Bouligny (German), Rev. J. Bogaerts, pastor.
Gretna, Rev. N. Halbedl, pastor.
Ursuline Convent Chapel, Rev. Victor Boudard, chaplain.
Ursuline Day-School, Rev. J. M. Berronnet, chaplain.
St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, Rev. L. Hoste, chaplain.
Little Sisters of the Poor, Rev. H. M. Lecozic, chaplain.
St. Mary's Boys' Asylum, Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.
Academy of the Holy Angels, Rev. E. Blatterer, chaplain.
Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Alexander Marie Méhaut, pastor.
Amite, Rev. John Scollard, pastor.
Baton Rouge (E.), St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Delacroix, pastor; Rev. J. Dumas, assistant.
(W.), St. John the Baptist's, Rev. E. Lossouarn, pastor.
Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette, pastor.
Bayou Carencro, Rev. A. J. M. Guillot, pastor.
Bayou du Large, Rev. F. Geoffroy, pastor.
Bois Mallett, attended from Chataigner.
Bonnet Carré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Ravoire, pastor.
St. Peter's, Rev. E. Badoil, acting pastor.
Breaux Bridge, Rev. Julius Bertolin, pastor, absent; Rev. N. Pouillon, acting pastor.
Carrollton, Jefferson Parish, Rev. R. Vallée, pastor.
(German church), Rev. A. Bicklmayer, pastor.
Guardian Angels' Church, Jefferson Parish, Rev. N Jaxell, pastor.
Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from the Assumption.
Calcassieu, Lake Charles, Rev. J. Charles and Rev. D. Jobart.
Chacahoula, Tigerville, Bayou Bœuf, Rev. M. Chabrier, pastor.
Chapopila, attended from Amite.
Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. F. P. Ponchon, pastor.
Chataigner, Rev. J. B. Bré, pastor.
Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Rev. N. Orphei, pastor.
Chapel of St. Ann, Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.

Chenal's Church, Pointe Coupée Parish, Rev. M. Broquére, pastor.
Clinton, East Feliciana, attended from Jackson.
Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. F. Ceuppens, pastor; Rev. M. Welté, assistant.
Fausse-Pointe, Rev. J. B. Héran, pastor.
Fausse-Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Gutton, pastor.
Franklin, St. Anthony, Rev. M. Harnais, pastor.
French Coast, attended from New River.
German Coast, St. Charles', Rev. J. J. Suriray, pastor.
Grand Coteau, St. Charles', Rev. F. Abbadie, S.J., pastor; Rev. F. Vialeton, S.J., attends chapel of Plaquemine; Rev. A. Boven, S.J., Rev. J. Lafarge, S.J., assistants.
Chapel of Plaquemine Brulé, Rev. Jos. Anthonioz, S.J., pastor.
Church of the Junction, Rev. C. Dénoyelle, pastor.
Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. J. A. Poyet, pastor.
Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. Dubernard, pastor.
St. Raphael, attended from St. Gabriel.
St. Paul, attended from St. Gabriel.
Jackson, East Feliciana, Rev. Mr. Weldon, pastor.
Kennerville, Rev. H. Cajone, pastor.
Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. J. Bouchet, pastor.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. Vigroux, pastor.
Lockport, St. Sauveur, Rev. P. M. Letilly, pastor.
Madison, attended from Covington.
Mandeville, Rev. M. Kratz, pastor.
Morgan City, Rev. M. Chapin, pastor.
Napoleonville, Rev. G. Violier, pastor.
New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. C. Jacquet, pastor.
New River, Rev. Joseph Juhel, pastor.
New Texas Landing, Rev. P. Glendon, pastor.
Opelousas, St. Landry, Rev. F. Raymond, pastor; Rev. P. L. Pensier, assistant.
Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. H. Brindejonc, pastor, absent; Rev. Mr. Crespin, acting pastor.
Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Lesaichere, pastor; Rev. F. Lesaichere, assistant.
Patterson, attended from Morgan City.
Petit Caillou, Rev. J. M. Denécé, pastor.
Pierrepart Bayou, attended from Paincourtville.
Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. Victor C. D. d'Hémécourt, pastor.
Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, pastor.
Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. P. Laporte, pastor; Rev. F. Galliet, absent.
Anse aux Jesuites, vacant.
Pointe Coupée, St. Francis, attended from Fausse-Rivière.
Pontchatoula, attended from Amite.
Port Barre, Rev. M. Bardi, pastor.
St. Mary of Mount Carmel's, St. Francisville, Rev. F. A. Smith, pastor.
St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. E. Rousse, pastor.
Vacherie, Rev. Armand J. M. Dubourg, pastor.
St. Michael, Rev. O. Renaudier, S.M., pastor; Rev. F. Coppin, S.M., assistant.
St. Nicholas' Church, Rev. J. B. André, pastor.
Villeplate, Rev. E. Fraering, pastor.

Royville, Rev. Aristide Plotin, pastor.
St. Martinville, Very Rev. M. Jan, pastor.
Terre-aux-Bœufs, St. Bernard's, Rev. E. Forge, pastor.
Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Charles Menard, pastor; Rev. Claude Favre, assistant.
St. Philomena's Church, Rev. T. Venissat, pastor.
Vermilionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. H. Gonellaz, pastor; Rev. B. Branche, assistant.
Washington, Rev. F. Jouan, pastor.
Rev. E. M. Frain has just returned from Europe.
Rev. M. Carponcin absent in France.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus.
Redemptorist Fathers.
Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul.
Fathers of the Society of Mary.
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, or Salvatorist Fathers.
Brothers of the Christian Schools.
" " the Sacred Heart.
" " Mary.
Ursuline Nuns.
Religious of the Sacred Heart.
" " Good Shepherd.
" " Order of St. Dominic.
" " Congregation of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.
" Mercy.
" St. Joseph.
" of the Congregation of Notre Dame.
" " Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross.
Sisters of St. Benedict.
Sisters of Christian Charity.
Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament.
Daughters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Emmittsburg.
Little Sisters of the Poor.
Sisters of the Holy Family (colored).

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary. Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G.; Rev. M. Berronnet, director and professor.

College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J., president; Rev. P. Bouige, S.J., vice-president and professor of mathematics; Rev. J. Downey, S.J., secretary; Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., and H. Begley, S.J., chaplains; Rev. T. Kelly, S.J., Rev. Father V. Jouanet, S.J., Rev. J. Gerlach, S.J., Rev. C. Klein, S.J., Rev. D. Roydhouse, S.J., Rev. Th. McElligot, S.J., Mr. Michael Kelly, S.J., Mr. Julian Powers, S.J., Mr. Augustine Heyburn, S.J., professors.

St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau. Rev. T. Olivier, S.J., president; Rev. John O'Connor, S.J., vice-president; Rev. J. Widman, S.J., chaplain; Rev. J. Montillot, S.J., treasurer; Rev. Ch. Booker, professor of rhetoric; Mr. John Finnigan, S.J., Mr. William Miles, S.J. Mr. Laurentius Gallagher, S.J.; Mr. E. Gafney, S.J., professor of the Second English Class; Mr. J. Clarke, S.J., professor of the Third English Class, professors; Mr. L. J. Shaefer, professor of music; Mr. Ed. M. Millard, A.M., M.D., attending physician.

Redemptorist Convent, Lafayette, New Orleans. Very Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Neithart, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Colonel, C.SS.R., Rev. Alfred de Ham, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Heidenreich, C.SS.R., Rev. James Karicher, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Faivre, C.SS.R. 8 lay Brothers.

College of Jefferson, St. Michael, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. Rev. J. B. Bigot, S.M., president; Rev. J. J. Buckley, S.M., vice-president, prefect of studies, professor of humanities, classics, and mathematics; Rev. J. J. Grimes, S.M., spiritual director, professor of rhetoric; Rev. F. Fournel, S.M., treasurer, professor of French; Rev. A. Yches, S.M., professor of French and Latin; Rev. A. M. G. de la Peychardière, S.M., professor of French literature, classics, penmanship, and drawing; Rev. J. Guillemin, S.M., prefect of Junior Division and professor of French; Mr. Green, professor of Fourth Class, classics, chemistry, and arithmetic; Mr. Dodelin, professor of book-keeping; Mr. J. N. Blenk, professor of German; Mr. E. J. Sevier, professor of Fifth and Sixth Classes; two lay Brothers: Mr. F. Blanchard, professor of music; Dr. C. DePoorter, attending physician. Number of boarders, 80.

St. Mary's College, corner of Poyfare and Foucher streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Suspended.

Academy of St. Aloysius of Gonzaga, near St. Mary's Church, kept by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 5 Brothers. Brother Florimont, director. 140 pupils.

Opelousas Academy for Boys, Rev. F. Raymond, president. 70 pupils.

Industrial School, kept by the Salvatorist Fathers. Rev. Father Mariné, C.SS.C, provincial; Rev. Father Shortis, C.SS.C., Rev. Father Michael Robinson, C.SS C. 55 boys.

New Iberia Academy, Rev. M. Conghlan, president; Rev. A. Jobart., T. Golden, professors 20 boarders and 50 day-scholars.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, Mother St. Augustin, superior. 26 professed nuns, 12 lay Sisters, 100 pupils in the academy, 30 orphan girls.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, corner of Rampart and Esplanade streets. Sister Mary, superior. Academy for day-scholars. 150 pupils.

Ursuline Convent, Opelousas, Mother St. Hyacinth, superior. 5 professed nuns, 4 lay Sisters, 35 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's, La., Madame Boudreau, superior. From 45 to 50 religious, 150 boarders, some orphans and day-scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, Madame Martinez, superior. 36 religious, 70 boarders.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans. 150 day-scholars.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Dryades street, New Orleans. Sister Mary John, prioress. 8 professed Sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist's Female Parochial School, 250 pupils; in the Select School, 100.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Greenville, near New Orleans. Sister Genevieve, superior. 6 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 35 boarders; day-scholars, 50.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of Mercy, St. Andrew street, New Orleans. Rev. Mother Mary Austin Carroll, superior. Number of Sisters, 43. Industrial School, House of Mercy—number of inmates received during the past year, 210. Servants, etc., are daily provided with situations. Number thus provided for during the past year, 633. The

House of Mercy is a temporary refuge for women and girls of good character out of situations. In the Industrial School, dressmaking, shirt-making, flower-making, etc., are taught to girls who are preparing to earn a livelihood.

These sisters also conduct schools at St. Patrick's. There is also a night-school. 200 pupils in the parochial schools; 60 in the Select School.

Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross, mother house at Le Mans, France; provincial house and novitiate, Third District, New Orleans. Mother Mary St. Sebastian, provincial superior. Professed Sisters, 36; novices, 4; postulants, 5. The following establishments are under the care of the Sisters:

1. *Academy of the Holy Angels.* 60 boarders.
2. *Orphan Girls' Asylum of the Immaculate Conception.* 81 orphans.
3. *Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.* 40 pupils. Sister St. Charles, directress.
4. At Plaquemine, *Academy of St. Basil,* Sister Mary of St. Francis, superior. 4 Sisters, 100 pupils.
5. At Houma, *Academy of the Sacred Heart,* Sister Marie de Ste. Claire, superior. 40 pupils.
6. At Franklin, Sister Mary of St Monica, superior. 4 Sisters, 40 pupils.
7. *St. Mary's Female Parochial School.* 150 girls.
8. *St. Vincent's School,* attached to the Church of St. Vincent de Paul. 100 pupils.
9. *St. Peter's School,* under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moynihan. Girls, 250.

Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel, for girls, near St. Augustine's Church, New Orleans, Mother Teresa, superior. 16 religious, 160 pupils.

The same Sisters have also a Female Academy at Thibodeauxville, Sister St. Bernard, superior. 11 religious and 60 pupils.

An Academy at Vermilionville, for girls, Sister Hyacinth, superior. 7 religious, from 50 to 60 pupils.

An Academy at New Iberia, with 160 pupils.

A Parochial School at Algiers, Sister Magdalen, superior. 5 Sisters, 100 day-scholars.

An Orphan Asylum for girls; 80 girls.

A school for colored girls; from 50 to 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Philippe street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Louise Stephanie, superior. 16 professed Sisters, 40 boarders, and 126 day-scholars.

St. Simeon's Select School, Annunciation street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Candida, sister-servant; 11 Sisters, 170 pupils To this house is attached St. Vincent's School, 260 pupils.

School of St. Joseph's, Jefferson City, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. 100 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' School, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers, 500 boys taught by secular teachers; 600 girls under the charge of 8 Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's School, 1,100 children of both sexes, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers. The girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Jacobina, superior; the boys under the Brothers of Mary, Brother Heitz, superior, and 8 Brothers.

Notre Dame de Bon Secours School. 100 girls, under two Sisters of Mercy.

School of the Holy Trinity (colored). 50 children.

St. Patrick's Parochial School. 100 boys and 200 girls; both under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Trinity Church Schools, under the superintendence of Father Thévis. Secular teachers for boys. 500 pupils. The girls are under the care of the Benedictine Sisters.

St. Vincent's Academy, Jefferson City, under the superintendence of the Lazarist Fathers and secular teachers. 150 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial School, under the clergy of St. Mary's Church. 3 teachers, 150 boys.

St. Peter's, Schools, under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moynihan. The boys are under secular teachers, and the girls under the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. 500 pupils of both sexes.

St. Ann's Parochial School, under the superintendence of Rev. H. Tumoine. 60 pupils.

Day-School for Colored Children, kept by the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 80 pupils.

Annunciation Parochial School, under the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 12 Sisters. Sister Augustine, superior. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. T. Smith, C.M. Conducted by the Brothers of Holy Cross. 400 pupils.

School for Boys at Algiers, under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Parochial School at Gretna, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity. 100 pupils.

St. Joseph's Female Parochial School, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New Orleans, Sister Francis Liguory, sister-servant. 7 Sisters, 400 pupils.

St. Henry's School, Bouligny, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity. 200 pupils.

Carrollton Parochial School, the boys under secular teachers, and the girls under the Daughters of Charity. 300 pupils.

Carrollton German School, under the Benedictine Sisters. About 100 pupils.

St. Teresa's Parochial Schools. 500 pupils. The girls are under the Sisters of Charity, and the boys under secular teachers.

St. Joseph's School, at Baton Rouge, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 girls.

St. Boniface's Schools. The boys are under lay-teachers; the girls under the care of the Benedictine Sisters. 225 pupils.

St. Louis' Female Asylum, under the Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel. 100 orphans.

St. Mary's School for Colored Girls, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, who also prepare a great number of Catholic colored girls and women for their first communion. Sister Josephine, superior. 6 Sisters, 1 novice, 6 postulants, 60 pupils.

St. Augustine's School (colored), kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family for colored children. Sister Philomena, superior. 4 Sisters. 50 pupils.

St. Joseph's School, at Opelousas, for colored children, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. Sister Elizabeth, superior. 60 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, Sister Mary of St. Rose, superior. 10 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, 260 penitents and Magdalens.

St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum, New Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. Sister Mary of Desert, superior. 12 professed Sisters, 300 orphan boys. Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.

St. Vincent's Home for Boys, under the care of the Conference of St. Vincent of Paul, and the charge of the Fathers and Brothers of Holy Cross. 90 boys.

St. Alphonsus' Orphan Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 79.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Lafayette, New Orleans, for both sexes, contains 200 orphans, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. These Sisters have their convent in the asylum; they direct St. Mary's German School; they have also a branch house at Chatawa, Pike Co., Miss., in the Diocese of Natchez, where they have charge of a small but flourishing school for boarders and day-scholars. There are 29 Sisters in New Orleans under the direction of their superior, Rev. Sister M. Philippina.

St. Elizabeth's House of Industry, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades under the Daughters of Charity. Sister Angelica, sister-servant. 20 Sisters, 170 orphan girls.

St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum, Camp and Prytania streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Margaret, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 250 orphan girls.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Magazine street, New Orleans. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant. 9 Sisters, 140 infants.

Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum, kept by the Daughters of Charity, for sickly and infirm children. Sister Honoria, sister-servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.

St. Vincent's Institution, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine, sister-servant. 8 Sisters, 8 inmates.

Asylum for Colored Girls, kept by an association of ladies.

Charity Hospital of New Orleans, under the charge of 20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Avelina, sister-servant. Number of patients, from 700 to 1,200.

Hôtel Dieu, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street, New Orleans. Average number of patients, from 30 to 50. 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister-servant.

Louisiana Retreat for the Insane. 100 patients, 4 Sisters of Charity. Sister Severina, sister-servant.

Old Men and Women's Asylum, under the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates, 125.

Colored Old Women's Asylum, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. Just opened.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	88	Female academies and parochial schools	36
Churches building	7	Academies for boys and free schools	15
Chapels and stations	27	Aggregate number of pupils	9,000
Priests	170	Hospitals and orphan asylums	17
Priests ordained since last report	4	Convents	16
Ecclesiastical institutions	14	Number of orphans	1,300
Clerical students	10	Benevolent and charitable institutions	16
Literary institutions for young men	6		

Number of Catholics, 250,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC 1850.

Comprises the City and County of New York, and the counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.

Present Archbishop—His Eminence Cardinal JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., second archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Axiere, *in partibus*, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; translated to the See of Albany May 21, 1847, and to this see May 6, 1864; created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church March 15, 1875, under the title of Sanctæ Mariæ supra Minervam.

Succession of Prelates—Rt. Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., D.D., first bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.P., D.D., second bishop, consecrated November 16, 1814; died in 1825. Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, third bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826; died in 1842. Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Basileopolis, *in partibus*, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, January 7, 1838; translated to the See of New York in 1842; created first archbishop in 1850; died January 3, 1864.

Archbishop—His Eminence Cardinal MCCLOSKEY. Residence, 218 Madison avenue.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. WILLIAM QUINN, V.G.; Very Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, V.G. and Chancellor. Chancery office, 266 Mulberry street, third floor. Open from 10 A.M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, 218 Madison avenue.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. WILLIAM QUINN, Very Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, Rev. E. J. O'REILLY, Rev. A. J. DONNELLY, Rev. WILLIAM H. CLOWRY, Very Rev. THEOPHILUS CHARAUX, S.J.; Very Rev. I. T. HECKER, C.S.P.; Rev. JOS. WIRTH, C.SS.R.; Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Prince and Mott streets. Residence, 263 Mulberry street. His Eminence John McCloskey, D.D.; Very Rev. William Quinn, V.G., rector; Rev. John F. Kearney, Rev. John M. Farley, Rev. John Kean, Rev. Ulysses Mori, Rev. William Hogan.

St. Peter's, Barclay and Church streets. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. Michael J. O'Farrell, Rev. Charles R. Corley, Rev. W. A. A. Kelly.

St. Mary's, Grand and Ridge streets. Residence, 28 Attorney street. Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly, Rev. Patrick S. Rigney, Rev. John Gleason.

St. James', James street and New Bowery. Residence, 23 Oliver street.

Rev. Felix H. Farrelly, Rev. William A. Farrell, Rev. Daniel J. Corkery.

St. Joseph's, Sixth avenue and West Washington place. Residence, 40 West Washington place. Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. J. B. Salter, Rev. Jerome Nobriga, Rev. John Fitzharris.

Transfiguration, Mott and Park streets. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. James H. McGean, Rev. J. T. Barry, Rev. Patrick J. Martin.

St. Andrew's, Duane street and City Hall place. Residence, 31 City Hall place. Rev. Michael Curran, Rev. John Francis Woods, D.D.

St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry streets. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. M. C. O'Farrell, Rev. E. J. Flynn, Rev. Peter Farrell, Rev. William Ward.

St. Rose of Lima, Cannon, between Broome and Delancey streets. Residence, 293 Delancey street. Rev. Richard Brennan, Rev. E. O'Gorman, Rev. Edward H. McGinley.

Church of St. Stanislas (Polish), 318 Henry street. Rev. F. H. Wayman.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Pitt street, between Rivington and Stanton streets. Residence, 213 Stanton street. Rev. P. Joseph Pickl, O.M. Cap., superior; Rev. P. Paschalis Straub, O.M. Cap., Rev. P. Hieronymus Henkel, O.M. Cap.

St. Nicholas' (German), Second street, between First avenue and Avenue A. Residence, 112 First street. Rev. Francis J. Shadler, Rev. S. Roter, Rev. Anthony Lammel.

Church of SS. Cyril and Methodius (for the Bohemians), Fourth street, between Avenues B and C. Rev. V. Vacula.

Church of the Nativity, Second avenue, between Second and Third streets. Residence, 44 Second avenue. Rev. William Everett, Rev. M. A. Nolan.

Church of the Most Holy Redeemer (German), Third street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 173 Third street. Rev. Jos. Wirth, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.SS.R., Rev. Philip Kümmert, C.SS.R., Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Hovestadt, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Zinnen, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Schmidt, C.SS.R.

St. Bridget's, Avenue B and Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. Thomas J. Mooney, Rev. John Lynch, Rev. Hugh McCabe.

St. Ann's, East Twelfth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Residence, 110 East Twelfth street. Very Rev. Thomas S. Preston, V.G.; Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, Rev. James W. Hayes.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, East Fourteenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 503 East Fourteenth street. Rev. John Edwards, Rev. Patrick Malone, Rev. John Doyle, Rev. Denis P. O'Flynn.

St. Alphonsus', South Fifth avenue, near Canal street. Residence, 234 South Fifth avenue. Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. Adam Kreis, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Henning, C.SS.R., Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.SS.R., Rev. Philip Rossbach, C.SS.R.

Church of St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), Sullivan street, between Prince and Houston streets. Residence, 106 Sullivan street. Very Rev. James Titta, O.S.F., superior; Rev. F. Ubaldus Pandolfi, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Francis Dent, O.S.F., Rev. F. Leonard McKernan, O.S.F.

St. Bernard's, West Thirteenth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 328 West Fourteenth street. Rev. Gabriel A. Healy, Rev. John J. Reardon, Rev. William Foy.

St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth avenues. Residence, 49 West Fifteenth street. Rev. David A. Merrick, S.J., pastor; Rev. Charles H. de Luynes, S.J., Rev. Paul Mignard, S.J., Rev. Patrick F. Dealy, S.J., Rev. Richard Whyte, S.J., Rev. Theodore Thiry, S.J., Rev. Augustus Thébaud, S.J., Rev. Joseph Soler, S.J., Rev. S. Schemmel, S.J.

St. Mary Magdalen (German), East Seventeenth street, between Avenues A and B. Rev. Adam Tonner, 530 East Seventeenth street; Rev. Nicholas Tonner.

St. Vincent de Paul's (French), West Twenty-third street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Edmund Aubril, S.P.M., pastor; Rev. C. Tournier, S.P.M., Rev. A. F. Aigueperse, S.P.M., Rev. Yv. Rivoallan, S.P.M.

Church of the Epiphany, Second avenue, near Twenty-first street. Residence, 239 East Twenty-first street. Rev. Richard Lalor Burtsell, D.D., Rev. Patrick Loughran, Rev. William J. Morris.

St. Columba's, West Twenty-fifth street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 343 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. George Murphy, Rev. M. Montgomery.

St. Stephen's, East Twenty-eighth street, between Lexington avenue and Third avenue. Residence, 142 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., Rev. Charles McCready, Rev. John J. McCauley, Rev. J. O. Byron, Rev. James D. Curran, D.D., Rev. Charles S. Colton.

St. John Baptist's (German), West Thirtieth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues. Residence, 208 West Thirty-first street. Very Rev. Bonaventura Frey, O.Min.Cap., superior; Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O.Min.Cap., Rev. Angustinus Limperich, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Bernardinus Schmitz, O.M.Cap.

St. Francis of Assisi (German), West Thirty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 135 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Ludgerus Beck, O.S.F., Rev. F. Julius, O.S.F.

St. Michael's, West Thirty-second street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 383 Ninth avenue. Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. J. L. Spalding, Rev. Thomas J. Ducey, Rev. John A. Hurley, Rev. Stephen J. Nagle.

St. Gabriel's, East Thirty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 308 East Thirty seventh street. Rev. William H. Clowry, Rev. Wm. A. O'Neil, Rev. Nicholas J. Hughes, Rev. James J. Flood.

Church of the Holy Innocents, West Thirty-seventh street, near Broadway. Residence, 139 West Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John Larkin, Rev. John McQuirk, Rev. Matthew J. Doherty.

Church of the Holy Cross, West Forty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 329 West Forty-second street. Rev. Patrick McCarthy, Rev. Joseph Campbell, Rev. John Power, Rev. Eugene Smythe.

St. Agnes', East Forty-third street, between Lexington and Third avenues. Residence, 141 East Forty-third street. Rev. Henry C. Macdowall, Rev. Henry Prat, Rev. P. J. McCloskey.

St. Boniface's (German), East Forty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 309 East Forty-seventh street. Rev. Mathew Nicot.

Church of the Assumption (German), West Forty-ninth street, between

Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 425 West Forty-ninth street, Rev. A. Schwenniger, Rev. G. Bruder.

St. John the Evangelist's, East Fiftieth street, between Madison and Fourth avenues. Residence, Madison avenue, between Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets. Rev. James McMahon, Rev. Michael Callaghan, Rev. Thos. A. McCabe, Rev. C. T. Donovan.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, West Fifty-first street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 437 West Fifty-first street, Rev. M. J. Brophy, Rev. M. Taylor.

Church of St. Paul, West Fifty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, Ninth avenue and Fifty-ninth street. Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P.; Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., assistant pastor; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. I. Dwyer, C.S.P.; Rev. Benjamin D. Hill, C.S.P., Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Augustine M. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edward Bernard Brady, C.S.P., Rev. A. A. Brown, C.S.P., Rev. James P. Ryan, C.S.P., Rev. Andrew F. Byrne, C.S.P., Rev. Henry M. Wyman, C.S.P., Rev. Louis G. Brown, C.S.P.

St. Vincent Ferrer's, Lexington avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets. Residence, 144 East Sixty-sixth street. Very Rev. J. A. Rochford, O.P., provincial; Rev. Michael D. Lilly, O.P., prior and pastor; Rev. F. J. Dunn, O.P., Rev. J. H. Slinger, sub-prior; Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P., Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P., Rev. J. S. Collins, O.P., Rev. J. A. McShane, O.P.

St. Lawrence's, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Yorkville. Residence, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues. Rev. Florentin Achard, S.J., superior and pastor; Rev. John A. Macdonald, S.J., Rev. David B. Walker, S.J., Rev. Thomas Reid, S.J.

St. Joseph's German Church, Eighty-seventh street, near First avenue. Rev. Joseph Durthaller, S.J.

Church of Holy Name of Jesus, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Residence, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Rev. James Galligan.

St. Cecilia, Second avenue and One Hundred and Fifth street. Rev. Hugh Flattery.

St. Paul's, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues, Harlem. Residence, 127 East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Rev. Eugene Maguire, Rev. H. J. Gordon.

Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Residence, Broadway and One Hundred and Thirty-third street. Rev. Jeremiah J. Griffin, Rev. J. M. Grady.

St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville. Residence, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue. Rev. Anthony Kesseler, Rev. Ignatius Delvaux.

St. Elizabeth's, Washington Heights. Residence, One Hundred and Eighty-seventh street and Broadway. Rev. H. A. Brann, D.D., Rev. G. F. Schrader, D.D.

St. Vincent de Paul's Lodging-House for Boys. Rev. John C. Drumgoole, 53 Warren street.

St. Jerome's, Alexander avenue, corner One Hundred and Thirty-seventh street. Residence, corner Alexander avenue and One Hundred and Thirty-ninth street. Rev. John J. Hughes, Rev. J. Dougherty.

Church of the Sacred Heart, High Bridge, New York City. Rev. James Mullen.

St. John's, Kingsbridge, attended from Fort Washington. Rev. Henry A. Brann, D.D.

St. Augustine's, One Hundred and Seventieth street, near Franklin avenue. Residence, Franklin avenue, corner One Hundred and Seventieth street. Rev. John J. MacNamee, Rev. James Keiley.

St. Joseph's (German), Washington avenue, near One Hundred and Seventy-sixth street. Rev. J. Sorg.

Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Fordham, New York City. Rev. William Moylan, S.J., Rev. J. Bussam, S.J.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Melrose, One Hundred and Fifty-first street and Third avenue. Rev. Joseph Stumpe.

Rev. Louis E. Hostlot, D.D., vice-rector of the American College, Rome; Rev. E. A. Keogh, absent on account of sickness; Rev. John Raufeisen, Rondout; Rev. H. S. O'Hare.

CHAPELS.

Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery. Rev. Thomas Joyce.

Mount St. Vincent, Mother-house of Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Rev. Louis Musard.

Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly.

Foundling Asylum, Sixty-eighth street and Third avenue, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's.

Chapel of the Immaculate Virgin, in St. Vincent's Home for Boys, Rev. John C. Drumgoole.

Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street, attended from St. John Baptist's, West Thirtieth street.

Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street, attended from St. John the Evangelist's.

House of the Holy Family, 136 Second avenue, attended from St. Ann's Church.

St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 West Eleventh street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, 203, 205, 207 West Fifteenth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Rev. Anthony Kesseler.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, Rev. William Hogan.

Convent of the Christian Brothers, 49 Second street.

St. Vincent de Paul's French Asylum, Thirty-ninth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues, Very Rev. C. Tournier, S.P.M.

Convent of the Christian Brothers, 213 West Thirty-second street, Rev. F. Guicheteau.

House of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River, attended from St. Joseph's, Yorkville.

House of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Florence, Peekskill, Rev. Z. Delinelle.

Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East Morrisania, attended from St. John's College, Fordham.

Convent of our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, Westchester Co., Rev. F. Karel.

Branch House of the Foundling Asylum, Harrison, Westchester Co., Rev. M. J. Brennan.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Eighty-ninth street and First avenue, Rev. Joseph Gerowsky; attended also from Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
House of the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, 407 Fifth street, near Avenue B, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
House of the Holy Angels, Protectory for Girls, Westchester, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer.
Protectory for Boys, Westchester, Rev. J. C. O'Mahony, O.P., chaplain.
Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's.
Blackwell's Island, Rev. Joseph Vetter, S.J., Rev. John F. Chambon, S.J.
Hart's Island, Rev. Francis Michel, S.J.
Randall's Island, Rev. Raphael Gelinas, S.J.
Ward's Island, Rev. Joseph Prachenski, S.J.
City institutions, attended by Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J.

Amenia, Dutchess Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick W. Tandy.
Barrytown, Dutchess Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff.
Beaverkill, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Bedford, attended from Mount Kisco.
Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', Rev. P. J. Healy, of Pawlings.
Blauveltsville, Rockland Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Piermont.
Brewster's, Putnam Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. P. J. Daly, of Croton Falls.
Bullville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Patrick Brady, of Montgomery.
Callicoon Depot, Sullivan Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Henry Huntman.
Channingsville (P. O. Wappinger's Falls), Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. M. O'Keefe, who attends Strang's Corners.
Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis.
Clow Quarries, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.
Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Bartholomew Galligan.
Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Stephen Mackin.
Croton, Westchester Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Sing Sing.
Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. J. Daly. Residence, Purdy's Station.
Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. D. O'Connor.
Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. P. J. Healy.
Drowned Lands, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus (German), attended from Ellenville.
Eddyville, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Port Ewen.
Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. A. Goodwin, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsburg, Mongaup Valley, Forestburg, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Parksville, and Lackawack.
Ellenville, Ulster Co., Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M. (German), Rev. Francis Siegelack.
Fallsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Peter McCourt, of Matteawan.
Flatbush, Ulster Co., attended from Rondout.

Garrison's, attended from Cold Spring.
Granite Village, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Barry, of Rossville.
Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. John Keogan, Rev. M. Cronin.
Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Quinn, of Suffern.
Hartsville, church building, attended from Amenia.
Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. David O'Connor, of Dobb's Ferry.
Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry P. Baxter.
Highland Falls, Orange Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Terence J. Early.
Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Cœli, Rev. Joseph Parker.
Ireland Corners, Ulster Co., attended from Milton.
Irvington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Maguire.
Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, attended from Callicoon.
Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Dougherty, Rev. Michael Sally.
Lake Mahopac, Westchester Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended by Rev. P. J. Daly, of Croton Falls.
Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.
Liberty, Ulster Co., attended from Ellenville.
Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Isidore Meister.
Marlborough, attended from Milton.
Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. Peter McCourt.
Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Prendergast, Rev. Thomas O'Hanlon.
Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. W. Tandy, of Amenia.
Milton, Orange Co., Rev. James F. Mee.
Middle Hope, attended from Milton.
Montgomery, Orange Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Patrick Brady.
Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward McKenna.
Monroe, Orange Co., attended from Goshen.
Mount Kisco, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. John C. Henry.
Mount Vernon, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. James T. Cole.
St. Jacob's (German), Rev. J. Albinger.
Narrowsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.
Newburg, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward S. Briady, Rev. Philip Meister, who also attend Washingtonville and Little Britain.
St. Mary's Church, Rev. Michael Phelan, Rev. James F. Westerman.
New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. James L. Conron, Rev. John S. Colton.
New Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Thos. McLoughlin.
Nobody's, Sullivan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Jervis.
Nyack, Rockland Co., St. Ann's, attended from Piermont.
Oberuburgh, Sullivan Co. (P.O. Fremont Centre), St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Roesch.
Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Middletown.
Pawling, Dutchess Co., St. John's, Rev. P. J. Healy.
Peekskill, Westchester Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. W. P. Flannelly.
Franciscan Chapel, Rev. F. Karel.
Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. William L. Penny, Rev. Augustus Gardhaus, who attend Spring Valley.

Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus (German), attended from Rondout.
Pleasantville, Westchester Co., attended from Mount Kisco.
Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Matthew Dowling.
Port Ewen, Ulster Co., Rev. Wm. F. Brady.
Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. James Nilan, who also attends Basket, Cochecton, Hankins, Lackawaxen, and Pond Eddy, Shohola, Stephensburg, Port Orange, Rouse's Point, Greenville, Guymard, Shin Hollow.
Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. F. McSweeney, D.D., Rev. Patrick McSwiggin.
St. Mary's, Rev. Edw. F. X. McSweeny, D.D.
Church of the Nativity (German), Rev. F. Hundhausen.
Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.
Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, Rev. Joseph Parker.
Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. John's, Rev. John Barry, of Rossville.
Rondout, St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Duffy, D.D., Rev. M. Newman.
Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. Emile Stenzel.
Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. O'Flaherty.
Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. John Barry.
Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Power.
Sawkill, Ulster Co., St. Ann's, attended from Stony Hollow.
Schultzville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.
Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. James Hassen, Rev. James Crosby.
Staatsburg, Dutchess Co., St. Paul's, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff.
Stony Hollow, Ulster Co., West Hurley P.O., St. John's, Rev. Eugene McKenna, who attends Bruceville, Shandaken Centre, and Phœnicia.
Stony Point, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Haverstraw.
Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James Quinn, who also attends Monsey, Ramapo, Sloatsburg, Southfield, Talman's, and Turner's.
Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick Egan, Rev. Joseph P. Egan.
Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.
Tivoli, Dutchess Co., Rev. James Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff.
Towners, Putnam Co., attended from Pawling.
Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from White Plains.
Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Coyle.
Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Goshen.
Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Michael B. McEvoy, Rev. Maurice Dougherty.
West New Brighton, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. W. C. Poole.
West Point, Orange Co., attended from Highland Falls.
White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. John McEvoy.
Williams' Bridge, St. Mary's, attended from Westchester.
Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), attended from Ellenville.
Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ellenville.

Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Charles Slevin, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Albert A. Lings, Rev. A. Molloy.
Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Verplanck's Point.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York, Troy, N. Y., Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., president and professor of ecclesiastical history and moral philosophy; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. Peter A. Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology and canon law, and treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fivez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. Jos. F. Mooney, A.M., professor of philosophy; Rev. J. S. M. Lynch, director and professor of liturgy; Rev. E. A. Dunphy, A.M., professor of sacred eloquence and history of philosophy. Number of students, 136; ecclesiastical students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 65; in Rome and elsewhere, 15.

St. John's College, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. F. Wm. Gockeln, S.J., president; Rev. P. O. Racicot, S.J., vice-president and prefect of studies; Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J., treasurer; Rev. E. Doucet, S.J., professor of philosophy, first and second year; Rev. M. Costin, S.J., professor of sciences and of higher mathematics; Rev. M. Ronayne, S.J., professor of evidence of religion and of history; Rev. G. B. Kenny, S.J., Rev. H. Langlois, S.J., Rev. J. H. Finnegan, S.J., Rev. Wm. Moylan, S.J., Rev. F. Lopinto, S.J., Rev. J. Treanor, S.J., Rev. F. Ryan, S.J., with six scholastics and seven lay teachers or prefects. The following Fathers devote themselves in a special manner to the work of missions: Rev. M. Flynn, S.J., and Rev. J. Busam, S.J. Every facility for gentlemen of the clergy and laity to make private retreats.

College of St. Francis Xavier, 49 West Fifteenth street, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. Theophilus Charaux, S.J., superior-general of the mission of New York and Canada; Rev. Henry Hudon, S.J., president of the college; Rev. John Prendergast, S.J., vice-president; Rev. Joseph Shea, S.J., professor of mental philosophy; Rev. Thomas Freeman S.J., professor of natural sciences; Rev. John McAuley, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Rev. John Cunningham, S.J., professor of classics; Rev. Augustus Thébaud, S.J., professor of history; Rev. Alphonsus Pelletier, S.J., Rev. S. Schemmel, S.J., Rev. John Holzer, S.J., Rev. Jos. Soler, S.J., Rev. Theo. Thiry, S.J., Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J., attending the city institutions on the islands; Rev. Joseph Prachenski, S.J., attending Ward's Island; Rev. Francis Chambon, S.J., attending Blackwell's Island; Rev. Jos. Vetter, S.J., attending Blackwell's Island; Rev. Raphael Gelinas, S.J., attending Randall's and Ward's Islands; Rev. Francis Michel, S.J., attending Hart's Island. The following Fathers devote themselves in a special manner to the work of giving missions: Rev. Augustus Langcake, S.J., and Patrick McQuaid, S.J.

St. Ignatius' Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Manresa, West Park, Ulster Co., Rev. Isidore Daubresse, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. A. McDonel, S.J., socius and minister; Rev. John Hackspiel, S.J., Rev. Patrick Gleason, S.J., Rev. Charles O'Connor, S.J. 7 coadj.

Brothers, 24 scholastics, and 5 coadj. novices. Every facility for gentlemen of the clergy and laity to make private retreats.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 173 Third street, New York, Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Hubert Bové, C.SS.R., Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Hovestadt, C.SS.R, Rev. Philip Kümmert, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Schmidt, C.SSR., Rev. Louis Zinuen, C.SS.R., and six lay Brothers.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 234 South Fifth avenue, near Canal street, Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Adam Kreis, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Henning, C.SS.R, Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.SS.R., Rev. Philip Rossbach, C.SS.R.

Society of the Fathers of Mercy, 120 West Twenty-fourth street, Very Rev. Cyprian Tournier, S.P.M., provincial; Rev. Edmond Aubril, S.P.M., Rev. M. Ronay, S.P.M., Rev. F. A. Aigueperse, S.P.M., Rev. F. H. F. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Rev. Yv. Rivoallan, S.P.M., Rev. A. Kohboo, S.P.M

St. Louis' Select French College, 228, 230, and 232 West Forty-second street, under the direction of the Rev Fathers of Mercy, Rev. M. Ronay, S.P.M., president; Rev. F. A. Aigueperse, S.P.M., vice-president (president *pro tem*), with a corps of twelve lay professors. Although the building is sufficiently large to accommodate a greater number than we have in attendance, yet, as we wish to preserve the character of a family school, a limited number only will be admitted. Number of students, 40 boarders, 60 day-scholars.

Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle, Fifty-ninth street and Ninth avenue, New York, Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P., superior-general; Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., assistant superior and rector; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., prefect of studies and master of novices; Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., minister; Rev. Wm. I. Dwyer, C.S.P., Rev. Benj. D. Hill, C.S.P., Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Augustine M. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. Thos. V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edwd. B. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. Andrew F. Byrne, C.S.P., Rev. Algernon A. Brown, C.S.P., Rev. James P. Ryan, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. Simmons, C.S.P., Rev. Henry M. Wyman, C.S.P., Rev. Louis G. Brown, C.S.P. Applications for missions should be made to the assistant superior during spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter. Novices, 12; postulants in preparatory schools, 5.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 135 West Thirty-first street, New York, Rev. Eugene Dickovich, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Ludgeris Beck, O.S.F., Rev. Julius Cesare, O.S.F., Brother Paschal Burns, O.S.F.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 106 Sullivan street, New York, Very Rev. James Titta, O.S.F., superior; Rev. F. Ubaldus Pandolfi, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Francis Dent, O.S.F., Rev. F. Leonard P. McKernan, O.S.F.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, 213 Stanton street, New York, Rev. Joseph Pickl, O. Min. Cap., superior; Rev. Paschalis Straub, O. Min. Cap., Rev. P. Hieronymus Henkel, O. Min. Cap., and 3 lay Brothers.

Convent of St. John the Baptist of the Capuchin Fathers, 208 West Thirty-first street, Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O. Min. Cap., guardian; Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O. Min. Cap., vicar; Rev. Matthias Michel, O. Min. Cap., Rev. P. Bernard Plebs, O. Min. Cap., and 3 lay Brothers.

House of the Order of Preachers, 152 East Sixty-sixth street, New York, Very Rev. J. A. Rochford, O.P., provincial; Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P., prior; Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. F. J. Dunn,

O.P., Rev. Vincent Daly, O.P., Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., Rev. J. S. Collins, O.P., Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P., Rev. J. A. McShane, O.P., Brother K. J. Holden, O.P., Brother Thomas Cashin, O.P.

Manhattan College, Grand Boulevard and One Hundred and Thirty-second street, Manhattanville, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, Brother Paulian, president. Students, 220.

Westchester Institute, Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Westchester, N.Y., Brother Paulian, provincial; Brother Edward of Mary, director. Novices, 60.

De La Salle Institute, 48 Second street, New York, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, Brother Chronion, director. Pupils, 250.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street, New York, under the charge of the Christian Brothers, Brother Bertram, director. Pupils, 220.

House of the Congregation of the Brothers of Mary, 208 East Fourth street, Brother Damian Litz, director.

House of the Congregation of the Brothers of Mary, 208 West Thirty-first street, Brother John Schweinhart, director. 3 Brothers.

Monastery of Franciscan Brothers, Rondout, founded January 21, 1875, Brother Peter, superior. 4 professed Brothers.

Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson, New York City, Mother M. Jerome, superior. The community numbers at present 616 members—524 professed, 79 novices, and 13 postulants. There are 94 dependent establishments in New York, Jersey City, Brooklyn, New Haven, Providence, Columbia, Lancaster, Shamokin, Marietta, Wrightsville, and York, Pa.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy, Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson, City of New York. Pupils, 220.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Madame Sarah Jones, provincial and superior. Pupils, 500.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York City, Madame Major, superior. Pupils, 130.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, New York. The "Institution of Mercy" includes:

1st. *St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street, Rev. Mother M. Augustine, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 45; professed lay Sisters, 13; novices, 6; postulants, 2. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their own homes and in the hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison, and the State Prison at Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

2d. *The House of Mercy*, 33 East Houston street, which accommodates 100 poor girls and children. These receive religious instruction, are taught the duties of servants, and provided with suitable situations when practicable.

3d. *St. John's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 128 East Fifty-fourth street, near Lexington avenue, Sister M. Joseph, directress.

4th. *St. Joseph's Industrial School for Destitute Children*, Madison avenue and East Eighty-first street, Mother M. Agnes, local superior. In this important branch of the Institution of Mercy more than 400 young girls and poor little children are provided for. They receive a plain education, are taught a trade or some other means of earning a livelihood, and carefully instructed in their religious duties.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Ba'mville, Newburg. A branch house of St. Catherine's Convent, N. Y. city. Sister Mary de Sales. local-superior.

Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Balmville, Newburg.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd of the Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, foot of Ninetieth street, East River. Mother Mary of St. Magdalen of Jesus Clover, provincial and superioress. 29 professed choir Sisters, 15 professed lay Sisters, 20 choir novices, 18 lay novices, 7 postulants, and 8 out-door Sisters. 460 penitents and detention children.

The Magdalen House of Reformed Penitents under the Rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa. 71 professed, 7 novices, 3 postulants. Governed by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, East Morrisania, Westchester Co., New York. Mother M. Dominic, superior. Professed religious, 48; novices, 8; postulant, 1; pupils, 60.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, 139 Henry street. Mother Mary F. de Sales, superioress. 15 Sisters, 90 pupils.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Peekskill, Westchester Co. Mother M. Gertrude, superior; Rev. F. Karel, chaplain. The community numbers at present 53 members, 36 professed Sisters, 11 novices, 16 postulants. These Sisters take charge of out-door patients, and relieve to the extent of their ability the wants of the poor. They direct six different establishments in New York, Guttenburg, N. J., Union Hill, N. J., Philadelphia, Poughkeepsie, and Obernburg.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 314 West Thirty-first street. Sister M. Bonaventura, superior. 3 Sisters.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 60 Macdougal street. Mother Theresa, superior. 7 Sisters.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Obernburg. Sister Theresa, superior. 3 Sisters.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 218 East Fourth street. Sister M. Pacifica, superior. 14 Sisters, 30 boarders.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue. Sister Mary Hyacinth, superior. 18 Sisters and 150 orphans.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 427 West Forty-ninth street. Mary Medarda, superior. 6 Sisters, 3 candidates.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 137 Second street. Sister Augustina Neuhierl, superior. Professed Sisters, 92; novices, 9; postulants, 12.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, 227 West Thirtieth street. Sister Mary Antonina Fischer, superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Pitt street. Sister Mary Seraphina Maerz, O.S.D., superior. 8 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, 215 West Thirty-ninth street. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior. 13 Sisters, 2 postulants. Mother-house at Le Mans, France.

Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 605 to 611 Fifth street, near Avenue B. Sister Desideria, superior. 30 Sisters, 5 postulants.

Presentation Convent of St. Michael, 401 West Thirty-first street, founded Sept. 24, 1874. 7 professed Sisters, 8 novices, 2 lay Sisters. Mother Mary Joseph Hickey, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity, Melrose. Sister Stephania, superior.

Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary, 123 East Thirty-first street.

Little Sisters of the Poor, 179 East Seventieth street.

St. Joseph's Academy, Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, also Boarding-School for Deaf Mutes (girls), Fordham, Westchester Co. Madame V. Boucher, superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS,

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

St. Vincent de Paul's Select French and English Parochial Schools, Sister St. Patrick, superior. 14 Sisters. For young ladies, in charge of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross, and under the patronage of Rev. E. Aubril, S.P.M. For young men, in charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, and under the supervision of Rev. Edmond Aubril, S.P M.

St. Peter's School, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Jerome, sister-servant. Pupils, 87.

St. Mary's School, 229 and 231 East Broadway, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Frederica, sister-servant. Pupils, 90.

St. Bridget's Academy, 313 and 315 East Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sophia, sister-servant. Pupils, 120.

Academy de Notre Dame, 218 East Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Pacifica, director. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's Academy, 194 West Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Valeria, sister-servant. Pupils, 40.

Academy of St. Angela, 350 West Twenty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Aloysia, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Gabriel's Academy, 229 and 231 East Thirty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Regis, sister-servant. Pupils, 120.

Holy Cross Academy, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Beata, sister-servant. Pupils, 150.

St. Lawrence's Classical Academy for Boys, under a lay teacher. Pupils, 10.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Beata, sister-servant. Pupils, 160.

St. Lawrence's Academy, Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sebastian, sister-servant. Pupils, 87.

St. John Evangelist's Select Female School. Pupils, 95.

St. Teresa's Academy, for boys, 10 Rutgers street, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Joachim, director. Pupils, 230.

Ursuline Academy, 139 Henry street. Pupils, 50.

Institute of St. Vincent de Paul, for young men, 127 West Twenty-fifth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 55.

St. Peter's Academy, New Brighton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gertrude, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's School, Newburg, Orange Co., N. Y. Sister M. Pauline, sister-servant. Pupils, 45.

Academy of Our Lady of the Angels, Peekskill, directed by Missionary Sisters of St. Francis. Mother M. Gertrude, superior. Pupils, 35.

Immaculate Conception School, Port Jervis, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Matilda, sister-servant.

Our Lady of Mercy, Portchester, under the Sisters of Charity, Westchester Co. Sister M. Euphrasia, sister-servant.

St. Peter's Academy, Clover street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Liguori, sister-servant.

Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rondout, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers and lay teachers. Brother Peter, principal. Pupils, 52.

St. Mary's Academy, Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, sister-servant. Pupils, 62.

St. Mary's Academy, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Evariste, sister-servant. Pupils, 60.

St. Aloysius' Preparatory Boarding-School, for boys, 9 Broadway, opposite Mansion House, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, sister-servant. Sisters. 3. Pupils, 56.

St. Rose's, West Brighton, Staten Island, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Maurice, sister-servant.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS,

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

City.

St. Patrick's, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 500.

St. Patrick's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Peter's, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 880.

St. Peter's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

St. Mary's, male school, Pitt street, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Institute, female school, Madison street, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils (average), 750.

St. James', male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 640.

St. James', female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

Transfiguration, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 500.

Transfiguration, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Nicholas', male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 650.

St. Nicholas', female school, taught by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 752.

St. Nicholas', industrial day-school, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 340.

Most Holy Redeemer, male school, taught by Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Pupils, 675.

Most Holy Redeemer, female school, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 625.

St. Bridget's, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 650.

St. Bridget's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 900.

Parochial School, taught by Ursuline Nuns. Pupils, 600.

St. Ann's, male and female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250 boys, 567 girls.

Immaculate Conception, male school, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Boys under 12 years, 574; boys over 12 years, 200.

Immaculate Conception, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 970.

St. Gabriel's, male school, taught by Christian Brothers; pupils, 890. Female school, taught by Sisters of Charity; pupils, 500.

Holy Innocents, taught by Sisters of Charity and 8 lay teachers. Pupils, 950.

St. Teresa's, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 530.

St. Teresa's, female school, 137 Henry street, taught by the Ursulines. 600 girls.

Our Lady of Sorrows, male school, taught by 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 250.

Our Lady of Sorrows, female school, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 500.

St. Boniface, English and German School, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 349.

St. John Evangelist's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Lawrence's, male school, taught by Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 319.

St. Lawrence's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 439.

St. Alphonsus', male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Alphonsus', female school, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's, male school, taught by 4 Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

St. Joseph's, female school, taught by 5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 450.

St. Francis Xavier's, male scho l, taught by 4 Christian Brothers and 2 laymen. Pupils, 460.

St. Francis Xavier's, female school, taught by 7 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 600.

St. Vincent de Paul's, parochial schools for boys and girls, at St. Vincent de Paul's Asylum, West Thirty-ninth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues, taught by Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross (mother-house at Le Mans, France).

St. Columba's, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

St. Columba's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity; pupils, 550. School for small boys, by the same; pupils, 100.

St. John the Baptist's, Thirtieth street and Seventh avenue, male school, taught by 3 Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Pupils, 175.

St. John the Baptist's, female school, taught by Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. 150 pupils.

St. Anthony's, English and Italian, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis; Italians, by —. Pupils, 700.

St. Francis of Assisi, male school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 135.

St. Francis of Assisi, female school, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 300.

St. Michael's, male school, taught by lay teachers, under the direction of one of the priests of the church; boys, 772. Girls' school taught by the Presentation Nuns; pupils, 809.

Holy Cross, female school, taught by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Mary's Assumption, West Forty-ninth street, male and female schools, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. Pupils, 425.

Church of the Annunciation, female school, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at the convent. Pupils on register, 295; average, 140.

St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 95. Female school, by Ladies of Sacred Heart. Pupils, 120.

St. Paul's, Harlem, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 900.

St. Coleman's, Flatbush, Ulster Co., school taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 180.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. John's, Goshen, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, male school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, female school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Kingston, Ulster Co., female school, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 204.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, male school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, female school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 120.

Immaculate Conception, Melrose, male school, taught by Christian Brothers; pupils, 230. Girls, by Sisters of Christian Charity; pupils, 420.

St. Patrick's, Newburg, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 450.

St. Patrick's, Newburg, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 360.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Staten Island, male school, taught by 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 84.

St. Rose, West Brighton, male and female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180.

School of Our Blessed Lady, Obernburg, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. 3 Sisters, 80 pupils.

St. John's, Piermont, male and female school, under the charge of lay teachers. Pupils: 35 boys, 45 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Peekskill, under the charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 170.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester, male school, under Sisters of Charity; pupils, 123. Female school, under charge of Sisters of Charity; pupils, 103.

Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Port Jervis, school, under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 170.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, schools, taught by 6 Sisters of Charity and 7 lay teachers. Pupils, 397 boys and 400 girls.

Church of the Nativity (German), Poughkeepsie, school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 90.

St. Michael's (German and English school, under personal inspection of Rev. F. Hundhausen), Poughkeepsie, taught by 3 Missionary Sisters of St. Francis and lay teachers. Pupils, 140.

St. Mary's, Rondout, male school, taught by Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 475.

St. Mary's, Rondout, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.

St. Peter's (German), Rondout, school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Males, 64; females, 74.

St. Mary's, Saugerties, school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

St. Raymond's, Westchester, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Girls, 119; boys, 45.

St. Joseph's School, Wilbur, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 60.

St. Raymond's, male school. Pupils, 40.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 231.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, female school, taught by three Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 275.

St. Joseph's Schools, Yonkers, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 165 boys, 120 girls

ASYLUMS, ETC.

The New York Catholic Protectory, Male Department, Westchester, under the care of the Christian Brothers. Brother Teliow, director; Brother Clementian, assistant director. Boys, 1,400, divided into twenty-two classes, and employed in the following industrial pursuits, viz.: Printing, shoe manufacturing, tailoring, blacksmithing, carpentry, chair-caning, baking, farming, and gardening. Salesrooms and Reception Office at 33 Warren street, New York City. Female Department, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, sister-servant. No. of girls, 596. Rev. J. C. O'Mahony, O.P., resident chaplain.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Borromeo, sister-servant. 520 orphans.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Francis, sister-servant. 210 orphans.

St. Patrick's New Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street. Sister M. Clotilda, sister-servant. 510 orphans.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Eighty-ninth street and Avenue A, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Hyacintha, superior. 15 Sisters and 200 orphans.

St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum, 215 West Thirty-ninth street, under the charge of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, whose mother-house is at Le Mans, France. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior. 150 inmates.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Rondout, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, sister servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Newburg, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Paulina, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children, 145 East Twenty-eighth street, in charge of eight Sisters of Charity, who also visit Bellevue Hospital and the sick and poor of the parish. Sister Francis Xavier, sister-servant. Children in Home, 141.

Industrial Home, 223 East Thirty-first street, under the Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh street and Seventh avenue, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia, sister-superior. 817 patients during the year, 77 remaining.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged and Destitute Women, under charge of the Sisters of Charity, Nos. 203, 205, 207, 209 West Fifteenth street, cor. Seventh ave., N. Y. This institution was opened May 11, 1868. Inmates, 230. Sister M. Ulrica, sister-servant.

Riverside Hospital for Small-Pox Patients, Blackwell's Island, N. Y. Placed under the care of seven Sisters of Charity, Feb. 3, 1875. Sister Mary Thomas, sister-servant. Number of patients treated to Nov. 1, 1876, about 4,500. Catholic patients now receive every care, temporal and spiritual.

St. Francis' Hospital, 605 to 611 Fifth street, near Avenue B, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Desideria, superior. 30 Sisters, 5 postulants. Patients, about 200.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 225 West Thirty-first street, under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

House of Protection, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets.

House of the Good Shepherd, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East river. 372 penitents.

The Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children in the City of New York, "The New York Catholic Protectory," Houses of Holy Angels, Westchester, Westchester Co., N. Y. Male department, Christian Brothers, Brother Teliow, director; Brother Clementian, secretary. Boys, 1,400. Female department, Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, directress. Girls, 596. President, H. L. Hoguet. Office, 33 Warren street.

"*The New York Foundling Asylum*," under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sixty-eighth street, between Third and Lexington avenues. Sister Mary Irene, sister-servant. Foundlings, 1,783.

Children's Home, Harrison, Westchester Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Electa, sister-servant. 140 boys.

Mount St. Agatha, Nanuet, Rockland Co., N. Y., donated to the Sisters of Charity by Mr. John Reid. Institution not yet opened.

Asylum for Female Deaf Mutes, St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart, Fordham. Madame V. Boucher, superior.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 179 East Seventieth street, near Third avenue. Sister St. Patrick, superior. 14 Sisters, 153 inmates.

House of the Holy Family, under the care of Association for Befriending Destitute Children and Young Girls, 136 Second avenue, attended from St. Ann's.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Rondout, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society is established in New York, having a superior council and particular councils, with conferences in almost all the city churches, and in some of the country churches.

St. Vincent's Home for Homeless Boys of all occupations, of the "Mission of the Immaculate Virgin," 53 and 55 Warren street, under the direction of Rev. John C. Drumgoole.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Newburg, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Paulina, sister-servant. Orphans, 11.

Association of the Holy Childhood, Agency of New York. Office: St. Francis Xavier's College, 49 West Fifteenth street. Director, Rev. Theo. Thiry, S.J.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Societies, and various sodalities, exist in almost all the churches of the Archdiocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	150	Home for aged men	1
Chapels	37	Homes for aged women	3
Priests	303	Hospitals	4
Theological Seminary	1	Religious communities, men	17
Colleges	3	Religious communities, women	22
Academies	22	Ecclesias'l students in Troy 65	
Select schools	13	" " Rome	
Asylums	19	and elsewhere 15	80

Catholic population, about 600,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

Comprises the State of Oregon, from the Pacific Ocean to the Snake River, between the forty-second and forty-sixth degrees of latitude.

Archbishop—Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., first Archbishop, consecrated July 25, 1845.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. BARTHOLOMEW DELORME, Very Rev. JOHN F. FIERENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

1. Portland, Multnomah Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D., Very Rev. John Francis Fierens, rector; Rev. Alph. Brongeest, assistant; Rev. Jos. Samuel White, secretary; Rev. Alphonse Jos. Glorieux, principal of the college; Rev. Gustave Camille Thibau, chaplain of the convent; Rev. Patrick McCormick, chaplain of St. Vincent's Hospital.

Sauvé's Island, Multnomah Co., attended from Portland.

2. East Portland City, Multnomah Co., St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Rev. Louis Verhaag, pastor.

St. John Baptist's Church, at Milwaukee, Clackamas Co.; Albina, St. John, Sandy River, Powell and Pleasant Valleys, Columbia Bottom, Multnomah Co., attended from East Portland.

WASHINGTON COUNTY, WEST OF PORTLAND.

3. Dutch Colony, four miles northwest of Cornelius, Washington Co., St. Francis Xaverius' Church, Rev. Ed. Herman, pastor.

Hillsboro (county seat), Cornelius, Beaverton, Forest Grove, Gaston, Wapato Settlement, Washington Co., attended from St. Frs. Xaverius'. P.O., Cornelius.

4. Oregon City, Clackamas Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. P. F. Gibney, pastor.

Canemah, Linn City, Oswego, Molalla Village, Rock Creek on Molalla River, Clear Creek on Clackamas River, Cuttingville, attended from Oregon City.

WALLAMETTE VALLEY.

5. St. Paul (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Paul's Church, Very. Rev. Bartholomew Delorme, V.G., pastor.

Butteville, Champoeg, Fairfield, attended from St. Paul's.

6. St. Louis (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. Gustave Adolphe Vermersch, pastor; Rev. A. Lebas, assistant.

7. Gervais (railroad) Station (French Prairie), Marion Co, St. Gervase and St. Protase's Church, Rev. Louis Gaudon, pastor.

Parkerville, attended from Gervais.

8. Salem, Marion Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Leopold Dieleman, pastor.

Aumsville, Jefferson, Silverton, Sublimity, and Woodburn, Marion Co., attended from Salem.

YAM HILL COUNTY.

9. McMinville, St. James' Church, Rev. John James Dols, pastor.

St. Patrick's Church, on Muddy Creek, Lafayette (county seat), Amity, Bellevue, North Yam Hill, and Sheridan, attended from St. James'.

POLK COUNTY.

10. Grand Rond, Indian Reservation, Polk Co., St. Michael's Church, Rev. Adrian Js. Croquet, pastor.

Dallas (county seat), Buena Vista, Eola, Independence, Monmouth, La Creole, Lawn Arbor, and Lewisville, Polk Co., attended from St. Michael's.

Siletz (Céleste) and Alsea, Indian Reservations, Benton Co., attended from St. Michael's.

Hoquatton and Tillamook City, Tillamook Co., on the Pacific, attended from St. Michael's.

BENTON COUNTY, WEST WALLAMETTE TO THE PACIFIC.

11. Corvallis, Benton Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. G. B. Van Lin, pastor.

King's Valley, Monroe on Long Tom, Philomath, Yaquina Bay, Elk City, Newport, and Toledo on Yaquina Bay, Benton Co., attended from Corvallis.

LINN COUNTY, EAST WALLAMETTE.

Albany (county seat), Brownsville, Halsey, Harrisburg, Lebanon, Peora, Scio, and Sodaville, Linn Co., attended from Corvallis.

LANE COUNTY, EAST AND WEST WALLAMETTE.

Eugene City, Butte Disappointment, Cottage Grove, Franklin, Lancaster, Long Tom, Junction City, Springfield, and Wallamette Fork, Lane Co., attended from Corvallis.

DOUGLAS COUNTY, IN UMPQUA VALLEY.

12. Roseburg, Douglas Co., St. Stephen's Chapel, Rev. John Heinrich, pastor.

Cañonville, South Umpqua River Settlement, Grave Creek, Myrtle Creek, French Settlement, Mount Lane, Winchester, Wilbur, Cala-

pooya River Settlement, Elk River Settlement, Scottsburg, Gardiner, Umpqua City, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.

COOS AND CURRY COUNTIES, ON THE PACIFIC.

Coquille R. Settlement, Empire City, Marshfield, and Randolph, Coos Co., attended from Roseburg.

Port Orford, Ellensburg on Rogue River, and Chetco, Curry Co., attended from Roseburg.

JACKSON COUNTY, OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY.

13. Jacksonville, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, pastor.

Fort Klamath, Linkville, Ashland, Phœnix, Rock Point, Grant's Pass, Eagle Creek, Applegate, and Uniontown, Jackson Co., attended from Jacksonville.

JOSEPHINE COUNTY.

Althouse, St. Patrick's Church, Kirbyville, Leland, Waldo, Williamsburg, Wolf Creek, and Slate Creek, Josephine Co., attended from Jacksonville.

DOWN THE COLUMBIA TO SAUVE'S ISLAND.

14. Astoria, Clatsop Co., St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. P. Macken, pastor.

Westport up the Columbia, Lewis and Clark River Settlement, Clatsop, Fort Stevens, Isthmus, Knappa, Lexington, Nehalam, Skippanon Creek, and Summer House, Clatsop Co., attended from Astoria.

Columbia City, Clatskanine, Klatskanie, Marshland, Ranier, St. Helen's, Scappoose, Columbia Co., attended from Astoria.

EAST OREGON AND CASCADE RANGE.

15. Dalles City, Wasco Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. B. Demers, pastor.

Wood River Settlement, Three-Mile Creek Settlement, Five-Mile Creek Settlement, Eight-Mile Creek Settlement, Celilo, Wasco, Des Chutes, Scott's on John Day, Antelope Valley, Bridge on Des Chutes, and Warm Spring Indian Reservation, Wasco Co., attended from Dalles City.

Umatilla City, Umatilla Co., attended from Dalles.

16. Umatilla Indian Reservation, Umatilla Co., St. Anne's Chapel, Rev. Lambert Conrardi, pastor and school-teacher.

Pendleton (county seat), Cayuse Station, Weston and Meadowville, Umatilla County, attended from St. Anne's.

BAKER COUNTY.

17. Baker City, Baker Co. (35 miles from Uniontown), St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Peter de Roo, pastor.

Stations in this county, with distance from Baker City, attended from that city:

Pocamontas, 8 m. N.W.
Auburn, 10 m. S.W.
Bridgeport, Burnt River Valley, 21 m.
Clarksville, in Rye Valley, 25 m.
Eldorado, in Mormon Valley, 25 m.
Amelia, in Mormon Basin, 40 m.
Humboldt Basin, on Willow Creek, 26 m. S.E.
Malheur City, in Malheur River Valley (mentioned below).
Camp Lyon.

Jordan Valley, on the Owyhee River.
Camp McDermit.
Camp Scott.

UNION COUNTY.

Stations in this county, with distance from the county seat, attended from Baker City:

In Grand Rond, Valley of, 18x20 miles:
La Grande (county seat), on Grand Rond River.
Orodell, 2½ m. N.W.
Summerville, on Mill Creek, 12 m. N.
Cove, 15 m. N.E.
Uniontown, 35 m. S. from Baker City, and 15 m. from La Grande.
Catherine Creek Settlement, 4 m. from Uniontown, preparing for a church.

Out of Grand Rond Valley, on the East:
Gem City, on Eagle Creek.
Augusta, 12 m. N.W. of Gem City.
Sparta, 30 m. from Baker City.
North Powder River, 35 m. from La Grande.

GRANT COUNTY.

Stations in this county, with distance from the county seat, and attended from that town:

18. Cañon City, St. Andrew's Church, 180 m. from Dalles, and 110 m. from Baker City; Rev. Bertrand Ort, pastor; Dayville; Olive and Granite Creeks Settlements; Susanville; Camp Watson, 75 m. N. W.; Camp Logan, 21 m. E.; John Day City, 2 m. N.; Dixie Mining Camp, 18 m. E.; Spanish Gulch Settlement; Prairie City; Camp Harney, in Harney Valley, 80 m. S.; Malheur Indian Reservation, 90 m. S. E.; Willow Creek, a settlement; Surprise Valley; Camp Warner, 180 m. S. W. of Camp Harney, some 20 or 30 m. from California frontier; Goose Lake Valley is an immense and rich valley, opened some years ago to settlers.

NOTE.

These details are given for the benefit of emigrants, and with the view of earnestly inviting some religious order to come to our help and take charge of the immense and rich prairies and valleys of Baker and Grant Counties, south of California and Nevada. Venite, ad adjuvandum festinate Patres.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Portland, Rev. Alph. Js. Glorieux, principal; Elijah Eberhard, 1st assistant; S. T. Sheedy, 2d assistant.

54 Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary attend the following academies for girls, as boarders and day-scholars:

St. Mary's Academy, Portland. Sister Mary of the Seven Dolors, superior. 20 Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Paul. Sister Mary Pierre d'Alcantara, superior. 6 Sisters.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Salem. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior. 12 Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, at the Indian reservation of Grand Rond, for girls as boarders and boys as day-scholars. Sister Mary of the Infant Jesus, superior. 3 Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, Jacksonville. Sister Mary of the Guardian Angel, superior. 4 Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, Dalles. Sister Mary of the Assumption, superior. 5 Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, Baker City. Sister Mary Perpetue, superior. 4 Sisters.

Female Orphan Asylum, in St. Joseph's Hall, near the Convent, under the care of same Sisters.

St. Vincent de Paul's Hospital, Portland. Under the care of the Sisters of Providence (Charity) from the House at Montreal, Canada. Sister Theresa, superior. 8 Sisters.

Free School, at St. Joseph's Hall, for orphan girls and others. Taught by the Sisters of the Holy Names.

St. Joseph's Parochial School (near the Cathedral), for young girls, taught by two lay teachers, ladies.

Catholic schools attached to the churches of St. Paul, St. Louis, Jacksonville, and Dalles.

Catholic Library and Christian Doctrine Society, Portland.

Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, Portland.

Father Mathew Temperance Society, Portland.

St. Joseph's Society, Portland.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	23	Female orphan asylum	1
Churches and chapels	20	Hospital	1
Academies for girls	7	St. Vincent de Paul Society	1
College for boys	1	Father Mathew Society	1
Parochial schools for boys	4	St. Joseph's Society	1
Schools for girls	2	Catholic population, about	20,000

Two Indian Catholic reservations, with schools.

ARCHDIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809, AND ERECTED AN ARCHDIOCESE FEBRUARY 12, 1875.

Comprises all the City and County of Philadelphia, and the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Delaware, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton, and Schuylkill.

Patrons of the Diocese—I. OUR BLESSED LADY CONCEIVED WITHOUT SIN, December 8. II. ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL, APOSTLES, June 29. This Diocese was solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus on the Feast of Saint Theresa (October 15), 1875.

Series of Bishops—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28, 1810; died 1814. Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820; died in 1842. Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., consecrated June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; died July 8, 1863. Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.SS.R., consecrated March 28, 1852; died January 5, 1860.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., consecrated coadjutor *cum jure successionis*, April 26, 1857, in Cincinnati, by the Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell; Bishop of Philadelphia, January 5, 1860; received the Pallium June 17, 1875; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June, 1862; created Archbishop June 17, 1875.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. C. I. H. CARTER, V.G.; Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.
Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. AUG. J. MCCONOMY.
Council—Very Rev. C. I. H. CARTER, V.G.; Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.; Very Rev. PATRICK A. STANTON, O.S.A; Very Rev. JAMES ROLANDO, V.C.M.; Rev. NICHOLAS CANTWELL, Rev. PATRICK R. O'REILLY; Rev. GEORGE SNIET, C.SS.R.; Rev. THOMAS KIERAN; Rev. JOSEPH M. ARDIA, S.J.; Rev. THOMAS REARDON; Rev. JOHN FITZMAURICE; Rev. AUG. J. MCCONOMY, *chancellor and secretary.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth street, opposite Logan square. Residence of Most Reverend Archbishop and Reverend Clergy, No. 225 North Eighteenth street, adjoining the Cathedral. Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; Rev. Augustin J. McConomy, rector; Rev. John J. Elcock, Rev. Daniel A. Brennan, Rev. Kilian A. Coll, Rev. John J. Ward, Rev. James P. Sinnott.

St. John the Evangelist, Thirteenth street above Chestnut, Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. Patrick Egan, Rev. J. J. Donnelly, Rev. F. Pila. Mass is said in the basement on Sundays and holydays for the children.

St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence, No. 264 South Fourth street. Rev. Michael F. Martin, pastor; Rev. John J. Clark, Rev. John J. McDevitt.

St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, between Third and Fourth streets. Residence, No. 317 Willing's alley. Rev. Joseph M. Ardia, S.J., superior; Rev. Patrick Duddy, S.J.; Rev. L. Hippolytus Gasche, S.J.; Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J; Rev. Aloysius Romano, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.

St. Augustine's, Fourth street, below Vine. Residence, No. 243 Crown street. Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., pastor; Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A., provincial; Rev. Edward O'Reilly, O.S.A. Confessions heard in Italian.

Holy Trinity, corner Sixth and Spruce streets. Residence, No. 617 Spruce street. Rev. Hubert Schick, pastor; Rev. Henry Badde.

St. Michael's, Second street, above Master. Residence, No. 1425 North Second street. Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G., pastor; Rev. William Walsh, Rev. Thomas Shannon, Rev. John J. Sweeny.

St. Francis Xavier's, Twenty-fifth and Biddle streets. Residence, No. 402 North Twenty-fifth street. Rev. J. Maginn, pastor; Rev. John Ash, Rev. Charles Vandegrift.

St. Philip de Neri's, Queen street, above Second. Residence, No. 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, pastor; Rev. Matthias Cobbin, Rev. Hugh McGlinn, Rev. Cornelius F. Patterson.

St. Patrick's, Twentieth and Rittenhouse streets. Residence, No. 249 South Twentieth street. Rev. James E. Mulholland, pastor; Rev. John J. Ferry, Rev. P. J. Mackin, Rev. J. Wynne, Rev. Alexius Lenarkiewicz. Confessions heard in Polish.

St. Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence, No. 808 Lebanon street. Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, pastor; Rev. Patrick F. Blacker, Rev. Michael J. Lawlor.

St. Peter's, Fifth street and Girard avenue. Residence, Fifth and Girard

avenue. Very Rev. Michael Holaus, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Joseph M. Clauss, C.SS.R.; Rev. Geo. Beranek, C.SS.R.; Rev. Francis N. Van Emstede, C.SS R.; Rev. Francis Eberhardt, C.SS.R.; Rev. John Nep. Berger, C.SS.R.; Rev. Philip Colonel, C.SS.R. Confessions heard in German and French.

Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M, Spring Garden street, below Twelfth. Residence, No. 1121 Spring Garden street. Very Rev. Charles I. H. Carter, V.G., pastor; Rev. John Wagner, Rev. Samuel B. Spalding.

St. Malachy's, Eleventh street, above Master. Residence, No. 1426 Warnock street. Rev. Edmund F. Prendergast, pastor; Rev. Michael A. Mullin, Rev. James J. Mooney.

St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Residence, No. 801 East Lehigh avenue. Rev. Thomas Kieran, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Mullen, Rev. Francis J. Quinn, Rev. Francis P. Fitzmaurice.

St. Mary Magdalen di Pazzi (Italian), Marriott street, below Eighth. Rev. Antonio Isoleri, pastor.

St. Alphonsus', Fourth and Reed streets. Residence, No. 410 Reed street. Rev. John B. Maus, pastor; Rev. Ernest D'Ham.

St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Residence, No. 1337 Catharine street. Rev. Hugh Lane, pastor; Rev. Hugh McLaughlin, Rev. Ed. McNeelis.

Church of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., Tenth and Dickerson streets. Residence, No. 1503 South Tenth street. Rev. John McAnany, pastor; Rev. Patrick J. Daily, Rev. John A. Logue.

St. Edward the Confessor, Eighth and York streets. Residence, No. 2417 Germantown avenue. Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, pastor; Rev. John Mellon.

St. Bonifacius', Diamond avenue and Norris square. Residence, corner Diamond and Mascher streets. Very Rev. George Sniet, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. F. X. Schnüttgen, C.SS.R., Rev. George Hofmann, C.SS.R., Rev. Sebastian Breihof, C.SS.R.

St. Charles Borromeo, Twentieth and Christian streets. Residence, 902 South Twentieth street. Rev. James O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. Thomas Bolger, Rev. John R. Dillon.

Church of the Holy Family, Seventeenth and Stiles streets. Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., pastor; Rev. Peter V. McDermott, S.J., Rev. John H. Smith, S.J., Rev. A. Coppens, S.J., Rev. Charles M. Ferrari, S.J.

Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal streets. Residence, No. 1020 North Front street. Rev. Michael Filan, pastor; Rev. Gerald Coghlan.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Third and Reed streets. Residence, No. 1430 South Third street. Rev. James J. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Rev. A. D. Filan.

Our Mother of Sorrows, Forty-eighth street and Lancaster avenue. Rev. Francis A. Sharkey, pastor; Rev Wm. F. Cook.

St. James', Thirty-eighth and Chestnut streets. Residence, No. 3722 Chestnut street, West Philadelphia. Rev. Francis P. O'Neill, pastor; Rev. John Daly, Rev. James Timmins.

St. Agatha's, Thirty-sixth and Sycamore streets. Residence, No. 618 North Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John E. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Rev. Joseph V. O'Conor.

St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill. Residence, No. 256 James street. Rev. Rich. O'Connor, pastor.

St. Dominic's, Collegeville, Holmesburg P.O. Rev. Lawrence Wall, pastor; Rev. Joseph A. Strahan.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. Rev. Nicholas J. Walsh, pastor; Rev. John Joseph Boyle.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Price street. Rev. James Knowd, C.M., Rev. D. W. Kenrick, C.M., Rev. J. Murray, C.M.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, now in course of erection at the Novitiate of Lazarist Fathers, Germantown.

St. Stephen's, Nicetown, Rev. —, pastor.

St. John the Baptist's, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor, pastor; Rev. John W. Shanahan.

Assumption of the B.V.M., Manayunk, Rev. Francis J. Martersteck, pastor.

St. Mary's, Our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill, Rev. Christopher A. McEvoy, O.S.A., pastor.

St. Clement's, Paschalville, Philadelphia, Rev. Thomas O'Neill, pastor.

All Saints', Bridesburg, Rev. John Fechtel, pastor.

St. Vincent's, Tacony, Rev. John Fechtel, pastor. Residence, No. 157 Buckius street.

Maternity of the B.V.M., Bustleton, Rev. Matthew P. O'Brien, pastor.

St. Veronica's, corner of Second and Butler streets, attended every Sunday from St. Michael's.

St. Elizabeth's, S. E. corner of Twenty-third and Berks streets. Rev. Bernard Dornhege, pastor.

St. Cecilia's, Cambria and C streets, Port Richmond. Residence, S. E. corner of Somerset and Boudinot streets. Rev. Thomas J. Barry, pastor; Rev. Daniel Kennedy.

Church of the Visitation, in course of erection at Front and Lehigh avenues, Rev. Thomas Barry, pastor.

Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia, Rev. Thomas W. Power, chaplain. Residence, No. 3722 Chestnut street.

CHAPELS.

Cathedral Chapel, Logan square, Most Rev. Archbishop and Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, at St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's.

Chapel of the Christian Brothers, 1321 Filbert street, Rev. Francisco Pila, chaplain. Residence, St. John's Church.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Theological Seminary, Overbrook, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

Chapel of St. Charles, at the Seminary, Overbrook, for the use of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Chapel at the Augustinian Monastery, Villanova, attended by Rev. Fathers of the Monastery.

Chapel of Mount St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

St. Michael's Select School for boys, under the Christian Brothers. No. 1419 North Second street.

Chapel of the Christian Brothers, dedicated to the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, No. 1213 Randolph street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Peter's.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.

Convent of St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart, Westchester, attended by the Rev. Clergy from St. Agnes', Westchester.
Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from Holmesburg.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia, attended from St. John's.
Convent of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia, attended from St. Patrick's.
Convent of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.
Convent of the Holy Child, Sharon, attended by Rev. Thomas O'Neill, St. Clement's Church, Paschalville.
Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Rev. B. Schaeler, Rev. F. Gmeiner.
Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame, 1056 Lawrence street, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's Church.
Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Alphonsus' Church.
Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth street, above Jefferson, Philadelphia, attended from Church of the Holy Family.
St. Leonard's House, West Philadelphia, Rev. Thos. W. Power, chaplain.
St. Mary's Academy, 251 South Sixth street, Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
St. Joseph's Academy, 417 Locust street, Rev. Fathers of St. Joseph's Church.
St. Augustine's Academy, 244 North Fourth street, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's Church.
St. Michael's Academy, No. 1438 North Second street, Rev. Fathers of St. Michael's Church.
St. Philip's Academy, 412 Christian street, Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
St. Francis' Academy, No. 2330 Green street, Rev. Fathers of St. Francis' Church.
St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
St. Paul's Academy, No. 920 Christian street, Rev. Clergy of St. Paul's Church.
Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor.
Academy of the Assumption, Oak street, Manayunk, Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Frankford, Rev. Clergy of St. Joachim's Church.
Academy of the Assumption, 1135 Spring Garden street, Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
St. Ann's Academy, Port Richmond, Rev. Fathers of St. Ann's Church.
St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, by Rev. Fathers of the Church of the Holy Family.
St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, attended from St. Bonifacius' Church.
St. John's Boys' Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.
St. Vincent's Home, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral

St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
St. Catharine's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Reading, attended from St. Peter's Church.
St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Haycock, Rev. G. Henry Krake, chaplain.
Chapel of the Missionary Sisters, Third Order of St. Francis, No. 913 South Seventh street, Rev. A. Isoleri, chaplain.

BERKS COUNTY.

Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick J. Garvey, D.D., pastor; Rev. P. McSwiggan
St. Paul's, Rev. George Bornemann, pastor; Rev. Frederick Schlebbe.
Hamburg, St. Mary's, attended once a month from Schuylkill Haven.
Douglassville, St. Paul's, attended every second Sunday from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.
Churchville, Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustin Bally, S.J., superior; Rev. J. B. Meurer, S.J. (Colebrookdale P.O.)
Spunktown, attended once a month from Churchville.
Boyerstown, attended from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.

BUCKS COUNTY.

Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. P. A. Lynch, pastor.
Newtown, St. Andrew's, attended from Bristol.
Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Henry Stommel, pastor.
Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. G. Henry Krake, pastor (P. O. Bucksville).
Sellersville, St. Agnes' and missions, attended from Doylestown.
Marienfeld, St. Stanislaus', attended from Doylestown.
Durham Furnace, St. Lawrence, attended every second and fourth Sunday from Haycock.
Piusville, St. Rose of Lima, attended once a month from Haycock.
Marienstein, St. Joseph's, attended every first and third Sunday from Haycock.
Quakertown, attended from Doylestown.
Yardleyville, attended from Bristol.

CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael A. Bunce.
East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Heinen, pastor.
Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.
Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended from East Mauch Chunk.
Packerton, attended once every second month from Mauch Chunk.
Audenried, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, pastor; Rev. Patrick O'Connor.
Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, attended every Sunday and holyday from Audenried.
Mountain Inn, visited four times a year from Audenried.
Laurytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, pastor, Buck Mountain P.O.
Penn Haven, attended every fourth Sunday in the month from Laurytown.

Weatherly, St. Nicholas, attended every second Sunday in the month from Laurytown.
Lehigh Tannery, attended every third Sunday from Laurytown.
Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. James A. Brehony, pastor.
Lehighton, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from East Mauch Chunk.

CHESTER COUNTY.

West Chester, St. Agnes', Rev. Patrick F. Donegan, pastor; Rev. Wm. Loughran.
Downingtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Maginn, pastor.
Glenlock, St. Mary of the Immaculate Heart, attended every two weeks from Downingtown.
Phœnixville, St. Mary's, Rev. John Scanlan, pastor; Rev. John B. Doherty.
Cedar Hollow Banks, Valley Forge, and Spring City, attended occasionally from Phœnixville.
Reilly's Banks, St. Thomas Aquinas, attended once a month from Phœnixville.
Coatesville, St. Cecilia's, Rev. Luke V. McCabe, pastor.
Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every third Sunday from Coatesville.
Parkesburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended every third Sunday from Coatesville.
Waynesburg, attended occasionally from Coatesville.
West Grove, Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. James F. Kelly, pastor.
Kennett, St. Patrick's, attended the second and fourth Sundays of the month from West Grove.
Penn Station, Oxford, Landenburg, and Barrens, attended from West Grove.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Chester, St. Michael's, residence, No. 711 Edgemont avenue, Rev. Arthur P. Haviland, pastor; Rev. Hugh J. McManus.
Chester, South, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas J. McGlynn, pastor.
Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. John McGovern, pastor; Rev. Denis J. Bowes. P. O. address, Clifton Heights.
Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. A. J. Gallagher, pastor.
Media, Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright, pastor.
St. Thomas of Villanova, Villanova P.O., Rev. Henry A. Fleming, O.S.A., pastor.
Haverford, St. Denis, attended by the reverend fathers from Villanova.
Kaolin and Glen Riddle, attended once a month from Ivy Mills.

LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John P. Byrne, pastor, No. 501 Ridge road, Allentown.
Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. E. O. Hiltermann, pastor.
Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Edward McKee, pastor.
Annunciation of the B.V.M., attended from Bethlehem every Sunday.
Friedensville and Iron Mines, attended occasionally from South Bethlehem.
Ironton, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.

Slatington, Albertus, Topton, Trexlertown, and Farmington, attended from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Monahan, pastor; Rev. Hugh Garvey.
Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, pastor; Rev. James F. Loughlin, D.D.
Pottstown, St. Aloysius', Rev. William A. McLoughlin, pastor.
Jenkintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William J. Kean, pastor.
Port Kennedy, attended occasionally from Norristown.
Limerick and Perkiomen, visited once a month from Pottstown.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, pastor; Rev. Thomas Toner.
South Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. James A. Kemmerling, pastor; P.O. South Easton.
South Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, Rev. Michael C. McEnroe, pastor.
Bethlehem, Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. Joseph A. Winter, pastor.
Berlinsville, St. Nicholas, attended twice a month from East Mauch Chunk.
Hellertown and Reddington, attended from South Bethlehem.
Freemansburg, Bingen, and Lime Ridge, attended occasionally.
Bath, visited every six weeks from Catasauqua.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel I. McDermott, pastor; Rev. Michael J. Gately.
Mount Laffee, attended every Sunday from St. Patrick's, Pottsville.
St. John the Baptist, Rev. Hermann A. Depmann, pastor; Rev. Anthony Nathe.
Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, Rev. Charles A. McFadden.
Port Clinton and Auburn, attended from Schuylkill Haven.
Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Michael Malone, pastor; Rev. James McGeveran.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, pastor.
Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. X. George, pastor.
Lorberry, Newtown, and Swatara, visited occasionally from Tremont.
Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Daniel Magorien, pastor.
New Philadelphia, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John J. O'Reilly, pastor (Silver Creek P.O.)
Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Peter C. McEnroe.
St. Joseph's, attended monthly from Church of the Holy Family, West Shenandoah.
Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, attended every Sunday from Tamaqua.
Patterson, St. Patrick's, attended from Tamaqua.
St. Bartholomew's, attended from St. John's, Pottsville, first Sunday of every month.
Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Sheridan, pastor.
St. Mauritius', Rev. F. W. Longinus, pastor.
Girardsville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Bridgman, pastor.
Mahanoy Plane, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, pastor.
Mahanoy City, St. Canicus, Rev. Michael A. Ryan, pastor,
St. Fidelis, Rev. H. Diederich, pastor,

Shenandoah, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly, pastor.
West Shenandoah, Church of the Holy Family (German), Rev. Maurus Graetzer, pastor.
St. Casimir's, Rev. Andrew Strupinski, pastor.
Heckscherville, St. Kyran's, Rev. Martin P. Walsh, pastor.
St. Clair, St. Mary's, Rev. Philip McEnroe, pastor.
St. Bonifacius, Rev. John Gerhard Freude, pastor.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook P.O., Pa. Very Rev. Charles P. O'Connor, rector; Rev. William Kieran, D.D., vice-rector, professor of dogmatic theology, English, and Christian doctrine; Very Rev. James A. Corcoran, D.D., professor of Sacred Scripture, Hebrew, Syriac, Greek, and homiletics; Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., professor of dogmatic and moral theology and ecclesiastical history; Rev. Ignatius F. Horstmann, D.D., professor of philosophy and sacred liturgy; Rev. Hermann Heuser, professor of mathematics and German; Rev. Valentino Valentini, professor of first and third Latin and third Greek classes; Mr. Edwin Macgonigle, professor of second Latin class and Gregorian chant. Number of seminarians, 105; number of volumes in library, about 14,000.

Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Fathers, 8; scholastics, 7; novices, 3; postulants, 6; lay Brothers, 12. Very Rev. Patrick A. Stanton, O.S.A., provincial; Rev. T. C. Middleton, D.D., O.S.A., prior and professor of philosophy; Very Rev. Pacifico A. Neno, D.D., O.S.A., professor of dogmatic theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. Nazareno Proposta, S.T.B., O.S.A., regent of studies and professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. H. A. Fleming, S.T.L., O.S.A., sub-prior and master of novices; Rev. James T. O'Reilly, O.S.A., procurator. A farm of 240 acres is attached to the monastery. Number of community in the diocese, 41.

Mount St. Vincent's, Germantown. Central house, scholasticate, and novitiate of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. Very Rev. James Rolando, V.C.M., superior and visitor of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States; vice-superior and master of novices, Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M., Rev. Joseph Alizeri, C.M., Rev. W. A. Ryan, C.M., Rev. John Monaghan, C.M., Rev. J. T. Landry, C.M., Rev. J. J. Lamey, C.M., Rev. S. V. Haire, C.M., Rev. P. A. Callaghan, C.M., professors. Professed Fathers, 12. Students and novices, 30. Total number of the community in the diocese, 50.

A band of priests is here set apart to be actively engaged in giving missions. All applications for missions should be addressed to Very Rev. James Rolando, V.C.M., St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Band of missioners, Rev. James McGill, C.M., Rev. F. M. O'Donoghue, C.M., Rev. P. C. Byrne, C.M.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, incorporated January 29, 1852, and under the charge of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers. Faculty, Board of Trustees, and other officers: Rev. B. Villiger, S.J., president; Rev. P.V. McDermott, S.J., secretary; Rev. J. M. Ardia, S.J.; Rev. P. Duddy, S.J.; Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J.; Rev. A. Bally, S.J.; Rev. C. M. Ferrari, S.J.; Rev. A. Coppens, S.J.; Rev. L. H. Gache, S.J.; Rev. J. H. Smith, S.J.; Mr. J. Dowling, S.J.; Mr. A. Gormley, S.J. Number of pupils, 115.

The reverend Fathers are building a new college at Seventeenth and Stiles streets.

Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa., on the Pennsylvania Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia. Rev. T. C. Middleton, D.D., O.S.A., president; Rev. J. T. O'Reilly, O.S.A., treasurer. Professors: Very Rev. Pacifico A. Neno, D.D., O.S.A.; Rev. J. J. Blake, O.S.A.; Miles Tempany, George Corrie, and Alfred C. Wernicke.

Assistant professors and disciplinarians: F. J. Rowan, O.S.A.; W. A. Marsden, O.S.A.; F. X. McGowan, O.S.A.; A. P. McCreanor, O.S.A.; P. A. Lynch, O.S.A.; P. J. O'Connell, O.S.A.; J. Locke, O.S.A. Number of students, 75.

The college was incorporated in 1848, with the privileges of a university. The play-grounds are ample, embracing several acres. Extensive college buildings have been recently completed, including all modern improvements adapted to the convenience and comfort of students.

Germantown Day College, conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission attached to Mount St. Vincent's Seminary.

La Salle College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, No. 1321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. This institution has been incorporated by the State of Pennsylvania, and has power to confer all collegiate honorary degrees. Honorary president, Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; president, Brother Stephen; secretary, Brother Pappylinus; treasurer, Brother Bolthian. Number of professors, 18; novices, 4. Number of scholars, 200. Number of night-scholars, 50.

CONVENTS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 28; novices, 3; out-door Sisters, 4. Total number of Sisters in the convent, 35. Total number of Sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 45. The Magdalen Convent contains 54 Magdalens. Mother Mary des Anges-Porcher, superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 8; out-door Sisters, 2; lay Sisters, 6. Total number in the convent, 14. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Joseph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 33; novices, 10; postulants, 7. Number of religious in the convent, 50. Total number of Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 215. Mother Mary John, superior.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, P.O. address, Villa Maria, West Chester, Pa. Professed Sisters, 20; novices, 12; postulants, 3. Number of religious in the convent, 35. Total number of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 90. Mother Mary Gonzaga, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.), Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 45. Total number in this community, 45. Total number of the religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 60. Madame C. McNally, superior: Rev. Lawrence Wall, chaplain.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 16. Total number in the convent, 16. Madame Rosalie H. Farrell, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Phila-

delphia. Professed Sisters, 23. Number in diocese, 23. Sister Julia, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 15; novices, 4. Total number of the community in the diocese, 19. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior. The Sisters visit the State and county prisons.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Darby P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 19; novices, 11; postulants, 2. Total number in convent, 32. Total number of the community in the diocese, 58. Mother Mary Walburga, superior. Rev. Thomas O'Neil, chaplain.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, No. 1056 Lawrence street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 14; postulants, 4. Total number in the convent, 18. Total number in the diocese, 28. Sister Mary Aloysia, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 15; novices, 4; postulants, 3. Total number of Sisters of St. Francis in the diocese, 89. Mother Mary Agnes, superior.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 15; novices, 30; postulants, 2. Total number, 47. Sister Mary Eusebia, superior. Rev. B. Schueler and Rev. F. Gmeiner.

Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmittsburg, Md. Total number of the community in the archdiocese, 30.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth, above Jefferson street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 14. Total, 14. Mother Theodore Mary, superior.

Franciscan Convent of Missionary Sisters of St. Francis, No. 913 South Seventh street, Philadelphia. Number of professed Sisters, 6. Total number in community, 6. Sister M. Giuseppa, superior.

Convent of Benedictine Nuns, South Easton. Professed Sisters, 6. Sister M. Teresa, superior.

Sisters of Christian Charity, East Mauch Chunk. Sister Clotilda, superior. Total number in the archdiocese, 12.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Michael's Select School, for boys, No. 1419 North Second street, Philadelphia. Professed Brothers, 6; novices, 8; total number in the community, 14; day-scholars, 400. Brother Candidian, director.

Mount St. Joseph's Academy, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 60; parochial-school children, 45. Mother Mary John, superior.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Number of boarders, 80. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O., Philadelphia. Number of boarders, 80. Madame C. McNally, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street. Number of day-scholars, 60. Madame Rosalie H. Farrell, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Boarders, 25; day-scholars, 125. Number attending night-school, 200. Sister Julia, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, West Chester. Boarders, 40; day-scholars, 15. Mother M. Gonzaga, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue. Number of day-scholars, 110. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior.

Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon, Darby P.O., Delaware Co., Pennsylvania. Number of boarders, 40; day-scholars, 4. Mother Mary Walburga, superior.

St. Peter's Academy, Reading. Number of day-scholars, 35. Sister Mary Regis, superior.

St. Leonard's Academy, Thirty-ninth and Chestnut streets, West Philadelphia. Boarders, 10; day-scholars, 32. Mother Mary Antonia, superior.

Cathedral Academy, No. 1708 Summer street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 75. Mother Mary Dominic, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, No. 251 South Sixth street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 40. Mother Mary Colette, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, No. 417 Locust street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 50. Mother M. Angelica, superior.

St. Augustine's Academy, No. 244 North Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 85. Sister St. Gervase, superior.

St. Michael's Academy, No. 1438 North Second street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 110. Mother Mary Agnes, superior.

St. Francis' Academy, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 2330 Green street. Number of pupils, 48. Sister Mary Bernard, superior.

St. Philip de Neri's Academy, No. 412 Christian street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 100. Mother M. Laurentia, superior.

St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 134. Mother M. Angela, superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 920 Christian street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 100. Mother Mary Raphael, superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 4211 Cresson street, Manayunk, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 40. Sister M. Ambrosia, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Oak street, Manayunk, under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Elizabeth, superior.

St. Joachim's Academy, Frankford, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 40. Sister M. Philomena, superior.

Academy of the Assumption of the B. V. M., No. 1135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Day-scholars, 36. Mother Mary Ignatius, superior.

St. Ann's Academy, Port Richmond, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 60. Mother M. Victorine, superior.

St. Teresa's Academy, No. 1514 Christian street, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 30. Mother M. Berchmans, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 50. Mother M. Monica, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral. Boys 400, taught by the Christian Brothers, Brother Arcadius, principal; girls 400, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Dominic, superior.

St. John's. Boys 100, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 120, taught by female lay teachers.

St. Mary's. Boys 53, taught by two lay teachers; girls 70, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's. Boys 100, taught by one lay teacher; girls 200, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Augustine's. Boys 350, taught by Christian Brothers; girls 350, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Holy Trinity. Boys 180, taught by one lay teacher and two School-Sisters of Notre Dame; girls 176, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Michael's. Boys 450, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 500, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's. Boys 130, girls 185, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Philip de Neri's. Boys 300, taught by six lay teachers; girls 400, taught by eight Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Patrick's. Boys 450, taught by three Christian Brothers and three lay teachers; girls 350, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Paul's. Boys 300, taught by the Christian Brothers and one Sister; girls 200, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Peter's. Boys 443, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 800, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Church of the Assumption. Boys 121, taught by Christian Brothers, Brother Godfrey, principal; girls 137, taught by two Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Malachy. Boys 120, girls 235, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Ann's. Boys 550, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 510, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Alphonsus'. Boys 125, girls 180, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

St. Mary Mag. de Pazzi's. 40 boys, 45 girls, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

St. Teresa's. Boys 170, taught by lay teachers; girls 250, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Annunciation of the B.V.M. Boys 200 and girls 275, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonifacius'. Boys 250, girls 320, taught by the Sisters of Christian Charity; Sister Wencesla, superior.

St. James'. Boys 200, taught by four lay teachers; girls 275, taught by four Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Elizabeth's. 165 children, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Dominic's. Boys 20, girls 30, taught by one lay teacher.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. Boys 50, girls 150, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown. Boys 150, taught by three lay teachers; girls 220, taught by six Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John Baptist's, Manayunk. Boys 130, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 210, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Assumption, Manayunk. Boys 90, girls 133, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

All Saints', Bridesburg. Boys 43, girls 47, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

Tacony. Boys 62, girls 60, taught by two School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Chestnut Hill. Girls 50, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

IN THE COUNTRY.

Reading, St. Peter's. 88 boys and 112 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Reading, St. Paul's. Boys 274, taught by lay teachers; girls 278, taught by the Sisters of Christian Charity, Sister Beata, superior.

Doylestown, Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Boys 61, girls 36, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's. 100 children, taught by four Sisters of Christian Charity; Sister Clotilda, superior.

Churchville. Boys 40, girls 50, taught by three lay teachers.

West Chester. Boys 52, girls 58, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Haycock, St. John the Baptist. 30 boys, 40 girls, under the Franciscan Sisters.

Chester, St. Michael's. Boys 120, girls 130, taught by two lay teachers.

Kellyville. Boys 65, girls 75, taught by three lay teachers.

Haverford, St. Denis'. Boys 26, girls 25, taught by one lay teacher.

Allentown, Sacred Heart of Jesus. 58 boys, girls 61, under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Norristown, St. Patrick's. 230 boys, 270 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Conshohocken, St. Matthew's. Boys 258, girls 257, taught by lay teachers.

Jenkintown, St. Mary's. Boys 65, girls 50, taught by lay teachers.

South Easton, St. Joseph's. Boys 100, girls 110, taught by Sisters of St. Benedict.

Bethlehem, Church of the Nativity. Boys 30, girls 40, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's. Girls 150, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Pottsville, St. John's. Boys 90, girls 90, under the charge of the School Sisters of the Congregation of Christian Charity.

Ashland, St. Mauritius. Boys 65, girls 60, taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Clair, St. Boniface's, 90 children, taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

Minersville, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel. Boys 30, girls 33.

Mahanoy City, St. Fidelis'. Boys 70, girls 80, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

House of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 136. Mother Mary des Anges-Porcher, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Girard Avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia. Number of patients during the year, 640; number of poor patients, 300, under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, Frankford Road and Palmer street, Philadelphia, under the charge of 15 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium; Sister Mary Lucy, superior. Number of patients, 90; number of poor patients, 290; number of patients during the year, 650; number of beds, 100. Chaplain, Rev. Bernard Scheler.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Walnut street, above Twelfth, Reading, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Sister Mary Walburga, superior. Number of patients, 7; number of poor patients during the year, 37; total number of patients during the year, 54.

Home for the Aged of both Sexes, without regard to creed or nationality, under the care of 14 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, North Eighteenth street, between Jefferson and Oxford. Number of inmates, 161. Sister Theodore Mary, superior.

St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, Forty-ninth street and Westminster avenue, West Philadelphia. Number of orphan boys, 325, under the charge of 17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Appolonia, superior.

Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls, No. 1720 Race street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 73, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Febronia, superior.

St. Vincent's Home, corner of Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadelphia. 142 children from eighteen months to five years old, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 130, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gonzaga, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Philadelphia, for Catholic German orphans. Number of orphan boys, 71, girls 65, under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, superior.

St. Catharine's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 1026 Franklin street, Reading. Number of orphans, 35, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister-servant.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Second street, below Christian street, Philadelphia. Number of inmates, 38, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Eulalia.

IN DIE FESTO SANCTI PATRITII.

BEATISSIME PATER:

Jacobus Fredericus, Episcopus Philadelphiensis, humillime postulat a Beatitudine Tua, ut concedere dignetur omnibus fidelibus prædictæ Dioceseos, rite confessis, et Sacra communione refectis, qui Die Festo Sancti Patritii, vel infra ejusdem Festi Octavam, Ecclesiam propriam visitaverint, Indulgentiam Plenariam quolibet anno lucrandam, quæ Indulgentia etiam animabus in Purgatorio detentis suffragari possit. Et, etc., etc.

Ex Audientia SSmi. habita die 15to Junii, 1862, SSmus. Dominus Noster Pius, Divina Providentia, PP. IX., referente me infrascripto Sacr. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretario, benigne annuit pro gratia juxta preces, addita conditione orandi juxta mentem Summi Pontificis.

Datum Romæ, ex Ædibus dictæ Sacr. Congregationis, die et anno prædictis sine ulla solutione quocumque titulo. H. CAPALTI.

Secretarius.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY.

MOST HOLY FATHER:

James Frederic, Bishop of Philadelphia, most humbly begs that Your Holiness would deign to grant to all the faithful of his Diocese who, having duly confessed and worthily approached the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, on the FEAST OF ST. PATRICK, OR WITHIN ITS OCTAVE, shall visit their respective churches, a Plenary indulgence, which may be gained every year, and which may also be applied in suffrage of the souls in Purgatory. Etc., etc., etc.

From an audience of the Most Holy Father, had on the 15th day of June, 1862, Our Most Holy Father Pius IX., by the Grace of God Pope, the case having been laid before him by me the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, out of his goodness graciously condescended to our request, on condition of praying according to the intention of the Supreme Pontiff.

At Rome, in the house of the aforesaid Congregation, on the day and year above mentioned. H. CAPALTI, Secretary.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches		121
Churches in course of erection		5
Chapels		47
Stations		31
Priests engaged in missionary duties	187	
Priests engaged in colleges and ecclesiastical institutions	21	
Priests absent and not occupied	19	
Total number of priests in the diocese		227
Secular priests		182
Regulars		45
Students in Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo:		
Belonging to the Diocese of Philadelphia	96	
Diocese of Scranton	9	
Total		105
Students in American College, Rome, belonging to Philadelphia	3	
Do. in Seminary in Münster	3	
Do. in St. Charles' Seminary	105	
Total number of ecclesiastical students belonging to Philadelphia		111
Ecclesiastical institutions		3
Colleges		3
Number of Brothers of the Christian Schools		50
Number of seminarians ordained during the year 1875 for Philadelphia		9
Number of religious orders of women		14
Number of religious women, novices, and postulants		832
Academies and parochial schools under the charge of the Christian Brothers		9
Number of boys taught by Christian Brothers, about		3,650
Academies and select schools for young ladies taught by religious women		26
Parochial schools		51
Number of children attending parochial schools, about		20,000
Number of young ladies attending academies and select schools taught by religious women, about		2,000
Orphan asylums		6
Number of orphan boys	467	
" " girls	374	
		841
Hospitals		3
Widows' asylum		1
Home for aged poor		1
Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul		26
Catholic population		250,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the Colorado River, and between 37° 8′ and 39° northern latitude.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., was consecrated Oct. 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara April 30, 1846.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN PRENDERGAST.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D.; Very Rev. John Prendergast, V.G., rector; Revs. William A. Speckels and Thomas McSweeny, assistants; Rev. C. O'Connor, secretary; Rev. Thomas Fagan.

Mission of Dolores, Rev. Richard P. Brennan, pro-pastor; Rev. Michael McFaul, assistant.

St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. John F. Harrington, pastor; Rev. Terence Caraher and Rev. James M. O'Connor, assistants.

St. Patrick's, Market street, Rev. Peter J. Grey, pastor; Revs. Thomas Larkin, Edmund Morrissey, and John F. Nugent, assistants.

St. Ignatius', Market street, Very Rev. P. Bayma, S.J., and others of the same society.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Rev. Peter Robert, pastor. Sermon in French.

St. Boniface's, Tyler street, near Jones, Rev. Julius Herde, pastor; Rev. Sebastian Wolf, assistant pastor. Sermon in German.

St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets, Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, pastor; Revs. Joseph A. Gallagher, Peter Birmingham, and Francis Kelly, assistants.

St. Peter's, Columbia street, near Twenty-fourth, Rev. Thomas Gibney, pastor; Revs. Laurence Breslin and Henry Kaufmann, assistants.

St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Timothy O'Callaghan, pastor; Rev. James Flood, assistant.

St. John's Church, Eddy street, near Laguna, and Holy Cross, Ellis street, Rev. James Largan, pastor; Rev. John McCarthy, assistant.

Holy Cross, St. Joseph's avenue, attended from St. John's.

St. Dominic's, corner Bush and Steiner streets, Rev. Pius Murphy, O.P., superior; and Revs. E. Harrington, O.P., B. M. Doogan, W. H. Derham, Jordan Caldwell, O.P., and Vincent di Marzo, O.P.

Mount St. Joseph's, South San Francisco, Rev. Timothy Fitzpatrick, pastor.

Our Lady of Guadalupe, Broadway and Mason streets, Rev. Andrew Garriga, pastor; Rev. Anthony Santandreu, assistant. Sermon in Spanish.

Alameda, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brooklyn.

Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Anne's, attended from the Mission of San José.

Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.

Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.

Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Folsom.

Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., and others of the same society.

Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.

Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.

Bolinas, Marin Co., attended from San Rafael.

Butte City, Amador Co., St. Martin's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.

Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Sonora.

Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Placerville.

Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, attended from Sonora.

Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., St. Ignatius', attended from San Andres.

Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Merced City.

Davisville, Yolo Co., St. James', attended from Woodland.

Dixon, Solano Co., St. Peter's, attended from Suisun.

Elmira, Solano Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Suisun.

Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. John Leahy, pastor.

Georgetown, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.

Haywood's, Alameda Co., All Saints', attended from San Leandro.

Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Tomales.

Hornitos, Mariposa Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Merced City.

Ione Valley, Amador Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Sutter Creek.

Jackson, Amador Co., St. Patrick's, " " "

Jamestown, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.

Kelseyville, Lake Co., attended from Mendocino.

Knight's Ferry, San Joaquin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.

Knight's Landing, Yolo Co., attended from Woodland.

Knoxville, Napa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Napa.

La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis', attended from Merced City.

Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.

Livermore, Alameda Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Leandro.

Live Oak, Amador Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Sutter Creek.

Lockford, San Joaquin Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Stockton.

Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Merced City.

Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Benicia.

Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius', attended from San Mateo.
Menlo Park, Nativity of Our Lord, San Mateo Co., attended from San Mateo.
Merced City, Merced Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McNamara, pastor.
Milpitas, Alameda Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from the mission of San José.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from San Andres.
Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Santa Clara.
Murphy's, Calaveras Co., St. Patrick's, attended from San Andres.
Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Michael Mulville, pastor; and Rev. Remigius C. Decarie, assistant.
New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from St. Joseph's, San José.
Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petaluma.
Nicholas, Yuba Co., St. Boniface, attended from Marysville.
Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, pastor; Rev. Hugh Logan, assistant.
Pachecoville, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Benicia.
Pescadero, Santa Cruz Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Spanish Town.
Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. James Cleary, pastor; Rev. Patrick Ward, assistant.
Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. O'Connell, pastor.
Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, attended from San Mateo.
Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Suisun.
Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Patrick Scanlon, pastor; Rev. Maurice D. Slattery, assistant.
San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Gallagher, pastor.
San Antonio, now misnamed Brooklyn, Alameda Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. William Gleeson, pastor; Rev. John B. McNally, assistant.
San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Cassidy, pastor.
San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., pastor; Rev. Anthony Goetz, S.J., Rev. Denis Kenny, S.J., Rev. Joseph Bixio, S.J., and Rev. B. Picardo, S.J., assistants.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Dowling, pastor.
San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander, Rev. Denis Nugent, pastor.
San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Denis F. Dempsey, pastor; Rev. William Bowman and Rev. Thomas Cushing, assistants.
San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Gualco, pastor.
San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. James Croke, pastor; Rev. J. Cassin, assistant.
San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Paul Raffo, S.J., pastor; Rev. Louis Bosco, S.J., and Rev. N. Pollano, S.J., assistant pastors.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, attended from Tomales.
School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Ann's, attended from San Mateo.
Sommerville, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia.
Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, attended from Petaluma.
Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Phillips, pastor.
Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Rev. John Valentini, pastor.
St. Denis, Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', attended from San Mateo.

St. Helena, Napa Co., attended from Napa.
Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. O'Connor, pastor; Revs. Patrick Walsh and Michael O'Riordan, assistants.
St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from San Rafael.
Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus Toribius', Rev. Michael McNaboe, pastor.
Sutter Creek, Amador Co., The Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Power, pastor.
Temescal, Alameda Co., Rev. Laurence Serda, pastor.
Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. Andrew Cullen, pastor.
Twenty-six Mile House, Stanislaus Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.
Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.P., pastor; Rev. Benedict McGovern, O.P., assistant.
Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin Co., attended from Stockton.
Woodland, Yolo Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. Peter J. Kaizer, pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Justin, visitor, president. Number of students, over 250. Rev. Thomas Coyle, chaplain.

Female Orphan Asylum, South San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Francis McEnnis, superioress, assisted by 30 Sisters. Orphans, 400.

Mount St. Joseph, Silver Terrace, Branch of Female Orphan Asylum, Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, conducted by 12 Sisters of Charity. Number of children and infants, 215.

Auxiliary Orphan Asylum in Hayes' Valley, conducted by Miss Catherine Gross. Number of orphans, 30. Mission school for boys; number of pupils, 150.

Sacred Heart Presentation Convent, cor. Taylor and Ellis streets. Sister Mary Teresa Comerford, superior, assisted by 23 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 6 postulants. Number of pupils attending school, 800 to 900.

Presentation Convent and Free School, Powell street, Mother Mary Xavier Daly, superior, assisted by 26 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 6 postulants. Children attending the school, 700.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First Streets, Mother Mary Joseph O'Rourke, superior, assisted by 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants. Rev. R. R. Bridgeman, chaplain.

St. Joseph's School, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 350.

St. Rose's School, for girls, corner of Fourth and Brannan streets, conducted by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 200.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at the Mission Dolores, select school for young ladies, conducted by a branch of the Sisters of Notre Dame of the Academy of San José. Number of pupils, 400.

Magdalen Asylum, on the old San Bruno road, conducted by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 105.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets. Pupils, 100.

Free School, for boys, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Vallejo street. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Market street. Pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Number of pupils, 300.

School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's, Tenth street. Pupils, 400.

St. Ignatius' College, Market street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. Aloysius Masnata, S.J., superior; Rev. P. Bayma, S.J., president; Rev. J. Pinasco, S.J., vice-president and prefect of schools; Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., treasurer; Rev. M. L. Accolti, S.J., Rev. C. Barchi, S.J., Rev. J. M. C. Buchard, S.J., Rev. T. Demasini, S.J., Rev. C. E. Messea, S.J., Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J., Rev. F. J. Prelato, S.J., Rev. A. Masnata, S.J., Rev. F. J. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J., Mr. J. Sasia, S.J., Mr. R. Smith, S.J., and 8 other assistant professors. Number of pupils, 600.

Sacred Heart College, corner of Eddy and Larkin streets, conducted by the Christian Brothers, for day-scholars. Number of pupils, 700.

Male Orphan Asylum, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. James Croke. Orphans, about 300.

Dominican Convent, Benicia, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.P., superior; Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.P., prior; Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.P., superior; Rev. J. H. Aerden, O.P., Rev. Thomas O'Neill, O.P., Rev. J. D. Lentz, O.P., novice-master; Rev. Thomas Fitzsimons, O.P., Rev. Wm. A. Horgan, O.P., Rev. Wm. Dempflin, O.P. 2 students and 4 lay brothers.

Novitiate of the Christian Brothers, Oakland. Number of Brothers, 10; novices, 8. A select school is conducted by the Brothers. Rev. A. Langlois, chaplain.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. A. Varsi, S.J., president. Students, 250, besides 40 others attending day-school, taught by professors of College.

St. Catherine's Convent and Female Academy, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 20 professed Sisters and 6 novices. Pupils, 100.

Convent and Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo of San José, chartered by the State in 1868, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, superior, assisted by 30 Sisters. Boarders, 200; day-scholars, 150. Free scholars in separate schools, 250. Sunday-school girls, 280; boys, 50.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Names, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Oakland. Pupils, 115.

St. Vincent's School, Mission and Third streets, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Vincent's School, for girls, at Petaluma, Sonoma Co., by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant. Pupils, 150.

Free Schools, for girls, at Oakland, conducted by the same Sisters. Pupils, 100.

Santa Clara's Young Ladies' Day-School, by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 100.

St. Patrick's College, Sacramento, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Agnes' Academy, Stockton, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, for girls, at Sacramento, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

Free School, for girls, at Pueblo of San José, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.

Free School, for boys, at Sonora. Number of pupils, 75.

Free School, at Stockton, San Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Pupils, 175.

Free School, at Vallejo. Free and pay schools, for girls, at Vallejo. In charge of Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 250.

Free School, for girls, at Petaluma, by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 60.

St. Gertrude's Academy, Rio Vista. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

UTAH TERRITORY.

The Territory of Utah has been temporarily placed by the Holy See under the administration of the Archbishop of San Francisco.

CHURCHES.

Salt Lake City, St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Lawrence Scanlon, pastor; Rev. Denis Keily, assistant.
Corrinne, attended from Salt Lake City.
Ogden, attended from Salt Lake City.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Salt Lake City, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother Mary Augusta, superioress. Number of pupils, 150.

Hospital, Salt Lake City, attended by the same Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	93	Academies	9
Chapels	16	Select and parochial schools	35
Priests, regular, 51; secular, 70.	121	Asylums	4
Theological students	20	Hospitals	5
Colleges	5	Catholic population, about.	120,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the part of the State of Missouri south of Missouri River and east of Chariton River.

Archbishop—Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, D.D., consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); became Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Rt. Rev. PATRICK JOHN RYAN, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872, Bishop of Tricomia, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Most Rev. Archbishop P. R. KENRICK.

Vicars-General—Right Rev. P. J. RYAN, Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN.

Secretary—Rev. C. ZIEGLER.

Chancellor—Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN.

Council of the Archbishop—Right Rev. P. J. RYAN, D.D., V.G., Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN, V.G., Rev. C. ZIEGLER, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Louis, Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third, residence adjoining. Rev. Myles W. Tobyn, Rev. D. J. Doherty.

St. Mary's (German), Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining; for Archiepiscopal Chancery, Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G., Rev. H. Van der Sanden, chancellor; for the church, Rev. William Faerber, pastor; Rev. H. Hukestein, assistant; Rev. J. A. Stroombergen,

St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth and Green streets, residence St. Louis University, Rev. P. J. Ward, S.J., Rev. Ch. Filling, S.J., Rev. M. Harts, S.J.

St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. McCaffrey, Rev. William O'Shea, Rev. E. Hamill.

St. Michael's, Jefferson street, residence adjoining, Rev. Andrew Eustace, Rev. Th. I. O'Hanlon.

Holy Trinity (German), residence adjoining, 1106 Mallinckrodt street, Rev. F. Brinckhoff.

St. Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur street, residence adjoining, Rev. Thomas Burke, C.M., sup.; Rev. John G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. Edward M. Hennessy, C.M., Rev. A. Krabler, C.M., Rev. Peter O'Neill, C.M.

St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, Rev. T. A. Butler, Rev. M. J. Gleeson, Rev. G. D. Power.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Seventh street and Allen avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Goller, Rev. F. Ruesse, Rev. H. Groll, Rev. W. Klevinghaus.

St. Bridget's, Pratt avenue, near Franklin avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. E. Fenlon, Rev. J. Ryan.

St. Joseph's (German) Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Fr. Hagemann, S.J., Rev. Jos. Weber, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Wippern, S.J., Rev. F. Braun, S.J., Rev. G. Jansenius, S.J.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallon streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. L. Madden, Rev. P. J. Tallon.

Immaculate Conception, Lucas place and Jefferson avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. F. O'Reilly.

St. Liborius' (German), Seventeenth and North Market streets, residence adjoining, Rev. E. Hoeynck, Rev. H. Schrage.

St. John Nepomuk (Bohemian), Rosati and Soulard streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Hessoun.

St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit avenues, residence adjoining, Rev. Ch. Ziegler, Rev. M. S. Brennan.

Annunciation, Sixth and Labadie streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Philip P. Brady, Rev. P. Morrissey.

Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, residence adjoining, Rev. C. P. Smith.

St. Teresa's, Grand avenue, between Parsons and Summers avenues, Station A., Rev. Wm. H. Brantner, Rev. J. J. Flannagan.

St. Nicholas' (German), Christy avenue and Twentieth street, residence adjoining, Rev. N. Staudinger, Rev. Jos. Schmidt.

Holy Angels', Ange and Chouteau avenues, Rev. F. M. Keilty, Rev. M. J. McLoughlin.

St. Francis of Sales (German), Gravois road and Ohio avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Wigger, Rev. P. Lotz.

St. Anthony's (German and English), Merrimac street and Kansas avenue, Rev. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., and other Fathers of the Franciscan Convent.
St. Agatha's (German), Eighth and Utah streets, residence adjoining, Rev. William Hinssen.
Sacred Heart, corner of Twentieth and University streets, Rev. James J. McCabe, Rev. M. J. McCabe.
St. Elizabeth's (colored), Fifteenth street, between Morgan and Franklin avenues, Rev. Ignatius Panken, S.J.; residence, St. Louis University.
St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, South St. Louis, Rev. Th. G. Daly.
St. Bonifacius', South St. Louis (German), Rev. E. A. Schindel, Rev. J. W. Guenther.
St. Columbkille's, South St. Louis, Rev. M. O'Reilly, Rev. P. T. Ring.
St. Bonaventure's (Italian), Sixth and Spruce streets, Rev. John B. Salvatelli, O.M.C.; Rev. N. Graziani, O.M.C.
St. Augustine's, Twenty-second and Herbert streets, Rev. H. Jaegering.
Church of the Holy Name, Fourteenth street and Grand avenue, Rev. P. J. Gleeson.
Our Lady, Help of Christians, Fourteenth street and College avenue, Rev. A. Schilling.
St. Kevin's, Compton avenue and Sarah street, Rev. P. McEvoy.
St. Alphonsus', Grand avenue, Very Rev. Nicolaus Jaeckel, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. Wm. V. Meredith, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Ægidius Smulders, C.SS.R.; Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R.; Rev. Michael Jos. Rosenbauer, C.SS.R.; Rev. Henry Meurer, C.SS.R.; Rev. Louis Cook, C.SS.R.; Rev. Charles Kern, C.SS.R.; Rev. Jos. Neu, C.SS.R.; Rev. Francis Murphy, C.SS.R.; Rev. John Van Luytelaer, C.SS.R.; Rev. Fridolin Luette, C.SS.R.
Chapel of the Christian Brothers, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of the St. Louis Hospital, attended from St. Teresa's Church.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Rev. George A. Watson.
Chapel of the Ursuline Convent, attended by Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.
Chapel of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, attended from Annunciation Church.
Chapel of the Visitation, attended from St. Bridget's Church.
Chapel of Loretto Convent, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of the Male Orphan Asylum, attended from Holy Angels'.
Chapel of the German Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of Carmelite Convent, attended from Mount Carmel Church.
Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Convent, South St. Louis, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Maryville Convent, South St. Louis, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Widows' Home, attended from St. Lawrence's.
Chapel of Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from Sacred Heart.

Chapel of St. Vincent's Institute, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
Chapel of the Half-Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of House of the Angel Guardian, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
Chapel of Sisters of Mercy, attended by Jesuit Fathers.
Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Nazareth P.O., Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, South St. Louis, Rev. J. M. F. St. Cyr, chaplain ; 50 in community.
Adair, Adair Co., Rev. J. Daly.
Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Josephsville P.O., Rev. Th. Krainhart.
Alexandria, Clark Co., attended from Canton.
Apple Creek, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Krieger.
Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's (Catawissa P.O.), Rev. E. Berry, Rev. M. Walsh.
Ashley, Pike Co , St. Clement's, vacant.
Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Duzow.
Baden, St. Louis Co., Holy Cross, Rev. H. Wigger.
Our Lady of Carmel, Rev. D. S. Phelan, Rev. Wm. Noonan.
Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Loose Creek.
Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. V. Moore, C.M., superior; Rev. J. More, C.M., Rev. J. Dowling, C.M.
Berger Station, Franklin Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Hermann.
Biehle's, Perry Co., St. Maurus, Rev. C. Mueller.
Bloomsdale, St. Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Punjaub.
Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. J. A. Hoffmann.
Bridgeton, St. Louis Co , Rev. P. F. Gallagher.
Brush Creek, Ralls Co., attended from St. Paul's.
Canton, Lewis Co., Rev. J. Mackin.
Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by the Fathers of the Seminary.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. S. Kleiser.
Carthage, Jasper Co., attended from Pierce City.
Chamois, Osage Co., St. —, attended from Hermann.
Charleston, Mississippi Co., St. Henry's, Rev. F. Bettels.
Cheltenham, St. Louis Co., St. James', Rev. H. Kelly.
California, Moniteau Co., Annunciation, Rev. W. Stulz.
Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. B. Jackson.
Clarksville Pike Co., attended from Louisiana.
Columbia, Boone Co., attended from Montgomery.
Clinton, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from Indian Creek.
Clinton, Henry Co., attended from Deepwater.
Cottleville, St. Charles Co., Rev. Jos. Reisdorf.
Creve Cœur, St. Louis Co., St. Monica, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. P. MacNamee.
Deepwater, Henry Co. (Montrose P.O.), St. Ludger's, Rev. John Henness.
Des Arc, Wayne Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (Wellsburg P.O.), Rev. C. Tintrup.
Downpatrick, Jefferson Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Armagh.
Dresden, Pettis Co., attended from Tipton.
Duzow, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. Heckmann.

Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Fitzgerald.
Elizabethtown, Miller Co., attended from St. Thomas.
Farmington, St. François Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Judocus F. Van Assche, S.J.
Sacred Heart (German), Rev. J. A. Bauhaus, S.J.
Frankfort, Saline Co., attended from Glasgow.
Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.
French Village, St. Francis Co., St. Ann's, attended from Punjaub.
Gasconade, Gasconade Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hermann.
Glasgow, Howard Co., Rev. H. Willenbrink.
Greenfield, Dane Co., attended from Springfield.
Graniteville, Iron Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
Hager's Grove, Shelby Co., St. —, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
Hermann, Gasconade Co , St. George's, Rev. Dominicus Droessler, O.S.F., Rev. Beda Hansen, O.S.F., Rev. Joannes Rings, O.S.F., Rev. Hilarius Scholz, O.S.F.
Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Duzow.
Hannibal, Marion Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.
Harr's Settlement, Cole Co., St. Francis Xavier's (Taos P.O.), Rev. John Gründer.
Haw Creek Settlement, Pettis Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton fourth Sunday in the month.
Hillsboro, Jefferson Co., vacant.
Holden, Johnson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Warrensburg.
Honey Creek, McDonald Co., attended from Springfield.
Hunnewell, Shelby Co., attended from Indian Creek.
Independence, Jackson Co., Rev. T. Fitzgerald.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co , Rev. E. J. Shea, Rev. A. Mulholland.
Irish Settlement, Saline Co., near Marshall, St. John the Baptist, Rev. E. Hamill.
Irondale, Washington Co., attended from Potosi.
Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Hennessy, Rev. L. Wernert.
Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.
Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. O. S. Hoog.
Kansas City, Jackson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Donnelly.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. A. Dunn.
SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. E. Zechenter.
Annunciation, Rev. W. Dalton.
Kimswick, Jefferson Co., attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Kirkwood, St. Louis Co , St. Peter's, Rev. Thos. Bonacum.
Knobnoster, Johnson Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Koeltztown, Osage Co., Rev. Jos. Hellwing.
La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.
Lebanon, Laclede Co., attended from Rolla.
Lewistown, Lewis Co., attended from Canton.
Lexington, Lafayette Co., Rev. T. Cooney.
Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, attended from Westphalia.
Little Berger, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hermann.
Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. de Haza Radlitz, S.J.
Louisiana, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
McFarland Settlement, Knox Co., attended from Edina.

Macon City, Macon Co., Rev. P. B. Cahill.
Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. H. V. Kalmer.
Maria Weingarten, St. Genevieve Co. (New Offenburg P.O.), Rev. S. Sennerich.
Marshall, Saline Co., St. Peter's, Rev. I. T. D. Murphy.
Mattis Creek, Carondelet P.O., St. Louis Co., Assumption, Rev. W. Sonnenschein.
Merrimac, Jefferson Co. (Maxville P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Wiegers.
Memphis, Scotland Co., St. —, attended from Edina.
Mexico, Audrain Co., Rev. C. O'Leary.
Miller's Landing, Franklin Co., St. Magdalene, attended from Washington.
Millwood, Lincoln Co., Rev. T. Cleary.
Millport, Knox Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Edina.
Mine La Motte, Madison Co., attended from Fredericktown.
Moberly, Randolph Co., Rev. F. McKenna.
Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, attended from California.
Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Rev. J. J. Head.
Montrose, Henry Co., attended from Deepwater
Morrison Station, Gasconade Co., Assumption, attended from Hermann.
Neosho, Newton Co., attended from Springfield.
New Hamburg, Scott Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Scherer (St. Lawrence P.O.)
New Hartford Pike Co., attended from Louisiana.
New Madrid, New Madrid Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Charleston.
New Offenburg, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. H. Pigge.
Normandy, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. F. Van Hulst, S.J.; residence, St. Louis University, Ninth street and Christy avenue.
O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Assumption, Rev. H. Brockhagen.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. M. Grossholz.
Old Mines, Washington Co., Rev. A. M. J. Hynes.
Old Monroe, Lincoln Co., Rev. Jos. G. J. Sudeik.
Osage Bluff, Cole Co., St. Aloysius', attended from St. Thomas, Cole Co.
Otterville, Cooper Co., station, attended occasionally from Tipton.
Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., visited monthly from Washington.
Pacific City, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Armagh.
Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
Pierce City, Lawrence Co., Rev. H. H. O'Reilly.
Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. P. Bremerich.
Piedmont, Wayne Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
Pilot Grove, Cooper Co., attended from Boonville.
Pilot Knob, Iron Co., Our Lady of Good Help, attended from Iron Mountain.
Plantersburg (Dardenne P.O.), St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cottleville.
Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', Rev. Jos. Schroeder.
Potosi, Washington Co., Rev. O. J. McDonald.
Punjaub, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. H. Mehring.
Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, Rev. B. Stemker.
Roanoke, Howard Co., attended from Glasgow.
Rolla, Phelps Co., Rev. E. Smith.
Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Seisl, S.J.
Richwoods, Washington Co., Rev. M. Busch.

Rivière aux Vases, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. J. Pope.
Rock Creek, Jefferson Co., St. John's, vacant.
Rock Spring, St. Louis Co , St. Bernard's, Rev. Jos. Schaefers.
Sarcoxie Prairie, St. Agnes', attended from Pierce City.
Shelbina, Shelby Co., attended from Indian Creek.
Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. F. W. Graham.
Seneca, Newton Co., attended from Springfield.
Sibley, Jackson Co., attended from Independence.
Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Th. Kussmann.
St. Francis, Franklin Co., attended from Richwoods.
St. Gertrude, Franklin Co., attended by Rev. A. Mathauschek, S.J., from Washington.
St. John, Franklin Co. (Union P.O.), Rev. J. G. Nordmeyer.
St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles', Rev. J. Roes, S.J., Rev. W. B. Van der Heyden, S.J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. Meller, Rev. A. Pauck.
St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. C. Rotter.
Stringtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.
St. Isidore (French), Osage Co., attended from Richfountain.
St. James', Phelps Co., attended from Rollà.
St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
St. Mary's, St. Mary's Landing, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. John Jos. Lilly.
St. Paul's, Ralls Co. (Centre P.O.), Rev. D. Byrne.
St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. F. X. Weiss.
St. Patrick's, Clark Co., Rev. E. Coyle.
St. Mary's, Help of Christians, near Loose Creek station, attended from Loose Creek.
St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Fr. Kueper.
Tipton, Moniteau Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. B. Hillner.
Troy, Lincoln Co., attended from Millwood.
Union, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
Vienna, Maries Co., vacant.
Vine Mount (Laflin P.O.), Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Bertens.
Warrensburg, Johnson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. Phelan.
Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. P. Tschieder, S.J., Rev. Alexander Mathauschek, S.J., Rev. J. Peukert, S.J., Rev. P. A. Krier, S.J.
Warrenton, Warren Co., attended from Montgomery City.
Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Niedercorn, S.J., Rev. M. Haering, S.J.
Westport, near Kansas City, attended from Kansas City.
Williamstown, Lewis Co., St. Paul's, attended from Canton.

Priests not engaged in actual ministry: Rev. M. McFaul, Rev. Jos. Becker, Rev. R. J. Hayes.

Priests engaged elsewhere: Very Rev. C. Wapelhorst, president of Salesianum, near Milwaukee; Rev. H. Leygraaf, Rev. E. J. Fitzpatrick, professors in the same institution.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Theological and Preparatory Seminary and College, Cape Girardeau, Mo., Very Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M., president; Rev. A. Verrina, C.M., Rev. T. O'Keeffe, C.M., Rev. Geo. Burns, C.M., Rev. W. Murphy, C.M., Rev. P. Landry, C.M., Rev. S. Higgins, C.M., Rev. D. Downing, C.M., Rev. J. Durkin, C.M., Rev. F. Donahoe, C.M., Rev. F. McCauley, C.M., Rev. J. Downing, C.M.

St. Louis University, St. Louis. Very Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J., provincial; Rev. Leopold Bushart, S.J., president; Rev. P. Leysen, S.J., vice-president; Rev. Mich. J. Tracy, S.J., treasurer; Rev. John Van Krevel, S.J., minister; Rev. J. M. Converse, S.J., Rev. H. J. Erley, S.J., Rev. F. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J., Rev. J. M. Hayes, Rev. C. Coppens, S.J., Rev. H. Peters, S.J., Rev. J. Van de Moortel, S.J., Rev. A. Averbeck, S.J., Rev. M. Cornely, S.J., Rev. C. Charroppin, S.J., Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J.

St. Stanislaus Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Florissant. Rev. I. J. Boudreaux, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. J. Kuhlman, S.J., minister; Rev. J. G. H. Kernion, S.J.; Rev. J. J. Stephens, S.J.; Rev. John McGill, S.J.; Rev. William Van der Hagan, S.J.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, Merrimac street and Kansas avenue. Rev. P. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. P. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F.; Rev. Mathias Hiltermann, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Chrysostomus Beineke, O.S.F.; Rev. Wendelinus Grote, O.S.F.; Rev. Clementinus Deymann, O.S.F.; Rev. Norbertus Baron, O.S.F.; Rev. Antonius Becker, O.S.F.; Rev. Bernardinus Weiss, O.S.F.; Rev. Bonaventura Faulhaber, O.S.F.; Rev. Augustinus McGory, O.S.F.; Rev. Paulus Tesserde, O.S.F.; Rev. Mathias Scholly, O.S.F.

Christian Brothers' College, Eighth and Cerre streets. Brother Romuald, provincial for the Southwestern Province; Brother James, president. Number of students, 400; brothers, 35, attended by Franciscan Fathers.

The following schools are directed from the College:

St. John's School for Boys. 4 Brothers. Number of pupils, 250.

St. Vincent's School for Boys. 2 Brothers. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Vincent's School for Boys (German). 3 Brothers. Number of pupils, 265.

St. Patrick's Academy, corner Seventh street and Cass avenue. Brother Nicholas, director. 25 Brothers, 250 students.

The following schools are attended from the Academy:

St. Patrick's School for Boys. 4 Brothers, 650 pupils.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's School for Boys. 2 Brothers, 150 pupils.

St. Bridget's School for Boys. 4 Brothers, 350 pupils.

Christian Brothers' Novitiate, Carondelet. Brother Thurian, director of novices. 15 novices, 20 postulants.

SS. Mary and Joseph's School is attended from the Novitiate. 3 Brothers, 200 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Madame Bastide, superior. Community, 52; number of pupils, 40; pupils in the parish school, 140.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles, St. Charles Co. Madame Miller, superior.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Cass avenue, between Twenty-first and Twenty-second streets, St. Louis. Mother Vincentia Marotte, superior. Community, 64; number of boarders in Academy, 107.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Florissant, St. Louis Co. Mother Hayden, superior.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Cape Girardeau. Mother Rosa Monarch, superior.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Pine street and Jefferson avenue, St. Louis. Sister Simeon, superior.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, corner of State street and Russel avenue, St. Louis. Mother Joanna Blum, superior. Community, 47; candidates, 2; number of boarders, 80.

Ursuline Convent, in Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (Wellsburg P.O.) Mother Angela Oberdorfer, superior. Community, 6.

Mother-house and Academy of Sisters of St Joseph, Carondelet. Mother Agatha, superior. Community, 66; pupils, 125; attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Genevieve. Mother Leonie, superior. Pupils, 250; number in schools for colored pupils, 50.

St. Louis Hospital, corner of Montgomery and Bacon streets, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Anacaria, sister-servant. Number in community, 28; about 100 patients.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, at Maryville, South St. Louis. Madame Boudreaux, superior. Number of pupils, 120; attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Jefferson avenue and Osage street, conducted by the Alexian Brothers. Brother Aloysius, rector.

St. Boniface's Hospital, Carondelet, conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.

Orphan Asylum of St. Philomena, corner of Clark and Summit avenues, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Florence O'Hara, superior. Community, 11; orphans, 85; Female Academy attached.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Tenth and Biddle streets, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Aloysia, sister-servant. Community, 12; orphans, 150.

Biddle Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, corner of Tenth and O'Fallon streets, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Catharine, sister-servant. Community, 13; women in asylum, 20; infants, 70.

Widows' Home, corner of Tenth and O'Fallon streets. Number of widows, 36. Under charge of Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, corner of Decatur and Marion streets, St. Louis, founded August 10, 1858, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, sister servant. Community, 17. Dr. Bauduy, attendant physician. 131 patients.

Little Sisters of the Poor, corner Nineteenth and Hebert streets. Number of sisters, 9; 110 old people of both sexes provided for.

House of the Angel Guardian, for females, corner of Tenth and Marion streets, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister —, sister-servant. 87 girls.

Mulanphy Orphan Asylum, for females, corner of Fifth and Labadie streets, St. Louis, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 24.

Male Orphan Asylum, corner of Clark avenue and Fifteenth street, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Basil, superior. Orphans, 350.

St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, West Twentieth street, between O'Fallon street and Cass avenue, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Angela, superior. Average, 150 orphans.

St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, No. 2649 Lucas avenue, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Stanislaus, superior. 129 orphans.

Female School of St. Vincent, Lucas and Grand avenues, conducted

by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucina, sister-servant. 13 in community; 100 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, Seventeenth, between Pine and Chestnut streets, St. Louis, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa, for penitents. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior. 125 penitents, 36 Magdalens, 43 in community. Also a "Class of Preservation." The entire number of inmates in this house averages 400.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, corner of Twenty-fifth and Morgan streets, St. Louis. Mother-house; Mother M. M. di Pazzi, superior. Professed Sisters, 15. Attached to the Convent are a House of Mercy and Industrial School, in which young women and children are supported and trained to useful employments. Number during the year, 330.

St. John of God's Hospital, conducted by the same community. Number of patients, male and female, admitted during the year, 866. Extern patients who attended the dispensary during the year, 800. Servants are daily provided with situations; number during the year, 580. The Sisters visit the sick and dying poor in their own homes.

Sisters of the Precious Blood, O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Mo. Mother Augusta Volk, superior. Number in community, 80.

St. Charles' Convent of Mercy, novitiate at Normandy, Mo. Mother M. Liguori Galbraith, mistress of novices. Number of novices and postulants, 12.

Day-School, for girls.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns, at Clay Farm, near Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Mother Gabriel, of the Immaculate Conception, superior.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Christy avenue and Beaumont street, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph; Sister Stanislaus, superior.

Academy of St. Joseph, Hannibal, Sister Gabriel, superior. 250 pupils.

Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Edina.

Convent of St. Mary's Sisters (Servants of the Divine Heart), attending the sick in private families. Corner of Third and Mulberry streets; Mother Ottilia, superior.

Protectorate for Boys, near Glencoe, on Pacific Railroad, Brother Leo (of the Christian Brothers), superior.

CITY PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

Cathedral Schools, boys, 270 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Loretto.

St. Patrick's, about 800 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Vincent's, 350 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 250 female pupils, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and 4 Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Lawrence's, 407 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's, boys' school, 415 pupils, conducted by secular teachers; girls' school, 280 pupils, by Sisters of Loretto.

St. Elizabeth's (colored), 120 pupils, conducted by secular teachers

SS. Peter and Paul's, 1,200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and 8 Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's, about 1,200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. John's, 520 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's, 620 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Michael's, Eleventh and Benton, girls' school, 180 girls and 60 small boys, conducted by 5 Sisters of Loretto. Boys' school, 114 boys, conducted by secular teachers.

St. Liborius', average 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Holy Trinity, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Nicholas' School, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Anthony's School, 190 pupils, conducted by the Ladies of S. Heart and 2 secular teachers.

Assumption Schools. Ursuline Sisters. 150.

St. Malachy's Schools, Christian Brothers, Brother Jucondeau, director, 350 boys. Female children taught by Sisters of St. Philomena Asylum.

Annunciation Free Schools, girls' school, by Ladies of Sacred Heart, 215; boys' school, conducted by Christian Brothers, 173.

St. John Nepomuk's School, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Agatha's School, 200 pupils, conducted by the Sisters of the Precious Blood and a secular teacher.

St. Peter's School, Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

St. Charles' School, St. Charles (German), conducted by School Sisters of Notre Dame and a secular teacher; 200 pupils.

All Saints, St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., conducted by the Franciscan Sisters. Pupils 150.

St. Lawrence's School, New Hamburgh, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters. Sister M. Xaviera, director.

St. Mary's Schools, Carondelet, by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, 320 pupils.

St. Augustine's Schools, conducted by secular teacher and two Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils 150.

St. Columbkille's Schools, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils 300.

Sacred Heart Schools, conducted by three Sisters of Loretto. Pupils 160.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul attached to nearly all the city churches, also to those of Carondelet and St. Genevieve.

Parish schools are also attached to most of the country churches.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	192	Priests, secular	145
" building	9	" regular	86
Chapels and stations	40	" ordained since last rep't	48
Literary institutions for young men	4	Clerical students	5
Male religious institutions	7	Orphan asylums	1,000
Female academies	17	Number of orphans	34
Hospitals	4	Female religious institutions	350,000
		Catholic population, about	

ARCHDIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the Territory of New Mexico, Doña Ana and Lincoln Counties excepted.

Archbishop—Most Rev. J. B. LAMY, D.D., first Bishop; consecrated November 24, 1850; created Archbishop 1875.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. PETER EGUILLON, Very Rev. R. L. BALDASSARRE, S.J., Rev. J. GUERIN, Rev. EUGENIO PAULET, Rev. J. A. TRUCHARD.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. PETER EGUILLON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis, Rt. Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D.; Rev. J. A. Truchard, rector; Rev. M. Novert.
Chapel of N. Señora del Rosario, attended by the clergy of the cathedral.
Chapel of Na. Señora de Guadalupe, attended by the same.
Chapel of San Miguel, attended by the same.
Chapel of Na. Señora de la Luz, attended by the same.
Aguafria, Chapel of San Isidro, attended by the same.
Cienega, Chapel of San José, attended by the same.
Rio Tesuque, Chapel of Holy Family.
Tesuque (Pueblo Indians), Chapel of San Diego, attended by the clergy of the cathedral.
Abiquiu, parish church of Santo Tomas, Rev. R. Medina.
Santa Rosa's Chapel, attended from Abiquiu.
Albuquerque, parish church of San Felipe de Neri, Very Rev. R. L. Baldassarre, S.J., superior-general of the Jesuit Mission of New Mexico and Colorado; Rev. Ch. Personé, S.J., assisted by Rev. J. D'Aponte, S.J., Rev. C. Capilupi, S.J.
Ranchos de Albuq., Chapel of San José, attended from Albuquerque.
El Rancho, Chapel of Na. Señ. de Carmel, " "
Lalameda, Chapel of La Navidad, " "
San Antonio's Chapel, " "
Barelas, Chapel of San José, " "
San Pedro's Chapel, " "
Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José, " "
S. Ignacio, S. Francisco's Chapel, Rio Puerco, " "
Antonchico, parish church of San José, Rev. Aug. Redon.
Plaza de Ariba, chapel, attended from Antonchico.
Balles de San Augustin, attended from Antonchico.
La Liendre, " "
Jorupa, chapel, " "
Bosque Redondo, " "
Belen, parish church of Na. Señora de Belen, Rev. Eugenio Paulet.
El Sauzal, chapel, attended from Belen.
Los Chavez, " " "
Los Jarales, new chapel, attended from Belen.

Bernalillo, parish church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. John Faure.
Chapel of San José, attended by the same.
Sandia (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Antonio, attended by the same clergy.
Corales, Chapel of Santa Familia, attended by the same.
Algodones Chapel, " "
El Tejon and Placitas, chapel, " "
Cevoyeta, parish church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. John Brun.
El Rito, chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
Cubero, " " "
El Gallo, chapel, " " "
La Laguna (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
Acoma (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
San Mateo, chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
Zuñi (Indian Pueblo), chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
Chaperito, San Antonio, parish church, Rev. N. Galon.
The chapels of Las Colonias, Puerto de Luna, are attended from Chaperito.
Cimarron, new parish, church building.
Ocate, attended from Mora.
Fort Union, " "
Elizabethtown, " "
Cimarron Seco, " "
Rayado. " "
Isleta (Indian Pueblo), parish church of San Augustin, Rev. E. Parisis.
Padillas, Chapel of San José, attended from Isleta.
Pajarito, Chapel of San Rafael, " "
Lentes, Chapel of San Antonio, " "
Ojo Caliente, chapel, " "
Jemes (Indian Pueblo), parish church of Santiago, attended from Peña Blanca.
San Isidore's Chapel, attended from Peña Blanca.
Silla (Indian Pueblo), chapel, attended from Peña Blanca.
Santa Anna, " " " " "
La Cañada, parish church of Santa Cruz, Rev. J. L. Remuzon.
Santuario del Sr. de Esquipula, attended from Cañada.
Nambé (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Francisco, attended from Cañada.
El Quemado, San Antonio's Chapel, attended from Cañada.
Las Truchas, Chapel of N. Señora, " "
La Junta, new parish, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. P. Tomassini, S.J., assisted by Rev. A. Minasi, S.J.
Loma Parda, chapel; Ciruela, chapel; Tequesquite, chapel; Fort Union, Rio Colorado, San Lorenzo, chapel, all attended by the Fathers of La Junta.
Las Vegas, parish, Church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. José Maria Coudert.
Plaza Ariba, attended from Las Vegas.
Los Vigiles, Chapel of N. Señ. del Refugio, attended from Las Vegas.
Tecolote, Chapel of N. Señ. de los Dolores, " "
Valles, Chapel of San Jeronimo, " "
Les Gallinas, Chapel of Santo Niño, " "
Manzano, parish church, attended from Tome.

Chilili, chapel, attended from Tome.
Torreon, " " "
Tajique, " " "
Punta del Agua, chapel, "

Mora, parish church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. John Guérin, pastor; Rev. J. De Lucas, assistant priest.
El Coyote, chapel, attended from Mora.
Guadalupita, " " "
Agua Negra, " " "
San Antonio, " " "
La Cueva, " " "
Placitas de la Cevoya, four chapels, attended from Mora.

Picuries, parish church of San Lorenzo (Indian Pueblo), attended from Cañada.
El Peñasco, San Antonio's Chapel, attended from Picuries.
El Llano Largo, Chapel of Na. Señora, " "
San Juan Nepomuceno, chapel, " "
Santa Barbara, Na. Señora de Dolores, " "
Las Trampas, Chapel of San José, " "
El Chamizal and La Cieneguilla, two chapels, attended from Picuries.
Rio del Pueblo, chapel, attended from Picuries.
Los Valles, Chapel of San Miguel, attended from Picuries.

Rito, new parish, N. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. John Courbon.
La Casita, attended from Rito.
Ojo Caliente, " "
Cueva, " "
Los Ancones, " "
Los Balles, " "
Tierra Amarilla, attended from Rito.
Petaca, " "

San Ildefonzo (Indian Pueblo), parish church, Rev. Mig. Vigil.
Santa Clara (Indian Pueblo), chapel, attended from San Ildefonzo.
Chama, Chapel of San José, " " "
Los Ranchitos, " " "
San Antonio, " " "
Chupangue, chapel, attended from San Ildefonzo.
Pohuaque (Indian Pueblo), " " "

Parajé, new parish, Rev. M. Chavez.
San Marcial, attended from Parajé.
Cañada, " "
Alamosa, " "
Palomas, " "

San Juan de los Cavalleros (Indian Pueblo), parish church, Rev. C. Seux.
Plaza del Alcalde, chapel, attended from San Juan.
La Villita, Chapel of N. Señ. de la Soledad, attended from same.
El Bosquecito, chapel, attended from San Juan.
Chapel of San Rafael, " "
Chamita, chapel, " "
El Embudo, " " "

San Miguel del Vado, parish church, Rev. J. B. Fayet.
San José, chapel, attended from San Miguel.
El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio, attended from San Miguel.
El Puertecito, chapel, " "
La Cuesta, " " "

Bernal, chapel, attended from San Miguel.
Rio la Vaca, " "
Pecos, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de los Angeles, Rev. L. Lestra.
Las Ruedas, chapel, attended from Pecos.
Rio de la Vaca, " " "
El Macho, " " "
Cañon de los Apaches, chapel, attended from Pecos.
Galisteo, " " "
Las Colonias, " " "
Peña Blanca, parish church, Rev. J. R. Ribera, who attends also the Chapel of Dolores Placer.
Cubero, Santa Rosa, chapel, attended from San Domingo.
San Felipe (Indian Pueblo), chapel, attended from San Domingo.
Cochiti (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Buenaventura, attended from San Domingo.
Placer de San Francisco, Chapel of San Buenaventura, attended from San Domingo.
Pueblito del Sabinal, new parish, new church, Rev. M. Rolly.
La Jollita, attended from Pueblito del Sabinal.
La Jolla, " " "
Sapello, parish church of Na Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. A. Fourchaigu.
Monton de Alamos, chapel, attended from Sapello.
Las Manuelitas, two chapels, " "
Las Tusas, chapel, " "
Las Golondrinas, chapel, " "
Rincon del Tecolote, chapel, " "
Tecoleteño, " "
Socorro, parish church of San Miguel, Rev. Benito Bernard.
Limitar, chapel, attended from Socorro.
Polvadera, " " "
Luis Lopez, " " "
La Parida, " " "
El Tajo, " " "
San Antonio, " " "
Taos, parish church of Na. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph Valesy, pastor; Rev. Clemente Peyron.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended by the same clergy.
San Antonio's " " "
San Jeronimo (Indian Pueblo), chapel, attended by the same clergy.
El Rancho, San Francisco, church, " "
Chapel of Na. Señ. del Carmel, " "
Rio Chiquito, Chapel of Na. Señ., attended by the same clergy.
Los Cordovas, chapel, " "
El Ranchito, " "
Los Luceros, Chapel Na. Señ., " "
Rio Colorado, chapel, " "
Cerro, chapel, " "
Arroyo Hondo, Church of Na. Señ. de Dolores, attended by the same clergy.
Plaza de Abajo, Chapel of Los St. Nombres, attended by the same clergy.
Arroyo Seco, Chapel of La SSma. Trinidad, attended by the same clergy.
Tome, Parish Church de la Navidad de N. Señora, Rev. J. B. Raillère.
Valencia Sangre de Cristo, chapel, attended from Tome.
La Ladera, " " "
Casa Colorada, " " "

INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Family House for Aspirants to the Society of Jesus, Albuquerque. Rev. L. M. Gentile, S.J., Rev. F. Durante, S.J., minister; Rev. A. Affranchino, S.J.

San Miguel College, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. 8 Brothers. Brother Botolf, director; from 300 to 400 pupils.

Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. 18 Sisters. The Sisters have also a Novitiate, with 8 novices and several postulants. Mother Mary Magdalen Hayden, superior. 150 to 200 pupils.

Orphan Asylum, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Theodosia, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 8; number of orphans, 35 to 40.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Sodality of the Young Ladies of the Cathedral, Santa Fé, established May, 1871.

School of the Sisters of Loretto, Taos. 6 Sisters; about 100 pupils.
" " " Mora. 7 Sisters; 70 to 80 pupils.
" " " Las Vegas. 6 Sisters; 128 pupils.
" " " Bernalillo. 4 Sisters; 60 pupils.

Christian Brothers' School, in Mora. 4 Brothers. Brother Philberto, director. About 130 pupils.

Christian Brothers' School, in Bernalillo. 4 Brothers. Brother Galmero, director. 90 pupils.

Holy Family Select School for Boys, Albuquerque. Directed by Rev. V. Tromby, S.J. From 100 to 120 pupils.

Office of Revista Catolica, Las Vegas. Rev. S. Personé, S.J.; Rev. D. M. Gasparri, S.J., director; Rev. L. Fede, S.J., Rev. H. Ferrari, S.J., Rev. J. M. Marra, S.J.

Most of the parishes have a parish school, under the charge of lay teachers during six months, from September to March.

RECAPITULATION.

Parish churches	28	Hospital	1
Chapels attended regularly	170	Orphan asylum	1
Priests	50	Catholic population—	
" on the mission	36	Mexicans, about	90,000
Convents	6	Pueblo Indians, about	8,000
College	1	Americans	1,000

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises the Counties and portions of Counties in the State of New York lying north of the 42d degree, east of the eastern line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties, and south of the northern line of the Counties of Oswego and Oneida, of the townships of Ohio and Russia, situate in the County of Herkimer, and of the Counties of Warren and Washington.

Administrator—RT. REV. FRANCIS MCNEIRNY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Rhesina, *in part.*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Albany, December 22, 1871; consecrated April 21, 1872; appointed Administrator of the Diocese of Albany, January 18, 1874.

First Bishop—Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Axieri, *in part.*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, November 21, 1843; consecrated March 10, 1844; transferred to Albany May 21, 1847; promoted to New York May 6, 1864. Created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church March 15, 1875, under the title of Sanctæ Mariæ supra Minervam.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CONROY, appointed Bishop July 7, 1865; consecrated October 15, 1865.

Vicar-General— —— ——.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. JAMES COLLINS. Chancery office open from 9 A.M. to 12 M.

Bishop's Council—Rev. JAMES KEVENY, Rev. THOMAS DALY, Rev. PATRICK A. LUDDEN, Very Rev. BONAVENTURA KELLER, O.M.C., Rev. JOSEPH GUERDET, Rev. CLARENCE WALWORTH, Rev. GEORGE HUBERDAULT, Very Rev. HENRY GABRIELS, S.T.L., Rev. JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S.J., Rev. MICHAEL COLLINS, O.S.A.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D.; Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D.; Rev. Patrick A. Ludden, rector; Rev. William A. Drum; Rev. John P. McIncrow; Rev. James Collins.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, Rev. Maurice Sheehan, Rev. James L. Meagher.

St. Mary's, Rev. Clarence Walworth, Rev. John McDonald.

St. John's, Rev. John Walsh, Rev. James Renehan.

Holy Cross, Rev. Theodore Noethen.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Philip J. Smith, Rev. Patrick Kearny.

St. Ann's, Rev. Thomas Doran.

Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Francis Neubauer, O M.C., Rev. Norbert Stoller, O.M.C.

Church of the Assumption, Rev. P. O. Renaud.

Church of Our Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. Stephen Preisser.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis J. Maguire.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. Louis Solomon Lambert.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Western avenue, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, 106 Elm street, attended from Cathedral.

St. Peter's Hospital, Broadway and North Ferry street, attended from St. Joseph's.

Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, 415 Central avenue, attended from St. Patrick's.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, 95 Elm street, attended from Cathedral.

Convent of St. Francis, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Angels.

Almshouse, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.

Penitentiary, attended from Church of Holy Cross.

St. John's Church, East Albany, Rev. James E. Duffy and Rev. Thos. O'Connor, Rev. P. F. Smith.

Chapel of Convent of Mercy, East Albany, attended from St. John's Church, East Albany.

Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. Hannett, Rev. John Hyland.

Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edw. Van Campenhoudt.
Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Bayard.
Binghamton, Broome Co., St. John's, Rev. James Hourigan, Rev. Nicholas J. Quinn.
Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. John's.
Boonville, Oneida Co., St. —, Rev. Thomas H. Harty.
Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Patrick Beecham.
Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. George A. Meagher, O.S.A., Rev. E. Aug. Dailey, O.S.A.
Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John E. O'Sullivan.
Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Charles Zucker.
Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward O'Driscoll.
Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. Charles A. Reilly.
Chatham Village, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James J. Moriarty.
Clayville, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward F. O'Connor.
Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Birmingham.
Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Reilly.
Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Brosnan.
Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Keveny, Rev. Thomas S. Keveny, Rev. Thomas F. Cullen.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph O. Lasalle, Rev. M. Renaud.
Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Bernard's.
Cooperstown, Otsego Co., Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Matthew Devitt.
Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary of the Vale, Rev. Bartholomew F. McLoughlin.
Coxsackie, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin C. Stanton.
Deerfield Corners, Oneida Co., St. Peter's.
Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Moses Fournier.
Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Reilly.
Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ludden, Rev. Francis Cunningham.
Fort Edward, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick.
Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Smith, Rev. R. Meehan.
Geddes, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Magee.
Glenn's Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McDermott.
St. John Baptist, Rev. Louis St. Onge.
Gloversville, Fulton Co., St. Mary's.
Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Connolly.
Hamilton, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ludden.
Hoosack Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., Rev. Edward C. Donnelly, O.S.A.
Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Keating, D.D., Rev. James Peyton.
Ilion, Herkimer Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. William Howard.
Johnstown, Fulton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John F. Lowery.
Lansingburg, Rensselaer Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John Dever, O.S.A., Rev. M. M. O'Farrell, O.S.A.
Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James Ludden, Rev. Michael Killeen.
Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurus Ramsauer, O.S.B.
Marathon, Cortland Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Michael P. Renehan.
Marcellus, Onondaga Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Bernard McDonough.

Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas A. Fields, O.S.A.
Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Hayden.
Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph H. Herbst.
New Lebanon, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John J. Brennan.
Newport, Herkimer Co., St. John's, Rev. Henry Herfkens.
Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Harrigan.
Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Finnelly.
Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Barry.
St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Griffa.
St. Peter's, Rev. Herman Wibbe.
St. John Evangelist, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.
St. Louis', Rev. A. Carnfel.
Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
Port Schuyler, Albany Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. William Cullinan.
Rock City Falls, Saratoga Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Michael Mullaney.
Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aloysius Murphy, Rev. James Bloomer.
Church of the Assumption, Rev. Peter J. Schmidt.
Salem, Washington Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James S. O'Sullivan.
Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Joseph H. W. Mayers.
Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Bernard Schoppe.
Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Leonard.
Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John McMenomy, Rev. Francis de Sales Maguire.
Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Philip Izzo, O.S.A., Rev. John J. Bowles, O.S.A.
Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. John M. Scully.
St. Joseph's, Rev. John H. Clüver, D.D.
Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. Henry Barrett Finnegan, Rev. John McGlynn.
Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis J. Purcell.
Stamford, Delaware Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Simon Canane.
Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. George Brown.
St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Hara, D.D.
Church of the Assumption, Rev. Fidelis Dehm, D.D., O.M.C., Rev. Alexis Rossbauer, O.M.C., Rev. Anthony Gehring, O.M.C., Rev. Vincent Duimovick, O.M.C.
St. John's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet, Rev. John L. Reilly.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph C. Robillard.
St. Lucy's, Rev. John J. Kennedy and Rev. Michael Clune.
Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
Chapel of St. Joseph's House of Providence, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua, Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis, attended from Church of the Assumption.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from Church of the Assumption.
Taberg, Oneida Co., St. —, Rev. P. B. McNulty.
Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermans, Rev. William Carroll, Rev. —.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., Rev. John Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. Michael Nash, S.J., Rev. August Regnier, S.J., Rev. Charles Delabays, S.J.
St. Peter's, Rev. James Keveny, Rev. Philip Keveny, and Rev. Martin Hughes.
St. Francis, Rev. William J. Bourke.
St. John Baptist, Rev. George Huberdault.
St. Lawrence, Rev. Joseph Ottenhues.
St. Patrick, Rev. John J. Swift.
(Iron Works), Rensselaer Co., St. Michael's, see St. Joseph's.
St. Joseph's Chapel, St. Joseph's Seminary.
Chapel of Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.
Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
Chapel of Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.
West Troy, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. Sheehan and Rev. Patrick Joseph Brady.
Chapel of Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.
Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Daley, Rev. Luke G. O'Reilly, and Rev. Edward Terry.
St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Bonaventura Keller, O.M.C.; Rev. Clemens Luitz, O.M.C.; and Rev. Leonard Reich, O.M.C.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Caraher.
St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Fehlings.
Chapel of St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of St. John's Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.
Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Michael J. Griffith.
Warrensburg, Warren Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. James A. Kelly.
Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Collins, O.S.A.
Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas W. Reilly.
Whitehall, Washington Co., O. L. of Angels, Rev. John J. McDonnell.
N. D. des Victoires, Rev. Anthime Payette.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, BUT WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

Annsville, Oneida Co., St. Ann's, attended from Taberg.
Ashland, Greene Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stamford.
Athens, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.
Bleecker, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Gloversville.
Chester, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Chittenango, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.
Coeymans, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.
Colosse, Oswego Co., St. Ann's, attended from Syracuse.
Copake, Columbia Co., St. Bridget, attended from Chatham Four Corners.
Crescent, Saratoga Co., Expectation B.V.M., attended from Cohoes.
Durhamville, Oneida Co., St. Francis, attended from Syracuse.
Fonda, Montgomery Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Johnstown.
Forest Port, Oneida Co, St. Patrick's, attended from Port Leyden.
French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Deposit.

Greenwich, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cambridge.
Guilderland, Albany Co., St. Ambrose, attended from Albany.
Hampton, Washington Co., St. Jarlath's, attended from Whitehall.
Hancock, Delaware Co., St. Paul's, attended from Deposit.
Hawkinsville, Oneida Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Mohawk Hill.
Herkimer, Herkimer Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Ilion.
Hunter, Greene Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stamford.
Jordan, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camillus.
Lee, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rome.
Little France, Oswego Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Syracuse.
Malden Bridge, Columbia Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Valatie.
North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Cleveland.
North Creek, Warren Co., St. James', attended from Warrensburg.
North Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Middle Granville.
Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Waterville.
Otisco, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marcellus.
Oxford, Chenango Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Norwich.
Poestenkill, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary of the Mountain, attended from Sand Lake.
Richfield Springs, Otsego Co, St. Joseph's, attended from Cooperstown.
Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Paul's, attended from Glenn's Falls.
Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.
Sherburne, Chenango Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Hamilton.
Skaneateles Falls, Onondaga Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Skaneateles.
Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cortland.
Stephentown, Rensselaer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Lebanon.
Stillwater, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mechanicsville.
Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Valatie.
Stuyvesant Falls, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Valatie.
Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Amsterdam.
Truxton, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cortland.
West Nassau, Rensselaer Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Sand Lake.
West Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clayville.
Wevertown, Warren Co., St. Charles, attended from Warrensburg.
Whitney Point, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon.
West Worcester, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cobleskill.

CHURCHES BUILDING.

Lake George, Warren Co., Sacred Heart.

STATIONS WHERE NO CHURCH EXISTS.

Afton, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Albion, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
Apulia, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.
Bainbridge, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Bald Mountain, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.
Brainerd's, Rensselaer Co., attended from New Lebanon.
Brookfield, Madison Co., attended from Waterville.
Buskirk's Bridge, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.
Castleton, Rensselaer Co., attended from Albany.
Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.

Central Square, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
Chatham Centre, Columbia Co., attended from Chatham.
Chenango Forks, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
Constantia, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
Croweville, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Stamford.
Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
Easton, Washington Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
Fabius, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
Fairfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Fishhouse, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.
Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Frankfort, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
Galway, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Gravesville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Greensville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
Greenville, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.
Hale's Eddy, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
Hampton, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
Hartford, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Hawleytown, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Hebron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Holland Patent, Oneida Co., attended from Utica.
Homer, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
Hope Falls, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Horrigan, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburgh.
Jamesville, Onondaga Co., attended from Fayetteville.
Jonesville, Saratoga Co., attended from Ballston.
Johnsonville, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Junction, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
Kinderhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
Kirkwood, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
La Fayette, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., attended from New Lebanon.
Leeds, Greene Co., attended from Catskill.
Little Brook, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburgh.
Lordville, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
Luzerne, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburgh.
Maine Village, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Maxin Hill Tannery, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Mexico, Oswego Co., attended from Fulton.
Middleville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Milton Centre, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
Mossy Hill, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.
New Scotland, Albany Co., attended from Albany.
North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Oneonta, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Onondaga Valley, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.
Otego, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.

Page's Corners, Herkimer Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Paris Hill, Oneida Co., attended from Waterville.
Phenix, Oswego Co., attended from Baldwinsville.
Pierceville, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.
Pittstown, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Pottersville, Warren Co., attended from Chester.
Preble, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
Pulaski, Oswego Co., attended from Fulton.
Quaker Street, Schenectady Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Quaster Springs, Saratoga Co., attended from Schuylerville.
Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Stamford.
Schenevus, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.
Schoharie, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Sidney, Delaware Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Smithville Flats, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.
South Creek, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
Steam Mills, Rensselaer Co., attended from Sand Lake.
St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
Summit, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Newport.
Tully, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.
Unadilla, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Union, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Union Mills, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Varona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
Wellstown, Hamilton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Williamstown, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.
Winfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Clayville.
Worcester, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Yorkshire, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary*, Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., president and professor of ecclesiastical history and moral philosophy; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. Peter Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology and canon law, and treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fivez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, A.M., professor of philosophy; Rev. James S. M. Lynch, director and professor of liturgy; Rev. Edward A. Dumphy, A.M., professor of sacred eloquence and of history of philosophy. Number of students, 136. Number of students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 22.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., and Fathers of the Society.

Lansingburg. *Convent of St. Augustine*, Rev. M. J. Collins, O.S.A., prior, and Augustinian Fathers.

Syracuse. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Very Rev. F. Dehm, D.D., O.M.C., and Fathers of the Order.

Utica. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Very Rev. Bonaventura Keller, provincial, and Fathers of the Order.

Lake George. *Convent of St. Mary of the Lake.* Summer retreat of Rev. Paulist Fathers.

There has been opened this year in Troy by the Jesuit Fathers a grammar-school, in which are taught the branches usually embraced in the first year of a college course. The intention is to add each successive year a new class until the full collegiate course is attained. Rev. Michael Nash, S.J., principal.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

Albany. *Boys' Academy.* Brother Benedict, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 120.

Cathedral School. Brother Hildward, principal. Brothers, 2; pupils, 85.

St. John's School. Brother Agapas, principal. Brothers, 2; lay teachers, 6; pupils, 90.

St. Joseph's School. Brother Gregory, principal. Brothers, 4; lay teachers, 6; pupils, 525.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum. Brother Amphion. Brothers, 5; orphans, 109.

Troy. *Male Orphan Asylum.* Brother Elias, director. Brothers, 8; orphans, 229.

West Troy. *St. Patrick's School.* Brother Adelberian of Mary, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 300.

Utica. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum.* Brother Clementian, director. Brothers, 3; orphans, 50.

Academy of the Assumption. Brother Elixus, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 300.

Syracuse. *St. John's School.* Brother Alfred Edward, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 315.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

Kenwood. *Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart.* Madame M. J. Dunne, superior. Number of religious, 122; pupils, 100; in parochial school, 200.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Albany. *St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Sister Bernardine, superior. Sisters, 9; pupils, 250.

St. Joseph's Select School. Pupils, 135.

St. Joseph's Industrial School. Sisters, 9; pupils, 24.

St. Mary's Parochial School. Sisters, 7. Sister Mary, superior. Pupils, 130.

St. Mary's Select School. Pupils, 60.

St. John's Parochial School. Sister M. Felix, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 143.

St. John's Select School. Pupils, 28.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum. Sister Valentine, superior. Sisters, 8; orphans, 129.

Troy. *Hospital.* Sister Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 11; patients, 100; patients during the year, 1,583.

St. Vincent's Asylum and School. Sister S. Agnes, superior. Sisters, 7; orphans, 140.

St. Mary's Select and Free Schools. Sister Rosina, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils in select school, 100; pupils in free school, 200.

Utica. *St. John's Select and Parochial Schools.* Sister Angela, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils in select school, 63; in parochial school, 139.

St. John's Orphan Asylum. Sisters, 6; orphans, 108.

Syracuse. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.* Sister Tatiana, superior. Sisters, 12; orphans, 125.

St. Mary's Parochial School. Sisters, 4; pupils, 116.

St. Mary's Select School. Sisters, 5; pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's House of Providence. Sister Beata, superior. Sisters, 8; orphans, 90; aged poor, 30.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Albany. *Cathedral.* Mother M. Florentine, superior. Sisters, 9; girls, 235; boys, 115.

Troy. *Provincial House and Novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph.* Mother Gonzaga, superior. Sisters, 40.

St. Joseph's Select School. Sisters, 9; pupils, 75.

St. Joseph's Parochial School. Girls, 300; boys, 105.

St. Joseph's Day Home. Children, 200.

St. Michael's Parochial School. Sisters, 4; boys, 115; girls, 185.

St. Lawrence's Parochial School. Sisters, 2; girls, 38; boys, 40.

St. Peter's Select School. Mother Philomena, superior. Sisters, 10; pupils, 72.

St. Peter's Parochial School. Girls, 200; boys, 300.

Lansingburg. *St. Augustine's Parochial School.* Mother M. Camillus, superior. Sisters, 6; girls, 164; boys, 153.

Cohoes. *St. Bernard's Select School.* Mother John of the Cross, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 75.

St. Bernard's Parochial School. Pupils, 350: boys, 180; girls, 170.

Saratoga. *St. Peter's Parochial School.* Mother M. Angelica, superior. Sisters, 5; girls, 200; boys, 80.

Syracuse. *St. John Baptist's School.* Mother M. Seraphine, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 300.

Oswego. *St. Mary's Select School.* Mother Octavia, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 50.

St. Mary's Parochial School. Pupils, 300.

St. John's Parochial School. Mother Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 5; girls, 60; boys, 81.

Binghamton. *St. Joseph's Academy.* Mother Lidwina, superior. Sisters, 14; pupils, 70.

St. John's Parochial School. Pupils, 250.

St. James' Parochial School. Pupils, 120.

Hudson. *St. Mary's Parochial School.* Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 500.

SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER.

Albany. *Convent of St. Francis.* Mother Mary Antonio, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 250.

Syracuse. *Mother-house and Novitiate of St. Anthony.* Mother M. Bernardine, Provincial. Sisters, 7; novices, 12; postulants, 2.

Parochial School of Church of the Assumption. Sister M. Delphina, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 600.

St. Joseph's Hospital. Mother Marianne, superior. Sisters, 6; patients, 40.

Utica. *Convent of St. Clara.* Mother M. Ludovica, superior. Sisters, 4.

St. Joseph's Parochial School. Mother M. Norberta, superior. Pupils, 450.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital. Mother M. Clementine, superior. Sisters, 6; patients, 31.

Oswego. *Convent of St. Teresa.* Mother Ludovica, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 115.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

Greenbush. *Mother-House and Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy.* Mother M. Vincent, superior. Professed Sisters, 16; pupils in select school, 23; parochial school, 200.

School of Our Lady of Mercy, 103 North Pearl street, Albany. Sister M. Antonia, superior. Number of religious, 4; pupils, 30.

West Troy. *St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy.* Sister M. Bonaventura, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils in parochial school, 250.

Albany. *St. Peter's Hospital.* Mother M. Paula, superior. Sisters, 9; patients during the year, 481; dispensary patients, 2,484.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY NAMES OF JESUS AND MARY.

Rome. *Parochial School.* Mother M. Ignatius, superior. Sisters, 9; pupils: select school, 83; parochial school, 220.

Schenectady. *St. John's Academy.* Mother Mt. Carmel, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils in select school, 55; parochial school, 225.

SISTERS OF ST. ANN.

Oswego. *St. Paul's Academy.* Sister Marie Mechtilde, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 50.

St. Paul's Parochial School. Pupils, 500.

St. Louis' Parochial School. M. Marie Eudoxie, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils in select school, 23; parochial school, 300.

SISTERS OF THE PRESENTATION.

Glenn's Falls. *St. John Baptist School.* Sister J. Berchmans, superior. Sisters, 4; lay teacher, 1; pupils, 185.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

Albany. *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor.* Mother Luce de St. Augustine Sisters, 9; inmates, 90.

Troy. *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor.* Mother M. Joseph Thérèse. Sisters, 9; inmates, 85.

THE SISTERS OF CHRISTIAN CHARITY.

Rome. St. Peter's Church.

NUNS OF THE PRESENTATION.

Cleveland, Oswego Co. *St. Joseph's of the Lake.* Summer retreat of the Presentation Nuns of New York.

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul are established in seventeen churches of the diocese.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association of the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy,

the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Society, and various sodalities exist in many of the churches of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident pastors	108		Clerical students	38
Churches without resident pastors	49		Academies for boys	3
		157	Academies for girls	4
Chapels		28	Select schools	17
Stations		105	Orphan asylums	7
Church in course of erection		1	Homes for the aged	6
Priests doing duty	151		Hospitals	4
Priests absent on account of sickness, etc.	8		Religious communities of men	5
		159	Religious communities of women	11
			Catholic population, about 200,000.	

DIOCESE OF ALLEGHENY.

ERECTED 1876.

The Diocese of Allegheny comprises a small portion of Allegheny County and the entire counties of Butler, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, and Bedford, all in the State of Pennsylvania.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. M. DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Pittsburg December 9, 1860; installed Bishop of Allegheny March 19, 1876.

Vicar-General—

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. R. PHELAN.

Bishop's Council—Rev. JAMES BRADLEY, Rev. JOHN WALSH, Rev. R. PHELAN, Rev. THOMAS RYAN, Rev. M. CARROLL, Rev. E. A BUSH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Allegheny City, Allegheny Co., Pa., St. Peter's Cathedral, corner of Ohio street and Sherman avenue. Residence 41 Sherman avenue, Rt. Rev. M. Domenec, D.D.; Rev. R. Phelan, rector; Rev. Chas. V. Neeson.

St. Mary's (German) Church, corner of North and Liberty streets. Residence 87 Washington street. Rev. Ferdinand Wolf, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Matthias Binder, O.S.B., Rev. Sebastian Arnold, O.S.B., Rev. Benedict Menges, O.S.B., Rev. Nicolas Bruch, O.S.B.

St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian), Main street, Rev. Sigfried Klima, O.S.B.

Most Holy Name of Jesus, Troy Hill, Rev. S. J. Mollinger and Rev. M. Crüll.

St. Andrew's (late Manchester), Rev. M. Carroll, Rev. E. Brennan.

St. Joseph's (German), corner Fulton and Franklin streets. Residence 210 Franklin street, Rev. Peter Kauffman.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, attended from Most Holy Name.

House of Industry, Washington street, attended from St. Mary's.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Mary's.

Mortuary Chapel (German Cemetery).

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, attended from Most Holy Name.
Sacred Heart Convent, Benedictine Nuns, Fulton street, Manchester, attended from St. Joseph's.
Altoona, Blair Co., St. John's, Rev. John Walsh, rector; Rev. M. Caldwell, Rev. F. McCourt.
Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. John Shell.
Argyle, attended from Parker's Landing.
Bakerstown, Allegheny Co, attended from Wexford.
Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas', Rev. A. J. M. Brown.
Blairsville, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. Ed. McKeever, rector.
Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from SS. Simon and Jude.
Brady's Bend, Armstrong Co., St. Patrick's. Rev. P. May.
St. Mary's (German), attended from St. Patrick's.
Broad Top, Huntingdon Co. (Dudley P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Gallagher.
Butler, Butler Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Nolan.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C, and assistant.
St. Peter's Convent, Butler, attended from St. Peter's.
Cameron's Bottoms, Indiana Co. (Nollo P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Callaghan.
Carrolltown, Cambria Co. (Carrolltown P.O.), St. Benedict's, Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B.; Rev. Valentine Lobmayer, O.S.B.; Rev. Michael Hofmayer, O.S.B.; Rev. Ambrosius Huebner, O.S.B.
Chest Springs, Cambria Co., St. Monica's, attended from St. Augustine's.
Clearfield, Butler Co. (Coylesville P.O.), St. John's, Rev. P. Brown.
Clearville, Bedford Co., St. —, attended from Bedford.
Chestnut Ridge, Westmoreland Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Pius Preisser.
Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Church of the Holy Name, Rev. J. Boyle.
Mount Gallitzin Seminary, attended from Holy Name.
Fairview, Butler Co., attended from Parker's Landing.
Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fred. Eberth.
Forestville, Butler Co., attended from Murrinsville.
Gallitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Ryan.
Glen Connel, Cambria Co., St. Laurence, attended from Carrolltown.
Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B.
Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Walsh, rector.
St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Julius Kuenzer.
St. Agnes' Convent, attended from St. Michael's.
Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Martin Murphy.
Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. George Allman.
Irwintown, Westmoreland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Murphy.
Johnstown, Cambria Co., St. John Gualbert's, Rev. Owen Gallagher, rector; Rev. Thomas Davin, assistant.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., and Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Lingle.
Benedictine Convent, attended from St. John's.
Kittanning, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward J. Dignam and Rev. R. C. Christy.

Lillie Station, Cambria Co., St. —, attended from Summit.
Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Holy Family, Rev. Jerome Kearney.
Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Edward A. Bush, rector; assisted from monastery.
St. Aloysius' Convent, Rev. H. S. Bowen, chaplain.
St. Francis' Monastery, Rev. Daniel Devlin.
McNeil's Settlement, Allegheny Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Wexford.
Martinsburg, attended from Parker's Landing.
Murrinsville, Butler Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. F. Tobin.
Millerstown, Mater Dolorosa, attended from Sugar Creek.
New Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. John Martin.
Natrona, Armstrong Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freeport.
Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, rector.
New Germany, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B., Johnstown.
North Oakland, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, vacant.
Nickelson's Run, Holy Guardian Angel (Kittanning P.O.)
Pine Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Rosswogg.
Petiolia, St. James', from Parker's Landing.
Perrysville, Allegheny Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. — Holtappel.
Penn Station, Westmoreland Co, St. Boniface, Rev. J. Stillrich.
Parker's Landing, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Donnelly and Rev. E. Murray.
Robinson Township, Allegheny Co., Our Lady, Help of Christians, attended from Pine Creek.
Ridge, Westmoreland Co., —, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
St. Nicholas', Cambria Co. (Carrolltown P.O.), St. Nicholas', attended from Carrolltown.
Saltsburg, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
St. Augustine, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas McEnrue.
St. Xavier's, Westmoreland Co., St. Xavier's Convent, attended from St. Vincent's.
Shade Valley, Huntingdon Co., station attended from Huntingdon.
Sharpesburg, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. George S. Grace.
St. Mary's, Rev. T. Strub and Rev. T. Richert.
Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co. (Foster's Mills P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Quilter and Rev. C. McSwiney.
St. Vincent's, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O), St. Vincent's, Rev. Agatho Stuebinger.
Summerhill, or New Germany, Cambria Co, Immaculate Conception, see New Germany.
Summit, Butler Co. (Herman P.O.), Assumption B.V.M, Rev. Matthias Hau, O.M.C.; Rev. Maurice Greck, O.M.C.
Summit, Cambria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. J. Hackett.
Shade Gap, Huntingdon Co., Station, from Huntingdon.
Strongstown, St. —, attended from Cameron's Bottoms.
St. Boniface, Cambria Co., St. Boniface, attended from Carrolltown.
Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farren.
Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. — Steger.
Wellesburg, Somerset Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cameron's Bottoms.
Williamsburg, Blair Co, St. Joseph's, attended from Hollidaysburg.
Wilmore, Cambria Co., St. Bartholomew's Church, Rev. Henry McHugh.

Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., St. Vincent's, attended from St. Vincent's.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Seminary and College, Westmoreland Co., post-office address, Beatty's. This college is attached to St. Vincent's Abbey. President, Rev. Henry Pfraengle, D.D., O.S.B. Number of secular students, 215; professors, 21; volumes in library, 6,000. This institution, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers of the Abbey of St. Vincent, is situated in the western part of Pennsylvania. Students are educated for the priesthood and for any pursuit in life.

St. Francis' College, for boys, under the charge of the Franciscan Brothers, is situated in Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. President, Rev. Dan. Devlin; professor, Rev. H. S. Bowen. Number of pupils, 85; teachers, 13; volumes in library, 3,000.

Mount Gallitzin Seminary, for small boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. Mother M. Hortense, superior. This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of Joseph, is situated in one of the most delightful and healthy locations in the State. Boys are received between the ages of four and fourteen years. 7 professed Sisters; novices, 6; number of boys in seminary, 25.

St. Xavier's Academy, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O.) This academy, having been recently rebuilt, can accommodate 200 or 300 young ladies. This institution is situated in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of Westmoreland Co. Sister Mary Evangelist Kinsella, superioress; Sister Mary Liguori McCaffrey, directress. Number of teachers, 41; pupils, 110; volumes in library, 1,000,

St. Aloysius' Academy, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. Superioress, Sister M. de Sales Ihmsen, and Sister M. Gertrude Cosgrave, directress. Number of teachers, 17; pupils, 40; volumes in library, 700. This academy was established in the year 1850, by the Sisters of Mercy, under whose care it has grown to be one of the finest educational institutions in the country.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

St. Vincent's Abbey of the Order of St. Benedict, Beatty's Station and P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., abbot of St. Vincent and prest. of the Am. Cass. Congr.; Very Rev. Andrew Hintenach, O.S.B., prior and professor; Rev. Adalbert Miller, O.S.B., sub prior and professor of philosophy; Rev. Charles Geierstanger, O.S.B.; Rev. Chilian Bernetzeder, O.S.B; Rev. Edward Hipelius, O.S.B., professor of canon law, sacred Scripture, and Hebrew; Rev. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B., professor of moral theology; Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B.; Rev. Ignatius Trueg, O.S.B., director of music and professor of liturgy; Rev. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B., pastor's assistant; Rev. John Sommer, O.S.B., professor of ecclesiastical history and homiletics; Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, O.S.B., director of St. Vincent's College and professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. Agatho Stuebinger, O.S.B., pastor; Rev. James Zilliox, O.S.B., master of novices; Rev. Maurus Lynch, O.S.B., chaplain of St. Xavier's; Rev. Theodore Goth, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Leo Haid, O.S.B., chaplain of St. Vincent's College and professor; Rev. Aurelius McMahon, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Augustine Schneider, O.S.B., director of scholasticate; Rev. Cornelius Eckel, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Wenceslas Kocarnik, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Edwin Pierron, O.S.B., director of seminary and pro-

fessor; Rev. Melchior Reichert, O.S.B., procurator and professor; Rev. Nepomucene Jaeger, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Dominic Block, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Mauritius Kaeder, O.S.B., professor of hermeneutics and evidences. There are also in the abbey 1 deacon, 3 sub-deacons, 37 clerics in minor orders, 13 novices, 104 scholastics, and 65 lay Brothers.

Capuchin Convent, Summit, Butler Co. Rev. Matthias Hau, O.M.C.; Rev. Maurice Greck, O.M.C.

Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis. Principal House, St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co.; Brother Angelus, superior of the order; 28 professed brothers and 6 novices. Rev. E. A. Bush, eccles. superior. Brothers Thomas, Clement, Ignatius, Louis, Angelus, Ambrose, and Christopher are employed in teaching the young men of the college, monastery, etc.

Sisters of Mercy, St. Xavier's Convent, Beatty P.O., Westmoreland Co., mother-house and novitiate in the western part of the diocese. Sister M. Evangelist Kinsella, mother-superioress; Sister M. Magdalen Phelan, assistant; Sister M. Liguori McCaffrey, bursar; Sister M. Paula Christy, mistress of novices. Number of Sisters in the community, 60, including novices and postulants.

St. Aloysius' Convent, Loretto, Cambria Co., mother-house and novitiate for Sisters of Mercy in eastern portion of the diocese. Mother M. de Sales Ihmsen, superioress.

Benedictine Nuns, Carrolltown and Johnstown, Cambria Co. Sister Aldegonda, prioress; Sister Benedicta, sub-prioress. They have a Convent also on Fulton street, Allegheny City.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Mount Gallitzin Seminary, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., and Hollidaysburg, Blair Co. Number of Professed Sisters, 14; novices, 9.

Sisters of Charity, Altoona, Blair Co. Number of Sisters, 22. Sister Aloysia Lowe, mother superioress. They have a convent also with 6 Sisters at Blairsville, Indiana Co.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Attended from "Most Holy Name," Troy Hill.

House of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. This house has been lately opened, and affords ample accommodation for a number of destitute girls. Sister Mary of Aloysius, superior.

Little Sisters of the Poor, home for old destitute men and women, No. 30 Washington street, Allegheny City. 9 Sisters; 80 inmates.

House of Industry, Allegheny City. Sister M. Josephine McCaffrey, superior. There is an industrial sewing-school connected with this institution.

DAY-SCHOOLS.

ALLEGHENY:

St. Peter's, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5; number of pupils, 450.

St. Peter's Academy, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3; number of pupils, 90.

St. Mary's, for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 4; number of pupils, 480.

St. Mary's, for boys, taught by Brothers of Our Lady. Number of teachers, 5; number of pupils, 520.

St. Joseph's, taught by Benedictine Sisters. Number of teachers, 3; number of pupils, 350.

St. Andrew's, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 3; number of pupils, 325.

Most Holy Name, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 150. A new school-house in course of erection.

House of Industry, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 250.

St. Joseph's, Sharpsburg, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 50.

St. Mary's, Sharpsburg, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 5; number of pupils, 259.

St. John Gualbert Academy, Johnstown, taught by Benedictine Sisters. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 30.

St Mary's Academy, Hollidaysburg, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 30.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS:

St. John's, Altoona, taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of teachers, 6; number of pupils, 500.

St. Mary's, Altoona, taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Hollidaysburg, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of teachers, 7; number of pupils, 300.

St. Michael's, Loretto, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 60.

St. John Gualbert School, Johnstown, taught by Benedictine Sisters. Number of teachers, 4; number of pupils, 185.

St. Vincent's, Westmoreland Co., taught by lay Brothers. Number of teachers, 3; number of pupils, 105.

St. Bernard's, Indiana. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 75.

Holy Name, Ebensburg, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 50.

Holy Family, Latrobe, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3; number of pupils, 130.

SS. Simon and Jude, Blairsville, taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of teachers, 4; number of pupils, 125.

Immaculate Conception, Cambria City, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 150.

St. Michael's, Hollidaysburg. Number of teachers, 1; number of pupils, 75.

St. Mary's, Freeport, taught by one lay teacher. Number of pupils 60.

St. Martin's, New Derry, taught by one lay teacher. Number of pupils, 100.

Assumption B. V. M., Butler, taught by one lay teacher. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Peter's, Butler, 100 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	49	Chapels	16
Religious	46	Day-Schools	27
Priests on the mission	72	Seminary, theological	1
" otherwise engaged	23	Colleges	2
Churches	52	Seminary for small boys	1
Stations	28	Young ladies' Academies	2

Charitable Institutions, 4.

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIEN JUNCKER, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857; died October 2, 1868.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH BALTES, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN, V.G. and chancellor; Very Rev. P. J. O'HALLORAN, V.F.; Very Rev. M. KLOSTERMANN, O.S.F.; Rev. P. LIMACHER, Rev. J. HARTY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D.; Very Rev. J. Janssen, V.G. and chancellor; Rev. C. J. Zwiesler, Rev. L. Riesen.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Peters.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at the episcopal residence.
Chapel of the Holy Family, Rev. E. Vignonet.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.
Altamont, Effingham Co., St. Clare's, attended from Teutopolis.
Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, attended from Cairo.
Arcola, Douglas Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. B. Diepenbrock.
Ashland, Cass Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Virginia.
Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. C. J. Withopf.
Auburn, Sangamon Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Virden.
Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.
Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius, Rev. S. Wegener.
Belle Prairie, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. J. N. Enzlberger.
Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. Hinssen, Rev. H. Zumbusch.
Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Peter's Church.
Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, attended from Bunker Hill.
Big Spring Township, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Teutopolis.
Bishop's Creek, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Teutopolis.
Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Highland.
Bloomfield (Fowler Station P.O.), Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. P. Kerr.
Blue Mount (St. Rose P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. T. Kamann.
Bluff City, Scott Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mount Sterling.
Bond Creek, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Madonnaville.
Bonpas Precinct, Wabash Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Mount Carmel.
Breese (Shoal Creek Station P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. A. Reineke, Rev. A. Breinlinger.
Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Olney.
Brighton, Macoupin Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Carlinville.
Brownstown, Montgomery Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Virden.
Brussels, Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Winterhalter.

Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. W. Neu.
Cahokia (East St. Louis P.O.), St. Clair Co., Holy Family, Rev. J. A. Jacque.
Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D.
St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Lammert.
St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's Church.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
Camp Point, Adams Co, attended from Bloomfield.
Carlinville, Macoupin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Hoven.
St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Eggenstein.
Carlyle, Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Demming.
Carmi, White Co., St. Polycarp's, attended from Enfield.
Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Ev., Rev. F. Recouvreur.
Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. Eckerle.
Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cahokia.
Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles, attended from Arcola.
Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. F. Rösner.
Collinsville, Madison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. F. Trojan.
Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Maurer.
Columbus Road, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Quincy.
Crater's Precinct, Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Joseph.
Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Francis Lohmann.
Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Hickey.
Dora Township, Moultrie Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Macon.
Du Quoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.
East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. J. O'Halloran, V.F.
St. Henry's, Rev. C. König.
Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Ann's, attended from Teutopolis.
Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. O'Halloran.
St. Boniface's, Rev. G. Janssen.
Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Weis.
Enfield, White Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Hegemann.
Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Rosmöller.
Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius, Rev. H. Frohböse.
Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Enfield.
Freeburg, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Wirtschoreck.
French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. P. Klein.
Georgetown, St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Freeburg.
Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Bartels, Rev. J. Still.
Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. Ryan.
Grand Tower, Jackson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Murphysboro.
Grayville, White Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Mount Carmel.
Green Creek, Effingham Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended from Teutopolis.
Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis, attended from Madonnaville.
Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Meckel.
Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes, Rev. P. J. Virnich.
Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B.V.M., attended from Decatur.
Island Creek, Jasper Co., St. Venantius, attended from Teutopolis.
Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Church of Our Saviour, Rev. P. J. Macken, Rev. J. Sullivan.
Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Harty.
Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Metzger.
Kinmundy, Marion Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Teutopolis.

Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from O'Fallon.
Liberty, Adams Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bloomfield.
Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. W. Cluse.
Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. A. Busch.
Loudon, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Teutopolis.
Macon, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. E. McGowan.
Madonnaville, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Ahne.
Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. G. Hoppe.
Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Kuhlmann.
Mascoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. A. Pieke.
Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Stick.
Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. L. Pommer.
Milton, Coles Co., Holy Angels, attended from Arcola.
Mitchell, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth, attended from East St. Louis.
Morrisonville, Christian Co., St. Maurice's, Rev. B. Claus.
Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Masterson.
Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. F. J. Kempen.
Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Clifford.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Locher.
Mud Creek (St. Libory P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. Liborius', Rev. F. Chmelicek.
Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. H. Jungmann.
New Athens, St. Clair Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Freeburg.
New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. F. Mohr.
New Douglas, Madison Co., St. Ubaldus, attended from Edwardsville.
Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas, Rev. C. Hoffmans.
Nokomis, Montgomery Co., St. Louis, attended from Hillsboro.
North Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Paris.
Oconee, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Pana.
Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Centralia.
O'Donnell's Settlement, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Olney.
O'Fallon, St. Clair Co., St. Clare's, Rev. W. Drube.
Okaw, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Lively Grove.
Olney, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Molitor.
Paderborn (Floraville P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. Fresenborg.
Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Storp.
Paris, Edgar Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Hasse.
Petersburg, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Sauer.
Pinckneyville, Perry Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Du Quoin.
Pittsfield, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Hoey.
Pixley Township, Clay Co., Holy Cross, attended from Newton.
Pocahontas, Bond Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Teutopolis.
Pond, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.
Prairie du Long (Hecker P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Berlage.
Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Krewet.
Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. F. Ostrop, Rev. L. Quitter.
St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGirr.
St. Francis Solanus', Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheidt, O.S.F.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Mirbach.
St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.
St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. F. Reinhardt.
Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St. Peter's Church.

Radom, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. —.
Ramsey, Fayette Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vandalia.
Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. A. Brümleve.
Ridgway, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
Riverton, Sangamon Co., St. James', attended from Springfield.
Road House, Greene Co., St. Athanasius, attended from Carrollton.
Rockbridge, Greene Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Carrollton.
Rosiclare, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
Ruma, Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Vogt.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Neuhaus.
St. Anthony, Adams Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Quincy.
St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Mount Carmel.
St. Joseph (Monterey P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Witthaut.
Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. A. J. Pennartz.
St. Peter, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, attended from Newton.
Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Centralia.
Saline, Madison Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Marine.
Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Centralia.
Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Rensmann.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Pana.
Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis, Rev. T. Cusack.
Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended from Teutopolis.
Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Brady, Rev. P. Bourke.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. G. Leve.
St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Kane.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. T. J. M. Cowley.
Staunton, Macoupin Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edwardsville.
Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.
Sugar Creek (Chatham P.O.), Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Virden.
Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, attended from Morrisonville.
Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis, Rev. G. Becher, O.S.F.
Tiptown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Deneher.
Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Lively Grove.
Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.V.M., Rev. A. Brefeld.
Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolors.
Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. L. Ryan.
Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, Rev. M. Ryan.
Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Limacher.
Waverly, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from New Berlin.
Westwoods (Fieldon P.O.), Jersey Co., St. Mary's.
Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. Turmel.

STATIONS.

Alexander, Morgan Co., attended from New Berlin.
Arenzville, Cass Co., St. Fidelis, attended from Beardstown.
Ashly, Washington Co., St. Ignatius, attended from Radom.
Ashmore, Coles Co., attended from Paris.
Benton, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Du Quoin.
Blue Point, Effingham Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Teutopolis.
Caledonia, Pulaski Co., attended from Mound City.
Caseyville, St. Clair Co., attended from Collinsville.

Chandlersville, Cass Co., St. Basil's, attended from Beardstown.
Chapin, Morgan Co., Presentation B.V.M., attended from Winchester.
Chatham, Sangamon Co., attended from Virden.
Chesterfield, Macoupin Co., attended from Carlinville.
Clay City, Clay Co., attended from Olney.
Clayton, Adams Co., attended from Mount Sterling.
Cobden, Union Co., attended from Anna.
Coloma, Washington Co., St. Charles, attended from Radom.
Delhi, Jersey Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Jerseyville.
De Soto, Jackson Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Du Quoin.
Dongola, Union Co., attended from Anna.
Dudley, Edgar Co., Transfiguration of our Lord, attended from Paris.
Fairfield, Wayne Co., St. Edward's, attended from Enfield.
Farrowtown, Calhoun Co., St. Anselm's, attended from Crater's Precinct.
Gillespie, Macoupin Co., SS. Simon and Jude, attended from Bunker Hill.
Girard, Macoupin Co., attended from Virden.
Greenfield, Greene Co., attended from Carrollton.
Greenview, Menard Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petersburg.
Greenville, Bond Co., attended from Vandalia.
Hadley Station, Lawrence Co., attended from Olney.
Hardin, Calhoun Co., St. Norbert's, attended from Crater's Precinct.
Jersey Landing, Jersey Co., St. James, attended from Grafton.
Kansas, Edgar Co., St. Pius, attended from Paris.
Makanda, Jackson Co., attended from Anna.
Maroa, Macon Co., attended from Decatur.
Massac, Massac Co., St. Rose's, attended from Mound City.
McLeansboro, Hamilton Co., St. Clement's, attended from Belle Prairie.
Mechanicsburg, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.
Meredosia, Morgan Co., attended from Mount Sterling.
Mount Vernon, Jefferson Co., St. Philip Neri's, attended from Belle Prairie.
Moweagua, Shelby Co., attended from Assumption.
Murrayville, Morgan Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Jacksonville.
Naples, Scott Co., attended from Winchester.
Nashville, Washington Co., attended from Lively Grove.
Neeleyville, Morgan Co., attended from Mount Sterling.
Niantic, Macon Co., attended from Decatur.
Nilwood, Macoupin Co., attended from Virden.
Patoka, Marion Co., Most Precious Blood, attended from Vandalia.
Raymond, Montgomery Co., St. Raymond's, attended from Hillsboro.
Reynoldsburg, Johnson Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Mound City.
Sparta, Randolph Co., attended from Chester.
Stonefort, Saline Co., attended from Mound City.
Stonington, Christian Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Taylorville.
Sullivan, Moultrie Co., attended from Mattoon.
Tamaroa, Perry Co., attended from Du Quoin.
Thebes, Alexander Co., attended from Cairo.
Troy, Madison Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Highland.
Tuscola, Douglas Co., Forty Martyrs, attended from Arcola.
Unity, Alexander Co., St. Leo's, attended from Mound City.
Venice, Madison Co., St. Mark's, attended from East St. Louis.
Versailles, Brown Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.

Villa Ridge, Pulaski Co., attended from Mound City.
Watson, Effingham Co., attended from Effingham.
White Hall, Greene Co., All Saints, attended from Carrollton.
Williamsville, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.
Windsor, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.
Xenia, Clay Co., attended from Olney.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Teresa's Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, Rev. Gerardus Becher, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Damasus Rüsing, O.S.F., vicarius; Rev. Marcus Thienel, O.S.F., Rev. Anselmus Pütz, O.S.F., Rev. Clementinus Lorbacher, O.S.F., Rev. Dominicus Florian, O.S.F., Rev. Victor Aertker, O.S.F., Rev. Richardus van Heek, O.S.F., Rev. Casimirus Vogt, O.S.F.

St. Francis Solanus' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheidt, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Ambrosius Janssen, O.S.F., vicarius; Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., rector of the college; Rev. Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F., Rev. Irenæus Bierbaum, O.S.F., Rev. Ewaldus Fahle, O.S.F., Rev. Franciscus Albers, O.S.F., Rev. Benedictus Beineke, O.S.F., Rev. Clemens Moormann, O.S.F., Rev. Maximilianus Neumann, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, conducted by the Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., commissarius prov. and rector of St. Joseph's College; Rev. Michael Richard, O.S.F., vice-rector; Rev. Raynerius Dickeneite, O.S.F., Rev. Hermann Wirtz, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph Sievers, O.S.F., Rev. Camillus Wenzel, O.S.F.

St. Francis' College, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., rector, and other Franciscan Fathers.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy, at Springfield, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, superior.

Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy, at Alton, Illinois, Mother Mary Weimann, superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception, at Belleville, St. Clair Co., Illinois, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Jerome, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cairo, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph, superior.

Convent of the Holy Family and Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Quincy, Illinois, Sister Boniface, superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Waterloo, Monroe Co., Illinois, Mother Berchmans, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Alton, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Quincy, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Sister Eusebia, superior.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, at Quincy, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Hippolyta, superior.

St. Mary's Infirmary (Hospital), Cairo, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister M. Edward, directress.

St. Scholastica's Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Highland, Ill., Sister Pacifica, superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Litchfield, Ill., Mother Josephine Bruiding, superior.

St. Teresa's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Decatur, Ill., Mother Teresa Gillespie, superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Brussels, Calhoun Co., Ill., Sister Walburga, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy for Young Ladies, at East St. Louis.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart and mother-house of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, at Ruma, Randolph Co., Ill. Sister Clementina Zerr, superior.

St. Rose's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic, at Jacksonville, Ill.

St. John's Hospital, at Springfield, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Angelica, superioress.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, at Belleville, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Basilia, superioress.

St. Anthony's Hospital, at Effingham, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Euphemia, superioress.

St. Francis' Hospital, at Litchfield, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Fridolina, superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

Alton, Cathedral Schools, 400 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Ursuline Sisters.
Alton, St. Mary's, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Aviston, 115 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Beardstown, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Belle Prairie, 46 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Belleville, 700 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Big Spring Township, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Bishop's Creek, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Blue Mount, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Bonpas Precinct, 32 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Breese, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Brussels, 80 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.
Bunker Hill, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Cairo, St. Patrick's, 300 pupils, St. Joseph's, 50 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Loretto.
Carlinville, St. Mary's, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Carlinville, St. Joseph's, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Carlyle, 200 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.
Centralia, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Chester, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Collinsville, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Columbia, 120 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Columbus Road, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Damiansville, 85 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Decatur, 225 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Du Quoin, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
East St. Louis, St. Patrick's, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers. St. Henry's, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Edwardsville, 140 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Effingham, 230 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Evansville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Fayetteville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Freeburg, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Georgetown, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Germantown, 200 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ and secular teachers.
Green Creek, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Highland, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sist rs of Notre Dame.
Hillsboro, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Jacksonville, 400 pupils, conducted by Dominican Sisters.
Jerseyville, 80 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.
Kaskaskia, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Litchfield, 350 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Lively Grove, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Loudon, 25 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Madonnaville, 52 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Marine, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Mascoutah, 125 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Mattoon, 140 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters and secular teacher.
Millstadt, 83 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Mound City, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Mount Carmel, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Mount Sterling, St. Mary's, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Joseph's, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Mud Creek, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Murphysboro, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
New Berlin, 85 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
O'Fallon, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Olney, 25 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Paderborn, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Petersburg, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Pixley Township, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Pocahontas, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Prairie du Long, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Prairie du Rocher, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Quincy, St. Boniface's, 500 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Peter's, 200 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Francis', 300 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Mary's, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
St. Aloysius', 26 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
Red Bud, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Ruma, 50 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
St. Anthony's, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Joseph's, Calhoun Co., 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Ste. Marie, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Sigel, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Springfield, Immaculate Conception, 600 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Springfield, SS. Peter and Paul, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Stringtown, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Teutopolis, 225 pupils, conducted by Franciscan Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Trenton, 60 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.
Waterloo, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.
Westwoods, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	105	Colleges for boys	2
Regular priests	25	Academies for girls	12
Total number of priests	130	Hospitals	7
Chapels	16	Orphan asylums	2
Churches	159	Parochial schools	81
Clerical students	40	Catholic population, about	100,000

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. JOHN F. TURNER, Very Rev. MICHAEL MAY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Brooklyn, N. Y., St. James' Cathedral, Jay street; residence, 250 Jay street, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D.; Very Rev. John F. Turner, vicar-general; Rev. P. F. O'Hare, Rev. M. J. Murray, Rev. Rich. S. Foley.

St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. Robert J. Maguire, Rev. John Hogan, Rev. John Loughran, D.D., Rev. Philip J. Kinney.

Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Rev. Wm. Keegan, Rev. Charles Gallagher.

St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues, Rev. Thomas Taaffe, Rev. Andrew O'Connell, Rev. M. S. Boylan, Rev. Henry J. Zimmer.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Second street, between South Second and South Third streets, Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. John N. Campbell, Rev. Henry Gallagher.

St. Charles Borromeo's, corner of Sydney place and Livingston street, Rev. F. J. Freel, D.D., Rev. James S. Duffy, Rev. Thomas Ward.

Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Rev. Michael May, Rev. J. J. Hanselmann, Rev. F. X. Pauletigi, Rev. J. B. Wilmann.

St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue, Rev. Edward Corcoran, Rev. Thomas S. Reilly, Rev. Patrick J. McGlinchey.

St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Eugene Cassidy, Rev. Lawrence Toner, and Rev. Peter Maguire.

St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Fransioli, Rev. P. A. Walsh, Rev. Jas. Bobier, Rev. Michael Nevin, and Rev. M. J. Malone.

St. John's, Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue, Rev. James O'Beirne, Rev. John Maguire.

Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, corner of Leonard and Remsen streets, Rev. John R. McDonald, Rev. Jas. Woods.

St. Boniface (German), corner of Bridge and Willoughby streets, Rev. Peter Schwarz.

St. Benedict's (German), Fulton street, near Ralph avenue, Rev. Ignatius Zeller. Residence, 1918 Fulton street.

St. Francis' (German), Putnam avenue, near Bedford avenue, Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B.

Visitation of B. V. Mary, Ewen street, Rev. Timothy O'Farrell, Rev. M. Riordan, Rev. Hugh Hand. Residence, 77 Verona street.

Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise street, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. James McElroy, Rev. Felix O'Callaghan, Rev. Jos. Coughlin, Rev. James Galvin.

St. Anthony's, India street, Rev. William J. Lane, Rev. J. J. Marrin, Rev. Edward Smith.

St. Vincent de Paul's, North Sixth street, Rev. Martin Carroll, Rev. Matthias J. Farrelly.

St. Anne's, corner of Front and Gold streets, Rev. Edw. Smith.

Annunciation of B. V. Mary (German), corner of North Fifth and Seventh streets, Rev. John Hauptman, Rev. Leander Schaffer. Residence, 232 Seventh street.

St. Nicholas' (German), corner of Oliver and Power streets, Rev. J. Peine, Rev. John Hoffmann.

St. Stephen's, Carroll, near Hicks street, Rev. Edward O'Rielly, Rev. Nicholas Doran, Rev. Owen O'Brien.

Church of St. John the Baptist, Willoughby avenue, between Lewis and Stuyvesant avenues, Rev. J. Moloney, C.M.

Our Lady of Victory, Throop avenue, between Macon and McDonough streets, Rev. P. Creighton, Rev. Peter O'Neill.

Church of All Saints (German), corner of Throop avenue and Thornton street, Rev. Antony Arnold, Rev. Cyprian Eisele.

St. Louis' (French), Marshall street, E. D., Rev. Jules Jollon.

St. Augustine's, corner of Fifth avenue and Bergen street, Rev. Ed. McCarty, Rev. Daniel J. Sheehy.

St. Cecilia's, Herbert street, corner of North Henry street, Rev. Florence McCarthy, Rev. Cornelius J. Curtin.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Clermont avenue, Rev. John McCullum and Rev. John Nash.

Church of the Nativity, corner of Classon avenue and Madison street, Rev. Michael J. Moran, Rev. William McGinnis.

Church of St. Leonard of Port Maurice (German), corner of Hamburg avenue and Jefferson street, Rev. John J. Raber.

Church of St. Francis de Sales, 1575 Broadway, Rev. F. H. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Rev. A. Kohboo, P.S.M.

St. Bernard's Chapel (German), Hamilton avenue, near Hicks street, Rev. John Ammann.

St. Alphonsus' Church (German), Kent street, near Union place, Green Point, Rev. W. Guhl.

St. Teresa's, Classon avenue, corner Butler, Rev. Jos. McNamee, Rev. Lawrence Gerrin.

St. Michael's, Fourth avenue and Fortieth street, Rev. Jos. P. O'Connell, D.D.

Transfiguration, Penn street and Lee avenue, Rev. John Fagan, Rev. Denis A. Tivenan.

St. Casimir, corner of Lawrence and Tillary streets, Rev. Joseph Niedzielski.

St. Catharine's Chapel, Bushwick avenue, between Maujer and Ten Eyck streets, Rev. Caspar Müller and Rev. Fred. Schmeltz.

Astoria, Queens Co., B. V. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Phelan.

Babylon, Suffolk Co., attended every Sunday from Breslau.

Bellport, church at Patchogue, attended from Riverhead.

Breslau City, Suffolk Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. Theodore H. Driessen.

College Point, St. Fidelis', Rev. Jos. Huber.

Cutchogue, attended twice a month from Southold.

Dutch Kills, L. I. City, Rev. Ig. O'Brien.
Easthampton, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Sag Harbor.
East New York, Kings Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. Patrick J. McNamara, S.T.B.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Augustine Maria Niemann.
Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James J. Doherty, Rev. Maurice Galvin.
Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Henry O'Loughlin, Rev. Bernard McHugh.
Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.
Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Joseph Hauber.
Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.
Greenfield, Kings Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Jas. McKiverkin.
Greenport, St. Agnes', attended twice a month from Southold.
Great Neck, Queens Co., Rev. P. F. Sheridan.
Hempstead, Queens Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Eugene McSherry.
Huntington, Suffolk Co., Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.
Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Lawrence Fuchs.
Hewlett's Station, Queens Co., St. Joseph's.
Islip, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Huntington.
Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.
Laurel Hill, Queens Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Ignatius Theodore Goetz.
Long Island City, St. Mary's, Rev. John Crimmin.
Manhasset, Queens Co., attended from Roslyn.
Maspeth, Queens Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. John Baxter.
Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. Henry Zimmer.
Moriches, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.
Northport, twice a month from Huntington.
Orient and Shelter Island, attended occasionally from Southold.
Oyster Bay, attended every Sunday from Glen Cove.
Patchogue, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Riverhead.
Port Jefferson, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Riverhead.
Quogue, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.
Riverhead, St. John's, attended from Smithtown.
Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Michael Murphy.
Roslyn, Queens Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mortimer Brennan.
Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, Rev. John J. Heffernan.
Sheepshead Bay, Kings Co., St. Mark's, attended from Greenfield.
Smithtown, St. Michael's, Rev. Peter Kearney.
Southold, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John McKenna.
Southampton, attended from Sag Harbor. Mattituck and other stations attended occasionally from Southold.
Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hempstead.
West Flushing, Queens Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. John McElhinney.
Willett's Point, Queens Co., Military Post, attended from Flushing.
Winfield, Queens Co., B. V. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. P. Dauffenbach.
Whitestone, St. Luke's, Rev. F. J. Blake.
Woodhaven, attended by the Fathers of Mercy.
Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Riverhead.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. John Baptist, under the charge of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission, Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., president; Rev. J. A. Moloney, C.M., vice-president; Rev. Francis X.

McCarthy, C.M., Rev. F. Hannigan, C.M., Rev. F. Rheindorff, C.M., Rev. J. Cooney, C.M., Rev. Jas. McInerny, C.M. Number of students, 140.

House of the Fathers of Mercy, 1575 Broadway, E. D. Rev. F. H. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Rev. A. Kohboo, P.S.M.

St. Francis' College, Baltic street, near Court, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. Brother Paul, superior. Number of students, 150.

Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi, 37, 39, 41, and 43 Butler street. Professed brothers, 36; novices, 4; postulants, 8. Superior, Brother Peter. Chaplain, Rev. Thos. Kennedy.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, corner of Johnson and Pearl streets. Superior, Mother M. Philomena. 17 professed choir Sisters; 6 professed domestic Sisters; 2 postulants; 3 out Sisters; 150 pupils.

St. Francis of Assisium Convent of Sisters of Mercy, 273 Willoughby avenue, corner of Classon. Superior, Mother Mary Vincent Haire. Professed choir Sisters, 13; novices, 2; postulants, 3; lay Sisters, 11. Parish school, 600 girls.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy there are 150 orphan children. Attached to the convent is also an industrial school, in which the orphans are taught various branches of industry.

Convent of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose and Graham avenues. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. 112 professed; 12 novices; 7 postulants.

St. Catharine's Hospital, Bushwick avenue. 400 patients attended during the year.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Flushing, L. I. Mother M. Teresa, superioress. The community numbers 114 professed Sisters; 27 novices; 10 postulants.

St. Mary's Academy, for young ladies, Grand street, near Graham avenue. 130 pupils in select school; 350 pupils in parochial school. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Alphonsus, superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, 61 South Third street. Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils. Sister M. Philip, superioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Villa de Sales, New Utrecht, L. I. Boarding academy for young ladies. Mother Mary Ambrose Connell, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 12; professed lay Sisters, 8; novices, 2; postulant, 1; pupils, 35.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 130.

St. Mary's Seminary, for small boys, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Male Orphan Asylum, corner of Albany and St. Mark's avenues. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 600 boys. Sister M. Baptista, superior; chaplain, Rev. M. J. Hickie.

Select School, for small boys, attached to SS. Peter and Paul's Church. Under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 60 pupils.

Select School, for young ladies, attached to St. Joseph's Church. Under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils. Sister M. De Sales, superior.

Select School, for young ladies, under care of Sisters of Mercy, Willoughby avenue, between Classon avenue and Graham street.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Willoughby avenue, between Yates and Lewis. Under charge of Sisters of Charity. 550 orphan girls. Sister M. Louis, superior. Sisters, 21.

St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Court and Congress

streets. Superior, Sister Constantia. 411 girls. Under charge of 16 Sisters of Charity.

Industrial School, attached to St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, in which 242 girls are steadily employed. Under the care of 12 Sisters of Charity.

Orphan Asylum, attached to the Church of the Holy Trinity. 81 orphans. Under the care of Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Mary's Female Hospital and Dispensary of the City of Brooklyn, 155 Dean Street. Under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Emiliana, sister servant. 212 patients attended in the house during the year, and 2,476 patients received medicine, surgical and medical treatment in the dispensary. Remaining in hospital October 1, 26 patients.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd, Atlantic and East New York avenues, conducted by the religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. 22 religious, 6 out-door Sisters, 170 penitents, and 85 girls in the preservation class.

St. Vincent's Home, for boys, 10 Vine street. Average attendance, 50. Rev. M. Hickey, chaplain.

The Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Bushwick avenue and De Kalb avenue. 15 Sisters, 220 inmates. Rev. M. J. Hatton, chaplain. Residence of the mother-provincial for the houses in America.

St. Peter's Hospital, corner Hicks and Congress streets, Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Religious, 23; postulants, 3; patients, 125. Superior, Sister Afra.

St. Malachy's Home, for orphans and destitute children, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attached to St. Malachy's Church, East New York. It has 108 inmates. Sister M. De Chantal, superior.

Rosary Societies are established in nearly all the churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. 19 conferences in the diocese.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, for girls, 177 Union street. 19 pupils.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Parish School, under the Christian Brothers. Brother Justinian, superior. 527 pupils, 450 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Ignatius, superioress.

Parish School, St. Paul's, for boys, under Franciscan Brothers. 300 pupils.

Parish School, St. Paul's, for girls, under 3 Sisters of Charity. 350 pupils.

Parish School, Assumption of B. V. Mary. 550 girls taught by 3 Sisters of Charity and 9 secular teachers, and 500 boys.

Parish School, St. Patrick's, 800 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 600 girls, by Sisters of Mercy.

Parish School, SS. Peter and Paul's, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 400 girls; 350 boys.

Parish School, Holy Trinity. 620 boys; 800 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Joseph's. 500 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; and 500 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Ann's. 550 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 550 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, under Franciscan Brothers. 500 boys and 700 girls, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers.

Parish School, St. Charles Borromeo. 350 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 300 girls under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Peter's. 750 boys, by Franciscan Brothers, and 709 girls, by 4 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. Night-school, 40 boys.

Parish School, St. John's. 400 boys, Franciscan Brothers, and 350 girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Immaculate Conception. 270 boys, under charge of secular teachers; 350 girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Our Lady of Mercy, under the Franciscan Brothers, 400 boys; 500 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Our Lady of Victory, Sisters of St. Joseph. 250 girls and 230 boys.

Parish School, St. Stephen's. 479 girls and 327 boys, under 3 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants.

St. Philomena's Institute. 3 Sisters of Charity and 1 assistant. 300 pupils.

Parish School, St. Patrick's, Fort Hamilton. 80 boys, 60 girls.

Parish School, St. Michael's, Flushing. 300 girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph; 250 boys, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Boniface's (German). 60 boys and 100 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, Annunciation of B. V. Mary. 130 boys, by secular teachers; and 140 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Nicholas'. 110 boys and 125 girls.

Parish School of All Saints'. 260 boys, taught by seculars; and 300 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School at Winfield. 80 boys and 100 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Malachy's, East New York. 125 boys, 160 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School at East New York. 70 boys, 90 girls, in charge of Dominican Sisters.

Parish School at Middle Village. 30 boys and 40 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School at Flatbush. 180 girls and 90 boys, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Leonard of Port Maurice. 100 boys and 100 girls, taught by secular teachers.

Parish School, St. Alphonsus'. 30 boys and 60 girls, taught by seculars.

Parish School, St. Bernard's. 35 boys and 62 girls, taught by seculars.

Parish School, St. Vincent de Paul. 600 girls, in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Elizabeth, superior.

Parish School, St. John the Baptist. 275 pupils, taught by Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Anthony. 300 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Allegany, and Schuyler, in the State of New York.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., consecrated October 17, 1847; died April 16, 1867.
Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D., C.M., consecrated November 8, 1868.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON.
Chancellor—Rev. EDWARD KELLY.
Secretary—Rev. JAMES A. LANIGAN.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON, V.G.; Very Rev. W. BEHRENS, S.J.; Rev. F. N. SESTER; Rev. ROBERT E. V. RICE, C.M.; Rev. ELIAS FREDERICK SCHAUER, C.SS.R.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ERIE CO.

Buffalo, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Swan and Franklin streets. Residence, corner of Franklin and Swan streets. Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, D.D., Rev. Edward Kelly, rector; Rev. James M. Early, Rev. James A. Lanigan, Rev. Edward Quigley, Rev. P. Cronin, Rev. Dr. Hölcher, Rev. F. Cook, Rev. Gerard Gysen.

St. Bridget's, Louisiana and Fulton streets. Residence, 397 Louisiana street. Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G., pastor; Rev. Bernard Clark, assistant.

St. Patrick's, N. Canal and Emslie streets. Residence, 138 N. Swan street. Rev. Father Edward, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Tranquillini, O.S.F.

Immaculate Conception, Edward street. Residence, 144 Edward street. Rev. John O'Mara.

Holy Angels, York Street. Residence, 4 York street. Rev. Fr. J. M. Guillard, O.M.I., superior; Rev. Edward Kavanagh, O.M.I.

St. Louis (German), Main and Edward streets. Residence, 35 Edward street. Rev. Joseph M. Sorg, Rev. A. Heiter.

St. Boniface (German), Mulberry street, Residence, 124 Locust street. Rev. H. Feldmann.

St. Mary's (German), Batavia and Pine streets. Residence, 258 Pine street. Rev. Elias Frederick Schauer, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Jos. Freidlich, C.SS.R., Rev. Jacob Nagle, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Ewald, C.SS.R., Rev. Andrew Sauer, C.SS.R., Rev. Nicholas Theis, C.SS.R.

St. Michael's (German), Washington street, bet. Chippewa and Tupper. Residence, 651 Washington street. Very Rev. Henry Behrens, S.J., superior of the German Mission; Rev. Jos. Kreusch, S.J., pastor; Rev. Ig. Bellwalder, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Delhez, S.J., Rev. Jac. Groenings, S.J.; Rev. O. Hogenforst, S.J., Rev. H. Knappmeyer, S.J., Rev. L. Kramer, S.J., Rev. J. B.

Kreidler, S.J., Rev. Jos. Müller, S.J., Rev. P. J. Müller, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Neubrand, S.J., Rev. John Neustich, S.J., Rev. Nich. Simeon, S.J.

Missions and retreats are given on application to V. Rev. H. Behrens by the following Fathers: Rev. Wm. Becker, S.J., Rev. P. Hagg, S.J., Rev. M. Karlstätter, S.J., Rev. A. Havestadt, S.J., Rev. H. Wochner, S.J., Rev. Ig. Lüttig, S.J., Rev. Cypr. Eisele, S.J., Rev. Wm. Graffweg, S.J., Rev. J. Pottgeiser, S.J., Rev. Nich. Greisch, S.J., Rev. Geo. Hieber, S.J., Rev. H. Boehmer, S.J.

St. Ann's (German), Emslie and Lovejoy streets. Residence, 486 Emslie street. Rev. W. Röther, S.J., superior; Rev. N. Greisch, S.J., Rev. A. Havestads, S.J., Rev. W. Graffweg, S.J.

St. Peter's (French), Washington and Clinton streets. Residence, 399 Washington street. Rev. Charles Berard.

St. Vincent's, Main street, near Cold Springs. Rev. V. Sheffles.

St. John the Baptist (North Buffalo), Rev. Peter Donohoe.

St. Francis Xavier's (North Buffalo, German). Rev. Francis X. Kofler.

Church of the Seven Dolors, Genesee street. Rev. Chrysost. Wagner.

St. Stanislaus (Polish), corner of Townsend and Peckham streets. Rev. John Pitass.

St. Nicholas', attended from St. Vincent's.

St. Patrick's, Holy Cross Cemetery, Limestone Hill. Rev. Thomas Hines; Rev. Nelson Baker, assistant.

Church of the Sacred Heart. Rev. T. Voss.

St. Stephen's Church, Elk street. Rev. E. McDermott.

Chapel at the Hospital, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel at St. Mary's Foundling and Lying-in Asylum, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel of the Deaf-mute Asylum, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel of the Providence Lunatic Asylum, Rev. P. A. Maloy, chap.

Chapel at St. Francis' Asylum, attended from St. Mary's (Redemptorist).

Chapel of German Orphan Asylum, Rev. B. Gruber, chaplain.

Akron, St. Teresa's, Rev. P. O'Mara.

Alden, Holy Name, Rev. Anthony Adolph.

Angola, Rev. Thomas Caraher.

Boston, attended from New Oregon.

Crittenden, attended from Akron.

East Eden, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. D. M. Winands.

Buffalo Plains, St. Joseph's, Rev. Ch. Geppert.

Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), Rev. J. N. Arrent.

Grand Island, St. Arbogaste's, attended from Tonawanda.

Hubock, St. Stanislaus Kotzka, attended from Dunkirk.

Lancaster, Assumption B.V.M. (German), Rev. F. N. Sester.

Langford, St. Martin's (German), Rev. F. Schneider.

Marilla, SS. Philip and James', attended from Springbrook.

New Oregon, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. M. Gessner.

North Bush, St. John's, attended from Buffalo Plains.

North Evans, attended monthly from Angola.

Sardinia, attended from Springbrook.
Springbrook, Rev. B. B. Gratton.
Springville, St. Aloysius', Rev. F. X. Fromholzer.
Tonawanda, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. A. Bachmann.
Transit (P. O. East Amherst), Assumption, Rev. Ed. Boenziger.
White's Corners, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Innocent Sager.
Williamsville, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Geo. Pax.

ALLEGANY CO.

Andover, St. John's, attended from Belmont.
Angelica, St. James', attended from Belmont.
Belfast, attended from Cuba.
Belmont, Rev. G. Dunbar.
Birdsall, attended from Portageville.
Cold Creek, attended from Portageville.
Cuba, St. Bridget's, Rev. T. Ledwith.
Hinsdale, attended from Cuba.
Friendship, attended from Belmont.
Olean, St. Mary of the Angels, Rev. J. Hamel.
Scio, St. James', attended from Belmont.
Wellsville, Rev. Phil. Kinsella.

CATTARAUGUS CO.

Allegany, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Father Charles, O.S.F., and Franciscan Fathers.
Ashford, attended from Springville.
Cattaraugus, attended from Salamanca.
Chapelsburg, St. Pacificus', attended from Ellicottville.
Dayton, Blessed Paul, attended from Dunkirk.
Ellicottville, St. Philip Neri, Rev. J. Brady.
Franklinville, attended from Olean.
Randolph, attended from Jamestown.
Salamanca, Rev. John Byron, who also attends Great and Little Valley.

CHAUTAUQUA CO.

Brocton, attended from Westfield.
Dunkirk, St. Mary's, Rev. Basil Keating, and other Passionist Fathers.
St. George's (German), Rev. Ferd. Kolb.
New Polish church (in course of erection), Rev. C. Lanz.
Forestville, attended from Dunkirk.
French Creek, attended from Westfield.
Jamestown, Rev. Richard Coyle.
Silver Creek, attended from Angola.
Sherman, attended from Westfield.
St. Clair, attended from Dunkirk.
Villanova, attended from Dunkirk.
Westfield, Rev. P. N. O'Brien.

CHEMUNG CO.

Elmira, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thomas Cunningham; Rev. M. Cunningham, assistant.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Bloomer.
St. Mary's, Rev. James MacManus.

Elmira, St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. A. Geizenhoff.
Horseheads, attended from Watkins.

GENESEE CO.

Attica, St. Vincent's, attended from Batavia.
Batavia, St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin McDonnell; Rev. B. Lee, assistant.
Bergen, St. Bridget's, attended from Holly.
Leroy, St. Francis', Rev. L. Van de Poel.
Pavilion, attended from Warsaw.
Pembroke, attended from Batavia.

NIAGARA CO.

Gasport, attended from Newfane.
Lewiston, St. Peter's, Rev. T. Johnson.
Lockport, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Matthew Darcy.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. P. Cannon; Rev. J. Long, assistant.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. S. Urich.
Middleport, attended from Medina.
Newfane, attended from St. Patrick's, Lockport.
Niagara Falls, St. Mary of the Cataract, Rev. P. Moynihan.
Pendleton, Good Shepherd (German), Rev. H. Boehmann.
Somerset, Rev. Thomas Brougham.
Suspension Bridge, St. Raphael's, Rev. D. J. Daley.
Wilson, attended from St. Patrick's, Lockport.
Youngstown, St. Bernard's, attended from Lewiston.

ORLEANS CO.

Albion, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Castaldi.
Holly, Rev. Jas. Lasher.
Medina, St. Mary's, Rev. William J. McNab; Rev. John Fitzpatrick, assistant.

SCHUYLER CO.

Watkins, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. H. Leddy.

STEUBEN CO.

Addison, St. Catharine's, Rev. Martin Ryan.
Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Baxter.
Campbelltown, attended from Bath.
Corning, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Colgan, pastor; Rev. Dr. T. Donohoe, assistant.
Greenwood, St. Mary's, attended from Rexville.
Hammondsport, St. Gabriel's, attended from Bath.
Hornellsville, St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Clark.
Liberty, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Elmira.
Perkinsville, Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. John Soemer.
Prattsburg, attended from Bath.
Rexville, Rev. M. Connery.
Sandy Hill, St. Mary's, attended from Perkinsville.
Troupsburg, attended from Rexville.

TIOGA CO.

Owego, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Rogers.
Waverly, St. James, attended from Owego.

WYOMING CO.

Bennington, Help of Christians, attended from Bennington Centre.
Bennington Centre, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. V. Ritter.

Castile, attended from Portageville.
East Arcade (China), St. Mary's, Rev. E. McShane.
Java (P. O. Java Village), St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph V. O'Donohoe.
Perry, attended from Warsaw.
Portageville, Assumption B. V. M., Rev. J. McGrath.
Sheldon, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. Wm. Riszewski.
Warsaw, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., under the charge of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission, Rev. Robert E. V. Rice, C.M., superior; Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C.M., Rev. Thomas M. Shaw, C.M., Rev. Michael Cavanagh, C.M., Rev. M. Dyre, C.M., Rev. Edm. Lefevre, C.M., Rev. John Talley, C.M., Rev. E. Hopkins, C.M., Rev. C. Eckles, C.M., Rev. M. Kircher, C.M., Rev. B. Driscoll, C.M., Rev. Patrick Carroll, C.M., Rev. J. Miller. Seminarians, 85; students in college, 125.

Franciscan College and Convent, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co, N. Y., Rev. Fr. Charles, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Anacletus, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Julius, guardian; Rev. Fr. Theophilus, Rev. J. Miller, Rev. Boniface, O.S.F., and Rev. B. Fox, O.S.F. 7 professed Brothers; 10 tertians; 130 students.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, Buffalo, 138 N. Swan street. Rev. Fr. Edward, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Tranquillini, O.S.F.

Canisius College, 651 Washington street, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. V. Rev. Henry Behrens, S.J., president; Rev. Henry Knappmeyer, prefect of studies; Rev. Fr. X. Delhez, prefect of the boarding college; Rev. L. Kramer, S.J., Rev. J. Kreidler, S.J., Rev. Jos. Müller, S.J., Rev. P. J. Müller, S.J., Rev. J. Neustich, S.J., Rev. N. Simeon, S.J., with one scholastic and several lay gentlemen; pupils, 146.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y., under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Number of Sisters, 17. Mother Veronica, superior. 40 pupils.

St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, under care of the Christian Brothers. Brother Joachim, director. Pupils, 300.

St. Mary's Convent of the Redemptorists, Buffalo, Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Joseph Froehlich, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Nagle, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Ewald, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Theis, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Sauer, C.SS.R., and 6 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's Retreat (*Passionists*), Dunkirk, Very Rev. Basil Keating, C.P., rector; Rev. Andrew McGurgan, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. James, C.P., Rev. F. Philip, C.P., Rev. Vincent, C.P., Rev. Daniel, C.P. Rev. Silvester, C.P., Rev. Alexius, C.P., and 4 clerics and 5 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's Academy, 64 Franklin street, Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Miss Nardin, superior. Pupils, 280.

Academy of Our Lady of the Cataract, Niagara Falls, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Miss Nardin, principal. Pupils, 120.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, 457 Ellicott street, Mother Cecilia, superior. Sisters, 15; novices, 6; kindergarten, 52 pupils.

Convent of St. Clare, Buffalo, under care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Professed Sisters, 9. Mother Colette, superior. A select and day school. Pupils, 37. For information, apply to the mother-superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Bartholomew N. D., superior. 11 Sisters

St. Francis' Convent, East Eden. Novitiate for the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium.

St. Francis' Convent, White's Corners.

Mount St. Joseph Convent, Main street. Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Professed Sisters, 12; novices, 9. Sister Mary Joseph Browne, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Theresa, superior.

St. Mary's Convent and Orphan Asylum, Corning, under Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Aloysia, superior.

Boarding-School and Academy of the Holy Angels, Buffalo, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Sisters, 13. Mother St. Peter, superior. Pupils, 103.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lockport, under the Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Emile, superior. Pupils, 120.

Academy at Elmira, under the Sisters of St. Mary.

Academy at Albion, under Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's Convent, Hornellsville, under Sisters of Mercy.

Academy at Owego, under Sisters of Mercy.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's School, cathedral, for boys, under Christian Brothers. Brother Frank. Pupils, 485.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 515.

St. Louis' (German), Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. Pupils, 520.

St. Mary's (German), male, Buffalo, under secular teachers. Pupils, 549.

St. Mary's (German), female, Buffalo, under 7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 550.

Immaculate Conception, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils 40.

St. Boniface's (German), Buffalo, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 420.

St. Michael's (German), Buffalo, under a secular teacher and 8 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 460.

St. Peter's (French), Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary and one secular teacher. Pupils: girls, 100; boys, 50.

St. Ann's (German), Buffalo, under two secular teachers, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 900.

St. Bridget's, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 962: boys, 405; girls, 557.

Holy Angels', Buffalo, under the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 213: boys, 113; girls, 100.

St. Patrick's, Buffalo, under the Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 732: boys, 349; girls, 383.

St. Vincent's, Main street, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 75.

St. Elizabeth's, Allegany, under the Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 124.

St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock (German), under the Sisters of St. Joseph and one secular teacher. Pupils, 255.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 283.

St. Ann's, Hornellsville, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 376.
Owego, under charge of Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 194.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Elmira, under the Sisters of St. Mary. Pupils, 300.
Dunkirk, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 11 Sisters and lay teacher. Pupils, 520.
Medina, under the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 210.
Niagara Falls. Pupils, 280.
Albion. Pupils, 195.
Alden. Pupils, 74.
Buffalo Plains. Pupils, 85.
Bennington. Pupils, 40.
Tonawanda. Pupils, 53.
Sheldon. Pupils, 253.
Transit. Pupils, 100.
St. Mary's, Lockport. Pupils, 60.
Gardenville. Pupils, 70.
Leroy. Pupils, 38.
Pendleton. Pupils, 90.
Lancaster. Pupils, 125.
Buffalo Plains. Pupils, 34.
Suspension Bridge. Pupils, 159.
East Eden. Pupils, 74.
White's Corners. Pupils, 90.
Williamsville. Pupils, 42.
Corning. Pupils, 338.
St. John's, Lockport. Pupils, 160.
St. Patrick's, Lockport. Pupils, 175.
Perkinsville, under secular teachers. Pupils, 113.
School for Boys and Girls, West Seneca. 75 to 100 pupils.

There are schools attached to all the German and most of the other churches in the diocese.

ASYLUMS.

St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Buffalo, directed by Rev. Thomas Hynes, assisted by Rev. Nelson Baker, is situated on a large farm, near the city boundaries, purchased by the Rt. Rev. Bishop. The Sisters of St. Joseph, ten in number, have charge of the orphans' school and domestic affairs of the establishment. There were received into the asylum during the year, 180; average number, 100.

Catholic Protectory for Boys, under charge of a number of Brothers and Sisters, Rev. Thomas Hynes, superintendent, 120 boys.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 41 Batavia street, Buffalo, under the charge of twelve Sisters of Charity. Sister Robertina Lenahan, sister-servant. 180 orphans.

St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants, 126 Edward street, Buffalo, under the charge of nine Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth Sinnott, sister-servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 253; patients, 138; widows, 7.

Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for the Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, 125 Edward street, Buffalo. This institution, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, offers every facility for the religious and intellectual training of deaf-mutes of both sexes. Deaf-mute pupils, 80. There is also attached to the institution a boarding-school for young ladies. Pupils, 36. This is for the present the mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese. The community numbers 81 Sisters, having

charge of several parochial schools and the protectory and asylum at Limestone Hill. Mother Mary Ann Burke, superior.

Magdalene Asylum, under the charge of Our Lady of Refuge (called also the Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Dominic, superior. Professed Sisters, 32; novices, 9; Tourière Sisters, 4; postulants, 2; penitents, 62; class of preservation, 35; reformatory, 16. At the same place and under the same direction, the Catholic Protectory for Girls.

The Providence Lunatic Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosaline, sister-servant. This institution enjoys every facility for effecting the amelioration and permanent cure of the insane. The mild yet firm treatment of the patients is attended with the happiest results. Patients during the year, 168; in the institution, 70. A large addition to the building is now in process of erection. Sisters, 5.

St. Mary's Male and Female Orphan Asylum (German), Best Street, Buffalo. Incorporated August 16, 1856. Under the charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Gabriel, superior.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dunkirk, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 30.

HOSPITALS.

Buffalo Hospital of Sisters of Charity, under the charge of thirteen Sisters of Charity. Sister Florence, sister-servant. The number of patients admitted during the year, 1,027; number at present, 120. The hospital can accommodate 200 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nation or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given *and medicines administered from this charitable institution.*

St. Francis' Asylum and Home, for aged and destitute persons, without distinction of nationality or religion, Pine street, Buffalo, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Bonaventura, superior. Sisters, 12. Number of inmates at present, 90; can accommodate 150. Attended by the Redemptorists of St. Mary's Church.

Archconfraternities of the Adorable Heart of Jesus, of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph, in Buffalo and elsewhere; also, Society for the Propagation of the Faith and Holy Childhood.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	85	Clerical students	35
Priests of religious orders	57	Male religious institutions	11
Total number of priests	—142	Female religious institutions	32
Priests engaged in educational institutions	30	Literary institutions for boys	4
		" " girls	12
Churches and chapels	132	Charitable institutions	15

Catholic population, about 110,000.

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of Vermont.

Bishop—Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON, Very Rev. H. GABRIELS, President of St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Lynch, pastor; Rev. William Murphy.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Jerome Cloarec.
Alburg, Franklin Co., attended from St. Alban's, St. Amadeus'.
Albany, Church of St. John of the Cross, attended from Newport.
Arlington, Bennington Co., St. Columban's, attended from East Dorset.
Bakersfield, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Fairfield.
Berkshire (West), Franklin Co., attended from Enosburg Falls.
Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', Rev. Edm. Gendreau.
Belvidere, Lamoille Co., attended from Fairfield.
Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. John O'Dwyer.
Bennington (North), St. John the Baptist's, attended from East Bennington.
Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. John McLoughlin.
Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Henry Lane.
Cambridge, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.
Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from Fairhaven, St. John the Baptist.
Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Joseph Kerlidou.
Danby, attended from Dorset, Church of the Holy Trinity.
East Dorset, Bennington Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Gaffney.
Eden, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.
Ely, Berkshire, Orange Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Newport.
Enosburg, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Joseph Brelivet.
Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from Milton. Church not yet dedicated.
Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McCauley.
Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. P. O'Carroll.
St. Louis', Canadian Church, Rev. J. M. Coathuel.
Franklin, Franklin Co., church built, not dedicated; attended from Enosburg Falls.
Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Milton Falls.
Highgate, Franklin Co., St. Louis'. attended from Swanton Falls.
Hyde Park, St. Teresa's, attended from Underhill Centre.
Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, attended from Newport.
Isle La Motte, St. Joseph, attended from St. Alban's.
Johnson, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.
Lowell, Orange Co., attended from Newport.
Ludlow, Windsor Co., Church of the Annunciation, attended from Brandon.
Lyndonville, church not dedicated, attended from St. Johnsbury.
Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B. V. M., Rev. Patrick Cunningham.
Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Ann's, Rev. H. Cardinal.
Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. M. P. Dugluè.
Mount Holly, Mary Mother of Mercy, attended from Brandon.
Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Waterbury.
Montgomery, Franklin Co., attended from Enosburg Falls.
Newport, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. J. Michaud, Rev. Ed. Maloney.
Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Waterbury.
Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Fairhaven.

Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Fairhaven.
Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Bellows Falls.
Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from East Rutland.
Randolphe, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Richmond.
Richford, Franklin Co., Church of All Saints, attended from Enosburg Falls.
Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Fr. Clavier.
Rutland (East), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan, pastor.
Sacred Heart of Mary (Canadian), Rev. J. Gelot.
Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.
Sacred Heart of Jesus (Canadian), attended from East Rutland.
Salem, Orleans Co., attended from Newport.
Sheldon, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.
St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. J. A. Boissonnault.
Shoreham, Addison Co., attended from Fairhaven.
St. Alban's, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Z. Druon.
Canadian Congregation, church building, Rev. G. Caissy.
Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. J. L. Cam.
Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Peter Savoie.
Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, attended from Middlebury.
Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.
Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Vincent Ferrer's, Rev. J. Galligan.
Wells River, church building, attended from Newport.
White River Junction, Windsor Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Pigeon.
Windsor, Windsor Co., attended from White River Junction.
Winooski Falls, St. Francis Xavier's (Canadian), Rev. Fr. Audet.
St. Stephen's, attended by the cathedral clergy.
Woodstock, Holy Mary at the Snow, attended from White River Junction.

INSTITUTIONS.

Providence Orphan Asylum and Hospital, Burlington, Sisters of Providence. Superior, Sister Magdalen. Orphans, 90.

St. Patrick's Academy, Sisters of Mercy, Burlington.

Academy of Our Lady of Vermont, East Rutland. Superior, Sister Mary of the Rosary. This is a branch of the Montreal Community of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.

Boarding and Select School, St. Alban's. By the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame of Montreal. Sister St. Ursula, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral. Two schools for boys, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy; three schools for girls, by the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Stanislaus, sister-superior.

St. Joseph's, Burlington. Three schools for boys, three schools for girls, under the direction of Miss Doyle.

St. Francis Xavier's Church, Winooski. Two schools for boys, two schools for girls, under the direction of the Sisters of Providence. Sister Louis, sister-superior.

St. Peter's, East Rutland. Schools are taught by Sisters of St. Joseph—two schools for boys, three for girls. Sister superior, Sister Mary Philip.

St. Johnsbury. Schools taught by lay teachers.

St. Alban's. Two schools, by Sisters of the Congregation; two by lay teachers.

St. Louis' Church, Fairhaven. By a lay teacher.

Brattleboro. Schools kept by Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Catherine, sister-superior.

Montpelier. Schools taught by Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary.

East Bennington. Schools taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Superioress, Sister Gregory.

Swanton Falls. Two schools, by Ladies of Charity.

White River Junction. By a secular teacher.

Isle La Motte. By a lay teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	63	Parochial schools	14
Priests	30	Children attending	2,300
Clerical students	24	Academies	3
Orphan asylum	1	Number of orphans	90

Catholic population, 34,000.

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

Comprises the State of South Carolina and the Bahama Islands.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D, consecrated March 14, 1858.

Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820, died in 1842. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., first Bishop Coadjutor, transferred in 1838 to Guiana; died in 1847. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel, St. John the Baptist, Right Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., Rev. Daniel J. Quigley, Rev. H. P. Northrop.
St. Mary's, Hasell street, Rev. Claudian B. Northrop, Rev. J. O. Schachte.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Moore, D.D.
St. Paul's (German).
St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.
St. Peter's (colored), Rev. F. C. Vignerout, Rev. J. F. Gore.
Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, St. Mary's, Stella Maris, Rev. H. P. Northrop.

The following out-missions are attended from Charleston:

Mount Pleasant, Georgetown, Summerville, Ridgeville, Orangeburg, Midway, Blackville, Barnwell Court-House, Williston, Johnson's, Aiken, Graniteville, Kalmia, Edgefield Court-House.

Columbia, S. C., St. Peter's Church, Rev. F. Fullerton.

Greenville, St. Mary's, Rev. A. M. Folchi.

Winsborough, Chester, and other stations on the Charlotte and Columbia Railroad are attended from Columbia.

Anderson, Pendleton, Walhalla, Abbeville, Spartanburg, and other stations on the Greenville and connecting railroads are attended by Rev. A. M. Folchi.

Sumter, St. John's, Rev. Augustus F. McNeal.
Cheraw, St. Peter's, Rev. John Cullinane.
Beaufort, St. Michael's, Rev. J. Tardy.
Port Royal, Grahamville, Hardeeville, Walterboro, and other stations, attended from Beaufort.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent and Academy at Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C. Madame M. B. Lynch, mother-superior. There are 15 professed religious, 5 lay Sisters, and 3 novices. The Rev. Wm. A. Merriwether is chaplain to the convent. These religious have also a large day-school in Columbia.

The Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. In the mother-house, Queen street, Charleston, they have 15 professed Sisters, 3 novices, and 2 postulants, all of whom are variously employed. They attend to about 70 orphan girls in their Female Orphan Asylum, Queen street; and they have opened, moreover, a free school, in which they teach the Catholic poor children of the city.

The Sisters' Academy, in Meeting street. They have 5 Sisters, teachers, and about 90 pupils in the boarding and day departments.

The mother-superior of both houses is Sister M. Isidore Barry.

The Boys' Orphan Asylum, instituted by and under the special patronage of Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, is also conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. They have 35 boys to take care of and to teach.

Cathedral Parochial School for boys, conducted by salaried teachers. Pupils, 150.

Parochial School for girls, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, about 170.

Sumter, S. C. The Sisters of Mercy have a boarding and day academy. There are 4 professed Sisters in the academy. Sister Mary Agatha is the directress. This is a branch from the mother-house in Charleston.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	12	Academies	3
Priests	14	Asylums	2

DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises Illinois, north of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglass, and Edgar.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D., appointed by the Holy See Coadjutor of the Bishop of Chicago, and Administrator of the diocese, November 19, 1869; consecrated Bishop of Pergamus, *in part. infidel.*, February 27, 1870.

Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; died April 10, 1848. Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., second bishop, consecrated in 1848; transferred to Natchez in 1853; died 1855. Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REAGAN, D.D., third bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; transferred to Dora in 1858; died 1865. Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago January 21, 1859; retired on account of infirm health.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D. Residence, 278 Ohio street.
Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. D. J. RIORDAN. Residence, 278 Ohio street.
Bishop's Council—Rev. THOMAS BURKE, Rev. JOHN DE BLIECK, S.J., Rev. JOHN WALDRON, Rev. P. J. CONWAY, Rev. P. TERRY, Rev. M. HURLEY, Rev. J. DEDYCKER, C.SS.R., Rev. PETER FISCHER.

All applications for dispensations must be made *in writing* to the Rev. D. J. Riordan, chancellor, 278 Ohio street, Chicago.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN CHICAGO.

Cathedral of the Holy Name, corner of State and Superior streets. Right Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D.; Rev. J. McMullen, D.D., rector; Rev. D. J. Riordan, chancellor; Rev. Patrick A. Egan, Rev. D. M. J. Dowling. Residence, S. W. corner of Chicago avenue and North State street.

St. Mary's, corner of Wabash avenue and Eldridge court. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. P. M. Noonan, Rev. Maurice Burke.

St. Patrick's, Desplaines street, corner of Adams. Residence, 139 South Desplaines, adjoining church. Rev. P. J. Conway, Rev. Thomas Mackin, Rev. James J. Bennett, and Rev. J. S. O'Neil.

Church of the Holy Family. Residence, 413 West Twelfth street. Rev. John de Blieck, S.J., superior; Rev. Arnold Damen, S.J., pastor and director of missions; Rev. P. Koopmans, S.J., Rev. M. Lawlor, S.J., Rev. A. O'Neil, S.J., Rev. J. Schulz, S.J., Rev. J. Setters, S.J., Rev. P. de Meester, S.J. The following clergymen also reside here, but are chiefly engaged in giving missions: Rev. H. Bronsgeest, S.J., Rev. J. Coghlan, S.J., Rev. J. Condon, S.J., Rev. P. Hillman, S.J., Rev. B. Masselis, S.J., Rev. D. Niederkorn, S.J., Rev. F. Shulak, S.J., Rev. J. Zeeland, S.J.

St. Peter's (German), corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence, Clark street, adjoining church. Rev. P. Liborius Schaefermeyer, O.S.F., præses; Rev. P. Eusebius Müller, Rev. P. Martinus von Kotke, O.S.F., and Rev. P. Maternus Mallmann, O.S.F.

Immaculate Conception, North Franklin, near Schiller street. Residence, 85 Siegel street. Rev. P. J. Butler, Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle.

St. Michael's (German), corner of Eugene and Hurlbut streets. House in Hurlbut street, adjoining church. Rev. John Dedycker, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Charles Hahn, C.SS.R., minister; Rev. Michael Rosenbauer, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Essing, C.SS.R., Rev. John Schagemann, C.SS.R.

St. Joseph's (German), corner of North Market and Hill streets. Residence, North Market, adjoining church. Rev. P. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., prior; Rev. P. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B., Rev. P. Suitbert Demarteau, O.S.B.

St. Bridget's, Bridgeport. Residence, 715 Archer avenue. Rev. John H. Grogan, Rev. Francis Gormley.

St. John's, corner of Clark and Eighteenth streets. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. John Waldron and Rev. Michael Horgan.

St. Francis Assisium (German), corner Twelfth and Newberry streets. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelage, Rev. Francis A. Sixt. Residence, 296 West Twelfth street.

St. Columba's, corner of Paulina and Indiana streets. Residence, Indiana street, adjoining church. Rev. Thomas C. Burke, Rev. Martin Vande Laar.

St. James', Prairie avenue, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh

streets. Residence, 1233 Prairie avenue. Rev. P. W. Riordan, Rev. Denris A. Tighe.

Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Halsted street, corner of Tyler street. Rev. James Coté. Residence, adjoining the church.

St. Boniface's (German), corner of Cornell and Noble streets. Residence, Noble street, adjoining church. Rev. Clement Venn.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), corner of De Koven and Desplaines streets. Residence, 187 De Koven street. Rev. Joseph Molitor.

Church of the Annunciation, Paulina street and Wabansia avenue. Rev. Thomas J. Edwards and Rev. Edward Guerin.

Church of Nativity, South Halsted and Thirty-eighth streets. Residence, 1640 South Halsted street. Rev. Joseph Carten, Rev. Dennis Hayes.

Church of the Sacred Heart, corner of Nineteenth and Johnson streets. Rev. Michael Corbett, S.J., Rev. Maurice Oakley, S.J., Rev. Francis Nussbaum, S.J., and Rev. F. Sautois, S.J. Residence, 49 Nineteenth street.

St. Jarlath's, Hermitage avenue and W. Jackson street. Rev. Thomas F. Cashman, Rev. Chas. Gavin, D.D. Residence, 630 W. Jackson street.

St. Thomas', Hyde Park, Fifty-fifth street, Chicago. Rev. Louis Lightner, D.D.

St. Stephen's, corner of West Ohio and N. Sangamon streets. Rev. S. M. A. Barrett, Rev. Michael Lyons.

St. Stanislaus Kostka (Polish church), Noble and Bradley streets. Rev. Vincent Barzynschi, C.R., Rev. Joseph Barzynschi, C.R., and Rev. Laurence Spryszński, C.R.

St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian church), corner of Twenty-fifth street and Portland avenue. Rev. F. Hoffauer.

Church of Holy Trinity (Polish), Noble street, near Milwaukee avenue, attended by the Fathers of St. Stanislaus.

St. Ann's, corner of Fifty-fifth street and Wentworth avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. Thomas F. Leydon.

St. Anthony of Padua (German), corner of Hanover and McGregor streets. Rev. Peter Fischer.

St. Pius', corner of Paulina and Eighteenth streets. Rev. Hugh McGuire.

St. Patrick's, South Chicago, Rev. P. M. Flannigan.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, corner of Jackson and Albany streets, V. Rev. A. Morini, O.S., prior; Rev. Bonfiglio Baldi, O.S., Rev. Thomas Moreschini, O.S., Rev. John Paul Moser, O.S., Rev. Philip St. Louis, O.S. Residence, 1406 W. Jackson street.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Washington Heights, Ninety-fifth street, Rev. Utto Huber, O.S.B.

St. Adalbert (Polish), corner of Seventeenth and Paulina streets. Rev. Dominic Majer.

All Saints', corner of Wallace and Kossuth streets. Rev. E. J. Dunne. Residence adjoining.

St. Procopius (Bohemian), corner Eighteenth and Alport streets. Rev. Wm. Choka. Residence, 710 Alport street.

St. Vincent de Paul's, corner of Webster avenue and Osgood street. Rev. Edward M. Smith, C.M., and Rev. Pius Kreuz, C.M.

St. Paul's, corner of Ambrose street and Hoyne avenue. Rev. Emmerick Weber.

Chapel of St. John of God, Alexian Hospital. Rev. C. A. Gerst, chaplain.

Chapel of the Mercy Hospital. Rev. Henry Wagner, chaplain.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospi al, attended from St. Vincent de Paul's.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Asylum. Rev. D. A. Tighe.
Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Academy. Rev. D. J. Riordan.
Chapel of Little Sisters of the Poor, from St. Ignatius' College.

COUNTRY MISSIONS.

Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis A. Keenan.
Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. R. J. Kindekins.
Atkinson, Henry Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Hubert Tholen.
Aurora, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas B. Murphy.
(German), St. Nicholas', Rev. Herman Liermann.
French church, Rev. J. M. A. Martel, 22 State street.
North Aurora, Kane Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. John B. Kanzleiter.
Batavia, Kane Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Dominic Spelman.
Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Rev. Patrick McGuire.
Black Partridge, Woodford Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. George Mager.
Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. M. McDermott, Rev. John F. Power.
German Catholic church, Rev. Joseph Revis, of Wapella.
Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Church of the Maternity, Rev. P. Baudoin, Rev. Thomas Roy.
Braidwood, Will Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. H. McGuire.
Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Winsierski.
Buffalo Grove, Lake Co , Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Goebels.
Chebanse, Iroquois Co., SS. Mary and Joseph's, Rev. Charles Gonant.
Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. O'Neil.
Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Toner, Rev. H. W. Finch.
German church, St. John's, attended from Danville.
Danville, Vermilion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Murphy.
German church, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Frowenhofer.
De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Laurence Dunne.
Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas P. Hodnett.
Dunleith, Rev. Patrick O'Connell.
Dwight, Livingston Co., Rev. Michael Hanley.
Elgin, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Terence Fitzsimmons.
El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas I. Keating.
Elmhurst, Du Page Co., Rev. Carl Becker.
Evanston, Cook Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Donahoe.
Fairbury, Livingston Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. A. Fanning, B.D., and Rev. Michael Luby.
Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice Stack.
(German), St. Joseph's, Rev. Clement Kalvelage.
Fulton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Kilkenny.
Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Farrelly and Rev. Joseph J. McMahon.
(German), St. Mary's, Rev. William Bally and Rev. James Cossman.
Galesburg, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Maurice Howard and Rev. James O'Connor.
Geneseo, Henry Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Hugh O'Gara McShane.
Gilman, Iroquois Co., Immaculate Conception.
Hampton, Rock Island Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Moline.

Harvard, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Egan.
Hennepin, Putnam Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. W. Deiters.
Henry, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Corcoran.
(German), St. Mary's, Rev. M. Albrecht.
Huntley, Kane Co., Rev. Clement Dürr.
Ivesdale, St. Joseph's, Champaign Co., Rev. Thomas Shanley.
Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Walter H. Power.
(German), St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. H. Nolte.
St. Mary's, Rev. John Mackin and Rev. James McGlynn.
Kankakee, Kankakee Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. Parradis.
German church, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ferdinand Allgayer.
Kewanee, Henry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan.
Kickapoo, Peoria Co., English and German churches, SS. Patrick and Mary's, Rev. William Kuchenbuch.
Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Campbell.
Lake Forest, Lake Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James J. McGovern, D.D.
La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., Rev. P. B. Dumphy, C.M., and Rev. J. Talley, C.M.
Polish church, Rev. E. Bratkiewicz.
German church, Rev. Augustine Wenker.
L'Erable, Iroquois Co., Rev. J. Rouquie, C.S.S.
Lemont, Cook Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Francis Antl.
St. Patrick's, attended from Lockport.
Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Costa, I.C.
(German), Church of the Maternity, Rev. Anthony Schmitz.
Lockport, Will Co., St. Dennis, Rev. Maurice J. Dorney.
(German), St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Hout.
Lodi, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Moloney.
Lyons, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago.
Macomb, McDonough Co., St. Paul's, Rev. James Tuohy.
Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. S. Kerston.
McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. O'Neil.
(German), St. John the Baptist, Rev. H. M. Fegers.
Mendota, La Salle Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Heafy.
(German), Rev. J. Cronauer.
Menomonee, Excelsior Mills P.O., Jo Daviess Co., Nativity of B.V.M., Rev. H. Verhoef.
Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Schamoni.
Minooka, Grundy Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. McMahon.
Moline, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hermann Greve.
Monmouth, Warren Co., Epiphany, Rev. Thomas O'Farrell.
Morris, Grundy Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Frederick Smyth.
Naperville, Du Page Co., SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. W. de la Porte.
Nauvoo, Hancock Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Henry Reimbold.
New Dublin, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas J. Mangan. Post-office, Lena.
New Strasburg, Cook Co., St. James', Rev. Anton Bueter. Post-office, Bloom, Cook Co.
Niles Centre, Cook Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aloysius Thiele.
Ohio Station, Bureau Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter J. Gormley.
Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Rev. Patrick Terry and Rev. Francis O'Connor.
(German), St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Eberhard Gahr.
Pecatonica, Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan, D.D.

Peoria, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Welby.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. B. Baak.
St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Hurley.
Pekin, Tazewell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Halpin.
German church, attended from Kickapoo.
Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Benedict Smeddinck.
St. Mary's, Rev. E. Gray.
Richland, Tonica P.O., La Salle Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Joseph Goldschmidt.
Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Quigley.
Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D.
Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. P. Roles.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. C. Schnückel.
Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Cook Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Caspar Niederberger.
Rosencrans, Lake Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Grogan.
Seneca, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Sheedy.
Shannon, Carroll Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. Adrian Steinberg.
Somonauk, De Kalb Co., St. John's, Rev. Caspar J. Huth.
Sterling, Whitesides Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael W. Byrne.
Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Jos. Beinneke.
St. Anne, Kankakee Co., Rev. M. Létellier.
St. Augustine, Knox Co., Rev. Patrick Dalton.
St. Marie, Beaversville, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Clemens.
St. George, Kankakee Co., Rev. P. Beaudry.
Streator, La Salle Co., Rev. J. B. McDonogh.
Sublette, Lee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Schreiber.
Troy Grove, La Salle Co., Rev. F. J. Nigh.
Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis X. Heller.
Wapella, De Witt Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. J. Revis.
Waukegan, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward W. Gavin.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Ch. Backes.
Wilmette (formerly Gross Point), Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Nestraeter.
Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas O'Gara.
Winfield, Du Page Co., John the Baptist, Rev. J. Wiederhold.
Wenona, Marshall Co., Rev. P. Birch.
Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Carroll.

STATIONS.

Atlanta, Logan Co., attended from Lincoln.
Arlington, Bureau Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mendota monthly.
Ashton, attended from Rochelle.
Augusta, Hancock Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb monthly.
Avon, attended from St. Augustine.
Babcock's Grove, Du Page Co., Immaculate Conception, from Batavia.
Barren's, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, twice a month from Elgin.
Barrington, Cook Co., twice a month from Woodstock.
Big Hollow, Lake Co., monthly from McHenry.
Blackberry, Kane Co., attended from Lodi.
Blue Island, from Washington Heights.
Brackey's Settlement, Whitesides Co., attended from Sterling.
Bement, Piatt Co., every eight weeks from Ivesdale.
Benson, attended from Metamora.
Bradford, Stark Co., attended from Geneseo.
Bristol Station, occasionally from Somonauk.

Caledonia, Boone Co., occasionally from Belvidere.
Carthage, Hancock Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Warsaw.
Cass, Du Page Co., attended from Lockport.
Council Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended occasionally from Galena.
Cherry Valley, Winnebago Co., attended from Belvidere.
Chatsworth, Livingston Co., monthly from Fairbury.
Camp Grove, McHenry Co., attended from Lacon monthly.
Crescent City, Iroquois Co., St. Charles, attended from St. Marie.
Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., attended from Woodstock.
Chenoa, McLean Co., attended from Fairbury monthly.
Chillicothe, McHenry Co., attended from Peoria monthly.
Colona, attended from Geneseo.
Coal Valley, attended from Moline.
Clifton, Iroquois Co., attended from Chebanse.
Delavan, Tazewell Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Pekin.
Deer Grove, attended from Sterling.
Desplaines, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from Niles Centre.
Durand, attended from Pecatonica.
Dwyer's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
Eagle Town, La Salle Co., attended from Wenona.
East Grove, Lee Co., attended from Perkins Grove.
Earl, La Salle Co., St. Thomas', attended from Mendota monthly.
Elkhart, Logan Co., attended from Lincoln.
Edgington, occasionally from Rock Island.
Elmhorst, attended by the Redemptorists of St. Michael's, Chicago.
Elmwood, Peoria Co., St. Thomas', attended from Canton monthly.
Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from New Dublin once a month.
Fairmont, once in three months from Danville.
Fox Lake, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', attended from Buffalo Grove.
Fremont, attended from Pekin.
Fountain Green, Hancock Co., attended from Nauvoo.
Forest City, attended from Pekin.
Galva, attended from Lacon twice a month.
Geneva, Kane Co., attended from Batavia.
Genesee Grove, Whitesides Co., attended from Sterling.
Gibson City, Ford Co., attended from Fairbury.
Grand Rapids, attended from Ottawa.
Geneseo, attended from Hampton.
Grand Rapids, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
Green River, Henry Co., attended from Sterling.
Gidding's Mound, Hancock Co., St. John's, attended from Warsaw monthly.
Gooding's Grove, St. Mathias', attended from Lockport.
Gilbert Station, attended from Huntley.
Hamilton, Hancock Co., attended from Macomb.
Harlem, Cook Co., St. Thomas', attended from Elmhurst.
Harmon, Lake Co., attended from Dixon.
Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harvard.
Havana, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pekin.
Highland, Grundy Co., attended from Seneca.
Highland Park, attended from St. Joseph's, Waukegan.
Holland, Shelby Co.
Homer, La Salle Co., attended from Danville once in three months.
Hoophole, attended from Hampton.

Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pecatonica.
Irish Settlement, McHenry Co., St. Thomas', attended from Woodstock.
Island, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere monthly.
Jovestown, attended from Freeport.
Kingston, St. William's, attended monthly (week-days) from Pekin.
Keithsburg, Mercer Co., attended from Monmouth.
Labend, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kankakee.
Lanark, Carroll Co., attended once a month from Shannon.
Langrove, St. Mary's.
Leland, attended by Rev. C. Huth, of Somonauk.
Lena, Stephenson Co., attended from New Dublin; German congregation from Shannon once a month.
Laconne, attended from Kankakee every three weeks.
Lewand, attended from Pecatonica.
Lexington, McLean Co., attended from Bloomington monthly.
Lewiston, Fulton Co., attended from Canton.
Lostant, La Salle Co., attended from Streator.
Lost Land, Marshall Co., attended from Wenona.
Loda, Iroquois Co., attended from Gilman.
Lombard, attended by the Redemptorists from Chicago.
Malden, attended from Mendota.
Manito, Mason Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Pekin.
Mason City, Mason Co., St. Columba's, attended from Pekin.
McLean, attended from Lincoln.
Mount Carroll City, attended four times a year from Shannon.
Mount Palatine, Putnam Co., attended from Richland.
Mooney's Settlement, St. Thomas', attended from Henry twice a month.
Mokena, St. Mary's, attended from Lockport.
Maytown, Lee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Sublette.
Middleport, Iroquois Co., attended from L'Erable.
Minonk, Woodford Co., St. Patrick's, attended from El Paso.
Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Winfield twice a month.
Marengo, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere.
Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. George.
Murray's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry twice a month.
Morrison, attended from Fulton.
Monee, Will Co., attended from New Strasburg.
New Trier, Cook Co., St. Henry's, attended from Gross Point.
Oswego, attended from Aurora.
Oregon, Ogle Co., attended from Sterling.
Oquawka, Henderson Co., attended from Monmouth.
Oneida, Knox Co., attended from Galesburg.
Palos, Cook Co., attended from Lemont.
Palatine, attended from Hennepin.
Paradise, attended from Richland.
Paradise, Ford Co., attended from Gilman.
Paxton, Ford Co., attended from Champaign City.
Plum River, Jo Daviess Co., attended from New Dublin.
Papineau, Iroquois Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Beaversville.
Pilot, attended from Immaculate Conception, Kankakee.
Polo, Ogle Co., attended from Freeport.
Pontiac, Livingston Co., attended from Dwight.
Perkins Grove, Lee Co., attended from Sublette.
Posotum (German), attended from Danville.
Prairie Creek, attended from Lincoln.

Princetown, Bureau Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kewanee.
Princeville, Peoria Co , attended from Brimfield.
Rantoul, attended from Champaign.
Richmond, McHenry Co., attended from McHenry.
Richton, attended from New Strasburg.
Ridgeville, Cook Co., attended from Chicago.
Rushville, Schuyler Co., attended from Macomb.
Selano, attended from Somonauk.
Scales Mound, Jo Daviess Co., attended from (German church) Galena.
Sheffield, Bureau Co., attended from Geneseo.
Savannah, attended from Fulton.
Sycamore, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from De Kalb.
St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Batavia.
Sumner, attended from St. Viateur College, Bourbonnais.
Sandy Hill, Lee Co., attended from Sublette.
Tampico, Whitesides Co., attended from Ohio Station.
Tennessee, McDonough Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb.
Tolona, attended from Champaign.
Toulon, Stark Co., attended from Lacon.
Twin Grove, attended from Sublette.
Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended regularly from Geneseo.
Tremont, St. Bridget's, attended from Pekin.
Twelve-Mile Grove, Will Co., attended from Manteno.
Union Town, Livingston Co., attended from Gilman.
Union Hill, Kankakee Co., attended from Kankakee.
Utica, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Dunleith.
Waconda, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Apple River.
Walnut Grove, Lee Co., attended from Amboy.
Willow Creek, Lee Co., attended from Sublette.
Washington, Tazewell Co., attended from Black Partridge.
Winnebago, Winnebago Co., attended from Rockford.
Woodhull, St. John's, attended from Kewanee.
Young America, attended from Monmouth.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Ignatius' College, 413 West Twelfth street, Chicago, Ill., Rev. John de Blieck, S.J., president; Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., vice-president; Rev. Roman Shaffel, S.J., Rev. Aloysius G. Van der Eerden, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Lambert, S.J., Rev. John van Leent, S.J., Rev. Ferdinand Coosemans, S.J., with five scholastics and three lay teachers.

La Salle Academy, conducted by the Brothers of the Holy Cross, at La Salle, Illinois.

St. Patrick's Academy, corner of Desplaines and Adams streets, under the charge of the Christian Brothers.

St. Michael's Convent of the Redemptorist Fathers, Hurlbert street, Rev. John Dedycker, C.SS.R., rector. Six Fathers and five lay Brothers.

Priory of St. Joseph, of the Benedictine Fathers, corner of North Market and Hill streets. Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., prior.

College of St. Viateur, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co., Illinois. Rev. Peter Beaudoin, president; Rev. Thomas Roy, vice-president; Rev. M. J. Marsile and Rev. Anthony Mainville.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Wabash avenue, corner of Twenty-ninth street, Chicago. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 180. Mother Genevieve, superior.

Seminary of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago. Madame Burke, superior. Pupils, 150.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, 365 Dearborn avenue. Madame Tucker, superior.

Academy of Immaculate Conception, No. 511 North Franklin street. Sister Emily, O.S.D., superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, corner of Hill and North Market streets, Chicago. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict.

St. Joseph's Academy, Bloomington, McLean Co. (Sisters of St. Joseph). 200 pupils.

St. Francis' Academy, Joliet. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Barbara, superior. Boarders, 70; day-scholars, 162.

Notre Dame Academy, Kankakee Grove, Kankakee Co., under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation. Superior, Sister-Servant Alexis de St. Joseph. Boarders, 60; day-scholars, 248.

St. Vincent's Academy, La Salle, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200. Sister Pacifica, superior.

St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Grundy Co., Ill., under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Boarders, 40; day-school, 55; parish school, 100. Sister Claudine, superior. 12 Sisters.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Ottawa, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Paula, superior. Boarders, 77; day-scholars, 90; parish schools, 250.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Peoria, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. The parochial school is taught by the same.

Sisters of Notre Dame Convent, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 11. Sister St. Alexis, superior.

Sisters of St. Dominic, Galena, 450 pupils.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Wabash avenue, corner Twenty-ninth street, Chicago. Mother M. Genevieve, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago. Madame Burke, superior.

Convent of St. Benedict and St. Scholastica (Nuns of St. Benedict), corner of North Market and Hill streets, Chicago. M. Teresa, O.S.B., superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, North Market street, Chicago. Sister Mary of the Nativity, superior.

Convent of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Church street, near Eugene street. Sister Bartholomew, superior. These Sisters visit and nurse the sick in their homes.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co. Sister St. Alexis de St. Joseph, superior.

St. Francis' Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Mother-House and Novitiate, Joliet, Illinois. Mother Alfred, provincial superior. Religious, 140; postulants, 16. Rev. Walter H. Power, chaplain.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Peoria.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Ottawa.

Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of Halsted and Polk streets, Chicago.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Chicago:

St. Patrick's School, for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 500.

St. Patrick's School, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, sister-servant. Pupils, 350.

Parochial School of Holy Family Church, for boys, on Morgan street. Brother O'Neil, S.J., superintendent, and 25 lay teachers; Rev. Father O'Neil, S.J., director. Attendance, 2,000 boys.

Parochial School of Holy Family Church, for girls, on Maxwell street, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister Mary Agatha, superior. Attendance, 1,100.

Convent School, for girls (Church of the Holy Family), on West Taylor Street, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Burke, directress. Attendance, 890.

Sacred Heart School, for girls, on Evans street, under the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Sister Mary Veronica, directress. Attendance, 600.

Sacred Heart School, for boys, under lay teachers. Attendance, 500.

St. Bridget's School, for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 300.

St. Bridget's School, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 300.

St. Peter's School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

St. Peter's School, for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 142.

St. Mary's School, under the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Michael's School (German), for boys, corner Church street and North avenue, under the charge of the Brothers of Mary Pupils, 630.

St. Michael's School, for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600.

St. Boniface's School, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 600.

St. Joseph's School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 250.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, under the Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 270.

St. John's School, for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 250.

St. John's School, for girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.

Church of the Nativity School, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, boys, 170; girls, 257.

Church of the Immaculate Conception. Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, —.

Washington Heights Parochial School. Sisters of Notre Dame.

All Saints'. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.

St. Francis' School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 500.

St. Francis' School, for girls, under the Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 750.

St. Wenceslaus' School, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 200.

St. Columbkille's School, Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.

St. James' School, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 120 boys, 200 girls.

St. Stephen's School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, boys, 275; girls, 325.

Schools of the Church of the Annunciation, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 170 boys, 220 girls.

Notre Dame de Chicago. Pupils, 50 boys, 50 girls.

St. Jarlath's Schools, under the Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 70 boys, 80 girls.

St. Teresa's School, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Inez, directress.

St. Ann's Schools, lay teachers. Pupils, 80 boys, 90 girls.

St. Anthony's Schools. Pupils, 250 boys, 250 girls

St. Pius' Schools, Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 180 boys, 150 girls.

St. Stanislaus Kostka's Schools, under charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 176 boys, 213 girls.

St. Bonaventura's School, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Sister Mary Ursula, superior. Pupils, 200.

St. John Nepomucene's School, lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

Aurora: *St. Nicholas' School*, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 200.

Bloomington: *Parochial Schools*, for boys, two schools, 150; and girls, under the Sisters of St. Dominic; pupils, 350.

Bourbonnais Grove: *Parochial Schools*, under the Sisters of the Congregation. Pupils, 200 boys, 180 girls.

Dixon, Lee Co.: Under Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, boys, 80; girls, 100.

Evanston: *Parochial School*, under the Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 150.

Freeport:

St. Joseph's Schools (German), under charge of Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 186.

St. Mary's, for boys and girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 80 boys, 90 girls.

Galena:

Parochial Schools (German), under charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130 boys, 125 girls.

Three schools, attached to St. Michael's Church, under the charge of Sisters of St. Dominic. Scholars, 400.

Henry:

Parochial Schools (German), for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 50.

Parochial Schools, under Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 40.

Joliet:

St. Patrick's School, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 190.

St. John the Baptist's Schools, one under lay teachers, for boys. Pupils, 65. Two under Sisters of St. Francis, for girls. Sister M. Angela, directress. Pupils, 200.

Kankakee (French): for boys, under the Brothers; pupils, 100. For girls, under the Sisters; pupils, 200.

Kankakee (German): under Sisters of St. Francis.

Lemont	(German):	under lay teachers.		Pupils,	35 boys;	45 girls.	
Lincoln	"	"	"	"	30 "	30 "	
Lockport	"	"	"	"	35 "	27 "	
Menomonee	"	"	"	"	30 "	30 "	
McHenry	"	"	"	"	100 "	75 "	

Mendota: *St. Joseph's School*, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Joseph, directress.

Morris: *Parochial Schools*, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.

Nauvoo: *Parochial Schools*, under Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 70 boys, 30 girls.

Naperville: *Parochial Schools*, under lay teachers. Pupils, 45 boys, 45 girls.

New Dublin: Under lay teachers. Pupils, 40 boys, 45 girls.

New Strasburg: Under lay teachers. Pupils, 20 boys, 20 girls.

Niles Centre (German): Under lay teachers. Pupils, 35 boys, 35 girls.

Ottawa:

St. Columba's Parochial Schools, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 64 boys, 300 girls.

St. Francis' School, under the Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 130.

Peoria:

Parochial Schools of St. Mary, for girls, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 245; for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

Parochial Schools (German church), under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 140 boys, 180 girls.

Parochial Schools of St. Patrick's Church, under the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 190 boys; 190 girls.

Peru: *Parochial Schools*, under lay teachers. Pupils, 40 boys, 45 girls.

La Salle: *Parochial Schools*, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity; and for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

Richland: *SS. Peter and Paul's School*, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 80.

Rock Island: *St. Mary Immaculate's School*, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 190.

Sterling: *Parochial Schools*, 60 boys, 75 girls, under lay teachers.

Streator, La Salle Co.: lay teachers. Pupils, boys, 50; girls, 40.

Sublette, Lee Co. (German): Pupils, 23 boys, 19 girls.

Warsaw, Hancock Co.: Under the Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 40 boys, 40 girls.

Waukegan:

Parochial Schools, under the Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 75 boys, 100 girls.

(German), under lay teachers. Pupils, 20 boys, 20 girls.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

House of the Good Shepherd, North Market street, corner of Hill street, Chicago, conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 95; Industrial School, 50. Mother Mary of the Nativity, superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Douglas place, corner Thirty-fifth street and Lake avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number, 191.

German Orphan Asylum, under the charge of Sisters, Rose Hill. Number, 90.

Chicago Reform and Industrial School, situated in Bridgeport, and chartered by the State Legislature. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. 135 boys.

Mercy Hospital, corner of Calumet avenue and Twenty-sixth

street, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Vincent, superior. Patients, 200.

St. Joseph's Hospital, on Sophia street, corner Burling, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Walburga, sister-servant. Number of patients, 70.

Alexian Hospital, conducted by Alexian Brothers, North Market, near Schiller street. This large and well-appointed hospital is for men only. Number of patients, 100. Brother Leonhard Jonson, provincial; Brother Stanislaus Schwiperich, rector; with 17 Brothers, 8 novices, and 4 postulants.

Home for the Aged, corner of S. Halsted and Polk streets, conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	156	Magdalen asylum	1
Priests of religious orders	51	Convents and monasteries	10
Total number of priests	206	Academies for young ladies	13
Churches	300	Hospitals	3
Ecclesiastical students	27	Orphan asylums	3
Reform and industrial school	1	Home for the aged	1
Colleges	2	Catholic population	300,000

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of 40° 40′.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, D.D., consecrated October 10, 1847; resigned August 22, 1870.
Bishop—Rt. Rev. RICHARD GILMOUR, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF.
Secretary—Rev. T. J. CONLAN.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF, Rev. F. WESTERHOLT, Rev. R. A. SIDLEY, Rev. CHS. EVRARD, Rev. T. P. THORPE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Rt. Rev. R. Gilmour, D.D.; Very Rev. F. M. Boff, V.G.; Rev. T. P. Thorpe, pastor; Rev. T. J. Conlan, Rev. Chs. Chevraux, Rev. Thomas F. Mahar, D.D., assistants.

St. Patrick's, West Side (new church building), Carroll street, Rev. J. V. Conlan and Rev. John Sheridan.

St. Mary's of the Assumption (German), West Side, corner Carroll and Jersey streets, Rev. Stephen Falk.

St. Peter's (German), Superior and Dodge streets, Rev. F. Westerholt, pastor; Rev. F. Litterst.

St. Joseph's (German), Woodland avenue, Franciscan Fathers, Rev. Kilian Schlosser, O.S.F., praeses and pastor; Rev. Bonaventura Machuy, O.S.F., Rev. Wolfgang Janietz, O.S.F., Rev. Meinolph Schmitz, O.S.F., Rev. Fidelis Kaercher, O.S.F., Rev. Eustachius Niemöller, O.S.F. Two Brothers in the school and 10 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's of the Holy Rosary, Eighteenth ward, Rev. Joseph F. Gallagher, Rev. J. Monahan.
St. Bridget's (new church building), Rev. William McMahon.
Immaculate Conception (church building), Rev. A. R. Sidley.
St. Augustine, University Heights, West Side, Rev. Edward Mears.
St. Malachy's, West Side, Rev. J. P. Molony, pastor, and Rev. M. P. Kinkead.
Church of the Annunciation (French), Hurd street, West Side, residence 53 Hurd street, Rev. A. Sauvadet.
St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Arch street, Rev. Anthony Hynek.
St. Columbkill's, attended from the Cathedral.
Church of the Holy Family, Woodland avenue, Rev. J. Kuhn.
St. Mary's on the Flats (used by Poles till they build for themselves), Rev. Victor Zareczny.
St. Procop's, Burton street, West Side (Bohemian), Rev. Joseph Koudelka.
St. Stephen's, Courtland street, West Side, Rev. C. Reichlin.
Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of Female Orphan Asylum, and Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Charity Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Seminary.
Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Patrick's.
Akron, Summit Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Timothy M. Mahony.
St. Bernard's (German), Rev. J. B. Brown.
Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's (church building), Rev. Laughlin J. Ahern.
Amherst, St. —, Rev. Joseph Romer.
Antwerp, Paulding Co., Rev. John Klute, Defiance P.O.
Archibald, Fulton Co., Rev. H. Delbaere.
Ashland, Ashland Co., St. Edward's, Rev. N. Schmitz.
Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. J. Conway.
Atwater, Portage Co., attended from Alliance.
Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Hudson.
Avon, Lorain Co., Trinity Church, Rev. J. Heidegger.
Baconsburg, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Bass Islands, attended from Kelley's Island.
Bellevue, Huron Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Malloy.
Berea, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. John Hannon.
St. Adalberti (Polish), Rev. Victor Zareczny.
Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. J. P. Gloden.
Bethlehem, Stark Co., St. Clemens', Rev. Frs. Metternich.
Bettsville, Immaculate Conception, attended from Fostoria.
Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
Big Springs, Seneca Co., St. Peter's, attended from New Riegel.
Black River, attended from Elyria.
Bluffton, St. Mary's, Allen Co., attended from Findlay.
Bowling Green, Wood Co., attended from Providence.
Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
Brier Hill, St. Ann's, Rev. Francis McGovern.
Brighton, Church of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, attended by Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D.

Brookfield, attended from Bethlehem.
Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Vermilion.
Bryan, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Trinity Church, Rev. F. Zinzmeyer.
Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. J. Carroll.
St. Peter's (German ; church building), Rev. V. Arnould.
Canal Fulton, Stark Co., SS. Philip and James, Rev. Wimar Müller.
Camden, Huron Co., attended from Wakeman.
Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Niles.
Carey, Seneca Co., Our Lady of Consolation, attended from Berwick.
Castalia, Erie Co., attended from Sandusky.
Cecil, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.
Chagrin Falls, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.
Chardon, Geauga Co., attended from Painsville.
Clarksville, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.
Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. George Rudolf.
Columbus Grove, attended from Lima.
Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ashtabula.
Convoy, Van Wert Co., attended from Van Wert.
Crawfordville, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kirby.
Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. George F. Houck.
Custar, Wood Co., St. Louis, Rev. Henry Doerner.
Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.
Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John the Evangelist's (German), Rev. C. Viere.
Our Lady of Perpetual Help (English), Rev. P. P. Mazuret.
Delaware, Defiance Co., attended from Antwerp.
Delphos, Allen Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. A. J. Hoeffel.
Deshler, Henry Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Providence.
Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Seltzer.
Dungannon, Columbiana Co., St. Philip's, Rev. E. J. Vattman.
Edgerton, Williams Co., Rev. George Peter.
Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Molon.
Elmore, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Klute.
Emerald, attended from Antwerp.
Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. Anthony Martin.
Fairfield, Huron Co., attended from Wakeman.
Findlay, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. B. Joung.
Florence Township, Williams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Edgerton.
Flat Rocks, attended from Antwerp.
Fostoria, Seneca Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. Matthias Arnoldi.
Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. A. Michenfelder.
Fredericksburg, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.
Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Ann's, Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. S. Bauer.
French Creek, Lorain Co., Avon P.O., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Dambach.
French Settlement, Wayne Co., attended from Doylestown.
Gallion, Crawford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Aug. Gerardin.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Aug. Gerardin.
Garretsville, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
Genoa, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Elmore.
Girard, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.
Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Bernard Dickmann, C.PP.S., pastor ; Rev. Jacob Marte, C.PP.S.

Grafton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Daudet.
Greensburg, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Sproll.
Green Springs, Sandusky Co., attended from Clyde.
Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Shelby village.
Harrisburg, Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. B. Bürkel.
Homeworth, attended from Alliance.
Hubbard, Trumbull Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John T. Schaffeld.
Hudson, Summit Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Paganini.
Huron, Erie Co., attended from Milan.
Huron Junction, Erie Co., St. Thomas', attended from Milan.
Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Zumbuhl.
Jefferson, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph Calasanctius, attended from Ashtabula.
Junction, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.
Kelley's Island, Erie Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. M. W. Hills.
Kent, Portage Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ravenna.
Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.
Kirby, Wyandot Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Rosenberg.
Lakeville, Ashland Co., attended from Wooster.
La Prairie, Sandusky Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Port Clinton.
Laurence, attended from Canal Fulton.
Leavittsburg, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.
Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Barbara's, Rev. E. W. J. Lindesmith.
Liberty, Seneca Co., St. Andrew's, attended from St. Patrick's.
Lima, Allen Co., St. Rose, Rev. F. J. Henry.
Linndale, attended from Rockport.
Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. S. Rebholz.
Liverpool (East), Columbiana Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. P. J. McGuire.
Landeck, Van Wert Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Fidelis Brem.
Laporte, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
Leipsic, St. — (church building), attended from New Cleveland.
Loudonville, Ashland Co., St. Peters, Rev. N. Schmitz.
Lowellville, Mahoning Co., attended from New Bedford, Pa.
Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. L. Hoffer.
Madison, Geauga Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from South Thompson.
Marble Head, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Port Clinton.
Mansfield, Richland Co., Trinity Church, Rev. A. Magenhann.
Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Verlet.
St. Mary's (German; church building), Rev. John Koehn.
Mantua, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, South Toledo P.O., Rev. P. Baker.
Mentor, Lake Co., St. Mary's, attended from Painesville.
Middletown, Wood Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburg.
Medina, Medina Co., attended from Wakeman.
Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. John P. Pitts.
Millbury, Wood Co., attended from Elmore.
Mineral Ridge, Trumbull Co., attended from Brierhill.
Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin Pitts.
Marshallville, St. Mary's, attended from Canal Fulton.
Mud Creek, Immaculate Conception Church, attended from North Ridge.
Napoleon, Henry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Pütz.
Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Bucyrus.

New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania, Rev. J. J. Bégel.
New Berlin, Stark Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Alliance.
New Cleveland, Ottawa P.O., Putnam Co., Holy Family, Rev. Henry Kempker.
New Lisbon, attended from Dungannon.
New London, Huron Co., attended from Shelby Village.
New Portage, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
New Riegel, Seneca Co., Berwick P.O., St. Boniface's, Rev. Thomas Eisenring, C.PP.S., pastor and local superior; Rev. M. Cosmas Seeberger, C.PP.S., Rev. Nicholas Gales, Rev. Alph. Laux, C.PP.S.
New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael Bäcker.
Niles, Trumbull Co., St. Stephen, Rev. M. A. Scanlan.
Northridge, Defiance Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. Blaser.
Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. F. Hally.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. A. Eilert.
(Old) St. Peter's, Rev. P. Kollop.
Oak Harbor, Ottawa Co., St. Boniface, attended from Elmore.
Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
Olmsted, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. James Cullen.
Orrville, Wayne Co., attended from Canal Fulton.
Ottawa, Putnam Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Clemens Roesner, C.PP.S.
Ottoville, Van Wert Co., Mary Immaculate, Rev. Michael Miller.
Painesville, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Tracy.
Palestine, Columbiana Co, attended from Leetonia.
Parma, Cuyahoga Co., Church of the Holy Family, attended by Rev. L. Zumbuhl.
Parkham, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
Peninsula, attended from Hudson.
Peru, Huron Co. (Norwalk P.O.), St. Alphonsus', Rev. M. Dechant.
Perrysburg, Wood Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Charles Griss.
Plymouth, St. Joseph's, attended from Shelby Village.
Portage, Wood Co., attended from Custar.
Poplar Ridge, Henry Co. (New Bavaria P.O.), Rev. A. Mertes.
Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Thein.
Providence, Lucas Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. D. Best.
Put-in-Bay, Mother of Seven Dolors, attended from Kelley's Island.
Randolph, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Kirch.
Ravenna, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. D. Bowles.
Reed Township, Seneca Co. (Frank P.O.), Rev. Andrew Stiefvater, C.PP.S.
Ridgeville, Lorain Co, St. Peter's, attended from Avon.
Rivière aux Toussaints, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Port Clinton.
Rochester, attended from Shelby Village.
Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jacob Fr. Kuebler.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Jacob Fr. Kuebler.
Rootstown, Portage Co., St. Peter's, attended from Randolph.
Royalton, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended by Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D.
St. Mary's Corners, Amboy, Fulton Co., Assumption Church, attended from Six-Mile Wood.
St. Peter's, Seneca Co., attended from New Riegel.
St. Joseph's, Wyandot Co., attended from Kirby.
St. Patrick's (Bascom P.O.), Seneca Co., Rev. Lawrence Heiland.
St. Peter's, near New Riegel, attended by Rev. M. C. Seeberger.

St. Stephen's, Seneca Co., St. Stephen's P.O., Rev. Philip Rist, C.PP.S.
Salem, Columbiana Co., attended from Leetonia.
Salineville, St. Patrick's, attended from Summitville.
Sandusky City, Erie Co., Holy Angels', Rev. T. M. Smyth.
St. Mary's (German; new church building), Rev. N. Moes.
SS. Peter and Paul, corner Columbus and Jefferson Streets, Rev. R. A. Sidley.
Sheffield, Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, attended from French Creek.
Shelby Village, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. M. Murphey.
Shelby Settlement, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. Heiland.
Sharon, attended from Painesville.
Sherman (Bismarck P.O.), Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. V. Haussner.
Shilo, Lorain Co., attended from Grafton.
Six-Mile Wood, Lucas Co., Immaculate Conception (Toledo P.O.), Rev. J. G. Vogt.
Solon, attended from Hudson.
Spencer, Allen Co., attended from Van Wert.
Springhills, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
Strasburg, Stark Co., attended from Harrisburg.
Stryker, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. E. J. Murphey.
Sylvania, Lucas Co., attended by the Jesuit Fathers, Toledo.
Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Providence.
Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy, pastor; Rev. Patrick Barry.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Chs. Evrard.
Hospital and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Rev. Joseph Bihn.
Convent, Rev. Michael Healy and Rev. Charles Evrard.
Thompson (Frank P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Anton Kramer, C.PP.S., Rev. Anthony P. Capeder, C.PP.S.
Thompson (South), Geauga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Nicholas Julian Franche.
Thomastown, attended from St. Vincent de Paul's Church, Akron.
Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales', Rev. James O'Rielly, Rev. W. J. Gibbons.
St. Mary's (German), pastor and superior, Rev. W. Kockerols, S.J.; Rev. J. Körling, S.J., Rev. Frederick Eberschweiler, S.J., Rev. Michael Zöller, S.J., Rev. Joseph Truzzini, S.J.
St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Hannin.
St. Peter's (German church), Rev. P. Danenhoffer.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Quin.
St. Louis' (French), Rev. J. Rouchy.
St. Joseph's (French; church building), Rev. Modestus Jecker.
Good Shepherd (East Toledo P.O.), Rev. Patrick O'Brien.
St. Hedwig's (Polish), Rev. Ignatius Lewandowski.
Chapels of Ursuline and Gray Sisters, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Chs. Braschler.
Vermilion, Lorain Co., attended from Amherst.
Van Wert, Van Wert Co., Rev. H. Leddy.
Vienna, Trumbull Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hubbard.
Wakeman, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. X. Nunan.
Warren, Trumbull Co., Rev. B. B. Kelley.
Wauseon, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.

Wellsville, Columbiana Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from East Liverpool.
Wellington, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, attended from Shelby.
West Brookfield, Stark Co., attended from Bethlehem.
Weston, Wood Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Providence.
Willoughby, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.
Windham, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Woodville, Sandusky Co., attended from Elmore.
Wooster, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Ankly.
Youngstown, Mahoning Co., St. Columba, Rev. P. H. Brown, pastor; Rev. John Carroll, Rev. M. B. Brown.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Eyler.
Rev. F. C. Ludwig, away on leave of absence.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Cleveland, O. Rev. N. A. Moes, superior, and professor of dogmatic theology, sacred liturgy, and church history; Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D., professor of moral theology, Scripture, canon law, and sacred eloquence; Rev. L. Zumbuhl, professor of philosophy. Number of students, 28.

Preparatorians at St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati, and Buffalo, 12.

CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Franciscan Fathers, Cleveland, having charge of St. Joseph's (German) Church. 6 Fathers and 12 Brothers.

Franciscan Collegiate Institute, conducted by the same Fathers and Brothers.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Cleveland, O., Euclid ave. Mother-superior, Sister M. Austin. Professed Sisters, 70; novices, 18; boarders, 60; parochial schools, 18, with 1,500 children.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, building at Euclid, by the same religious.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, West Side, under the charge of Sisters of Charity of the Order of St. Augustine. Mother-superior, Sister St. James. Religious, 55; novices, 10; orphan boys, 185.

Charity Hospital, Perry street, Cleveland, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of Order of St. Augustine. Number of Sisters, 10.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, under the charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Mother-superior, V. Masson. Ladies, 40; orphan girls, 160.

Communities of same Ladies at Cleveland, Newburg, Sandusky City, Canton, and Louisville, for the direction of schools.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Cleveland. 12 Sisters; 50 penitents; preservation class, 35.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Perry street, Cleveland. 12 Sisters; 90 poor old men and women.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Hurd street, West side. 4 Sisters.

Brothers of the Society of Mary, Cleveland, having charge of several flourishing schools in the city. 12 Brothers. Brother Thomas, superior and principal of schools. 1,600 boys.

Convent of the Jesuit Fathers, Toledo, having charge of St. Mary's (German) Church. 4 Fathers and 2 Brothers.

Convent of Fathers of the Most Precious Blood, having charge of the

congregations at Thompson, New Riegel, Reed, Glandorf, Ottawa, and St. Stephen's. 10 Fathers.

Ursuline Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Toledo, O., Cherry street. Mother-superior, Sister Amadeus. Professed sisters and novices, 35; boarders, 40; day scholars, 500.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Tiffin, O. Mother-superior, Sister Ignatius. Sisters and novices, 19; boarders, 20; day-scholars, 300.

St. Joseph's Academy, Louisville, Stark Co., Ohio, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Miss A. Dougherty, superior. Boarders, 60; day-scholars, 200.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Toledo, under the charge of the Gray Nuns from Montreal. Sisters, 12; orphans, 95. Sister-superior, A. Brennan.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Toledo, under charge of the Gray Nuns of Montreal.

St. Peter's School, Toledo, under the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Sienna, Directress. Boys, 110; girls, 115.

Trinity School, Mansfield, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Ignatius, directress. Boys, 85; girls, 100.

Convents and Academies of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, at Thompson, New Riegel, Glandorf, for schools and orphans. 80 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St Joseph, Painesville, for the direction of the parish school. Mother St. George, superior. 12 Sisters, 6 novices.

Convent of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary, at New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Penn. The house, attached by special agreement to the Diocese of Cleveland, contains 32 Sisters, 20 novices. These Sisters teach schools at Sharon, Frenchville, Frenchtown, Berea, and Brier Hill. 50 orphans.

Communities of the same Sisters at Harrisburg and Brier Hill, for the direction of the schools.

Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence, at Dungannon, Columbiana Co., for schools.

Convent and Asylum of Franciscan Sisters, Delphos, for schools and orphans. 8 Sisters.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Tiffin. 25 Sisters, 40 orphans.

Ursuline Convent, 6 Sisters, at Youngstown, O. Sister M. Louis, superioress. 400.

St. Joseph's Industrial School, Fremont. Pupils, 50.

SCHOOLS.

In almost every congregation having a resident pastor there flourishes a Catholic school, the pupils in attendance varying in number from twenty-five in the small congregations to 1,000 in the large ones.

Cleveland, St. John's Cathedral,	10	divisions,	1,000	pupils.
St. Patrick's,	10	"	950	"
St. Malachi's,	9	"	821	"
St. Mary's,	6	"	500	"
St. Joseph's,	5	"	400	"
St. Peter's,	6	"	400	"
St. Stephen's,	3	"	250	"
Immaculate Conception,	4	"	340	"
St. Columbkill's,	4	"	325	"
St. Augustine's,	4	"	220	"
St. Bridget's,	2	"	150	"
Annunciation (French),	2	"	150	"

Cleveland, Holy Family,	2 divisions.	140 pupils.
St. Procop's (Bohemian),	2 "	140 "
St. Wenceslaus',	2 "	170 "
Akron, St. Vincent de Paul's,	2 "	150 "
St. Bernard's,	2 "	110 "
Ashtabula, St. Joseph's,	2 "	100 "
Avon, Immaculate Conception,	2 "	80 "
Berea, St. Adalberti (Polish),	3 "	100 "
Bellevue, Immaculate Conception,	2 "	90 "
Boochuland,	1 "	22 "
Brier Hill, St. Ann's,	2 "	180 "
Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas,	2 "	100 "
Canton, St. John Baptist,	3 "	190 "
St. Peter's (German),	4 "	300 "
Canal Fulton, SS. Philip and James,	2 "	120 "
Carey, Our Lady of Consolation,	1 "	40 "
Crestline, St. Joseph's,	2 "	130 "
Custar (Wood Co.), St. Louis,	1 "	60 "
Defiance, Our Lady of Perpetual Help,	3 "	110 "
St. John the Evangelist,	2 "	200 "
Delphos, St. John the Evangelist,	8 "	325 "
Dungannon, St. Philip's,	2 "	100 "
Doylestown, St. Peter's,	2 "	150 "
Elyria, St. Mary's,	2 "	125 "
Florence Township, Williams Co., St. Joseph's,	1 "	50 "
Fort Jennings, St. Joseph's,	3 "	160 "
Fostoria, St. Wendelin's,	1 "	75 "
Findlay, St. Michael's,	1 "	60 "
Fremont, St. Ann's,	3 "	200 "
St. Joseph's,	4 "	250 "
Glandorf, St. John the Baptist,	5 "	250 "
Gallion, St. Patrick's,	2 "	100 "
St. Joseph's,	1 "	50 "
Grafton,	1 "	50 "
Greensburg, St. Mary's,	2 "	50 "
Hubbard, St. Patrick's,	2 "	125 "
Independence, St. Michael's,	1 "	40 "
Kelley's Island, St. Michael's,	1 "	55 "
Leetonia, St. Barbara,	2 "	126 "
Lima, Allen Co., St. Rose,	4 "	262 "
Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's,	2 "	50 "
Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis,	4 "	200 "
Mansfield, Trinity Church,	2 "	150 "
Massillon, Mother of God,	4 "	400 "
St. Joseph's,	2 "	115 "
Milan, St. Anthony,	1 "	60 "
Mineral Ridge,	2 "	100 "
Monroeville,	3 "	150 "
Napoleon, Henry Co., St. Joseph's,	2 "	100 "
Niles, Trumbull Co., St. Stephen,	2 "	108 "
New Cleveland, Holy Trinity,	1 "	72 "
New Washington, St. Bernard's,	3 "	180 "
New Riegel, St. Boniface,	4 "	200 "
Norwalk, St. Mary's,	2 "	90 "
St. Peter's,	2 "	100 "

Old St. Peter's,	2	divisions,	75	pupils.
Ottoville, Immaculate Conception,	5	"	236	"
Painesville, St. Mary's,	3	"	225	"
Perrysburg, St. Rose of Lima,	2	"	100	"
Poplar Ridge, Sacred Heart of Jesus,	3	"	150	"
Peru, St. Alphonsus,	2	"	75	"
Randolph, St. Joseph's,	1	"	70	"
Rootstown,	1	"	22	"
Ravenna, Immaculate Conception,	1	"	64	"
Ridgeville, St. Peter's,	1	"	43	"
Reed Township, Seneca Co., Assump. B. V. M.,	1	"	65	"
Rockport, St. Mary's,	1	"	60	"
St. Patrick's,	1	"	46	"
St. Patrick's, Bascom P. O., Seneca Co.,	1	"	45	"
Sandusky City, St. Mary's (German),	4	"	490	"
SS. Peter and Paul,	6	"	370	"
Holy Angels,	1	"	100	"
Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's,	2	"	150	"
Sherman, Huron Co., St. Sebastian,	2	"	110	"
Shelby Settlement, Sacred Heart of Jesus,	2	"	75	"
Shelby Village, Mary, Help of Christians,	1	"	75	"
Six-Mile Wood,	1	"	80	"
Tiffin, St. Joseph's,	7	"	400	"
St. Mary's,	5	"	250	"
Thompson, St. Nicholas,	2	"	105	"
Toledo, St. Mary's,	8	"	550	"
St. Patrick's,	8	"	450	"
Immaculate Conception,	5	"	366	"
St. Francis de Sales,	5	"	300	"
St. Peter's,	3	"	249	"
Good Shepherd,	2	"	100	"
Upper Sandusky, St. Peter's,	2	"	100	"
Wooster, Immaculate Conception,	2	"	120	"
Youngstown, St. Columba,	9	"	800	"
St. Joseph's,	2	"	175	"

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	186	Orphans	480
Churches building	13	Asylums	7
Chapels	24	Hospitals	3
Priests	158	Male religious communities	7
Students	40	Female " "	24
Seminary	1	Parishes with schools	110
Academies for girls	6	Children at Catholic schools	22,000

Catholic population, 150,000.

DIOCESE OF COLUMBUS.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio south of 40° 41′, *and between the Ohio River on the east and the Scioto River on the west, together with the Counties of Franklin, Delaware, and Morrow.*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Pompeiopolis, *in partibus*, and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati, March 25, 1862; transferred to Columbus March 3, 1868.

Vicar-General--Very Rev. J. B. HEMSTEGER.
Chancellor—Rev. G. H. AHRENS.
Secretary—Rev. J. B. EIS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Columbus, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., Rev. M. Meara, Rev. G. H. Ahrens.
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. N. A. Gallagher, Rev. Joseph Tuohey.
Holy Cross (German), Very Rev. J. B. Hemsteger, V.G., Rev. Anton Weber, Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Specht, Rev. Gallus Hoch, O.S.B.
Sacred Heart Church, North Columbus, Rev. J. B. Eis, pastor.
Chapel of St. Francis' Hospital, attended from Holy Cross.
Chapel at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from Cathedral.
Chapel at the Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, Rev. T. O'Brien, O. P.
Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross.
Chapel at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, attended by Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt.
Chapel at Academy of the Sacred Heart, attended from Cathedral.
Archer's Settlement, Noble Co., St. Michael's, attended from Fulda.
Athens, Athens Co., Rev. M. Hartneddy.
Barnesville, church building, attended from Beaver.
Beaver, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. M. Heery.
Belair, Belmont Co., Belmont Station, Rev. Philip Steyle.
Belmont, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
Belpré, Washington Co., attended from Marietta once a month.
Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.
Bremen, Fairfield Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Lancaster.
Brownsville, Knox Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mount Vernon.
Byers, Vinton Co., attended from Zaleski.
Calmoutier, Holmes Co. (Salt Creek P.O.), attended from Napoleon.
Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Belair.
Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Wismann.
Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', attended from Junction City.
Cardington, Morrow Co., attended from Delaware.
Chauncey, Athens Co., Seven Dolors, attended from St. John's.
Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. O. Walker.
Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
Cutler, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, Rev. F. Moitrier.
Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. A. Pilger.
Dennison, attended by Rev. W. Hawe.
Doherty's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Fulda.
Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from Coshocton.
Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harrietsville.
Fulda, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. Klüber.
Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis, attended from Athens.
Glencoe, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, attended from Lancaster.
Groveport, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.

Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville every fourth Sunday of the month.
Harrietsville, St. Henry's.
Hanging Rock, Lawrence Co., attended from Ironton.
Holmesville, Holmes Co., attended from Millersburg.
Irondale, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville once a month.
Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. Wm. O'Brien.
St. Joseph's, Rev. John Gamber.
Junction City, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. H. Sullivan.
Jackson, Jackson Co., Rev. L. Grimmer.
Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.
Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Schmitt and F. A. Campbell.
Leatherwood, Guernsey Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Beaver.
Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Delaware.
Lick Run, Scioto Co., St. Peter's.
Little Scioto, Scioto Co., St. John's.
Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. H. H. Mayrose.
Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. T. J. Cady.
Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Gallipolis.
Latrobe, attended from Zaleski.
Madison, attended from Zaleski.
McArthur, attended from Zaleski.
McClures, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
McConnellsville, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Union Township.
Marges, Carroll Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Fisher.
Monroe Furnace, Jackson Co., attended from Lick Run.
Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Thürheimer.
Martin's Ferry, Rev. J. A. Moroney.
Martinsville, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
Mattingley's Settlement, Washington Co., attended from Coshocton.
Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Union Township once a month.
Millersburg, Holmes Co., Rev. J. Neumayr.
Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. Jos. Bus.
Mineral Point, attended from Canal Dover.
Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. A. Brent.
Napoleon, Holmes Co. (Black Creek P. O.), SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Peter Bishop.
Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Louis de Cailly.
New Lexington, St. Rose's, Rev. — Meshenmoser.
Newport, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Oxford, attended from Millersburg, Holmes Co.
Pine Grove, Lawrence Co., Rev. J. J. Rauck.
Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Jessing, Rev. J. W. Kempen.
Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Portsmouth.
Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Nativity, Rev. Louis Nonnan.
Holy Redeemer, Rev. D. B. Cull.
Sheridan Coal Works, attended from St. Joseph's, Ironton, Lawrence Co.
Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. D. Noon, O.P.
Stewardsville, attended from Belair.
Steubenville, St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Murray, Rev. H. B. Dues.
Stockport, St. James', attended from Union Township.

St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Very Rev. D. Young, O.P., Very Rev. P. C. Coll, O.P., Rev. V. Higgins, O.P., Rev. F. Scanlan, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. D. Hohan, O.P., and Rev. T. O'Rourke, O.P.
St. Dominic's, McCluny, Harrison Township, Rev. J. M. Ryan.
St. Pius', Pleasant Township, from New Lexington.
St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Beaver.
Straitsville, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. Boylan.
Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, from Lancaster.
Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., attended from Zanesville once a month.
Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Union Township, Washington Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Edward L. Fladung (Churchtown P.O.)
Ave Maria, attended from St. John's.
Urichsville, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.
Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.
St. Nicholas', attended from Coshocton.
Wills Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Miltonsburg.
Woodsfield, St. Silvester's, " " "
Wilkesville, Vinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Ahern.
Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Silvester's, Rev. J. J. Slevin.
Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. V. Edelen, Rev. F. Metzger.
St. Nicholas', Rev. Magnus Eppink.

INSTITUTIONS.

Dominican Convent, St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O., Very Rev. D. Young, O.P., Rev. P. C. Coll, O.P., Rev. V. Higgins, O.P., Rev. D. Hohan, O.P., Rev. F. Metzger, O.P., Rev. F. Scanlan, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. T. O'Rourke, O.P., with 12 lay brothers and 3 professed novices.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Pomeroy, O. Rev. Joseph Jessing, director.

St. Mary's of the Springs Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Catherine, superior. 26 Sisters, 80 pupils.

St. Columba's Academy, Zanesville, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Frances, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Franklinton, near Columbus. Mother Gertrude, superior. 22 Sisters, 98 inmates.

St. Francis' Hospital, Franciscan Sisters of the Poor. Sister Boniface, superior. 18 Sisters.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Columbus. 14 Sisters, teaching the parish schools. Sister Mary Liguori, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, corner of Broad and Seventh streets, Columbus. Conducted by Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Agnes, superior.

The Sisters of St. Dominic have branched out from St. Mary's of the Springs into Newark, Zanesville, Lancaster, Portsmouth, and Ironton. The Sisters of St. Dominic observe the rules of the Third Order, and live in community; are not cloistered.

SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's Schools, for boys	250 pupils.
" " girls	230 "
Holy Cross Parish Schools, for boys and girls	400 "
St. Mary's " " " "	200 "

St. Thomas Aquinas' Parish Schools, Zanesville, boys and girls	350	pupils.
St. Nicholas', Zanesville, for boys and girls	160	"
St. Francis de Sales, Newark, boys, Sisters of Charity	200	"
St. Mary's, Lancaster	250	"
" Delaware	204	"
St. Peter's, Steubenville, Sisters of Charity	300	"
St. Lawrence's, Ironton	240	"
St. Joseph's, "	100	"
Holy Redeemer, Portsmouth	130	"
St. Mary's, Pine Grove	75	"
" Beaver	100	"
Sacred Heart, Pomeroy	200	"
St. Joseph's, Canal Dover	75	"
St. Peter's, Tuscarawas Co.	40	"
" Lick Run	—	"
St. John's, Miltonsburg	40	"
" Belair	130	"
St. Joseph's, Wills Creek, Coshocton Co.	40	"
Nativity, Portsmouth	200	"
St. John Baptist's, Union Township	60	"
Sacred Heart School, North Columbus	300	"

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	75	Female religious institutions.	5
Chapels and stations	38	Female academies	5
Priests	52	Parochial schools	27
Clerical students	12	Hospital	1
Male religious institutions	2	Orphan asylum	2

Catholic population, 60,000.

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853; died September 25, 1868.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. TOEBBE; consecrated January 9, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. H. BRANDTS.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. D. M. DONOHOE.

Councillors—Very Rev. E. H. BRANDTS, V.G., Rev. JOHN HICKEY, Rev. JAMES SMITH, Rev. JOHN B. GLORIEUX, Rev. JAMES BENT, Rev. I. H. BEKKARS, Rev. B. TEUTENBERG, Rev. W. WALTER, O.S.B., Rev. L. YOUNG, Rev. E. SCHULTE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, Eighth street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. E. H. Brandts, pastor; Rev. L. M. Lambert, Rev. David M. Donohoe, Rev. J. Quinn.

Church of the Mother of God, Sixth street (German), Rev. Bernard Teutenberg, pastor; Rev. William Roberts, assistant.

St. John the Evangelist (German), Rev. William Tappert, pastor.

Covington, St. Joseph's, Twelfth street (German), Rev. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., prior; Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., pastor; Rev. Bernardin Dorbeck, O.S.B.
St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. John Stephany, pastor.
St. Ann's, West Covington, or Economy, Rev. Lambert Wille, pastor.
St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph Goebbels, pastor.
St. Elizabeth's Hospital Chapel, Rev. Caspar Wiese, chaplain.
St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith.
Chapel of the Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev. Jos. Quinn, chaplain.
Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary of the Assumption, Rev. B. Baumeister, pastor.
Ashland, Boyd Co., Rev. C. O'Brien, pastor.
Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Caspar Ostlengenberg.
Bethel, Bath Co., Rev. John Hickey.
Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. Augustin Lambelin.
Brookville, Bracken Co., Rev. John Redmond.
Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by Rev. James Bent.
Carrollton, Carroll Co. (brick church), St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Stephen Schmid.
Cold Spring, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Heising.
Culberton's Station, K.C.R.R., Canton Co., once a month from Cathedral.
Cynthiana, Harrison Co., Rev. Thomas Major.
Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier (brick church), Rev. Augustus Gädker.
Flemingsburg, Fleming Co., attended twice a month by Rev. John Hickey.
Florence, Boone Co., Rev. James Bent.
Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.
Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, residence, school-house, etc., Rev. Joseph Blenke.
Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, with residence, etc., Rev. Lambert Young, pastor.
Georgetown, Scott Co. (brick church), St. John's, Rev. L. G. Clermont, pastor.
Ghent, Carroll Co., attended occasionally from Carrollton.
Greenup, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
Hunniwell, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
Independence, Kenton Co., attended by Rev. James Bent.
Jamestown, St. Francis of Assisium, brick church, pastoral residence, and school-house, Rev. Francis Grome, pastor.
Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, residence and boys' academy, Rev. I. H. Bekkars, pastor; Rev. John Cook.
Ludlow, Kenton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Anthony Meyer.
Mayslick, Mason Co., Rev. John Hickey.
Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John B. Glorieux, pastor; Rev. P. T. Abeln, assistant.
Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., attended by Rev. Augustin Lambelin.
Minerva, Mason Co., new church, attended by Rev. John Redmond.
Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, stone church and school-house.

Mullins' Station, Kenton Co., on Kentucky Central Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Joseph Jaspers, pastor.
Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. C. Moore, D.D., pastor; school and residence. Rev. Adolphus Ennis, assistant.
Corpus Christi Church (German), Rev. Heribert Thien, pastor; schools and residence. Rev. W. Weckes, assistant.
St. Stephen's, Rev. H. Shulte, pastor; Rev. J. Meiwes.
Nicholsville, Jessamine Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
New Liberty, Carroll Co., attended from the cathedral.
Owensville, Bath Co., attended by Rev. Augustin Lambelin.
Petersburg, Boone Co., occasionally by Benedictine Fathers.
Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation, brick residence and school, Rev. James McNerney.
Proctor, Ouseley Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
Rogersville, Madison Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
Sandford Town, Kenton Co., Rev. F. Reck; residence.
Sherbourne, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Twelve Mile.
Station Camp, Estill Co., log church, Rev. Michael Callaghan.
St. Patrick's Settlement, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Falmouth.
Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Peter, school-house, Rev. William Cassander, pastor.
Verona, Boone Co., attended from Cathedral by Rev. Anthony Athmann.
Versailles, Woodford Co., Rev. L. G. Clermont.
Warsaw, Gallatin Co., new brick church, Rev. A. Athmann.
White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius' Church, Rev. Ferd. Brossart; residence.
Williamstown, Grant Co., attended occasionally from the Cathedral.
Winchester, Clark Co., Rev. Augustin Lambelin.
Walton, Boone Co., Rev. J. Bent.

INSTITUTIONS.

Hospital of St. Elizabeth, Eleventh street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis; a very large and commodious building, well furnished, ample grounds and shrubbery, on high ground in the centre of the city.

German Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Benedict, on a farm of fifty-five acres, with a fine large brick building, four miles from Covington. Rev. Clement Jesse, chaplain.

Infant Foundling Asylum, on the grounds of the hospital, Eleventh street, Covington, in care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum for Boys, under the direction of Franciscan Brothers, in Campbell Co., Rev. F. Heising.

Cathedral school-house and academy for boys and girls, on Seventh street, Covington, fine building, just completed. Boys under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross; girls under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

School for Girls at St. Ann's Church, Economy, or West Covington, with brick residence for the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding-School, Lexington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about 100, half of whom are boarders. Sister Lucy.

St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Twelfth street, Covington. Mother Alexia Lechner, prioress, O.S.B.

St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding-School, Twelfth st., Covington.

Academy of La Salette, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth—a boarding and select day-school. Sister Estelle, superior.

Academy of Notre Dame, Fifth street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Boarding and Day School, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.

Boarding and Day School, Maysville, Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation.

Convent and Noviceship of the Nuns of the Visitation, Maysville, Ky. Mother Mary Gonzaga.

Academy Mount Admirabilis, under the Sisters of the Visitation, White Sulphur P.O., Scott Co., Ky. Mother Mary Angela.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky., by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary David, superior.

Academy and Day-School, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Select Academy and Day-School, for girls, at St. Stephen's Church, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Academy of Mount St. Benedict, Paris, Bourbon Co., under the Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister Walburga, superioress.

St. John's Academy, for boys, Short street, near Broadway, Lexington, Ky. Directed by the pastor, Rev. I. H. Bekkars, and lay teachers.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisburgh, Covington, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Day-School, for boys and girls, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street, Covington.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington.

Day-School and Academy, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Day-School, for boys, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky., and girls' school, conducted by Ursuline Nuns.

Day-School, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Jamestown, conducted by the Ursuline Nuns.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. John the Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.

Classical School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington. Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at the churches of Carrollton, Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Alexandria, Florence, Ashland, and Paris.

St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order, Bush street, Covington, Father Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., prior; Father William Walter, O.S.B., Father Bernardin Dorbeck, O.S.B.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	46	Male religious institutions	2
" building	6	Female " "	12
Chapels and stations	50	Hospital	1
Priests	56	Orphan asylums	2
Clerical students	25	Infant foundling asylum	1

Catholic population, about 40,000.

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises the Lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. FREDERICK RESÉ, D.D., died December 27, 1871. Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVRE, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, November 21, 1844; died March 4, 1869.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. CASPAR H. BORGESS, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

Vicar-General and Chancellor—Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT.

Secretary—Very Rev. HENRY J. H. SCHUTJES. Episcopal residence, 31 Washington avenue.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT, V.G.; Very Rev. HENRY J. H. SCHUTJES, secretary; Rev. A. F. BLEYENBERGH; Rev. THEOPHILUS ANCIAUX; Rev. JOHN F. FRIEDLAND; Rev. EDWARD JOOS; Rev. MICHAEL O'DONOVAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF DETROIT.

Holy Trinity, Rev. A. F. Bleyenbergh, Rev. J. Savage. Residence, Porter and Sixth streets.

Our Lady of Help, Rev. Jas. C. Pulcher. Residence, Elwood avenue, between Congress and Antoine streets.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Donovan, Rev. James G. Doherty, corner of Jefferson avenue and St. Antoine street.

St. Aloysius', Rev. Ernest Van Dyke, Washington avenue.

St. Albert's, Rev. Alph. Dombrowski, O.S.F., St. Aubin avenue.

St. Ann's, Rev. Theophilus Anciaux, Rev. Fr. Kemper, Bates and Larned streets.

St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter André, Gratiot avenue.

St. Boniface's, Rev. Bernard J. Wermers, Twelfth and High streets.

St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Friedland, Rev. Ant. Swenson, Orleans and Jay streets.

St. Mary's, Rev. Ferdinand Heinzmann, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Wm. Gausepohl, O.S.F.; Rev. Bonaventura Hammer, O.S.F.; Rev. Pius Niehaus, O.S.F., St. Antoine and Croghan streets.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Reilly, D.D., Adelaide and John R. streets.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. E. Van Paemel, Rev. Wm. J. Fierle, Fourteenth street, between Dalzelle and Mareutete streets.

St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Francis Tichy, St. Antoine and Leland streets.

Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Eugene Butterman, O.S.F. Residence, Prospect and Grove streets.

Sacred Heart (French), Rev. Max Laporte, Fort street, between Chene and Campeau streets.

COUNTRY PARISHES.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Peter Wallace.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Casimir Robowski, C.PP.S.

Alpena, Alpena Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. E. M. Dekiere.

Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Francis Van Erp.
Ausable, Josco Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. C. J. Roche.
Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Joseph Seybold.
Bay City, Bay Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. John Thoma, C.PP.S.
St. James's, Rev. Thomas Rafter.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Valentine Grilli, C.PP.S.
St. Stanislaus', Rev. August Sklorzick.
Beaver Island, Manitou Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Peter Gallagher.
St. Ignatius', Rev. Peter Gallagher.
Big Rapids, Mecosta Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —.
Brighton, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Wheeler.
Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's (Norrisville P.O., Wayne Co.), Rev. William Hendrickx.
Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Van Gennip.
Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.
Conner's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Amandus Van Den Driesche
Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., St. Francis' (Indian Mission), Rev. J. B. Weikamp.
Dearbornville, Wayne Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. M. H. Schacken.
Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Timothy Slattery.
Dorr, Allegan Co., St. Mary's (North Dorr P.O.), Rev. Jos. Ebert, C.PP.S.
East Saginaw, Saginaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. R. Sweeny.
St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Van Der Bom.
Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Reis.
Ecorse, Wayne Co., St. Francis', Rev. L. Barroux.
Erie, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.
Fentonville, Genesee Co., St. John's, Rev. William Kilroy.
Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Robert W. Haire.
Freedom, Washtenaw Co., St. Francis' (Bridgewater P.O.), Rev. —.
Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Tim. Murphy.
Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. P. J. McManus, Rev. T. Scollen.
St. James', Rev. Gust. Limpens.
St. Mary's, Rev. John G. Ehrenstrasser.
Grattan, Kent Co., St. Patrick's (Cannonsburgh P.O.), Rev. —.
Greenfield, Wayne Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. G. Godez.
Greenville, Montcalm Co., St. Charles' (Smyrna P.O.), Rev. A. S. Leitner.
Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis J. De Broux.
Hastings, Barry Co., St. Rose's, Rev. L. V. Wicart.
Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. P. Duhig.
Hubbardston, Ionia Co., St. John's, Rev. P. Desmedt.
Hudson, Lenawee Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. F. Elsen.
Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles G. Bolte.
Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. Theoph. Buyse, Rev. Theod. J. Muer.
Junction, Macomb Co., S. Heart (Roseville, P.O.), Rev. Fr. Hendrickx.
Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. B. Murray, Rev. Joseph Bruck.
Kenokee, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (Emmet P. O.), Rev. P. A. Tierney.
Lansing, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Vandriss.
Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Busche
Leland, Leelenaw Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. —.

Lexington, Sanilac Co., Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Rev. C. Denissen.
Ludington, Mason Co., St. Simon's, Rev. C. L. DeCeuninck.
Manistee, Manistee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. P. Willigan.
Marine City, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, Rev. L. J. Van Straelen.
Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev Desiderius Callaert.
Monroe, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. Camille P. Maes.
St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Joos, Rev. B. G. Soffers.
St. Michael's, Rev. B. Schmittdiel.
Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Ryckaert.
Mount Morris, Genesee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. V. Girard.
Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry H. Rivers, Rev John Francis Brogger.
New Baltimore, Macomb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Lambert.
Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles', Rev. Elias Maesfrancx.
New Salem, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. A Tilek.
Niles, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Cappon.
Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jos. V. Waterschoot.
Owosso, Shiawassee Co , St. Paul's, Rev. J. Kraemer.
Pinckney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Kilroy.
Polish Settlement, Huron Co., St. Mary's (Parrisville P.O., Huron Co.), Rev. Jos. Musielewicz.
Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. T. I. Baumgartner.
Port Austin, Huron Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph Meder.
Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edward Van Lauwe.
Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's (Yew P. O.), Rev. Charles Chambille.
Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Remigius Van Der Heyden.
Sherman, Huron Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (Forestville P.O.), Rev. J. P. Dziurowitz.
Silver Creek, Cass Co., S. Heart of Mary (Dowagiac P.O.), Rev. Joseph Roper.
St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Reichenbach.
St. Joseph, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Theisen.
Stony Creek, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's (Athlone P.O.), Rev. W. Herwig.
Sutton's Bay, Leelenaw Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. S. Zorn.
Swan Creek, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (New Baltimore P.O., Macomb Co.), Rev. Henry H. Meuffels.
Townwright, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's (Lisbon P.O.), Rev. Jos. Staulf.
Wenona, Bay Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. G. Canters.
Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Ed. Reiffert.
Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles', Rev. H. W. Grimme.
St. Joseph's, Rev. H. W. Grimme.
Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., St. John's, Rev. Wm. De Beaver.

MISSIONS.

Albion, Calhoun Co., St. John's, attended from Marshall.
Algonac, St. Clair Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Marine City.
Alpine, Kent Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Townwright.
Antrim, Shiawassee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Owosso.
Bainbridge, Berrien Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from St. Joseph.
Berlin, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.
Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.

Bluebush, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stony Creek.
Bridge Hampton, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
Brownson, Branch Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coldwater.
Bowne, Kent Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hastings.
Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., SS. Cyprian and Cornelius, attended from Jackson.
Burt Lake, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Cambridge, Lenawee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freedom.
Cascade, Kent Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hastings.
Casco, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, attended from Swan Creek.
Caseville, Huron Co., St. —, attended from Port Austin.
Charlotte, Eaton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.
Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dexter.
Clay Banks, Oceana Co., St. James', attended from Big Rapids.
Clinton, Lenawee Co., St. John's, attended from Adrian.
Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti's, attended from Kenokee.
Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Owosso.
County Line, Genesee Co., S. Heart, attended from Mount Morris.
Croton, Newaygo Co., St. Mary's, attended from Big Rapids.
Dayton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.
Decatur, Van Buren Co., Holy Family, attended from Silver Creek.
Deerfield, Lenawee Co., St. Alphonsus, attended from Monroe.
Deerfield, Livingston Co., St. Augustine, attended from Fentonville.
Dowagiac, Cass Co., Holy Maternity B.V.M., attended from Silver Creek.
Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Empire, Leelenaw Co., St. Philip's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Evart, Osceola Co., S. Heart, attended from Big Rapids.
Flushing, Genesee Co., St. Robert's, attended from Flint.
Gaines, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Fentonville.
Grant, St. Clair Co., St. John's, attended from Lexington.
Grosse Isle, Wayne Co., S. Heart, attended from Wyandotte.
Harrisville, Alcona Co., St. Ann's, attended from Ausable.
Ida, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Adrian.
Imlay, Lapeer Co., S. Heart, attended from Lapeer.
L'Ansé Creuse, Macomb Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Junction.
Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Holy Infancy of Jesus, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Manchester, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Freedom.
Maple Grove, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from Owosso.
Maple Valley, Montcalm Co., St. Clara's, attended from Greenville.
Marysville, St. Clair Co., St. Rose's, attended from St. Clair.
Menden, St. Joseph's Co., St. Martin's, attended from Kalamazoo.
Midland City, Midland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from East Saginaw.
Middle Village, Emmet Co., St. Ignatius, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Milan, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Freedom.
Milford, Oakland Co., St Mary's, attended from Pontiac.
Minden, Sanilac Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sherman.
Montague, Muskegon Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ludington.
Morley, Mecosta Co., St. Apollonia, attended from Big Rapids.
New Boston, Wayne Co., St. —, attended from Dearbornville.
New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.
North Branch, Lapeer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lapeer.
Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, attended from Brighton.
Otisco, Ionia Co., Our Lady of Help, attended from Greenville.

Paris, Huron Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Sherman.
Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kalamazoo.
Pentwater, Oceana Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Ludington.
Petosky, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Pinnapog, Huron Co., St. Felix's, attended from Port Austin.
Plainwell, Allegan Co., St. Agnes', attended from Battle Creek.
Presque Isle, Presque Isle Co., St. —, attended from Alpena.
Provemont, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Richfield, Genesee Co., St. John's, attended from Lapeer.
River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Detroit.
Rockwood, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Newport.
Royal Oak, Oakland Co., St. Michael's, attended from Centreline.
Rush Lake, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Silver Creek.
Sanilac, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
Seville, Gratiot Co., St. Charles', attended from East Saginaw.
Sheridan, Huron Co., St. Columbkill, attended from Port Austin.
Speaker, Sanilac Co., Seven Dolors of B.V.M., attended from Lexington.
Spring Lake, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.
St. John's, Clinton Co., St. John's, attended from Ionia.
Stony Creek, Mason Co., St. Thomas', attended from Ludington.
Talmadge, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Grand Rapids.
Tawas (East), Josco Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ausable.
Traverse City, Grand Traverse Co., St. Francis', attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Trenton, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ecorse.
Utica, Macomb Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Junction.
Watson, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.
Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dearborn.
Wheatland, Mecosta Co., St. Michael's, attended from Big Rapids.
White Pigeon, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Coldwater.
Williamston, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lansing.
Williamstown, Bay Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Wenona.
Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lansing.
Zilwaukee, Saginaw Co., St. Matthew's, attended from East Saginaw.

STATIONS.

Alabaster, Josco Co., attended from Ausable.
Arlington, Van Buren Co., attended from Silver Creek.
Austin, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Beachville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Brady, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.
Brandt, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.
Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenokee.
Brooklyn, Jackson Co., attended from Freedom.
Burt Lake, Cheboygan Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Byron, Kent Co., attended from Dorr.
Cedar Springs, Wexford Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Charlevoix, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Chesaning, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.
Clam Lake, Wexford Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
Colfax, Benzie Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Columbiaville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.

Dallas, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.
Davis, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Dayton, Tuscola Co., attended from Lapeer.
East Bay, Grand Traverse Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Elk Rapids, Antrim Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Enesley, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Ferris, Montcalm Co., attended from Hubbardston.
Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Fowlerville, Livingston Co., attended from Brighton.
Frankford, Benzie Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Fremont, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Galien, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.
Geneva, Van Buren Co., attended from Silver Creek.
Good Harbor, Leelenaw Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
Greenbush, Alcona Co., attended from Ausable.
Holly, Oakland Co., attended from Fentonville.
Howell, Livingston Co., attended from Brighton.
Indian Settlement, Oceana Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Jordan River, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Kasson, Leelenaw Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Leighton, Allegan Co., attended from North Dorr.
Lyons, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Marion, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Marlette, Sanilac Co., attended from Lexington.
Muer, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Newaygo, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Norrisville, Wayne Co., attended from Centreline.
Norwood, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Northport, Leelenaw Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Owosso.
Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
Paradise, Grand Traverse Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Pewamo, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.
Pigeon Creek, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.
Pine Grove, Kalamazoo Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Plymouth, Wayne Co., attended from Dearbornville.
Polkton, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.
Porcupine Ridge, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Port Hope, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
Ransville, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Reed City, Osceola Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Rives Junction, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.
Rock Falls, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
Roger City, Presque Isle Co., attended from Alpena.
Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Saugatuck, Allegan Co., attended from Grand Haven.
Sebewaing, Huron Co., attended from Bay City.
South Arm, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
South Haven, Van Buren Co., attended from St. Joseph.
Spencer Creek, Antrim Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Sturgis, St. Joseph Co., attended from Coldwater.
Three Oaks, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.
Three Rivers, St. Joseph Co., attended from Niles.

Unionville, Tuscola Co., attended from Bay City.
Vassar, Tuscola Co., attended from Bay City.
Vernon, Shiawassee Co., attended from Owosso.
Waterloo, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.
Watervliet, Berrien Co., attended from Silver Creek.
Wheatland, Mecosta Co., attended from Big Rapids.
White Oak, Ingham Co., attended from Pinckney.
White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
White Rock, Huron Co., attended from Sherman.
Williamsburgh, Grand Traverse Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Grand Rapids.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Jefferson avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Clara O'Rorke, lady-superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Elm avenue, Monroe, Mich., conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Mother Mary Clotilda, lady-superior.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Antoine street, Detroit, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. — lady-superior.

Academy for Boys, Macomb street, Detroit, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Carthagh, director.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, mother-house and novitiate at Monroe.

Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, Cross Village, Emmet Co., Mich. Rev. J. B. Wiekamp, director.

St. Joseph's Home, Scott street, Detroit, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Michael the Archangel, lady-superior. 80 inmates.

St. Mary's Hospital, Clinton street, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, sister-servant.

House of Providence Infant Asylum and Lying-in-Hospital, 187 Elizabeth street, Detroit. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Stella, sister-serv.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, McDougall avenue, between Congress and Larned streets, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Edmond, sister-servant.

The Retreat, or Catholic Insane Asylum, Michigan avenue, near city limits, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary de Sales, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, East Saginaw, Mich., in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Lauretta, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, East Saginaw, Mich., in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cecilia, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm avenue, Monroe, Mich., in charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Apollonia, lady-superior.

St. Anthony's Male Orphan Asylum, Gratiot avenue, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Aloysisia, lady-superior.

Sacred Heart Orphan Asylum, Jefferson avenue, Detroit, in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Clara O'Rorke, lady-superior.

The Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, from Monroe, conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: SS Peter

and Paul's, Detroit; Holy Trinity, Detroit; Our Lady of Help, Detroit, St. Joseph's, Detroit; St. Vincent's, Detroit; St. Boniface's, Detroit; St. Anthony's, Detroit; Orphan Asylum, Detroit; St. Mary's, Monroe; St. John's, Monroe; St. Michael's, Monroe; St. Mary's, Adrian; St. Thomas', Ann Arbor; St. John's, Jackson; St. Mary's, Muskegon; Holy Cross, Marine City; St. Peter's, Mount Clemmens; and a free school at the convent at Monroe.

The Sisters of Charity from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio, conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Mary's, Lansing; St. Bernard's, Alpena; St. James', Bay City.

The Sisters of Providence, from St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind., conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Augustin's, Kalamazoo; St. Mary's, Marshall; St. Andrew's, Saginaw City.

The Sisters of Notre Dame, from Milwaukee, conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Mary's, Detroit; St. Mary's, Grand Rapids; Sacred Heart, Detroit.

The Sisters of Mercy conduct the parochial school at St. Andrew's parish, Grand Rapids.

The Sisters of Christian Charity conduct the parochial school at St. Mary's parish, Westphalia.

The Franciscans conduct the Indian schools at Cross Village.

The Franciscan Sisters conduct St. Mary's parochial school, Manistee.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Holy Trinity, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
Our Lady of Help, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Albert's, Detroit, lay teachers.
St. Ann's, Detroit, lay teachers.
St Anthony's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Boniface, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Joseph's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., and lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Detroit, Sisters N. D. and Christian Brothers teachers.
St. Vincent's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., and lay teachers.
St. Wenceslaus', Detroit, lay teachers.
Sacred Heart (German), Detroit, Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.
Sacred Heart (French), Detroit, lay teachers.
St. Joseph's, Adrian, lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Adrian, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Bernard's, Alpena, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
St. Thomas', Ann Arbor, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
Sacred Heart, Ausable, lay teachers.
St James', Bay City, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
Holy Cross, Beaver Island, lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Big Rapids, lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Casco, lay teachers.
St. Vincent's, Centreline, lay teachers.
Assumption B.V.M., Conner's Creek, lay teachers.
St. Francis', Cross Village, Franciscans, teachers.
St. John's, Dearbornville, lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Dorr, lay teachers.
St. Mary's, East Saginaw, lay teachers.
Sacred Heart, East Saginaw, lay teachers.

St. Michael's, Flint, lay teachers.
St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids, Sisters of Mercy, teachers.
St. Mary's, Grand Rapids, Sisters N. D. teachers.
St. Alphonsus', Greenville, lay teachers.
St. Peter's, Ionia, lay teachers.
St. John's, Jackson, Sisters I. H. M., and lay teachers.
Sacred Heart, Junction, lay teachers.
St. Augustin's, Kalamazoo, Sisters of Providence, teachers.
St. Mary's, Lansing, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
Holy Cross, Marine City, Sisters of I. H. M., teachers.
Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Marshall, Sisters of Providence.
St. Mary's, Manistee, Franciscan Sisters, teachers.
St. John's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Mary's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Michael's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M., and lay teachers.
St. Peter's, Mount Clemens, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Mary's, Muskegon, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Niles, lay teachers.
St. Michael's, Port Austin, lay teachers.
St. Andrew's, Saginaw City, Sisters of Providence, teachers.
St. Joseph's, St. Joseph's, lay teachers.
St. Patrick's, Stony Creek, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Joseph's, Townwright, lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Westphalia, Sisters of Christian Charity, teachers.
St. Joseph's, Wyandotte, lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	192	Orphan Asylums	5
Priests	114	Religious institutions, male	5
Clerical students	41	" " female	11
Parochial schools	54	Pupils in schools	15,000
Hospitals	4	Catholic Population	175,000

DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Iowa.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D , consecrated September 30, 1866.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 28, 1837; died Feb. 19, 1858. Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMITH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857; died September 22, 1865.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN F. BRAZILL.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JOHN F. BRAZILL, V.G.; Rev. A. HATTENBERGER, Rev. R. RYAN, chancellor; Rev. WM. DOWNEY, Rev. JOHN SULLIVAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque City and County, St. Raphael's Cathedral, corner of Bluff and Second streets, Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., Rev. John Sullivan, pastor, and Rev. John Bray, assistant.

St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Ryan and Rev. Patrick Burke.

Dubuque City and County, St. Mary's (German), Rev. Clement Johannes and Rev. Augustin Sauter.
St. Joseph's, Key West, Key West P.O., Rev. James Ward.
St. Theresa's, Duke P. O., Rev. John O'Farrell.
St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. A. Hattenberger.
St. Catherine's, Rev. R. Stritzilberger.
St. Bernard's, New Melleray, Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery.
St. Martin's, Cascade P.O., Rev. John P. Hennessy.
St. Mary's, attended from Worthington.
St. Joseph's, Farley P.O., Rev. Charles J. McGauran.
St. Clement's, Banxton Settlement, Rev. J. B. McGowan.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound P. O., Rev. G. Ignatius Rottler.
St. Boniface's, New Vienna P. O., Rev. Conrad Shulte.
St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville P. O., Rev. S. Kortenkamp.
St. Mary's, Worthington, Rev. John Beaumann, pastor.
Holy Trinity, Luxemburg, Allison P. O., Rev. F. W. Oberbrockling.
Church of the Nativity, Lattnerville, attended by Rev. George Heer.
St. John's, Centralia, Rev. George Heer.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Petersburgh, Dyersville P. O., Rev. Stephen Maajost.
Holy Cross Church, Pin Oak P. O., Rev. Richard A. Byrne.
St. Joseph's, Cottage Hill P. O., Rev. M. Quirk.
St. Malachi's, West Dubuque, Rev. Edward W. Hennessy, who also attends St. Philomene's.

Ackley, Hardin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Dowd. Stations attended from Ackley: Aplington, Eldora, Webster City (new church), Belmond (new church).

Algona, Kossuth Co., Rev. — Wegener.

Anamosa, Jones Co., St Patrick's, Rev. P. Meagher.

Atlantic, Cass Co., Rev. Ed. Gaule.

Buffalo, Linn Co. (new church), attended from Anamosa.

Baden, Keokuk Co., St. Elizabeth, Harper P. O., Rev. — Kerns. SS. Peter and Paul's, Clear Creek, and St. Liguori's, Keokuk Co., attended from Baden.

Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Maria Théodore Schiffmacher. St. Nicholas, Spruce Creek, attended from Bellevue.

Boonsboro, Boone Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Mackey. Nevada, Story Co., attended from Boonsboro.

Brooklin, Poweshiek Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. McCabe. Searsboro, Poweshiek Co., and Victor, Iowa Co., attended from Brooklin.

Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas Gunn. Dodgeville, attended from Burlington.
St. John's Church (German), Rev. F. X. Neubrand, S.J., assisted by two other Fathers of the Society of Jesus.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Kinsella.

Burns Settlement, Jackson Co., St. Lawrence, Otter Creek P.O., Rev. John B. Gaffney.

Carroll, Carroll Co., Rev. F. W. Pape. Hillsdale and Westphalia, attended from Carroll.

Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Smith. Stations attended from Cedar Falls: New Hartford, Shelrock, Parkerburg, Grundy.

Centre Grove and Prairie Church, Clinton Co., Rev. Thos. McCormick.

Clermont, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Sullivan. West Union and Fayette, Fayette Co., attended from Clermont.

Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Clement Lowry.
Marian, attended from Cedar Rapids.
St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. Francis Chmelar, who also attends Solon (new church), Johnson Co., and Fremont.

Charles City, Floyd Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Feely and Rev. Thos. Mulvehill, assistant. Afton, St. Patrick's, Howard Co.; Riceville, Wayne Co.; Brownsville, Mitchell Co.; Nashue (new church), Chickasaw Co.; Flood Creek (new church), Floyd Co., attended from Charles City.

Clinton, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. V. McLaughlin, Rev. Dennis Flannery.

Cresco, Howard Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. Michael McCarthy. Plymouth Rock, Winneshiek Co., and Crane Creek (church in process of erection), attended from Cresco.

Creston, Union Co., St. Malachy's (new monastery in process of erection), Rev. Eugene Phelan, prior; and Rev. Placidus McKeever, Rev. P. F. Harrison.

Council Bluffs, Pottawatomie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. B. McMenomy, pastor; Rev. F. Carew, assistant; Neola, Avoca, Walnut, Pottawatomie Co.; St. Boniface and Milvern in Mills Co.; Villesca and Red Oak (new church), Montgomery Co.; Cooning, in Adams Co., attended from Council Bluffs.

Charlotte P. O., Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception. Rev. Eugene O'Keeffe. Preston Station, attended from Charlotte and Maquoketa.

Davenport, Scott Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. H. Cosgrove.
St. Anthony's, Rev. Laurence Roche.
St. Mary's, Rev. M. Flavin.
St. Cunegunda's, Rev. A. Nierman.

Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Peter Garrahan. Bluffton, St. Agnes', attended from Decorah.

Dallas Centre, Dallas Co., St. Gall's Church, Rev. F. Toner. Stations attended: Perry, Adel, Steward, Atlantic, and Renova, attended from St. Gall's.

Delhi, Delaware Co., Rev. J. F. Nugent. Manchester (church erected), Earlville, and Delaware, attended from Delhi.

Des Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose, Very Rev. John F. Brazill, V.G., and Rev. Thomas Foley, assistant.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Al. Nic. Sassel.
St. Mary's, Warren Co., Rev. F. Knaepple.

Dorchester, Alamakee Co., Rev. Ed. Heelan.

De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simeon's, Rev. James Brady.

Dunlap, Harrison Co., Rev. M. Lynch. Missouri Valley, Magnolia, Harrison Co.; Denison, Crawford Co., attended from Dunlap.

El Kader, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. Quigley, pastor, and Rev. F. McCullough, assistant. Clayton Town, Clayton Co., and Wadina, Fayette Co., attended from El Kader.

Emmittsburg, Palo Alto Co., Rev. John Smith.

Erin and Buffalo, Buchanan Co., Masonville P. O., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Clabby. St. Mary's, Delaware Co., attended from Buffalo.

Fairfield, Jefferson Co., Rev. P. Moran.

Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Meiss.
St. James', Rev. J. Grieser.

Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi Church, Rev. Thomas Lenehan. Humboldt, Webster, Buena Vista, Storm Lake (new church), attended from Fort Dodge.

Fair Banks, Buchanan Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Murtagh. Le Roy (new church), Bremer Co., attended from Fair Banks.
Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. J. Urbany.
Farmington, Keokuk Co., Rev. F. Harney.
Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Kelly.
Georgetown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Denis Ryan.
Grand Junction (new church), Rev. Roger McGrath, who attends New Jefferson and Cedar Creek, Greene Co.
Guttenburg, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Luerhsmann. St. Michael's, Clayton Co., attended from Guttenburg.
Hamburg, Fremont Co., Rev. E. Stack.
Harper's Ferry P.O., Alamakee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter McManus. Cherry Mount (new church), Alamakee Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.
Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. John Gaskar.
Irish Settlement, Bevington P.O., Madison Co., Rev. M. V. Rice.
Iowa City, Johnson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Emmonds. St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Smyth
Keokuk, Lee Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, pastor. St. Mary's, Rev. F. Mally. St. Francis de Sales', Rev. John Barry.
Lansing, Alamakee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Jacobi. Iowa River, Holy Cross Church, attended from Lansing.
Lansing Ridge, Alamakee Co., Rev. David Slattery.
Lawlor, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Winneshiek Co., Rev. Patrick Farrelly.
Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Irenæus, Rev. Wm. Dunn, pastor. Sabula, attended from Lyons. St. Boniface's, Rev. John Kempker. St. Joseph's, Sugar Creek, attended from St. Boniface's.
Luzerne, Benton Co., Holy Cross Church, Rev. Paul Gillen, C.S.C.
Lyttle City, Iowa Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Martin Dunn. St. Peter's, Windham, P.O., Rev. James Harding.
Littleport, Clayton Co., Rev. B. Coyle. Elkport, Clayton Co., Colesburgh and Greeley, Delaware Co., attended from Littleport.
Mason City, Cerro Gordo Co., Rev. Thomas O'Reilly. Stations attended: Mitchell, Mitchell Co. (new church); Dougherty (new church), Bristol, Plymouth, Garner, Carpenter, Nora Springs, Clear Lake, North Wood, Ellington, Forest City, and Mona.
Melrose, Monroe Co., Rev. John Cadden.
Monticello, Jones Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. P. O'Dowd. Castle Grove, attended from Monticello.
Marshalltown, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Portz. State Centre, attended from Marshalltown.
Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Francis Walsh. Fairfield, Jefferson Co., attended from Mount Pleasant.
McGregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Carroll. Monona, attended from McGregor.
Marengo, Iowa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alexander F. Moynihan. Oxford, Johnson Co., and Millersburgh, Iowa Co., attended from Marengo.
Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias'. Rev. Ph. Laurent.
Niest Settlement, Mt. Carmel P.O., Carroll Co., Rev. John Fendricks.
Norway, Benton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John F. Zleipsic. Chelsea, Tama Co.; Fremont, Jackson Co., attended from Norway.

North Washington, Chickasaw Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. P. Probst. New Hampton, attended from North Washington.

Newbern P.O., Marion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. S. F. Wieland. Chariton, Lucas Co., church; South Irish Settlement, Decatur Co., church; North Irish Settlement, near Hopesville, Decatur Co.; Mt. Ayer, Ringgold Co.; Bohemian Settlement, Bedford, Taylor Co.; Osceola, Clark Co.; Woodburn, Clark Co., church; Rosemond, Warren Co., church, all attended from Newbern.

Newton, Jasper Co., Rev. John Fogarty.

Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Gaffney. Eddyville, Wapello Co.; Pella, Marion Co.; Monroe, Jasper Co. (church in course of erection), attended from Oskaloosa.

Ossian, Winneshiek Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. James Murphy. Postville, Alamakee Co, new church, attended from Ossian.

Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. John Krekel. Stations attended from Ottumwa: Eldon and Dudley's Sidetrack, Wapello Co.; Belknap, Davis Co.; Centreville and Allerton, Wayne Co.

Richmond, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Bromenshenkel. St. Vincent's and St. Stanislaus', attended from Richmond.

Sioux City, Woodbury Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. C. Lenehan, pastor, Rev. Francis Xavier Meiss. Le Mars, Plymouth Co., church built; Hazard, church building; Cherokee, church building, Cherokee Co.; Hosper, Sioux Co.; Sibley, Osceola Co.; Salix, Woodbury Co.; Onowa, Monona Co., church built; Oto, Woodbury Co.; Perry Creek, Plymouth Co., attended from Sioux City.

Sigourni, Keokuk Co., Rev. P. Lynch.

Spillville, Winneshiek Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Francis L. Mikota. St. Clement's, attended from St. Wenceslaus'.

St. Donatus, Jackson Co., St. Donatus' Church, Rev. J. Flammang.

St. Luke's, Old Mission P.O., Fayette Co., St. Luke's, Rev. W. Frey.

St. Paul's, Lee Co., Rev. Father Weikman.

St. Peter's, Windham, Rev. James Harding.

Spring Brook P.O., Jackson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. S. Bitch.

Tama City, Tama Co., Rev. M. Farrell. Blairstown, Benton Co., Bellplaine and Toledo, Tama Co., attended from Tama City.

Templehill, Cascade P.O., Jones Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. John Daly. Onslow, Jones Co., attended from Templehill.

Toronto, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. James Murphy. Big Rock, Scott Co., and Clarence, Cedar Co., attended from Toronto.

Washington, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. Michael Tierney. Wapello, Louisa Co., Germanville, Jefferson Co., attended from Washington; also Seventy-six.

Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. F. Scallan.

West Point, Lee Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. James Orth.

Waukoma P.O., Fayette Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Michael Lynch.

Waukon, Alamakee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Hawes. Station attended: St. John the Baptist, West Ridge.

Waverly, Rev. Thomas McDermott, who attends also Coldwater and Butler Centre.

Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas Duggan. West Liberty and Irish Valley, attended from Wilton Junction.

Walnut Grove, Scott Co., Rev. Thomas Smith. Le Clair and Allen's Grove, attended from Walnut Grove.

Wexford, Alamakee Co., Rev. P. Kiernan.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTION.

New Melleray Abbey, situated about twelve miles from Dubuque, Rt. Rev. Ephrem McDonald, abbot; Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery, prior, with other priests of the monastery. The spiritual wants of the neighboring Catholics attended to by the Fathers of the monastery.

HOSPITALS

Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. This institution was founded in 1869, by Right Rev. Bishop Hennessy, who, with Rev. Father Pelamourgnes, had secured the property some years before for hospital purposes. It is the only institution of the kind in Iowa, and is now in a flourishing condition. There are accommodations for 50 patients, besides private wards and rooms comfortably and neatly fitted up. It is attended by the best physicians of Davenport and Rock Island. The locality of the hospital is unsurpassed for the beauty of its scenery and the salubrity of its air. It is surrounded by twenty acres of land, ten of which are the gift of a truly Catholic and charitable lady, Mrs. Judy Mitchel, one of the oldest settlers of Davenport.

Hospital for Idiots, Imbeciles, etc., Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. In this institution idiots, imbeciles, and persons afflicted with a mild form of insanity are cared for. Number of inmates, 23.

CONVENTS, SELECT SCHOOLS, AND ACADEMIES.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, established September 1, 1873, under the immediate supervision of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hennessy. Rev. Wm. Downey, president. Rev. P. F. McGrath, director of studies. Professors: Rev. P. Burke, W. Gartland, and T. Leaby.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Convent, novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., about eight miles from Dubuque. Mother Mary Francis Clarke, superior. Number of inmates, 69.

St. Joseph's Convent, Key West, novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of the Presentation of the B.V.M., about four miles from Dubuque. Mother Vincent Hennessy, superior. Number of pupils, 80.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B. V.M., boarding and select day-school, corner of Bluff and Third streets, Dubuque. Mother Julianna Johnson, superior. Number of pupils, 100.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B. V.M., Ottumwa. Number of nuns, 18; boarders, 25; day-scholars, 100.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Donatus, boarding and day school. Mother Basilia, superior. Number of pupils about 200.

Convent of our Lady of Mercy and Seminary of Notre Dame, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Independence, Buchanan Co., Iowa. Pupils, 50.

Convent of the Holy Family and Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Mitchel Building, Scott Co., Davenport, Iowa. Pupils, 120.

ACADEMIES.

St. Joseph's Academy, Main and Thirteenth streets, Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Number of pupils, 120. Sister Josephine, superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister M. Gonzaga, superior. Number of pupils, 75 boarders, and 125 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Academy, De Witt. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 80.

St. Mary's Academy, corner of Bluff and Second streets. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister M. Domitilla, superior. Number of pupils, 300.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Raphael's, Dubuque, for boys. Conducted by 4 Sisters. Pupils, 300.

St. Patrick's, Dubuque, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's, Dubuque (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and eight Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 630.

St. Philomene's, near Dubuque. Lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

St. Malachy's, West Dubuque, conducted by the Sisters of the Presentation of the B.V.M. Mother Agnes Burke, superior. Pupils, 80.

St. Theresa's. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's. Under the direction of Father Hattenberger. Pupils, 50.

St. Joseph's, Farley. One lay teacher. Pupils. 80.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound. Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Mathias', Cascade. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Boniface, near Vienna. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.

St. Donatus. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 160.

Holy Trinity, Luxemburg. One lay teacher. Pupils, 95.

Holy Cross, Dubuque Co. Two lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Elizabeth's, Baden, Keokuk Co. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.

St Joseph's, Bellevue. Two lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Clement's, Burlington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., for boys and girls. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Burlington (German). Conducted by one lay teacher and Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 250.

St. Patrick's, Burlington. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Lawrence's, Burns Settlement, Jackson Co. One lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. Francis Xavier's male and female schools, Council Bluffs. Sister of Charity of B.V.M. for girls, and lay teacher for boys. Pupils, 180.

St. Marguerite's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and four Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 320.

St. Anthony's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Lay and religious teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. John's Parochial School. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, about 200.

St. Cunegunda's, Davenport (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and two Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 200.

St. Ambrose, Des Moines, for boys. Lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines (German). Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; Sister Aloysia, superior. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, El Kader, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, Fort Madison, for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and three Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 425.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Fort Dodge, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 160.

Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Festina. One lay teacher. Pupils, 120.

St. Patrick's, Garryowen, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 70.

St. Mary's, Guttenburg. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 90.

St. Michael's, Clayton Co. Lay teachers. Pupils, 40.

St. Agatha's, Iowa City, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Patrick's, Iowa City, for boys. Conducted by one lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's, Iowa City. Under the direction of Rev. Wm. Edmonds and lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Peter's, Keokuk, for boys. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Vincent's, Keokuk, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Pupils, 150.

Immaculate Conception, Lansing. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, McGregor. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, McGregor. One lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

Our Lady of Angels, Lyons. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mathias', Muscatine. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 300.

Immaculate Conception, North Washington. Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

St. Francis of Sales, Ossian. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Vincent's, Washington Co. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Wenceslaus', Spillville. Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

St. Luke's, Old Mission P.O. Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Patrick's, Centre Grove, for boys and girls. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, Ottumwa. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's, Waterloo. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Independence. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

St. Benedict's, Hamburg. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 100.

Societies established in the Diocese of Dubuque: Conferences of St.

Vincent de Paul, 4; sodalities for men and women, 40; rosary society established in all the missions; temperance societies, 12; benevolent societies, 12; altar societies, 17; Sacred Heart, 3; Christian Doctrine, 4; library societies, 4; St. Pius Societies, 2; St. Alphonsus Society, 1; St. Aloysius Society, 1.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident pastors	125	Number of Catholic schools	58
Out missions and stations	125	Children attending these schools	about 10,000
Secular priests engaged on the mission	135	Ecclesiastical students	60
Priests belonging to religious orders	10	Religious orders of men	3
Total number of priests	145	Religious orders of women	6
		College	1
		Hospitals	2

Catholic population, about 100,000.

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

This Diocese comprises the following counties in Northwestern Pennsylvania: Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, consecrated August 2, 1868.
Previous Bishops—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, transferred from Pittsburgh 1853, transferred again to Pittsburgh 1854. Rt. Rev. J. M. YOUNG, consecrated April 23, 1854; died Sept. 18, 1866.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. D. COADY.
Secretary—Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY.
Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. J. D. COADY, V.G., Rev. M. A. DELAROCQUE, Rev. THOS. LONERGAN, Rev. PAULINUS WENKMANN, O.S.B., Rev. J. L. MADIGAN, Rev. JOHN KOCH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Fourth street, Rev. Thos. A. Casey, rector; Rev. Edward J. Murphy.
St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B., Rev. Æmilian Wendal, O.S.B.
St. Joseph's, Twenty-fourth street, Rev. J. A. Oberhofer, pastor; Rev. A. Frank, assistant.
St. John's, Twenty-sixth street, Rev. M. J. Decker, pastor.
St. Andrew's, Raspberry street, Rev. J. A. McCabe, pastor.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.
St. Benedict's Chapel, St. Benedict's Convent, attended from St. Mary's Church.
St. Vincent's Chapel, St. Vincent's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
Adamsville, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.
Albion, Erie Co., attended from Conneautville.
Alton, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.
Beechwood, Erie Co., St. Boniface, Rev. M. Appel, Erie P.O.
Bradford, McKean Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Smethport.
Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. C. Wienker.

Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.
Cameron, Cameron Co., attended from Emporium.
Centreville, Elk Co., St. Boniface, Rev. F. J. Hartman, Kersey P.O.
Claremont, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.
Clarendon, Warren Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Vogelbacher.
Clarion, Clarion Co., Rev. A. Deckenbrock.
Clarksville, Mercer Co., attended from Sharpsville.
Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis', Rev. P. J. Sheridan.
Cochranton, Crawford Co., St. Clement's, attended from Frenchtown.
Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union City.
Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGovern, pastor.
Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thos. Lonergan, pastor; Rev. William Pugh, assistant.
Corry, Erie Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Francis Winter, pastor.
Corsica, Jefferson Co., St. Ann's, attended from Limestone Township.
Coudersport, Potter Co., St. Eulalia's, attended from Genesee.
Cranberry, Venango Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Oil City.
Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Michael Tracy.
Driftwood, Cameron Co., St. James', Rev. James Brennan.
Eagle Rock, Venango Co., St. Anselm's, attended from Tidioute.
East Brady, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.
Emlenton, Venango Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Smith, pastor; Rev. John Link, assistant.
Emporium, Cameron Co., St. Mark's, attended from Ridgeway.
Fiscus, Jefferson Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Brookville.
Franklin, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Q. Adams.
Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus and SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Eugene Cogneville; P.O. Meadville.
Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Berbigier, Leconte's Mills P.O.
Freyburg, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John B. Kuehn.
Garland, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
Genesee Township, Potter Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. L. Madigan, pastor (Shongo P.O., Allegany Co., N. Y.)
Germania, Potter Co., St. Germanus, attended from Driftwood.
Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from Northeast.
Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Clearfield.
Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Bernard Donoughue.
Hehney's Settlement, Clarion Co., attended from Freyburg.
Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose's, Rev. A. Skopez.
Houtzdale, Clearfield Co., attended from Osceola.
Irvineton, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Beechwood.
Jamestown, Mercer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Greenville.
Jaynesville, Clearfield Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Osceola.
Kane City, McKean Co., St. Thomas', attended from Warren.
Lepanto, Clarion Co., St. Mary's, attended from Clarion.
Limestone Township, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas Tolentino, Rev. P. Cosgrove, Shannondale P.O.
Linesville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, attended from Conneautville.
McKean Corners, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Beechwood.
Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. George Meyer, pastor.

Meadville, St. Bridget's, Rev. J. J. Dunn, pastor.
Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saints', Rev. P. Brady.
Morgan Land, Clearfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Osceola.
Morris Township, Clearfield Co., St. Severinus, attended from Clearfield.
New Bethlehem, Clarion Co., St. Charles', Rev. B. McGivney.
Newel Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Patterson.
Nishinnock, Mercer Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Wheatland.
Northeast, Erie Co., St. Gregory's, Rev. Farrell Briody, pastor.
Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Carroll, pastor; Rev. J. Smith, assistant.
Oil Creek Township, St. Stephen's, attended from Titusville.
Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Martin Meagher.
Otter Creek, Mercer Co., Penn., Rev. J. J. Gallagher.
Petroleum Centre, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. John Donnelly.
Pine Grove, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Pithole, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Petroleum Centre.
Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Pleasantville, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.
Plummer, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.
Port Alleghany, McKean Co., attended from Newel Creek.
Punxutawney, Jefferson Co., St. James', attended from Brookville.
Quaker Hill, Warren Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Warren.
Raymilton, Mercer Co., attended from Mercer.
Red Bank Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from Emlenton.
Reno, Venango Co. attended from Oil City.
Reynoldsville, St. Mary's, attended from Brookville.
Rome, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Henry, Centreville P.O.
Rouseville, St. Venantius', attended from Petroleum Centre.
Ridgeway, Elk Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Michael Meagher.
St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, prior, O.S.B.; Rev. Celestine Englebrecht, O.S.B.; Rev. Dennis Stolz, O.S.B.; Rev Paul Behrens, O.S.B.
St. Mary's, Elk Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Dennis Stolz.
Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.
Shamburg, Venango Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Petroleum Centre.
Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. K. O'Branigan, pastor.
Sharpsville, Mercer Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Thomas McManus.
Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Ridgeway.
Sheffield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from Emlenton.
Smethport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Michael Flood, pastor.
Spartansburg, Crawford Co., attended from Rome.
Stoneborough, Mercer Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Mercer.
Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Conneautville.
Tidioute, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. James P. McCloskey.
Tionesta, Forest Co., attended from Tidioute.
Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titus', Very Rev. J. D. Coady, V.G., rector; Rev. E. J. Kelly, assistant.
St. Walburg's, Rev. James Lachermaier.
Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Rome.
Union City, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. M. Dunn.

Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Koch, Lucinda Furnace P.O.
Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. Delarocque, pastor; Rev. Hugh Mullen, assistant.
Wheatland, Mercer Co., Church of Holy Trinity, Rev. William Coonan.
Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from Warren.
Wilcox, Elk Co., attended from Warren.
Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, prior, O.S.B.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Erie, Rev. Placidus Pilz, prior, O.S.B.

St. Benedict's Convent of the Benedictine Nuns, Erie. Mother Dominica Reiter, O.S.B., prioress.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Ninth street, under care of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Erie. Mother Agnes Spencer, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Mother Isidore Pilz, prioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Meadville. Sister Teresa Toomey, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Titusville. M. Celestine Rafferty, superior.

St. Thomas' Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry. Sister Jerome Cronin, superior.

St. Teresa's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City. Sister Celestine Donnelly, superior.

St. Michael's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Freyburg.

St. Thomas' Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Convent of Sisters of Humility of Mary, Mercer Co. Superior, Sister Austin.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Oil City. Sister Benedict Hellreigel, superior.

St. John's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Tidioute. Sister Boniface Cassidy, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Vogelbacher.

St. Teresa's Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Sister Pauline McDermott, O.S.B., directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's Academy, Meadville. Under care of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Erie. Under the charge of the Benedictine Nuns. Sister M. Placida, O.S.B., directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Oil City. Conducted by Benedictine Nuns.

St. John's Academy, Tidioute. Conducted by Benedictine Nuns.

St. Benedict's Select School for Boys. In charge of Benedictine Nuns.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools. 600 children. Boys taught by secular teachers; girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Erie. 600 children in charge of Benedictine Nuns.

St. Joseph's School, Erie. 400 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John's School, Erie. 80 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Titus' School, Titusville. 300 children in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Agatha's School, Meadville. 225 children in charge of religious and secular teachers.

St. Bridget's School, Meadville. 250 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Michael's School, Freyburg. 150 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Thomas' School, Corry. 300 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's School, Oil City. 200 children in charge of Benedictine Nuns.

Sacred Heart School, Sharon. 250 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Rose's School, Hermitage. 40 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Teresa's School, Union. 175 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Frenchville. 250 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Mary's School, Genesee Township. 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's School, Elk Co. 400 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. John's School, Tidioute. 150 children in charge of religious teachers.

Immaculate Conception School, Clarion. 42 children.

Immaculate Conception School, Brookville. 60 children.

St. Joseph's School, Vogelbacher. 95 children.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 130.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Twenty-fourth street, Erie. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Meadville. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	78	Religious communities of women	6
Priests	61	Educational institutions	5
Ecclesiastical students	14	Orphan asylum	1
Religious communities of men	2	Hospitals	2
Parochial schools	21		

Catholic population, 45,000.

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises and includes all north of and including Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, Indiana.

Deceased Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858; died June 29, 1871.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH DWENGER, D.D.; consecrated April 14, 1872.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. JULIAN BENOIT.
Chancellor—Rev. JOSEPH RADEMACHER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G., Rev. Henry Brammer, Rev. John R. Dinnen.
Mother of God (German), Rev. Joseph Rademacher, Rev. Theodore Borg.
St. Paul's (German), Rev. Edward Koenig.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Wehmhoff.
St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. Theodore Hueblin.
Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Crawley.
Angola, Steuben Co., attended from Auburn.
Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. T. Wilkens.
Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', attended from Lafayette.
Auburn, De Kalb Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Aug. Young.
Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Dominic Duehmig, Rev. Louis Moench, and Rev. Joseph Flach.
Besançon (New Haven P.O.), Allen Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. Constantine Maujay.
Bradford, Pulaski Co., attended from San Pierre.
Bremen, St. Dominic's, attended from Avilla.
Brimfield, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Brookston, White Co., attended from Lafayette.
Bluffton, Wells Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Bluffton Road.
Bluffton Road (Sheldon P.O.), St. Aloysius', Rev. Ferdinand Koerdt, pastor.
Buck Creek, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Busher's, near Cicero, Hamilton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kokomo.
Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Mishawaka.
Bunker Hill, Miami Co., attended from Marion.
Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Auburn.
Chesterton, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John F. Lang.
Camden, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
Carlisle, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Otys.
Coal Creek, Fountain Co., attended from Covington.
Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. A. Hellhake.
Clarke's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lebanon.
Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., St. George's, attended from Lebanon.
Clymer, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
Corona, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Covington, Fountain Co., Rev. John A. Mark.
Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Crown Point P.O.), St. Martin's, Rev. F. X. Deimel.
Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. E. P. Walters.
Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ægidius Hennemann, O.S.B.
Curveton, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fred. Von Schwedler.
Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Bleckmann.
Dyer Station, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Steurer.

Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Martin F. Noll.
Elwood, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
Farmland, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
Fowler, Benton Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Oxford.
Frankfort, Clinton Co., attended from Kokomo.
Fish Lake, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.
Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis, attended from San Pierre.
Fulton, Fulton Co., St. Anne, Rev. John Dempsey, Kewana P.O.
Garrett City, De Kalb Co., church building, attended from Auburn.
Galveston, Cass Co., attended from Marion.
Girardot, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. W. Geers, pastor.
Gibson Station, Lake Co., attended from Dyer.
Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, attended from Elkhart.
Grovetown, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Fulton.
Hartford, Blackford Co., attended from Marion.
Hebron, Porter Co., attended from Crown Point.
Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Nusbaum.
Hobart, Porter Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Turkey Creek.
Horse Prairie, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. George Steiner, Rev. H. Hueser, D.D., and Rev. W. Woeste.
Independence, Warren Co., attended from Covington.
Indian Creek, Assumption, attended from Winamac.
Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Marion.
Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.
Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Lordemann.
Kentland, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Messmann.
Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
Koutts Station, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Campion; Rev. M. M. Hallinan, assistant.
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Accursius Beine, O.S.F., Rev. Marcus Kreke, O.S.F.; Rev. Dom. Meier, O.S.F., assistant.
St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, in charge of Rev. B. Hartmann.
Ladoga, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Crawfordsville.
Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Timothy Ryan.
Lawrence, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
La Crosse, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from San Pierre.
La Grange, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Timothy O'Sullivan.
St. Joseph's, Rev. John Oechtering.
Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, Rev. Peter Franzen.
Lima, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
Lowell, Lake Co., attended from Cedar Lake.
Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Grogan.
Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Avilla.
Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Francis Lawler.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Koehne.
St. Bridget's, Rev. B. Kroeger.
Lake Station, Porter Co., attended from Chesterton.
Miller's Station, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.
Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Oechtering.
Michigan City, Laporte Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Becks.

Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. F. Kelly.
Marshall Grove, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Miami, Miami Co., attended from Marion.
Mier, Grant Co., attended from Marion.
Mullen's Settlement, or Boxy, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from Kokomo.
Monticello, White Co., attended from Lafayette.
Morgan, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Marshfield, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Covington.
Muncie, Delaware Co., Rev. William Schmidt.
Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Winamac.
Monroeville, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Arcola.
Montpelier, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Muncie.
Madeiraville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's, attended from San Pierre.
Millersburg, Elkhart Co. (church), attended from Avilla.
New France, Allen Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Charles Wardy.
New Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Bernard Widau.
New Manchester, attended from Wabash.
Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Huntington
North Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.
Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev. A. Granger, S.S.C.
Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Kokomo.
Otys, Laporte Co., St Mary's Polish Church, Rev. Lud. Machdzicki.
Oxford, Benton Co., Rev. Meinrad M. McCarthy, O.S.B..
Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Henry Meisner.
Pendleton, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Gerhard Zurwellen.
Pine Station, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.
Pulaski, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', attended from Winamac.
Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis', attended from Columbia City.
Pierrs Settlement, Allen Co., St. Michael's, attended from Leo.
Portland, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
Rome City, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Royal Centre, Cass Co., attended from Winamac.
Raub Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Reynolds, White Co., St. Anthony's, attended from St. Boniface's, Lafayette, by Rev. Dom. Meyer, O.S.F.
Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Huntington.
Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
Rensselaer, Jasper Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Zumbuelte.
Remington, Jasper Co., attended from Kentland.
Rochester, Fulton Co., attended from Wabash.
Rosedale, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
Royalton, attended from Lebanon.
Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
South Bend, St. Joseph's Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Lauth, C.S.C.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. F. Demers, C.S.C.
San Pierre, Stark Co., St. John's, Rev. Joseph A. Stephan.
St. John Evangelist, Lake Co. (St. John's P.O.), Rev. A. Heitmann.
St. Anthony's, Benton Co. (Earl Park P.O.), Rev. F. X. Ege.
St. Bridget's, Benton Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thos. Cahil.
Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Shielsville, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.

Sharpsville, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
Shererville, Lake Co., St. Michael's, vacant.
State Line, Warren Co., attended from Covington.
St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.PP.S., Rev. George Fleisch, C.PP.S. (New Corridon P.O.)
Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.
Talbot, Benton Co., St. Columbkill's, attended from Oxford.
Thorntown, Boone Co., attended from Lebanon.
Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.
Turkey Creek, Lake Co., Merrillsville P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. F. X. Baumgartner.
Tipton, Tipton Co., St. John's Church, attended from Kokomo.
Tetersburg, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
Terre Coupée, St. Joseph Co., attended from Laporte.
Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Twenty-Mile Prairie, Lake Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Union, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jeremiah Quinlan.
Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., attended from Wabash.
Waterloo City, De Kalb Co., St. Francis, attended from Auburn.
Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Fred. Wichmann.
West Creek, Lake Co., Brunswick P.O., St. Anthony's, attended from Cedar Lake.
West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Covington.
Westville, Laporte Co., St. Francis', attended from Laporte.
Winchester, Randolph Co., attended from Union.
Winamac, Pulaski Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Theobald Schoch, C.PP.S., Rev. John Frerich, C.PP.S.
Williamsport, Warren Co., attended from Covington.
Wheeler, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Walcott, White Co., attended from Kentland.
Wanatah, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Wawaka, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Walkerton, St. Joseph Co., attended from Laporte.
Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Delphi.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, Indiana. Very Rev. F. E. Sorin, C.S.C., superior-general; Very Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C., provincial; Rev. P. J. Colovin, C.S.C., Rev. L. J. Letourneau, C.S.C., Rev. Th. Vagnier, C.S.C., Rev. R. Shortis, C.S.C., Rev. T. Maher, C.S.C., Rev. P. Cooney, C.S.C., Rev. J. Frere, C.S.C., Rev. J. O'Connell, C.S.C., Rev. D. Hudson, C.S.C., Rev. J. Zahm, C.S.C., Rev. P. Lauth, C.S.C., besides 16 scholastics, 150 lay professed Brothers, 52 novices, 17 postulants.

St. Joseph's Novitiate. Rev. A. Louage, C.S.C., master of novices.
St. Aloysius' Scholasticate. Rev. F. Bigelow, C.S.C.
Brothers of the Holy Cross. Lafayette, Ind. Brother Justin, superior.
Community of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Convent and Novitiate at St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception's, Notre Dame P.O., St. Joseph's Co., Indiana. The community numbers 220 professed, 31 novices, and 15 postulants, engaged in the education of youth and works of mercy. Mother Mary of St. Angela, superior.
Community of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Hesse Cassel, Allen Co. Number of Sisters, 30. These Sisters come from Dermbach,

in Nassau. Their object is to teach, take charge of hospitals, orphan asylums, and works of charity in general. They teach the parochial schools in Avilla and Hesse Cassel.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of the Precious Blood in Winamac.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Wayne, in charge of the Sisters Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Rev. Theodore Hübeben, chaplain.

Hospital and Convent, Lafayette, in charge of Sisters Third Order of St. Francis.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

University of Notre Dame, Ind. P.O., Notre Dame, Ind. Rev. P. J. Colovin, president.

Manual Labor School. M. Sherer, C.S.C., director.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Joseph's Co., Indiana, under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 83; boarders, 225. Mother Mary of St. Angela, superioress.

St. Rose's Academy, Laporte, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. —, directress.

St. Charles' School, Crawfordsville, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. —, directress.

St. Paul's Academy, Sisters of Providence.

Parochial School, Delphi. Conducted by Sisters of Providence.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Logansport, Cass Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. 8 Sisters. Pupils in select school, 60; parish school, 170.

St. Joseph's Academy, South Bend, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. —, directress.

Academy of the Assumption, South Bend P.O., Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Cyprian, directress.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Fort Wayne, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. Arsene, superioress.

St. Ambrose's Academy, Michigan City, Indiana. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Augustine's Academy, at Fort Wayne. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the establishment are addressed to "Sister-Superior." 10 Sisters; 250 pupils.

St. Ignatius' Academy, at Lafayette. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the house are addressed to "Sister-Superior." 9 Sisters; 200 pupils.

Plymouth Academy, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Paul's High School and Academy, Valparaiso. Male teachers for boys, and Sisters of Providence for the girls.

Parochial School, Peru. Taught by Sisters of Providence.

Hesse Cassel and Avilla Schools, taught by Poor Handmaids of Christ.

New Haven Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Agnes.

Sisters of Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co. New Corridon P.O.

Cathedral School, for boys. Under Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Ephrem, superior.

St. Michael's School, Plymouth, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister ——, directress.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rensselaer, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Rev. M. Zumbuelte.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Lafayette. In charge of Rev. B. Hartmann and Brothers of the Holy Cross.

The Brothers of the H. C. also conduct schools outside the diocese of Fort Wayne: Archdiocese of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Holy Trinity; St. Joseph's College, and St. Stephen's School, at Hamilton. In Covington, Ky., Cathedral School. Diocese of Alton, Ill., Cathedral school, for boys, 3 Brothers; Brother Daniel, superior. Parochial school, Springfield, 4 Brothers; Brother Nazarin, superior. Diocese of Chicago, La Salle, 5 Brothers; Brother Urban, superior. Archdiocese of Milwaukee, Cathedral school, 5 Brothers; Brother Gabriel, superior. College of Watertown, Wis., several Brothers. Trenton, N. J., 3 Brothers; Brother Camillus, superior. Austin, Texas, parochial school.

Ursuline Sisters teach St. Boniface's School, Lafayette.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee, teach parochial schools, St. Mary's Church, Fort Wayne, and at Huntington.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	62	Hospitals	2
Regular priests	26	Religious institutions	13
Clerical students	21	University	1
Churches	97	Orphan asylums	2
Chapels	20	Female literary institutions	15
Churches now being erected	9	Parish schools	53

Catholic population, about 70,000.

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Texas east of the Colorado River.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., consecrated November 23, 1862.
First Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, transferred to New Orleans 1861.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. L. C. M. CHAMBODUT.
Chancellor—Rev. LOUIS CHALAND.

CHURCHES, STATIONS, AND CLERGY.

Galveston, St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D., Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, V.G., Rev. A. Truchard, Rev. J. M. Gayot, Rev. A. Barbin.
St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Glynn.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Th. Greyenbühl.
St. Mary's University, Rev. —.
Ursuline Convent, Rev. L. Chaland, chaplain.
Charity Hospital, Rev. A. Barbin.
Orphan Asylum, Rev. S. Guillet.
Alleyton, Colorado Co., attended from Bernard.
Austin City, Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C., Rev. John Lauth, C.S.C.
Bastrop, attended from Austin.
Belton, Bell Co., attended from Waco.
Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. J. Mosiewicz.

Brazoria, Rev. M. Weinzaepflen.
Bryan, Brazos Co., Rev. C. Monin.
Brenham, Washington Co., attended from Millican.
Bremond, Robertson Co., attended from Waco.
Calvert, Robertson Co., Rev. —.
Clarksville, Red River Co., Rev. J. M. Troney.
Corsicana, Navarro Co., Rev. P. Chandy.
Dallas, Rev. Jos. Martinière, Rev. C. Martinière.
Denison, Grayson Co., Rev. F. Derue.
Fayetteville, Fayette Co., Rev. Jos. Cromcick.
Ehlingen, Fayetteville P.O., Rev. N. Leonard.
Frelsburg, Colorado Co., Rev. V. Gury.
Harrisburg, Harris Co., Rev. Jno. Moore.
Hearne, Robertson Co., attended from Calvert.
Hempstead, Waller Co., attended from Millican.
Houston, Harris Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Jos. Querat, Rev. C. Clair.
St. Vincent's (German), Rev. J. Blum.
Huntsville, Walker Co., attended from Palestine.
Jefferson, Marion Co., Rev. Thomas Hennessy, Rev. P. Dumont.
Liberty, Rev. P. Levy.
Marlin, Falls Co., attended from Waco.
Marshall, Harrison Co., Rev. Th. Loughrey.
McKinney, Collin Co., attended from Dallas.
Millican, Brazos Co., Rev. —.
Nacogdoches, Rev. L. Granger.
Palestine, Anderson Co., Rev. A. Badelon.
Richmond, Fort Bend Co., visited from Harrisburg.
Sherman, Grayson Co., visited from Denison.
Taylor Bayou, Jefferson Co., attended from Liberty.
Waco, McLennan Co., Rev. J. L. Bussant, Rev. James S. Chaland.
Waverly, Walker Co., Rev. F. Orzechowsky.
Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Rev. C. M. Thions.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's University, Galveston. Under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross, Rev. —, C.S.C., president.

Ursuline Convent, Galveston. Madame de St. Augustine, superioress; 20 Sisters.

Ursuline Convent, Dallas. Madame St. Joseph, superioress; 6 Sisters.

Female Academy, Jefferson. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity; Madame Rose Geneviève Everett, superior; 7 Sisters.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Waco. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary; Madame Mary Angela, superioress.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Corsicana. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary; Madame Mary of St. Joseph, superioress.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Houston. Madame St. Gabriel, superioress.

St. Mary's Academy, Austin City. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross; Madame St. Angela, superioress.

Community of the Sisters of the Sacred Agonizing Heart of Jesus, at Clarksville. Sister Ste. Euphrosine, superioress.

St. Mary's Infirmary, Galveston. Under the direction of the Sisters

of the Incarnate Word; Mother St. John, superioress. 15 Sisters; 10 novices; 2 postulants.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Galveston. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word; Mother St. Joseph, superioress.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	41	College	1
Churches	35	Charitable institutions	2
Ecclesiastical students	2	Catholic population	25,000
Academies for young ladies	8		

Several clergymen not on duty on account of ill health.

DIOCESE OF GRASS VALLEY.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., ON THE 22D OF MARCH, 1868.

Comprises the part of California from 39° to 42° N. Latitude, and extends from the Pacific Ocean to the eastern boundary of the State of Nevada.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, consecrated February 3, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis, *in part.*, Vicar-Apostolic of Marysville; translated to Grass Valley March 22, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

Marysville, St. Joseph's Church, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., Rev. Thomas Grace, pastor, Rev. J. Cassidy, assistant.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. John Meiler, pastor.
Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in two months from Mendocino City.
Arcata, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
Austin, Rev. Joseph Phelan, pastor.
Bald Hill, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Birchville, Nevada, attended every month from Grass Valley.
Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, attended occasionally from Marysville.
Butte House, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.
Carson City, Rev. L. Tormey, pastor.
Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Caspar, Mendocino Co., visited occasionally from Mendocino City.
Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Grass Valley.

Cherokee Flats, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended once a month from Marysville.
Chiko, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church attended once a month from Truckee, Nevada.
Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.
Colusa, Colusa Co., Rev. A. O'Donnell, pastor.
Crescent City, Del Norte Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James Claire.
Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Charles M. Lynch, pastor; divine services once a month in summer, every Sunday in winter.
Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church attended from Forest Hill.
Eureka, Humboldt Co., Rev. John Nulty, pastor.
Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Grass Valley.
Ferndale, Humboldt Co, monthly from Rohnerville College.
Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
Forest City, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Molony, pastor.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.
Foster's Bar, Yuba Co., attended every third month from Marysville.
French Corral, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Shasta.
George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
Goodyear's Bar, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
Grand Island, Colusa Co., Rev. A. O'Donnell, pastor.
Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Very Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, V.G., pastor; Rev. James Hunt, assistant.
Hamilton, Rev. J. J. Hynes, pastor.
Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Shasta.
Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.
Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Forest Hill.
Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
La Porte, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Forest Hill.
Mattole, Humboldt Co., attended regularly from Eureka.
Mendocino City, Mendocino Co. (church building commenced), Rev. James Sheridan, pastor. Rev. Luciano Osuna, pastor of the Indian Reservation, Indian Reservation, Round Valley.
Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church attended once a month from Forest Hill.
Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', attended once a month from Nevada.
Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.

Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
Nevada City, Nevada Co., St. Canice's, Rev. Daniel Meagher; Rev. P. O'Kane, assistant.
North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.
Omega, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.
Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, attended every month from Weaverville.
Oroville, Butte Co., attended monthly from Marysville.
Pioche, Rev. D. Monteverde, pastor.
Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.
Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. Matthew Coleman, pastor.
Reno, Rev. Thos. J. Pettit.
Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Rohnerville, Humboldt Co., Very Rev. Joseph Uphaus, provincial C.PP.S.; Rev. F. Godfrey, C.PP.S., and Rev. L. Kennedy, C.PP.S.
Rohnerville, Church of the Immaculate Conception.
Round Valley Reservation, Mendocino Co., attended by Rev. Luciano Osuna. There are about one hundred Catholic Indians speaking the Spanish language.
Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended monthly from Yreka.
Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, attended from Red Bluff.
Smartsville, Yuba Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. O'Sullivan, pastor.
Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Stony Creek, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Red Bluff.
Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Truckee.
Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Eureka.
Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Treasure City, —.
Trinidad, Humboldt Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Weaverville.
Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Truckee and line of railroad to Toano, Rev. T. J. Pettit, pastor.
Washington, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada City.
Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Walrath, pastor.
Whiskey Diggings, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. J. Callan, pastor.

NEVADA.

Auburn, Washoe Co., attended twice a month from Truckee.
Austin, Lander Co., St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Joseph Phelan, pastor.
Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.
Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. Luke Tormey, pastor.
Como, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.
Egan Canyon, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Eureka.
Eureka, Lander Co., Rev. J. Hynes, pastor.
Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended from Carson City.

Flowery District, Storey Co., attended from Virginia City.
Fort Churchill, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
Genoa, Douglas Co., attended once a month from Carson City.
Gold Hill, Storey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Clarke, pastor; Rev. Leonard Haupts, assistant.
Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Palmyra, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Ragtown, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
Silver City, Lyon Co., attended twice a month from Gold Hill.
Six-Mile Canyon, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.
Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., once a month from Truckee, Cal.
Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Truckee.
Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's (church rebuilding), Very Rev. Patrick Manogue, V.G., pastor; Rev. M. Coleman, assistant.
Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Missionary Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood of Christ, Rohnerville, Humboldt Co. The object of this institution is to supply a sufficient number of priests for giving missions and retreats. Five priests, 5 ecclesiastical students, and 3 lay Brothers form the present community. Very Rev. Joseph Uphaus, superior; Rev. F. Godfrey and Rev. L. Kennedy.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Marysville. Number of Sisters, 18. Sister Mary Aloysia superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of Sisters, 14. Rev. Mother Mary Baptist, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of Sisters, 11. Sister Vibiana, superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College, Rohnerville, Humboldt Co. Under the direction of the priests of the Precious Blood. Rev. Joseph Alphons. C.PP.S., superior; Rev. Godfrey Schlachter, Rev. J. A. Gerster, Rev. Ebnaether, and other professors.

College of Notre Dame, at Marysville, for young ladies. Number of pupils, 180.

Parochial School for Girls, at Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

School for Girls and Small Boys, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of scholars, externs, 200.

St. Mary's School, Virginia City, Nevada, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of scholars, 368.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Eureka, Humboldt Co., established June, 1871.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Yreka, Siskiyou Co., established February, 1871.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Gold Hill, Nevada.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' Female Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 60. There are in charge 6 professed Sisters and 5 novices.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 40. There are 3 professed Sisters in charge.

Nevada Orphan Asylum, in Virginia City, Nevada, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of full orphans, 100; half-orphans, 68.

St. Mary's Day-School, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Number of day-scholars, 200. The community consists of 11 Sisters; 5 young ladies assist as teachers. The buildings are so located that the orphans and day-pupils are graded together in class. The Sisters visit and help the sick poor. Number of sick visited, 500.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	25	Clerical student in the Sulpician Seminary, Baltimore	1
Priests ordained during the course of last year	1	Stations	70
Churches	35	Female religious institutions	4
Clerical students in All-Hallows' College, Ireland	5	Female literary institutions	4
		Orphan asylums	3

Catholic population, about 14,000.

DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprising that part of the State of Wisconsin which is situated north of Fox and Manitowoc Rivers and east of Wisconsin River.

First Bishop—The Right Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D., consecrated 12th of July, 1868; died 20th of December, 1873.

Present Bishop—The Right Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER KRAUTBAUER, D.D., consecrated 29th of June, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDWARD DAEMS.

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. FREDERIC KATZER.

Councillors of the Bishop—Rev. L. LEMAGIE, Rev. TH. KEENAN, Rev. C. DE LOUW, Rev. A SEUBERT.

Examinatores Cleri.—Very Rev. A. VENTURI, O.S.B.M.V., Rev. E. DE WILT, Rev. J. WALUN, O.S.F.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Green Bay, Brown Co., St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, Rev. Fred. Katzer, Rev. Norbert Kersten, Rev. Greg. Pellegrin.

St. John Evangelist (French), Rev. Ignace Ritter.

St. Willibrord's (Hollandi-h), Rev. Caj. de Louw.

Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.

SS. Peter and Paul's, attended by Rev. Caj. de Louw.

Fort Howard, Brown Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. Edm. Walsh.

Ahnepee, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (German, English, and Bohemian), Rev. J. J. Rhode.

Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Ferdinand Stern.
St. Mary's of the Seven Dolors (English), Rev. Ferdinand Tanguay.
Bail-y's Harbor, Door Co. (English). attended from Sturgeon Bay.
Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Holy Cross (French, Hollandish, English, German), Very Rev. Edward Daems, O.S.C.
Bear Creek, Waupacca Co., St. Mary's (English and German), attended from Lebanon.
Black Creek, Outagamie Co. (English and German), attended from Seymour.
Briggsville, Marquette Co. (English), attended from Kilbourn City.
Buchanan, Outagamie Co., Holy Guardian Angels (German and Hollandish), attended from Kaukauna.
Buena Vista, Portage Co. (English), attended from Steven's Point.
Carlton, Kewaunee Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian), Rev. Adalbert Cipin.
Casco, Piot P. O., Kewaunee Co., Sacred Heart (Bohemian and French), attended from Luxemburg.
Cato, Manitowoc Co., Maternity B.V.M. (German), attended from Manitowoc Rapids.
Centre, Outagamie Co., St. Edward's (English and German), Rev. And. Andolshek.
Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustine's (English and German), Rev. A. J. Verberk.
Clark's Mills, Manitowoc Co., Immaculate Conception (German and English), Rev. J. J. Wernert.
Clintonville, Waupacca Co., St. Rosa's (German and English), attended from Lebanon.
Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., St. James' (English and German), Rev. Aug. Rossochowitz.
St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), attended from Kellnersville.
Delwich, Door Co., St. Mary ad Nives (French), attended from Rosière.
De Pere, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's (English), Rev. William De Kelver.
Immaculate Conception (Hollandish and German), Rev. Anthony Vangrotel.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. L. Brassar.
Duck Creek, Brown Co., St. John Baptist's (French, Flemish, German, and English), Rev. Charles Beyerle.
Dykesville, Kewaunee Co., St. Louis' (French), attended from Green Bay.
Egg Harbor, Door Co. (French), attended from Sturgeon Bay.
Francis Creek, Manitowoc Co., St. Ann's (German), Rev. Nicholas Gaellweiler.
Franklin, Kewaunee Co., St. John Nepomucene and St. Lawrence (Bohemian), attended from Carlton.
Freedom, Sagola P. O., Outagamie Co., St. Nicholas' (Hollandish, English, and German), Rev. John Verstegen.
Glenmore, Brown Co., attended from De Pere.
Grandlez, Lincoln P. O., Kewaunee Co., St. Peter's (French, English, and German), Rev. — Smits.
Grand Rapids, Wood Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (French, English, and German), Rev. Peter Pernin.
Greenville, Outagamie Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Julius Hellweger.
Harrison, Sherwood P. O., Calumet Co., St. Anthony's (German and English), Rev. Anth. Abb.
Hollandtown, Brown Co., St. Francis Seraph (Hollandish, English, and German), Rev. W. Takken.

Hollandtown, East, St. Patrick's (English), attended from Morrison.
Hortonville, Outagamie Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), attended from Greenville.
Hull, Portage Co. (Polish), Rev. Josaphat Walun, O.S.F.
Humboldt, Brown Co., St. Hubert's (French), attended from New Franken.
Jacksonport, Door Co. (English and German), attended from Sturgeon Bay.
Kasson, Manitowoc Co., Most Holy Trinity (German), attended from Reedsville.
Kaukauna, Outagamie Co., Holy Cross (English and German), Rev. Athanas. Nic. Buschle.
Kellnersville, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian), Rev. Joseph Maly.
Keshina and Little Oconto, Shawano Co., St. Michael's (Menomonee Indian Reservation), Rev. Amandus Maschelein.
Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., Holy Rosary (German, English, Bohemian, Polish, French), Rev. George Brunner.
Kilbourn City, Columbia Co., St. Cecilia (English and German), Rev. Joseph E. Hackl.
Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Augustine's (Bohemian, English, and German), attended from Kellnersville.
Lebanon, Northport P. O., Waupacca Co., St. Patrick's (English and French), Rev. Arthur O'Connor.
Lenark, Portage Co. (English), attended from Stevens Point.
Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nepomucene (Hollandish), Rev. Alb. Wubbels; Rev. Lambert Adelaar, assistant.
Little Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. John Baptist (French), attended from Ro-ière.
Luxemburg, Walhain P. O., Kewaunee Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. John Videnka.
Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Maternity B.M.V. (German and French), Rev. Godfrey Noever.
Maple Grove, Manitowoc Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. Louis Lemagie.
Marchand, Door Co. (French), attended from Rosière.
Marinette, Oconto Co., Our Lady of Lourdes (English, French, German, and Indian), Rev. —.
Menasha, Winnebago Co., St. Charles Borromeo (English and French), Very Rev. A. Venturi, O.S.B.M.V.; Rev. Sosth. Moretti, O.S.B.M.V.; Rev. Ph. St. Louis, O.S.B.M.V.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. And. Seubert.
Montello, Marquette Co., Gethsemane Church (English), Rev. John Larmer.
Montpellier, Kewaunee Co., St. Wencelaus' (Bohemian, German, and Polish), attended from Carlton.
Mishicotte, Manitowoc Co., St. Mary's (Bohemian), attended from Carlton.
Mishicotte Village, Manitowoc Co., Holy Cross (German and French), Rev. Henry Rinkes.
Morrison, Brown Co., St. John Ev. (English), Rev. James Lane; Rev. W. Herbert, assistant.
New Franken, Brown Co., St. Kilian's (German and French), Rev. Matth. Welbes.
New London, Waupacca Co., Most Precious Blood (German, English, and French), Rev. Francis Scholz.

Northport, Waupacca Co., St. Bridget's (English and German), attended from Lebanon.
Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's (French). Rev. Al. Vermare.
St. Joseph's (English, German, Bohemian), Rev. M. Schwebach.
Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's (English), Rev. James O'Mally.
St. Mary's (German and Polish), Rev. John Zavistowski.
Pesthigo, Oconto Co., St. Mary's (English, German, French), attended from Marinette.
Pierce, Kewaunee Co., Holy Trinity's (Bohemian and English), attended from Luxemburg.
Polonia, Portage Co., Sacred Heart B.V.M. (Polish), Rev. Joseph Dombrowski.
Portage City, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception (English, German, French), Rev. Thomas Keenan.
Poygan, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas' (English and German), Rev. Henry Anen.
Preble, Brown Co., Holy Martyrs of Gorcum (Flemish, Hollandish, and German), Rev. Edm. Gonthyn.
Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. John's (Polish and German), Rev. January Czarnowski.
The English church, in course of erection, attended from Montello.
Reedsville, Manitowoc Co. (Bohemian), Rev. Julius Strölke.
Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (French and Flemish), Rev. Eus. Erasm. Leccia.
Rosière, Brussels P.O., Kewaunee Co., St. Hubert's (French), Rev. Philibert Crud.
Seymour, Outagamie Co. (German, English, and French), Rev. Rom. Scholter.
Sharon, Ellis P.O., Portage Co., St. Martin's (German and Polish), attended from Stevens Point.
Shawano, Shawano Co., St. Odilia's (English and German), attended from Keshina.
Sherwood, Calumet Co. (German and Polish), attended from Harrison.
Snydersville, Outagamie Co., St. Peter's (English), attended from Wrightstown.
Stevens Point, Portage Co., St. Stephen's (English, German, French), Rev. Nicholas July.
St. Peter's (Polish), in course of erection, Rev. Anth. Bogacki.
Stevensville, Outagamie Co., St. Patrick's (English), attended from Greenville.
Stockbridge, Calumet Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (English and German), attended from Harrison.
St. Elizabeth's (German), attended from Harrison.
Stockton, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception (English), attended from Stevens Point.
Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. — (German, English, and French), Rev. Engelbert Blume.
Suamico, Brown Co. (English, French, German, Bohemian, Polish), attended from Duck Creek.
Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's (German, French, Polish, English), Rev. James Gausché.
Waketchen, Shawano Co. (German), attended from Keshina.
Walhain, Kewaunee Co., St. Amandus (French), attended from New Franken.
Washington Island (English), attended from Sturgeon Bay.
Wausau, Marathon Co., St. Mary's (English, German, French), Rev. Theod. Richard.

Weyawega, Waupacca Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (English and German), attended from Lebanon.
Winneconne, Winnebago Co. (English), attended from Poygan.
White Rapids, Oconto Co., Indian mission of the Chippewas, attended from Marinette.
Woodville, Calumet Co., St. John Baptist (German), Rev. John Jaster.
Wrightstown, Brown Co., St. Paul's (Hollandish, English, German, and French), Rev. Elzear de Wiet.
Wrightstown, East, Assumption B. V. M. (German), attended from Wrightstown.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Servite Fathers, Menasha, Winnebago Co. Very Rev. Andrew Venturi, superior, with two other priests, clerks, and lay Brothers.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Green Bay, Mother Mary Ann, superioress.

Convent of the Polish Sisters of St. Felix, Polonia, Portage Co.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Select and Parish School, Green Bay. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Chrysologa, superioress; Sisters, 8; pupils, 280, mostly Germans.

St. Francis Xavier's School, De Pere. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Wuna, superioress; Sisters, 3; pupils, 250, English.

Immaculate Conception, De Pere. Conducted by the same Sisters; pupils, 120, Hollandish.

St. Stephen's, Stevens Point, boarding and day school. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Liguoria, superioress; Sisters, 4; pupils, 250.

St. Joseph's, Oconto. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Andrea, superioress; Sisters, 4; pupils, over 200.

Holy Rosary, Kewaunee, by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Bertha, superioress; Sisters, 3.

St. Joseph's, Appleton, by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. —; Sisters, 3; pupils, 120.

St. Mary's, Menasha. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Bertranda, superioress; Sisters, 4; pupils, 230.

St. Mary's, Marinette, boarding and day school, by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Leopoldina, superioress; pupils, 90.

Seymour, boarding and day school, by the Ursulines, Mother Boniface, superioress; pupils, 50.

St. Charles Borromeo, Menasha, Servite Sisters, Mother Jonidot, superioress; Sisters, 4; pupils, 100.

St. Clare's, Polonia, by the Polish Felician Sisters; pupils, 120.

Immaculate Conception, Portage City, by Dominican Sisters of the Third Order; pupils, 250.

St. Francis', Hollandtown, by Franciscan Sisters of the Third Order; pupils, 160.

St. Peter's, Oshkosh, by Franciscan Sisters of the Third Order; Sisters, 4; pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Oshkosh, by the same Sisters; Sisters, 3; pupils, 125.

St. Patrick's, Lebanon, boarding and day school, by the Sisters of St. Agnes.

Holy Cross, Bay Settlement, by Ladies of the Third Order of St. Francis; pupils, 150.

St. Augustine's, Chilton, by two young ladies.

St. Edward's, Centre, by a lay teacher; pupils, 60.

St. Anthony's, Harrisontown and Sherwood, by 2 Ladies of Third Order; pupils, 83.

St. John's, Woodville, by a lay teacher.

St. Luke's, Two Rivers, by a lay teacher.

Robinsonville, boarding and day school, by a community of ladies.

St. Elizabeth's, Stockbridge, by a lay teacher.

Maternity B. V. M., Manitowoc Rapids, by a lay teacher.

Immaculate Conception, Luxemburg, by a lay teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	69	Churches	103
Clerical students	15	Schools	27

Catholic population, over 60,000

DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, and Columbia, in the State of Pennsylvania.

Bishop—Right Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. B. KEENAN.
Chancellor—Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL.
Secretary—Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE.
Council—Very Rev. B. KEENAN, V.G.; Rev. J. ENDERS, S.J.; Rev. THOMAS MCGOVERN; Rev. J. J. RUSSELL · Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL, chancellor; Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburg, St. Patrick's Pro Cathedral, Right Rev. J. F. Shanahan, D.D.; Rev. M. J. McBride, rector; Rev. Louis J. McKenna; Rev. Peter J. McCullagh.

St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Clement A. Koppernagel, pastor.

Lykens, Wiconisco P.O., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Mark A. O'Neill, Rev. F. Relt.

Williamstown, Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Lykens.

Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co.

LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. A. F. Kuhlman.

Cornwall, once a month from Lebanon.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Very Rev. Bernard Keenan, pastor; Rev. James C. Hickey.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Francis L. Neufeld, pastor.

St. Anthony's (German), Rev. A. F. Kaul, pastor.

Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James J. Russell, pastor; Rev. A. O'Brien.
Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Wm. Pieper, pastor.
Safe Harbor, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Lancaster.
Drumore, St. Catharine's, —, attended from Lancaster.
Marietta, St. Mary's of the Presentation, attended by Rev. J. J. Russell, of Columbia.
Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. McIlvaine, pastor.

YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Kenny, pastor.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Geo. Pape, pastor; Rev. Charles Koch.
New Freedom, St. John the Baptist's, attended from Immaculate Conception, York.
Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended from Immaculate Conception, York.
Codorus, attended from Immaculate Conception, York.
Paradise, Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended twice a month from Conewago, Adams Co.
Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Conewago.

ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Enders, S.J., superior; Rev. Francis X. D. Neckere, S.J., Rev. Peter Manns, S.J., McSherrystown P.O.
Oxford, Immaculate Conception, visited once a week from Conewago.
Littlestown, St. Aloysius', visited twice a month from Conewago.
McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended daily from Conewago.
Irishtown, attended from Conewago.
Bonneauville, St. Joseph's, Rev. W. McIlheney, pastor.
Gettysburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, pastor.
Mountain, St. Ignatius', attended from Chambersburg.
Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday from Gettysburg.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburg, Corpus Christi, Rev. Thomas J. Fleming.
Waynesboro, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited from Chambersburg.
Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, attended from Chambersburg.
Mount Pleasant and Stephen's Mines, visited occasionally from Chambersburg.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Harrisburg.

MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, Sacred Heart, attended from Harrisburg.

CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. John Shanahan, pastor; Rev. James Igo.
Snow Shoe, St. Mary's, attended from Bellefonte.
Phillipsburg, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Bellefonte.
Powelton, Sandy Ridge, and Dunbar, attended from Bellefonte.
Howardville, Washington Furnace, Heckla Furnace, Wallace's Run, attended from Bellefonte.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lock Haven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Power, pastor; Rev. Daniel Reilly.
St. Agnes' (German), Rev. Louis Grotemeyer, pastor.
Renovo, Rev. Francis X. Schmidt, pastor.
Wistar Station, Westport, Wesham, Pine Creek, Washington Furnace, Gallagher Township, and Finey's Run, visited occasionally from Lock Haven and Renovo.

UNION COUNTY.

Lewisburg, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, attended from Lock Haven.
Sunbury, St. Michael's, attended from Lock Haven.
Shamokin, St. Edward's, Rev. Joseph Koch, pastor; Rev. Joseph Kaelin.
St. Stanislaus' Church (Polish), Rev. Joseph Juszkiewicz.
Trevorton, St. Patrick's, attended from Shamokin.
Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Centralia.
Locust Gap, St. Joseph's, attended from Shamokin.

MONTOUR COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, pastor.
St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Clement A. Schleuter, pastor.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Centralia, St. Ignatius', Rev. Edward T. Field, pastor.
Bloomsburg, St. Columbkille's, attended from St. Hubert's Church, Danville.

ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

Sacred Heart, Conewago, and missions.

St. Joseph's Academy and Schools, McSherrystown. Mother M. Magdalen, superior. Sisters, 25; pupils, 520.

Pro-Cathedral, Harrisburg, academy and school. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Clare, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 265.

St. Lawrence's, Harrisburg. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Meinolpha, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 75.

St. Mary's, Lancaster, academy and school. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Lucina, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's, Lancaster. Sisters of St. Francis. Sisters, 5; pupils, 200.

St. Anthony's, Lancaster. Sisters of Holy Cross. Academy and school. Sister M. Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 180.

Holy Trinity, Columbia. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Aloysia, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 250.

St. Peter's, Columbia. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Flavia, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 160.

St. Mary's, Marietta, 50 pupils; and Wrightsville, 47 pupils. Taught by Sisters of Charity from St. Peter's, Columbia.

St. Mary's, Lebanon. Sisters of St. Joseph. Academy and school. Sister M. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 200.

St. Edward's, Shamokin. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. James, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 240.

Immaculate Conception, Lock Haven. Sisters of Mercy. Academy and school. Mother M. Francis, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 175.

St. Joseph's, Bonneauville. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. de Chantal, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 140.

Immaculate Conception, York. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Scholastica, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 160.

St. Hubert's, Danville. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Catharine, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 70.

St. Joseph's, Hanover. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Agnes, superior. Sisters, 4.

St. Agnes', Lock Haven, 50 pupils; Renovo, taught by lay teachers, 225 pupils.

St. John's, Bellefonte. Taught by lay teachers; 100 pupils.

Corpus Christi, Chambersburg. Taught by lay teachers; 65 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	37	Academies	6
Ecclesiastical students	16	Parochial schools	22
Ordained since last report	3	Pupils, about	3,370
Churches built	51	Orphan asylum	1
Chapels and stations	24	Catholic population, about	20,000

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the State of Connecticut.

Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849. Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; perished at sea in January, 1856. Rt. Rev. F. P. MCFARLAND, third bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858; died October 12, 1874.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS GALBERRY, O.S.A., consecrated March 19, 1876.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JAMES LYNCH, V.G.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. JOSEPH B. REID.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JAMES LYNCH, V.G., Very Rev. JAMES HUGHES, Rev. THOMAS J. SYNNOTT, Rev. THOMAS WALSH, Rev. LUKE DALY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Hartford, the Chapel of St. Joseph, Rt. Rev. Thomas Galberry, O.S.A., Rev. Jos. B. Reid, Rev. M. F. Kelly.

St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Rev. Thomas Lynch, rector; Rev. D. Cremin, Rev. J. J. Galligan.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James Hughes, Rev. Philip McCabe, Rev. Patrick Galligan.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended from Pro-Cathedral.

St. Joseph's Cathedral recently commenced.

Ansonia, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Hugh T. Brady, pastor; Rev. Patrick Donahoe.

Avon, attended from Collinsville.

Baltic, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Van den Noort, pastor.

Bridgeport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas J. Synnott, Rev. Thomas Mullen.

Bridgeport, St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Rogers, pastor, and Rev. B. Bray.
Bridgewater, attended from New Milford.
Birmingham, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Lynch, pastor; Rev. Michael Keane.
Bloomfield, attended twice a month from Pro-Cathedral.
Bozrah, attended from Colchester, church not dedicated.
Branford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward Martin, pastor.
Bristol, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Rodden.
Broadbrook, St. Catherine's, attended from Thompsonville.
Brookfield, attended from Newtown.
Cheshire, St. Bridget's, attended from Meriden.
Chester, St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip Sheridan, pastor.
Clinton, attended from Chester.
Colchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Fay, pastor.
Coldbrook, attended once a month from Winsted.
Collinsville, Rev. Bernard Sheridan, pastor, and Rev. Thomas Mulvaney.
Cornwall, St. Bridget's, attended from Lakeville once a month.
Coventry, St. John Berchman's, attended from Stafford Springs twice a month (new church building).
Cromwell, attended from Middletown.
Danbury, St. Peter's, Rev. M. P. Lawlor, pastor, and Rev. J. A. T. McMahon.
Danielsonville, St. James', Rev. James A. Princen, pastor.
Dayville, attended from Danielsonville.
East Hampton, attended from Colchester.
East Hartford, church building, Rev. Patrick Goodwin, pastor.
Fairfield, St. Thomas', Rev. John Quinn, pastor.
Fair Haven, St. Francis' Church, Rev. Patrick Mulholland, pastor, and Rev. J. B. Dougherty.
Falls Village, St. Patrick's, attended from Lakeville.
Farmington, St. Patrick's, attended twice a month from Bristol.
Fisherville, attended from Putnam.
Fitchville, attended from Colchester.
Glastenbury, attended from East Hartford twice a month.
Goshen, St. Columbkille, church building, attended from Winstead once a month.
Greenwich, St. Mary's, church building, Rev. Wm. F. Rogers, pastor.
Grosvenordale, St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry Martial, pastor.
Guildford, St. George's, church building, attended from Branford.
Haddam, attended from Colchester.
Hampden, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.
Hampton, attended from Danielsonville.
Hazardville, church building, attended from Thompsonville.
Jewett City, Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. John Russell, pastor, and Rev. J. L. Schackers.
Kent, attended from New Milford.
Lakeville, Rev. Henry J. Lynch, pastor.
Litchfield, St. Anthony of Padua, attended twice a month from Winsted.
Lyme, attended from Branford.
Madison, attended from Branford.
Manchester, St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. Campbell, pastor.
South Manchester, attended every Sunday from North Manchester.
Mansfield, attended from Willimantic once a month.
Masonville, attended from Grosvenordale.
Meriden, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas Walsh, pastor; Rev. Thomas Broderick.

Middletown, St. John's, Rev. F. P. O'Keeffe and Rev. E. J. O'Brien.
Milford, St. Mary's, attended from Birmingham.
Moodus, St Bridget's Church, attended from Colchester once a month.
Moosop, All Hallows', Rev. P. M. Kennedy, pastor.
Mystic, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John Flemming.
Naugatuck, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Richard O'Gorman, pastor.
New Britain, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Daly, pastor, and Rev. John Duggan.
New Canaan, St. Aloysius', attended once a month from Norwalk.
New London, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick P. Lawler, pastor.
New Hartford, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Collinsville.
New Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. P. A. Murphy, pastor, and Rev. Wm. A. Harty.
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James Lynch, V.G., pastor; Rev. John A. Mulcahy and Rev. Wm. Slocum.
St. John's, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D., and Rev. J. J. Gleason.
St. Boniface, German Congregation, Rev. Joseph Schäle, pastor.
Sacred Heart, Rev. S. P. Sheffrey, pastor; Rev. Luke Fitzsimons.
New Fairfield, attended from Danbury.
New Milford, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. H. Finnegan, pastor.
Newtown, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James McCarten, pastor.
Norfolk, Immaculate Conception, attended twice a month from Winsted.
North Canaan, St. Joseph's, attended from Lakeville.
Norwalk, St. Mary's, Rev. P. J. O'Dwyer, pastor.
Norwich, new church building, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Mullen, pastor, and Rev. Thomas Coleman.
Oneco, attended from Moosop.
Plainville, St. Michael's, attended twice a month from Bristol.
Portland, church building, Rev. Denis Desmond, pastor.
Poquonnoc, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Windsor Locks.
Putnam, St. Mary's of Visitation, Rev. Eugene J. Vygen, pastor, and Rev. Alphonse van Oppen.
Rainbow, attended from Windsor Locks.
Reading Ridge, attended from Danbury.
Ridgefield, attended from Danbury.
Rockville, St. Bernard's, Rev. J. J. Furlong.
Saybrook, St. John's, attended from Chester.
Seymour, St. Augustine's, attended from Ansonia every Sunday.
Sharon, attended once a month from Lakeville.
Stafford Springs, St. Edward's, Rev. Peter P. Sheahan, pastor.
Stamford, St. John's, Rev. Michael Tierney, pastor.
Stonington, St. Mary's, attended from Mystic.
Stratford, attended from East Bridgeport.
Southington, St. Thomas', Rev. Patrick J. Creighton.
Taftville, attended every Sunday from Jewett City.
Thomaston, St. Thomas', Rev. Eugene Gaffney.
Tariffville, St. Paul's, attended from Collinsville. Mass every Sunday.
Terryville, attended from Thomaston. Mass every second Sunday.
Thompsonville, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Cooney and Rev. Thomas Smyth.
Unionville, attended from Collinsville.
Uncas, attended from New London.
Wallingford, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon, pastor.
Warren and Washington, Merwinsville, New Preston, and Sherman, attended from New Milford, each once a month.

Waterbury, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Walsh, pastor; Rev. James Fagan, Rev. Patrick Duggan, Rev. John A. Creedon.
Watertown, attended from Thomaston.
Wauregan, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Moosop.
Westerly, St. Michael's, Rev. J. S. Fitzpatrick, pastor.
Westbrook, attended from Branford.
Westport, Church of the Assumption, attended every Sunday from Fairfield.
Winsted, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Boniface da Verona, O.S.F., and Anthony Ryan, O.S.F.
Windsor, St. Gabriel's, attended every Sunday from Windsor Locks.
Windsor Locks, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCauley, pastor, and Rev. Thos. P. Joynt.
Willimantic, St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, pastor.
Wolcottville, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Isaiah da Scanno, O.S.F., pastor.
Woodbury, attended every second Sunday from New Milford.
Wethersfield, church building, attended twice a month from St. Peter's, Hartford.

INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, ETC.

St. Joseph's Franciscan Convent, Winsted, Conn. Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Boniface da Verona, O.S.F., and Anthony Ryan, O.S.F., and 2 lay Brothers.

Academy of the Brothers of the Christian Schools at St. Patrick's, Hartford. Number of Brothers, 7. Brother Quintinian, director. Number of pupils in academy, 30.

Mount St. Joseph's Convent, Hartford, Conn. Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Angela Fitzgerald, superior. Professed Choir Sisters, 10; novices, 11; postulants, 7; lay Sisters, 3.

Mount St. Joseph's Boarding-School and Academy. Numbers of boarders, 52, and day-pupils, 70.

St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn. Sister Mary Rose Maher, superior. Professed Sisters, 6; novices, 3; lay Sisters, 3.

St. Catherine's Academy, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 83.

St. Peter's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn. Sister Mary Euphrasia McGlynn, superior. Number of religious, 8.

St. Peter's Academy, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 82.

St. James' Asylum for boys, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 42; Sisters, 5.

St. Catherine's Asylum for girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 30.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Conn. Sister Mary Thynne, superior. Religious, 5.

St. Mary's Free School, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 130.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart's Convent of Mercy, St. Patrick's, New Haven, Conn. Sister Mary Agnes, superior. Religious, 15.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Thompsonville, Conn. Sister Sylveria Flynn, superior. Religious, 5.

Immaculate Conception Convent of Mercy, Norwich, Conn. Sister Mary Joseph Cantwell, superior. Religious, 5.

Convent of Mercy of the Sacred Heart, Westerly, Conn. Sister Mary de Sales Fitzgerald, superior. Number of religious, 5.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Westerly, Conn. Pupils, 140.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Norwich. Pupils, 112.

Convent of Lady of Perpetual Succor, Putnam. Mother Paula, superior. Religious, 7; number of scholars, 350.

St. Elizabeth's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Middletown. Mother M. Agnes Healy, superior. Professed Choir Sisters, 10; novices, 3; postulants, 2; lay Sisters, 4. Under charge of the Sisters: Sunday school, 350 girls; parochial school: girls, 241; infant boys, 228.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 56.

St. Bridget's Convent, Meriden, Conn. Presiding Sister, Mother Mary Teresa. Professed Choir Sisters, 12; lay Sisters, 2.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for girls, New Haven, Conn. Sister M. Felicitas, assisted by six other Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 80.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, under the charge of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister St. Cecilia, superior. Sisters, 9; pupils, 150.

Convent of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted (Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis). Mother Joseph Todd, superior, and 6 Sisters.

Academy of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted, under the direction of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Joseph, superior.

Convent of Holy Family, Baltic, in charge of Sisters of Charity, Belgian, French, and English. Mother Carola, superior. Sisters, 7; novices, 2.

St. John's Convent, Stamford. Presiding Sister, Sister M. Nolasco. Religious, 7.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's, Hartford. Pupils, 278 girls and 100 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. 341 boys under Christian Brothers.

St. Peter's, Hartford. Pupils, 270 girls and 90 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, New Haven. Pupils, 110 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, New Haven. Pupils, 310 girls and 340 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's, New Haven. Pupils, 380 girls and 220 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Sarah Joseph in charge.

Immaculate Conception, Baltic. Pupils, 70 French boys and girls, 150 English boys and girls, under Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's, Thompsonville. Pupils, 150 boys and 147 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Meriden. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 275; girls, 300.

Immaculate Conception, Waterbury. Boys, 200; girls, 175. Under lay teachers.

St. Mary's, New Britain. Boys, 170; girls, 135. Under lay teachers.

Most Holy Trinity, Wallingford, Ct. Boys, 45, lay teachers; girls, 44, under lay teachers.

St. Andrew's, Colchester. Pupils 130; lay teachers, 3.

St. John's, Stamford, Ct., under charge of Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Nolasco, superior. Religious, 7. Girls, 277; boys, 223.

St. James', Bridgeport, Ct. Boys, 120; girls, 130. Lay teachers.

St. Edward's, Stafford Springs. 100 boys and girls. Lay teachers.

St. Mary's, Putnam. Scholars, 300, in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Anthony of Padua, Winsted, Ct. 250 girls and boys, under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Altar societies, scapular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, and temperance societies and library societies are connected with most churches in the diocese.

The new St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for boys and girls has just been opened in New Haven.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	83	Female parochial or free schools	23
Churches building	14	Clerical students	50
Chapels and stations	60	Male religious institutions	2
Priests	83	Female " "	6
Priests ordained since last report	8	Literary institutions for young men	6
Male academy	1	Aggregate number of female pupils	5,100
Female academies	12	Orphan asylums	3
Male parochial or free schools	21	Number of orphans	150
Aggregate number of male pupils	5,000	Catholic population	150,000
Churches dedicated since last report	10		

DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

ERECTED 1868.

Comprises that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.
Secretary—Rev. H. KAMPSCHROER.
Council of the Bishop—Rev. F. X. OBERMÜLLER, Rev. H. KAMPSCHROER, Rev. J. SCHWEBACH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

La Crosse, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. M. Heiss, D.D., Rev. H. Kampschroer.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schwebach.
St. Wenzel's (Bohemian), Rev. F. Bannwarth.
Chapel of St. Rose's Convent, Rev. F. X. Obermüller.
Adam's Settlement, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.
Alma, Buffalo Co., St. Anna's, attended from Fountain City.
Arcadia, Trempealeau Co., attended from Glencoe.
Bad Axe, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.
Bad River, Ashland Co., Indian mission, attended from Duluth, Minn.
Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, Rev. C. A. Gunkel.
Batavia, Crawford Co., church building (Bohemian), visited from La Crosse.
Bayfield, Bayfield Co., Christ Church, attended from Duluth.
Beaver Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. N. Flammang.
Black River Falls, Jackson Co., visited from Eau Claire.
Brush Prairie, Chippewa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Eagle Point.
Buffalo City, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Fountain City.

Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony de Padua's, Rev. Th. Beau.
Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, S.Th.B.
Clayton, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. Conroy.
Colby, Marathon Co. (church building), visited from Stevens Point.
Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints', Rev. B. de Goey.
Durand, Pepin Co., Assumption, attended from Eau Galla.
Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Stroehle.
Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Connelly.
German (church building), Rev P. Geyer.
Eau Galla, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, Rev. A. Mendl.
Elk Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Michael's (Polish), visited from North Creek.
El Paso, Pierce Co., attended from Oak Grove.
Erin Prairie, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Lavin.
Farmington, Polk Co., attended from Somerset.
Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. Loserez.
Franklin, Sauk Co., St. Luke's, Rev. E. Moppey.
Genoa, Vernon Co., St. Carolo Borromeo (Italian), Rev. Gabr. Momo.
Germantown, Juneau Co., St. John Nepomuc's, visited from La Crosse.
Glencoe, Buffalo Co., Rev. P. Schmidt.
Greenwood, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.
Hammond, St. Croix Co., attended from Hudson.
Honey Creek, Sauk Co., St. Mary of Loretto's, Rev. J. Böhm.
Hudson, St Croix Co., St. James', Rev. Th. Kelly.
Humbird, Clarke Co., attended from Eau Claire.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Tomah.
Irish Settlement, Marathon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon City.
Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from Cazenovia.
Juba, Richland Co., St. Wenzel's, visited from La Crosse.
Keysville, Richland Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. M. Heiss.
La Pointe, Bayfield Co., St. Joseph's (Indian, the oldest church in Wisconsin), attended from Duluth.
Long Lake, Polk Co. (new church), attended from Somerset.
Lyndina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mauston.
Lyndon, Juneau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Meurs.
Marathon, Marathon Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. J. Reisser.
Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. White.
Medford, Clark Co. (new church), visited from Stevens Point.
Melanchthon Creek, Richland Co., attended from Cazenovia.
Menomonee, Dunn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Michel.
Necedah, Juneau Co. (new church), attended from Mauston.
New Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mauston.
North Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Klimeski.
Oak Grove, Pierce Co. (P. O. Prescott), Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. E. D. Hanses.
Perrytown, Pierce Co., St. Anne's, attended from Oak Grove.
Pine Creek, Trempealeau Co. (P. O. Dodge Station), Most S. Heart and St. Wenzel's, Rev. A. Snigorski.
Pine Hill, Jackson Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from Sparta.
Pine Hollow, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.
Prescott, Pierce Co., St. John's, attended from Oak Grove.
Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. Geo. Keller, Rev. C. v. Droste.
Chapel of the College, } attended from St. Gabriel's.
Chapel of the Convent, }

Richland Centre, Richland Co., St. Thomas', attended from Keysville.
Ridgeville, Monroe Co., St. Finbar's, attended from Tomah.
Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', vacant.
Roaring Creek, Jackson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Creek.
Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. D. Wendl.
Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Mark's, Rev. Ch. Verweyst.
Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. Wirz.
Spring Green, Richland Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Franklin.
Sparta, Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Metzler.
St. Joseph's (P.O.), La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Pfaller.
St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. H. Grosse.
Stanton, St. Croix Co. (new church), visited from Erin Prairie.
Superior City, Douglas Co., St. Francis', attended from Duluth.
Tomah, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Dorward.
Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Bartholomew's, visited from Beaver Creek.
Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, attended from Mauston.
Washington, La Crosse Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.
Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. L. Lay.
Westford, Richland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cazenovia.
Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keysville.
Wilson, St. Croix Co., attended from Hudson.
Wilton, Monroe Co. (new church), attended from Tomah.
Winfield, Sauk Co., attended from Delona.

STATIONS REGULARLY ATTENDED, CHURCHES BEING IN THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IN MOST OF THEM.

Ashland Co., Ashland, visited from Bayfield.
Barron Co., Rice Lake, attended from Eagle Point.
Chippewa Co., Town Siegel, Jim's Falls, Flambeau, visited from Chippewa Falls.
Chippewa Co., Lake Courtesoreilles, visited from —
Eau Claire Co., Springfield, visited from Eau Claire.
La Crosse Co., Bostwick's Valley, visited from La Crosse.
Pepin Co., Bear Creek, visited from Eau Galla.
Pierce Co., Ellsworth, Diamond Bluff, visited from Prescott.
Polk Co., St. Croix Falls, Milltown, Bear Track, Wagon Landing, Balsam Lake, Oak Grove, visited from Somerset.
St. Croix Co., Town Hudson, visited from Oak Grove; Pleasant Valley, visited from Hudson; Freemont.
Sauk Co., Reedsburg, visited from Delona.
Wood Co., Rudolph, visited from Grand Rapids.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's College, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., in charge of the Christian Brothers. Number of Brothers, 13; day-scholars, 100; boarders, 80. Brother Matthew, director.

St. Rosa de Viterbo's Convent, mother-house of the Franciscan Sisters, city of La Crosse. 93 professed Sisters; 20 novices; 17 candidates. They conduct 25 parish schools. Mother Antonia, superioress.

St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., kept by the School-Sisters de N. D. of Milwaukee. Number of Sisters, 15; boarders, about 50. Sister Patritia, superioress.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Girls, La Crosse, kept by the Franciscan Sisters. Orphans, 24. Sister Brigitta, superioress.

St. Michael's Orphan Asylum for Boys, La Crosse, kept by the same Sisters. Orphans, 11.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Parish School, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 300.

St. Mary's Parish School, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 150.

St. Wenzel's Parish School, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 60.

St. Gabriel's Parish School for boys, Prairie du Chien. Pupils, 50.

St. Gabriel's Parish School for girls, Prairie du Chien, connected with *St. Mary's Institute*. Pupils, about 150.

St. Gabriel's French Parish School, Prairie du Chien. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, Fountain City, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.

St. Boniface's Parish School, Waumandee, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 100.

St. Anthony's Parish School, Cazenovia, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 60.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Eau Claire, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet, Ill.

Parish School for German congregation, Eau Claire, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, on the Ridge, Monroe Co., Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Peter's Parish School, Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., Sisters of N. D. Pupils, 125.

St. Joseph's Parish School, on the Ridge, La Crosse Co., Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, Chippewa Falls. By 5 lay teachers. Pupils, 350.

St. Mary's Parish School, Keysville, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.

St. Aloysius' Parish School, Sauk City, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.

St. Mary's School, Tomah, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	40	Stations without churches	20
Churches with resident clergy	36	Institutions	5
Stations with churches	52	Parish schools	18
Total number of churches	88	Ecclesiastical students	10

Catholic population, about 45,000.

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

Comprises the State of Arkansas. The Indian Territory is also under the Episcopal charge of the Bishop of Little Rock, but is soon to be made a Vicariate or Prefectship under the Benedictine Order.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died 1862.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. Fitzgerald, D.D., Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G., Rev. T. J. Reilly.
Convent of Mercy, Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G.
Argenta, attended by Rev. T. J. Reilly.
Arkadelphia, attended from Hot Springs.
Augusta, Woodruff Co., attended from Pocahontas.
Batesville, Independence Co., attended from Little Rock.
Brinkly (new church), St. John Baptist, Rev. D. Quinn.
Camden, Ouachita Co., Rev. P. H. Geraghty.
Clarendon, Monroe Co., attended from Helena.
Chicot City, vacant, attended from Pine Bluff.
Corning, Clay Co., attended by T. J. Reilly.
Du Vall's Bluff, Prairie Co., attended from Little Rock.
Fourche Settlement, Pulaski Co., attended from Little Rock.
Forrest City, Rev. D. Quinn.
Hope, Hempstead Co., Our Lady of the Prairie, attended from Hot Springs.
Hot Springs, Hot Springs Co., St. Mary of the Springs, Rev. P. H. Geraghty.
Jacksonport, Jackson Co., attended from Little Rock.
Powhatan, Lawrence Co., " " "
Pocahontas, Randolph Co., St. Paul the Apostle's, attended by Rev. T. J. Reilly.
Paraclifta, Sevier Co., attended from Hot Springs.
Rocky Comfort, Little River Co., attended from Hot Springs.
Fort Smith, Rev. Lawrence Smyth, Rev. M. Smyth.
Convent of Mercy, Rev. Lawrence Smyth.
Fayetteville, Washington Co., attended from Fort Smith.
Fort Gibson, I. N., and Fort Arbuckle, I. N., attended from Atoka, C. N.
Van Buren, Crawford Co., attended from Fort Smith.
New Gascony, Jefferson Co., Rev. P. McGowan.
Noble's Lake, " " "
Swan Lake, " " "
Helena, Phillips Co., Rev. T. M. Boetzkes.
Madison, Rev. D. Quinn.
Taylor's Creek, Rev. D. Quinn.
Trenton, Rev. T. M. Boetzkes, who also attends several stations on the Mississippi and St. Francis Rivers.
Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. M. Lucey.
Plum Bayou, Jefferson Co., attended from Pine Bluff.
Napoleon, Desha Co., attended from Helena.
Lake Village, Chicot Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, attended from Helena.
Arkansas Post (church built in 1872), attended from Pine Bluff.
Atoka, Indian Territory, Rev. Dom. Isidore Robot, O.S.B., who also has charge of the Osage and Pottawatomie Indians and the Territory in general.

Rev. T. M. Boetzkes also attends several stations on the St. Francis and Mississippi Rivers.

Rev. D. Quinn attends several stations on the Mississippi River and M. and L. R. R. R.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Little Rock, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Alphonsus Carton, superior; 30 boarders, 80 day-pupils.

St. Joseph's Day-School, for girls and boys, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. 60 pupils.

St. Anne's Academy, Fort Smith, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Augustine, superior. About 80 pupils.

Immaculate Conception School, for boys, attached to the parochial church, Fort Smith. 40 boys.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	22	Female academies	2
" commenced	1	Aggregate number of scholars	250
Stations, about	25	Number of orphans	10
Priests	11	Catholic population	2,500
Ecclesiastical students	4	Catholic population of the Indian-Territory, estimated:	
Female religious institutions	2	Whites	300
Parochial schools	2	Osages	3,000
Literary institution for young men	1	Pottawatomies	1,000

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises that part of Kentucky lying west of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM MCCLOSKEY, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.

Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown November 4, 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, August 15, 1819. Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, July 20, 1834. Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Langone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville. Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1865.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET.

Chancellor—Very Rev. WM. J. DUNN.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN BAXTER.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET, V.G., Very Rev. W. J. DUNN, Rev. A. J. HARNIST, Rev. M. D. LAWLER, Rev. M. POWER, Rev. M. M. COGHLAN, Rev. L. GOTTBEHOEDE, O.S.F., Rev. L. STREBER, O.S.F., Rev. JOHN BAXTER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.; Very Rev. William J. Dunn, rector; Rev. John Baxter. There are three regular Masses on Sundays and holydays at half-past six, eight, and half-past ten; sermon at half-past ten o'clock; Vespers and sermon at half-past three o'clock.

St. Boniface's (German church), between Jackson and Hancock streets; residence adjoining. Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F.,

guardian and pastor; Rev. Agnellus Fischer, O.S.F., Vicar; Rev A. Bayer, O.S.F., Rev. P. P. Gunderman, O.S.F., Rev. L. Nurre, O.S.F. (Deacon), five clerics and two lay Brothers. Three regular Masses on Sundays and holydays at half-past six, eight, and half-past ten A.M.; sermons at eight and half-past ten; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

Immaculate Conception (German), corner of Eighth and Grayson streets; residence adjoining. Rev. M. L. Brandt and Rev. John Heising. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P.M.

St. Martin's (German), Shelby street; residence adjoining. Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F., Rev. Ludovicus Berger, O.S.F. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Patrick's, Thirteenth street; residence adjoining. Rev. M. D. Lawler and Rev. W. J. McDonald. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Peter's Church (German), Sixteenth street, beyond Kentucky. Rev. Anthony Müller, O.M.C., and Rev. Cesare Cucchiarini, O.M.C. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. John's Church, Walnut and Clay streets, Rev. John F. Reed and Rev. E. Breen. High Mass at nine and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half past three P.M.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Kurz, O.S.F. Early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at half-past two.

St. Anthony of Padua (German), corner of Market and Twenty-third streets. Rev. B. Ettensberger, O.M.C.

St. Augustine's, Broadway and Fourteenth street, for colored people. Rev. F. Schmitz.

Church of Our Lady, Rev. A. McConnell. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten.

St. Michael's, Brook street, Rev. M. Power. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Louis Bertrand's, Seventh street, near Churchill, Very Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P., prior; Rev. J. P. Turner, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., procurator; Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., Rev. J. A. Daly, O.P., Rev. P. de Cantillon, O.P., Rev. M. A. McFeely, O.P. Three Masses—at seven, half-past eight, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers and Rosary at three P.M.; and Rosary at seven P.M.

Sacred Heart, corner Broadway and Seventeenth street, Rev. T. J. Disney.

St. Cecilia's, Twenty-fifth street, Rev. P. J. Rock, pastor.

St. Bridget's, Baxter avenue, Rev. John Creary.

Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, Good Shepherd Convent, on Eighth street, attended from St. Mary's.

Chapel at Mt. St. Benedict's Academy of Sisters of Loretto, attended from Our Lady's.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Infirmary of Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.

Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Industrial School of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Rev. P. McNicholas.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Ursuline Convent, attended from St. Martin's.
Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the House of Mercy, attended from St. Boniface's.
Chapel of the Holy Rosary Academy, attended from St. Louis Bertrand's.
Chapel of Mt. St. Mary's Academy, Newburg road, from the seminary.
Chapel of the Mercy Hospital, from St. Patrick's.
Chapel of the Hospital of SS. Mary and Elizabeth, Rev. F. de Meulder.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Boniface's.
Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. de Fraine.
Bardstown Junction, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
Bacon Creek, attended from Nolynn.
Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from St. Ambrose, Union Co.
Belmont Furnace, Bullitt Co., attended occasionally from Colesburg.
Bethlehem Convent, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Polydore Fermont.
Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Bax.
Brandenburg, Meade Co., attended from Mt. Merino.
Cadiz, Trigg Co., attended from Princeton.
Carrsville, Livingston Co., attended from Princeton.
Chicago, Marion Co., St. Francis Assisium, Rev. Edwin Drury.
Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Grayson Springs.
Cloverport, Breckinridge Co., once a month from Hardinsburg.
Colesburg, St. Clare's, Rev. J. J. Abell.
Columbus, St. Patrick's, attended from Paducah.
Danville, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. M. W. Whelan.
Dycusburg, Crittenden Co., attended from Princeton.
Earlington, Hopkins Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Coenan.
Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. James Cooke.
Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
Flint Island, Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Raoux.
Franklin, Simpson Co., Rev. W. J. Tierney.
Gethsemani (Gethsemani P.O.), Nelson Co. Residence of the Trappist Fathers.
Grayson Springs, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Fahrenbach.
Guthrie, Todd Co., attended from Franklin.
Hardinsburg, Breckinridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. T. J. Jenkins, pastor.
Harrodsburg, St. Peter's, attended from Danville.
Hawesville, Hancock Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Lawrence's.
Henderson, Henderson Co., St. Louis', Rev. Wm. van der Hagen.
Hickman, Fulton Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Paducah.
Hillman's Furnaces, Trigg Co., attended from Princeton.
Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. J. Mackin.

Holy Cross, Marion Co., Holy Cross, Rev. D. Russell, Loretto P.O.
Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Rev. A. J. Brady.
Hopkinsville, Christian Co., attended from Earlington.
Lagrange, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Dominic Crane.
Lewisport, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from St. Lawrence's.
Litchfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Melody, pastor.
Long Lick, Breckinridge Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Oberlinkels, (Hardinsburg P.O.)
Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Seven Sorrows, Rev. Francis Wuyts and Rev. John B. Hutchins.
Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Taylorsville.
Madisonville, Hopkins Co., station attended from Earlington.
Manton, Washington Co., Holy Rosary, attended by Rev. David Russell, Loretto P.O.
Milton, Trimble Co., station attended from Madison, Indiana.
Morganfield, Union Co., from St. Ambrose.
Mount Merino, Breckinridge Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. B. J. Spalding.
Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Fairfield.
Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. M. J. O'Flynn.
New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. A. Viala.
Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Grayson Springs.
Nolynn, St. Ignatius', Rev. H. J. Taylor.
Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. H. J. Brady, pastor.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. E. Bachman, pastor, and Rev. H. Westermann.
Paducah, McCracken Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. P. F. Meagher, O.C.C., who also attends Smithland, and the Carmelite Fathers.
Panther Creek, Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. P. Volk.
Pewee Valley, Rev. W. P. Hogarty.
Pitt's Point, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
Princeton, Caldwell Co., Rev. E. J. Durbin, pastor, who visits several places on the Louisville, Paducah, and S. W. R. R.
Raywick, Marion Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. Lacoste.
Red Mills, La Rue Co., attended from Nolynn.
Russellville, attended from Franklin.
Sacred Heart of Jesus (Uniontown P.O., Union Co.), Rev. J. J. Crowley, pastor.
St. Agnes', Newburg Road, Jefferson Co., attended from the Seminary.
St. Alphonsus', Daviess Co., Rev. P. Volk.
St. Ambrose, Union Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. Th. Kellenaers (Gum Grove P.O.)
St. Andrew's, Jefferson Co., Rev. P. Carmans.
St. Bernard, Casey Co., attended from Holy Mary's.
St. John Chrysostom's, Marion Co., attended from Lebanon.
St. Catharine of Sienna's Chapel, Washington Co., Rev. Frs. Cubero, O.P.
St. Charles, Marion Co. (St. Mary's P.O.), Rev. Hugh Daly, pastor.
St. Francis of Sales, Taylor Co., attended from Holy Mary's.
St. Francis, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. A. Viala.
St. Gregory, Deatsville, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. M. J. O'Flynn, from Nazareth.
St. Ignatius, Hardin Co., station, attended from Elizabethtown.

St. Jerome's, Graves Co., Rev. Theodore McDonald, O.C.C (Fancy Farm P.O.)
St. Joachim, La Rue Co., attended from Hodgensville.
St. John the Baptist's, Hardin Co., Rev. P. Fermont (P.O. Cecilian Station, Hardin Co.)
St. John the Baptist's, Bullitt Co., attended from Nazareth Academy.
St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., Rev. Peter Hesele, pastor.
St. Lawrence, Daviess Co. (Knottsville P.O.), Rev. C. Eggermont, pastor.
St. Martin's, Daviess Co., attended from St. Raphael's.
St. Martin's, Meade Co., Rev. James O'Connor, pastor (Stithton P.O.)
St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess Co., attended by Rev. C. Eggermont.
St. Mary's, Breckinridge Co., attended from Long Lick.
St. Peter's, Daviess Co., Rev. P. Faunt, pastor (Grissom's Landing P.O.)
St. Patrick's, Meade Co., Rev. James O'Connor (Stithton P.O.)
St. Rose's, Washington Co., attended by the Dominican Fathers, whose residence is here. Mass every Sunday and holyday.
St. Raphael's, Panther Creek, Daviess Co., Rev. G. A. Vantroostenberghe (West Louisville, Daviess Co., P.O.)
St. Thomas, Nelson Co., Rev. Nicholas Ryan, pastor; Rev. E. Vantroostenberghe.
St. Vincent, Nelson Co., attended from Chicago.
Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., station, attended from Colesburg.
Shelbyville, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Henry Mertens.
Smithland, attended from Paducah.
Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose.
Summerville, Green Co., station, attended occasionally.
Sunfish Creek, Edmundson Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended once a month from Grayson Springs.
Taylorsville, Spencer Co., All Saints', Rev. H. Jansen.
Thomsonville, Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from St. Rose.
Uniontown, Union Co., Rev. M. Dillon, pastor.

RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Preston Park Seminary, Louisville, Rev. A. J. Harnist, president and professor of dogmatic and moral theology; Rev. George McCloskey, vice-president; Rev. W. J. Quinn, D.D., professor of logic, metaphysics, and moral philosophy; Rev. E. Sele, D.D., professor of Sacred Scripture and church history; Rev. D. O'Sullivan, procurator; Rev. C. J. O'Connell. Number of students, 21.

St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Rev. M. M. Coghlan, president; Rev. E. Crane, vice-president; Rev. J. Barrett, Rev. J. Ryan, and Rev. H. Plaggenborg, professors. Students, 104.

Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe, Gethsemani P.O., Nelson Co., Ky., Rt. Rev. M. Benedict, abbot; Rev. M. Benoit, prior; Rev. M. Bernard, sub-prior; Revs. Emmanuel, Euthymius, Simon, Edward, Gerard, Charles, and John.

St. Mary's College, Marion Co., classical and commercial, under the direction of ecclesiastics of the Resurrection of Our Lord, Rev. D. Fennessy, C.R., president and professor; Rev. R. de Carolis, C.R., vice-president; Rev. A. Vaghi, C.R., procurator and professor; A. M. Fitzsimon, A.B., B.S., Robert McCrory, A.B., Ex-Judge R. McKearney, professors; W. F. Obrecht, professor of music and director of the orchestra; Rev. J. A. Coughlin, chief disciplinarian; S. A. Russell, A.B., and J. McSherry, assistant teachers. Number of students during past year, 103.

Dominican Convent of St. Rose, near Springfield, Washington Co., Very Rev. C. L. Egan, O.P., prior; Rev. T. A. Scallan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. J. C. Kent, O.P., novice master; Rev. J. M. P. Heany, O.P.; Rev. P. R. O'Rourke, O.P., Rev. P. J. Scannell, and Rev. D. Knipe. 12 novices, 14 lay brothers.

Franciscan Convent, House of Studies. 9 theological students and 2 lay Brothers in the institution.

St Boniface's School for Boys. Pupils, 500.

St Xavier's Institute, 285 Fourth avenue, Louisville, Ky., Brother Paul, superior. Professed Brothers, 15; novices, 3; postulants, 1. They direct 6 schools in Louisville:

1. *St. Xavier's Institute.*
2. *St. Patrick's Parochial School.*
3. *St. John's* " "
4. *St. Michael's* " "
5. *St. Louis Bertrand's* "
6. *Immaculate Conception Parochial School,* German.

The address for the Novitiate is Brother Alexius, provincial, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md.

Cathedral Schools, under Sisters of Mercy. 250 pupils.

Mother-house and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, near Bardstown. Mother Columba, superioress. 300 members in the society; 40 novices. The Sisters conduct the following academies, schools, etc.:

1. *Nazareth Academy,* at the mother-house. Sisters, 90; 200 boarders.
2. *St. Vincent's Academy,* Union Co., Uniontown P.O., Sister Helena, sister-servant. Sisters, 23; boarders, 60.
3. *Presentation Academy,* Louisville, Sister Sophia, sister-servant. Sisters, 6; pupils, 70.
4. *St. Francis' Academy,* Owensboro, Sister Theodora, sister-servant. Sisters, 8; pupils, 130.
5. *St. Columba's Academy,* Bowling Green, Sister Constantia, sister-servant. Sisters, 8; pupils, 130.
6. *St. Mary's Academy,* Paducah, Sister Laurentia, sister-servant. Sisters, 8; pupils, 70.
7. *Bethlehem School,* Bardstown, Sister Alice, sister-servant. Sisters, 3; pupils, 80.
8. *St. Louis' School,* Henderson, Sister Theodosia, sister-servant. Sisters, 4; pupils, 40.
9. *St. Teresa's School,* Flint Island, Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant. Sisters, 6; pupils, 40.
10. *St. Rose's School,* Uniontown, Sister de Chantal, sister-servant. Sisters, 5; pupils, 40.
11. *St. Romuald's School,* Hardinsburg, Sister Hildegarde, sister-servant. Sisters, 3; pupils, 40.
12. *St. Cecilia's School,* Louisville, Sister Ann Matilda, sister-servant. Sisters, 3; pupils, 70.
13. *St. John's Parochial School,* Louisville. Sisters, 4; pupils, 200.
14. *St. Michael's Parochial School,* Louisville. Sisters, 2; pupils, 100.
15. *St. Augustine's School for Colored Children,* Louisville. Sisters, 2; pupils, 80.
16. *School for Colored Children,* Bardstown. Sisters, 2; pupils, 25.
17. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum,* Louisville, Sister Eulalia, sister-servant. Sisters, 16; orphans, 180.

18. *St. Joseph's Infirmary*, Louisville, Sister Martha, sister-servant. Sisters, 10.

19. *Hospital of SS. Mary and Elizabeth*, Louisville, Sister Frances Xavier, sister-servant. Sisters, 12.

20. The Sisters of Charity of Nazareth have academies and parochial schools at—1, Covington, Ky.; 2, Frankfort, Ky.; 3, Newport, Ky.; 4, Lexington, Ky.; 5, Holly Springs, Miss.; 6, Yazoo City, Miss.; 7, Portsmouth, Ohio; 8, Clarksville, Tenn. They also take charge of the domestic department of St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Mount St. Mary's, Emmittsburg, Md., and of the boys under ten years of age at St. Thomas' Orphan Asylum.

SISTERS OF LORETTO.—Friends of Mary at the Foot of the Cross, mother-house at Loretto, Loretto P.O., Marion Co., on the Lebanon branch of the Louisville and Knoxville Railroad. Mother Dafrosa, superior. About 430 members in the Society; 56 novices; postulants, 8. The Sisters conduct the following schools:

1. *Loretto Academy*, at the mother-house. Sisters, 60; pupils, 40.
2. *Calvary Academy*, Lebanon P.O., Marion Co., Mother Febronia, superior. Pupils, 60.
3. *Bethlehem Academy*, St. John's Station, Hardin Co., Mother Bertha, superior. Pupils, 60.
4. *Mt. St. Benedict's Academy* (Cedar Grove), Portland, Louisville, Mother Felicitas, superior. Pupils, 40.
5. *St. Augustine's Academy*, Lebanon. Pupils, 60.
6. *St. Mary's Academy*, Elizabethtown. Pupils, 50.
7. *Immaculate Conception and Parochial Schools*, Louisville.
8. *Notre Dame du Port Parochial Schools*, Portland.
9. *Sacred Heart Parochial School*, Broadway, Louisville.
10. *St. Catharine's School*, New Haven. Sisters, 5; pupils, 50.
11. *St. Catharine's Colored School*, New Haven.
12. *St. Augustine's Colored School*, Lebanon.
13. *St. Bridget's School*, Baxter avenue, Louisville.
14. Outside the Diocese of Louisville the Sisters of Loretto conduct academies and parochial schools at—1, Cape Girardeau, Mo.; 2, Florissant, Mo.; 3, St. Louis, Mo.; 4, Edina, Mo.; 5, Cairo, Ill.; 6, Montgomery, Ala.; 7, Denver, Colorado; 8, Osage Mission, Kansas; 9, Sante Fé, N. M.; 10, Taos, N. M.; 11, Mora, N. M.; 12, Las Vegas, N. M.; 13, Las Cruces, N. M.; 14, Pueblo, Colorado; 15, Bernalillo, N. M.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy, 169 Second avenue, Louisville, Ky. Rev. Mother Mary Ignatius Walker, mother-superior. Professed choir Sisters, 12; professed lay Sisters, 6; 10 novices; novitiate on the Newburg road. They conduct:

Cathedral Parochial Schools.
St. Patrick's Parochial School.
Night-School for Young Ladies.
Boarding-House for Young Girls.
Mount St. Mary's Academy and Boarding-School, Barrett avenue.
St. Agnes' Parochial School, Newburg road.
The United States Marine Hospital.

The Sisters also visit the prisons, and the sick and dying poor in their own homes.

SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC.—Mother-house for the U. S. at St. Catharine of Sienna, Springfield P.O., Washington Co. Sister Angela

Lynch, mother-prioress. Sister Regina, mistress of novices. 45 professed; 10 novices. They conduct:

1. *St. Catharine's Academy*, Springfield P.O., on the Bardstown and Springfield Pike. Boarders, 70.
2. *Academy of the Holy Rosary*, Louisville. Pupils, 60
3. *Parochial School of St. Louis Bertrand.* Pupils, 150.

Academies and Orphan Asylums in Washington, D. C., Columbus, Ohio, Nashville and Memphis, Tenn., Benicia and San Francisco, Cal., are branches of this house.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, St. Agnes', Bank street. 27 Sisters. Mother Mary of St. Francis Xavier Fitzpatrick, provincial; 12 professed Sisters of the choir; 6 professed lay Sisters; 3 choir novices; 6 lay novices; 3 postulants; and 2 out-door Sisters. Inmates, 60.

SISTERS OF ST. URSULA.—Mother-house at Louisville, Jefferson Co., Ky. Martina Nicklas, superioress. Sisters, 96; novices, 36; postulants, 7.

The Sisters conduct the following academies and schools:

1. *Ursuline Academy*, at the mother-house, corner of Chestnut and Shelby streets. Boarders, 30; day-scholars, 50.
2. *St. Joseph's Academy*, West Louisville, Daviess Co., Ky.
3. *St. Martin's Parochial School*, Louisville, Ky. Sisters, 9; pupils, 640. This consists of three classes for girls and one class for smaller boys.
4. *St. Peter's Parochial School*, New California. Sisters, 3; pupils, 130.
5. *St. Joseph's Parochial School*, Butchertown. Sisters, 4; pupils, 165.
6. Outside the Diocese of Louisville, the Ursuline Sisters conduct the parochial schools at—1, Newport, Ky.; 2, Dayton, Ky.; 3, Lafayette, Ind.; 4, Madison, Ind.; 5, Jeffersonville, Ind.; 6, Cumberland, Md.; 7, Mascoutah, Ill.; 8, Columbia, Ill.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.—Green street. 5 professed Sisters and 2 postulants. They conduct:

1. *St. Boniface's Select School*, for girls.
2. *St. Boniface's Common School.* Having in all 360 pupils under their charge.
3. *St. Joseph's* (German) *Orphan Asylum*, near St. Boniface's Church. Six professed Sisters. Mother Pachomia, superioress.

SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS.—Mother-house at Shelbyville, Ky. Mother Teresa McMahon, superioress. The community numbers 11 professed, 9 novices.

The Sisters conduct the following academies and school:

1. *St. Mary of the Angels*, Shelbyville.
2. *St. Clare's*, Chicago, Ky.

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISIUM.—Parochial school at St. Anthony's Church, Louisville, Market street, near Twenty-third street. Sister Mary Joseph, superioress.

ASYLUMS, ETC.

Mercy Hospital for United States Marines. Sisters of Mercy. Private patients also received.

The Sisters visit the sick and dying at their own homes.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth and Magazine streets, Louisville. 9 Sisters; 70 inmates.

St. Thomas' Male Orphan Asylum, Bardstown, Nelson County, Rev. Nicholas Ryan, superior. The orphans under ten years of age are under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, Louisville, under the Sisters of Charity. 130 orphan girls. Rev. Charles Coomes, chaplain.

Infant Asylum, Louisville, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's (German) *Orphan Asylum*, Louisville, under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Valentine, superior. 7 Sisters; 100 orphans.

Good Shepherd's Penitent Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Francis Xavier, provincial. Rev. P. McNicholas, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Industrial School for Girls. Mother Mary Martin.

New Charity Hospital of St. Mary Elizabeth, corner Twelfth street and Magnolia avenue, conducted by the Sisters of Nazareth. Sister Francis Xavier, sister-servant. Rev. F. De Meulder, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Fourth street, between Chestnut and Broadway, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Martha, sister-servant.

In Louisville there are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul connected with the Cathedral, St. John's Church, St. Patrick's, St. Michael's, St. Louis Bertrand's, at the Sacred Heart, St. Bridget's, St. Augustine's, and Notre Dame du Port, numbering in all about 500 members, laboring with great zeal and doing much good. The German congregations have also benevolent and mutual relief societies.

The Sodalities for young men and young women, as well as for boys and girls, at the Cathedral, are in a highly flourishing condition, and they afford much edification. There are similar Sodalities at St. Patrick's, St. John's, and St. Michael's, and the other churches.

There are also parochial schools for boys and girls established in all the congregations of the city, in which about seven thousand children receive the benefits of a sound Christian education.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	77	Female religious institutions	9
Priests of religious orders	43	Female academies	27
Total number of priests	120	Male parochial schools	24
Churches	97	Female parochial schools	29
Churches in course of erection	5	Infirmary	1
Theological seminary	1	Hospitals	2
Colleges	2	Orphan asylums	4
Ecclesiastical students	54	Orphans	400
Male religious institutions	7	Catholic population	100,000

DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE AND SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRAK, D.D., consecrated Feb. 7, 1869.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first bishop, consecrated Nov. 1, 1853; died Jan. 19, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., Rev. H. J. Rousseau.
St. John Baptist's (French), Rev. A. O. Pellison.
Baraga, Houghton Co., Holy Name (Indian), Rev. Gerhard Terhost.
Calumet, Houghton Co., Rev. John Brown, Rev. Fabian Pawlar.
Clarksburg, Marquette Co., Rev. Simon Marceau, sac. quiescens of the Diocese of Rimouski.
Champion, Marquette Co., Rev. Martin Fox.
Clifton (Cliff Mine), Keweenaw Co., Assumption, attended from Eagle Harbor.
Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. Lucas Mozina.
Esconawba, Delta Co., Rev. Charles Langner.
Grand Island, Schoolcraft Co., Rev. O. Comtois.
Hancock (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Frederic Eis.
Houghton (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. William Thom. Roy.
Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), Chippewa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.
Ishpiming, Marquette Co., Rev. John Burns.
L'Anse, Houghton Co., attended from Baraga.
Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's, attended from Lapoint.
Menominee, Menominee Co., Rev. Petrus Menard.
Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rockland.
Mishigami, attended from Champion.
Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Vertin.
Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rockland.
Pointe St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. Edward Jacker.
Rockland (Minnesota Mine), Ontonagon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Anton Hubly.
Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin Ferard, S.J.
Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Our Saviour, Friend of Children (Indian), attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.
Torch Lake, Houghton Co., Rev. Franc. Jacob Heliard. Post-office, Linden Lake.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School, at Marquette. Mother Mary de Chantal, superior.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School (Indian), at Baraga, Houghton Co. Mother M. Marcelline, superior.

Convent of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Superior, Mother Elizabeth Miller.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	27	Charitable institutions	3
Number of priests	18	Female academies	3
Religious institutions, female	3	Catholic population, about	20,000

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.

Deceased Prelate—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826; died May 14, 1859.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. WM. F. MCDONOUGH, Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. WM. F. MCDONOUGH, Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, Very Rev. D. BEAUDEQUIN, S.J.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. JOHN JOS. KEELER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., Very Rev. Wm. F. McDonough, Rev. A. J. Ryan, Rev. John J. Keeler, Rev. Moses J. Armstrong.
St. Vincent de Paul's, Very Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan.
St. Joseph's (German, English, French, and Spanish), Rev. P. Imsand, S.J.; Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Browne.
St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Meara.
Athens, attended from Tuscumbia.
Attala, Etowa Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Auburn, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
Bayou le Batre, St. Michael's, Rev. J. F. Trecy.
Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Birmingham, Jefferson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Tuscaloosa.
Bridgeport, Wilcox Co, attended from Selma.
Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
Cahaba Mines, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Cedar Point, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Cherokee Co., Missions, attended from Tuscumbia.
Collinsville, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Courtland, Lawrence Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Cullman, Blount Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Tuscumbia.
Cottage Hill, Mobile Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. O'Shanahan, S.J.
Dauphin Island, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Decatur, Morgan Co., Church of St. Ann, attended from Tuscumbia.
Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.
Dog River, Mobile Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Cathedral.
Dickson Station, Colbert Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, attended from Apalachicola.
Eutaw, Greene Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Fish River, Baldwin Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
Florence, Lauderdale Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Florian, Lauderdale Co., Church of St. Florian, Rev. A. Mertz.
Gadsden, Etowa Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Gainesville, Sumter Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Glennville, Russell Co., attended from Eufaula.
Georgiana, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.
Greenville, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.

Grand Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Greensboro, Hale Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Hayneville, Lowndes Co., attended from Montgomery.
Hatchechulbee, Russell Co., attended from Eufaula.
Herring Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Huntsville, Madison Co., Our Lady of Visitation, Rev. E. P. Lorigan.
Ironton, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Irondale, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., Rev. J. W. Marley.
Jasper, Walker Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Lochepoka, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
Macon Station, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
Murphy's Bluff, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
McDonald's Station, Limestone Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Montgomery, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's.
Mount Louis, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou Le Batre.
Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
Mount Rose, Baldwin Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
Monte Vallo, Bibb Co., attended from Selma.
Navy Cove, Bibb Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
Narrows, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Opelika, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
Pollard, Conecuh Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
Portland, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
Russellville, Franklin Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Selma, Dallas Co., Our Lady of the Assumption, Rev. J. G. J. Crowley, P.P.
Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Joseph Anthonioz, S.J.
Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales (convent), Rev. J. Roduit, S.J., chaplain.
Stevenson, Jackson Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Toulminville, Mobile Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended by the Rev. D. O'Mera.
Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Edward Kirwin.
Tuscumbia, Colbert Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. Baasen.
Troy, Pike Co., attended from Montgomery.
Union Springs, Bullock Co., attended from Montgomery.
Wetumpka, Coosa Co., attended from Montgomery.
Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Gardiner.
Warrior Mines, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Warrenton, Marshall Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

WEST FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, Rev. W. J. Hamilton.
Bagdad, attended from Pensacola.
Gonzalia, attended from Pensacola.
Gabaroon, attended from Pensacola.
Mariana, attended from Pensacola.
Milton, attended from Pensacola.
Molino, attended from Pensacola.
Oakfield, attended from Pensacola.
Pensacola, St. Michael the Archangel's, Rev. J. A. Bergrath.
Perdido, attended from Pensacola.

Warrington, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Wm. Lane.
Navy Yard, Army and Navy Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Lane.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Spring Hill College, six miles from Mobile, Very Rev. D. Beaudequin, S.J., president; Rev. Wm. Kennely, S.J., vice president; Rev. G. Jourdan, S.J., Rev. R. Hollaind, Rev. Jos. Roduit, S.J., Rev. A. Curioz, S.J., Rev. J. O'Shanahan, S.J., Rev. Ph. de Carriere, Rev. D. Yenni, S.J., Rev. Stephen Articoli, S.J., Rev. J. Ming, S.J., Rev. John G. Venneman, S.J., Rev. A. Arguè, S.J., and 13 scholastics.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of the Diocese, at St. Joseph's College, Spring Hill. Seminarians, 3. There are also other clerical students at Rome, Cincinnati, Emmittsburg, Md., Cape Girardeau, All-Hallows', Dublin, Ireland.

Academy and Boarding-School, corner Lawrence and Charleston streets. Conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Felician, superior. 15 Brothers; 3 novices; pupils, 150.

Convent of the Visitation, Summerville, three miles from Mobile. Number of nuns, 40. Mother Mary Liguori Fox, superior.

Academy of the Visitation. Pupils, 45. Boarders' day-school attached. Sister Stanislaus Campbell, directress of the academy.

Ursuline Convent, Tuscaloosa. Nuns, 8. Mother Mary Charles Weed, superioress.

Ursuline Academy, Tuscaloosa. Pupils, 40.

Convent and Academy of St. Mary of Loretto, Montgomery. Number of pupils, 115 girls, 40 boys; Sisters, 10.

Cath dral Parochial School, for boys, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Leonidian, director. Pupils, 200.

St. Vincent's Parish School, for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Cornelia Markey, superioress. Pupils, 130; number of Sisters, 6.

St. Patrick's Convent, Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of Sisters, 6. Parish schools taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of boys, 50; girls, 90.

St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys, taught by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 140.

Parish School, for girls. Conducted by lay teachers. Girls, 140.

Cathedral, St. Mary's Select School. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 200. Sister Mary Francis, sister-servant.

St. Bridget's Convent and Parish School, Whistler, near Mobile. 4 Sisters; pupils, 40. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Pensacola Dominican Convent and Parish School. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Girls, 150; boys, 75.

St. Mary's School, Pensacola. Pupils, 75.

St. John's Convent and Academy, Warrington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 90.

School for Colored Children, Cathedral, Mobile. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 70.

Catholic Female Orphan Asylum, Mobile. 13 Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 80.

Catholic Male Orphan Asylum, in charge of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 70.

Providence Infirmary, Mobile. 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cornelia, sister-servant.

City Hospital, Mobile, for the indigent sick of the city. 10 Sisters of

Charity. Sister Gabriella Larkin, sister-servant; Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J., chaplain.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	26	Academies for boys	9
Priests	22	Academies for girls	10
Ecclesiastical seminary	1	Industrial school for boys	1
" students	7	" " girls	1
College	1	Day-schools	20
Religious communities	12	Charitable institutions	2
Churches built	26	Hospitals	2
Churches in course of erection	3	Catholic population	16,000

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Former Prelate—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco July 29, 1853.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

Coadjutor-Bishop and Vicar-General—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, consecrated August 3, 1873, Bishop of Mossynopolis, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Rt. Rev. Bishop Thaddeus Amat.

Vicar-General—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, V.G., Rev. PETER VERDAGUER, Rev. JAMES VILA.

Secretary—Rev. CYPRIAN RUBIO.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Na. Sa. de los Angeles (Our Lady of Angels), Main street, near Plaza, Los Angeles, Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, C.M., D.D.; Rt. Rev. F. Mora, coadjutor-bishop, V.G.; Rev. Peter Verdaguer, rector; Rev. Michael Duran, Rev. Hugh McNamee, Rev. B. Ma. Gelss, assistant pastors.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Cathedral of St. Vibiana, Virgin and Martyr, Main street, between Second and Third.

San Fernando, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), attended from Los Angeles.

Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's Chapel, attended from Los Angeles.

Fort Tejon, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from Visalia.

San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joaquin Bot, pastor.

Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from Anaheim.

Anaheim, Los Angeles Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Victor Fauron, pastor.

San José de Abajo, Los Angeles Co., San José's Chapel, attended from San Gabriel.

San José de Arriba, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.

Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.

San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joseph Mut, pastor.
San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ubach, pastor; Rev. Philip Farrelly, assistant pastor.
New Town, San Diego Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from San Diego.
San Diego Mission, San Diego Co. (in ruin).
Santa Isabel, San Diego Co. (station) attended from San Diego.
San Luis Rey Mission, San Diego Co., attended from San Diego.
Pala, San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Luis Rey.
Pauma, San Diego Co., St. James Ap., attended from San Diego.
San Pascual, San Diego Co. (chapel), attended from San Luis Rey.
Julian Mines (station), attended from San Diego.
Fort Yuma, San Diego Co. (station), attended from Arizona.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardino of Sienna, Rev. Polydore J. Stockman, pastor.
Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, attended from San Bernardino.
San Timoteo, St. Timothy Chapel, attended from San Bernardino.
Temascal, San Bernardino Co. (station), attended from San Bernardino.
San Jacinto, " " " " " "
Sierrita (station), attended from San Bernardino.
Tulare, Tulare Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Valentine Aquilera, pastor; Rev. Martin Marron, assistant pastor.
King's River, Tulare Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Havilah City, Kern Co., Patronage of St. Joseph, chapel, attended from Visalia.
Bakersfield, Kern Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Lone Pine, " " "
Cerro Gordo, " " " "
Caliente, " " " "
Independence, Irehio Co. (station), " "
Millerton, Fresno Co. (station), " "
Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Convent and Novitiate of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. José Maria Romo, guardian.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores (Our Lady of Sorrows), Rev. James Vila, pastor; Rev. John Pujol, pro-pastor.
Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, chapel, attended from Santa Barbara Mission.
Carpentaria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Barbara.
San Buenaventura, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. John Comapla, pastor.
Camulos, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from San Buenaventura.
Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. Michael Lynch, pastor.
Lompoc, Church of the Immaculate Conception.
El Refugio, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Inez.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co., San Ramon, attended from Santa Inez.
Guadalupe, St. Isidore of Madrid, attended from Santa Inez.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Apollinarius Roussel, pastor; Rev. Pedro Carrasco, assistant.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), attended from San Luis Obispo.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co., Santa Rosa, chapel, attended from San Luis Obispo.

Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Angel Casanova, pastor.
Carmelo, Monterey Co. (mission, in ruin), attended from Monterey.
San Antonio, Monterey Co. (mission), Rev. Doroteo Ambris, pastor.
Soledad, Monterey Co. (mission, in ruin), attended from Castroville.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co. (mission), Rev. Cyprian Rubio, pastor; Rev. Valentine Closa, assistant pastor.
Panocha, New Idria Mines, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from San Juan Bautista.
Hollister, San Benito Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from San Juan Bautista.
Castroville, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Hugh Curran, pastor; Rev. Joseph Galera, assistant.
Salinas City, Monterey Co. (church building), attended from Castroville.
Soledad (station), attended from Castroville.
Gonzales, " " "
Sotoville, Monterey Co., Church of Our Lady of Guadalupe, attended from Castroville.
New Republic, Monterey Co., Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, chapel, attended from Castroville.
Natividad, Monterey Co. (station), attended from Castroville.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Finding of the Holy Cross, Rev. Joachim Adam, pastor; Rev. Patrick Hawe, assistant pastor.
Aptos, Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Santa Cruz.
Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Francis Sanchez, O.S.F., assistant.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Mahoney, pastor.
Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. T. Hudson, pastor.
St. Martin's, Santa Clara Co. (chapel), attended from Gilroy.
Cañada de los Osos, Santa Clara Co. (station), attended from Gilroy.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, under the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul. Very Rev. Mich. Flynn, C.M., superior; Rev. Maurice O'Brien, C.M.; Rev. M. Richardson, C.M. Number of boarders, 50.

Franciscan College of Santa Barbara, conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Number of boarders, 70. Rev. Joseph Maria Romo, guardian.

College of Our Lady of Guadalupe, at Santa Inez, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers. Brother Bernard, director. Number of boarders, 50.

Charitable Institutions of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Scholastica Logsdon, sister-servant. 300 pupils, 100 boarders.

County Hospital of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Institution of Santa Barbara, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Polycarp O'Briscol, sister-servant. Average number of pupils, 150; boarders, 70.

Academy of the Holy Cross, at Santa Cruz, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Rosana Smith, sister-servant. 150 pupils; boarders, 40.

Male Orphan Asylum, at Pajaro Vale, near Watsonville, attached to

the Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., director. Number of orphans, 40.

Convent, Asylum, and Academy, at San Juan Bautista, conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary. 500 pupils; boarders, 20. Sister Carmen Argelaga, superior. This house is the novitiate of the same order.

Convent and Academy of Mary Immaculate, for young ladies, at Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mencia Martorano, superior. Pupils, 50.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, for young ladies, at San Luis Obispo, conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Raymunda Cremadell, superior. Number of pupils, 70.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	30	Female religious institutions	2
Churches building	2	Male religious institutions	3
Churches in ruins	3	Male parochial and free schools	2
Chapels	11	Female " " "	6
Stations	32	Clerical students in All-Hallows	5
Secular priests in parishes	32	Clerical student at Carlow	1
Regular priests	9	Hospital	1
Literary institutions for young men	4	Number of orphans	150
Male orphan asylum	1	Catholic population, about	34,000
Female academies and orphanages	6	Catholic Indian population, about	3,000

✠ FRANCIS MORA, Bishop Coadjutor.

N.B.—Santa Isabel, Pala, Pauma, San Pascual, Temascal, are Indian settlements regularly attended.

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Tennessee.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, consecrated November 1, 1865.

Predecessors—Rt. Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, consecrated September 16, 1838; died February 1, 1860. Rt. Rev. JAMES WHELAN, consecrated May, 1859; resigned May, 1863.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. A. Feehan; Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.P., V.G.; Rev. Richard Scannell; Rev. John Veale; Rev. John Fahey.

St. Columba's, Edgefield, Rev. M. Meagher.

Church of the Assumption (German), Rev. Mathias Kenk, C.PP.S.

Memphis. St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Bokel, Sr., O.P.; Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.P.; Rev. J. R. McGarvey, O.P.; Rev. J. A. Bokel, Jr., O.P.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. Riordan, V.G.; Rev. Antonio Luiselli; Rev. P. McNamara.

Memphis, St. Mary's (German), Rev. Father Lucius Buchholz, O.S.F.; Rev. Father Eugene Puers, O.S.F.; Rev. Father Aloysius Wieiser, O.S.F.; Rev. Father Camillus Wensel, O.S.F.
St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Walsh; Rev. W. Walsh.
Clarksville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. P. J. Gleeson.
State Line, St. Patrick's Church, " "
Robertson Co., St. Michael's Church, " "
Cedar Hill, " "
Goodlettsville, " "
Paris, Henry Co., " "
Stewart Co., " "
Jackson, Madison Co., Church of Our Lady, Rev. E. Doyle.
Humboldt, Gibson Co., Church of St. Louis, Rev. J. Gleason.
Grand Junction, St. Catharine's Church, " "
Brownsville, Haywood Co., Church of St. Rose, " "
Covington, Tipton Co, church, " "
Bolivar, Hardeman Co., attended from Jackson.
McEwen, Humphreys Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. E. Gazzo.
Newsom Station, " "
Waverley, " "
Johnsonville, " "
Union City, " "
Columbia, Church of St. Dominic, " "
Pulaski, Giles Co., St. Augustine's Church, " "
Franklin, Williamson Co., St. Philip's, " "
Galatin, St. Peter's Church, " "
Edgefield Junction, St. Patrick's Church, " "
Lawrenceburg, Lawrence Co. (German settlement), St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Rochus Schüly, C.PP.S.; Rev. Michael Graf, C.PP.S.
Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co., St. Henry's, Rev. John Wittmer, C.PP.S.
Church of the Holy Trinity, Lawrence Co., attended by Rev. Rochus Schüly, C.PP.S.
Loretto (German settlement), church, Rev. Augustine Reichert, C.PP.S.
Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception Church, Rev. F. Marron.
McMillan, Knox Co., " "
Morristown, Jefferson Co., " "
Rogersville, Hawkins Co., " "
Greenville, Green Co., " "
Jonesboro, Washington Co., " "
Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Rev. P. Ryan, Rev. John McNally.
Etna, Marion Co., Rev. John McNally.
Alpine, Miles Co., " "
Cleveland, Bradley Co., Rev. John McNally.
Shelbyville, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. John McNally.
Murfreesboro, Rev. John McNally.
Tracy City, " "

SCHOOLS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Nashville. Dominican Sisters. Mother Magdalene, superior.

St. Bernard's Academy, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Clare, superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy.

Church of the Assumption, Nashville. Sisters of the Most Precious Blood. Sister Eustolia, superior.

St. Columba's School, Edgefield. Lay teachers.

St. Agnes' Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Louise, superior.

Notre Dame de la Salette Select School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Peter's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Mary's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Bridget's Schools, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Patrick's Select School, Memphis. Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Memphis. Sisters of St. Joseph.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Memphis.

Notre Dame de Lourdes Academy, Chattanooga. Dominican Sisters. Mother Angela, superior.

SS. Peter and Paul's Parish School, Chattanooga. Dominican Sisters.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Knoxville. Mother M. Charles, superior.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of Charity (from Nazareth), Clarksville.

Convent of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Lawrenceburg. Sister Tobia, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co. Sister Milburgis, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Loretto. Sister Brigitta, superior.

College of the Christian Brothers, Memphis. Brother Maurelian, president; Rev. J. J. Mooney, chaplain.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Nashville. Dominican Sisters.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of clergymen	34	Number of female academies	2
Number of churches	29	College	8
Number of female religious institutions	13	Number of orphan asylums	1

Schools attached to most of the churches.

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

SEE ERECTED JULY 28, 1837.

Comprises the State of Mississippi.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., appointed January 9, 1857; consecrated May 3, 1857.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. MATHURIN F. GRIGNON; Very Rev. FRANCIS X. LERAY.

Preceding Bishops—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852. Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago July 29, 1853; died November 13, 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, Adams Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Florimond Blanc. First and third Sunday of every month.
Attala Co., families visited every two months from Sulphur Springs.
Austin, Tunica Co., Church of St. Mary, occasionally from Helena, Ark., by Rev. J. W. Boetzkes.
Back Bay, Harrison Co., Chapel of the Assumption, every week from Biloxi.
Baldwyn, Prentiss Co., four times a year from Corinth.
Bay of St. Louis, or Shieldsborough, Our Lady of the Gulf, Very Rev. Henry Leduc, dean of the district.
Bayou Cadet, Hancock Co., twice a year from Bay St. Louis.
Bayou Poteau, Jackson Co., every month from Biloxi.
Biloxi, Harrison Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Peter Chevalier.
Biloxi River, Harrison Co., from Biloxi (new church).
Birmingham, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Blackland, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Boonville, Prentiss Co., attended from Corinth.
Brookhaven, Lincoln Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Louis Dutto. Mass first and last Sundays of the month.
Brooksville, Noxubee Co., from Corinth.
Buena Vista, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Byhalia, Marshall Co., from Holly Springs.
Camargo, three times a year from Aberdeen.
Camden, Madison Co., once a month.
Canton, Madison Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick Cogan.
Chatawa, Pike Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Firle, C.SS.R.
Chester, Choctaw Co., fourth Sunday of month from Louisville (church building).
Columbus, Lowndes Co., Annunciation, second and fourth Sundays of month from Aberdeen.
Corinth, Alcorn Co., St. John Baptist's, Very Rev. John B. Mouton, dean of the district ; first and third Sundays of the month.
Covington Co., three times a year from Paulding.
De Kalb, Kemper Co., from Louisville third Sunday of every month.
Enterprise, Clarke Co., St. Joseph's, from Meridian second Sunday of the month.
Forest, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., from Natchez four times a year.
French Camps, Choctaw Co., six times a year from Louisville.
Friar's Point, Coahoma Co., St. Cecilia's, third Sunday of month by Rev. J. W. Boetzkes, of Helena, Ark.
Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
Grenada, Grenada Co., from Memphis, Tennessee, once in two months.
Greenville, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, once a month by Rev. Jos. Quelard, of Lake Providence, La.
Handsborough, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, every week from Biloxi.
Hazel Dell, Itawamba Co., three times a year from Aberdeen.
Hazelhurst, Copiah Co., occasionally from Brookhaven.
Hernando, De Soto Co., church lot, from Memphis, Tennessee.
High Hill, Leake Co., six times a year from Louisville.
Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anacletus Oberti.
Holmes Co., families visited every two months from Canton.
Horn Lake, De Soto Co., from Memphis, Tenn., once in two months.
Houston, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Iuka Springs, Tishemingo Co., from Corinth.
Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry Picherit.

Jordan River, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Bay St. Louis.
Kosciusko, Attala Co., attended from Louisville fourth Sunday of the month.
Lake Station, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
Lauderdale Springs, from Meridian four times a year.
Leake Co., St. Anne's, fourth Sunday of every month from Sulphur Springs.
Louisville, Winston Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Julius van Houver, first Sunday of the month.
Macon, Noxubee Co., Church of Corpus Christi, second Sunday of the month from Corinth.
Magnolia, Pike Co., St. James', monthly from Chatawa.
Marion, Lauderdale Co., from Meridian four times a year.
Marion Co., four times a year from Meridian.
McComb City, Pike Co., St. Alphonsus', monthly from Chatawa.
Meridian, Lauderdale Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Vally, three Sundays in the month.
Mississippi City, Harrison Co. (see Handsborough).
Mooresville, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Morton, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
Napoleon, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
Narkita, from Meridian four times a year.
Newport, Attala Co., every month from Sulphur Springs.
New Prospect, Pontotoc Co , four times a year from Aberdeen.
Newton, Newton Co., Church of Corpus Christi, from Meridian four times a year.
Oakland, Yallobusha Co., from Memphis, Tenn., once in two months.
Ocean Springs, Jackson Co., Church of Alphonsus, Rev. Theophilus Meerschaert.
Okolona, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Old Fort, Jackson Co., from Ocean Springs.
O'Rourke's, Covington Co., four times a year from Paulding.
Osyka, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, monthly from Chatawa.
Oxford, La Fayette Co., from Holly Springs occasionally.
Palmetto, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Palo Alto, Colfax Co., from Aberdeen four times a year.
Pascagoula, East, Jackson Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Joseph L. Wise.
Pascagoula River, St. Peter's, from East Pascagoula.
Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Henry Georget.
Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Marcellinus Viguié, three Sundays in the month.
Pearlington, Hancock Co., from Covington, Louisiana.
Perry Co., every six months from Paulding.
Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Holy Cross, from Louisville, two Sundays of every month.
Phœnixburg, Itawamba Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Pine Bluff, Colfax Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
Pleasant Ridge, Chickasaw Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
Point Clear, Hancock Co., once a month from Bay St. Louis.
Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Jones, two Sundays in the month.
Prairie Station, Monroe Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
Raleigh, Smith Co,, every three months from Paulding.

Raymond, Hinds Co., second Sunday of the month from Brookhaven.
Richmond, Lee Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
Rienzi, Alcorn Co., from Corinth.
Rodney, Jefferson Co., Sacred Heart, from Port Gibson two Sundays in the month.
Saltillo, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen (new church). Every fifth Sunday.
Sardis, Panola Co. (church building), from Memphis, Tenn., first Sunday of the month.
Scooba, Kemper Co., from Meridian.
Scott Co., twice a year from Sulphur Springs.
Scott Station, Harrison Co , several times a year from Biloxi.
Sharon, Madison Co., every two months from Canton.
Shubuta, Clarke Co., every two months from Paulding.
Shuqualak, Noxubee Co., from Louisville six times a year.
St. Cyr's Place, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
Smith Co., four times a year from Paulding.
Sparta, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Spring Cottage, Marion Co., four times a year from Paulding.
Stonewall, Harrison Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Biloxi.
Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Herman Oberfeld. Mass every Sunday except the fourth in each month.
Summerville, Noxubee Co., from Louisville six times a year.
Summit, Pike Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, one Sunday in the month from Chatawa.
Summit Station, Lauderdale Co., six times a year from Meridian.
Tamola, Kemper Co., from Meridian six times a year.
Temperance Hill, Monroe Co , three times a year from Aberdeen.
Tupelo, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Vaiden, Carroll Co., once a month from Canton.
Vicksburg, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. Francis X. Leray, V.G., Rev. John McManus, Rev. T. Bohmert.
Waterford, Marshall Co., occasionally from Holly Springs.
Water Valley, Yallobusha Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. P. Maurel.
Webster, Choctaw Co., six times a year from Louisville.
West Point, Colfax Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Williamsburg, Covington Co., from Paulding every three months.
Winona, from Canton once a month.
Wolf River, Harrison Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, once a month from Pass Christian.
Woodville, Wilkinson Co., St. Joseph's, from Natchez every three months.
Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Rev. Philip Huber.

Absent from the Diocese temporarily: Rev. Alexander de Morangiés, Le Puy, France; Rev. Chas. L. Vanquekelberge, Richmond, Virginia; Rev. Thos. Finn, Rev. Nicholas Miale.

INSTITUTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, SODALITIES, ETC.

Natchez: D'Evereux Hall Orphan Asylum, for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Godfon, director; some boarders are received; children, 41. St. Joseph's Cathedral School, for boys, under the same Brothers; pupils, 75. St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Emmittsburgh, Sister M. Thomas, sister-servant; some boarders are received; children, 102. Attached to this is an industrial school, and also a day-school. St. Jo-

seph's School for girls, under the same Sisters, Sister Clotilda, sister-servant; pupils, 80. School for colored children under a secular lady, 35 pupils. Society of the Living Rosary, the Sanctuary Society, Sodalities of the Immaculate Heart of Mary for the conversion of sinners; the Apostleship of Prayer; St. Joseph's Total Abstinence and Mutual Benefit Society, 40 members; the Holy Family.

Aberdeen: Altar Society, 8 members.

Bay St. Louis, or Shieldsborough: St. Stanislas' Commercial College, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Florimond, director. Parish school, for boys, 30 pupils, under the same Brothers; St. Joseph's Boarding-School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Thomaide, superior; parish school, for girls, 60 pupils, under the same Sisters; Apostleship of Prayer, 160; Holy Childhood, 200; Happy Death, 198; Children of Mary, 20; St. Aloysius' Society, boys, 12; Sacred Heart, 160.

Biloxi: Parish schools, 97 boys and girls, under Sisters of Mercy, Convent of Our Lady, Star of the Sea; Living Rosary, 50 members; Purgatory Society, 10 members.

Brookhaven: Parish school, 18 pupils; St. Mary's Altar Society, 50 members.

Canton: Parish school, under a secular teacher, 30 boys; Children of Immaculate Conception, 45; Total Abstinence Society, 28.

Chatawa: St. Teresa's Retreat and Mission House of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer, Very Rev. Bernard Klaphake, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. Alexander Cvicovitz, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Giesen, C.SS.R., Rev. Timothy Enright, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Firle, C.SS.R., Rev. Camillus Laffineur, C.SS.R., and 7 lay Brothers.

Preparatory Seminary for Young Aspirants of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. Joseph Firle, director; Rev. Camillus Laffineur, assistant. Students, 12.

Academy of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Josephine, superior. Pupils, 15.

Columbus: Altar Society, 6 members; Children of Mary, 9; Holy Angels, 15.

Greenville: Sanctuary Society; members, 16; pupils of catechism, 12.

Holly Springs: Bethlehem Boarding-School, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Kentucky, Sister Scholastica, superior; 45 pupils; Propagation of the Faith, 15 members; Living Rosary, 15.

Jackson: St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Vincent, superior; number of pupils, 140. Library Society of young men, under the patronage of St. Aloysius, 30 members; its objects are the reading and circulating of good books and the visiting of the sick. Altar Society, 15; Apostleship of Prayer, 30 members; Sodalities of B.V.M., 119; Infant Jesus, 142.

Louisville: Society of B. Sacrament and Altar Society.

Meridian: Altar Society, 18 members; Rosary Society, 18; Parish School, 16 pupils; St. Patrick's Library Society, 25 members.

Ocean Springs: School, 35 pupils; Purgatory Society, 33 members.

E. Pascagoula: Altar Society, 75; school, 11 pupils; Holy Family, colored men, 23.

Pass Christian: St. Mary's College, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Stephen, president. Parish Schools, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Scholastica, superior, 77 pupils; Children of Mary, 12; Holy Infancy, 23.

Port Gibson: Parochial school, under Sisters of Mercy, Sr. M. Rose, superior.

Paulding : St. Joseph's Parish school, 25 pupils.

Sulphur Springs : Living Rosary, 3 circles; Altar Society, 10 members; Sacred Heart, 15.

Vicksburg : St. Catherine's Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy, Mother M. de Sales, superior; Sisters, 20. Parish schools, kept by the same Sisters, for girls and small boys; number of girls, 170; number of boys, 120; they have 12 orphans. Total Abstinence Society, 50; Sodality of the Holy Angels, 40; Sodality of the Blessed Virgin, 50 members; Holy Infancy, 250; Blessed Virgin Society for boys, 40 members; Pupils of Catechism, 380. The City Hospital attended daily. Propagation of the Faith, 125 members.

Water Valley : Library Society, 17 members; Parochial school, lady teacher, 15 pupils.

Woodville : The Sodalities of the Living Rosary, of the Bona Mors, of the Sacred Heart, and the Apostleship of Prayer; Pupils of Catechism, 22.

Yazoo City : St. Clara's School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Kentucky, 49 pupils; Sister M. Lawrence, superior. Altar Society, 30; Sodality of Blessed Virgin, 37 girls; Sodality of St. Joseph, 26 boys.

In the whole diocese, collection for Peter-pence Sunday after 28th June. Collection for the Propagation of the Faith first Sunday of October.

INDUCEMENTS TO SETTLE IN MISSISSIPPI.

The following are some of the advantages which the State of Mississippi offers to settlers:

Of course there are great varieties of climate, soil, productions, etc., since the State has a range of two hundred and eighty miles north and south—from the boundary of Tennessee to the Gulf of M xico. Consequently, the following remarks are not all applicable to all parts. It is advisable that persons should either visit the country, or in other ways make themselves acquainted, before actually moving there.

The mild climate makes the country almost entirely free from consumption, and lung diseases in general are much more rare and much less dangerous than in the North.

Although the summer is long, yet the heat does not become as intense as in New York and Chicago. At Natchez the thermometer seldom rises above 94° Fahrenheit. The summer nights also are longer and cooler than in the North. Sunstroke is almost unknown there.

In winter the freezing is not severe nor long continued, seldom lasting more than three days in succession; consequently the ground is not much penetrated by the frost, and a few days of clear weather dry the surface enough to allow of ploughing and other field work even in January and February.

Vegetables and fruits ripen from six to eight weeks earlier than they do north of the Ohio River; and good railroads, besides the Mississippi River, give quick and cheap transportation to all the Northern markets, east and west.

The shortness and mildness of the winter are such that, in some parts, an industrious man, on a small place, may be able to obtain three or even four crops out of the same ground in one year. Irish potatoes may be gathered early enough to plant sweet potatoes after them; and these may be followed by beans, and afterwards by turnips for the winter.

Figs grow easily and abundantly, and ripen in all parts of the State;

and in the extreme south, on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, are oranges and bananas, within three hours' run of New Orleans by railroads.

In the northeastern parts of the State are fertile prairie lands, excellent for grains and fruits.

In some places are beds of marl, which offer an abundance of natural manure easily obtained.

In the south are large tracts of pine timber, with railroads running through them.

In some of the northerly parts is found coal, offering means for steam manufacturing.

Planters are offering their lands in small lots at low prices and on long payments, to encourage *bona fide* settlers of industrious habits.

The disposition of the people is favorable to the Church. They encourage its increase, even as a matter of policy, to induce settlers to come among them. As for higher motives, they appreciate the doctrines and the institutions of our holy religion much better than they formerly did. In fact—partly owing to the good spirit, and partly to the already increasing number of Catholics—small churches have been opened in twenty-four new places since the end of the war, whereas there had been only fifteen erected in twenty-one years before the war. Several others are now building. Catholic schools are opened wherever the Catholic population can support them.

Chills and fever are not much prevalent in Mississippi, unless in the swampy parts of the country, and these are not much inhabited. The chief extent of this State is dry and healthy. The Yazoo district is one of the most fertile tracts of country in the world, and where it is drained and cultivated it is healthy and pleasant.

Persons desiring more particular information concerning the State of Mississippi, with a view to settling in it, can address their enquiries to Governor Humphreys, Vicksburg, Mississippi; or to Col. J. M. Wesson, Jackson, Mississippi.

Professor Hilgard, formerly State Geologist, and Professor George Little, now holding that office, are each of them familiar with the soil and productions of the different parts of Mississippi, and either of them will take pleasure in giving all the satisfaction in his power. Professor Little may be addressed at the State University, Oxford, Mississippi; Professor Hilgard at Michigan University, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	24	Religious houses (Brothers)	2
Religious	6	Academies (male)	1
Churches	39	" (female)	4
Marriages	87	Parochial schools for boys and girls in 11 congregations.	
Religious orders of men	6		
" " women	5	Colored school	1
Clerical students	6	Religious houses of women	10
Orphan asylums	2	Infant baptisms	651
Religious house of priests	1	Adult baptisms	147

Catholic population, about 12,500. Three missions not reported.

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

Comprises the northern part of Louisiana.

Late Bishop—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, consecrated November 30, 1853; died September 29, 1875.
Administrator—Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY.
Council—Very Rev. J. B. AVENARD, Rev. A. DUPRÉ, Rev. F. MARTIN.
Chancellor—Rev. F. MARTIN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, S.T.D.; Rev. F. Martin, rector, chancellor of the diocese, treasurer of the cathedral; Rev. Adolphe Dupré, assistant pastor, diocesan director of the Societies for the Propagation of the Faith and Holy Childhood.

Alexandria, parish of Rapides, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. B. Avenard, rector; Rev. P. Tobin, assistant priest; Rev. J. Dauvergne, absent for his health. Stations: Hollowell's Prairie Chapel, Spring Creek Chapel, Plaisance Chapel of Mater Admirabilis.

Bastrop, St. Joseph's Church, attended from Monroe.

Bayou Cie, Sabine Parish, Our Lady of Guadaloupe, attended from Many.

Bayou Pierre, De Soto Parish, SS. Peter and Paul's Church (vacant), attended from Campté.

Campté, Natchitoches Parish, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Jos. Aug. Poullain, rector. Stations: Bayou Rouge, Grand Bayou, Black Lake, Lake Clair, Tiger Island.

Cloutierville, Natchitoches Parish, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, rector. Stations: Bayou Pierre, Colfax.

Couvillonville, Avoyelles Parish, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. Paul Emile Simon, rector.

Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches Parish, St. Augustine's Church, Rev. L. Gallop, rector. Station: St. Ann's Chapel, Old River, Montgomery.

Lake Providence, Carroll Parish, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Joseph Quelard.

Many, Sabine Parish, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Aubrée, rector. Stations: Las Ormigas, San Miguel, St. Patrick, Bayou Cie, Adayes, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Church, Spanish Lake.

Mansura, Avoyelles Parish, St. Paul's Church, Rev. E. Chauvin, rector.

Marksville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Julius Janeau, rector. Stations: Pointemaigre, Grandes Côtes, Iles des Côtes.

Milliken's Bend, Madison Parish, St. Mary's Church, attended from Lake Providence.

Monroe, Washita Parish, St. Matthew's Church, Very Rev. Ludovic Enault, V.F., rector; Rev. C. Mahé, assistant pastor.

Montgomery, Winn Parish, St. Maurice's Chapel, attended from Natchitoches.

Moreauville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Hyacinth's Church, vacant, attended from Couvillonville. Stations: Big Bend, Bayou Dinde, Simsport.

Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. Joseph Gentille, rector. Stations: Minden, Homer, Kitchie, Les Presles, Bellevue.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of the Daughters of the Cross, founded by St. Vincent of Paul. Mother-house and novitiate of St. Vincent, at Fairfield, near

Shreveport. Superioress-General, Mother Mary Hyacinth. Rev. Joseph Gentille, chaplain.

Sisters of the Order of Mercy, Mount St. Joseph's Convent and Day-schools for young boys and girls, and St. Francis, at Natchitoches. Mother M. Joseph, superioress.

St. Vincent's Convent and Day-school, at Alexandria. Mother M. Aloysius, superioress.

Boarding and Day Schools of the Daughters of the Cross.

St. Vincent's Academy, Fairfield, near Shreveport. Mother Mary Hyacinth, superioress.

St. Mary's Academy, Shreveport. Sister Mary Alexis, superioress.

Presentation Academy, Marksville. Sister Angelica, superioress.

St. Joseph's School, Ile Brevelle. Sister Mary Philomena, superioress.

St. Hyacinth's Academy, Monroe. Sister Mary Seraphina, superioress.

Boys' Schools, under the direction of the clergy at Natchitoches, Shreveport, Monroe, Alexandria, and Lake Providence.

Parochial School, for colored children, at Natchitoches, conducted by a Catholic lady.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergy	18	Religious institutions for girls	8
Seminarians	5	Catholic schools for boys	10
Churches and chapels	68	Catholic population	30,000
Religious orders	3		

DIOCESE OF NESQUALLY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

Embraces Washington Territory.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, consecrated Bishop of Walla Walla, September 27, 1846; transferred to Nesqually May 31, 1850.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. J. B. A. BROUILLET, Very Rev. Æ. JUNGER.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustine and St. James' Cathedral, Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet, Very Rev. Æg. Junger, V.G., Rev. L. Schram; Rev. J. B. Boulet, secretary.

Lewis River, St. Mary's,
Salmon Creek, St. John's,
Battle Ground, church building,
Cascades,
} attended from Vancouver.

Cowlitz Prairie, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. F. X. Hylebos.

Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Brondel.

Olympia, St. Michael's,
Gray's Harbor,
Chehalis,
Tacoma,
} attended from Steilacoom.

Cathlamet, St. Charles',
Kalama, church building,
Cape Disappointment,
Oysterville,
Chinook Point,
} attended from Cowlitz Prairie.

Seattle, Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. F. X. Préfontaine; Rev. E. Kauten, assistant.

Port Townsend,
New Dungeness,
Ports Gamble, Madison, Ludlow, Blakeley,
White River, St. Bernard's,
Whitby's Island,
San Juan Island, La Conner, Sacred Heart of Jesus,
} att. from Seattle.

Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Duffy.
French Town, St. Rose, Rev. Charles Richard.
Colville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Vanzina, S.J.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Fort Colville, St. Paul, Rev. U. Grassi, S.J., Rev. P. Tosi, S.J., Rev. J. Vanzina, S.J.

Immaculate Conception Chapel,
Spokane Chapel,
Pendoreilles, Snaielyti, Okinagan,
} attended from Fort Colville.

Yakima Mission, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Caruana, S.J., Rev. J. B. Raiberti, S.J.

Yakima City, Natchis, Sinpskneusi, Chilen, Klikitat, attended from Yakima.

Tulalip, St. Ann's, Rev. E. C. Chirouze, O.M.I., Rev. E. Richard, O.M.I.

Lummys, St. Joachim's,
Madison Ind. Reservation, St. Peter's,
White and Black Rivers, Indians,
Puyalap, St. John Baptist,
Nesqually Indians,
} attended from Tulalip.

INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' College, Vancouver. Rev. L. Schram, principal; Mr. P. Wittman, assistant. 60 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence, Vancouver. Sister Praxedes, superior.

Providence School, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 50 scholars.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Genovefa's Female Orphan Asylum, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 40 inmates.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 40 inmates.

St. Vincent's Academy, Walla Walla. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 25 pupils.

Academy, Cowlitz. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. 30 scholars.

Academy and Day-School, Yakima Mission. Conducted by Sisters of Providence. 30 scholars.

School for Female Indians, Tulalip. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. 30 scholars.

School for Male Indians, Tulalip. Under the care of the Oblate Fathers. 30 scholars.

Boarding and Day School for Indian Boys and Girls, Fort Colville. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 53 scholars.

District School (whites), Fort Colville. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 40 scholars.

St. Patrick's College, Walla Walla. Under the supervision of Rev. Th. Duffy, Mr Lamarche, teacher. 60 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy	10	Novices and postulants	5
Regular "	7	Colleges	2
Churches and chapels	22	Literary institutions for boys	5
Stations	15	" " girls	6
Sisters of Charity	48	Charitable institutions	5

Catholic population, about 10,000.

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of New Jersey.

First Bishop—Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853; translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. M. A. CORRIGAN, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873.

Vicar-General and Chancellor—Very Rev. G. H. DOANE.

Secretary—Rev. W. P. SALT.

Private Secretary of the Bishop—Rev. JOSEPH M. FLYNN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. G. H. DOANE, V.G., Rev. L. D. SENEZ, Rev. JOHN ROGERS, Rev. J. DE CONCILIO, Very Rev. THOMAS STEFANINI, C.P., prov.; Rev. BERNARD MANZER, O.S.B., prior; Rev. W. P. SALT, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Washington street and Central avenue, Very Rev. George H. Doane, V.G., Rev. John J. O'Connor, Rev. Joseph M. Flynn, Rev. Joseph Borghese, Rev. John A. Sheppard.

St. John's 22 Mulberry street, Rev. Patrick Leonard, Rev. Gerard Funcke.

St. Mary's (German), 526 High, cor. William, Rev. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B., Rev. Corbinian Gastbihl, O.S B.

St. James', Lafayette, cor. Jefferson, Rev. P. Cody, Rev. Joseph Nardiello, Rev. John F. Brady.

St. Peter's (German), 42 Belmont avenue, Rev. Godfried Prieth.

St. Joseph's, 280 Warren, Rev. Thomas J. Toomey, Rev. M. A. McManus.

St. Columba's, Thomas street, cor. Pennsylvania avenue, Rev. C. A. Reilly.

St. Benedict's (German), Barbara street, cor. Niagara, Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.

St. Augustine's (German), 172 Sussex avenue, cor. Jay, Rev. Charles A. Vogl.

St. Antoninus', 337 South Orange avenue, cor. South Tenth, Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.P., Rev. John S. Collins, O.P.

St. Pius', East Newark, cor. Third and Jersey streets, Rev. Thaddeus Hogan, Rev. John J. Schandel.

Atlantic City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, attended by the Augustinians from Philadelphia.

Allentown, Monmouth Co., St. John's, attended from Bordentown.

Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

Atsion, Burlington Co., attended from Camden.

Avondale, Essex Co., Church of Our Lady of Grace (building), attended from Belleville.
Basking Ridge, Somerset Co., St. James', Rev. Gregory Misdziol.
Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Hubert de Burgh.
Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Washington.
Bergen Point, Hudson Co., St. Mary's (Stella Maris), Rev. Thomas M. Killeen.
Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co., St. Joachim's, attended from New Hampton Junction.
Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. L. Gambosville.
Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Francis Connolly.
Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Vanden Bogart.
Bricksburg, Ocean Co., attended from Red Bank.
Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. Degen.
Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. S. Pattle.
Camden, Camden Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Broadway, corner Market, Rev. P. Fitzsimmons, Rev. S. J. Walsh.
Church of the Sacred Heart, South Camden, attended from the Immaculate Conception.
SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Division street, cor. Fourth, Rev. J. Thurnes.
Cape Island, Cape May Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Bridgeton.
Carlstadt, Bergen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Schüttlehofer.
Chatham, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Summit.
Cranberry, Middlesex Co., attended from Freehold.
Cranford, Union Co., St. Michael's (church not yet built), attended from Westfield.
Clinton, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Hampton Junction.
Colt's Neck, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Dennisville, Cape May Co., attended from Bridgeton.
Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. McCarthy.
Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. Anthony Hechinger.
Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Washington avenue, Rev. Leo Thebaud, Rev. Arthur J. Henry.
St. Michael's (German), cor. of Smith and Jersey streets, Rev. A. von Schilgen.
St. Patrick's, cor. of Court and Second streets, Rev. M. Gessner, Rev. Wm. H. Dornin.
St. Henry's (church not yet built), Magnolia avenue, Rev. Benedictine Fathers.
Englewood, Bergen Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. A. J. Smits.
Farmingdale, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from Lambertville.
Florence, Burlington Co., St. Clare's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. Daniel Scherer, O.M.Cap.
Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newton.
Franklinville, Gloucester Co., attended from Millville.
Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Kivilitz.

Glassboro, Gloucester Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Swedesboro.
Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. Kars.
Guttenberg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. J. Kirwan.
Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. S. Dagnault.
Hackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Stanhope.
Hibernia, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mount Hope.
Highlands, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
High Bridge, Hunterdon Co., St. Bridget's (church not yet built), attended from New Hampton Junction.
Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, Rev. P. Dernis.
Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Willow street, cor. Fifth, Rev. P. Corrigan, Rev. S. Bettoni, D.D., Rev. Bernard J. Mulligan.
St. Joseph's Church, Monroe st., Rev. Alphonsus M. Zoeller, O.M.C.
Hullstown, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Hurdtown, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.
Jamesburg, Middlesex Co., attended from Freehold.
Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Grand street, cor. Van Vorst, Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., Rev. F. Marshall, S.J., Rev. John B. Archambault, S.J.
St. Mary's (Immaculate Conception), Second street, cor. Erie, Rev. L. D. Sencz, Rev. Denis McCartie, Rev. Robert E. Burke.
St. Joseph's, Baldwin avenue, cor. Pavonia avenue, Rt. Rev. Dr. Seton, Prot. Ap.; Rev. F. O'Reilly.
St. Boniface (German), First street, Rev. D. Kraus.
St. Michael's, Ninth street and Hamilton square, Rev. J. de Concilio, Rev. D. F. McCarthy, Rev. M. J. Brennan, Rev. G. A. Spierings.
St. Bridget's, Montgomery street, cor. Brunswick, Rev. P. E. Smyth, Rev. P. McGahan.
St. Patrick's, Ocean and Bramhall avenues, Rev. Patrick Hennessy, Rev. J. Moynihan.
St. Paul of the Cross, Sherman avenue, Rev. James P. Smyth, Rev. Joseph Esser.
St. Paul's (Greenville), Linden and Bergen avenues, Rev. J. Mendl.
Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. McGovern.
Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Michael J. Connolly.
Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Carlstadt.
Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Salaun.
Macopin, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hohokus.
Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. W. M. Wigger, D.D.
Convent Chapel, Holy Trinity, Rev. James J. Brennan.
Malaga, Gloucester Co., attended from Millville.
Manalapan, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Manchester, Ocean Co., St. John's, attended from Red Bank.
Marlboro, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Basking Ridge.
Metuchen, Middlesex Co., St. Francis', attended from New Brunswick.
Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bound Brook.
Millstone, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. M. Steets.
Moorestown, Burlington Co., Church of Our Lady and St. Patrick, attended from Mount Holly.
Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. Sheeran, Rev. J. M. Giraud.
Morrisville, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. P. Vivet.
Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh J. McManus.

Mount Hope, Morris Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Walter M. A. Fleming.
Mullica Hill, Gloucester Co., attended from Millville.
New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St Peter's, Somerset street, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. P. F. Downes, Rev. John A. O'Grady.
St. John the Baptist (German), cor. Neilson street and Carman, Rev. H. T. Martens.
New Hampton Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. O'Neil.
Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward McCosker.
New Egypt, Ocean Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. H. P. Fleming, Rev. B. H. Ter Woert, Rev. W. R. Callan, Rev. A. M. Shacken.
Orange Valley, Our Lady of the Valley, Rev. Jas. A. Walsh, O.M.Cap.
Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Washington.
Passaic, Passaic Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. L. A. Schneider.
Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John the Baptist, Main street, cor. of Grand, Rev. William McNulty, Rev. J. Hanley, Rev. Isaac P. Whelan.
St. Boniface's (German), Main street, cor. of Slater, Rev. N. Hens.
St. Joseph's, Broadway, Rev. N. Molloy.
St Mary's (Auxilium Christianorum), Red Woods, attended from St. John's.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of St. Bonaventure, West Paterson, Rev. Franciscan Fathers.
Perineville, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter L. Connolly.
Phillipsburg, Warren Co., St. Philip and St. James', Rev. Cornelius J. O'Reilly.
Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Morris.
Pompton, Passaic Co., attended from Hohokus.
Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Millville.
Port Monmouth, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas R. Moran.
Prospect Plains, Middlesex Co., attended from Freehold.
Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Central avenue, cor. Campbell, Rev. S. Smith, D.D.
St. Mark's (German), Allen and Grand streets, attended by Benedictine Fathers from Newark.
Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Joseph Zimmer.
Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James's, Rev. Michael E. Kane, Rev. S. Danielou.
Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Hohokus.
Riverside, Burlington Co., St. Peter's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Rockaway, Morris Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Catholic Protectory, Denville.
Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McKernan.
Sayreville, Middlesex Co., attended from South Amboy.
Scofield Mine, Morris Co., attended from Dover.
Shadyside, Hudson Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Guttenberg.
Snow Hill, Camden Co., St. James', attended from Camden.
South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
South Orange, Essex Co, Immaculate Conception, attended from Seton Hall.
Springfield, Union Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Joseph Rolando.
Stony Hill, Union Co., St. Mary's, attended from Westfield.

Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. John A. Vassallo.
Stanhope, Sussex Co., St. Michael's (church building), Rev. W. H. Orem.
Swedesboro, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Cassese.
Tenafly, Bergen Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. C. Cannon.
Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John the Baptist, Broad street, cor. Centre, Rev. P. Byrne, Rev. Jas. Curran, Rev. Antony Ceci.
St. Mary's, Warren street, cor. Bank, Rev. Anthony Smith, Rev. Michael J. Holland.
St. Francis of Assisium (German), Front street, Rev. Avellinus Szabo, O.M.C.
Chapel of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Franciscan Fathers.
Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, Rev. James A. Marshall, O.P.
Vineland, Cumberland Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Millville.
Washington, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. A. Treacy.
Waterford, Camden Co., Church of the Holy Family, attended from Camden.
Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
West Hoboken, Hudson Co., St. Michael's, attended from the Monastery.
Westfield, Union Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Augustine Eberhard.
Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Madison.
Woodbridge, Union Co., St. James', attended from Perth Amboy.
Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Gloucester.
Woodstown, Salem Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.
Rev. John Callan, chaplain at St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson.
Rev. F. Clementine, O.S.F., chaplain at the Catholic Protectory, Denville.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seton Hall College, South Orange. Rt. Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., president; Rev. James H. Corrigan, A.M., vice-president and prof. of moral philosophy; Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., prof. of political economy; Rev. John J. Schandel, A.M., prof. of metaphysics; Rev. George W. Corrigan, A.M., librarian; with 4 prefects of discipline and 7 lay professors. Students, 100.

Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, South Orange. Rt. Rev. Dr. Corrigan, president; Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., director and prof. of ecclesiastical history; Rev. Sebastian Messmer, prof. of dogmatic theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. John J. Schandel, A.M., prof. of moral theology; Rev. J. H. Corrigan, A.M., professor of moral philosophy. Number of students, 36.

St. Benedict's College, 522 High street, Newark. Rev. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B., president. 7 professors; 66 students.

House of Studies of St. Francis of Assisium, Trenton. Rev. Peter Jachetti, O.M.C., superior; Rev. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C.; Rev. Patrick M. Delaney, O.M.C.; Rev. Conrad Elison, O.M.C. 10 students; 4 lay brothers.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Benedictine Priory of St. Mary, 532 High street, Newark. Rev. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.; Rev. Corbinian Gastbihl, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B.; Rev. Rhabanus M. Gutman, O.S.B.; Rev. Frederick Hoesel, O.S.B. 3 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken, Hudson Co. Very Rev. Thomas Stefanini, C.P., provincial; Very Rev. Victor Carunchio, C.P., 1st consultor; Very Rev. Charles Lang, C.P., 2d consultor; Very Rev. Nilus Mastrojanni, C.P., rector; Rev. Timothy Pacetti, C.P., vicar, Rev. Albinus Magno, C.P.; Rev. Paul Greco, C.P.; Rev. Ildephonsus

Obach, C.P.; Rev. Thomas O'Connor, C.P., S.T.L.; Rev. Lawrence Möslein, C.P.; Rev. Alexander Hughes, C.P.; Rev. Bonaventure Brown, C.P. There are 15 students of theology and 10 lay Brothers. Applications for missions and retreats should be made to the Very Rev. Provincial.

House of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, 107 Grand street, Jersey City. Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., superior; Rev. F. Marshall, S.J.; Rev. J. B. Archambault, S.J.

House of Minor Conventuals, Chambersburg, Mercer Co. Rev. Peter Jachetti, O.M.C., superior; Rev. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C.; Rev. Patrick M. Delaney, O.M.C.; Rev. Conrad Elison, O.M.C.

House of Dominican Fathers, 327 South Orange avenue, Newark. Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.P., superior; Rev. John S. Collins, O.P.; Rev. James D. Hoban, O.P.; Rev. William Quinn, O.P.; Rev. John Hyacinth Lynch, O.P.; Rev. Sylvester Collins, O.P.

Convent of St. Bonaventure of Franciscan Recollects of the Strict Observance, West Paterson. Very Rev. Ferdinand Müller, O.S.F., commissary; Rev. Venantius Eder, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Polycarp Güth, O.S.F.; Rev. Jerome Lagleder, O.S.F.; Rev. Camillus Mondorf, O.S.F.; Rev. Albert Stroebele, O.S.F. 5 lay Brothers.

House of Capuchin Fathers, Fort Lee. Rev. Daniel Scherer, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. Bernardine Schmitz, O. Min. Cap.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, 70 Central avenue, Newark. Attached to the Cathedral. Brother Chronion, director, and 6 Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, St. Mary's Church, Second street, Jersey City. Brother Bardomian, director, and 6 Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Holy Cross, Lamberton street, Trenton. Brother Camillus and 2 Brothers.

Sisters of Charity. Mother-house, Madison, Morris Co. Mother M. Xavier, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 250. The Sisters have charge of St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, 3 orphan asylums, and 39 select or parochial schools.

Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict, established at St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark, Mother Philomena, prioress; at St. Walburga's Convent, Elizabeth, Mother Walburga, prioress; and at St. Benedict's Church, Newark, Mother Scholastica, prioress. Total number in the diocese, 36.

Sisters of Notre Dame, established at St. Peter's Church, Newark, Sister Severine, superior; and at Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Camden, Sister Columbana, superior. Total number in the diocese, 13.

Sisters of Mercy, established at St. Patrick's Church, Jersey City. Sister Mary Regis Wade, superior; and at St. Mary's, Bordentown, Sister Mary Joseph O'Donahoe, superior. Total number in the diocese, 13.

Sisters of St. Joseph, attached to St. John's Church, Newark, Mother Ignatius, superior; and at Church of the Immaculate Conception, Camden, Mother Xavier, superior. Total number in the diocese, 12.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Trenton, attached to German church, Sister Pancratia, superior; and at St. Joseph's Church, Hoboken, Sister Teresa, superior; at St. Paul's, Burlington, Sister Dominica, superior; at St. Peter's, Riverside, Sister Magdalena, superior. Total number in the diocese, 26.

Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis, attached to the Church of the Holy Family, Union Hill, Sister M. Teresa, superior; to St. Joseph's Church, Guttenberg, Sister M. Ludovica, superior.

Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, at St. Boniface's Church, Paterson,

Sister Hyacintha, superior; St. Boniface's, Jersey City, Sister Aquinata, superior; at St. Paul's, Greenville, Sister Clara, superior; at St. Mary's, Gloucester, Sister Mary Catherine, superior; and St. Patrick's, Elizabethport, Sister Catherine, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 38.

Sisters of Christian Charity, St. Augustine's Church, Newark, Sister Isabella, superior; and St. Michael's Church, Elizabeth. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 8.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Elizabeth's, Madison. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Xavier, superior. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Academy, 104 Washington street, Newark. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant. 120 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, 42 Wallace place, Newark. Sister M. Euphemia, sister servant. 70 pupils.

St. Agnes' Academy, Oliver street, Paterson. Sister M. Pauline, sister-servant. 60 pupils.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Grand street, Jersey City. Sister M. de Paul, sister-servant. 112 pupils.

St. Mary's Academy, Jersey City. Sister Francis of Assisium, sister-servant. 100 pupils.

St. Walburga's Academy, Magnolia avenue, Elizabeth. Mother Walburga, superior. 30 pupils.

St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for boys, Madison. Sister M. Joachim, sister-servant. 60 pupils.

St. Scholastica's, attached to St. Mary's Church, Newark. Sister Philomena, superior.

St. John's, Newark, under the care of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Ignatius, superior. 61 pupils.

St. Patrick's, Jersey City, under the care of Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Regis, superior. 80 pupils.

St. Bride's, Mercer street, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Zita. 87 pupils.

St. Michael's, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. 50 pupils.

St. Mary's, Bordentown. Sisters of Mercy. 30 pupils.

Sacred Heart, Hoboken. Sisters of Charity. 90 pupils. Sister M. Clarissa.

Seton Academy, Orange. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Bernardine. 40 pupils.

St. Mary's, Camden. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Xavier, superior. 45 pupils.

St. Rose, Paterson. Sisters of St. Dominic. 47 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Elizabethport. Sisters of St. Dominic. 85 pupils. Sister Catherine, superior.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Chambersburg. Franciscan Brothers. 26 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.	Taught by
St. Patrick's Cathedral Schools, Newark	950	6 Christian Brothers, 6 Sisters of Charity.
St. John's, Newark	165	2 Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Newark	400	6 Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher.

	Pupils.		Taught by
St. James', Newark	1,039	7	Sisters of Charity, 5 lay teachers.
St. Thomas',* Newark	278	2	Sisters of Charity, 1 lay teacher.
St. Peter's, Newark	730	8	Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher.
St. Joseph's, Newark	560	7	Sisters of Charity.
St. Benedict's, Newark	107	3	Sisters of St. Benedict.
St. Augustine's, Newark	130	3	Sisters of Christian Charity.
St. Pius', East Newark	500	6	Sisters of Charity.
St. Peter's, Belleville	120	3	lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Bergen Point	269	4	lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Boonton	180	3	lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Bordentown	275	4	Sisters of Mercy.
St. Paul's, Burlington	130	3	Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Mary's, Camden	255	4	Sisters of St. Joseph.
SS. Peter and Paul, Camden	140	3	Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Patrick's, Chatham	46	1	lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Dover	168	2	lay teachers.
St. Michael's, Egg Harbor City	30	1	lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Elizabeth	330	5	Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Michael's, Elizabeth	117	2	Sisters of Christian Charity.
St. Patrick's, Elizabeth	900	8	Sisters of Charity and lay teachers.
St. Henry's, Elizabeth	150	5	Sisters of St. Benedict.
St. Cecilia's, Englewood	200	3	Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Fort Lee	150	2	lay teachers.
St. Rose of Lima, Freehold	50	1	lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Gloucester	200	5	Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Joseph's, Guttenberg	90	2	Sisters of St. Francis.
Holy Trinity, Hackensack			New school built.
Our Lady, Hoboken	450	6	Sisters of Charity.
St. Joseph's, Hoboken	120	3	Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Peter's, Jersey City	820	6	Sisters of Charity and 6 lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Jersey City	1,000	6	Christian Brothers and 9 Sisters of Charity.
St. Joseph's, Jersey City	308	6	Sisters of Charity.
St. Boniface's, Jersey City	200	6	Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Michael's, Jersey City	800	6	Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
St. Bridget's, Jersey City	450	5	Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Patrick's, Jersey City	450		Sisters of Mercy.
St. Paul of the Cross, Jersey City	465	5	Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Paul's, Jersey City	178	5	Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Joseph's, Keyport	45	1	lay teacher.
St. John's, Lambertville	100	1	lay teacher.
St. Joseph's, Macopin	30	1	lay teacher.
St. Vincent's, Madison	129	2	Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.

mentary to St. James' Church, same parish.

	Pupils.	Taught by
St. Rose's, Millburn	70	1 lay teacher.
Our Lady's, Morristown	263	2 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Mary Magdalen, Millville	37	1 lay teacher.
St. Peter's, New Brunswick	809	7 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
St. John the Baptist's, New Brunswick	51	1 lay teacher.
St. John's, Orange	500	5 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
Our Lady, Orange Valley	140	2 lay teachers.
St. Rose of Lima's, Oxford Furnace	75	1 lay teacher.
St. Nicholas', Passaic	170	3 Sisters of Charity.
St. John Baptist's, Paterson	684	6 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Joseph's, Paterson	222	3 Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Totawa, Paterson	130	4 Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Joseph's Hospital School	75	1 Sister of Charity.
St. Joseph's, Totawa	60	2 Sisters of Charity.
St. Boniface's, Paterson	245	6 Sisters of St. Dominic and lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Perth Amboy	150	2 lay teachers.
SS. Philip and James, Phillipsburg	350	4 Sisters of Charity. School built, not yet opened.
St. Paul's, Princeton	110	2 Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Rahway	100	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Peter's, Riverside	75	1 lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Salem	80	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
Sacred Heart, Shadyside	115	2 lay teachers.
St. Mary's, South Amboy	120	2 Sisters of Charity.
Our Lady, South Orange	42	1 lay teacher.
St. Teresa's, Summit	700	7 Sisters of Charity and 3 Brothers Holy Cross.
St. John Baptist's, Trenton	390	4 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Trenton	200	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Francis', Trenton	100	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
Our Lady of Lourdes, Trenton	70	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
Holy Family Union Hill	300	4 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
Our Lady, West Hob ken	35	1 lay teacher.
Our Lady, Whippany		

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, South Orange avenue, Sister Juliana, sister-servant, and 10 Sisters. 246 orphans.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, 24 Livingston street, attached to St. Peter's Church, Newark. Sister Severine, superior. 78 orphans.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum and Academy, Jersey City, attached to St. Mary's Church. Sister Assisium, sister-servant. 92 orphans.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Totawa, Paterson, attached to St. John's Church. Sister M. Baptista, sister-servant. 65 orphans.

St. Michael's Orphan Asylum, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City. Sister Beatrice, sister-servant. 53 orphans.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 42 Wallace place, Newark. Sister Euphemia, sister-servant. 40 scholars.

St. Joseph's Industrial School, South Orange. Sisters of Charity. 35 pupils.

St. Michael's Hospital, High street, cor. Central avenue, Newark, under care of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Ephrem, superior. 20 religious; 130 beds. Number of patients treated last year, 3,526. Rev. J. J. O'Connor, chaplain.

St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Perpetua, superior. 20 religious; 87 beds. Number of patients admitted during the year, 839; out-door patients treated, about 1,000.

St. Francis' Hospital, Jersey City, under care of same Sisters. Sister Hortulana, superior. 19 religious; 90 beds; 957 cases treated during the year, besides several hundred out-door patients.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, under care of Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Clare, sister-servant; 60 beds. Number of cases treated last year, 274. Rev. John Callan, chaplain.

St. Francis' Hospital, Chambersburg, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister M. Hyacintha, superior. 12 religious; 50 beds. Number of patients, 282. A Franciscan Father acts as chaplain.

Catholic Protectory, Denville, Morris Co. This institution is under the charge of Brothers of the Poor of St. Francis. Brother Sylvester, superior. 7 Brothers; 56 children. Rev. F. Clementine, O.S.F., chaplain.

House of the Good Shepherd, 288 and 290 High street, Newark. Mother Mary of St. Anselm, superior. 5 choir Sisters; 2 lay Sisters; 2 out-door Sisters; 57 penitents. Rev. J. Borghese, chaplain.

Catholic Institute, 76 and 78 New street, Newark, for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Very Rev. G. H. Doane, V.G., president. It comprises a library, lecture hall, reading-room, a gymnasium, a billiard-room, and a music-room.

Catholic Institute, Jersey street, East Newark.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. It contains reading and billiard room, a lecture-hall, etc.

Young Men's Catholic Association, attached to St. John's Church, Paterson; to St. John's Church, Orange; Our Lady, Orange Valley; St. Michael's and St. Bridget's, Jersey City.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. James', and St. Joseph's Churches, Newark, and St. Pius', East Newark; at the Churches of St. Peter, St. Joseph, St. Patrick, St. Bridget, and St. Paul of the Cross, Jersey City; at St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken; St. John's, Trenton; St. John's, Paterson; St. John's, Orange; and St. Mary's, Rahway; and there are many other pious Confraternities and Associations in the different parishes of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	122	Orphan asylums	5
Churches in course of erection	5	Hospitals	5
Chapels and stations	32	Academies and select schools	20
Priests	160	Parochial schools	76
Ecclesiastical students	80	Pupils attending academies and select schools	1,240
Colleges	2	Children attending parochial schools	20,000
Number of religious communities of men	8	Estimated Catholic population, about	186,000
Number of religious communities of women	9		

DIOCESE OF OGDENSBURG.

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX. FEBRUARY 15, 1872.

Comprising that part of Herkimer and Hamilton Counties north of the northern line of the townships of Ohio and Russia, with the entire Counties of Lewis, Jefferson, St. Lawrence, Franklin, Clinton, and Essex in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. JAMES MACKAY.
Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. JOHN E. O'HAIRE.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JAMES MACKAY, V.G.; Rev. E. M. DE PAUW, Rev. JAMES HOGAN, Rev. RICHARD MOLONY, O.M.I.; Rev. GEORGE JEANNOTTE, Rev. JOHN E. O'HAIRE, Secretary.

CHURCHES WITH RESIDENT PASTORS.

N.B.—* designates churches built of stone ; † do. of brick.

* Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. P. Wadhams, D.D. ; Very Rev. James Mackay, V.G. ; Rev. John E. O'Haire.
  † St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. George Jeannotte, Rev. P. O. La Rose.
  Chapel of Our Lady of Victory, attended from St. Jean Baptiste.
  Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Bishop's house.
  St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. Cyril Fournier, C.S.V.
Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. Hugh Shields, Rev. Thomas J. Kelleher.
Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith.
Brush's Mills, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. J. Normandeau.
* Cadyville, Clinton Co., St. James's, Rev. James McGowan.
† Canton, St. Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Driscoll.
† Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James's, Rev. John J. Fedigen, O.S.A.
Champlain, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. H. Carrieres.
† Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. de Pauw.
Cherubusco, Clinton Co., St. Philomen's, Rev. A. Nolin.
Clayton, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Brown.
Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Craven.
Copenhagen, Lewis Co., Rev. John Fitzgerald.
Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Leonard Malkmus, O.S.F.; Rev. Francis Koch, O.S.F. ; Rev. Mauritius Sander, O.S.F.
Ellenburg, Clinton Co., St. Edmund's, Rev. J. Hubert.
* Fort Covington, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas MacNally.
† Hogansburg, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas E. Walsh.
Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Tobias M. Glenn.
  St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Fabian Barnabé.
Lowville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William B. Nyhan.
† Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James J. Sherry.
  † Notre Dame, Rev. Jean B. Legrand.
† Mineville, Essex Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Joseph Taney.
† Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Mathias Orth.
Mooer's Forks, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, —.
Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. John J. Brennan.

* Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. R. J. Molony, O.M.I.
  * St. Pierre, Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I.; Rev. Augustus Gaudet, O.M.I.
* Port Henry, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Luke Harney.
Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. McDonald.
* Redford, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. N. Z. Lorrain.
* Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. William Rossiter.
* Rosiere, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. John Conlan.
† Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter Poissant.
Sciota, Clinton Co., St. Louis', Rev. Joseph Roi.
Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., Rev. Thomas Plunkett.
Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Butler.
Trout River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Charles F. Turgeon.
* Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Florence McCarthy.
† Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hogan, Rev. P. H. Ryan.
  Notre Dame, Rev. J. H. Durin, M S.H.; Rev. J. B. Chapel, M.S.H.

STATIONS WITH CHURCHES.

Altona, Clinton Co., Holy Angels, attended from Mooer's Forks.
† Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael, attended from Redwood.
Belfort, Lewis Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Croghan.
Belleville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Watertown.
Brownville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Watertown.
† Burke, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Chateaugay.
* Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Rosiere.
Clintonville, Essex Co., St. Catharine of Sienna, attended from Keeseville.
Colton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Potsdam.
† Constable, Franklin Co., St. François d'Assise, attended from Malone.
* Coopersville, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sciota.
Crown Point, Essex Co., Church of Sacred Heart (new church), attended from Ticonderoga.
Dannemora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cadyville.
Dayanville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.
* Essex Village, Essex Co., St. Joseph's (new church), attended from Keeseville.
* Evans Mills, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Watertown.
Fish Creek, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Mohawk Hill.
Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., St. James', attended from Canton.
Harrisburg, Lewis Co., Holy Innocents, attended from Copenhagen.
Jordan Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Sterlingville.
Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.
Lewisburg, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sterlingville.
† Lisbon Centre, St. Lawrence Co., SS. Philip and James, attended from the Cathedral.
† Louisville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Norfolk.
Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Waddington.
Maple Ridge, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lowville.
† Massena Springs, St. Lawrence Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Norfolk.
Morrisonville, Clinton Co., St. Alexander's (new church), attended from Plattsburg.

† North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's (new church), attended from Brasher Falls.
Olmsteadville, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Warrensburg in Albany Diocese.
Patent, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keeseville.
Pinckney, Lewis Co., St. Luke's, attended from Copenhagen.
* Prussian Settlement, Lewis Co., Church of the Nativity B.V.M., attended from Mohawk Hill.
Rossie, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Redwood.
Union Falls, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, attended from Ausable Forks.
Westport, Essex Co., St. Philip Neri's (new church), attended from Essex Village.

STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Adams, Jefferson Co. (Church Incorporation of St. Cecilia), attended from Watertown.
Belmont, Franklin Co. (Incorporation of St. Agnes), attended from Chateaugay.
Black Brook, Clinton Co. (Incorporation of St. Matthew), attended from Ausable Forks.
Bloomingdale, Essex Co. (Church of St. Paul, building), attended from Ausable Forks.
Brasher Iron-Works, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Hogansburg.
Chateaugay Lake (Lower), Clinton Co. (Incorporation of St. Bernard), attended from Redford.
Chaumont, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburg.
Clifton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
Clinton Mills, Clinton Co., attended from Ellenburg.
De Kalb Junction, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
Dickinson Centre, Franklin Co., attended from Brush's Mills.
Elizabethtown, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
Felt's Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Notre Dame, Watertown.
Fine, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. Michael), attended from Sterlingville.
Forest, Clinton Co., attended from Ellenburg.
Grieg, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.
Hammond's Furnace, Essex Co., attended from Ticonderoga.
Harrisville, Lewis Co., attended from Sterlingville.
Heuvelton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Cathedral.
Hopkinton, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of Holy Cross), attended from Brush's Mills.
Irona, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
Jay (Upper), Essex Co. (Incorporation of St. Lucy's Church), attended from Ausable Forks.
Jordan's Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Sterlingville.
Keene Flats, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from —.
Lewis, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
Lyons Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.
Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.
Mooer's Junction, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
Moose River, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.
Morristown, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. John), attended from Cathedral.
North Woods, Hamilton Co., attended from Johnstown, Albany Diocese.

Norwood, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. Andrew's Church), attended from Cathedral.
Osceola, Lewis Co., attended from Florence, Albany Diocese.
Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
Port Leyden, Lewis Co., Rev. Eugene Carroll.
Rand Hill, Clinton Co. (Incorporation of St. Alexis), attended from Plattsburg.
Rensselaer Falls, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburg.
Titusville, Franklin Co., attended from Malone.
Upper Kilns, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Watson, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate, Plattsburg. Very Rev. R. J. Molony, O.M.I., superior; Rev. A. Gaudet, O.M.I.; Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I.

Augustinian Fathers, Carthage. Rev. John J. Fedigan, O.S.A.

Clerks of St. Viateur, Ogdensburg. Rev. Cyril Fournier, C.S.V., superior. Number of Brothers, 10, who have charge of the Cathedral and St. Jean Baptiste Free Schools for boys, and St. Philip Neri's Boarding Academy.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, Croghan. Rev. M. Leonard Malkmus, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Francis Koch, O.S.F.; Rev. Mauritius Sander, O.S F., and two lay Brothers.

Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, St. Mary's Church, Watertown. Rev. J. H. Durin, M.S.H., superior; Rev. J. Chapel, M.S.H., and two scholastics.

Gray Nuns, Ogdensburg. Under whose charge the Convent of Our Lady of Victory is. Sister Augustine, superioress. Number of Sisters, 9.

Day Academy of the Sacred Heart, on Ford and Hamilton streets, Ogdensburg. Sister Anne, directress. Number of Sisters, 5.

Convent d'Youville, Plattsburg. Gray Nuns. Sister Duguay, superioress. Number of Sisters, 13.

Sisters of Mercy, at Convent of Our Lady of Help, Malone. Mother Mary Frances McGarr, superioress. Number of Sisters, 5.

PAROCHIAL FREE SCHOOLS.

Cathedral School for Boys. Rev. C. Fournier, director. Pupils, 221.

Cathedral School for Girls. Sister Stanislaus, directress. Pupils, 120.

St. Jean Baptiste School for Boys, Ogdensburg. Under Brothers of St. Viateur. Pupils, 255.

Free School for Boys, Plattsburg. Sister Rose de Lima, directress. Pupils, 325.

Free School for Girls, Plattsburg. Sister Gregory, directress. Pupils, 240.

St. Joseph's School, Malone. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.

St. Stephen's School, Croghan. Pupils, 90.

St. Michael's School, Mohawk Hill. Rev. M. Orth. Pupils, 60.

BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

The following boarding-schools are recommended for patronage in the diocese:

For Boys. St. Philip Neri's Academy, under the direction of the Clerks of St. Viateur, Ogdensburg. Rev. Cyril Fournier, C.S.V., superior.

For Girls. Convent of Our Lady of Victory, under direction of Gray Nuns, Ogdensburg. Sister Augustine, superioress.

For Girls. Convent d'Youville, Plattsburg. Sister Duguay, superioress.

For Girls. Convent of Our Lady of Help, under the Sisters of Mercy, Malone. Sister Mary Frances McGarr, superioress.

For terms of admission to these schools, and other information, apply in person, or address by letter, the superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels	79	Convents and academies	5
Stations without churches	45	Number of boys and girls attending Catholic schools in the diocese	1,621
Secular priests	41	Number of Religious men and women engaged in teaching	42
Regular	10—	Catholic population	55,000
Total	51		
Students	6		
Religious communities (men)	5		
Religious communities (women)	3		

DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

ERECTED 1843.

Comprises that part of Allegheny County south of the Allegheny River, together with Greene, Washington, Fayette, Beaver, Lawrence, and Somerset Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. TUIGG, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1876.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. M. O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843; translated to the see of Erie and then to Pittsburgh; resigned May, 1860; died a member of the Society of Jesus at Woodstock College, Md., October 18, 1872.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. M. DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated Dec. 9, 1860; translated to the see of Allegheny Jan. 21, 1876.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. Superior of Redemptorists, Very Rev. Superior of Passionists, Very Rev. Superior of Carmelites, Very Rev. Superior of Capuchins, Rev. E. F. GARLAND, Rev. A. P. GIBBS, Rev. WM. POLLARD, Rev. D. KEARNEY, Rev. J. HOLLAND, Rev. F. L. TOBIN, Rev. S. WALLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., Pa., St. Paul's Cathedral, Fifth avenue and Grant street, Rt. Rev. J. Tuigg, D.D., Rev. D. Kearney, Rev. J. E. Riordan, Rev. M. Ryan, Rev. D. O'Connell.

St. Patrick's, Seventeenth and Liberty streets, Rev. E. F. Garland, rector; Rev. F. Keane and Rev. J. Ward, assistants.

St. Philomena's (German), Fourteenth and Liberty streets, Very Rev. Bernard Beck, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Theod. Majerus, C.SS.R., Rev. Leonard Schwabe, C.SS.R., assistants.

St. Bridget's, Enoch street, Rev. J. Treacy, rector; Rev. Thos. Devlin, assistant. Residence, 323 Webster avenue.

St. Joseph's (colored), attended from St. Bridget's.

Holy Trinity (German), Fulton street and Centre avenue, Very Rev. Cyrillus Knoll, O.C.C., Rev. Elias Myer, O.C.C., Rev. Anselm Duell, O.C.C., Rev. Angelus Forrestel, O.C.C.
Our Lady of Mercy, Ferry street and Third avenue, Rev. A. A. Lambing.
St. Agnes', Fifth avenue, Fourteenth ward, Rev. J. Holland.
St. Mary's, Forty-fifth street, Rev. A. P. Gibbs, rector; Rev. Thos. Howley, assistant.
St. Augustine's (German), Butler street, Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.C., Rev. Mathew Hau, O.M.C.
St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Penn avenue, Rev. A. Krewiter.
St. Joseph's (German), Sixteenth ward, attended from St. Augustine's.
St. Stephen's, Second avenue, Twenty-third ward, Rev. S. Wall.
Sacred Heart, East Liberty, Rev. B. F. Ferris.
SS. Peter and Paul's (German), East Liberty street, Rev. A. Hune, D.D.

SOUTH SIDE.

Pittsburgh: St. John Evangelist, Rev. W. Pollard, rector; Rev. M. Lambing.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Sebastian Stutts, pastor; Rev. Ignatius Saur, Rev. Father Bernard, Passionists.
St. Paul of the Cross, Passionist Fathers.
St. Joseph's (Mount Oliver, German), Rev. Luke Baudinelli.
Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Michael's.
St. James', Thirty-sixth ward, Rev. F. L. Tobin.
St. Martin's (German, Thirty-sixth ward), Rev. Fr. Gabel.
St. Malachy's, Thirty-third ward, Rev. J. Cosgrave; Rev. T. Neville, assistant.
St. Mary's of the Mount, attended from St. Malachy's.
St. Peter's (German), Thirty-fourth ward, Rev. J. Duffner; Rev. J. Staub, assistant.
St. Wendelin's, Mount Oliver, Rev. J. Shirro.
Alpsville, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. McTighe.
Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rochester.
Braddock's Field, Allegheny Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Peter Hughes.
Baden, Beaver Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Sewickley.
Broadhead, Allegheny Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. Kaib.
Brownsville, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Arthur Devlin.
Bull's Run (McKeesport P. O.), Allegheny Co., Rev. Jos. C. Mayershofer.
Brooks's Tunnel, St. —, attended from Dale City.
Chartier's Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Kaib.
Clinton, St. Teresa's, attended from Newcastle.
Coal Bluff, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Washington.
Connellsville, Fayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. Waters; Rev. W. Kittell, assistant.
Cannonsburg, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Washington.
Cannelton, Beaver Co., St. Rose, attended from New Brighton.
Claysville, St. James', attended from Washington.
Dale City, Somerset Co., St. —, Rev. R. Brown.
Dunbar, Fayette Co., St. Aloysius, Rev. P. Brady.
Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Garvey.
Fountain Mills, attended from Connellsville.

Glendale, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's (German), attended from Rochester.
Hillsborough, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Washington.
Mansfield, Allegheny Co., St. Luke's, Rev. H. Haggerty.
McKeesport, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Jas. Nolan.
Monongahela City, Washington Co., Transfiguration, attended from Elizabeth.
New Brighton, Beaver Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Bigham.
New Castle, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. F. Hayes, and Rev. P. McMahon, assistant.
Noblestown, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Canivan.
New Baltimore, Somerset Co., St. John's, Rev. Jos. Walsh, O.C.C.; Rev. Elias Myer, O.C.C., assistant.
Rochester, Beaver Co., Holy Angels (German), Rev. J. Rommelfanger.
Sewickley, Allegheny Co., St. James's, Rev. D. Zwickert.
Stonerstown, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from New Castle.
Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, attended from Brownsville.
Verner Station, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Sühr.
Wilkensburg, Allegheny Co., St. James's, Rev. Walter Burke.
Washington, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. McCarthy.
Waynesburg, Greene Co., St. Ann's, attended from Brownsville.
Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Steger.
Wellsburg, Somerset Co., St. Bridget's, attended from New Baltimore.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, Pa. Rev. S. Wall, president; Rev. Ferdinand Kittell, Rev. F. O'Shea, Rev. M. Shede, professors.

St. Ursula's Academy. This academy is under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns, on Clift street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

St. Mary's Academy, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Webster avenue and Chatham street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Catholic Institute, Sixth avenue and Wood street. Rev. M. J. Mitchel, president, assisted by professors.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Redemptorist Convent, at St. Philomena's Church, Liberty street. Rev. Bernard Beck, superior. In this house are 4 Redemptorist Fathers and several lay brothers.

St. Paul's (Passionist) Monastery, Mount Oliver, South Side City. Very Rev. Domenec Tarlatini, rector; Rev. — Amadeus, master of novices; Rev. Aloysius Blakley.

Capuchin Order, Butler street, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.C., guardian; Rev. Jos. Cal. Mayershofer, O.M.C., Rev. Felix Lex, O.M.C., Rev. Mathias Hau, O.M.C., together with several Brothers and novices.

Carmelite Order, Centre avenue and Fulton street. Very Rev. Cyrillus Knoll, O.C.C., prior; Rev. A. Kammer, O.C.C., Rev. Anselm Duell, O.C.C., Rev. Angelus Forestell, O.C.C. Four students.

Sisters of Mercy.—Convent of Mercy, Webster avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., is the mother-house and novitiate of the order in this diocese. Sister Mary Neri Bowen, superioress; Sister Mary Bernard Maher, assistant; Sister Mary Mechtildes O'Connell, bursar; Sister Mary de Chantal Donnelly, mistress of novices. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 125.

Mercy Hospital, Mother Bernard Maher, superioress.

St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, Sister M. Borgia Dougherty, superioress.

St. Mary's Convent, Forty-fifth street. Sister M. Juliana McGuire, superioress.

St. Patrick's Convent, Liberty street. Sister Madelene.

St. Peter's Convent, McKeesport. Sister M. Bernardini Kittell, superioress.

School Sisters of Notre Dame (German), St. Philomena's Church. Sister Petronilla, superioress. Professed Sisters, —; lay Sisters, —.

Ursuline Nuns. Sister Marie Alphonse, superioress. Number of professed Sisters, 19; novices, 3.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Newcastle.

Sisters of Charity, Sacred Heart, East Liberty, and St. John's, South Side.

Sisters of St. Francis', between Forty-fourth and Forty-fifth streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.

St. Joseph's Convent, Sisters of St. Francis, Pius street, South Side, is the Mother-house and novitiate of the order in this diocese. Sister Mary Louisa, superioress; Sister Mary Anthony, assistant; Sister Mary Seraphina, mistress of novices; Sister Mary Clara, bursar. Professed Sisters, 28; novices, 14; postulants, 8.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Paul's Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Tannehill street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum, South Side. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis.

Mercy Hospital, Stephenson street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Francis' German Hospital, Forty-fourth street, City. Under the care of the Franciscan Sisters.

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1855.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. DAVID W. BACON, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1855; died November 5, 1874.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES AUGUSTINE HEALY, D.D., consecrated June 2, 1875.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, V.G., Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL, V.G.

Secretary—Rev. ROBERT F. LEE.

Chancellor—Rev. DENIS W. BRADLEY.

Episcopal Council—Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL, V.G., Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, V.G., Rev. CHARLES SWERON, Rev. EDWARD McSWEENY, Rev. DENIS W. BRADLEY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, D.D., Rev. Denis M. Bradley, Rev. Denis Ryan, Rev. Robert F. Lee.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.
Missions of Sacarappa, Falmouth, and Gorham, attended from the Cathedral.
St. Dominic's Church, Rev. John F. McKenna, Rev. P. Finnegan.
St. Joseph's, Calvary Cemetery Chapel, attended from St. Dominic's Church.
Chapel of Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Dominic's Church.
Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Raphael Wissel, O.S.B., Rev. Ramirius Fornelli, O.S.B.
Gardiner, St. Patrick's, } Attended from Augusta.
Hallowell, } Attended from Augusta.
Taugus Military Hospital, } Attended from Augusta.
Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. John R. Power.
Brunswick, St. John Baptist's, } Attended from Bath.
Richmond, } Attended from Bath.
Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Edward M. Sweeny, Rev. Michael O'Brien.
St. Mary's, Rev. John W. Murphy.
Biddeford, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brady.
St. Joseph's (French-Canadian), Rev. John R. Ponsardin.
Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. John J. Cassidy.
Winn, Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Benedicta.
Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Owen Conlan.
Louis Island, St. Ann's (Indian) } Attended from Calais.
Robbinstown Chapel, } Attended from Calais.
Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Cairnes.
Pembroke, St. John's, } Attended from Eastport.
Pleasant Point, St. Ann's (Indian), } Attended from Eastport.
Ellsworth, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Coffey.
Cherryfield, St. Thomas', " "
Bucksport, " "
Frankfort, " "
Winterport, St. Gabriel's, " "
Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke F. Bartley.
Fort Fairfield, St. Mary's (new church building), Rev. Luke F. Bartley.
Lewiston, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. H. Wallace, Rev. Ber. V. Golden.
St. Peter's (French-Canadian), Rev. Peter Hevey, Rev. J. Dumontier.
Machias (new church building), Rev. John W. McDonnell,
Trescott, St. Patrick's, " "
Lubec, " "
Oldtown, St. Mary's, Rev. John Duddy, Rev. Charles Egan.
Indian Village, St. Ann's, " " " "
Orono, St. Mary's, " " " "
Rockland, St. David's, Rev. James Peterson,
Thomaston, St. James', " "
Belfast, Dix Island, " "
Hurricane Island, " "
Waterville, St. Francis of Sales, Rev David J. Halde, Rev. Ovid Beaubien.
Skowhegan, St. John Baptist's, } Attended from Waterville.
Vassalboro, St. Bridget's, } Attended from Waterville.
Farmington, St. Joseph's, } Attended from Waterville.
Dexter, St. Ann's, } Attended from Waterville.
Moosehead Lake Village, } Attended from Waterville.
Winthrop, } Attended from Waterville.
Readfield, } Attended from Waterville.

Whitefield, St. Denis, Rev. Anthony Seneschalchi.
Damariscotta, St. Patrick's, " "
Frenchville, St. Luce, Rev. Charles Swerin, Rev. L. Lebarbanchon.
Madawaska, St. David, Mt. Carmel, Rev. Charles Swern, Rev. L. Lebarbanchon.
Van Buren, St. Bruno, Rev. John B. Richer.
Caribou, Sacred Heart, " "
Fort Kent, St. Louis', Rev. Cleophas Demers.
Wallagras, St. Joseph's, " "
St. Francis Village, St. Charles', " "

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Ashuelot, St. Michael's, Rev. Michael P. Danner.
Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius O'Sullivan.
Concord, St. John's, Very Rev. John E. Barry, V.G.
Fisherville (church not dedicated), " " "
Dover, St. Aloysius', Rev. James Drummond, Rev. Patrick J. Lunney.
Exeter (church building), Rev. Michael Lucey.
Newmarket, St. Patrick's, " "
Great Falls, St. Michael's, Rev. Clement Mutsaers.
Keene, St. Bernard's, Rev. Patrick Hoolahan.
Laconia, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Goodwin.
Lake Village, " "
Franklin, " "
Lebanon, St. John's, Rev. Francis X. Trudel.
Bath (church not dedicated), " "
Grafton Co. Missions, " "
Littleton (church building), " "
Lancaster, St. Mary's, Rev. Isidore H. Noiseux.
Gorham (new church building), Rev. Narcisse Charland.
Coos Co. Missions, attended from Lancaster.
Manchester, St. Anne's, Rev. Wm. McDonald, Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy.
St. Joseph's, Rev. John O'Brien.
St. Augustine's, Rev. J. A. Chevalier.
Nashua, Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. John O'Donnell, V.G.
St. Louis, Rev. J. N. Millette.
Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan.
Rochester, St. Mary's Church, Rev. Louis Mutsaers.
Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis X. Bouvier.
Suncook, St. John Baptist, Rev. Napoleon Hardy.
Peterboro, St. Peter's, Rev. Edmund Buckle.
Milford, St. Paul, " "
Wilton and Missions, " "

Absent from duty by permission: Rev. Daniel W. Murphy, Rev. Eugene Vetromile, Rev. Thomas Walsh, Rev. Patrick Canovan.

INSTITUTIONS.

Portland:

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Ursula, superior. 27 religious.

Orphan Asylum. 70 orphans.

Parochial School, Cathedral. Pupils, 550.

Parochial School, St. Dominic's. Pupils, 450.

All conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Manchester, N. H.:

Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Rev. Mother M. X. Teresa Ward. Number of religious in all, 46.

Academy and Boarding-School.

Parochial Schools of Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph's Churches. 1,100 boys and girls attending.

Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Liguori. 50 orphans.

All conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

North Whitefield, Maine:

Academy, Free School, and Orphans from Portland. Sister M. Ignatius, superior. Number of Sisters of Mercy, 7.

Bangor:

Academy and Parochial School. 15 Sisters of Mercy. 250 pupils. Rev. Mother M. Clare, superior.

Parochial Schools, under lay teachers, attached to several churches of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	71	Orphan asylums	2
Churches building	3	Academies for girls	4
Priests	61	Free schools, parochial	12
Students	17		

DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Embracing the State of Rhode Island and that part of Massachusetts comprised within Bristol, Barnstable, and part of Plymouth Counties, together with Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, and adjacent islands.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS F. HENDRICKEN, D.D., consecrated first Bishop of Providence, April 28, 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. L. S. MCMAHON, D.D.

Chancellor—Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D.

Secretary— —— ——

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. L. S. MCMAHON, D.D., V.G.; Rev. E. J. COONEY; Rev. PHILIP GRACE; Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D., chancellor; Rev. P. G. DELANY; Rev. MICHAEL MCCABE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Right Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., Rev. Wm. D. Kelly, Rev. J. V. Brennan, Rev. W. J. Madden, Rev. John Harty.

St. John's, Rev. John J. McCabe, pastor; Rev. James C. Walsh.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Christopher Hughes, pastor; Rev. Farrell O'Reilly.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Kelly, pastor; Rev. James Beaven.

St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Sullivan, pastor; Rev. James Murphy, Rev. George Mahony.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Cooney, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Briscoe, Rev. P. J. O'Keane.

St. Michael's, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., pastor; Rev. Wm. J. Wiseman.

Assumption, Rev. M. M. Clune, pastor.
St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Michael's.
St. Catherine's, attended from Cathedral.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart at Elmhurst, attended from Cathedral.
Chapel of the Convent of Mercy at Bayview, attended from Cathedral.
Albion, St. Joseph's, Providence Co., attended from Ashton.
Ashton, Rev. James A. Fitzsimon, pastor.
Apponaug, St. Catherine's, attended from Greenwich twice a month; church just dedicated.
Birch Hill, St. James', attended from Crompton.
Bristol, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles J. Rogers, pastor.
Central Falls, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Fitzgerald, pastor.
Cranston, St. Ann's, Rev. John S. Flynn, pastor.
Carolina, attended from Westerly.
Coal Mines, attended from Newport.
Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson, pastor.
Centreville, Rev. Henry Spruyt, pastor.
Georgiaville, St. Michael's, Rev. James Berkins, pastor.
Geneva, St. Joseph's, Rev. Jas. A. Finegan, pastor.
Greenwich, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. William Halligan, pastor; Rev. James Daly.
Greenville, St. Philip's, Rev. James Berkins, pastor.
Hope Village, attended from Phœnix.
Harrisville, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Keegan, pastor.
Hebronville, attended from North Attleboro.
Lonsdale, attended from Valley Falls.
Manville, St. James', Rev. Antoine D. Bernard, pastor.
Natick, attended by Rev. N. Riviere.
Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, pastor; Rev. Thos. F. Clinton.
Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. G. Delany, pastor; Rev. Francis Tuite.
(East), Rev. H. F. Kinnerny, pastor.
(French), Church St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. L. Bouland, pastor.
Phœnix, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. John A. Couch, pastor.
Pontiac, attended from Natick.
Shady Lee, attended from Greenwich.
Slatersville, St. John's, Rev. Edward Carrigan, pastor.
Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Kane, pastor, and Rev. D. Driscoll.
Watchemoket, East Providence, attended from Cathedral.
Wakefield, St. Francis', attended from Greenwich.
Warren, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion, pastor.
Westerly, attended by a clergyman from Hartford diocese.
Wickford, attended from Greenwich twice a month.
Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael McCabe, pastor, and Rev. Owen Kiernan.
French-Canadian Church, Rev. C. Dauray, pastor; Rev. James Smith.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN MASSACHUSETTS ATTACHED TO THE DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

Attleboro (North), St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Mungan, pastor, and Rev. Patrick Doyle.

Dighton, attended from Taunton.
Dartmouth, attended from New Bedford.
Easton (North), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas F. Carroll, pastor.
Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy, pastor; Rev. John O'Connell, Rev. Cornelius McSweeny.
St. Ann's Church (French-Canadian), Rev. A. de Montaubricq.
St. Joseph's, Rev. William H. Bric, pastor; Rev. E. Nobert.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Mathias McCabe, pastor, and Rev. James Masterson.
St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John Kelly, pastor.
Our Lady of Lourdes (French-Canadian), Rev. P. G. B. Bedard, pastor.
Falmouth, attended from Sandwich.
Fairhaven, attended from New Bedford.
Harwich, Holy Trinity, attended from Sandwich.
Hyannis, attended from Sandwich.
Mansfield, attended from Attleboro.
Martha's Vineyard, attended from New Bedford. Land purchased for a church.
New Bedford, St. Lawrence's, Very Rev. L. S. McMahon, V.G., pastor; Rev. Wm. F. Higgins, Rev. George Page.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Lawrence's.
St. John Baptist (Portuguese), Rev. Antonio M. Freitas, pastor.
French-Canadian church, in course of erection.
Nantucket Island, Our Lady of the Isle, attended from Sandwich.
Norton, St. Mary's, attended from Attleboro.
Orleans, attended from Sandwich.
Provincetown, Our Lady of Refuge (Portuguese), Rev. J. J. Maguire, pastor.
Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Andrew Brady, pastor; Rev. W. J. McComb.
Somerset Church, attended from Fall River by Rev. Wm. H. Bric.
Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Sheridan, pastor; Rev. Wm. Hines, Rev. James A. Ward.
(East), Church of the Holy Family, attended from Weir.
Weir Village, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. H. J. Smyth, pastor.
Tisbury, attended from New Bedford.
Truro, attended from Provincetown.
Wellfleet, attended from Provincetown.
Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.
Wood's Hole, attended from Sandwich.
Westport, attended from Fall River.
Yarmouth, attended from Sandwich.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Elmhurst, Providence. This branch of the order was established in Providence in 1872, and numbers ten members. Superioress, Madame Grasser.

City House of the Sacred Heart, beautifully located on Broadway, in connection with St. Mary's Church. Superioress, Madame Keller. Number of religious, 10.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Providence. Mother Mary Climacus O'Brien, superioress. Number of Sisters, 24; novices, 14; postulants, 4.

Convent of Mercy, Fall River, Mass. Sister Mary Cecilia, superioress. Number of Sisters, 8.

Convent of Mercy, St. Patrick's Church, Providence. Sister Mary Edward, superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent of Mercy, Newport, R. I. Sister Ursula, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Pawtucket, R. I. Sister Mary Borromeo, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Woonsocket, R. I. Sister Christine, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Providence, R. I. Sister Aloysius, superioress. Number of Sisters, 9.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Fabrician, director. Number of Brothers, 5.

Orphan Asylum, South Providence, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Borgia, superioress. Number of Sisters, 15; number of orphans, 165.

Hospital for the Sick, New Bedford. Class in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Bernard, superioress, assisted by 6 Sisters.

ACADEMIES.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, founded in 1872, by Bishop Hendricken, at Elmhurst, a beautiful surburban portion of Providence. This institution is in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, and is designed to supply the teaching of the order for all New England. The grounds of this establishment, comprising about thirty acres, overlook the beautiful Narraganset Bay, and are laid out in lawns and avenues, and for beauty of scenery are probably unsurpassed by any place in the country. The house accommodations are for both day and boarding scholars. Number of pupils, 30.

Young Ladies' Seminary, "Bayview," on the Narragansett. A beautiful country house of the Sisters of Mercy. This establishment is singularly adapted for all the requirements of a first-class school. The house has 35 boarders.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, corner of Broad and Claverick streets, Providence, R. I. This academy is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough education, music, drawing, needle-work, etc., are taught in this institution. Number of pupils, 125.

City House and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Broadway. Madame Keller, superioress. Number of pupils, 43.

St. Mary's Academy, Newport, R. I., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's Academy, Pawtucket, R. I., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 60.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Providence, R. I., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Bernard's Academy, Woonsocket, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 75.

Academy of the Christian Brothers, in which Latin, Greek, and French are taught. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Mary's Select School, Providence, conducted by Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 44.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools, viz., Fountain, Lime, and South street schools. Fountain street Grammar-school is in charge of the Christian Brothers.

Number of scholars, 250. Lime and South street schools, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, number 600 pupils, girls and small boys.

St. Patrick's School, Providence, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 700.

St. Mary's Parish School, Providence, Ladies of the Sacred Heart. 320 boys, 350 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Fall River, Mass., in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 650.

School of the Immaculate Conception, Parish, in charge of Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 800.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Pawtucket, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Mary's, Newport, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Charles', Woonsocket, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.

St. Joseph's School, Providence, recently built, will accommodate 1,000 children.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	61	Parochial schools	12
Chapels	11	Aggregate number of pupils	7,500
Priests	73	Literary institutions for young men	6
Priests lately ordained	2	Orphan asylum	1
Clerical students	25	Number of orphans	195
Female academies	8	Hospital	1
Male academy	1		

Catholic population, 136,000.

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

Comprising Eastern Virginia and the valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the west, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum and Vicar Apostolic of North Carolina; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872.

Predecessors—Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first bishop; consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1822. Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second bishop; consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling July 23, 1850. Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1850; died January 14, 1872.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. F. JANSSENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral of St. Peter's, Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., Rev. F. Janssens, Rev. W. B. Hanley, and Rev. A. A. Habets. Church and residence, corner of Grace and Eighth streets.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., and Rev. Joseph

Keller, O.S.B. Church and residence, corner of Fourth and Marshall streets.

St. Patrick's, Twenty-fifth street, between Broad and Grace streets, Rev. Thomas Kelly, pastor.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., pastor; Rev. Andrew P. Keating, S.J., assistant.

Alleghany Station, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.

Ashland, Hanover Co., St. Augustine's Chapel, visited once a month from Fredericksburg.

Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended one Sunday in each month from Martinsburg.

Buckner's Station, Louisa Co., attended monthly from St. Mary's Church, Richmond. A new church is in course of erection.

Charlottesville, visited monthly from Staunton.

Clifton Forge, Alleghany Co., attended monthly from Lexington.

Columbia, Fluvanna Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.

Covington, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.

Culpeper, visited monthly by Rev. J. Doherty. A church is about to be erected at this station.

Danville, Pittsylvania Co., visited occasionally from Lynchburg.

Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, visited monthly from Alexandria.

Falls Church, Fairfax Co., St. James', a new church erected by the efforts of Father O'Kane, attended monthly from Alexandria.

Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. John L. Tiernan, pastor.

Gordonsville, visited monthly by Rev. J. Doherty.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Augustine Van de Vyver, pastor.

Harrisonburg, Rockingham Co., Church of the Transfiguration, purchased from the Methodists, dedicated August 6, 1876, attended bimonthly from Staunton.

Keyser, Mineral Co., W. Va., Church of the Assumption, Rev. H. J. McKeefrey, pastor.

Lexington, Rockbridge Co., St. Patrick's, a handsome brick church, dedicated recently, Rev. P. J. Hasty, pastor.

Liberty, Bedford Co., St. Mary, Mother of God, a new brick church recently dedicated.

Leesburg, Loudon Co., visited from Harper's Ferry.

Lynchburg, Campbell Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James J. McGurk, pastor; Rev. P. Donohoe, assistant.

Martinsburg, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Chas. Van Quekelberge, pastor; Rev. J. E. Rielly, assistant.

Middleburg, Loudon Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.

Mt. Jackson, Shenandoah Co., visited from Harper's Ferry.

Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor; Rev. John P. Hagan, assistant. Residence, opposite to the church.

Old Point Comfort, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Thomas Murray, pastor.

Pawpaw, Morgan Co., W. Va., attended from Martinsburg. A new church has recently been commenced here.

Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Joseph Wilson, pastor. Residence and church, corner of Market and Washington st.

Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas J. Brady, pastor. Residence adjoining the church.

Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. John McVerry, pastor; Rev. Peter Fitzsimmons, assistant.
Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. John Doherty, pastor.
Winchester, Frederick Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited from Harper's Ferry every second and fourth Sunday of the month.
Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., visited from Harper's Ferry.
Yorktown, York Co., visited monthly from Old Point.
Hardy, Hampshire, Grant, and Mineral Counties, attended from Keyser.

LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's Preparatory Seminary, Norfolk, under the charge of Rev. M. O'Keefe. Number of students, 6. There are also students for the missions of this diocese at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore; at St. Charles' College, Maryland; and in Rome.

St. Peter's Cathedral Male Academy and Parochial School, Richmond, Rev. F. Janssens, superintendent. Number of pupils, 250.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond, Sisters of Charity. Sister Mariana, sister-servant. Number of pupils, 120.

Parochial School, for girls of the Cathedral congregation, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 170.

Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria, Richmond, opened on the 17th of September, 1866, by the Visitation Nuns; a school for boarders and day-scholars. Number of pupils, 20 boarders and 40 day-scholars.

Parochial (German) *School*, for boys, at St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 80.

Female Academy and Parochial School, for Germans, taught by Nuns of St. Benedict, under the supervision of pastor of St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 110.

St. Patrick's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity, opened in September, 1866. Number of pupils, 175.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys, under lay teachers. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Mary's Academy, Fairfax street, Alexandria, Va., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 8; boarders, 15; select day-school pupils, 80; parish school, 60; Sister Mary Leocadie, superior.

St. John's Academy, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 67.

Boys' Parochial School, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 80.

St Mary's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Alice Thomas, sister-servant. Number of pupils, 170.

Parochial School, for boys, at Norfolk. Number of pupils, 70.

Parochial School, at Harrisonburg. Number of pupils, 20.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Keyser. Number of pupils, 27.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Staunton. Number of pupils, 80.

Parochial School, for boys, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 80.

Parochial School, for girls, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 90.

Parochial School, for boys, at Portsmouth. Number of pupils, 75.

Parochial School, for girls, at Portsmouth, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, whose house was established this year. Number of pupils, 100.

Parochial Schools, for boys and girls, at Petersburg, in charge of the

Sisters of Charity, whose house was founded last January. Number of pupils, 105.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Lynchburg. Number of pupils, 60.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Old Point. Number of pupils, 56.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Winchester. Number of pupils, 16.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 67.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, about 40.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Sister Isidore, sister-servant.

St. Sophia's Home for Old People, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. The Sisters have recently arrived in Richmond, and occupy the elegant house corner Ninth and Marshall streets, which was donated as a Home for the Aged by the late William Shakspere Caldwell, Esq. Six Sisters have already charge of 20 inmates.

RELIGIOUS AND BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES.

Richmond, *Cathedral*...	7	societies, aggregate number of members,	610
" *St. Mary's*..	6	" " " "	500
" *St. Patrick's*	2	" " " "	69
Alexandria.....	4	" " " "	400
Fredericksburg.....	2	" " " "	37
Harper's Ferry...	4	" " " "	200
Harrisonburg.....	1	" " " "	30
Lexington.....	2	" " " "	43
Lynchburg.....	2	" " " "	60
Martinsburg.....	7	" " " "	367
Norfolk.....	4	" " " "	380
Old Point (fr'm last rep.)	2	" " " "	75
Petersburg.....	4	" " " "	130
Portsmouth.....	3	" " " "	170
Staunton.....	4	" " " "	185
Warrington.....	3	" " " "	125
Winchester.....	3	" " " "	142

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	22	Female parochial schools....	14
Chapels and stations.....	24	Aggregate number of female pupils.....	1,273
Priests on the mission.....	24	Hospital.....	1
Clerical students.....	12	Orphan asylums.....	2
Female religious institutions.	5	Number of orphans.....	107
" academies.....	6	Benevolent and charitable institutions.....	4
Aggregate number of male pupils.....	980	Catholic population, about	18,000
Male parochial schools.....	14		

DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. MCQUAID, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. JAMES T. MCMANUS.
Chancellor—Rev. H. DE REGGE.
Secretary—Rev. F. SINCLAIR.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JAS. T. MCMANUS, V.G.; Rev. THADDEUS ANWANDER, C.SS.R.; Rev. D. ENGLISH, Rev. WM. A. GREGG, Rev. JAMES O'HARE, Rev. H. DE REGGE, chancellor; Rev. F. SINCLAIR, D.D., secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MONROE CO.

Rochester, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D.; Very Rev. James F. O'Hare, rector; Rev. H. De Regge, chancellor and private secretary of the Bishop; Rev. George J. Osborne; Rev. Dieteric Laurenzis, Rev. Simon Fitz Simons.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Lawrence Holzer, C.SS.R., minister.
St. Mary's, Rev. John Stewart, Rev. Thomas Rossiter.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Martin Meagher, Rev. M. Angelo.
St. Bridget's, Rev. James O'Connor.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D.; Rev. Aloysius Weissteiner.
St. Boniface (German), Rev. Herman Renker.
Our Lady of Victory (French), Rev. Joseph Dolé.
Holy Family (German), Rev. Leopold Hoffschneider.
Most Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Fridolin Pascalar.
Chapel to the House of Refuge, Rev. George J. Osborne.
All Souls' Chapel, Rev. D. Laurenzis.
Brockport, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Richard J. Story.
Spenceport, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Richard J. Story.
Fairport, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. C. McGrath.
Pittsfort, St. Louis', Rev. P. McGrath.
Greece, Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.
Charlotte, Holy Cross, Rev. Thomas A. Hendrick.
Ridge, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Frederic Rauber.
Scottsville, Assumption, Rev. Michael Madden.
Mumfordsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Madden.
Chili, St. Fechan, attended from Churchville.
Honeoye Falls, St. Paul's, Rev. Alfred Evans.
Webster, Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Peter Schmal.
Churchville, St. Vincent's, Rev. William Morrin.
Penfield, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Joseph's, Rochester.
Cold Water, Holy Ghost, Rev. Augustin Kraus.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY.

Avon, St. Agnes', Rev. Martin Hendrick.
Rush, St. Joseph's, attended from Honeoye Falls.

Lima, St. Rose's, Rev. William Mülheron.
Livonia, St. Michael's, Rev William Seymour.
Dansville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Biggins.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Henry Egler.
Mount Morris, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Donnelly.
Geneseo, St. Mary's, attended from Mount Morris.
Nunda, Holy Angels', attended from Mount Morris.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Canandaigua, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis English.
Geneva, St. Francis de Sales, Very Rev. James McManus, V.G.
Clifton Springs, St. Agnes', Rev. P. Lee.
Phelps, St. Francis', Rev. P. Lee.
East Bloomfield, St. Bridget's, Rev. William Hughes.
Victor, St. Patrick's, Rev. William Hughes.
West Bloomfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. William Hughes.
Honeoye Flats, St. Mary's, attended from Livonia.
Stanley, St. Theresa's, Rev. J. A. Connolly.
Naples, St. Januarius' Church (in course of erection), attended by Rev. D. Laurenzis.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Palmyra, St. Ann's, Rev. William Casey.
Macedon, St. Patrick's, Rev. William Casey.
Clyde, St. John's, Rev. Peter O'Connell.
Lyons, St. Michael's, Rev. Charles Rimmels.
Newark, St. Michael's, attended from Lyons.
Ontario, Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Fairport.
Red Creek, St. Thomas', attended from Cato.

SENECA COUNTY.

Seneca Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. B. McCool.
Waterloo, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis A. Lambert.
Ovid, Holy Cross, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
Romulus, Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
Farmersville, St. Francis Solanus, Rev. G. Nuonno.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Auburn, Holy Family, Rev. Edward McGowan.
St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Loughlin, D.D.; Rev. — Massimo
St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. J. Ulrich.
Union Springs, St. Michael's, Rev. Eugene Pagani.
Aurora, St. Patrick's, Rev. Eugene Pagani.
Cayuga, St. Joseph's, " "
Scipio, St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Northville, St. Mary of the Lake, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Moravia, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Weedsport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Chas. Horan.
Port Byron, St. John's, " "
Montezuma, St. Michael's, " "
Cato, St. Patrick's, " "

YATES COUNTY.

Penn Yan, St. Michael's, Rev. William A. Gregg.
Rushville, St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Connolly.

TOMPKINS COUNTY.

Ithaca, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Philip Lynch.
Groton, St. Anthony's, Rev. Patrick McManus.
McLean, St. Patrick's, " "
Trumansburg, St. James', Rev. Gilbert Nuonno.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, of St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Lawrence Holzer, C.SS.R., minister; Rev. Stephen Schneider, C.SS.R.; Rev. Peter Frischbier, C.SS.R.; Rev. John Blanche, C.SS.R.; and 5 lay Brothers.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Prince street. Madame White, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, South street. Mother Camillus, superior.

Convent and Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph, corner of Frank and Jay streets. Mother Stanislaus, superior.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

St. Mary's Hospital, Sisters of Charity, Sister Ella Rose, superior. Average number of patients, 200. Rev. J. McKenna, chaplain.

St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister de Pazzi, superior. Number of orphans, 94.

St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Xavier, superior. Number of orphans, 128.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), School Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee, Sister Mary Gabriel, Superior. Number of orphans, 53.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph, Canandaigua. Number of orphans, 20.

Rochester Home of Industry, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Hieronymo, superior. Number of inmates, 45.

Excelsior Farm Industrial School, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Gertrude, superior. Number of orphan boys, 14.

ACADEMIES, SCHOOLS, ETC.

Academy under the direction of Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 100.

Academy under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 40.

Academy under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 60.

Cathedral Free Schools, boys taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph and by Mr. James S. Rowan, principal of Boys' Department, 316; girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 336.

St. Mary's Free Schools, taught by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 250; girls, 260.

Immaculate Conception Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 400 pupils.

St. Bridget's Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 106; girls, 160.

Free School on the grounds of the Convent of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 60.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 320; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 327.

High School, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 22.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 265; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 249.

Select School, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 16.

St. Boniface Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 102; girls, 113.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 172; girls, 178.

Holy Redeemer Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 185; girls, 178.

St. Michael's Parochial Schools, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 180; girls, 176.

Our Lady of Victory Parochial Schools, taught by a secular teacher. Boys, 16; girls, 23.

Geneva Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 320 pupils.

Parochial Schools at Canandaigua, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. About 260 scholars.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. About 500 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' Parochial School, Auburn. Boys, 40; girls, 42.

St. Mary's Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by 9 Sisters of St. Joseph. 500 pupils.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Lima, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 160 pupils.

St. Agnes' Parochial School, Avon, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 pupils.

Nativity of B. V. M. Parochial School, Brockport, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 160 pupils.

There are Catholic schools, taught by secular teachers, in Dansville, Webster, Cold Water.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	55	Hospital	1
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer	5	Orphan asylums	4
Ecclesiastical students in colleges and seminaries	35	Children in parochial schools, about	7,000
Academies for young ladies	3	Catholics in the diocese, between	60,000 and 70,000
Churches	74		

DIOCESE OF SAN ANTONIO.

ERECTED SEPTEMBER 3, 1874.

Comprises that portion of Texas between the Colorado and the Nueces Rivers, formerly comprised in the Diocese of Galveston.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANTHONY DOMINIC PELLICER, D.D., consecrated December 8, 1874.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

San Antonio, Cathedral of San Fernando, Rt. Rev. Anthony Dominic Pellicer, D.D.; Rev. J. C. Neraz, rector; Rev. J. C. M. Brachet, Rev. Jos. Ferra, Rev. Louis Genolin.

St. Mary's (English), Rev. Thomas J. Johnston, rector.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Nicholas Feltin, rector.
St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. Anthony Heinke, C.R.D.N., rector.
Chapel Ursuline Convent, Rev. E. Buffard, chaplain.
St. Mary's College, Rev. E. Beyer (Brothers of Mary), chaplain.
Chapel of Santa Rosa Hospital, Rev. J. C. Neraz, chaplain.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. C. Neraz, chaplain.
Aransas, San Patricio Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from San Patricio.
Bandera, Bandera Co., St. Stanislaus', attended by the Polish Fathers of the C.R.D.N.
Ben Fickling, Tom Green Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Beeville, Bee Co., attended from San Patricio.
Blanco, Blanco Co., attended from New Braunfels.
Blas Herrera, Bexar Co., Rev. Julius Sayet.
Bluff, Fayette Co., Rev. Felix Dombrowski.
Boerne, Kendall Co., attended from San Antonio, Rev. L. Genolin.
Brushy, Lavaca Co., Rev. J. A. Forrest.
Carlos Ranche, Victoria Co., attended from Refugio.
Castroville, Medina Co., Rev. Peter Richard.
Cistern, Fayette Co., attended from High Hill.
Coleto, De Witt Co., attended from Panna Maria.
Columbus, Colorado Co., attended from High Hill.
Conception, Bexar Co., old mission, attended from San Antonio.
Concho (Fort), Tom Green Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Cuero, De Witt Co., St. Michael's, attended from Indianola.
Davis (Fort), Presidio Co., attended from Fort Stockton.
D'Hanis, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
Fagan Station, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
Francisco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., Rev. Peter Tarrillon.
Fulton Station, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
Gallinas, St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Chapolard.
Garcita Station, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.
Goliad, Goliad Co., attended from Refugio.
Graytown, Wilson Co., Rev. Francis Barragon, S.J.
Gussetville, Live Oak Co., St. Joseph's, attended from San Patricio.
Haby Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
Hallettsville, Lavaca Co., Rev. J. A. Forrest.
High Hill, Fayette Co., Rev. H. Pefferkorn.
Honey Creek, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.
Hynes' Bay, Aransas Co., attended from Refugio.
Indianola, Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Fr. Manci, S.J.
Klein Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Labahia Station, Goliad Co., attended from Refugio.
Lamar Station, Aransas Co., attended from Refugio.
Lamota Station, Pecos Co., attended from Fort Stockton.
Live Oak Station, Gillespie Co, attended from Fredericksburg.
Little Blanco Station, attended from Refugio.
Martinez, or St. Hedwige, Bexar Co., Rev. Felix Zwaridowski, sup. C.R.D.N.
Mason (Fort), Mason Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
McCloskey's, Media Co., Rev. Julius Sayet.
McKavett (Fort), Menard Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Medina, Medina Co., Blessed Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Fr. Maas, S.J.
Menardville, Menard Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Meyersville, De Witt Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Victoria.

Mulberry, Fayette Co., Rev. Clemens Rogozinski.
Navarro Station, attended from Gallinas.
New Braunfels, Comal Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Peter Behr.
Panna Maria, Karnes Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Henry Cichocki, C.R.
Papalote, Bee Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from San Patricio.
Pedernales Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Pleasanton, Atascosa Co., St. Augustine, Rev. E. C. apolard.
Port Lavaca, Calhoun Co., attended from Indianola.
Pugh Station, Live Oak Co., attended from San Patricio.
Quihi Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
Refugio, Refugio Co., Rev. A. Antoine and Rev. John Kosbiel.
Rockport, Aransas Co., attended from Refugio.
Rodrigues' Station, Atascosa Co., attended from Pleasanton.
Sandy Creek, Bastrop Co., attended from High Hill.
San José (old mission), attended by Rev. Fr. Maas, S.J.
San Juan (old mission), Bexar Co., attended by Rev. Fr. Maas, S.J.
San Francisco de la Espada (old mission), attended by Rev. Fr. Maas, S.J.
San Marcos, Hays Co., attended from New Braunfels.
San Patricio, San Patricio Co., Rev. Anthony Maury.
Sans Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
St. Mary's Station, Aransas Co., attended from Refugio.
Seco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
Seguin, Guadalupe Co., attended from San Antonio, Rev. Louis Genolin.
Stockton (Fort), Pecos Co., Rev. M. Perier.
St. Joseph's, West Matagorda Bay, attended from Refugio.
Texana, Jackson Co., attended from Indianola.
Ulm Creek Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Uvalde, Uvalde Co., attended from Castroville.
Valzens, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.
Venzel, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.
Victoria, Victoria Co., B. L. of Guadalupe (English), Rev. A. Gardet.
(German congregation), Rev. Fr. Teitien.
Victoria Station, Pecos Co., attended from Stockton (Fort).
Yellow Banks, attended from High Hill.
Yorktown, De Witt Co., attended from Panna Maria.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent, San Antonio, Madam St. Xavier, sup. 25 Sisters, 40 boarders, and 250 day-scholars.

St. Mary's College, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary. Brother Chas. Francis, sup. 12 Brothers, 60 boarders, and 300 day-scholars.

Santa Rosa Hospital, San Antonio, under the direction of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Pierre, sup. 12 Sisters, 6 novices.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, San Antonio, under the direction of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word.

San Fernando (Cathedral) Parochial School, San Antonio, by the Sisters of the Incarnate Word.

St. Joseph's (German) Parochial School, San Antonio, by the Sisters of Divine Providence.

St. Michael's (Polish) Parochial School, San Antonio, by the Sisters of the Immaculate Conception.

Nazareth Convent, Victoria, by the Nuns of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Claire, sup. 17 Sisters, 50 boarders, and 115 day-scholars.

Sisters of Divine Providence, Castroville, Mother St. André, sup., who also conduct the schools of Fredericksburg, Venzel, Haby Station, and New Braunfels.

Sisters of Mercy, Indianola, Mother Camillus, sup., who conduct the parochial schools of Refugio and San Patricio.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, Martinez, who also have charge of the parochial school of Panna Maria.

NOTE.—Besides the three Rev. Fathers of the Society of Jesus in charge of parishes, there are in the city of San Antonio the Very Rev. Father A. Artola, S.J., provincial; the Rev. Father Morandi, S.J., Rev. Father Monaco, S.J., and Rev. Father Anticoli, S.J., who render us valuable services in the holy ministry.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	35	Academies for young ladies	11
Churches	40	Colleges	2
Chapels	7	Parochial schools	18
Ecclesiastical students	4	Charitable institutions	2

Catholic population, about 40,000.

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

Bishop—Right Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSS, C.SS.R., D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

Former Prelates—Right. Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; died Sept. 20, 1854. Right Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second bishop, consecrated Aug. 2, 1857; died Nov. 21, 1859. Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., translated to the new See of St. Augustine, in Florida, March 11, 1870. Right Rev. IGNATIUS PERSICO, D.D., translated to this see March 11, 1870; resigned in 1872.

Chancellor—Very Rev. MICHAEL CULLINAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Savannah, Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, corner of Perry and Drayton streets; residence of the bishop, corner of Perry and Drayton streets. Right Rev. William H. Gross, D.D.; Very Rev. Michael Cullinan, Rev. F. J. Miller, Rev. John Bertazzi, Rev. A. Lechner.

St. Patrick's Church, corner of Liberty and West Broad streets, Rev. Edward Cafferty, Rev. W. Quinlan.

St. Benedict's Church (colored), Rev. F. M. Eckert.

White Bluff Female Orphanage, Rev. Chas. Tanquery.

Augusta, St. Patrick's Church, corner of Jackson and Telfair streets, Rev. C. C. Prendergast, Rev. William Falkener Browne.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Ellis and McKenny streets, Rev. F. Butler, S.J., Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J.

Waynesboro, Thomson, Bethany, Sandersville, and other places on the Ga. R. R. and C. R. R., attended once a month from Augusta.

Macon, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Louis Bazin.

Milledgeville, Albany, Americus, attended monthly from Macon.

Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Reilley, Rev. P. J. O'Keefe.
Jonesboro, Newnan, Clarkesville, Gainesville, attended monthly from Atlanta.
Columbus, Church of St. Philip and St. James, Rev. R. Brown.
Brunswick, Glynn Co., Darien, McIntosh Co., St. Mary's, Camden Co., Darboy, Glynn Co., } Rev. H. Schlenke (residence in Brunswick).
Dalton, Whitefield Co., Rome, Floyd Co., Marietta, Cobb Co., } Rev. Jos. Francis Colbert (residence in Dalton).
Washington, Wilkes Co., Locust Grove, Athens, Clarke Co., Sparta, Hancock Co., } Rev. Jas. O'Brien (residence in Washington).

INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Jesuit Mission in Augusta. Rev. T. Butler, S.J., superior; Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J.

Benedictine Mission, Isle of Hope, near Savannah, Rev. —, O.S.B., and several novices and lay Brothers.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah, Liberty street, between Abercorn and Lincoln streets. Mother Jane Frances, superior. Boarders, 42; day-pupils, 75; free-school pupils, 120.

Sisters of Joseph, Savannah, Taylor and New Habersham streets. Mother Clement, superior.

Male Orphan Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphan boys, 58.

Female Orphan Asylum, White Bluff. Under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Orphans, 48.

Forest City Marine Hospital, under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

Society of Our Lady of Perpetual Help of Christians, for the relief of the poor, Savannah and Augusta.

St. Vincent de Paul Society, Savannah and Augusta.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Augusta, Telfair street. Sister Mary Angela, local superior. The Sisters are also in charge of the City Hospital and of the Female Orphanage.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Atlanta. Sister Mary Veronica, local superior. Boarders, 20; day and free school and boys' school.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Columbus. Mother Bonaventure, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Macon. Sister Xavier, local superior.

Sisters of St. Benedict (colored), Savannah.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Pio Nono College. Rev. C. C. Gaboury, president; Rev. F. J. Rehmann, prefect of discipline; Rev. —, president of the seminary. 70 boarders, 30 day-scholars, 12 seminarians.

Catholic School for Boys, Savannah. Average attendance, 800.

Catholic School for Boys, Augusta. Conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Stanislaus, director.

Academy of St. Vincent de Paul, Savannah. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Mary's Academy, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. 30 boarders, 250 day-scholars, 60 free scholars.

Parochial School, for girls of the Sacred Heart's Parish, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Joseph's Academy, Columbus. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Sisters' Day and Free School, Macon. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	17	Male religious institutions	3
Churches building	8	Female religious institutions	7
Chapels and stations	35	Female academies	4
Priests	24	Orphan asylums	3
Priests ordained since last report	5	Number of orphans	130
Clerical students	12	Benevolent and charitable institutions	4

Catholic population, about 25,000.

DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Counties of Luzerne, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe, Pa.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, consecrated July 12, 1868.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.; Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G. and Chancellor.

Secretaries—Rev. GERALD MCMURRAY, Rev. JOHN SCHELLE.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G. Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G.; Rev. DENNIS O'HARAN, Rev. PETER C. NAGLE, Rev. FRANCIS CAREW.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Scranton City, Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rt. Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., Rev. John W. Dunn, Rev. Edward J. Melley, Rev. Edward S. Phillips, Rev. Thos. F. Coffey.

Providence, St. Mary, Holy Rosary, Very. Rev. Moses Whitty, V.G., Rev. James J. Cummiskey.

Dunmore, St. Mary's of Mount Carmel, Rev. Gerald McMurray, Rev. Patrick J. McManus.

Hyde Park, St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. Patrick T. Roche, Rev. Francis P. McNally.

Minooka, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Loughran.

Keiser Valley, St. Bridget's Mission, attended from Scranton.

Scranton, St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Shelle.

Pittston, St. John Evangelist, Very Rev. John Finnen, V.G., Rev. John C. McDermott, Rev. Michael E. Lynott.

Pleasant Valley, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Crane.

Pittston, St. Mary's, attended from St. Nicholas, Wilkesbarre.

Wilkesbarre, St. Mary's, Rev. Dennis O'Haran, Rev. Timothy Donahoe, Rev. Edward J. Lafferty.

St. Nicholas (German), Rev. Peter C. Nagle, Rev. Wm. Dassel.

Plymouth, St. Vincent's, Rev. Patrick Toner.

Nanticoke, St. Francis', Rev. Charles A. Mattingly.
New church being built for the Poles, Rev. Joseph Juszkiewicz.
Newport Mission, attended from Nanticoke.
Sugar Notch, St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Wilkesbarre.
Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. J. Fallihee, Rev. John J. Bergan.
Upper Lehigh, attended from Eckley.
Woodside, St. Ann's, attended from Eckley.
White Haven, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Bergrath.
Gouldsboro, St. Mark's, attended from Dunmore.
Moscow, St. Catherine's, attended from Dunmore.
Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. R. E. Hennessy, Rev. Edward W. Fitzmaurice, Rev. Thomas J. Rea.
Black Creek Mission, attended from Hazleton.
Frenchtown, St. Mary's, attended from Hazleton.
Archibald, St. Thomas Aquin, Rev. Nathaniel J. McManus.
Oliphant, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick O'Rorke.
Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Carew, Rev. John McGrath.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Doherty.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Buthe.
Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended from Honesdale monthly.
Dyberry Tannery, visited four times a year from Honesdale.
Damascus, St. Joseph's, attended from Rock Lake.
Hawley, St. Philomena, Rev. J. P. O'Mally, Rev. Thos. C. O'Hara.
Rock Lake, St. Juliana, Rev. John H. Judge, Rock Lake P.O.
South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia's, attended once a month from Rock Lake.
Equinunk, Little Equinunk, Aldenville, Lake Como, Mount Pleasant, and Lebanon, visited occasionally from Rock Lake.
Waymart, visited four times a year from Carbondale.

PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary's, attended monthly from Hawley.
Shohola, visited occasionally from Honesdale.
Ledgedale, visited four times a year from Hawley.
Milford and adjoining places, attended every two months from Hawley.

MONROE COUNTY.

Tobyhanna, St. James', attended monthly from Dunmore.
Stroudsburg, St. Matthew's, attended monthly from Dunmore.
Coolbaugh, Oakland, Pocono, Henryville, Spragueville, and Watergap, attended occasionally from Dunmore.

BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Chas. F. Kelly, Rev. James B. Whelan.
Ridgeberry, St. Mary's, attended from Athens.
Athens, Holy Ghost, Rev. John Costello.
Waverley Mission, attended from Athens.
Barkley Mines, visited every Sunday from Towanda.
Standing Stone, Durell, Pond Hill, and State Road, attended every six weeks from Towanda.
Windham, attended from Athens.
Troy, St. John Nepomucene, Rev. M. H. Dunn.
Canton, St. Michael's, attended from Troy.

Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', visited monthly from Dushore.
Overton, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Dushore.
Wilmot, St. Francis', visited monthly from Dushore.
Warren, St. Luke's, attended from Friendsville.
Browntown, visited every second month from Dushore.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburg, St. Andrew's, Rev. John Wynne.
Mission Chapel for the Poles, Rev. Benvenuto Gramlewitch.
Tioga, St. Lewis, visited every third Sunday from Blossburg.
Union, Church of Holy Cross, visited monthly from Blossburg.
Antrim Mines, St. John Baptist, and Wellsborough, visited every fourth Sunday.
Fall Brook, St. John's, Morris Run, Arnot, Frost Settlement, and Narvough, visited occasionally from Blossburg.

LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. E. A. Garvey, Rev. Anthony Shields.
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. John Koeper.
Bastross, Immaculate Conception (in Nippenose Valley), Rev. John H. Lenfert, pastor (Bastross P.O.)
Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended from Troy.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al Kaier, Rev. John Mullen.

SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's P.O., Church of Holy Family, Rev. John Lally.
Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's.
Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Patrick Murphy.
Middleton, St. Patrick's, attended from Friendsville.
Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Felix McGucken.
Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended from Auburn.
Susquehanna Depot, St. John's, Rev. John Slattery, Rev. Thomas Brehony.
Starucca, St. Paul's, attended from Susquehanna Depot.
Great Bend, St. Lawrence's, Rev. James Loughran.
New Milford, St. John's, attended from Great Bend.
Herrick Centre, attended four times a year from Rock Lake.

WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended once a month from Dushore.
Meshoppen, St. Joachim's, attended once a month from Auburn.
Tunkhannock and Brier Ridge, attended from Auburn four times a year.
Nicholson, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Great Bend.

CONVENTS.

Novitiate of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Carbondale. Sisters, 8; novices, 12. Mother Bonaventure, mistress of novices.
St. Cecilia's Convent, Scranton, Luzerne Co. Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Joseph, mother-superior.
Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Susquehanna Depot. Sister Mary Xavier, superior.

St. John's Convent, Pittston. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

Mallinkrodt Convent, Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co. Sisters of Christian Charity. This religious community was founded by Paulina von Mallinkrodt, the present superioress-general in Paderborn, Westphalia, Germany. Sister Mary Matilda, superioress in the United States. A property for an academy and parochial schools has been purchased at Wilkesbarre.

Convent of St. Mary's, Wilkesbarre, of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother-superior, Sister Regina.

Convent of St. Gabriel, Hazleton, of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother-superior, Sister Teresa.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Scranton. Number of scholars, 220. Mother Mary Joseph, superior.

St. Rose of Lima's Academy, Carbondale. Number of pupils, 120. Sister Mary Bonaventure, superior.

St. John's Academy, Pittston, Luzerne Co., Pa. Number of scholars, 170. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

Laurel Hill Academy, Susquehanna Depot. Number of scholars, 75. Sister Mary Xavier, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Wilkesbarre. Number of pupils, 65. Sister Regina, superior.

St. Gabriel's Academy, Hazleton.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's, Scranton. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 115. Sister Rose, superior. Boys, 45, taught by lay teacher.

St. Nicholas', Wilkesbarre. Number of pupils taught by Sisters of Christian Charity, 400; boys, 90, taught by lay teachers. Sister Matilda, superior.

St. John's, Pittston. Pupils, 170. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

St. John's, Susquehanna Depot. Pupils, 180, taught by Sisters of the Immaculate Heart; taught by lay teachers, 70.

St. Gabriel's Parochial School, Hazleton, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 315.

St. Boniface's, Williamsport. Taught by Sisters of Christian Charity. 20 boys, 60 girls. Taught by lay teachers, 45 boys. Sister Germana, superior.

Nippenose Valley (Bastross P.O.) Taught by Sisters of Christian Charity. 40 boys, 50 girls. Sister Barbara, superior.

St. Philomena's, Hawley, Wayne Co. Taught by lay teachers. 75 boys.

St. Mary Magdalen's, Honesdale. Taught by Sisters of Christian Charity. 45 boys, 50 girls.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Hyde Park, Scranton. Sister M. Anastasia, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	58	Academies	8
Churches	70	Parochial schools	9
Stations	46	No. ecclesiastical students	1
Convents	10	Cath. population, probably	50,000

DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD.

ESTABLISHED JUNE, 1870.

Comprises the Counties of Berkshire, Franklin, Hampshire, Hampden, and Worcester, in Massachusetts.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. PATRICK THOMAS O'REILLY, D.D., consecrated September 25, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. PATRICK HEALY, Very Rev. JOHN J. POWER, D.D.

Chancellor—Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. P. HEALY, V.G.; Very Rev. J. J. POWER, D.D., V.G.; Rev. P. CUDDIHY, Rev. JAS. QUANN, Rev. J. B. O'HAGAN, S.J.; Rev. J. B. PRIMEAU, Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN, Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Springfield, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D.; Rev. Charles E. Burke, Rev. P. B. Phelan, Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. L. G. Gagnier.
Sacred Heart, Rev. James J. McDermott, Rev. James F. Fitzgerald.
Adams (North), St. Francis', Rev. Charles Lynch, Rev. James Donohoe.
New French Church, Rev. C. Crevier.
(South), St. Charles', Rev. E. P. McCort, Rev. Daniel J. Sullivan.
(South), Church of Seven Dolors (French), attended from North Adams.
Amherst, St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Brennan.
Ashburnham, St. Dennis', attended from Winchendon.
Athol, St. Catherine's, attended from Otto River.
Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from Otto River.
Becket, attended from Hinsdale.
Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Power, Rev. B. McKeany.
Boylston (West), St. Luke's, Rev. A. J. Derbuel.
Brookfield (North), St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Walsh, Rev. John Conway.
(South), St. Mary's, attended from North Brookfield.
Cheshire, Assumption, attended from South Adams.
Chicopee, Holy Name of Jesus, Very Rev. Patrick Healy, V.G., Rev. D. F. McGrath.
Chicopee Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. D. Stone, Rev. Michael J. Murphy.
Clinton, St. John's, Rev. R. J. Patterson, Rev. P. Callery.
Chester, attended from Westfield once a month.
Deerfield (new church), attended from Greenfield.
Douglass (East), St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Couillard.
Enfield, attended from Ware by Rev. William Moran.
East Hampton, St. Bridget's, Rev. R. J. Donovan.
Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, Rev. P. J. Garrigan, Rev. C. J. Cronin.
Gardner, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Winchendon.
Gilbertville, St. Aloysius, attended from Ware by Rev. Charles Boucher.
Grafton, St. Philip's, Rev. A. M. Baret.
Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Rev. James Hennessy.
Greenfield, Holy Trinity, Rev. W. A. Henneberry, Rev. John Kenny.
Hadley (South), attended from St. Jerome's, Holyoke.
Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. F. Cronin.
Huntington, attended from Westfield twice a month.
Holden, St. Mary's, attended from Worcester by Rev. R. Walsh.
Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. P. J. Harkins, Rev. Richard Walsh, Rev. James O'Reilly.

Holyoke, Precious Blood (French), Rev. A. B. Dufresne.
Housatonic (new church building), attended from Great Barrington.
Haydenville, St. Mary's, attended from Northampton.
Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, attended from Chicopee Falls.
St. Aloysius' (French), Rev. H. Landry.
Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. George Brennan, Rev. James A. Kelly.
Leicester, St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Holy Cross College.
Lennox, St. Ann's, attended from Lee.
Leominster, St. Leo's, Rev. Daniel Shiel.
Longmeadow, St. Mary's, attended from the Cathedral, Springfield.
Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cuddihy, Rev. James T. Canavan.
Millbury, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. J. Doherty, Rev. R. S. J. Burke.
Mittineague, St. Thomas', attended from the Cathedral, Springfield.
Monson, St. Patrick's, attended from Palmer.
Mill River, St. —, attended from Great Barrington.
Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Barry, Rev. John T. Sheehan.
Otter River, —, Rev. Joseph Coyne.
Oxford, St. Roch's, attended from Webster, Rev. James Quann.
Palmer, Rev. Francis Lynch, Rev. Terence Smith.
Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. H. Purcell, Rev. James T. Sheehan, Rev. Lawrence Dervin.
Notre Dame (French), Rev. J. Quevillon.
Rochdale, St. Aloysius', Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J.
Sheffield, attended from Great Barrington.
Shelburne Falls, attended from Greenfield.
Shrewsbury, St. Theresa's, attended from West Boylston.
Southbridge, St. Peter's, Rev. John A. Kremman.
Notre Dame (French), Rev. C. Alz. Brochu.
Spencer, St. Mary's, Rev. Julius Cosson, Rev. Thomas Bevin.
Stockbridge, St. Joseph's, attended from West Stockbridge.
(West), St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Carroll.
Stoneville, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Ann's, Worcester.
Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. Joseph Coyne, Otter River.
Thorndyke, St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Lynch, Palmer.
Turner's Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. P. L. Quaille.
Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry L. Robinson, Rev. James F. Boyle.
Upton, Holy Angels, attended from Grafton.
Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel (French), Rev. Charles Boucher.
Warren, St. Bridget's, Rev. David Moyes.
Warren (West), St. Thomas', attended from Warren.
Webster, St. Louis', Rev. James Quann, Rev. Charles Grace.
Sacred Heart (French), Rev. A. Landry.
Westboro, St. Luke's, Rev. P. Egan.
Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Smith, Rev. Thomas Sullivan.
Wilbraham, attended by Rev. Francis Lynch, Palmer.
Winchendon, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Denis C. Moran.
Whitinsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Uxbridge.
Worcester, St. John's, Rev. Thomas Griffin, Rev. C. M. Foley, Rev. Thomas J. Conaty, Rev. John O'Keefe.
St. Paul's, Very Rev. John J. Power, D.D., V.G., Rev. Daniel H. O'Neil, Rev. Thomas Allen.
St. Ann's, Rev. Denis Scannell, Rev. John Garrity.
Notre Dame (French), Rev. John B. Primeau, Rev. Mr. Delphos.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Walsh.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Holy Cross, High street, Worcester, Mass., under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. B. O'Hagan, S.J., president; Rev. C. P. Bahan, S.J., vice-president; Rev. A. M. Marigliano, S.J., professor of philosophy; Rev. G. I. Strong, S.J., professor of physiology; Rev. E. A. Devitt, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., vice-president of the board of trustees; Rev. B. A. Maguire, S.J., Rev. John A. Morgan, S.J., Rev. C. H. Fulmer, S.J., missionaries; Rev. H. Loague, S.J., Mr. Joseph Becker, S.J., Mr. Thomas Hayes, S.J., Mr. Francis Fullerton, S.J., Mr. Fabian Noel, S.J., professors of Latin, Greek, and mathematics; Mr. Thomas O'Callaghan, Mr. John J. Smith, assistant professors; Mr. Nestor Calvano, professor of music.

CONVENTS.

St. Gabriel's Convent of Mercy, High street, Worcester. The Sisters conduct a select school and night-school, and superintend the Sunday-school of the parish. Number of Sisters, 13; professed Sisters, 8; novices, 3; postulants, 2. Rev. Mother Jerome, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Chicopee. Sisters of Notre Dame, from Namur, Belgium; mother-house in Cincinnati, Ohio. They have charge of the parochial schools and Sunday-school.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of Notre Dame, Holyoke. The Sisters are from Cincinnati, and have charge of the parish and Sunday-schools.

St. John's Convent of Notre Dame, Vernon street, Worcester. There are 13 Sisters from Cincinnati, and have a school of over 1,000 children.

There are 10 Catholic schools in the diocese, with an average attendance of 4,000 children.

Orphan Asylum, Holyoke. Conducted by Sisters of Charity from Kingston, Canada. Sister St. Edward, Sister in charge.

Orphan Asylum, Worcester, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	78	Number of students, about	40
Number of secular priests	82	Convents	5
Religious	10	Orphan asylums	2
	— 92	Priests ordained since last report	4
College	1		

Catholic population, about 150,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA.

ESTABLISHED IN MARCH, 1870.

Comprises East, Middle, and South Florida.

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies west of the Appalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate-Apostolic by a Bull of His Holiness in the year 1857, and in 1870 into the Diocese of St. Augustine.

Bishop—Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Vicar-Apostolic of Florida, translated to the See of Savannah in July, 1861, appointed Bishop of St. Augustine March, 1870, and died June 10, 1876.

Administrator sede vacante—Very Rev. P. DUFAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Augustine, Cathedral of St. Augustine, Rev. Henry Clavreul, rector; Rev. J. M. Fourcade and Rev. D. Bottolacio. The Church of St. Augustine is by far the oldest Catholic church in the land, though it has had many vicissitudes in consequence of frequent changes of flag. The first colonists came from Spain in 1565, long before the Plymouth Pilgrims, who came in 1620. The Church of St. Augustine was fully organized at that early period, and it is the *unique* privilege of that church to have a full set of church records of baptisms, marriages, etc., from the year 1594, in a perfect state of preservation. These records are now in the city of Havana, where they were carried in 1763, at the first change of flag which made Florida pass under English rule. The population was originally altogether Catholic, and it has continued to have a largely preponderating number of Catholics to the present day.

Chapel of Our Lady of Milk, formerly Nuestra Sra. de la Leche, half a mile north of St. Augustine. The foundations of that chapel have lately been discovered and dug out, and measures have been already taken for its speedy restoration. The spot is hallowed from the fact that a missionary priest, more than two hundred years ago, was put to death there by the Indians, from whom he asked and obtained permission to say Mass, which they attended in silence, and at the end of which they massacred him. There was on that spot, in the time of the old Spaniards, an oratory dedicated to Our Blessed Lady. The chapel perished during the political struggles of Florida; but it is now being restored, and already a fine statue of the Virgin Mother suckling the Divine Infant has been obtained for the church, in order to preserve ancient devotions.

City of Jacksonville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Peter Dufau, pastor, and Rev. S. Langlade, assistant. The Church of Jacksonville, together with the parochial residence, which was a large and comfortable building, was destroyed by fire during the war, through the recklessness and bigotry of some subordinate officers in the Federal army. The military commanders of the Government, regretting this sad occurrence, gave boards to put up a temporary shelter for the Catholics of this place. This wretched building, which was a sad vestige of our late misfortunes, exists no longer, and the Catholics of Jacksonville have now a noble church which is a credit to their city as well as an honor to their religion. The building has a basement for schools, built of a splendid material —the cochina of St. Augustine, which is a conglomeration of shells cemented together by nature. The cochina is soft enough to be worked easily with a hatchet, and it receives a nail like wood, but is very durable and unalterable in the air. The body of the church is built of white brick, imported from Havre into this place. The large increase of population here has made Jacksonville the emporium of Florida. The new church was opened to divine worship on the 16th of November, 1873.

Key West (the most southerly point of Florida and of the United States), Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Paul La Rocque, pastor, Rev. Joseph L. Hugon, assistant. The church here during the past few years has received such large additions and such embellishments that it is now virtually a new church, and is the largest and handsomest edifice of the kind in Key West. This enlargement of the church has been absolutely necessary, because there has been lately a large accession to the Catholic population of this place, a

considerable number of Cubans having left their island, only a few hours distant from Key West, to enjoy here independence from the Spanish flag.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of Mater Dolorosa. Rev. J. L. Hugon.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. Augustin Spandonari. The Catholics of Fernandina have succeeded in building a new and substantial brick church, which, with its steeple and stained-glass windows, does great honor to their taste and generosity. It has been dedicated to God, under the patronage of St. Michael, in remembrance of Father Michael de Auñon, who suffered martyrdom in this place at the time of the Indian rebellion against the Catholic clergy.

Settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., Church of St. Joseph. Rev. J. P. Famy. The church here has been this year enlarged and adorned.

Pilatka on the St. John's River, Church of St. Monica, Rev. Felix Ghione.

Tampa, Hillsborough Co., Church of St. Louis—in honor of Louis Cancer, who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago—Rev. B. Bernier.

COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

The Catholic colored population of the diocese has received a due share of attention from the clergy, and the results have been very consoling in St. Augustine, where the men have organized a flourishing society under the name of *St. Benedict's Colored Catholic Benevolent Association*, the patron saint of the society being St. Benedict the Moor, a colored man canonized in the present century by Pius VII. Under the guidance of the Sisters of St. Joseph there are also Catholic associations in a very prosperous state among the colored women and girls of St. Augustine; *St. Monica's Society*, for the care of the sick; *St. Frances' Society*, for married women; *St. Cecilia's Society*, for young colored women. The young colored boys here have lately been organized into a *Society of St. Joseph*. The colored Catholic population of St. Augustine is large enough to require for their accommodation an enlargement of the cathedral; this has been executed, and two new chapels of *St. Monica* and *St. Benedict the Moor* have been added to the time-honored building.

In Fernandina the colored people have a flourishing congregation. The Sisters of St. Joseph have also opened schools for the colored people not only in St. Augustine, but also in Mandarin, Jacksonville, and Fernandina. In other places the Church has not made any gain among the colored population. The very limited number of the clergy, and their yet more limited pecuniary resources, are the causes of this momentary sterility, while Northern fanatics, well salaried by their societies, have put up in many places meeting-houses for them, where these simple, misguided people are drawn together by political excitement, inflamed harangues in the name of liberty, singing, shouting, clapping of hands, dancing, confused vociferations, and other indecorous exhibitions, which they fancifully call *religious worship*.

MISSIONS OF FLORIDA.

Mill Creek, St. John's Co., Church of St. Leopold, attended from St. Augustine every second Sunday of the month.

Moccasin Branch, St. John's Co., Church of St. Ambrose, attended from St. Augustine every last Sunday of the month.

Picolata, Pellicer's Creek, Weedman's Settlement, Rogero's Settlement, attended from St. Augustine's.
St. John's Bar, Richard's Settlement, attended from Jacksonville.
Green Cove, Samson, Middleburg, Diego, attended from Mandarin.
Tortugas, where the United States have a State prison, and Miami, where a remnant of Seminole Indians can be seen occasionally, attended from Key West.
Lake City, Madison, Monticello, St. Mark's, Newport, Quincy, and Chattahoochee, attended from Tallahassee.
Gainesville, Starke, Newnansville, Waldo, Cedar Keys, attended from Fernandina.
New Smyrna, Volusia, Mellonville, Enterprise, Orange Springs, Ocala, attended from Pilatka.
Manatee, Point Pinellas, Tierra Cieca, Clear Water Harbor, Old Tampa, Bayport, Brooksville, Sumterville, Camp Izard, attended from Tampa.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Augustine's Academy. The Brothers of the Christian Schools left their house during the war. It is expected they will soon return. In the meantime a male school is kept, under the patronage of the clergy. All branches of instruction will be taught in the school, including natural philosophy, for which there is apparatus. The Bishop has lately organized this school to destroy the pestiferous influence of a new exotic institution, which, by means of money wrung from the Peabody fund and the school-tax, wages war against the ancient faith in St. Augustine, and aims at introducing Protestantism and infidelity.

Sisters of St. Joseph. The Sisters of St. Joseph have lately been introduced into Florida, where they labor with great zeal for the instruction of the young. They have schools and an academy in St. Augustine, in Jacksonville, in Mandarin, in Fernandina, and in Pilatka.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Augustine. Rev. Mother Stanislaus, superioress. This institution has extensive grounds and a large building for the accommodation of the boarders. The quiet of the place, the salubrity of the air, and the pleasant temperature of the atmosphere, winter and summer, make it a desirable place for a boarding-school. Young ladies there will be well provided for. Board and tuition in the ordinary branches, per scholastic year, $150.

St. Joseph's Academy, Jacksonville. This institution receives boarders, and has now a good number of young ladies, who receive a thorough education in all the branches. Rev. Mother Sidonia, superioress. Board and tuition per year, $200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Fernandina. The Sisters of St. Joseph have opened a school, and are prepared to receive boarders. Board and tuition per year, $200. Rev. Mother Célinie, superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Mandarin, Fla. A neat and spacious building has just received its completion, and the Sisters of St. Joseph have opened a boarding-school and an academy for the children of the settlement. Rev. Mother Julia, superioress. The convent is built in the interior of the virgin forests of Florida, and presents special attractions for those who patronize a rural life. For the accommodation of the settlers, the board and tuition will be per year $150, and may be paid in the produce of the country at market value.

St. Joseph's School, Pilatka. The Sisters of St. Joseph have opened

lately a school, and are prepared to receive scholars. Mother Josephine, superioress.

Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary. These Sisters, lately come from Montreal, Canada, have opened schools and a boarding academy in Key West. Young ladies from Florida, and also from the Island of Cuba, which is very near, receive there a thorough education. Rev. Mother Félicité, superioress.

REMARKS.—Catholic gardeners and farmers who would like a pleasant and healthy place to settle in would do well to try the neighborhood of St. Augustine. This place was originally colonized by Catholics, and the Catholic element prevails there to this day. But Catholic settlers are invited to come in order to counteract the efforts of some bigoted Presbyterians, who see with malignant sorrow this prevalence of the Catholic element, and aim at destroying it. They have already bought out of their lots and ancestral residences some of our poor native Catholics who could not resist the temptation of cash. A Catholic capitalist could easily restore the balance, and confer a lasting benefit on religion. The country in St. Augustine, and probably throughout Florida, is well adapted to the cultivation of the vine. The natives of this place have, from time immemorial, cultivated two species of grapevine, probably imported from Spain by their ancestors, and to which they give the names of black grape and purple grape. The black grape, which gives a red wine, very good for the table, and the purple grape, which gives a white wine similar to the Sauterne and the Champagne, grow in St. Augustine with astonishing luxuriance, and the people do not remember a year in which there has been a scarcity of grapes in St. Augustine, or a general failure of that crop, though many supposed that grapes could be used only for the table, and that it required almost a wizard to convert the juice into wine. It is also believed that the orange-tree insect, which had for some years back blighted the prospects of Florida, has now disappeared, and that delicious oranges can now be obtained everywhere as heretofore. An unusual frost, however, on two different years at Christmas has killed innumerable orange saplings, without injuring old trees. Honest, industrious settlers, furnished with a reasonable capital, can scarcely meet with failure.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	11	Number of churches and chapels	20
Number of stations	70	Convents	6
Ecclesiastical students	2		

Catholic population, about 10,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. JOSEPH.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises that part of the State of Missouri between the Missouri River and the Chariton River.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. HOGAN, D.D., consecrated Sept. 13, 1868.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. CHARLES LINNENKAMP.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. J. Hogan, D.D.; Rev. Charles Kearful, Rev. Michael Milay, Rev. James Herbert.
Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Charles Linnenkamp, V.G.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Eugene Kenny, Rev. P. J. Tuite.
St. Roch's, Rev. J. J. Galvin.
St. John the Baptist, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of Sacred Heart Convent, Rev. Charles Kearful.
Albany, Gentry Co., attended from Conception.
Ailanthus Grove, Gentry Co., Seven Dolors, attended from Conception.
Brookfield, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
Brunswick, Chariton Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Francis Maenning, O.S.F., Rev. F. Clement, O.S.F.
Bucklin, Macon Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Brookfield.
Bee Branch, Chariton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brunswick.
Breckinridge, St. John the Baptist, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.
Bethany, Harrison Co., attended from Trenton.
Bancroft, Daviess Co., attended from Trenton.
Carrollton, Carroll Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Aschieri, ap. mis.
Cameron, Clinton Co., St. Munchin's, Rev. Thomas Denneny.
Chillicothe, Livingston Co., St. Columban's, Rev. Edward J. Sheehy.
Conception, Nodaway Co., St. Columba's, Very Rev. Frowenus Conrad, O.S.B., Rev. Ignatius Conrad, O.S.B., Rev. Pius Conrad, O.S.B., Rev. Jerome Maeler, O.S.B.
Easton, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Augustine Reichert, C.PP.S.
Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Walter Tormey.
Gallatin, Daviess Co., attended from Trenton.
Harlem, Clay Co., attended from Liberty.
Hamilton, Caldwell Co., attended from Carrollton.
Hickory Branch, Chariton Co., attended from Brunswick.
Hogan Settlement, Livingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.
Kidder, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.
Keytesville, Chariton Co., attended from Brunswick.
Lathrop, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburg.
Liberty, Clay Co., St. James', Rev. Thomas Hanly.
Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Adelelmus Odermatt, O.S.B.
Mirabile, Caldwell Co., attended from Plattsburg.
Milan, Sullivan Co., attended from Unionville.
Missouri City, Clay Co., attended from Liberty.
New Cambria, Macon Co., attended from Brunswick.
Norborne, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Carrollton.
New Bedford, Livingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.
New Hierlingen, Andrew Co., St. Francis', attended from Easton.
Nodaway Island, Andrew Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Forest City.
Osborne, DeKalb Co., attended from Cameron.
Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Francis O'Reilly, Rev. J. Ahearn.
Princeton, Mercer Co., attended from Trenton.
Platte City, Platte Co., Church of the Twelve Apostles, attended from Weston.
Parkville, Platte Co., attended from Weston.
Rochester, Andrew Co., attended from Easton.
Rockport, Atchison Co., attended from Forest City.
Richmond, Ray Co., attended from Plattsburg.

St. Mary's, Harrison Co., attended from Trenton.
Stewartsville, De Kalb Co., attended from Easton.
Savannah, Andrew Co., church not dedicated, attended from Forest City.
Spring Hill, Livingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.
St. Patrick's, Gentry Co., attended from Conception.
Sonora, Atchison Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Forest City.
Trenton, Grundy Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Kennedy.
Unionville, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Smyth.
Utica, Livingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.
Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. F. Ziswyler, C.PP.S.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Boarding-School of the Sacred Heart. Madame Shannon, superior.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for girls, Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame McDonough, superior.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Rose, superior.

Immaculate Conception Parish Schools, for boys and girls, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Clemens, superior.

St. Joseph's College, Christian Brothers. Brother Oliver, superior.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, St. Joseph, Christian Brothers. Brother Antonien, director.

Convent and Parochial School, at Carrollton, Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Sister Vincent, superior.

Parochial School, at Liberty, Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Mother Mary of Angels, superior.

Parochial School, at Nodaway Island, Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Sister Presentation, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Chillicothe. Mother Margaret, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Brookfield. Mother Annunciation, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration, at Conception. Mother Anselma, superior.

Parochial School, at Maryville, Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Sister Agnes, superior.

Benedictine Monastery, at Conception, Very Rev. Frowenus Conrad, O.S.B., prior. Eighteen priests, novices, and lay Brothers in community.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	25	College	1
Churches	29	Convents	5
Stations	24	Schools conducted by religious	14
Monastery	1	Catholic population, about	18,000

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises that portion of Minnesota lying south of the southern limits of the counties of Chisago, Isanti, Sherburne, Stearns, Pope, Stevens, and

Traverse; and that portion of Dakota Territory east of the Missouri River and south of the southern limits of the counties of Richland, Ransom, Lamoure, Logan, and Burleigh.

Deceased Prelate—Right Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated January 26, 1851; died Febru ry 22, 1857.
Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.
Coadjutor Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN IRELAND, D.D., consecrated December 21, 1875; Bishop of Maronea, *in partibus*, and coadjutor of Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. RAVOUX.
Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. A. RAVOUX, Rev. A. OSTER, Rev. Js. MCGOLRICK, Rev. A. PLUT.
Secretary—Rev. JOHN SHANLEY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RAMSEY COUNTY.

City of St. Paul, Cathedral of St. Paul, Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D.; Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D.; Very Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G.; Rev. John Shanley, Rev. Michael Bruton.
Assumption Church (German), Very Rev. Valentine Stimmler, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Leo Winter, O.S.B., Rev. Louis Salzeder, O.S.B., Rev. Meinrad Leuthard, O.S.B.
St. Mary's Church, Rev. L. Caillet.
St. Louis' Church (French), Rev. F. Therien, O.M.I.
St. Stanislaus' (Polish and Bohemian), Rev. —.
St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. Lebret, O.M.I.
St. Michael's Church, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of St. Joseph's, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Visitation, attended from the Assumption Church.
New Canada, St. John's Church, Rev. J. Goiffon.

ANOKA COUNTY.

Anoka, Church of St. Stephen, Rev. William McGolrick.
Centreville, Church of St. Genevieve, visited by Rev. Joseph Goiffon, of Little Canada.
Cedar Creek, Church of St. Patrick, visited from Anoka.

BLUE EARTH COUNTY.

Mankato, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Peter Schnitzler, S.J., Rev. Francis Breimann, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Suter, S.J., Rev. Herman Kerkhoff, S.J., Rev. Herman Richard, S.J.
Winnebago Agency, Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited from Mankato.
Good Thunder, station, visited from Mankato.
Mapleton, church, visited by Rev. T. Venn, Easton.
Minnesota Lake, Church of St. John the Baptist, visited by Rev. T. Venn, Easton.

BROWN COUNTY.

New Ulm, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Berghold.
Leavenworth, Church of the Japanese Martyrs, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.

Sleepy Eye, Church of St. Mary of the Lake, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.
Burns, station, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.

CARVER COUNTY.

Chaska, Church of Guardian Angels, Franciscan Fathers.
Waconia, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. L. Weisler.
Benton, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Godfrey Braun.
Watertown, Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited by Rev. L. Weisler.
Carver, Church of St. Nicholas, visited from Chaska.
Chanhassan, Church of St. Hubert, " " " .
Laketown, Church of St. Victoria, " " "
Young America, church, visited by Rev. G. Braun.
Assumption, Church of the Assumption, visited by Rev. J. Nealis, Gessen Land.

CHIPPEWA COUNTY.

Montevideo, station, visited by Rev. J. F. Swift.

COTTONWOOD COUNTY.

Mountain Lake, station, visited from Mankato.
Windom " " "

DAKOTA COUNTY.

Hastings, Church of Guardian Angels, Rev. James B. Halton.
St. Boniface's Church (German), Rev. George Scherer, O.S.B.
Mendota, Church of St. Peter, Rev. P. Glennen.
Burnsville (Hamilton P.O.), Church of St. John, Rev. A. Oster.
New Trier, Church of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. Magnus Mayer.
Invergrove, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. P. Glennen.
Bellwood, Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited by Rev. J. B. Halton.
Lakeville, Church of St. Joseph, visited by Rev. A. Oster.
Fairfield, church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.
Farmington, church, visited from Faribault.
Vermilion, Church of St. Agatha, visited by Rev. J. B. Halton.
Douglas, Church of St. Joseph, visited by Rev. G. Scherer.
Spring Lake, station, visited by Rev. J. B. Halton.

DODGE COUNTY.

Kasson, station, visited by Rev. T. O'Gorman, of Rochester.
Ellington, station, visited from Owatonna.
Dodge Centre, station, visited from Owatonna.

FARIBAULT COUNTY.

Easton, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Theodore Venn.
Blue Earth City, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn.

FILLMORE COUNTY.

Fountain, Church of St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. William Reardon.
Lanesboro, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Louis Cornelis.
Chatfield, Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. W. Riordan.
Carimonia, Church of St. John, " " "
Rushford, Church of St. Joseph, visited by Rev. L. Cornel's.
Spring Valley, station, visited by Rev. W. Riordan.

FREEBORN COUNTY.

Geneva, Church of St. Mary, visited from Owatonna.
Bath, church, visited from Owatonna.
Albert Lea, church, visited by Rev. T. Venn, Easton.
Twin Lake, station, visited by Rev. T. Venn.

GOODHUE COUNTY.

Red Wing, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. N. Stariha, Rev. A. Holzer.
Bell Creek, Church of St. Columbkill, visited from Red Wing.
Belvidere, Church of Blessed Virgin, " "
Cherry Grove, station, visited from Faribault.
Frontenac, station, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Mazeppa, station, visited from Red Wing.
Cannon Falls, Church of St. Pius V., visited by Rev. John Paolin.
Pine Island, station, visited from Red Wing.

HENNEPIN COUNTY.

Minneapolis, Church of St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. Felix Tissot.
Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Js. McGolrick, Rev. Daniel J. McMullen.
Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. Bartholomew Rajgely, O.S.B.
Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. Meinulph Stuckenkemper, O.S.B.
Dayton, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Prosper Maurer.
Osseo, Church of St. Louis, Rev. A. Ladrière.
Corcoran, Church of St. Mary, visited from Anoka.
Church of St. Walburga (German), visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller, St. Michael's.
Church (French), visited by Rev. A. Ladrière.
Lenz, Church of the Holy Name, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
Maple Plain, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
Medicine Lake, church, visited by Rev. A. Ladrière.
St. Boniface, church, visited by Rev. L. Weisler.
Cahiltown, church, visited by Rev. Js. McGolrick.
Maple Grove, church, Rev. A. Ladrière.
Richfield, church, visited by Rev. M. Stuckenkemper.
Crystal Lake, church, visited by Rev. B. Rajgely.

HOUSTON COUNTY.

Caledonia, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. Philip Shanahan.
Church of St. Peter (German), Rev. Charles Koberl.
Brownsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. William Brennan.
Hokah, church, Rev. J. M. Gartner.
La Crescent, Church of the Crucifixion, visited by Rev. J. M. Gartner.
Jefferson, church, visited by Rev. W. Brennan.
Freeburg, church, visited by Rev. C. Koberl.
Houston, church, visited by Rev. L. Cornelis.
Riceford, church, visited by Rev. P. Shanahan.

JACKSON COUNTY.

Heron Lake, station, visited from Mankato.

KANDIYOHI COUNTY.

Wilmar, Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. John McDermot, of Litchfield.
Kandiyohi, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. John McDermot.

LE SUEUR COUNTY.

Kilkenny, Church of St. Canice, Rev. Michael Cauley.
Marysburg, Church of St. Patrick, visited from Mankato.
Le Sueur, church, attended by Rev. A. Stecher, from Henderson.
Cleveland, Church of the Nativity, visited by Rev. John Zuzek, of St. Peter.
St. Henry, church, visited by Rev. John Zuzek.
Derrynane, Church of St. Thomas, visited by Rev. Thomas Kennedy.
Lexington, station, visited by Rev. R. Kimel.
Montgomery, church, visited by Rev. M. Cauley.
Waterville, station, visited by Rev. M. Cauley.
St. John, church, visited from Jordan, Scott Co.
Heidelberg, Church of St. Scholastica, visited by Rev. R. Kimel.

LYON COUNTY.

Marshall, station, visited from Birch Coolie.

MARTIN COUNTY.

Fairmount, church, visited by Rev. T. Venn.

M'LEOD COUNTY.

Glencoe, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Rudolph Deusterman.
Winsted, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, visited by Rev. Honoratus Povolny.
Hutchinson, church, visited by Rev. R. Deusterman.
Rocky Run, church, visited by Rev. R. Deusterman.
Round Grove, station, visited by Rev. R. Deusterman.
St. George, station, visited by Rev. R. Deusterman.
Silver Lake, church, Rev. H. Povolny.
Barenorik, church, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.

MEEKER COUNTY.

Litchfield, church, Rev. John McDermot.
Forest City, Church of St. Gertrude, visited by Rev. John McDermot.
Greenleaf, Church of St. Columban, " "
Fallon Settlement, station, " "

MOWER COUNTY.

Austin, Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Arthur Hurley.
Adams, Church of St. John, Rev. B. Baumann.
Grand Meadow, church, visited by Rev. A. Hurley.
Leroy, station, visited by Rev. B. Baumann.

NICOLLET COUNTY.

St. Peter, Church of St. Peter, Rev. J. Zuzek.
Granby, Church of Visitation, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek.
Belgrade, Church of St. Michael, " "
West Newton, Church of St. George, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.
Middle Lake, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek.

NOBLES COUNTY.

Hersey, station, visited from Mankato.
Worthington, station, visited from Mankato.

OLMSTED COUNTY.

Rochester, Church of St. John, Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.
Pleasant Grove, Church of St. Bridget, attended by Rev. T. O'Gorman.
New Haven, station, St. Bridget, visited by Rev. T. O'Gorman.

REDWOOD COUNTY.

Redwood Falls, station, visited from Birch Coolie.
Lamberton, " " "

RENVILLE COUNTY.

Birch Coolie, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. ——.
Beaver Falls, station, visited from Birch Coolie.
Henryville, " " "
Emmett, " " "
Cairo, " " "

RICE COUNTY.

Faribault, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cl. Genis, Rev. Daniel Hayes.
Church of St. Lawrence, Rev. Wm. Lette.
Shieldsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. C. Robert.
Northfield, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. John Paolin.
Hazelwood, Church of the Annunciation, visited by Rev. John Paolin.
Wheatland, Church of St. Louis, visited by Rev. W. McGolrick.
East Prairie, church, visited by Rev. Cl. Genis.
Wheatland, Bohemian church, visited by Rev. R. Kimel, New Prague.

ROCK COUNTY.

Luverne, station, visited from Mankato.

SCOTT COUNTY.

Shakopee, Church of St. Mark (German), Rev. A. Plut.
Church of St. Mary, " "
Belle Plaine, Church of St. Martin, Rev. Thos. Kennedy.
Church of St. Joseph (German), visited from Jordan.
Jordan, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. Eustachius Bruggemann, O.S.F., præses; Rev. Sebastian Cebula, O.S.F., Rev. Guido Knepper, O.S.F., Rev. Rufinus Moehle, O.S.F.
New Prague, Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. Romanus Kimel.
St. Patrick, Cedar Lake, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. C. Knauf.
Marystown, Church of Purification of B.V.M., visited from Jordan.
St. Benedict, church, visited from Jordan.
St. Joseph, " " "
Newmarket, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. C. Knauf.
Spring Lake, Church of St. Catherine, " "
Cleary Settlement, Church of St. Peter, visited by Rev. A. Oster.

SIBLEY COUNTY.

Gessen Land, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. John Nealis.
Henderson, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Stecher.
St. John's Church, visited by Rev. Thos. Kennedy, from Belle Plaine.
Green Isle, church, visited by Rev. John Nealis.
Arlington, church, visited by Rev. A. Stecher.
Mountville, church, " "
Elm Grove, station, " "

STEELE COUNTY.

Owatonna, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis Pribyl, Rev. Francis Steinocher.
Blooming Prairie, church, visited from Owatonna.
Deerfield, church, visited by Rev. W. Lette, Faribault.
Somerset, station, visited from Owatonna.

SWIFT COUNTY.

De Graff, Church of St. Malachy, Rev. J. F. Swift.
Clontarf, Church of —, visited by Rev. J. F. Swift.
Appleton, station, visited by Rev. J. F. Swift.

WABASHAW COUNTY.

Wabashaw, Church of St. Felix, Rev. James Trobec.
Lake City, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Francis A. Quinn.
West Albany, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. Francis A. Quinn.
Highland, church, visited by Rev. James Trobec.
Oakwood, " " "
Minneiska, " " "
Snake Creek, station, " "
Sand Prairie, " " "

WASECA COUNTY.

St. Mary, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Jos. Hermon.
Iosco, church, visited by Rev. Jos. Hermon.
Waseca, church, visited from Owatonna.
Janesville, church, visited by Rev. Jos. Hermon.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stillwater, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Maurice Murphy.
Church of St. Mary (German), Rev. Sigisbert Mon.
Oakdale, Church of the Guardian Angels, visited from Assumption Church of St. Paul.
Cottage Grove, church, visited from the Cathedral.

WATONWAN COUNTY.

Madelia, Church of Mater Dolorosa, visited from Mankato.
St. James, church, visited from Mankato.

WINONA COUNTY.

Winona, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Joseph Cotter.
Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. C. Walter.
Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish church), Rev. Romuald Byrewski and Rev. Lawrence Zawadski.
Rollingstone, Holy Trinity Church, visited by Rev. L. Zawadski.
Hart, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. Jos. Cotter.
St. Charles, Church of St. Charles, " "
Elba, Church of St. Aloysius, visited by Rev. R. Byrewski.
Lewiston, Church of St. Rose of Lima, visited by Rev. Jos. Cotter.
Philips, Church of Immaculate Conception, visited by Rev. C. Walter.
Ridgeway, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. Cotter.

WRIGHT COUNTY.

St. Michael's, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Ig. Scheller.
Delano, Church of St. Peter, Rev. Damasus Socha.
Waverley, Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. J. McDermot.
French Lake, Church of St. Ignatius, visited by Rev. I. Schaller.
Pelican Lake, Church of St. Mark, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
Maple Lake, Church of St. Timothy, visited by Rev. P. Maurer.
Marysville, station, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
Chatham, station, " "

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY.

Granite Falls, station, visited from Birch Coolie.

DAKOTA TERRITORY.

YANKTON AND BONHOMME COUNTIES.

Yankton, church, Rev. P. J. Bedard.
Bohemian Settlement, visited by Rev. P. J. Bedard.
Polish Settlement, " "

UNION COUNTY.

Jefferson, Church of St. Peter. Rev. P. Boucher.
Brule Creek, Church of St. Columban, visited by Rev. P. Boucher.

CLAY COUNTY.

Vermilion, church, visited by Rev. P. Boucher.
Bloomingdale, church, visited by Rev. P. J. Bedard.

TURNER COUNTY.

Swan Lake, station, visited by Rev. P. J. Bedard.

MINNEHAHA COUNTY.

Sioux Falls, station, visited by Rev. P. J. Bedard.

STONE COUNTY.

Fort Wadsworth, military post, visited occasionally from St. Paul, Minn.

SEMINARIES.

The theological students of the diocese are distributed between All-Hallows', Dublin ; St. John's College, Minnesota ; St. Francis de Sales', near Milwaukee ; the Propaganda, Rome ; and Grand Seminary, Montreal.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Benedictine Fathers, St. Paul. Rev. V. Stimmler, prior.
Jesuit Fathers, Mankato. Rev. P. Schnitzler, superior.
Oblate Fathers, St. Paul. Rev. P. Lebret, superior.
Franciscan Fathers, Jordan, Scott Co. Rev. E. Bruggemann, præses.
Christian Brothers, St. Paul. Bro. David, superior.
Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Hastings, Mendota, and Stillwater. Provincial-House and novitiate in St. Paul. 61 Sisters and novices. Sister Mary Agnes, provincial.
Sisters of St. Benedict, Shakopee, New Trier, Minneapolis, 27 Sisters.
Sisters of St. Dominic, Faribault, Austin. 12 Sisters.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, superioress. 15 Sisters.
Sisters of Notre Dame, Mankato, Hokah, Winona, Wabasha, Red Wing, St. Peter, St. Michael. 33 Sisters.
Sisters of the Visitation, St. Paul. Sister Agatha, superioress. 6 Sisters.
Sisters of Christian Charity, New Ulm, Minneapolis, Henderson. 16 Sisters.

ACADEMIES AND BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul. Sisters of St. Joseph. 80 pupils.
Visitation School, St. Paul. Sisters of the Visitation. 35 pupils.
Bethlehem Academy, Faribault. Sisters of St. Dominic. 25 pupils.
St. Gertrude's Academy, Shakopee. Sisters of St. Benedict. 15 pupils.

Academy, at Hokah. Sisters of Notre Dame. 17 pupils.
Select School, Minneapolis. Sisters of St. Joseph. 50 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Paul: Cathedral, boys' school, Christian Brothers, 310 pupils; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, 275 pupils. Assumption Church, boys' school, Christian Brothers, 175 pupils; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, 350 pupils. St. Mary's, Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, 275 pupils. St. Louis, Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher, 130 pupils. St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Joseph, 75 pupils.

Minneapolis: St. Anthony, Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher, 370 pupils. Immaculate Conception, Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher, 410 pupils. St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher, 200 pupils. St. Boniface, Sisters of Christian Charity, 125 pupils.

Adams, lay teacher. 50 pupils.
Benton, lay teacher. 117 pupils.
Caledonia, lay teacher. 70 pupils.
Carver, Sisters of St. Benedict. 83 pupils.
Chaska, lay teacher. 60 pupils.
Delano, lay teachers. 52 pupils.
Faribault, Sisters of St. Dominic. 250 pupils.
Henderson, Sisters of Christian Charity. 80 pupils.
Hokah, Sisters of Notre Dame. 46 pupils.
Jordan, lay teachers. 95 pupils.
Mankato, Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. 350 pupils.
Marystown, lay teacher. 110 pupils.
New Trier, Sisters of St. Benedict. 95 pupils.
New Ulm, Sisters of Christian Charity. 90 pupils.
Red Wing, Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 pupils.
Shakopee, Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher. 150 pupils.
Stillwater, Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. 300 pupils.
St. Peter, Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 pupils.
St. Joseph, Scott Co., lay teacher. 50 pupils.
St. John, Scott Co., lay teacher. 60 pupils.
St. Benedict, Scott Co., lay teacher. 30 pupils.
St. Victoria, Carver Co., lay teacher. 40 pupils.
Winona, St. Thomas, Sisters of Notre Dame. 200 pupils.
St. Joseph, Sisters of Notre Dame. 170 pupils.
St. Stanislaus, lay teacher. 45 pupils.
Hart, SS. Peter and Paul, lay teacher. 36 pupils.
Wabash, Sisters of Notre Dame. 180 pupils.
Hastings, Guardian Angels. Sisters of St. Joseph. 65 pupils.
St. Boniface, Sisters of St. Joseph. 70 pupils.
Mendota, Sisters of St. Joseph. 45 pupils.
St. Michael's, Sisters of Notre Dame. 125 pupils.
West Newton, lay teacher. 80 pupils.
Austin, Sisters of St. Dominic. 210 pupils.

In most of the country missions, the population being entirely Catholic, no necessity exists for the establishment of special parochial schools.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Jane, superioress.

Catholic Orphan Asylum, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Stanislaus, superioress. 77 orphans.

House of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, superioress. 40 penitents; 56 children of preservation.

Industrial School, for girls, St. Paul, Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Industrial School, for boys, St. Paul. A large farm has been purchased in the vicinity of St. Paul, and suitable buildings have been erected for the purpose of opening an industrial school for boys. The school will be ready for occupation in spring.

SOCIETIES.

Society of St. Vincent. Particular Council in St. Paul. Conferences attached to the Cathedral, to St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Louis' churches, St. Paul; to St. Anthony's and to the Immaculate Conception churches, Minneapolis; to the Church of the Guardian Angels, Hastings; to St. Michael's, Stillwater.

Catholic Total Abstinence Societies. St. Paul: Cathedral, 3 societies; St. Louis', 1; St. Joseph's, 1; St. Mary's, 1. Minneapolis: Immaculate Conception, 3; St. Anthony, 1. Adams, 1; Anoka, 1; Assumption, Carver Co., 1; Austin, 1; Bath, 1; Belle Creek, 1; Belle Plaine, 1; Blooming Prairie, 1; Brownsville, 1; Byrnesville, 1; Cahill Settlement, 1; Caledonia, 2; Cannon Falls, 1; Cleary Settlement, 1; Corcoran, 1; Faribault, 3; Forrest City, 1; Fountain, 1; Geneva, 1; Glencoe, 1; Gessen Land, 1; Green Isle, 1; Hastings, 1; Hazelwood, 1; Hart, 1; Highland, 1; Iosco, 1; Invergrove, 1; Kandiyohi, 1; Lakeville, 1; Lake City, 1; Lanesboro, 1; Le Sueur, 1; Kilkenny, 1; Marysburg, 1; Mendota, 1; Montgomery, 1; Northfield, 1; Oakwood, 1; Owatonna, 1; Red Wing, 1; Rochester, 1; Rocky Run, 1; St. Bridget, 2; St. Charles, 1; St. Patrick's, 1; St. Mary's, 1; St. Peter's, 1; St. Thomas, 2; Shakopee, 1; Shieldsville, 1; Stillwater, 3; Waverly, 1; Watertown, 1; Waseca, 1; Winona, 1; West Albany, 1; Winsted, 1; Winnebago Agency, 1; Young America, 1.

Catholic Mutual Benevolent Societies, St. Paul: Cathedral, 1; Assumption Church, 1; Chaska, 1; Hastings, St. Boniface, 1; New Ulm, 1; Rochester, 1; Shakopee, 1; Wabasha, 2; St. Peter, 2; Winona, St. Joseph's, 1; St. Stanislaus, 1.

Catholic Literary Society, St. Paul, Catholic Academia.

Rosary societies, Sodalities, Confraternities of the Sacred Heart and Apostleship of Prayer, etc., etc., attached to all the churches throughout the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	59	Religious orders of women	7
Priests of religious orders	20	Hospital	1
Total number of priests	78	Asylums and protectorates	3
Churches	146	Female academies and boarding-schools	6
Stations	48	Conferences of St. Vincent	6
Ecclesiastical students	18	Catholic population	96,000
Religious orders of men	5		

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Comprises Vancouver's Island and Alaska Territory.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

ALASKA TERRITORY.

Sitka, on Sitka Island, Kodiac, South of Cook's Inlet, and Illewlewk, on Unalaska, attended from Victoria.

For parts of the diocese under the British flag, see Part II., p. 61.

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED 1834.

Comprises the southern portion of the State of Indiana lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.

Deceased and Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, consecrated 1834; died 1839. Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIERE, consecrated 1839; resigned. Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated 1847; died 1848.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. AUGUST BESSONIES, Very Rev. JOHN GUÉGUEN.

Council of the Bishop—Rt. Rev. MARTIN MARTY, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. AUGUST BESSONIES, V.G.; Very Rev. JOHN GUÉGUEN, V.G.; Rev. P. MCDERMOTT, Rev. E. AUDRAN, Rev. A. MERZ, Rev. A. SCHEIDELER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, Knox Co., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D.; Very Rev. John Guéguen, Vicar-General; Rev. Francis M. Mousset, Rev. Philip Doyle.
St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Aegidius Merz.
Chapel of St. Rose, St. Rose's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attended daily from the Cathedral.
Acton, Shelby Co., attended from Brownsburg.
Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Fr. Ign. Klein.
Austin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
Batesville, Franklin Co., St. Louis', Rev. J. B. Schroeder, O.S.F.
Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Bloomington.
Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. H. H. Kessing.
Blue Grass, Vanderburg Co., Rev. A. Koesters.
Bradford, Harrison Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.
Booneville, Warwick Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Troy.
Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation of B.V., Rev. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B.
Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinrad Fleischmann and Rev. Joseph Fleischmann.
Brownsburg, Hendricks Co., Rev. Thos. X. Logan.
Buena Vista (Six-Mile P.O.), Jennings Co., St. James', Rev. — Seegmüller.
Burlington, Rush Co., attended from Rushville.
Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Kelly.
Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Faller.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. E. Faller.
Carpentersville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Cassidy's Settlement, Perry Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Leopold.
Cedar Grove, Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Brookville.
Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine, Rev. B. Brüning.
Centreville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Rockport.
Centreville, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.
Charleston, Clarke Co., attended from Jeffersonville.

Cloverdale, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. V. Schnell.
Connersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. B. H. Seepe.
St. Gabriel's Chapel of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Gabriel's church.
Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.
Dover, Dearborn Co., St. John's, Rev. H. J. Seibertz.
Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Columbus.
Enochsburg, Franklin Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Michael Hecke.
Evansville, Vanderburg Co., Assumption, Rev. P. McDermott.
Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Julius Duddenhausen and Rev. A. Oster.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Viefhaus.
St. Mary's Chapel, St. Mary's Hospital of Daughters of Charity, attended from Holy Trinity's Church, by Rev. A. Oster.
Farmersburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Terre Haute.
Faux Chenel, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.
Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand, Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., and Rev. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B.
Immaculate Conception's Chapel, Convent of the Nuns of St. Benedict, attended from St. Ferdinand's.
Fillmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. James Stremler, D.D.
Fortville, Marion Co., attended from Brownsburg.
Franklin, Johnson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Columbus.
French Island, Spencer Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. P. Benno Gerber, O.S.B.
Gosport, Owen Co., attended from Bloomington.
Graham, Jennings Co., attended from Madison.
Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Paul's, Rev. D. O'Donovan.
Greenfield, Hancock Co., attended from Brownsburg.
Greenfield, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Greensburg, Ripley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. Curran.
Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.
Hagedorn, Perry Co., St. Mark's, attended from Tell City.
Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Cambridge City.
Hamburg, Franklin Co., St. Anne's, Rev. G. Lipps, O.S.F.
Harmony Roads, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. Joseph's.
Henryville, Dubois Co., St. Henry's, attended from St. Meinrad.
Henryville, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.
Highland, Clay Co., attended from Brazil.
Highland, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. G. M. Ginnsz.
Huntingburg, Dubois Co., Visitation of B.V., attended from Jasper.
Indianapolis, Marion Co., St. John's, Very Rev. Aug. Bessonies, V.G., and Rev. D. O'Donaghue.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Ant. Scheideler.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. R. Fitzpatrick.
St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Alerding.
Sacred Heart's Church (German) and Convent, Rev. P. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., superior and pastor; Rev. P. Vincentius Holbfas, O.S.F., definitor; Rev. P. Pancratius Schulte, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Arsenius Fahle, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Casimirias Hueppe, O.S.F.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Institute, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Joseph's.

Chapel of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of St. John's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. John's.
Indian Kentuck, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, attended from North Madison.
Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B.
Jeffersonville, Clarke Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Audran.
St. Anthony's, Rev. L. Moczigamba, O.M.C.
Knightstown, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
Knightsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Brazil.
Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alphonse Munschina.
Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Brookville.
Laurenceburg, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. J. F. Sondermann.
Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Unverzagt.
Lexington, Scott Co., attended from North Madison.
Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jan. M. d'Arco.
Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. Louis Guéguen.
Madison, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph Petit.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. L. Brandt.
(North), St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Ewers.
St. Gabriel's Chapel, St. Gabriel's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Michael's.
Maria Hill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, Rev. P. Conrad, O.S.B.
Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended from Bloomington.
St. Joseph's, Martin Co., attended from St. Mary's.
Mitchell, Lawrence Co., attended from Bloomington.
Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B.V., attended from Terre Haute.
Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Barth. Piers.
Morris, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. Stolz.
Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.
Mount Pleasant, Martin Co., St. Martin's, attended from Loogootee.
Mount Vernon, Posey Co., St. Matthew's, attended from St. Philip's.
Mühlhausen, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. W. Pepersack.
Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, Rev. B. H. Kintrup.
Nebraska, Jennings Co., St. Bridget's, attended from North Vernon.
New Albany, Floyd Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Mougin.
Annunciation (German), Rev. C. Döbbener.
New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Siebmann.
New Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from St. Meinrad.
Newburg, Warwick Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Princeton.
Newcastle, St. Ann's, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
New Harmony, Posey Co., attended from Mount Vernon.
North Vernon, Jennings Co., Nat. B.V., Rev. J. M. Missi.
Oil Creek, Perry Co., St. Francis Sales, attended from Leopold.
Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Holy Family, Rev. Denis Abarth, O.S.F., guardian and pastor; Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Raphael Hesse, O.S.F., Rev. Francis X. Gaugel.
Chapel of the Sisters of Oldenburg, attended from the Holy Family.
Osgood, Ripley Co., St. John's, attended from Napoleon.
Petersburg, Pike Co., attended from Jasper.
Prescott, Shelby Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Fr. Jos. Rudolf.
Princeton, Gibson Co., Rev. A. Koesters.

Putnamsville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Querets Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', attended from Highland, same county.
Reelsville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. J. McMullen.
St. Andrew's (German), Rev. F. Hundt.
Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Book.
Rockville, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Terre Haute.
Rosedale, Vigo Co., attended from Terre Haute.
Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. Spelman.
Salem, Washington Co., St. Mary's, vacant.
Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Buena Vista.
Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. A. Schenck.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., attended from Prescott.
Shoals, Martin Co., St. Louis, attended from Washington.
Stinesville, Monroe Co., attended from Bloomington.
St. Ann's, Jennings Co., Rev. P. L. Oosterling, O.S.F. (North Vernon P.O.)
St. Anthony's, Dubois Co. (Bretzville P.O.), Rev. Henry Hug, O.S.B.
St. Bernard's, Harrison Co., Rev. F. de Langie.
St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., attended from Buena Vista.
St. Croix, Crawford Co. (Westfork P.O.), Rev. John Dion.
St. James, Gibson Co., Rev. Jos. Merkel (Haubstadt P.O.)
St. John's, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.
St. John's, Clarke Co., Rev. B. Brüggeman (Scottsville P.O.)
St. Joseph's, Clarke Co., Rev. Jos. Dickmann (St. Joseph's Hill P.O.)
St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Croix.
St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co. (St. Leon's P.O.), Rev. J. Gabriel.
St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co. (Evansville P.O.), Rev. Jos. Schuck.
St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co. (St. Magdalen's P.O.), Rev. J. P. Gillig.
St. Martin's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
St. Mary's, Daviess Co. (Loogootee P.O.), Rev. Jno. W. Doyle.
St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P.O.), Rev. F. X. Girolt.
St. Mary of the Woods (P. O. St. Mary's), Vigo Co. Mother-house of Sisters of Providence: chaplain, Rev. J. B. Chassé; pastor of the congregation, Rev. Eugene McBarron.
St. Maurice's, Decatur Co., St. Francis', attended from Enochsburg.
St. Meinrad's, Spencer Co., Very Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B.
St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from St. Bernard's.
St. Nicholas', Ripley Co. (Spades P.O.), Rev. M. Gillig.
St. Patrick's, Daviess Co. (Montgomery Station P.O.), Rev. W. Doyle.
St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Greensburg.
St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. P. Leo Osredkar, O.S.F.
St. Peter's, Harrison Co., attended from St. Bernard's.
St. Peter's, Perry Co., attended from Cannelton.
St. Philip's, Posey Co., Rev. J. Distel.
St. Pius', Ripley Co., attended from St. Nicholas.
St. Wendel, Posey Co., Rev. A. Dannenhofer.
Sullivan, Sullivan Co., St. Joachim, attended from Terre Haute.
Taylorsville, Warwick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad.
Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Andrew Michael.
Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Joseph M. Lesen, O.M.C., pastor; Rev. P. Cajetan McEvoy, O.M.C., and Rev. Maurice Behru, O.M.C.
St. Benedict's (German), Rev. P. Pius Kotterer, O.M.C.

St. Ann's, Rev. M. Quinlan.
Chapel of St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Ann's Church.
Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. Conrad Ackermann, O.S.B.
Utica, Clarke Co., attended from Jeffersonville.
Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Madison.
Vienna, Rush Co., attended from Rushville.
Vienna, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. Hugh Peythieu.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. P. Sassel.
Washington, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.
Wolfscreek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary of the Rocks.
Yankee Town, Warwick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Rockport.
Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from Dover.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary, Indianapolis, vacant pro tem. Ecclesiastical students at St. Meinrad's Abbey.

St. Meinrad's Benedictine Abbey, Spencer Co., Indiana. Right Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., prior; Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., pastor of Ferdinand. The Benedictine Fathers have at St. Meinrad a flourishing college for aspirants to the priesthood; their monastical seminary affording also to candidates for the secular clergy ample opportunities for a thorough classical, philosophical, and theological education.

Franciscan Convent, at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. Rev. P. D. Abarth, O.S.F., guardian and pastor of the Holy Family's, Oldenburg; Rev. P. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., vicar, professor of moral theology and master of novices; Rev. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F., pastor of St. Ann's, Hamburg; Rev. John Baptist Schroeder, O.S.F., pastor of St. Louis', Batesville; Rev. Raphael Hesse, O.S.F.; Rev. Francis Xav. Gaugel, O.S.F., professor of dogmatic theology and church history. 10 clerical students, 2 lay brothers.

Franciscan Convent, at Indianapolis, Indiana. Rev. P. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Vincentius Holbfas, O.S.F., definitor; Rev. Pancratius Schulte, O.S.F.; Rev. Arsenius Fahle, O.S.F.; Rev. Casimirus Hueppe, O.S.F. 5 lay brothers.

Sacred Heart School, Indianapolis, Indiana, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. 150 pupils.

St. Bonaventure's Lyceum, Terre Haute. In charge of the Rev. Fathers O.M.C. Brother Anselm, prefect.

St. Joseph's Institute, near St. Patrick's Church, Indianapolis, Indiana. Novitiate of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Athanasius, provincial. The Brothers have charge of the following schools in the Diocese of Vincennes:

St. John's Parochial Schools, Indianapolis. Brother Aloysius, director.

St. Mary of the Woods Institute and Mother house of the Sisters of Providence, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana, P. O., St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind. Rev. J. B. Chassé, chaplain. The Sisters of Providence conduct schools of both grades, common and high; they have charge of the orphan asylums of the diocese, attend invalids in infirmaries, and also visit them at their homes. Sister Mary Ephrem, mother-superior. The Sisters of Providence direct the following:

St. Mary's Academic Institute, at St. Mary of the Woods, an extensive boarding-school, building affording fine accommodations, and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch. This institution stands in the front rank with the best in the United States.

Cathedral's Boy's Parochial School, Vincennes.

Cathedral's Female Day-School, Vincennes.

St. Rose's Boarding-School and Educational Establishment, Vincennes, Indiana. Sister Euphrasia, superior.

Our Lady of Angels' Academy, Madison, Indiana.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, near Vincennes. Sister Eugenia, superior.

St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, at Terre Haute. Sister St. Felix, superior.

St. John's Academy and Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Patrick's Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Patrick's Day-School, North Madison.

St. Mary's Immaculate Conception Day-School, Aurora.

Holy Trinity Day-School, Evansville.

Assumption Day-School, Evansville.

St. Simon's Day-School, Washington.

Holy Trinity Church Day-School, New Albany.

St. Joseph's Day-School, Jasper.

St. John's Day-School, Loogootee.

St. Vincent's Day-School, Terre Haute.

St. Augustine's Day-School, Jeffersonville.

St. John's Day-School, Vincennes.

St. Gabriel's Day-School, Connersville.

St. Ambrose's Day-School, Seymour.

St. Mary's Day-School, Richmond.

In all the above day-school establishments, young girls who wish to come for a quarter or so, to prepare for first communion, are received as boarders. For any of the above places, letters are addressed to the Sister-superior.

Sisters of St. Francis. The mother-house is at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth and various works of piety. They have charge of the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Institute of the Immaculate Conception, at Oldenburg. 120 boarders. In addition to the already spacious building, a large and commodious hall, with class-rooms and sleeping apartments, has been recently completed. Young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Michaela, O.S.F., superior.

Holy Family Day-School, Oldenburg.

St. Mary's Select and Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Mary's Select and Day-School, New Albany.

St. Lawrence's Select and Day-School, Lawrenceburg.

St. Mary's Day-School, Evansville.

St. Vincent's Day-School, Prescott.

St. Michael's Day-School, Brookville.

St. Anthony's Day-School, Morris.

St. John's Day-School, Dover.

St. Nicholas' Day-School, Pipe Creek.

St. Martin's Day-School, Yorkville.

St. Mary's Day-School, Lanesville.

St. John's Day-School, Floyd Co. (Scottsville P.O.)

St. Andrew's Day-School, Richmond.
St. Michael's Day-School, Cannelton.
St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph, Dearborn Co.
St. John's Day-School, Enochsburg.
St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph's Hill.
Immaculate Conception Day-School, Mühlhausen.
St. Louis' Day-School, Batesville.
Nativity B. V. Day-School, North Vernon.

Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict, Convent of the Immaculate Conception, at Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. Sister Maria Benedicta, O.S.B., mother-prioress. 18 professed Sisters and postulants. The Benedictine Nuns have built a new and spacious convent, and have opened a flourishing academy for young ladies. They also have charge of the female parochial schools at Ferdinand and St. Meinrad.

Daughters of Charity, Evansville, Indiana.

St. Mary's Hospital, Evansville, Indiana. 5 sisters. Sister Maria Voelker, superior.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Indianapolis, Indiana. 9 sisters. Sister Mary of St. Anselm, superior.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Indianapolis. 7 Sisters. Sister Mary Esther, superior. 40 inmates.

Ursuline Sisters, in charge of the German parochial schools for girls at Jeffersonville and Madison.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	74	Clerical students	26
Priests of religious orders	30	Male religious orders	5
Total number of priests	104	Female religious orders	7
Churches	148	Male religious institutions	2
Chapels	20	Female religious institutions	5
Stations in which there are no churches, about	60	Orphan asylums	2
		Hospitals	2

Catholic schools attached to every congregation and almost every station in the diocese.

Average number of school children, about 20,000.

Estimated Catholic population, between 80,000 and 90,000.

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

Comprises that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and the Alleghany Mountains, towards the northern part of the State, following afterwards the easterly lines of Monroe, dividing Craig into two nearly equal parts by a line drawn to the most northerly point of Montgomery, thence running with the easterly lines of Montgomery, Floyd, and Grayson to the boundary of North Carolina.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH KAIN, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. H. F. PARKE; Very Rev. JNO. T. SULLIVAN.

Chancellor and Secretary—Very Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, V.G.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond; translated to Wheeling in 1850; died July 7, 1874.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wheeling, St. Joseph's Cathedral, cor. Eoff and Thirteenth streets, residence in rear of Cathedral on Thirteenth street, Rt. Rev. John Joseph Kain D.D.; Very Rev. John T. Sullivan, rector; Rev. Hugh McMenamin and Rev. John A. Reynolds.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Market street, Centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the church, Rev. Peter Kreusch, pastor, and Rev. Andrew H. Linderfeld, assistant.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (South Wheeling), Rev. A. Schleicher, pastor.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily, Rev. Hugh McMenamin.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from the Cathedral.

Abingdon, Washington Co., Rev. William Silvain, pastor.

Asphaltum Mines, Ritchie Co., St. Mary's (new church), attended from Parkersburg.

Buffalo, Putnam Co., attended from Charleston.

Burning Springs, attended occasionally from Parkersburg.

Cameron, Marshall Co., St. Martin's Church, attended monthly from Wheeling.

Benwood (St. John's), Mass every Sunday, Rev. P. F. McKernan, pastor.

Bethany, Brooke Co., attended monthly from Wellsburg.

Beverley, Randolph Co., attended occasionally from Roaring Creek.

Braxton Court-house, attended occasionally from Weston.

Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburg.

Bristol-on-Tennessee line, St. Ann's Church, attended from Abingdon.

Burton, attended from Fairmont.

Cannelton, attended from Charleston.

Charleston, Kanawha Co., Rev. Joseph Stenger, pastor.

Claysville, Wood Co., attended occasionally from Parkersburg.

Clarksburg, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, pastor; Rev. D. V. Collins, assistant.

Coalburg, attended monthly from Charleston.

Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended monthly from Parkersburg.

Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended occasionally from Parkersburg.

Cranbury Summit, attended from Rowlesburg on the second Sunday of the month. (St. Mary's, Help of Christians.)

Cripple Creek, attended monthly from Wytheville (St. Patrick's).

Easton Sideling, Marshall Co., attended from Wheeling.

Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended monthly from Parkersburg.

Farmington, Marion Co., attended from Fairmont.

Fairmont, Marion Co. (St. Peter's), Mass first and third Sundays of each month, Rev. William Lambert, pastor.

Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended from Fairmont.

Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John H. Walters, pastor. Mass every Sunday.

Green Sulphur Springs, attended once a month from Hinton.

Guyandotte, Cabell Co. (new church), Rev. Thomas Quirk, pastor.

Hawk's Nest, Fayette Co., attended every three months from Hinton.

Huttonsville, Randolph Co., attended occasionally.

Hinton, Summers Co., residence of Rev. David Walsh. Mass one Sunday in the month.

Jefferson, Tazewell Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended occasionally from Wytheville.

Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from Parkersburg.
Lewisburg, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Walsh, pastor.
Littleton, Wetzel Co., Church of the Assumption, attended on the second Sunday from Fairmont.
Long Run (new church), St. Ann's, attended from Clarksburg on the second Sunday.
Mannington, Marion Co., attended every fourth Sunday from Fairmont (St. Patrick's Church).
Marion, Smythe Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.
Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Terence Duffy, pastor. Mass every Sunday.
Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., attended monthly from Lewisburg.
Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wheeling on the first Sunday of the month.
Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended monthly from Weston.
Newburg, Preston Co., Rev. E. M. Hickey, pastor.
New Cumberland, Hancock Co., attended monthly from Wellsburg.
New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburg.
New Richmond, Raleigh Co., attended one Sunday every month from Hinton.
Nuttalburg, Fayette Co., attended one Sunday every two months from Hinton.
Parkersburg, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G., pastor; Rev. Robert Keleher, assistant. Also residence of Rev. Peter Turmel, pastor of the adjacent missions.
Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clarksburg on the third Sunday.
Peytona, attended from Charleston.
Quinnimont, Fayette Co., attended first Sunday of every month from Hinton.
Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, near Roaring Creek, residence of Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick, pastor; P.O. address Talbot, Barbour Co., W. Va.
Rowlesburg, St. Philomena's, Rev. Patrick Boyce, pastor. Mass first and third Sunday.
Rodemer's Tunnel, St. Patrick's, attended from Rowlesburg on the fourth Sunday of the month.
St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., Mass first and third Sundays of each month, Rev. Ferdinand Harman, pastor; P.O. address St. Clara's Colony.
St. Boniface's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every fourth Sunday of the month.
Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
St. Brandon's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every second Sunday of the month.
Scott Station, Putnam Co., attended once a month from Charleston.
St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German Settlement), Mass every Sunday, Rev. Theodore Vormann, pastor; P.O. address New Dale, Wetzel Co.
Preston Co. (German Settlement), attended from Newburg on the second and fourth Sundays.
St. Michael's (new church), near Philippi, Barbour Co., attended one Sunday in every month by Rev. Father Fitzpatrick.
Silver Run, St. Michael's Church, attended monthly from Parkersburg.
Sprinkleville, attended from Wellsburg on the third Sunday.

Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited every third month from Charleston.
Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John's, attended from Lewisburg. Mass once a month.
Triadelphia, Church of the Seven Dolors. Mass on the second, fourth, and fifth Sundays of every month.
Tunnelton, Preston Co., attended every Monday after the fourth Sunday from Rowlesburg. New church.
Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburg.
Upshur Co., St. Lewis, attended monthly from Roaring Creek.
Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Church of the Holy Angels, attended monthly from Parkersburg.
Wellsburg, Brooke Co., St. John's, Rev. Stephen Huber, pastor. Mass second and fourth Sundays.
West Columbia, Mason Co., attended monthly from Mason City.
West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended from Wellsburg on the fifth Sunday.
Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's (new church building), Rev. Patrick Burke, pastor (absent in Europe), Rev. John H. Tracey, acting pastor.
West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburg.
Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. Joseph Mullen, pastor.
White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburg.
Williamsburg, attended one Sunday every month from Lewisburg.
The following places are attended occasionally from Hinton: Raleigh C. H.; Sewell, Fayette Co.; Talcot, Summers Co.; and Fort Spring, Greenbrier Co.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Visitation, near Wheeling, connected with the Convent known as Mt. de Chantal. It is situated on a beautful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the institution is second to none in point of excellence. For circulars address the Rt. Rev. Bishop or Sister Mary Agnes Gubert, directress. Chapel attended from the Cathedral.

St. Joseph's Female Academy, Wheeling, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Magdalen, superior. Number of pupils, about 150.

St. Joseph's Cathedral Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 150; small boys, 150; larger boys, under male teacher, number about 50.

St. Vincent's Select School, for boys, under charge of Prof. C. O. Burg. Number of pupils, 40.

Hospital, Wheeling, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Basil, superior. Average number of patients, 20.

Orphan Asylum, North Wheeling. Average number of female orphans, 50.

School attached to the Orphan Asylum, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 80.

St. Alphonsus' (German) *Parish School*, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 160; boys, 100.

Immaculate Conception Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 60; boys, 50.

Mt. de Chantal Convent of the Visitation, distant one and a half miles from Wheeling. Mother M. Stanislaus, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 26; professed domestic Sisters, 17; out Sisters, 3—total, 46.

St. Joseph's Convent, corner of Eoff and Fourteenth sts. Mother-house and novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph in the Diocese of Wheeling. Mother Magdalen. Professed choir Sisters, 36; choir Novices, 9; professed lay Sisters, 16; lay novices, 2—total, 63.

Convent of the Visitation, at Parkersburg. Mother Mary Placida Fitzgerald, superioress. Professed Sisters, 17; postulant, 1.

Academy of the Visitation, at Parkersburg, connected with the convent, numbering about 60 pupils, some of whom are boarders. Sister M. Bernardine, directress.

There are also at Parkersburg parish schools for boys and girls with quite a large attendance—about 90 in each.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, at Abingdon, Washington Co., with 8 choir Sisters, 7 lay Sisters, and 1 out Sister. Mother M. Augustine Cleary, superioress. Sister M. Borgia, directress of the academy. Number of pupils, about 50.

St. Mary's Academy, Charleston, Kanawha Co., in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Aloysius, superioress, and 4 assistants. Pupils, about 60 in number.

St. Augustine's Parish School, Grafton, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Benedicta and 5 assistants. Girls, 95; boys, 65.

St. Joseph's Academy and Parish School, Clarksburg, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Stanislaus, superioress, and 5 assistants. Pupils, 90.

The valley of the Kanawha, now traversed by the Chesapeake and Ohio R. R., offers to capitalists unequalled inducements for investments in coal and timber lands.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	52	Ecclesiastical students	4
Chapels	7	Orphan asylum	1
Clergymen	28	Stations, over	40
Academies for young ladies	6	Number of children attending school, over	2,000
Convents	4	Catholic population, about	18,000
Hospital	1		

DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Sixth and West streets, Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., Rev. Matthew A. McGrane, Rev. John A. Lyons.

St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Sixth and Pine streets, Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, V.G.
St. Paul's, corner of Fourth and Jackson streets, residence of Bishop, Rev. M. X. Fallon, pastor.
Sacred Heart, a new German church, under the Benedictine Fathers, Rev. Wendelin M. Maier, O.S.B., pastor.
St. James, Delaware avenue, Rev. G. Sorrentini, pastor.
Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly, pastor; Rev. P. W. Hochkeppel, assistant.
Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended from Brandywine.
New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. Dr. B. J. Keiley, pastor.
Delaware City, St. Paul's, Rev. P. Donaghy, pastor.
Newark, St. Patrick's, attended from Elkton, Md., by Rev. William Dallard.
Dover, Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor, pastor.
Smyrna, " " " " "

MARYLAND.

CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia Manor (Warwick P.O.), St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. George Villiger, S.J.
Conowingo, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry.
Elkton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Dallard, pastor.
Port Deposit, St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Barry.
Chesapeake City, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Wm. Dallard.

TALBOT COUNTY.

Wye Mills (Cordova P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Henchy.
Easton, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from St. Joseph's.

QUEEN ANNE COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Henchy, pastor.

KENT COUNTY.

Georgetown, Cross Roads, St. Denis', attended from Chestertown.
Eastern Neck, at Bennett Wilson's, " " "
Chestertown (new church), Rev. Geo. S. Bradford, pastor.

CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. Joseph's.

WICOMICO COUNTY.

Salisbury, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor, pastor.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Meekin's Neck, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Henchy.

VIRGINIA.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Eastville, visited occasionally from Norfolk through Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor of St. Mary's Church.

INSTITUTIONS.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Sixth and West streets, Wilmington, Del., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of Sisters, 9; orphans, 46. Sister M. Stanislaus Kostka, sister-servant.

Academy of the Visitation B.V.M. A new and beautiful building on Delaware avenue, Wilmington, Del. Address for terms, Mother M. Magdalene Cox, Visit. B.V.M., Academy of the Visitation, Wilmington, Del.

Sisters of St. Benedict, Church of the Sacred Heart.
" " " St. Paul's Church.
Sisters of St. Francis, St. Joseph's Church, Brandywine, Del. Sister M. Emmanuel, O.S.F., superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Peter's, Wilmington, Sisters of Charity. 150 girls.
St. Peter's, male, Wilmington, Sisters of St. Benedict. 150 boys.
St. Mary's, Wilmington, lay teachers.
St. Paul's Parochial, Wilmington, Sisters of St. Benedict, 300.
St. Joseph's, Brandywine, Sisters of St. Francis and two lay teachers. 250.
Holy Cross, Dover, lay teacher. 40.
St. Mary's, Elkton. 90.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	14	Academy	1
Regular priests	2	Students in Europe	2
Benevolent Societies	5	Students at St. Charles Seminary and elsewhere	9
Asylums	2		

Catholic population, about 12,500.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ARIZONA.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

Comprises the Territory of Arizona, the southern part of New Mexico, known as Mesilla Valley, and the County of El Paso in the State of Texas.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOHN B. SALPOINTE, D.D., consecrated at Clermont-Ferrand (France), June 20, 1869.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. FRANCISCO JOUVENCEAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Tucson Parish Church, St. Augustine, Right Rev. J. B. Salpointe, Very Rev. F. Jouvenceau, Rev. Antonio Jouvenceau.
San Xavier del Bac, Indian Mission, attended from Tucson.
Tubac, St. Gertrude, attended from Tucson.
San Pedro Settlements, attended from Tucson.
Florence, Assumption of the B.V., Rev. Andrew Echallier.
Sanford and Gila Settlements, attended from Florence.
Phenix, Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from Florence.
Salt River Settlements, attended from Florence.
Yuma City, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Mary Chancot.
Ehremberg City, chapel, Our Lady of La Paz, attended from Yuma.
Prescott, Wickenberg, Cerbat, Hardyville, attended from Yuma.
Las Cruces, St. Genevieve, Rev. Augustine Bernard.
Doña Ana, chapel, Purification of the B.V., attended from Las Cruces.
Tortugas, St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Las Cruces.

Filmore, attended from Las Cruces.
Tularosa, St. Francis of Paul, Rev. Peter Lassaigne.
Our Lady of La Luz, attended from Tularosa.
Three Rivers and Cañon of Tularosa, attended from Tularosa.
Mesilla, St. Albinus, Rev. Augustine Morin.
Santo Tomas, Chapel of St. Thomas, attended from Mesilla.
La Mesa, St. Joseph, chapel, attended from Mesilla.
Chamberino, St. Louis, chapel, attended from Mesilla.
Isleta, Nuestra Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Louis Bourdier (P.O. Franklin, Paso Co., Texas).
Franklin, attended from Isleta.
San Elzeario, Rev. P. Bourgade.
Socorro, St. Michael's, attended from San Elzeario.
Silver City, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Olivier Ruellan.
Mimbres, San Lorenzo, attended from Silver City.
Pinos Altos, San José, Sta. Rita, attended from Silver City.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Tucson, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 45 pupils.

Parochial School, under the charge of the same Sisters. 65 pupils.

St. Augustine's Parochial School, for boys, directed by lay teachers. 150 pupils.

San Xavier's Institution, San Xavier del Bac, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 50 to 60 pupils (Papago Indians).

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Yuma, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 40 pupils.

Parochial School, for girls. 65 pupils.

Parochial School, for boys. 50 pupils.

Visitation Academy, Las Cruces, N. M., under the charge of the Sisters of Loretto. 100 to 125 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on duty	10	Parochial schools	4
Churches and chapels	18	School for Indians	1
Ecclesiastical students	5	Catholic population	17,000
Academies for young ladies	3	Catholic Indians, about	1,800

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BROWNSVILLE.

Comprising that portion of Texas lying between the Rio Grande and the Nueces Rivers.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. D. MANUCY, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, *in partibus inf.*, consecrated December 8, 1874. Residence at Corpus Christi.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. P. de St. Jean, Rev. C. Monin.
Various ranchos in Nueces visited from Corpus Christi.
San Diego, Duval Co., Church of St. Francis de Paula, dedicated the 23d of July, 1876, Rev. C. Jaillet, who visits ranchos in Duval Co.

DISTRICT OF BROWNSVILLE, CAMERON CO.

Brownsville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Vandenberghe, O.M.I., sup., Rev. H. Olivier, O.M.I., Rev. S. Vignole, O.M.I., Rev. F. Maurel, O.M.I., Rev. L. Pitoye, O.M.I., Rev. J. Breteault, O.M.I.

St. Joseph's College, Rev. P. F. Parisot, O.M.I., president; Rev. Fr. Malmartel, Rev. L. Pitoye, Rev. Anth. Nolin, Rev. Ladislaus Gladu.

Convent of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word, Rev. F. Malmartel, O.M.I., chaplain.

Point Isabel and Brazos Santiago, attended from Brownsville.

One hundred and fifty ranchos in Cameron and Hidalgo Counties are visited by the Oblate Fathers of Brownsville; population, about 7,000.

Temporary chapels, 11. A brick chapel at Sta. Rosalia, Cameron Co., just built. A chapel building at Pt. Isabel.

DISTRICT OF ROMA AND RIO GRANDE CITY.

Rio Grande City, Starr Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. K. Clos, O.M.I., Rev. J. Jaffrès, O.M.I., Rev. A. Dessaules, O.M.I.

Roma, attended from Rio Grande City.

San Ignacio, Starr Co., attended from Rio Grande City.

One hundred and ten ranchos in Hidalgo, Starr, and Webb Counties are visited by the Oblate Fathers of Rio Grande City. Population, about 5,000.

DISTRICT OF LAREDO.

Comprises Webb Co., part of Encinal, Lasalle, and Demmit.

Laredo, St. Augustine's Church, Rev. A. M. Souchon, Rev. J. Dumoulin, Rev. J. Lagier. Catholic population of Laredo, over three thousand. Eighty ranchos are visited from Laredo. Population of ranchos, about 1,500.

Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Church of —, Rev. J. de la Croa visits the ranchos in the county.

Brackettsville, Kinney Co. (a new mission), Rev. Michael M. Murphy will visit ranchos Conception and San Felipe.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Corpus Christi. Mother superior, Madame Ste. Angelique. Four choir Sisters, two lay Sisters, and two novices. Twelve boarders and sixty day-pupils.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville; mother-superior, Madame Ste. Ange. Thirteen choir Sisters, five lay Sisters, two postulants. 32 boarders and 115 day-pupils.

Ursuline Convent, Laredo, Madame de St. Claude, superior. Six choir Sisters, four novices, and three lay Sisters. 16 boarders and 85 day-pupils.

St. Joseph's College, at Brownsville, conducted by the Oblate Fathers.

Parochial school for boys at Corpus Christi, taught by a Catholic layman. Number of children in attendance, about fifty.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	6	College	1
Chapels	12	Convents	3
Priests	21		

Catholic population, chiefly Mexican, about 30,000.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF COLORADO.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the State of Colorado.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBEUF, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Epiphany, *in part. infid.*, August 16, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY.

Denver (P. O.), Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. P. Machebeuf, D.D., Very Rev. J. B. Raverdy, V.G.; Rev. N. Matz, Rev. Patrick McGuire.

EL PASO COUNTY.

Colorado Springs (P. O.), frame church, attended from Denver.
Colorado City, Manitou, attended from Denver.

WELD COUNTY.

Evans, attended from Denver.
Smith's Settlement, attended from Denver.
All the stations on the Kansas Pacific Railway in the counties of Arapahoe and Elbert, attended from Denver; also those on the Denver and Rio Grande Railroad in Douglas Co.

BOULDER COUNTY.

Boulder City (P. O.), church building, Rev. Vincent Reitmayr.
South Boulder, chapel, attended from Boulder.
Erie, Longmont, attended from Boulder.
Caribou, Selina, Magnolia, Gold Hill, attended from Boulder.

LARIMER COUNTY.

Fort Collins, Laporte, attended from Boulder.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Golden City (P. O.), St. Joseph's, frame church, Rev. S. Duroc.
Morrison, attended from Golden City.

GILPIN COUNTY.

Central City (P. O.), Church of Notre Dame des Neiges, Rev. H. Bourion, Rev. A. Bourion.
Black Hawk, attended from Central.
Nevada, attended from Central.
Idaho Springs, in Clear Creek Co., attended from Central.

CLEAR CREEK COUNTY.

Georgetown (P. O.), frame church (fine church building), Rev. Thomas McGrath.
Silver Plume, chapel, attended from Georgetown.
Empire, attended from Georgetown.
Mill City, attended from Georgetown.

PARK COUNTY.

Fairplay (P. O.), frame church, Rev. H. R. Binson.
Alma, frame church, attended from Fairplay.

SUMMIT COUNTY.

Breckinridge, Snake River, Montezuma, attended from Fairplay.

LAKE COUNTY.

Oro City, chapel, attended from Fairplay.
Granite Helena, attended from Fairplay.

PUEBLO COUNTY.

Pueblo (P. O.), Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. F. X. Gubitosi, S.J., pastor; Rev. Francis Maffei, S.J., Rev. F. X. Darragh.
Lower Huerfano, Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from Pueblo.
St. Charles, Muddy Creek, attended from Pueblo.

FREMONT COUNTY.

Cañon City, attended from Pueblo.
Rosita, chapel, attended from Pueblo.
Wet Mountain Valley, attended from Pueblo.

BENT COUNTY.

West-las-Animas, chapel, attended from Pueblo.
East-las-Animas, Fort Lyon, attended from Pueblo.
Kit Carson, attended from Pueblo.
Granada, attended from Pueblo.
Nine-Mile Bottom, St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Pueblo.
Red Rocks, in Animas Co. (church building), attended from Pueblo.

HUERFANO COUNTY.

Walsenburg (P. O.), Church of Seven Dolors, Rev. Gabriel Ussel, Rev. Francis Guyot.
Sta. Clara, attended from Walsenburg.
Badito (church building), attended from Walsenburg.
Cañon del Huerfano, Chapel of San José, attended from Walsenburg.

ANIMAS COUNTY.

Trinidad (P. O.), Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. Charles M. Pinto, S.J., pastor; Rev. Alex. Leone, S.J., Rev. J. Montenarelli, S.J.
Apishipa, Church of San Antonio, attended from Trinidad.
Plaza de San Francisco, chapel, attended from Trinidad.
Plaza de San Salvador, chapel, attended from Trinidad.
Las Tijeras (new church), attended from Trinidad.
Chilili, attended from Trinidad.
San Francisco (church building), attended from Trinidad.
Plaza de los Jaramillos (church building), attended from Trinidad.

COSTILLA COUNTY.

Costilla (P. O.), Church of San Miguel, Rev. Robert Garassu.
San Luis, church, attended from Costilla.
El Cañon, Chapel of Na. Señ. del Rosario, attended from Costilla.
El Rito, Chapel of San Francisco, attended from Costilla.
El Balle, Chapel of San Pedro, attended from Costilla.
San Acasio, church, attended from Costilla.
Fort Garland, attended from Costilla.

CONEJOS COUNTY.

Guadalupe (P. O.), Church of Na. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. J. Diamare, S.J., Rev. R. Tummolo, S.J., Rev. G. Ravel, S.J.
Los Cerritos, chapel, attended from Guadalupe.
Los Pinos, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno, attend. from Guadalupe.
El Cenicero, chapel, attended from Guadalupe.

Los Rincones, chapel, attended from Guadalupe.
Los Sauces, attended from Guadalupe.

RIO GRANDE COUNTY.

Del Norte P.O. (church building), Rev. L. Montenarelli, S.J.
Loma, attended from Del Norte.
San Juan, mining district in Hinsdale and La Plata counties, attended from Del Norte.

SAGUATCHE COUNTY.

Saguatche (church building), attended from Del Norte.
El Carnero, church, attended from Del Norte.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Denver, under the direction of 15 Sisters of Loretto. Mother Elizabeth Hayden, superior.

St. Joseph's Home, for invalids (new building), under the care of 7 Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's Academy, Trinidad, under the direction of 7 Sisters of Charity.

Loretto Academy, Pueblo, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	13	Churches and chapels building	8
Priests of religious orders	9	Female academies	3
Clerical student	1	Charitable institution	1
Churches and chapels	33		

Catholic population, 18,500.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF IDAHO.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Territory of Idaho and that part of Montana which lies west of the Rocky Mountains.

First Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. LOUIS LOOTENS, D.D., preconized March 3, and consecrated bishop of Castabala, *in part.*, August 9, 1868. His resignation, on account of bad health, having been accepted in Rome the 16th of July, 1876, the Most Rev. F. N. BLANCHET, D.D., Archbishop of Oregon, was appointed Administrator of the Vicariate of Idaho by letters of the same date.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF IDAHO.

Idaho City, county seat of Boisé Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. A. J. A. Archambeault, pastor. The churches of St. Thomas of Placerville, of St. Dominic of Centreville, of Granite Creek, of Pioneerville, Upper Payette, Quartzburg, Garden Valley, and Jerusalem, attended from Idaho City.

Fort Boisé, military post, Idaho Co., Chapel of —, Rev. Toussaint Meslié, U.S.A., chaplain. Boisé City, county seat of Idaho Co., Fairview, Flint District, South Mountain, Wagontown, Jordan Valley,

Lower Payette, Fort Hall and military station, Soda Springs, Portneuf, and Cache Valley Settlement, attended from Fort Boisé.

Silver City, county seat of Owyhee Co., St. Andrew's Church, Rev. A. Z. Poulin, pastor. Rocky Bar, county seat of Altura Co.; Mount Idaho, county seat of Idaho Co.; Malade City, county seat of Oneida Co.; Salmon City, county seat of Lemhi Co.; Pioneer City, county seat of Shoshone Co.; Paris, county seat of Bar Lake Co., attended from Silver City.

Lawai Mission for the Nez Percés Indians, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. M. Cataldo, S.J., Rev. — Murillo, S.J., Rev. G. Gazzoli, S.J.

Lewiston City (St. —), Florence City, Orofino, and Union Flat, attended from Lawai Mission.

Cœur d'Alene Mission for the Indians of that name, Rev. A. Diomiedi, S.J., Rev. J. Joset, S.J.

Camash Prairie and Spokane Bridge, attended from Cœur d'Alene Mission.

DISTRICT OF MONTANA (WEST).

Deer Lodge City, county seat of Deer Lodge Co., the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. De Ry·kere, pastor. The following information and details, lately received, showing the distance from Deer Lodge of the stations attended by Rev. Mr. De Ryckere, are too interesting to be omitted:

Deer Lodge and vicinity, a radius of 8 miles, has 22 Catholic families, with about 70 children.

Blackfoot City,	25 miles	N.E.,	5	families and	12	children.
Washington Gulch,	35 "	N.N.E.,	1	"	3	"
Nevada Valley,	48 "	N.,	3	"	9	"
Lincoln Gulch,	60 "	N.,	1	"	7	"
Yreka,	55 "	N.N.W.,	1	"	3	"
Beartown,	47 "	N.N.W.,	1	"	2	"
Bear Mouth,	42 "	N.N.W.,	2	"	9	"
Flint Willow Creek,	36 "	N.N.W.,	4	"	11	"
Henderson Gulch,	42 "	W.,	3	"	11	"
Philipsburg and vicinity,	60 "	W.S.W.,	9	"	28	"
Cable City,	40 "	S.W.,	1	"	—	"
Upper Deer Lodge Valley,	20 "	S.,	9	"	14	"
Butte City,	40 "	S.S.E.,	4	"	6	"
Pioneer,	18 "	W.,	3	"	4	"
Pike's Peak,	16 "	W.,		"		"
		Total,	69	"	189	"

Single men, 400 or 500.

How can a priest attend so large a field? Therefore he calls for two other priests.

The hospital in Deer Lodge City is a frame building, 45x32, of two stories, with kitchen apart. It was built in 1874. The old chapel, a log building, 42x17½, was built in 1866; cost $4,000. The new church, a stone building, 60x28, was begun in 1875, and finished in June, 1876. It is 25 feet high; the steeple is 76 feet from the ground. Behind there is a building for the priest, 21x26. The whole cost over $4,000, on which $2,500 are still due.

St. Ignatius Mission for the Upper Pen d'Oreilles Indians, Rev. L. Van Gorp, S.J., Rev. J. Bandini, S.J.

Ioko Valley, Missoula City (church of —), Frenchtown church,

Horse Plains, Flathead Lake, and Coutenay, attended from St. Ignatius.

Stevensville, St. Mary's Church, for the Flathead Indians, Rev. J. Dasté, S.J., Rev. A. Ravalli, S.J.

Superior-General of the Jesuit missions in the Rocky Mountains, Very Rev. J. Giorda, S.J., Fort Colville, Washington Territory.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of Providence, of Montreal, conduct an Indian school, boarding and day, at St. Ignatius, for Indian boys and girls.

Hospital and School, conducted by Sisters of the same order at Missoula City.

Hospital and School, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth, at Deer Lodge City.

Two Indian missions in Idaho, and two others in West Montana.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests	10	Convents	3
Secular priests	4	Hospitals	2
Churches and chapels	14	Schools by the Sisters	3

Cath. pop., white, about	Idaho, 1,500		3,000
	Montana, 1,500		
" " Indians, Nez Percés, Idaho,	300		700
" " " Cœurs d'Alene, "	400		
" " " Pend d'Oreilles, Montana,	1,500		1,950
" " " Flathead, "	450		
		Total population,	5,650

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF KANSAS.

Former Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOHN B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *in part. infid.*, March 25, 1851; resigned.

Present Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. LOUIS M. FINK, O.S.B., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Eucarpia, *in part. infid.*, June 11, 1871.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Leavenworth City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, corner of Kiowa and Fifth streets, Rt. Rev. L. M. Fink, O.S.B., Rev. James H. Defouri, rector; Rev. M. Huhn, Rev. J. O'Reily.

St. Joseph's Church (German), corner of Broadway and Miami street, Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C.

The following places are attended from the Cathedral: Fort Leavenworth (Church of St. Ignatius), by Rev. J. O'Reily; St. Joseph's of the Valley, by Rev. M. Huhn; Kickapoo, Leavenworth Co., attended by Rev. J. O'Reily.

Atchison City, Church of St. Benedict, Very Rev. Oswald Moosmueller, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Eugene Bode, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Moll, O.S.B., Rev. Albert Robrecht, O.S.B.; Rev. Pirmin Leverman, O.S.B., pastor.

The following places are attended from Atchison: St. Patrick's Settlement, Atchison Co., Church of St. Patrick; Doniphan, Doniphan Co., Church of St. John the Baptist; Independence,

Doniphan Co.; Wathena, Doniphan Co., St. Joseph's Church; Wolf River, Doniphan Co.; Mooney Creek, Jefferson Co., new church.

Beloit, Mitchell Co., Rev. John H. Timphaus; no church.

The following stations are visited from Beloit: Lincoln Centre, Lincoln Co.; Delphos, Ottawa Co.; Pittsburgh and Cawker, Mitchell Co.; Limestone (Ibaton P.O.), Jewell Co.; Kirwin and Phillipsburg, Phillips Co.; Stockton, Rooks Co.

Big Stranger's Settlement, Leavenworth Co., Church of the Holy Angels (Hoge P.O.), Rev. J. F. Leary.

The following is attended from Big Stranger's: Nine-Miles, Leavenworth Co., church.

Beaver Creek, Cloud Co., Rev. L. Mollier.

The following places are attended from Beaver Creek: Concordia, Elm Creek, Church of St. Peter, Cloud Co.; Peach Creek, Washington Co.; Clay Centre, Clay Co.; Pipe Creek, Cloud Co.; White Rock, Republic Co.

Emporia, Lyon Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Jos. Perrier.

The following places are attended from Emporia: In Lyon Co., Americus, Eagle Creek, Neosho Rapids, Hartford, Madison, and Reading, Church of the Assumption; in Osage Co., Osage City, Church of St. Patrick, Burlingame; in Chase Co., Cottonwood Falls, Church of St. Francis Borgia; in Morris Co., Council Grove, Diamond Creek, Church of the Annunciation.

Chetopah, Labette Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. E. Bononcini.

The following places are attended from Chetopah: Baxter Springs, Cherokee Co., Church of St. Joseph; Columbus, Cherokee Co., Gerard, Crawford Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier; Coalfield, Cherokee Co., Church of St. Bridget; Oswego, Labette Co.; Mulberry Grove, Crawford Co.

Effingham, Atchison Co., Church of —, Rev. John J. Begley.

The following missions are attended from Effingham: Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., Church of —; Holton, Church of —, and Netawaka, Jackson Co.; Whiting, Jackson Co.

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of Mary, Queen of Angels, Rev. F. J. Wattron.

The following are attended from Fort Scott: Osage, Bourbon Co. (Church of St. Patrick); Pleasant Valley, Bourbon Co.

Great Bend, Barton Co., Rev. F. P. Swenbergh.

The following places are attended from Great Bend: in Barton Co., Ellenwood and Pawnee Rock; in Harvey Co., Newton (Church of St. Mary's) and Halstead; in Marion Co., Florence and Peabody; in McPherson Co., McPherson City and Empire; in Reno Co., Hutchison, Burton, and Castleton; in Rice Co., Peace, Raymond, Atlanta, and Stone Corral; in Pawnee Co., Fort Larned and Garfield; in Edwards Co., Kinsley; in Ford Co., Fort Dodge and Dodge City; in Sequoyah Co., Pierceville; in Kearney Co., Lakin; and Sargent, in Hamilton Co.

Hanover, Washington Co., St. John's Church, Rev. John Piebler.

The following places are attended from Hanover: Marysville and Beattie, Washington Co.; Parson's Creek, St. Mary's Church (Clopton P.O.), Washington Co.; Coon Creek, Washington Co.; Cuba, Republic Co.; Parson's Creek (Strawberry P.O.), Church of St. Lawrence.

Humboldt, Allen Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Phil. Scholl.

The following are attended from Humboldt: Burlington, Coffee

Co. (Church of St. Francis Xavier); Holy Cross, Coffee Co.; Owl Creek (Church of Immaculate Conception); Iola, Allen Co.

Junction City, Davis Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. A. Carius.

The following are attended from Junction: Chapman's Creek, Dickinson Co.; Dry Creek, Davis Co.; Skiddy, Morris Co.; McDowell's Creek, Davis Co.; Fort Riley, Ogden, Riley Co. (St. Mary's Church).

Lawrence, Douglas Co., Church of St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Wm. F. Fitzgerald.

Monte Cassino Priory, Clark's Co, Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B.

Newman, Jefferson Co., Church of Purification, Rev. Thos. Jos. McCaull.

The following are attended from Newman: Ozaukee, Jefferson Co. (Church of St. Mary Magdalen); Big Springs, Douglas Co.

Olathe, Johnson Co. (Church of St. Mary's), Rev. Michael Casey, who also attends to Edgerton (Church of the Assumption), Gardner (Church of —), both in Johnson Co.

Osage Mission, Neosho Co., Church of St. Francis Hieronymo, Rev. A. Sweere, S.J., superior; Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. Philip Colleton, S.J., Rev. A. M. Hayden, S.J.

The following are attended from Osage Mission: Arkansas City, Cowley Co.; Augusta, Butler Co.; Canville, Neosho Co.; Chanute, Neosho Co.; Cedarvale, Howard Co.; Coffeyville, Montgomery Co. (Church of the Holy Name); Coyville, Wilson Co. (Church of St. Francis Regis); Eldorado, Butler Co.; Eureka, Greenwood Co.; Greenwood, Greenwood Co.; Hickory Creek, Crawford Co. (Church of St. Aloysius); Independence, Montgomery Co. (Church of St. Stanislaus Kostka); Ladore, Neosho Co. (Church of the Immaculate Conception); Longton, Howard Co.; Morgan, Montgomery Co. (Church of St. Ignatius); New Albany, Wilson Co.; New Boston, Howard Co.; New Chicago, Neosho Co.; Neodisha, Wilson Co.; Silver Creek, Cowley Co.; Parsons, Labette Co. (Church of St. Patrick); Peru, Howard Co.; Sheridan, Greenwood Co.; Thayer, Neosho Co.; Verdigris Falls, Greenwood Co.; Walnut, Crawford Co. (Church of St. Ann); Wellington, Sumner Co.

Paola, Miami Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. T. Abel.

The following place is attended from Paola: Aubrey, Johnson Co. (Church of Mary, Queen of the Rosary). Louisburg and Sugar Creek without churches.

Prairie City, Douglas Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Wm. E. Smith, who attends the following places—in Douglas Co.: Twin Mounds (St. Henry's Church), Marion Township; in Franklin Co.: Ottawa, Pomona, Leloup, Wellsville; in Osage Co.: Carbondale and Scranton.

Rock Creek, Wabaunsee Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Ig. Lager, who attends to Elbow, Pottawatamie Co. (Church of St. Patrick), and Wamego, in Riley Co.

Salina, Saline Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Wibbert.

The following missions are attended from Salina: Brookville and Ellsworth, in Ellsworth Co.; Ft. Hays, Hays City, Liebenthal, Herzog, Stadter, Ellis, in Ellis Co.; Bunker Hill and Russell, in Russell Co.; Ft. Wallace, in Wallace Co.; Bosland.

St. Benedict's Settlement, Doniphan Co. (Severance P.O.), Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Pirmine M Koumly, O.S.B.

The following place is attended from St. Benedict's: Normanville, Brown Co. (St. Mary's Church).

St. Boniface Settlement, Anderson Co. (Scipio P.O.), Church of St. Boniface, Rev. A. Heimann, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Xavier Huber, O.C.C., Rev. J. Beerhorst, O.C.C., Rev. Leander King, O.C.C., Rev. Pius Mayer, O.C.C.

The following places, all in Anderson Co., are attended from St. Boniface: Emerald (Church of St. Patrick); Garnet (Church of the Holy Guardian Angel); Mineral Point (Church of the Holy Cross), Station on Trustland.

St. Joseph's Settlement, Marshall Co. (Frankfort P.O.), Rev. Thomas O'Reilly.

The following places are attended from St. Joseph's: Coal Creek, Nemaha Co.; Coon Creek, Washington Co.; Noonan's Settlement, Riley Co.; Waterville, Marshall Co.

St. Mary's Mission, Pottawatamie Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., superior; Rev. M. Gailand, S.J., Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J., Rev. Pet. Van den Bergh, S.J., Rev. John Driessen, S.J., Rev. Jos. Rimmele, S.J.

The following are attended from St. Mary's: Alma, Newberry (St. Mary's Church), in Wabaunsee Co.; Wild Cat, Fancy Creek, Manhattan, in Riley Co.; St. Joseph's, near Topeka, Shawnee Co. (Indian); Silver Lake, Shawnee Co.

Seneca, Nemaha Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Emmanuel Hartig, O.S.B., Rev. Timothy M. Luber, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from Seneca: Wild Cat Creek, Nemaha Co. (Church of St. Mary's); Capioma, Nemaha Co. (Church of St. Augustine); St. Bridget's (Church of St. Bridget's), Mission Creek, in Marshall Co.; Axtell Station, Marshall Co.

Shawneetown, Johnson Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Weickmann, who attends also to St. Patrick's Church at Delaware, Wyandotte Co.; Eudora, Douglas Co., Church of the Holy Family; Rosedale, in Johnson Co.

Solomon City, Saline Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Francis M. Hayden.

The following are attended from Solomon City: Abilene and Hope, in Dickinson Co.

Topeka, Shawnee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. John F. Cunningham.

Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. A. Kuhls.

Wichita, Sedgwick Co., St. Aloysius' Church, Rev. J. C. Schurz.

The following places are attended from Wichita: Spring Branch (church building) and Marion Centre, Marion Co.; Springtown (church building), Eldorado, Whitewater, Plum Grove, Brunottown and Augusta, Butler Co.; Uniontown, St. Mark's Church, Illinoistown (church building), Afton, and El Paso, Sedgwick Co.; Belle Plaine, Oxford and Salt Springs, Wellington and Chicaska, Southhaven and Caldwell, in Sumner Co.; Winfield (church building), Red Bank, Arkansas City, Lazette and Tisdale, and Thomasville, in Cowley Co.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, ETC.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's Mission, Pottawatamie Co., under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck,

S.J., President; Rev. Jos. Rimmele, S.J., N. Schlachter, S.J., James Wier, S.J., and Brothers Murphy and Bender, and two assistant teachers.

St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers. Very Rev. Oswald Moosmueller, O.S.B., president; Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Moll, O.S.B., Rev. Eugene Bode, O.S.B., Rev. Raymond Daniel, O.S.B., Rev. Albert Robrecht, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmin Leverman, O.S.B.

St. Francis' Institution, Osage Mission, Neosho Co., under the charge of the Members of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Adrian Sweere, S.J., president.

Mount St. Mary's Academy, near Leavenworth, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Mother Xaveria Ross, superior.

St. Ann's Young Ladies' Academy, Osage Mission, Neosho Co., conducted by the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Scholastica's Academy, conducted by the Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict. Sister Augustine, O.S.B., directress.

Mt. Carmel Institute, under the care of the Carmelite Fathers. Very Rev. A. Heimann, O.C.C., president; Rev. J. Beerhorst, O.C.C., Rev. Pius Mayer, O.C.C., and several other teachers.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

JESUITS, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission, Neosho Co. (St. Francis de Hieronymo), Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., superior; Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. Philip Colleton, S.J., Rev. A. M. Hayden, S.J.

St. Mary's Mission, Pottawatamie Co., Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., superior; Rev. M. Gailand, S.J., Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J., Rev. Jos. Rimmele, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J., Rev. P. Van den Bergh, S.J.; 2 scholastics and 15 lay Brothers.

BENEDICTINES, ESTABLISHED AT

Atchison. St. Benedict's Abbey, Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolfe, O.S.B., abbot-elect; Rev. Emmanuel Hartig, O.S.B., Rev. Thomas Bartl, O.S.B., Rev. Timothy Luber, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmine M. Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Moll, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., Rev. Eugene Bode, O.S.B., Rev. Raymond Daniel, O.S.B., Rev. Albert Robrecht, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmin Leverman, O.S.B. Four clerics belonging to Atchison are in St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa. The following houses are attached to St. Benedict's Abbey: St. Benedict's, Severance P.O., Seneca, Nemaha Co., Monte Cassino Priory, Clarke Co., Kan.; Nebraska City, Neb.

CARMELITES.

Mt. Carmel, Novitiate and Scholasticate of the order of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Scipio P.O., Anderson Co., Very Rev. Albert Heimann, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Xavier Huber, O.C.C.; Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C., Rev. Ignatius Beerhorst, O.C.C., Rev. Pius Mayer, O.C.C., several novices and lay Brothers.

St. Joseph's Church, Leavenworth City, is also attached to Mt. Carmel Priory. Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C., pastor.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, ESTABLISHED NEAR

Leavenworth. Mount St. Mary's, south of Leavenworth, is the mother-house and novitiate of the order. Mother Xaveria Ross, sister-servant; Sister Josephine, mother's assistant.

There are houses of this order at Lawrence, Douglas Co.; Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co.; Fort Leavenworth, Helena, and Deer Lodge, Montana Territory; Denver, Col.; Laramie City, in Wyoming; Virginia City, in Montana.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART, ESTABLISHED AT

St. Mary's Mission, Pottawatamie Co., Madame Armstrong, superioress. Number of Sisters, 20.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, at St. Mary's Mission, in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame M. A. Armstrong, superioress.

SISTERS OF LORETTO, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission, Neosho Co. Sister Bridget Heyden, superioress.

SISTERS OF ST. BENEDICT, ESTABLISHED AT

Atchison. St. Scholastica's Convent, at Atchison, is the mother-house and the novitiate of the order in the Vicariate. Mother Evangelista Kremeter, O.S.B., superioress. Number of professed Sisters, about 25.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Orphan Asylum, at Leavenworth City, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, where all the orphans of the vicariate, both male and female, are provided for. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant.

St. John's Hospital, at Leavenworth, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Loretto, sister-servant.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS OF THE VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF KANSAS.

Parochial School of St. Mary's Cathedral, Leavenworth City, for larger boys. Taught by a secular male teacher.

Parochial School of the Cathedral, for smaller boys and girls. Taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of children at both schools, over 500.

St. Joseph's Parochial School (German), Leavenworth. Taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of children, about 150.

Parochial School of Fort Leavenworth. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils in attendance, from 60 to 70.

St. Benedict's Parochial School, Atchison. Under the care of Sisters of St. Benedict. Number of children, about 150.

Parish School of the Assumption, Topeka. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of children, 80.

St. John's Parochial School, Lawrence. Taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of children, 70.

Parochial School of St. Francis de Hieronymo, for boys. Osage Mission. Taught by Brothers of the Society of Jesus and secular teachers.

Parochial School of St. Francis de Hieronymo, for girls. Osage Mission. Taught by Sisters of Loretto, and by young ladies.

St. Peter and St. Paul's Parochial School, Seneca. Taught by the Sisters of St. Benedict. Number of pupils, about 80.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for boys, St. Mary's Mission. Taught by members of the Society of Jesus.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for girls, St. Mary's Mission. Conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, St. Patrick Settlement, Atchison Co. Taught by a lay teacher.

Parochial School of St. Francis Xavier's, Junction City. Just organizing.

Parochial School of the Mother of God, Wyandotte. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, about 150.

There are schools started also at Shawneetown, Salina, Beaver Creek, conducted by secular teachers.

Besides the above parochial schools the Vicariate-Apostolic of Kansas numbers several colleges and academies. St. Benedict's College, at Atchison; St. Mary's College, at St. Mary's Mission; St. Francis' Institute, at Osage Mission; Seminary courses at the Cathedral; St. Mary's Academy, Leavenworth; Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Mary's Mission, St. Scholastica's Academy, Atchison; St. Francis' Academy, Osage Mission.

Besides the above the catechism is taught on Saturday, Sunday, and Monday, in every church of the Vicariate.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	60	Priests ordained during last year	4
Clergyman doing duty in other dioceses	1	Hospital	1
Churches and chapels	80	Orphan Asylum	1
Male religious institutions	4	Parochial schools	18
Female religious communities	7	Number of children visiting parochial schools, about	2,500
Seminarians	6	Catholic population, about	40,000
Educational institutions	8		

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NEBRASKA.

Comprising the State of Nebraska, Montana and Wyoming Territories, and part of Dakota Territory.

Vicars-Apostolic—1. Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D.; 2. Rt. Rev. JAMES O'GORMAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Raphanea, *in partibus infidelium*, appointed Vicar-Apostolic of Nebraska May 8, 1859; died July 4, 1874.

Present Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JAMES O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Dibona, *in partibus infidelium*, August 20, 1876.

Council—Very Rev. JOHN CURTIS, Very Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE, Rev. JOHN JENNETTE, Rev. OTTO GROENEBAUM, and Rev. JOHN LONERGAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Omaha, Church of St. Philomena, Ninth street, Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Rev. John Jennette, rector; assistants, Rev. William Kelly, Rev. James Martin.

Church of St. Mary Magdalen (German), Rev. Otto Groenebaum, pastor.

Church of the Holy Family, Omaha, to be commenced next spring. Very Rev. John Curtis, pastor.

Stations attended from St. Philomena's Church:

Blair, Washington Co. (church erected), on the last Sunday of each month.

Papilion, Sarpy Co., visited once a month.
McArdleville, visited occasionally.

Columbus, Platte Co., Neb., St. John's Church, Rev. J. M. Ryan, pastor; assistant, Rev. J. M. J. Smyth. The following stations are attended from Columbus:

St. Mary's Church, Wood River, Hall Co., Neb., visited second Sunday in each month.
Shell Creek (church nearly complete), visited the fourth Sunday in each month.
Schuyler, Colfax Co.,
Grand Island, Hall Co.,
Lone Tree, Merrick Co.,
Clarksville,
} visited once a month.

Crete, Saline Co., Neb., St. James' Church, Rev. Ferdinand Lechleitner, pastor. The following stations are attended from Crete:

St. Alphonsus' Church, Exeter, Fillmore Co., visited once a month.
St. Stephen's, Beachenville, Nuckalls Co., visited occasionally.
St. Michael's, Pleasant Hill, Saline Co.,
Sutton Station, Clay Co.,
Fairbury, Jefferson Co.,
Meridian, Jefferson Co.,
Alexandria, Thayer Co.,
Beatrice, Gage Co.,
Little Blue, Webster Co. (German),
} visited once a month.
Hastings, Adam Co., visited occasionally.

Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory, St. Mary of the Plains, Rev. John McGoldrick, pastor. The following stations are attended from Cheyenne:

Antelope Station, Hills Dale, Pine Bluffs, Sherman, Sidney, Fort Laramie, Fort Fetterman, and Potter Station.

Fremont, Dodge Co., Neb., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Lonergan, pastor. The following stations are attended from Fremont:

Elk Horn, Douglas Co. (church completed), visited once a month.
Saunders Creek, Saunders Co.,
Ryan's Settlement, Colfax Co.,
St. Joseph's Settlement, Dodge Co.,
Belle Creek, Washington Co.,
Headland Settlement, Saunders Co.,
Maple Creek, Dodge Co.,
} visited occasionally.

Falls City, Richardson Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Francis Bobal, pastor. The following stations are attended from Falls City:

Rulo, Richardson Co., Church of Immaculate Conception.
Barrade Settlement, Richardson Co. (church recently repaired).
Dawson's Mills.
Pawnee.
Arrago (church completed).

Franklin, Dakota Co., Neb., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Erlach, pastor. The stations visited from Franklin are:

South Creek (church erected)
New Castle (church erected)
} visited one Sunday in each month.

Forest City, Sarpy Co., Neb., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John Bernard, pastor.

Butler Co., Neb. (German settlements), attended occasionally from Forest City.

Helena, Montana Territory, Lewis and Clarke Counties, Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Lawrence B. Palladino, S.J., pastor; assistant, Rev. J. Menetrey, S.J.

Bannock City,
Boulder Valley,
Benton City,
Carrie Gulch,
Diamond City,
French Bar,
Fort Ellis,
Fort Shaw,
Gallatin Valley,
Mission Bottom,
Missouri Valley,
New York Gulch,
Pradersburg,
Silver Creek,
Springville,
Unionville,
} Stations attended from Helena.

The following Indian tribes are also attended from Helena once a year: The North Blackfoot Tribes, the Piegans, and the Bloods, numbering in all five thousand souls. About fifteen hundred are baptized.

Lincoln City, Lancaster Co., Neb., Very Rev. William Byrne, pastor; Rev. T. B. Molloy.

The following stations are attended from Lincoln:

Ashland, visited occasionally.
Enterprise, the second Sunday in each month.
Greenwood, the first Sunday in each month.
Waverley, visited occasionally.
Tecumseh, Johnson Co., the fourth Sunday in each month. The church here was recently enlarged.
Seward, Seward Co., visited once a month.

Forty acres were recently purchased some two miles from Lincoln to be used for a Catholic cemetery.

Laramie City, Wyoming Territory, Church of St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. Eugene Cusson, pastor. The following stations are visited from Laramie:

Rawlins, St. Patrick's (new church), visited the first Sunday in each month.

Evanston,
South Pass,
Atlantic City,
West River,
Green River,
Fort Steele,
Fort Laramie,
Fort Bridger,
} visited occasionally.

Nebraska City, Otoe Co., Neb., St. Benedict's Church, Rev. Thomas Bartle, O.S.B., pastor.

Schmidt's Settlement and Straub's Settlement (German) are occasionally visited from St. Benedict's.

St. Mary's. The following stations are attended from St. Mary's:

Palmyra, Otoe Co. (church recently improved).
Brownsville, Nemaha Co. (brick church completed).

North Platte, Lincoln Co., St. Patrick's (recently erected), Rev. P. Lynch, pastor. This mission was established in the summer of 1874, and now comprises :

Kearney Junction, St. James' Church, visited once a month.

Roscoe,
Ogallala,
Brule,
Julesburg,
Fort McPherson, } visited occasionally.

Plattsmouth, Cass Co., Neb., St. John's, a brick church with stone basement, 36 by 80, erected this year at a cost of $6,000. Rev. John A. Hayes, pastor.

La Platte, Louisville, and Rock Bluffs are visited from Plattsmouth two or three times a year.

St. Helena, Cedar Co., Neb., Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Dexacher, pastor.

The church of St. Boniface is attended from St. Helena once a month.

St. Ignatius' Mission, Montana Ter., Missouri Co., Rev. L. Van Gorp, S.J., pastor.

St. Peter's Mission, for the Blackfeet Indians, Rev. J. C. Imoda, S.J.; Rev. Ph. Rappagliosi, S.J.; Rev. F. Guidi, S.J.

Fort Shaw, Sun River Crossing, and Fort Maginnis, attended from St. Peter's Mission.

Virginia City, Montana Ter., St. Mary's, Rev. Frank S. Kelleher, pastor.

The following stations are attended from Virginia City:

Lorin, visited once a month.

Willow Creek,
Twin Bridges, } visited occasionally.

West Point, Cuming Co., Neb. (German congregation), St. Mary's, Rev. Frederick Uhing, pastor.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Olean, Colfax Co., is visited once a month from West Point, and Church of St. Mary, Glencoe, Dodge Co., twice a month.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Mount St. Mary, Omaha, Sisters of Mercy, Mother Mary Ignatius Lynch, superioress; Mother De Sales Geraghty, assistant. Community 15, including novices and postulants. The Sisters visit the sick and dying and the county house.

Academy of Mount St. Mary, Omaha, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough English education, the modern languages, vocal and instrumental music, drawing, painting, etc., are taught. A select day-school is attached to the institution.

Mercy Hospital, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy, Mother M. Joseph Jennings, sister-superior. The hospital is the first institution of the kind established in the State, and it affords accommodation for nearly fifty patients. The house is beautifully situated on a height, and commands a view of the entire city, the course of the Missouri, and the country around for several miles. Three physicians regularly visit the hospital.

Parochial schools are attached to the Church of St. Mary Magdalen, Omaha, in charge of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood. Community, 5 professed. These schools have been established about two years.

Academy of St. Benedict, Nebraska City, conducted by the Benedictine Nuns. Mother Beatrice, prioress.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Helena, Montana Ter. The Sisters have boarding and day schools, and both are in a prosperous condition.

Hospital and Insane Asylum, Helena, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Hospital, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, has, within the present year, been established in Laramie City, Montana Ter. Community, 6 professed.

Hospital, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, has also been very recently established in Virginia City, Montana Ter. They receive private and county patients. Community, 3 professed.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul, Omaha, is in full operation.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests engaged in missionary duties	27	Stations	80
Students	3	Convents	4
Churches	26	Hospitals	3

Catholic population, about 14,000 whites and 9,000 In ns.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Erected by a Bull of His Holiness Pius IX., dated March 3, 1868.

Comprises the State of North Carolina.

Administrator-Apostolic—Right Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, *in partibus*, and since transferred to Richmond.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. LAWRENCE P. O'CONNELL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, New Hanover Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Mark S. Gross, pastor; Rev. J. Norton Townshend, and Rev. Patrick Moore.

Mount Olive, Duplin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, dedicated last November, attended one Sunday in each month from Wilmington.

Laurenburg, Richmond Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Lillington, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Smithville, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Newton Grove, Samson Co. (containing about one hundred Catholics, all newly baptized), attended from Wilmington. A new church, St. Mark's, was recently dedicated.

Green's Station, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.

Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, attended one Sunday in each month from Raleigh.

New Berne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. James B. White, pastor.

Goldsboro, Wayne Co., attended occasionally from New Berne.
Wilson, Wilson Co., " " " "
Tarboro, Combe Co., " " " "
Kinston, Lenoir Co., " " " "
Halifax, Halifax Co., " " " "
Beaufort, Carteret Co., " " " "
Washington, Beaufort Co., " " " "
Edenton, Chowan Co., St. Anne's, visited one Sunday in the month by Rev. Thomas J. Murray, of Old Point.
Plymouth, Washington Co., visited once a month by Rev. M. O'Keefe, of Norfolk.
Windsor, Bertie Co., visited occasionally by Rev. M. O'Keefe, of Norfolk.
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank Co., visited occasionally by Rev. M. O'Keefe, of Norfolk.
Raleigh, Wake Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. J. Reilly, pastor.
Henderson, Granville Co., attended once a month from Raleigh. A lot has been secured here for a new church.
Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. P. O'Connell, V.G., pastor. Divine service three Sundays in each month.
Salisbury, Rowan Co., attended once a month from Charlotte.
Company Shops, Alamance Co., " " Raleigh.
Greensboro, Guilford Co., St. Agnes' Church, dedicated in January, attended once a month from Charlotte.
Statesville, Iredell Co., attended once a month from Charlotte.
Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., " " "
Woodlawn, Gaston Co., Church of the B.V.M. and St. Joseph, Very Rev. Lawrence P. O'Connell, V.G., pastor.
Mariastein, Garibaldi P.O., Gaston Co. A Benedictine convent has just been established here on a fine farm, the gift of Rev. J. J. O'Connell. The Fathers intend at an early day to found a boarding-school for boys. Very Rev. Herman Wolfe, O.S.B., D.P., superior.
Concord, Cabarrus Co., St. James', attended two Sundays in each month from Mariastein.
Ashville, Buncombe Co., St. Lawrence's, a new brick church, attended at stated intervals from Woodlawn.
Catholics along the line of the Wilmington and Charlotte Railroad, visited from Wilmington.
A new congregation has recently been organized in Duplin Co., consisting exclusively of converts baptized by Rev. Mark S. Gross. A new church was recently erected.

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Incarnation and St. Peter's Female Parochial School, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Wilmington, N. C. Mother-superior, Sister Mary Augustine. Professed Sisters, 4; novices, 3; postulants, 2.
St. Thomas' Parochial School, Rev. Mark S. Gross, principal; Rev. James B. White, assistant.
St. Joseph's Parochial School, Woodlawn, in charge of a Catholic lady.
St. James' Parochial School, Concord, in charge of a Catholic lady.
St. Mark's Parochial School, Newton Grove, in charge of a Catholic lady.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission	8	Parochial schools	4
Churches and chapels	13	Stations	21
Female academy	1	Clerical students	4
Female religious institution	1	Catholic population, about	1,700

North Carolina holds out many inducements to emigrants whose object is to devote themselves to agricultural pursuits. In the western and northern portions of the State particularly the climate is mild and salubrious, and the soil is well adapted for cereal and cotton crops. Land can be purchased at prices varying from 50 cents to $10 an acre. Catholic settlers are advised to select land contiguous to churches, where they may enjoy the ministrations of their holy religion.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN MINNESOTA.

Erected by Papal Brief the 12th of February, 1875.

Comprises all that part of Minnesota lying north of the southern line of Travers, Stevens, Pope, Stearns, Sherburne, Isanti, and Chisago Counties, and that part of Dakota lying east of Missouri and White Earth Rivers, and north of the southern line of Burleigh, Logan, Lamoire, Ranson, and Richland Counties.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. RUPERT SEIDENBUSH, D.D., O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Halia, *in part. infid.*, May 30, 1875.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MINNESOTA.

STEARNS COUNTY.

St. Cloud, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B.; Rev. Severin Gross, O.S.B.
St. Joseph, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Simplicius Wimmer, O.S.B.
Richmond, Torah P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Anthony Kapser, O.S.B.
New Munich, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B.
St. Augusta, Church of Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. Anschar Frauendorfer, O.S.B.
Luxemburg, Church of St. Wendel, Rev. Ignatius Wesseling, O.S.B.
Cold Spring P.O., Church of St. James, Rev. Vincent Shiffrer, O.S.B.
Church of St. Nicholas, " "
Leedstone P.O., Church of St. Martin, Rev. Alphonse Kuisle, O.S.B.
Church of St. Michael, " "

Meyer's Grove P.O., Church of St. John, Rev. Pancratius Mehren, O.S.B.
Albany, Church of the Seven Dolors,
Avon, station, church to be built soon,
St. Columbkille, station,
St. Stephen, church,
New Krain, Church of St. Anthony,
Melrose, Church of St. Patrick,
Raymondtown, church,
} Attended from St. Louis' Abbey.
Sauk Centre, Church of St. Paul, attended from Long Prairie.
Clear Water and Himmel Prairie (churches building), attended from Luxemburg.

BECKER COUNTY.

Detroit, Audaban, Lake Park, Pelican Lake, stations, attended from White Earth.

BENTON COUNTY.

Sauk Rapids, Church of St. Placid, attended from St. Louis' Abbey.
Gilmantown, Church of St. John Baptist, attended from Belle Prairie.
St. Lawrence, church, " "
St. Wenceslaus, church, " "

CARLTON COUNTY.

Thompson, station,
Junction, "
Moose Lake, "
} Attended from Duluth.

CHISAGO COUNTY.

Rush City, church, Rev. William Wilkins.
Taylor's Fall and other stations, visited by " "

CLAY COUNTY.

Moorehead, Church of St. Joseph,
Holy Cross, station, Holy Family,
} from Duluth.
Glyndon and Hawley, stations, attended from White Earth.

CROW WING COUNTY.

Brainerd, Church of St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Perham.

DOUGLAS COUNTY.

Millerville, Church of Seven Dolors, Rev. James E. Schneider.
Osakis, station,
Belle River, Church of St. Nicholas,
} attended from Long Prairie.

MILL LAC CO.

Princeton, station, attended from Belle Prairie.

MORRISON COUNTY.

Belle Prairie, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Joseph Buh.
Little Falls, Church of St. Salvator, " "
Rich Prairie, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Gregory Koering.
North Prairie P. O., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Nagle.
Fort Ripley and Swan River, stations, attended from Belle Prairie.

OTTER TAIL COUNTY.

St. Joseph's Church, Perham P.O., Rev. James Hilbert.
Perham, Church of St. Henry, Rev. Lawrence Spitzelberger.
Pelican Rapids, station, } Rev. Joseph Frund.
Elizabeth City, Church of the Sacred Heart, } Rev. Joseph Frund.
Fergus Falls and Hobart, stations, } Rev. Joseph Frund.

PINE COUNTY.

Hinkley, } stations, attended from Rush City.
Pine City, } stations, attended from Rush City.

POPE COUNTY.

Lake Reno, church, } attended from Long Prairie.
Glenwood, } attended from Long Prairie.
Westport, } attended from Long Prairie.

POLK COUNTY.

Crookston, Sand Hill, Wild Rice, stations, attended from White Earth.

ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

Duluth, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. Gennin, O.M.I.
Fond du Lac and Oneata, stations, " "

SHERBURNE COUNTY.

Pleasant Valley, station, attended from Belle Prairie.

STEVENS COUNTY.

Morris, station, attended by Rev. John McDermot, of Litchfield, diocese of St. Paul.

TODD COUNTY.

Long Prairie, church, St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, Rev. John Schenk.
Motley, station, attended from Brainerd.

WADENA COUNTY.

Aldrich and Wadena, attended from White Earth.

WILKIN COUNTY.

McCauleyville, station, attended from Morris.
Breckinridge, " " "

DAKOTA TERRITORY.

St. Joseph, church, Rev. J. B. Lafloch, O.M.I.
Pembina, church, Rev. F. Simonet, O.M.I.
Fort Totten, Rev. L. Bonin.
Bismarck, Immaculate Conception church, attended from Duluth.
Jamestown, station, attended from Duluth.
Holy Cross, Church of the Holy Family, attended from Duluth.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

White Earth Reservation, Becker Co., Minn., Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. Ign. Tomazin. School building this year.
Red Lake, Leech Lake, Cass Lake, Winnibigoshish, White Oak Point, Sandy Lake, Pakegaura, visited sometimes from White Earth.
Mission of Fond du Lac, Minn., attended from Duluth.
Mission on North Shore of Lake Superior, visited by the Jesuit Fathers of Fort William, Canada.
Devil's Lake Agency, Fort Totten P.O., Dakota Ter., chapel and school, Rev. L. Bonin. The Grey Nuns of Montreal direct the school.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, of the Order of St. Benedict, St. Joseph P.O., Stearns Co., Minn., Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Bernard Loenikar, O.S.B., sub-prior; Rev. Benedict Haindel, O.S.B.; Rev. Bruno Ries, O.S.B.; Rev. Joseph Vill, O.S.B.; Rev. Ulric Northmann, O.S.B.; Rev. Francis Mershmann, O.S.B.; Rev. Paul Rettenmayer; Rev. Aloys. Hermanuz, O.S.B.; Rev. Stanislaus Preiser, O.S.B.; Rev. Norbert Hofbauer, O.S.B. There are at present 29 priests belonging to the abbey. There are also in the Order some 12 clerics, 5 novices, 15 scholastics, and 33 lay Brothers.

Oblate Fathers, tending the Missions on the North Pacific Railroad and in Dakota.

Nuns of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., St. Cloud, and Rich Prairie.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, at Belle Prairie.

Sisters of Charity (Grey Nuns), at Devil's Lake Agency, Dakota Territory.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

St. John's College, in connection with the Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., abbot, rector; Rev. Ulric Northmann, vice-rector. 22 professors; number of seminarians, 25; number of students, 90.

St. Agnes' Academy, St. Cloud, Stearns Co., Minn., Sisters of St. Benedict.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	10	College	1
Priests of religious orders	22	Catholic population:	
Total number of priests	29	White	14,000
Churches	42	Indians and half-breeds	2,500
Stations	36		
Religious orders of men	2		
Religious orders of women	3	Total	16,500

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators,

ABBOTS, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS

IN THE UNITED STATES.

(The letters in parentheses designate the diocese.)

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS.

	Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev.	Alemany, Joseph S.,	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev.	Amat, Thaddeus,	Los Angeles, California.
	Baltes, P. J.,	Alton, Illinois.
Mt. Rev.	Bayley, James R.,	Baltimore, Maryland.
	Blanchet, Francis N.,	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev.	Blanchet, A. M. A.,	Ft. Vancouver, Washington Ter.
	Becker, Thomas A.,	Wilmington, Delaware.
	Borgess, Caspar H.,	Detroit, Michigan.
	Conroy, John J.,	Albany, New York.
	Corrigan, M. A.,	Newark, New Jersey.
	De Goesbriand, Louis,	Burlington, Vermont.
	De St. Palais, Maurice,	Vincennes, Indiana.
	Domenec, Michael,	Allegheny, Pennsylvania.
	Dubuis, C. M.,	Galveston, Texas.
	Dwenger, Joseph,	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
	Elder, W. H.,	Natchez, Mississippi.
	Feehan, John P. A.,	Nashville, Tennessee.
	Fink, Louis M.,	Leavenworth, Kansas.
	Fitzgerald, E.,	Little Rock, Arkansas.
	Foley, Thomas,	Chicago, Illinois.
	Galberry, Thomas,	Hartford, Connecticut.
	Gibbons, James,	Richmond, Virginia.
	Gilmour, Richard,	Cleveland, Ohio.
	Grace, Thomas L.,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
	Gross, William H.,	Savannah, Georgia.
	Healy, James A.,	Portland, Maine.
	Heiss, Michael,	La Crosse, Wisconsin.
	Hendricken, Thomas F.,	Providence, Rhode Island.
	Hennessy, John,	Dubuque, Iowa.
Mt. Rev.	Henni, John M.,	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Rt. Rev.	Hogan, John Joseph,	St. Joseph, Missouri.
	Ireland, John,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
	Kain, John J.,	Wheeling, West Virginia.
Mt. Rev.	Kenrick, Peter R.,	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev.	Krautbauer, F. X.,	Green Bay, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev.	Lamy, John,	Santa Fé, New Mexico.
Rt. Rev.	Loughlin, John,	Brooklyn, New York.
	Lynch, P. N.,	Charleston, South Carolina.

His Eminence	John Cardinal McCloskey,	New York City, New York.
Rt. Rev.	McCloskey, William,	Louisville, Kentucky.
	McNeirny, Francis,	Albany, New York.
	McQuaid, Bernard J.,	Rochester, New York.
	Machebœuf, J. Projectus,	Denver City, Colorado.
	Manucy, D.,	Corpus Christi, Texas.
	Mrak, Ignatius,	Marquette, Michigan.
	Mullen, Tobias,	Erie, Pennsylvania.
	O'Connell, Eugene,	Marysville, California.
	O'Connor, James,	Omaha, Neb.
	O'Hara, William,	Scranton, Pennsylvania.
	O'Reilly, Patrick J.,	Springfield, Massachusetts.
	Pellicer, A. D.,	San Antonio, Texas.
Mt. Rev.	Perché, Napoleon J.,	New Orleans, Louisiana.
	Purcell, John B.,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev.	Quinlan, John,	Mobile, Alabama.
	Rappe, Amadeus,	Cleveland, Ohio.
	Rosecrans, Sylvester H.,	Columbus, Ohio.
	Ryan, Patrick John,	St. Louis, Missouri.
	Ryan, Stephen V.,	Buffalo, New York.
	Salpointe, John,	Tucson, Arizona.
	Seidenbush, Rupert,	St. Cloud, Minnesota.
	Shanahan, Jeremiah F.,	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
	Toebbe, Augustin M.,	Covington, Kentucky.
	Tuigg, John,	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
	Wadhams, Edgar P.,	Ogdensburg, New York.
	Whelan, James,	Nashville, Tennessee.
Mt. Rev.	Williams, John J.,	Boston, Massachusetts.
	Wood, James F.,	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

ADMINISTRATORS, *Sede Vacante.*

V. Rev.	Dicharry, P. F.,	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
	Dufau, P.,	Jacksonville, Florida.

MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev.	Maria Benedict, Trappist,	Gethsemani, Kentucky.
	Alexius Edelbrock, Benedictine,	Clinton, Minnesota.
	Martin Marty, Benedictine,	St. Meinrad, Indiana.
	Ephrem McDonnell, Trappist,	New Melleray, Iowa.
	Boniface Wimmer, Benedictine,	St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania.
	Innocent Wolf, "	Atchison, Kansas.

PRIESTS.

Abarth, Dionys. (Vinc.), Oldenburg, Ind.
Abb, John (G. B.), Harrisontown, Wisc.
Abbadie, F. (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.
Abbelen, P. M. (Mil.), Milwaukee, Wisc.
Abbott, J. (N. O.), Bouligny, New Orleans, La.
Abbrederis, Rudolph (Cin.), Sharpsburg, O.
Abell, J. J. (Louis.), Colesburg, Ky.
Abel, A. T. (V. A. Kans.), Paola, Kans.
Abeln, P. T. (Cor.), Maysville, Ky.
Accolti, M. L. (San Francisco), Cal.
Achard, Florentin, New York.
Ackerman, Conrad (Vinc.), Troy, Ind.
Adam, Joachim (M.), Santa Cruz, Cal.
Adams, John Q. (E.), Franklin, Pa.
Adelaar, Lambert (G. Bay), Little Chute, Wisc.
Adolph, A. (Buff.), Alden, N. Y.
Aerden, J. H. (S. F.), Benicia, Cal.
Affranchino, A. (S. Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Ahearn, J. (St. J.), Plattsburg, Mo.
Ahern, Laughlin J. (Cl.), Alliance, O.
M. (Col.), Wilkesville, O.
Ahne, B. (Alt.), Madonnaville, Ill.

Abrens, G. H. (Col.), Columbus, O.
Aigueperse, A. F. (N. Y.), New York.
Albers, H. J. (M.), Saukville, Wisc.
Fr. (Alt.), Quincy, Ill.
Albinger, J. (N. Y.), Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Albrecht, M. (Ch.), Henry, Ill.
Ph. (M.), Benton, Wisc.
Albrinck, J. C. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Alerding, H. (V.), Indianapolis, Ind.
Alexander, A., Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
Augustine (N.), West Hoboken, N. J.
Alexius, — (Buff.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Alig, M. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
Alizeri, Joseph (Ph.), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Allen, Patk. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
T. E. (M.), Fox Lake, Wisc.
Thos. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
Allgayer, Ferd. (Ch.), Kankakee, Ill.
Allman, George (Alleg.), Indiana, Pa.
Alphons, Jos. (G. V.), Rohnerville, Cal.
Altmicks, S. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Amadeus, — (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, S. Side, Pa.
Ambauen, A. (Milw.), Pine Bluff, Wisc.
Ambris, Doroteo (M.), San Antonio, Cal.
Ammann, John (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Anacletus, — (Buff.), Allegany, N. Y.
Anciaux, Theophilus (D.), Detroit, Mich.
Andolshek, And. (G. B.), Centre, Wisc.
André, J. B. (N. O.), St. Nicholas Church, La.
Peter (D.), Detroit, Mich.
Andreis, J. L. (B.), Baltimore, Md.
Andrescheck, Alardus (Vinc.), Indianapolis, Ind.
Andrieux, A. (N. O.), Bouligny, New Orleans, La.
Anen, Henry (G. Bay), Poygan, Wisc.
Angelo, M. (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
Ankley, F. (Cl.), Wooster, O.
Anstaett, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Anthonioz, Joseph (Mob.), Spring Hill, Ala.
J. (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.
Anthony, Mark (Ch.), La Salle, Ill.
Anticoli, —, San Antonio, Tex.
Antl, Fr. (Ch.), Lemont, Ill.
Antoine, A. (San A.), Refugio, Tex.
Anwander, Thad. (R.), Rochester, N. Y.
Appel, M. (E.), Erie, Pa.
Aquaroni, Aug. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Aquilera, V. (Mont.), Visalia, Cal.
Arant, B. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Archambault, A. J. A. (V. A. Id.), Idaho City, Idaho.
John B. (Newk.), Jersey City, N. J.
Ardia, Joseph M. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Arguè, A. (Mob.), Spring Hill, Ala.
Armstrong, M. J. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Arnold, A. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Seb. (Alleg.), Allegheny City, Pa.
Arnoldi, Matthias (Cl.), Fostoria, O.
Arnould, V. (Cl.), Canton, O.
Arrent, J. N. (Buff.), Gardenville, N. Y.
Articoli, Stephen (Mob.), Spring Hill, Ala.
Artola, Very Rev. A. (S. A.), San Antonio, Tex.
Aschieri, Joseph (St. J.), Carrollton, Mo.
Ash, John (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Athman, A. (Cov.), Covington or Warsaw, Ky.
Aubrée, Jos. (N.), Many, La.
Aubril, Edm. (N. Y.), New York.
Audet, Fr. (Burl.), Winooski Falls, Vt.
Audran, E. (V.), Jeffersonville, Ind.
Austermann, B. (Cin.), Mariastein, O.
Avenard, J. B. (Natch.), Alexandria, La.
Averbeck, A. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.

Baak, B. (Chic.), Peoria, Ill.
Baasen, J. B. (M.), Tuscumbia, Ala.
Bachman, A. (Buff.), Tonawanda, N. Y.
E. (L.), Owensboro, Ky.
Bäcker, Mich. (Cl.), New Washington, O.
Backes, Ch. (Ch.), Waukegan, Ill.
Badde, Henry (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Badelon, A. (G.), Palestine, Tex.
Badoil, E. (N. O.), Bonnet Carré, La.
Bague, Ch. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
Bahan, C. P. (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
Baker, Nelson (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y

Baker, P. (Clev.), South Toledo, O.
Baldassarre, C. L. (S. F.), Albuquerque, N. M.
Baldi, Bonfiglio, Chicago, Ill.
Balfe, Joseph (Phil.), Overbrook, Pa.
Balleis, N. (Bkl.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bally, Augustine (Ph.), Colebrookdale, Pa.
Wm. (Ch.), Galena, Ill.
Bandini, J. (V. A. Id.), Upper Pend d'Oreilles Mission, Montana.
Bannwarth, F. (La C.), La Crosse, Wisc.
Bapst, John (B.), Boston, Mass.
Baratta, N. J. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
Barber, D. (B.), Lowell, Mass.
Barbin, A. (G.), Galveston, Tex.
Barchi, C. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Bardi, M. (N. O.), Port Barre, La.
Baret, A. M. (Spfd.), Grafton, Mass.
Barnabé, Fab. (Ogd.), Keeseville, N. Y.
Baron, Norb't (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Barotti, Felix (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
Barr, H. (Cin.), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
Jas. (Harrisb.), Shamokin, Pa.
Barragon, Francis (San A.), Graytown, Tex.
Barrett, J. (L.), Bardstown, Ky.
S. M. A., Chicago, Ill.
Barriffi, J. (Milw.), Osceola, Wis.
Barroux, L. (Det.), Ecorse, Mich.
Barry, V. Rev. J. E. (P.), Concord, N. H.
J. T. (N. Y.), New York.
John (N. Y.), Rossville, N. Y.
John (Dub.), Keokuk, Iowa.
Jos. (Balt.), Havre de Grace, Md.
Joseph (Wil.), Conowingo, Md.
Michael (Alby.), Oswego, N. Y.
M. E. (S.), Northampton, Mass.
Patrick (Clev.), Tiffin, O.
Richard (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Thomas (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas (Bstn.), Rockport, Mass.
Bartels, B. (A.), Germantown, Ill.
Bartl, Thos. (V. A. Kans.), Atchison, Kans.
Bartle, Thos. (V. A. Neb.), Nebraska City, Neb.
Bartlett, W. E. (B.), Waverly P.O., Md.
Bartley, Luke F. (P.), Houlton, Me.
Barzynschi, Vincent (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Joseph (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Baselmans, H. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Batz, L. (Milw.), Milwaukee, Wis.
Baudinelli, John B. (Balt.), Carroll, Md.
Baudinelli, Luke (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Baudoin, P. (Ch.), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Bauer, S. (Cl.), Fremont, O.
Bauhans, J. A. (St. L.), Florissant, Mo.
Baumann, B. (St. P.), Adams, Minn.
Baumeister, B. (Cl.), Alexandria, Ky.
Baumgartner, F. X. (Ft. W.), Merrillsville, Ind.
T. I. (Det.), Pontiac, Mich.
Bausch, Norb. (Alleg.), Butler, Pa.
Peter (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Bax, L. (L.), Bowling Green, Ky.
Baxter, H. P. (N. Y.), Haverstraw, N. Y.
John (L.), Louisville, Ky.
John (Bklyn.), Maspeth, N. Y.
J. (Buff.), Bath, N. Y.
Bayard, Ed. (A.), Ballston, N. Y.
Bayer, A. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
Bayma, Very Rev. P. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Bazin, Louis (S.), Macon, Ga.
Beau, Th. (La C.), Cazenovia, Wisc.
Beaubien, Ovid (Portl.), Waterville, Me.
Beaudequin, Very Rev. D. (M.), Spring Hill, Ala.
Beaudry, P. (Ch.), St. George, Ill
Beaulieu, J. M. (N.), Cloutierville, La.
Beaumann, John (Dub.), Dubuque, Iowa.
Beaven, Jas. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
Becher, G. (Alt.), Teutopolis, Ill.
Beck, V. Rev. Bernard (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
D. (Milw.), New Koeln, Wisc.
Ludgerus (N. Y.), New York.
Becker, Anton (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Carl (Chic.), Elmhurst, Ill.
G. (A.), Teutopolis, Ill.
Wm. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Joseph (Dioc. St. Louis).
Becks, Julius F. (Ft. W.), Michigan City, Ind.
Bedard, P. G. B. (Prov.), Fall River, Mass.
P. J. (St. P.), Yankton, Dak. Ter.
Beecham, P. (Alby.), Camden, N. Y.
Beecher, C. J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Beerhorst, Ig. (Kans.), Scipio P.O., Kans.
H. (Mil.), Elm Grove, Wisc.
Bege, T. F. (N. O.), Mandeville, La.
Begel, J. J. (C.), New Bedford, O.
Begley, H. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
J. J. (V. A. Kans.), Effingham, Kans.

Behr, P. (S. A.), New Braunfels, Tex.
Behrens, Paul (E.), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
H. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Behrn, Maurice (Vinc.), Terre Haute, Ind.
Beineke, Benedict (Alt.) Quincy, Ill.
Jos. (Ch.), Sterling, Ill.
Chrys. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Beine, Accurs. (Ft. W.), Lafayette, Ind.
Beitter, M. (Milw.), Racine, Wisc.
Bekkars, I. H. (C.), Lexington, Ky.
Bellanger, F. (N. O.), Algiers, New Orleans, La.
Bellinger, S. (M.), Herman, Wisc.
Bellwalder, Ig. (Buff.), Buffalo, N.Y.
Bennett, Jas. J. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Benoit, Very Rev. J., Fort Wayne, Ind.
M. (L.), Gethsemani, Ky.
Bent, James (Cov.), Florence or Crittenden, Ky.
Beranek, G. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Berard, Chas. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Berbigier, J. (E.), Leconte's Mills, Pa.
Berding, F. (Cin.), Springfield, O.
Bergan, John J. (S.), Eckley, Pa.
Bergen, Thos. (Milw.), Oak Creek, Wisc.
Berger, John N. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Ludovicus (L.), Louisville, Ky.
Berghold, A. (St. P.), New Ulm, Minn.
Bergmayer, Ferd. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Bergrath, Michael J. (S.), Whitehaven, Pa.
J. A. (Mob.), Pensacola, Fla.
Berkins, James (Prov.), Georgiaville, R. I.
Berlage, J. (Alt.), Hecker, Ill.
Berlemann, Pacificus (N. Y.), New York.
Bernard, Antoine D. (Prov.), Manville, R. I.
— (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Augustin (Ariz.), Las Cruces, Ariz.
Benito (S. Fé), Socorro, N. M.
John (V. A. Neb.), Forest City, Neb.
M. (L.), Gethsemani, Ky.
W. (Milw.), Potosi, Wis.
Berneke, Chrysost. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Bernetzeder, Ch. (Alleg.), Beatty's Station P.O., Pa.
Bernier, B. (St. A.), Tampa, Fla.
Berronet, F. M. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Berronet, J. M. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Berry, E. (St. L.), Catawissa, Mo.
Rich. (Bost.), Jamaica Plains, Mass.
Thos. (Bost.), Rockport, Mass.
Bertazzi, Jn. (Sav.), Savannah, Ga.
Bertens, J. (St. L.), Laflin P.O., Mo.
Bertolin, Julius (N. O.), Breaux Bridge, La.
Bessonies, V. Rev. Aug. (V.), Indianapolis, Ind.
Best, H. D. (Cl.), Providence, O.
Bettels, F. (St. L.), Charleston, Mo.
Bettoni, S. (N.), Hoboken, N. J.
Bevin, Thos. (Spfd.), Spencer, Mass.
Beyer, E. (San A.), San Antonio, Tex.
Beyerle, Chas. (G. B.), Duck Creek, Wis.
Bicklmayer, A. (N. O.), Carrollton, La.
Bierbaum, Iren. (Alt.), Quincy, Ill.
Bigelow, F. (Ft. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
Biggins, Mich. (R.), Dansville, N. Y.
Bigham, John C. (Pitts.), New Brighton, Pa.
Bigot, J. B. (N. O.), St. Michael's, La.
O. (Cinn.), Loramie's P.O., O.
Bihn, Joseph (Cl.), Tiffin, O.
Binder, Matthias (Alleg.), Allegheny, Pa.
Birch, Joseph S. (Balt.), Barnesville, Md.
P. (Chic.), Wenona, Ill.
Birk, Philip (B.), Carroll, Md.
Birkhaeuser, J. Ad. (M.), St. Francis, Wis.
Birmeyer, A. (Cin.), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
Birmingham, Patk. (Alby.), Cleveland, N. Y.
Peter (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Birnbaum, Jno. B. (Cinn.), Egypt, O.
Bishop, Peter (Colum.), Black Creek P.O., O.
Bitsch, S. (D.), Spring Brook, Iowa.
Bixio, Joseph (S. F.), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Blacker, Patk. F. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Blake, Fr. J. (Bklyn.), Whitestone, N. Y.
J. J. (Ph.), Villanova, Pa.
Thos. (Cin.), Xenia, O.
Blakley, Aloysius (Pitts.), Pittsburg, S. Side, Pa.
Blanc, Florimond (N.), Aberdeen, Miss.

Blanegarin, Theoph. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Blanche John (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
Blanchet, F. X. (O.), Jacksonville, Oregon.
Blaser, J. (Cle.), Northridge, O.
Blatterer, E. (N.O.), New Orleans, La.
Bleckmann, John (F. W.), Delphi, Ind.
Blenke, Joseph (C.), Four Mile, Ky.
Blenkinsop, P. J. (Spfd.), Rochdale, Mass.
W. A. (Bost.), Boston, Mass.
Bleyenbergh, A. F. (D.), Detroit, Mich.
Block, Dom. (Alleg.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Bloomer, J. J. (Buff.), Elmira, N. Y.
James, (Alby.), Rome, N. Y.
Blum, J. (Gal.), Houston, Tex.
L. (Milw.), Brighton, Wis.
Blume, Engelb. (G. Bay), Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
Bobal, F. (Neb.), Falls City, Neb.
Bobier, James (Bkly.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bodé, Eugene (Kan.), Atchison, Kans.
Bodfish, Josue P. (Bost.), Boston, Mass.
Boehmann, H. (Buff.), Pendleton, N. Y.
Boehmer, H. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Boenziger, E. (B.), E. Amherst, N. Y.
Boetzkes, T. M. (L. R.), Helena, Ark.
Boex, W. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Boff, V. Rev. F. M., Cleveland, O.
Bogacki, Ant. (G. Bay), Stevens Pt., Wis.
Bogaertz, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Boglioli, C. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Böhm, J. (La C.), Honey Creek, Wis.
Bohmert, T. (N.), Vicksburg, Miss.
Boissonault, J. A. (B.), St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Bokel, J. A. (Nash.), Memphis, Tenn.
J. A., Jr. (Nash.), Memphis, Tenn., or Washington, D. C.
Boland, J. B. F. (B.), Charlestown, Mass.
Bolger, Thos. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Boll, Jos. A. (H.), Gettysburg, Pa.
Bollman, Frs. (B.), Ilchester, Md.
Bolte, C. G. (D.), Ionia, Mich.
Bonacum, Thos. (St. L.), Kirkwood, Mo.
Bonenkamp, W. (M.), Franklin, Wis.
Boniface, — (B.), Allegany, N. Y.
Bonifazi, Camillus (N. Y.), New York.
Bonin L. (St. P.), Fort Totten, Dakota Ty.
Bonner, J. H. M. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Bononcini, E. (Kan.), Chetopah, Kans.
Book, W. (Vinc.), Rockport, Ind.
Booker, Ch. (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.
Boone, Edward D. (Balt.), Leonardtown, Md.
Borg, Theodore (F. W.), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Borghese, Joseph (Nk.), Newark, N. J.
Borgialli, V. F. (Bostn.), Boston, Mass.
Borias, A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Bornemann, Geo. (Ph.), Reading, Pa.
Bosco, Louis (S. F.), Santa Clara, Cal.
Bot, Joachim (M.), San Gabriel, Cal.
Bottolacio, D. (St. A.), St. Augustine, Fla.
Boucher, Olivier (Bstn.), Lawrence, S. Side, Mass.
Charles (Spfd.), Ware, Mass.
P. (St. P.), Jefferson, Dakota Ter.
Bouchet, J. (N. O.), Lafourche, La.
V. Rev. M. (L.), Louisville, Ky.
Boudard, Victor (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Boudreaux, I. J. (St. L.), Florissant, Mo.
F. J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Bouland, Louis (Prov.), Pawtucket, R. I.
Boulet, J. B. (Nesq.), Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
Bourdier, Louis (V. A. Ariz.), Franklin, Tex.
Bourgade, P. (V. A. Ariz.), San Elzeario, Ariz.
Bourge, P. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Bourion, H. (V. A. Col.), Central City, Col.
A. (V. A. Col.), Central City, Col.
Bourke, P. (Alt.), Springfield, Ill.
W. J. (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
William (L.), Franklin, Ky.
Bouvier, F. X. (Portl.), Salmon Falls, N. H.

Bové, Hubert (N. Y.), New York, or Baltimore, Md.
Boven, A. (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.
Bowe, J. (Mil.), Milwaukee, Wisc.
Bowen, H. S. (Pitts.), Loretto, Penn.
Bowes, Denis J. (Ph.), Clifton Heights P.O., Pa.
Bowles, John J. (Alby.), Schaghticoke, N. Y.
J. D. (Clev.), Ravenna, O.
Bowman, Wm. (S. F.), San Mateo, Cal.
Boyce, Patrk. (Wheel.), Rowlesburg, W. Va.
Boydhouse, B. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Boylan, Charles (Burl.), E. Rutland, Vt.
M. S. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Boylan, Matt. T. (Bstn.), Brookline, Mass.
Boyle, Francis E. (B.), Washington, D. C.
J. F. (Spfd.), Uxbridge, Mass.
J. (Alleg.), Ebensburg, Pa.
John J. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Brachet, J. C. M. (S. A.), San Antonio, Tex.
Bradford. Geo. S. (Wilm.), Chestertown, Md.
Bradley, Denis M. (P.), Portland, Me.
James (Alleg.), Newry, Pa.
Brady, A. J. (L.), Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.
Andrew (Prov.), Sandwich, Mass.
Augustine M. (N. Y.), New York.
E. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Edward B. (N. Y.), New York.
James (D.), DeWitt, Iowa.
G. (N. O.), Algiers, New Orleans, La.
H. J. (L.), Owensboro, Ky.
Hugh T. (H.), Ansonia, Conn.
John (Bos.), Amesbury, Mass.
John F. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
John (Port.), Biddeford, Me.
J. (Buff.), Ellicottville, N. Y.
P. (E.), Mercer, Pa.
P. (Alt.), Springfield, Ill.
P. (Pitts.), Dunbar, Pa.
Ph. P. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Ptk. (N. Y.), Montgomery, N. Y.
Patrick Jos. (Alby.), West Troy, N. Y.
R. W. (B.), Boston, Mass.
Thomas J. (R.), Portsmouth, Va.
W. F. (N. Y.), Port Ewen, N. Y.
Brammer, Henry (F. W.), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Brauche, B. (N. O.), Vermilionville La.
Brandstetter, C. (M.), Milwaukee, Wisc.
Brandt, L. W. (Vinc.), Madison, Ind.
M. L. (L.), Louisville, Ky.
Brandts, Very Rev. E. H. (Cov.), Covington, Ky.
Brann, H. A. (N. Y.), Washington Heights, N. Y.
Brantner, Wm. H. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Brashier, Ch. (Cle.), Upper Sandusky, O.
Brassar, L. (G. B.), De Pere, Wisc.
Bratkiewicz, E. (Ch.), La Salle, Ill.
Braun, Godfrey (St. P.), Benton, Min.
F. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Bray, B. (H.), Bridgeport, Conn.
John (D.), Dubuque, Iowa.
Brazill, Very Rev. J. (D.), Des Moines, Iowa.
Bré, S. B. (N. O.), Chataigner, La.
Breen, P. (L.), Louisville, Ky.
Brefeld, A. (Alt.), Trenton, Ill.
Brehony, Jas. A. (Ph.), Summit Hill, Pa.
Thos. (S.), Susquehanna Depot, Pa.
Breihof, S. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Penn.
Breimann, Frs. (St. P.), Mankato, Minn.
Breinlinger, A. (A.), Creek Station P.O., Ill.
Brelivet, Joseph (B.), Enosburg, Vt.
Brem, Fidelis (Clev.), Landeck, O.
Bremerich, P. (St. L.), Perryville, Mo.
Brennan, Daniel A. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Very Rev. E. (B.), Cumberland, Md.
E. (Alleg.), Allegbany City, Pa.
Geo. (Spfd.), Lee, Mass.
F. (Spfd.), Amherst, Mass.
J. J. (Alby.), New Lebanon, N. Y.
J. J. (Ogd.), Norfolk, N. Y.
James (E.), Driftwood, Pa.
James J. (Newk.), Madison, N. J.
J. V. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
John (Bos.), Dedham, Mass.
M. J. (N. Y.), Harrison, N. Y.
Mortimer (Bklyn.), Roslyn, N. Y.
M. S. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Michael J. (Newk.), Jersey City, N. J.
Richard (N. Y.), New York.
R. P. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Wm. (St. P.), Brownsville, Minn.

Brent, J. A. (Col.), Mt. Vernon, O.
Breslin, Laurence (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Breteault, J. (V. A. Browns.), Brownsville, Tex.
Briady, Ed. S. (N. Y.), Newburg, N. Y.
Bric, F. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
W. H. (Prov.), Fall River, Mass.
Bridgman, Joseph (Ph.), Girardville, Pa.
R. R. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Brinckhoff, F. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Brindejonc, H. (N. O.), Our Lady of Rosary, La. (absent).
Brinke, F. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Briody, F. (E.), Northeast, Pa.
Briscoe, Thos. F. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
Brochu, C. A. (S.), Southbridge, Mass.
Brockhagen, H. (St. L.), O'Fallon, Mo.
Broderick, Thos. (H.), Meriden, Conn.
Brogger, John Frs. (Det.), Muskegon, Mich.
Bromenshenkel, P. (Dub.), Richmond, Iowa.
Brondel, J. B. (Nesq.), Steilacoom, Wash. Terry.
Broning, B. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Brongeest, Alph. (Or.), Portland, Oregon.
Bronsgeest, H. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Bropby, Martin J. (N. Y.), New York.
Broquère, M. (N. O.), Pointe Coupée Parish, La.
Bröring, B. (Cin.), Carthage, O.
Brosnahan, T. (Bos.), Concord, Mass.
Brosnan, John (Alby.), Cobleskill, N. Y.
Brossart, Ferd. (Cov.), White Sulphur, Ky.
Brougham, Thos. (Buff.), Somerset, N. Y.
Brown, A. A. (N. Y.), New York.
A. J. M. (Alleg.), Bedford, Pa.
Bonaventure (Newk.), West Hoboken, N. J.
Geo. (Alby.), Syracuse, N. Y.
J. B. (Cl.), Akron, O.
John (Marq.), Calumet, Mich.
Louis G. (N. Y.), New York.
Mchl. J. (Ogd.), Clayton, N. Y.
P. (Alleg.), Coyleville, Pa.
P. H. (Cl.), Youngstown, O.
R. (Sav.), Columbus, Ga.
R. (Pitts.), Dale City, Pa.
Browne, J. J. (M.), Mobile, Ala.
W. F. (Sav.), Augusta, Ga.
Bruch, Nic. (Alleg.), Allegheny City, Pa.
Bruck, Joseph (Det.), Kalamazoo, Mich.
Bruder, G. (N. Y.), New York.
Bruener, Theo. (M.), St. Francis, Wis.
Brugge, F. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Bruggemann, B. (V.), Scottsville, Ind.
Bruhin, T. (Milw.), Centreville, Wis.
Brümleve, A. (Alt.), Red Bud, Ill.
Brummer, J. (Cin.), Reading, O.
Brun, John (S. F.), Cevoyeta, N. M.
Brunet, Bened. (Vinc.), Brazil, Ind.
Brüning, B. (Vinc.), Celestine, Ind.
Brunner, Geo. (G. B.), Kewaunee, Wis.
Bruton, Mich. (St. P.), St. Paul, Min.
Buchard, J. M. C. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Buchholz, Lucius (N.), Memphis, Tenn.
Buckle, E. (Portl.), Peterboro, N. H.
Buckley, J. J. (N. O.), St. Michael, La.
J. (Wis.), Beaver Dam, Wis.
Buechel, Frs. (Cin.), Greenwood, O.
Buergler, M. (M.), Greenfield P.O., Wis.
Bueter, Anton (Ch.), Bloom, Cook Co., Ill.
Buffard, E. (S. A.), San Antonio, Tex.
Buh, Jos. (N. Minn.), Belle Prairie, Minn.
Bunce, Michael A. (Ph.), Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Burke, Chas. E. (S.), Springfield, Mass.
Maurice (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Patrick (Dub.), Dubuque, Iowa.
Patrick (Wh.), Weston, W. Va.
Robt. E. (Nk.), Jersey City, N. J.
T. M. A. (Alby.), Albany, N. Y.
R. S. J. (Spfd.), Millbury, Mass.
Thomas (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Thos. C. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Walt. (Pitts.), Wilkensburg, Pa.
Bürkel, J. B. (Cl.), Harrisburg, O.
Burne, J. (Cin.), Yellow Springs, O.
Burns, John (M.), Ishpiming, Mich.
Geo. (St. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Burtsell, R. L. (N. Y.), New York.
Burwinkel, F. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Bus, Joseph (Col.), Miltonsburg, O.
Busam, J. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
Busch, A. (Alt.), Lively Grove, Ill.

Busch, M. (St. L.), Richwoods, Mo.
Busche, John (D.), Lapeer, Mich.
Buschle, A. N. ((G. B.), Kaukauna, Wis.
Bush, Ed. A. (Alleg.), Loretto, Pa.
Bushart, Leopold (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Bussant, J. L. (Gal.), Waco, Tex.
Buthe, F. (Scr.), Honesdale, Pa.
Butler, F. (S.), Augusta, Ga.
J. A. (Milw.), Portertown, Wis.
Jos. (O.), Ticonderoga, N. Y.
P. J. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
T. A. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
T. J. (Chic.), Rockford, Ill.
Butterman, Eug. (D.), Detroit, Mich.
Buyse, Theoph. (D.), Jackson, Mich.
Byrewski, Romuald (St. P.), Winona, Minn.
Byrne, D. (St. L.), Centre P.O., Mo.
John P. (Ph.), Allentown, Philadelphia, Pa.
M. (Balt.), Frederick, Md.
Michael W. (Ch.), Sterling, Ill.
P. V. (Ph.), Germantown, Pa.
P. (Newk.), Trenton, N. J.
Rich. A. (D.), Dubuque, Iowa.
Stephen (Nwk.), Newark, N. J.
Thos. S. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Wm. (Bost.), Charlestown, Mass.
V. Rev. Wm. (Neb.), Lincoln, Neb.
Byron, John B. (Buff.), Salamanca, N. Y.
J. O. (N. Y.), New York.

Cadden, Jno. (D.), Melrose, Iowa.
Cady, T. J. (Col.), Logan, O.
Cafferty, Edw. (S.), Savannah, Ga.
Cahill, Thos. W. (F. W.), St. Bridget's, Ind.
P. B. (St. L.), Macon City, Mo.
Caillet, L. (St. P.), St. Paul, Minn.
Cairnes, James (Portl.), Eastport, Maine.
Caissy, G. (Burl.), St. Albans, Vt.
Cajone, H. (N. O.), Kennerville, La.
Caldwell, Jordan (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
M. (Alleg.), Altoona, Pa.
Callaert, D. (D.), Marshall, Mich.
Callaghan, J.F.(Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Michael (N. Y.), New York.
Michael(Cov.), Nicholsville, Ky.
P. A. (Phil.), Germantown, Pa.
Patrick (S. F.), Benicia, Cal.
Callan,John(Newk.), Paterson,N. J.
J. J. (G. V.), Yreka, Cal.
W. R. (N.), Orange, N. J.
Callery, P. (S.), Clinton, Mass.
Cam, J. L. (Burl.), Swanton Falls, Vt.

Campbell, Francis (Col.), Lancaster, O.
James F. (H.), Manchester, Conn.
John N. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Joseph (N. Y.), New York.
Peter (Ch.), Lacon, Ill.
Campion, M. E., (F. W.), Lafayette, Ind.
Canane, Simon (Alby.), Stamford, N. Y.
Canavan, James T. (Spfd.), Milford, Mass.
Canivan, James (Pitts.), Noblestown, Pa.
Cannon, C. (Newk.), Tenafly, N. J.
J. P. (Buff.), Lockport, N. Y.
Canovan, Patrick (Dioc. Port.)
Canters, M. G. (D.), Winona, Mich.
Cantwell, Mich. (Ph.), Philadelphia, P.
Capeder, Anthy. P. (Cl.), Frank P.O., O.
Capilupi, C. (S. Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Cappon, John (D.), Niles, Mich.
Caraher, Patk. (Alby.), Utica, N.Y.
Terence (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. (Buff.), Angola, N. Y.
Cardinal, Hervé (B.), Milton, Vt.
Carew, F. (D.), Council Bluffs, Iowa.
F. (Scr.), Carbondale, Pa.
Carius, A. (Kans.), Junction City, Kans.
Carmans, P. (L.), St. Andrew's,Jeff. Co. Ky.
Carmody, Hugh (H.), New Haven, Conn.
Carponcen,— (N. O.), (absent).
Carrasco, Pedro (Mont.), San Luis Obispo, Cal.
Carrier, J. C. (G.), Cincinnati, O.
Carrieres, J. H. (Ogd.), Champlain, N. Y.
Carrigan, Edward (Prov.), Slatersville, R. I.
Carroll, J. (Ch.), Woodstock, Ill.
Martin (Dub.), McGregor, Iowa.
Martin (Bklyn.),Brooklyn,N.Y.
M. (Alleg.), Allegheny, Pa.
M. X. (Bostn.), Boston, Mass.
Michael (S.), W. Stockbridge, Mass.
P. J. (Clev.), Canton, O.
P. (St. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Patk. (Buff.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Thos. (E.), Oil City, Pa.
Thos. F. (Prov.), N. Easton, Mass.
Wm. (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.

Carroll, W. F. (B.), Georget'n, D. C.
Carten, Joseph (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Carter, Very Rev. C. I. H. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Caruana, J. (Nes.), Yakima Mission, Wash. Terry.
Carufel, A. (Alby.), Oswego, N. Y.
Carunchio, V. (Newk.), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Casanova, Angel (Mont.), Monterey, Cal.
Casey, Jno. (Milw.), Kenosha, Wisc.
Mich. (Kans.), Olathe, Kans.
F. (Balt.), Whitemarsh, Md.
Thos. A. (E.), Erie, Pa.
Wm. (R.), Palmyra, N. Y.
Casgraine, Louis (Bostn.), Haverhill, Mass.
Cashman, Thos. F. (Ch.), Chicago, Ill.
Cassander, W. (C.), Twelve Mile, Ky.
Cassese, A. (N.), Swedesboro, N. J.
Cassidy, J. (G. V.), Marysville, Cal.
J. J. (Port.), Benedicta, Me.
John F. (S. F.) San José Mission, Cal.
Cassin, J. (S. F.), San Rafael, Cal.
Joseph H. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Castaldi, J. (Buff.), Albion, N. Y.
Cataldo, J. M. (V. A. Id.), Lapwai Mission, Idaho.
Cauley, Ml. (St. P.) Kilkenny, Minn.
Cavanagh, Mich. (Buff.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Cebula, Seb. (St. P.), Jordan, Minn.
Ceci, Anth. (Newk.), Trenton, N. J.
Cesare, Julius (N. Y.), New York.
Ceuppens, F. (N. O.), Donaldsonville, La.
Chabrier, M. (N.O.), Chacahoula, La.
Chaland, Joseph S. (Gal.), Nacogdoches, Tex.
L. (G.), Galveston, Tex.
Chambers, T. B. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Chambige, F. (L.), Nararreth Convent, Nelson Co., Ky.
Chambille, C. (Det.), Yew P.O., Mich.
Chambodut, L. C. M. (G.), Galveston, Tex.
Chambon, Frs. (N. Y.), New York.
Chancot, J. M. (Ariz.), Yuma Cy., Ariz.
Chandy, P. (G.), Corsicana, Tex.
Chapel, J. B. (Ogd.), Watertown, N. Y.
Chapille, P. L. (B.), Baltimore, Md.
Chapin, M. (N. O.), Morgan City, La.
Chapolard, E. (S. A.), Gallinas, Tex.
Chapon, Paul (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Chapuis, H. M. (B.), Ellicott, Md.
A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Charaux, Very Rev. Th. (N.Y.), New York.
Charland, Narcisse (Portl.), Gorham, N. H.
Charles, — (L.), Gethsemani, Ky.
J. (N. O.), Calcasieu, La.
Charlier, Alph. (B.), Boston, Mass.
Charroppin, C. (St. L.). St. Louis, Mo.
Chassé, J. B. (V.), P. O., St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Md.
L. A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Chauvin, E. (Natch.), Mansuras, La.
Chavez, M. (S. Fé.), Pasajé, N. M.
Chevelier, J. A. (P.), Manchester, N. H.
Peter (Natch.), Biloxi, Miss.
Chevreaux, Chas. (Cl.), Cleveland, O.
Cheymol, W. (Cin.), St. Martin's, O.
Chirouze, E. C. (N.), Tulalip, Wash. Ty.
Chittick, Jas. J. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Chmelar, Frs. (D.), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Chmelicek, F. (Alt.), St. Libory, Ill.
Choka, Wm. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Christoph, Giles (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Christy, R. C. (Alleg.), Kittanning, Pa.
Ciampi, A. F. (B.), Washington, D. C.
Cicaterri, C. (B.), Woodstock, Md.
Cichocki, Henry (S. A.), Panna Maria, Tex.
Cipin, Adal. (G. B.), Carlton, Wis.
Clabby, Pat. (Dub.), Masonville, Iowa.
Clair, C. (G.), Bryan, Tex.
Claire, Jas. (G. Vall.), Crescent City, Cal.
Clark, Frs. Balt.), Hornellsville, N. Y.
Bernard (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Jas. (Balt.), Georgetown, D. C.
Clarke, John J. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
W. (G. V.), Gold Hill, Nev.
W. F. (B.), Baltimore, Md.
Classen, L. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Claus, B. (Alt.), Morrisonville, Ill.
Clauss, J. M. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Clavier, Frs. (Burl.), Richmond, Va.
Clavreul, Hy. (St. A.), St. Augustine, Fla.
Cleary, T. (St. L.), Millwood, Mo.
J. M. (Mil.), Platteville, Wisc.
Jas. (S. F.), Petaluma, Cal.
W. B. (Balt.), Georgetown, D. C.
Clemens, C. (Ch.), St. Marie, Ill.
Clement, F. (St. J.), Brunswick, Mo.
Clementine, F. (Newk.), Denville, N. J.
Clermont, L. G. (C.), Versailles, Ky.
Clifford, M. (Alt.), Mt. Sterling, Ill.
Clinton, Thos. F. (Prov.), Newport, R. I.
Cloarec, Jerome (Burl.), Burlington, Vt.

Clos, J. K. (V. A. Browns.), Rio Grande City, Tex.
Closa, Valent. (M.), San Juan Bautista, Cal.
Clowry, W. H. (N. Y.), New York.
Clune M. M. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
Mich.A. (Alby.), Syracuse, N.Y.
Cluse, W. (Alt.), Litchfield, Ill.
Cluver, John H. (Alby.), Schenectady, N. Y.
Coady, Very Rev. J. D. (E.), Titusville, Pa.
Coathuel, J. M. (Burl.), Fairhaven, Vt.
Cobbin, Matthias (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Codina, Frs. (Mont.), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
Cody, P. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
Coenan, A. (L.), Earlington, Ky.
Coffey, John (Portl.), Ellsworth, Me.
Thos. F. (S.), Scranton, Pa.
Cogan, Pat. (Nz.), Canton, Miss.
Coghlan, M. M. (L.), Bardstown, Ky.
Gerald (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
J. (Ch.), Chicago, Ill.
Cogneville, Eug. (E.), Meadville, Pa.
Colbert, J. F. (S.), Dalton, Ga.
Colclough, Con. (Balt.), Carroll, Md.
Cole, Jas. T. (N. Y.), Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Coleman, M. (G. V.), Virginia City, Nev.
Matthew (G.V.), Red Bluff. Nev.
Thos. (Htfd.), Norwich, Conn.
Colgan, Peter (Buff.), Corning, N.Y.
Coll, Kilian (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. C. (Col.), St. Joseph's, O.
Colle de Vita, Jos. M.(B.), Frederick, Md.
Collins, Daniel (W.), Clarkesburg, W. Va.
James (A.), Albany, N. Y.
J. S. (N. Y.), New York.
John S. (Nwk.), Newark, N. J.
Michael J. (Alby.), Waterford, N. Y.
Sylvester (Newk.), Newark, N.J.
William (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Colonel, Phil. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph (N.O.), New Orleans, La.
Colovin, P. J. (Ft. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
Colton, John S. (N. Y.), New Brighton, N. Y.
Charles S. (N. Y.), New York.
J. (M.), Fond du Lac, Wisc.
Comapla, John (M.), San Buenaventura, Cal.
Conaty, T. J. (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
Condon, J. (Cb.), Chicago, Ill.
P. W. (M.), Watertown, Wisc.
Conghlan, M. (N. O.), New Iberia, La.
Congiato, N. (S. F.), San José Puebio, Cal.
Conlan, T. J. (Cl.), Cleveland, O.
James H. (Bstn.), E. Cambridge, Mass.
J. V. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
John (Og.), Rosiere, N. Y.
Owen (Portl.), Calais, Maine.
Conland, Jas. H. (Bstn.), E. Cambridge, Mass.
Conlin, John A. (Bstn.), Bridgewater, Mass.
Connelly, M. (La C.), Eau Claire, Wisc.
Connery, M. (Buff.), Rexville, N.Y.
Connolly, Jas. (R.), Rushville, N. Y.
J. A. (Roch.), Stanley, N. Y.
M. J. (Newk.), Lambertville, N. J.
P. F. (Newk.), Bordentown, N.J.
P. L. (Newk.), Perth Amboy, N. J.
Wm. (Bklyn.), Flushing, N. Y.
Wm. (Alby.), Green Island, N.Y.
Conrad, Frow. (St. Jo.), Conception, Mo.
Ignatius (St. Jo.), Conception, Mo.
L. (Milw.), Milwaukee, Wisc.
Pius (St. Jo.), Conception, Mo.
P. (Vinc.), Maria Hill, Ind.
Conron, James L. (N. Y.), New Brighton, N. Y.
Conroy, J. (La C.), Clayton, Wisc.
Conterno, Angelo J. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Converse, J. M. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Conway, E. J. (Cl.), Ashtabula, O.
J. J. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
John (Cin.), London, O.
John (Spfd.), N. Brookfield, Mass.
J. (Cin.), Pleasant Valley, O.
P. J. (Ch.), Chicago, Ill.
T. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Cook, F. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
John J. (Cov.), Lexington, Ky.
Louis (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. F. (Phil.), Philadelphia, P.
Cooke, Jas. (Louisv.), Elizabethtown, Ky.
Coomes, Charles (Louisv.), Louisville, Ky.
Coonan, Wm. (Erie), Wheatland, Pa.

Coonev, E. J. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
J. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John (Hart.), Thompsonville, Conn.
P. P. (Ft. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
T. (St. L.), Lexington, Mo.
Coosemans, Ferd. (Ch.), Chicago, Ill.
Coppens, A. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
C. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Coppin, F. (N. O.), St. Michael, La.
Corbett, Mich. (Ch.), Chicago, Ill.
Corby, W. (Milw.), Watertown, Wisc.
Corcoran, Edw. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
James A. (Phil.), Overbrook, Pa.
Peter (Ch.), Henry, Ill.
W. J. (Bstn.), Hyde Park, Mass.
Corkery, D. J. (N. Y.), New York.
Corley, C. R. (N. Y.), New York.
Cornelis, Louis (St. P.), Lanesboro, Minn.
Cornely, M. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Corrigan, Geo. W. (Newk.), South Orange, N. J.
Jas. H. (Newk.), South Orange, N. J.
O. B. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
P. (Newk.), Hoboken, N. J.
Corry, Th. (Milw.), Brookfield, Wisc.
W. (Milw.), Menomonee, Wisc.
Cosgrave, Jas. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cosgrove, H. (Dub.), Davenport, Iowa.
P. (Erie), Shannondale, Pa.
Cossman, James (Chic.), Galena, Ill.
Cosson, Julius (Sprfd.), Spencer, Mass.
Costa, Joseph (Chic.), Lincoln, Ill.
Costello, John (Scr.), Athens, Pa.
Costin, M. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
Coté, James (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Cotter, Joseph (St. P.), Winona, Minn.
Cotting, Jas. (Balt.), St, Inigoes, Md.
Couch, John A. (Prov.), Phoenix, R. I.
Coudert, José M. (Santa F.), Las Vegas, N. M.
Coughlan, M. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Coughlin, Jos. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. A. (Louis.), St. Mary's College, Marion Co., Ky.
Edw. (Bost.), Boston, Mass.
Couillard, J. B. (Spfd.), E. Douglas, Mass.
Courbon, John (Santa F.), Rito, N. M.
Cowley, T. J. M. (Alt.), Springfield, Ill.
Cox, John (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Coyle, B. (Dub.), Littleport, Iowa.
E. (St. L.), St. Patrick's, Mo.
Henry (N. Y.), Sing Sing, N. Y.
Richard (Buff.), Jamestown, N. Y.
Thomas (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Coyne, Jos. (Spfd.), Otter River, Mass.
Crane, Dominic (Louis.), Lebanon, Ky.
E. (Louisv.), Bardstown, Ky.
Mich. (Scr.), Pleasant Valley, Pa.
Peter (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Craven, John (Ogd.), Constableville, N. Y.
Crawley, John (F. W.), Anderson, Ind.
Creary, John (Louisv.), Louisville, Ky.
Creedon, J. A. (Hart.), Waterbury, Conn.
Creighton, P. J. (Hart.), Southington, Conn.
P. (Bkln.), Brooklyn, N. Y
Cremin, D. J. (Hart.), Hartford, Conn.
Crespin, M. (N. O.), Our Lady of Rosary, La.
Crevier, C. (Spfd.), N. Adams, Mass.
Crimmin, John (Bklyn.), Long Island City, N. Y.
Croghan, C. S. (Charles.), Charleston, S. C.
Croke, James (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Jas. (San F.), San Rafael, Cal.
Cromcick, Jos. (Galv.), Fayetteville, Tex.
Cronauer, J. (Chic.), Mendota, Ill.
Cronenberg, Peter (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Cronin, C. J. (Spfd.), Fitchburg, Mass.
Dan. F. (Spfd.), Hinsdale, Mass.
M. (N. Y.), Goshen, N. Y.
P. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Croquet, Adrian J., Grand Rond, Oregon.
Crosby, James (N. Y.), Sing Sing, N. Y.
Crowley, Denis (Cin.), Cumminsville, O.
Jere. J. (Bklyn.), Huntington, N. Y.
J. J. (Louisv.), Uniontown, Ky.
J. G. J. (Mob.), Selma, Ala.
Crud, Phil. (G. Bay), Brussels, Wis.
Crudden, Peter (Bstn.) Lowell, Mass.
Crull, M. (Alleg.), Allegheny, Pa.
Cubero, Frs. (Louisv.), St. Catharine's, Washington Co., Ky.

Cucchiarini, Cæsar (Louisv.), Louisville, Ky.
Cuddihy, P. (Spfd.), Milford, Mass.
Cull, D. B. (Col.), Portsmouth, O.
Cullen, James (Clev.), Olmstead, O.
Andrew (San F.), Tomales, Cal.
John S. (Boston), Hopkinton, Mass.
Thos. F. (Alby.), Cohoes, N. Y.
Cullinan, V. Rev. M. (Sav.) Savannah, Ga.
Wm. (Alby.), Port Schuyler, N. Y.
Cullinane, J. (Charles.), Cheraw, S.C.
Cummins, John F. (Bost.), Cambridgeport, Mass.
Cummiskey, James J. (Scr.), Providence, Pa.
Cunningham, Jas. A. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Francis (Alby.), Florence, N. Y.
John (N. Y.), New York.
John F. (V. A. Kans.), Topeka, Kans.
Mich. (Buff.), Elmira, N. Y.
Patk. (Burl.), Middlebury, Vt.
Thos. B. (Buff.), Elmira, N. Y
Curioz, A. (Mob.), Spring Hill, Ala.
Curley, Jas. (Balt.), Georgetown, D. C.
Curran, D. (Vin.), Greensburg, Ind.
Hugh (Mont.), Castroville, Cal.
Jas. (Newk.), Trenton, N. J.
Jas. D. (N. Y.), New York.
Mich. (N. Y.) New York.
Curtin, Cor. J. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Curtis, Alfred A. (Balt.), Balt., Md.
V. Rev. John (V. A. Neb.), Omaha, Neb.
Cusack, T. (Alt.), Shipman, Ill.
P. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Cushing, Thos. (San F.), San Mateo, Cal.
Cusson, Eug. (V.A. Neb.), Laramie, Wash. Ter.
Cvicovitz, A. (Natch.), Chatawa, Miss.
Czarnowski, J. (G. Bay) Princeton, Wis.

Daems, V. Rev. E. (G. Bay), Bay Settlement, Wis.
Dagnault. P. S. (Newk.), Hackensack, N. J.
Dailey, Patk. J. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
E. Aug. (Alby.), Cambridge, N. Y.
Dale, L. (M.), Fond du Lac, Wis.
Daley, Thos. (Alby.), Utica, N. Y.
D. J. (Buff.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Daley, John (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Dallard, Wm. (Wil.), Elkton, Md.
Dalton, Patk. (Chic.), St. Augustine, Ill.
Thomas J. (Grass V.), Grass Valley, Cal.
W. (St. L.), Kansas City. Mo.
Daly, Hugh (Louisv.), St. Mary's P. O., Ky.
James (Prov.), Greenwich, R. I.
John (Spfd.), Hinsdale, Mass.
John (Dub.), Cascade, Iowa.
John (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
J. (St. L.), Adair, Mo.
J. A. (Louisv.), Louisville, Ky.
J. V. (N. Y.), New York.
Luke (Hart.), New Britain, Conn.
Patrick J. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
P. J. (N. Y.), Purdy's Station, N. Y.
Thos. G. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
W. (Cin.), Oxford, O.
W. J. (Bstn.), Haverhill, Mass.
Dambach, A. (Cle.), Avon, O.
Damen, Arnold(Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Damer, Ch. (Balt.), Hancock, Md.
Da Monselice, Tr. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Da Nazzano, Chas. (Buff.), Allegany, N. Y.
Danenhauer, H. C. (Balt.), Annapolis, Md.
Daniel, M. (Cinn.), Fryburg, O.
— (Buff.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Danielou, Seb. (Newk.), Red Bank, N. J.
Daniels, L. (San F.), Vallejo, Cal.
Daniels, Raymond (V. A. Kans.), Atchison, Kans.
Dannenhofer, A. (Vinc.), St. Wendel, Ill.
P. (Cle.), Toledo, O.
Danner, M. P. (Portl.), Ashuelot, N. H.
D'Aponte, John (S. Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
D'Arco, J. M. (Vinc.), Liberty, Ind.
Darcy, Matt. (Buff.), Lockport, N. Y.
Darragh, James A. (Phil.), Villanova, Pa.
F. X. (V. A. Col.), Pueblo, Col.
Da Saracena, Leo (Htfd.), Winsted, Conn.
Da Scanno, Isaiah (Htfd.), Wolcottville, Ct.
Dassel, W. (Scr.), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Dasté, J. (V. A. Id.), Stevensville, Montana.
Daubresse, Is. (N. Y.), West Park, N. Y.
Daudet, J. (Clev.), Grafton, O.

Dauenhauer, Hy. (Balt.), Annapolis, Md.
Dauffenbach, P. (Bklyn.), Winfield, N. Y.
Dauray, C. (Prov.), Woonsocket, R. I.
Daush, M. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Da Verona, Boniface, (Htfd.), Winsted, Conn.
Davin, T. (Alleg.), Johnstown, Pa.
Dealy, P. J. (N. Y.), New York.
De Augustinis, Em. M. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
D'Auvergne, J. (Natch.), Alexandria, La.
De Azevedo, J. Ig. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
De Becke, Max (Milw.), Seymour, Wis.
De Berge, Peter (Milw.), St. Francis, Wis.
De Bever, Wm. (Det.), Ypsilanti, Mich.
De Blieck, J. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
De Broux, Fr. J. (Det.), Grosse Point, Mich.
De Bruycker, Flor. (Htfd.), Willimantic, Conn.
De Burgh, Hubert (Newk.), Belleville, N. J.
De Cailly, Louis (Clev.), Newark, O.
De Cantillon, E. P. (Louisv.), Louisville, Ky.
De Carie, R. C. (San F.), Napa, Cal.
De Carolis, R. (Louisv.), St. Mary's Col., Marion Co. Ky.
De Carrieres, Ph. (Mob.), Spring Hill, Ala.
De Ceuninck, C. L. (Det.), Ludington, Mich.
Dechant, M. (Clev.), Norwalk, O.
Decker, A. (Milw.), Milwaukee, Wis.
M. J. (Er.), Erie, Pa.
Deckenbrock, A. (Er.), Erie, Pa.
De Concilio, J. (Newk.), Jersey City, N. J.
Dedycker, J. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Defouri, Jas. H. (Kans.), Leavenworth, Kans.
De Fraine, P. (Louisv.), Bardstown, Ky.
Degen, T. (Newk.), Bridgeton, N. J.
Degni, J. M. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
De Goey, B. (Louisv.), Delona, Wis.
De Ham, Alf. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
De Haza Radlitz, P. (St. L.), Loose Creek, Mo.
Dehm, Fid. (Alby.), Syracuse, N. Y.
Deimel, F. X. (F. W.), Crown Point, Ind.
Deisenrieder, M. (Milw.), Farmersville, Wis.
Deiters, W. (Chic.), Hennepin, Ill.
De Kelver, Wm. (G. Bay), De Pere, Wis.
De Kiere, E. M. (Det.), Alpena, Mich.
Delabays, Chas. (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
De la Croa, J. (Browns.), Eagle Pass, Tex.
De la Croix, C. (N. O.), E. Baton Rouge, La.
Delahunty, J. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
De Langie, F. (Vinc.), St. Bernard's, Ind.
Delany, John (Balt.), Westminster, Md.
Michael (Bstn.), Canton, Mass.
P. G. (Prov.), Pawtucket, R. I.
Patrick M. (Newk.), Trenton, N. J.
De la Peychardière (N. O.), St. Michael, La.
De la Porte, W. (Chic.), Napierville, Ill.
De la Rocque, Mat. (Erie), Warren, Pa.
Delbaere, H. (Clev.), Archibald, O.
De Leeuw, T. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Delhez, F. X. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Delinelle, Z. (N. Y.), Peekskill, N. Y.
Delorme, V. Rev. B. (Oreg.), French Prairie, Oreg.
De Louw, Caj. (G. Bay), Green Bay, Wis.
Delphos, — (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
De Lucas, J. (Santa F.), Mora, N. M.
De Luynes, C. (N. Y.), New York.
Delvaux, Ign. (N. Y.), New York.
Demarteau, S. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Demasini, T. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Demers, Cleophas (Port.), Ft. Kent, Me.
L. B. (Oreg.), Dallas City, Oreg.
J. F. (Ft. W.), South Bend, Ind.
De Meulder, F. (Lou.), Louisville, Ky.
Demming, A. (Alt.), Carlyle, Ill.
De Montaubricq, A. de (Prov.), Fall River, Mass.
De Morangiés, A. (Dioc. Natchez), Le Puy, France.
Demmlin, Wm. (San F.), Benicia, Cal.
Dempsey, Th. (Mil.), Eden, Wis.
Denis F. (San F.), San Mateo, Cal.
Denécé, J. M. (N. O.), Petit Caillou, La.
Deneher, J. (Alt.), Tiptown, Ill.

Denissen, C. (Det.), Lexington, Mich.
Denneny, Thos. (St. J.), Cameron, Mo.
Dennis, P. P. (Balt.), Ellicott, Md.
Denny, H. C. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Denoyelle, C. (N. O.), Church of the Junction, La.
Dent, Frs. (N. Y.), New York.
Denvir, W. J. J. (Bstn.), Charlestown, Mass.
De Pauw, E. M. (Ogd.), Chateaugay, N. Y.
Depmann, Hermann (Ph.), Pottsville, Pa.
Derbuel, A. J. (Spfd.), W. Boylston, Mass.
De Regge, H. (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
Derham, W. H. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Dernis, P. (Newk.), Hohokus, N. J.
De Roo, Peter (Ore.), Baker City, Oregon.
Derue, F. (Gal.), Denison, Tex.
Dervin, Laur. (Spfd.), Pittsfield, Mass.
De Ryckere, R. (V. A. Id.), Deer Lodge, Montana.
Deselaers, Math. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Desfloches, J. (Gal.), McKinney, Tex.
Deshon, Geo. (N. Y.), New York.
Desmedt, P. (Det.), Hubbardston, Mich.
Dessaules, A. (V. A. Browns.), Rio Grande City, Tex.
De St. Jean P. (V. A. Brown.), Corpus Christi, Tex.
Deusterman, Rud. (St. P.), Glencoe, Minn.
Dever, John (Alby.), Lansingburg, N. Y.
Devine, Geo. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Devitt, E. A. (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
Matth. (Alb.), Cooperstown, N. Y.
Devlin, Arthur (Pitts.), Brownsville, Pa.
Dan. (Alleg.), Loretto, Pa.
Thos. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
De Wiet, Elzear (G. Bay.), Wrightstown, Wis.
De Wolf, J. B. (Balt.), Georgetown, D. C.
De Wulf, D. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
Dexacher, John (V. A. Neb.), St. Helena, Neb.
Deymann, Clem. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
D'Ham, Ernest (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
D'Hénécourt, Victor C. D. (N. O.), Plaquemine, La.
Diamare, Jas. (V. A. Col.), Guadalupe, Col.
Dickmann, Bern. (Clev.), Glandorf, O.
Jos. (Vinc.), St. Joseph's Hill, Ind.
Dickeneite, Rainer (Alt.), Teutopolis, Ind.
Dickovich, Eugene (N. Y.), New York.
Didier, Edmund (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Diederich, Hermann (Phil.), Mahanoy, Pa.
Dieleman, L. (Ore.), Salem, Oregon.
Diels, J. F. (Mil.), Milwaukee, Wis.
Diepenbrock, B. (Alt.), Arcola, Ill.
Dignam, E. J. (Alleg.), Kittanning, Pa.
Dillon, John R. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. (Lou.), Uniontown, Ky.
Di Marzo, Vincent (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Dinahan, A. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
Dinnen, John R. (Ft. W.), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Diomedi, A. (V. A. Id.), Cœur d'Alene Mission, Idaho.
Dion, John (Vinc.), West Fork, Ind.
Disney, T. J. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
Dissez, Paulinus F. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Distel, J. (Vinc.), St. Philip's, Ind.
Divine, C. T. (Mil.), Milwaukee, Wis.
Doane, Very Rev. G. H. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
Döbbener, C. (Vinc.), New Albany, Ind.
Doerner, Hy. (Clev.), Custar, O.
Doherty, D. J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
J. J. (Scr.), Honesdale, Pa.
James G. (Det.), Detroit, Mich.
James J. (Bklyn.), Flatbush, N. Y.
John (Rich.), Warrenton, Va.
John B. (Phil.), Phœnixville, Wis.
M. (Bstn.), Brockton, Mass.
M. J. (Spfd.), Millbury, Mass.
Matthew J. (N. Y.), New York.
Dolan, M. (Bstn.), Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Dold, Louis (Balt.), Annapolis, Md.
— (Ore.), McMinnville, Oregon.

Dolé, Jos. (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
Dols, John James. (Oreg.), McMinnville, Oreg.
Dombrowski, Alph. (Det.), Detroit, Mich.
Felix (Galv.), Bluff, Tex.
Jos. (G. Bay), Polonia, Wis.
Dompieri, Simon P. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Donaghy, P. (Wilm.), Delaware City, Del.
Donahoe, F. (St. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Mich. (Chic.), Evanston, Ill.
Patrick (Hartf.), Ansonia, Conn.
P. J. (Milw.), Milwaukee, Wis.
Tim. (Scr.), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Donegan, James (Bton.), Marlboro, Mass.
P. F. (Ph.), West Chester, Pa.
Donnelly, A. J. (N. Y.), New York.
B. (St. L.), Kansas City, Mo.
Edw. C. (Alb.), Hoosack Falls, N. Y.
John (Er.), Petroleum Centre, Pa.
J. (Alleg.), Parker's Landing, Pa.
John (Roch.), Mount Morris, N. Y.
John J. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Rich. (Bton.), Boston, Mass.
Donohoe, D. M. (Cov.), Covington, Ky.
Jas. (Spfd.), N. Adams, Mass.
P. (Rich.), Lynchburg, Va.
Peter (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
T. (Buff.), Corning, N. Y.
Donoghue, Bernard (Er.), Greenville, Pa.
Donovan, C. T. (N. Y.), New York.
R. J. (Spfd.), E. Hampton, Mass.
Doogan, B. M. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Doonan, James A. (Balt.), Frederick, Md.
Doppleman, S. (Balt.), Industry, O.
Doran, Mich. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thos. (Alby.), Albany, N. Y.
Dorbeck, Bernardine (Cov.), Covington, Ky.
Dorney, Maurice J. (Chic.), Lockport, Ill.
Dornhege, B. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Dornin, W. H. (Newk.), Elizabeth, N. J.
Dorward, J. (La C.), Tomah, Wis.
Doucet, E. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
Dougherty, Jas. (N. Y.), Kingston, N. Y.
Dougherty, J. B. (Htfd.), Fair Haven, Conn.
John (Balt.), Ellicott City, Md.
J. (N. Y.), Mott Haven, New York City.
Maurice, (N. Y.), Westchester, N. Y.
M. P. (Btn.), Cambridge, Mass.
Dowling, J. (St. L.), Barrens, Mo.
D. M. J. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Matt. (N.Y.), Portchester, N.Y.
Patk. (San. F.), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Downes, P. F. (Newk.), New Brunswick, N. J.
Downey, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Wm. (Dub.), Dubuque, Iowa.
Downing, D. (St. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
J. (St. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Doyle, Edw. (Nash.), Jackson, Tenn.
J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Jas. (Mil.), Janesville, Wis.
John (N. Y.), New York.
John W. (Vinc.), Loogootee, Ind.
Philip (Vinc.), Vincennes, Ind.
P. (Prov.), N. Attleboro, Mass.
Robt. (Cinc.), Cincinnati, O.
W. (Vinc.), Montgomery Station, Ind.
Drees, Ch. (Milw.), Germantown, Wis.
Hen. (Cinc.), Carthagina, O.
Dreis, J. A. (Milw.), Springfield Corners, Wis.
Driessen, John (Kans.), St. Mary's Miss., Kans.
Theod. H. (Bklyn.), Breslau, L. I., N. Y.
Driscol, Mich. (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
Driscoll, B. (Buff.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Chas. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
D. (Prov.), Valley Falls, R. I.
Droessler, Dom. (St. L.), Hermann, Mo.
Drube, W. (Alt.), O'Fallon, Ill.
Drum, W. A. (Alb.), Albany, N. Y.
Drumgoole, John C. (N. Y.), 53 Warren street, N. Y.
Drummond, Jas. (Port.), Dover, N. H.
Druon, V. Rev. Zephyrin (Burl)., St. Albans, Vt.
Drury, Edwin L. (L.), Chicago, Ky.
Dubernard, F. (N.O.), Iberville, La.
Dubourg, A. J. M. (N. O.), Vacherie, La.
Dubreul, V. Rev. Paul (Balt.)., Baltimore, Md.
J. Paul (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.

Ducey, Th. J. (N. Y.), New York.
Duddenhausen, Julius (Vinc.), Evansville, Ind.
Duddy, John (Portl.), Oldtown, Me.
P. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Duehmig, Dominic (Ft. W.), Avilla, Ind.
Duell, Anselm (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dues, H. B. (Col.), Steubenville, O.
Dufau, V. Rev. P. (St. A.), Jacksonville, Fla.
Duffner, John B. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Duffo, J. J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Duffy, James S., (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
James E. (Alby.), E. Albany, N. Y.
John J. (N. Y.), Rondout, N. Y.
Terence (Wheel.), Mason City, W. Va.
Thos. (Nesq.), Walla Walla, Wash. Ter.
W. E. (Htfd.), Portland, Conn.
Dufresne, A. B. (Spfd.), Holyoke, Mass.
Duggan, F. P. (Balt.), Woodbury, Md.
John (Htfd.), New Britain, Conn.
Nicholas (Dub.), Wilton Junction, Iowa.
P. (Htfd.), Middletown, Conn.
Patk. (Htfd.), Waterbury, Conn.
Duglué, J. M. P. (Burl.), Montpelier, Vt.
Duhig, P. (Det.), Hillsdale, Mich.
Duimovick, V. (Alby.), Syracuse, N. Y.
Dumas, J. (N. O.), E. Baton Rouge, La.
Dumont, L. F. M. (Balt.), Ellicott, Md.
P. (Gal.), Clarksville, Tex.
Dumontier, J. (Portl.), Lewiston, Maine.
Dumoulin, J. (V. A. Brown.), Laredo, Tex.
Dumphy, E. A. (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
P. B. (Chic.), La Salle, Ill.
R. (Milw.), Delavan, Wisc.
Dunbar, G. (Buff.), Belmont. N. Y.
Duncan, Wm. H. (Bton.), Boston, Mass.
Dunn, V. Rev. W. J. (Lou.), Louisville, Ky.
F. J. (N. Y.), New York.
J. M. (Erie), Union City, Pa.
James J. (Erie), Meadville, Pa.
John W. (Scr.), Scranton, Pa.
M. H. (Scr.), Troy, Pa.
Mart. (Dub.), Lyttle City, Ia.

Dunn, Wm. (Dub.), Lyons, Iowa.
V. Rev. W. J. (L.), Louisville, Ky.
Dunne, E. J. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
J. A. (St. L.), Kansas City, Mo.
Laurence (Chic.), De Kalb, Ill.
Dupré, A. (Natchit.), Natchitoches, La.
Duran, Mich. (Mont.), Los Angeles, Cal.
Duranquet, Hy. (N. Y.), New York.
Durante, F. (S. Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Durbin, E. J. (Louis.), Princeton, Ky.
Durel, M. (N. O.), St. Michael's, La.
Durier, A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Durin, J. H. (Ogd.), Watertown, N. Y.
Durkin, Jas. J. (Chic.), La Salle, Ill.
J. (St. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Duroc, C. (V. A. Col.), Golden City, Col.
Dürr, Clement (Chic.), Huntley, Ill.
Durst, A. (Milw.), Newburg, Wis.
Durthaller, Jos. (N. Y.), New York.
Dusold, Geo. (Balt.), Ilchester, Md.
Dutto, Louis A. (Natchez), Brookhaven, Miss.
Dutton, F. X. (Cin.), St. Martin's, O.
Duval, A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Duverney, Jos. (Balt.), Frederick, Md.
Dwyer, W. I. (N. Y.), New York.
Dyre, M. (Buff.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Dziurowitz, J. P. (Det.), Forestville P. O., Mich.

Early, V. Rev. Jas. (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
James M. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Terence J. (N. Y.), Highland Falls, N. Y.
Eberhard, Augustine (Newk.), Westfield, N. J.
Eberhardt, Frs. (Phila.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Eberschweiler, Fred. (Clev.), Toledo, O.
Ebert, Jos. (Det.), N. Dorr, Mich.
Eberth, Fred. (Alleg.), Freeport, Pa.
Ebnaether, — (G. Valley), Rohnerville, Cal.
Echallier, And. (V. A. Ariz.), Florence, Ariz.
Eckel, Cornel. (Alleg.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Eckerle, J. (Alt.), Centralia, Ill.
Eckert, F. M. (Sav.), Savannah, Ga.
Eckles, C. (Buff.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Edelen, J. V. (Col.), Zanesville, O.

Edelmann, B. (Milw.), Kewaskum, Wis.
Eder, Venantius (Newk.), W. Paterson, N. J.
Edward, — (Louis.), Gethsemani, Ky.
— (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Edwards, John (N. Y.), New York.
Thomas J. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Egan, C. L. (Louis.), Springfield, Ky.
Charles (Portl.), Oldtown, Me.
D. (Chic.), Harvard, Ill.
Ign. P. (Boston), Boston, Mass.
Jos. P. (N.Y.), Tarrytown, N. Y.
Patk. (N. Y.), Tarrytown, N. Y.
Patk. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Patk. A. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
P. (Spfd.), Westboro, Mass.
Ege, F. X. (Ft. W.), Earl Park, Ind.
Eggenstein, H. (Alt.), Carlinville, Ill.
Egger, C. (Cin.), Harrison, O.
Eggermont, C. (Louis.), Knottsville P. O., Ky.
Egler, Hy. (Roch.), Dansville, N. Y.
Ehrenstrasser, Jno. G. (Det.), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Eidermann, H. (Cin.), Dinsmore, O.
Eilert, A. (Clev.), Norwalk, O.
Eis, Fred. (Marq.), Hancock, Mich.
John B. (Colum.), Columbus, O.
Eisele, Cyp. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cyp. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Eisenring, Thos. (Clev.), Berwick, O.
Elcock, John J. (Phila.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Elison, Conrad (Newk.), Trenton, N. J.
Elkmann, Bern. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Elliott, Walter (N. Y.), New York.
Elsen, J. F. (Det.), Hudson, Mich.
Elskamp, B. (Milw.), St. Francis, Wis.
Emig, J. B. (Balt.), Frederick, Md.
Emmanuel, — (Louis.), Gethsemani, Ky.
Enault, Ludovic (Nachit.), Monroe, La.
Enders, J. (Harrisb.), McSherrytown, Pa.
Engbers, B. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Engelbrecht, Celestine (Erie), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
English, Denis (Roch.), Canandaigua, N. Y.
Englert, P. B. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Ennis, Adolphus (Cov.), Newport, Ky.
Enright, Timothy (Nz.), Chatawa, Miss.
Enzlberger, J. N. (Alt.), Belle Prairie, Ill.
Epp, Hyacinth (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Eppink, Magnus (Colum.), Zanesville, O.
Erlach, P. J. (V. A. Neb.), Franklin, Neb.
Erly, H. J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Esser, Joseph (Newk.), Jersey City, N. J.
Essing, Joseph (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Etschmann, F. (Milw.), Watertown, Wis.
Ettensberger, B. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
Eustace, And. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Euthymius, — (L.), Gethsemani, Ky.
Evans, Alfred (Roch.), Honeoye Falls, N. Y.
Everett, Wm. (N. Y.), New York.
Evrard, Ch. (Clev.), Tiffin, O.
Ewald, Louis (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Ewers, B. (Vinc.), N. Madison, Ind.
Exel, Chas. (Milw.), Ridgeway, Wisc.
Eyler, J. (Clev.), Youngstown, O.

Fabian, F. (Cin.), Columbia, O.
Faerber, W. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Fagan, Gerald (Bstn.), Chelsea, Mass.
Jas. (Htfd.), Waterbury, Conn.
John (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thos. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. (Milw.), St. Francis, Wis.
Fahey, J. (Wash.), Nashville, Tenn.
Fahle, Arsen. (Vinc.), Indianapolis, Ind.
Ewaldus (Alt.), Quincy, Ill.
Fahrenbach, E. (Louis.), Grayson Springs, Ky.
Fairbanks, H. F. (Milw.), Whitewater, Wisc.
Faivre, F. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Falk, Steph. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Faller, E. (Vinc.), Cannelton, Ind.
Fallibee, M. J. (Scr.), Eckley, Pa.
Fallon, M. X. (Wilm.), Wilmington, Del.
Famy, J. P. (St. A.), Mandarin, Fla.
Fangmann, Greg. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Fanning, J. A. (Chic.), Fairbury, Ill.
Farley, Anth'y (Bklyn.), Jamaica, N. Y.
John M. (N. Y.), New York.
Farrell, M. J. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Peter (N. Y.), New York.
M. (Dub.), Tama City, Iowa.

Farrell, Thomas (N.Y.), New York.
Wm. A. (N. Y.), New York.
Farrelly, Felix H. (N. Y.), New York.
Matt. J. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, M. Y.
P. (Ch.), Galena, Ill.
Patk. (Dub.), Lawlor, Iowa.
Phil. (Mont.), San Diego, Cal.
Farren, J. C. (Alleg.), Tyrone, Pa.
Fastie, J. A. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Faure, John (Santa F.), Bernalillo, N. M.
Fauron, Victor (Mon.), Anaheim, Cal.
Faulhuber, Bon. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Faunt, P. (Louis.), Grissom's Landing P.O., Ky.
Favre, S. (Milw.), St. Francis, Milwaukee.
Claude (N. O.), Thibodeaux, La.
Fay, Pk. (Htfd.), Colchester, Conn.
Fayet, J. B., (Santa F.), San Miguel del Vado, N. M.
Fechtel, John F. (Phil.), Bridesburg, Pa.
Fede, L. (S. Fé.), Las Vegas, N. M.
Fedigan, J. J. (Ogd.), Carthage, N.Y.
Feddermann, Solanus (Milw.), Milwaukee, Wisc.
Feehan, J. C. (Louisv.), Paducah, Ky.
Feely, Patk. (Dub.), Charles City, Iowa.
Fegers, H. M. (Chic.), McHenry, Ill.
Feblings, H. (Alby.), Utica, N. Y.
Feldman, J. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Feldmann, H. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Feltin, Nich. (San A.), San Antonio, Tex.
Fendrich, T. B. (Dub.), Burlington, Iowa.
Fendricks, John (Dub.), Mt. Carmel, Iowa.
Fenlon, E. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Fennessy, D. (Lou.), St. Mary's Coll., Marion Co., Ky.
Ferard, Martin (Marq.), Saut Ste. Marie, Mich.
Fermont, P. (Lou.), St. John's, Ky.
Polydore (Lou.), Bethlehem Convent, Ky.
Ferneding, H. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Ferra, Jos. (San A.), San Antonio, Tex.
Ferrari, Chas. M. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
H. (S. Fé.), Las Vegas, N. M.
Ferris, B. F. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ferry, John J. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Fessler, Geo. (Milw.), Ourtown, Wis.
Fessler, Chas. (Milw.), Manitowoc, Wisc.
Jos. (Milw.), Manitowoc, Wisc.
Field, E. T. (Harrisb.), Centralia, Pa.
Thos. A. (Alby.), Mechanicsville, N. Y.
Fierens, J. F. (Ore.), Portland, Oregon.
Fierle, W. J. (Det.), Detroit, Mich.
Filan, Aloysius D. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Michl. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Filling, Ch. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Finch, H. W. (Chic.), Champaign, Ill.
Finegan, Jas. A. (Prov.), Geneva, R. I.
Finnen, V. Rev. J. (Spfd.), Pittston, Pa.
Finnegan, J. H. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
H. B. (Alby.), Schuylerville, N. Y.
P. (Portl.), Portland, Maine.
Finnigan, Patk. (Htfd.), New Milford, Conn.
Finotti, Joseph M. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Firle, Jos. (Natchez.), Chatawa, Miss. Nich. (Balt.), Ilchester, Md.
Fischer, Agnellus (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
Peter (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Fisher, H. (Colum.), Marges, O.
John (Cin.), E. Walnut Hill P.O., Ohio.
Fitton, James E. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Fitzgerald, James F. (Spfd.), Springfield, Mass.
J. (S. L.), Edina, Mo.
John (Ogd.), Copenhagen, N. Y.
Maurice S. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
M. (Prov.), Central Falls, R. I.
Richard J. (Ph.), Germantown, Pa.
T. (St. L.), Independence, Mo.
Thomas J. (Balt.), Emmittsburg, Md.
Wm. F. (V. A. Kans.), Lawrence, Kans.
Fitzgibbon, J. (Milw.), East Troy, Wisc.
Fitzharris, John (N. Y.), New York.
Fitzhenry, W. (Milw.), Bristol, or Wilmot, Wisc.
Fitzmaurice, E. W. (Scr.), Hazleton, Pa.
Francis P. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. J. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.

Fitzmaurice, John E. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzpatrick, Corn. (Alby.), Ft. Edward, N. Y.
John (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
J. S. (Htfd.), Westerly, Conn.
John (Buff.), Medina, N. Y.
E. J. (St. L.), Salesanium, Wis.
E. J. (Milw.), St. Francis, Wisc.
Mich. (Wheel.), Talbot, W. Va.
P. R. (Vinc.), Indianapolis, Ind.
P. P. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Timothy (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Wm. H. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Fitzsimon, Jas. A. (Prov.), Ashton, R. I.
Luke (Htfd.), New Haven, Conn.
Simon (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
Fitzsimons, Thos. (San F.), Benicia, Cal.
Fitzsimmons, Jas. (N. Y.), Rhinecliff, N. Y.
Peter (Rich.), Stanton, Va.
P. (Newk.), Camden, N. J.
Ter. (Chic.), Elgin, Ill.
Fivez, Aug. (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
Flach, Joseph (Ft. W.), Avilla, Ind.
Fladung, Edward L. (Colum.), Churchtown, O.
Flammang, J. M. (Dub.), St. Donatus, Ind.
N. (La C.), Beaver Creek, Wisc.
Flanagan, J. D. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Flannagan, J. J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Flannery, Dennis (Dub.), Clinton, Iowa.
Flannelly, W. P. (N. Y.), Peekskill, N. Y.
Flannigan, P. M. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Flasch, K. (Milw.), St. Francis, Wisc.
Flatolly, John (Bstn.), Canton, Mass.
Flatley, M. F. (Bstn.), Wakefield, Mass.
Flattery, Hugh (N. Y.), New York.
Flavin, M. (Dub.), Davenport, Iowa.
Fleisch, Geo. (Ft. W.), New Corridon P.O., Ind.
Fleischmann, Jos. (Vinc.), Brookville, Ind.
Meinrad (Vinc.), Brookville, Ind.
Fleming, H. A. (Ph.), Villanova, Pa.
T. J. (Harrisb.), Chambersburg, Pa.
W. M. A. (Newk.), Mt. Hope, N. J.
Fleming, H. P. (Newk.), Orange, N. J.
John H. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Flemming, John (Htfd.), Mystic, Conn.
Florian, Dominic (Alt.), Teutopolis, Ill.
Flood, James J. (N. Y.), New York.
James (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Mich. (Erie), Smethport, Pa.
Flynn, E. J. (N. Y.), New York.
Gabriel (Balt.), Carroll P.O., Md.
John S. (Prov.), Cranston, R. I.
Joseph M. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
M. J. (Mont.), Los Angeles, Cal.
M. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
Foeckler, A. (Milw.), New Berlin, Wisc.
Fogarty, John (Dub.), Newtown, Iowa.
John (V. A. Kans.), Solomon City, Kans.
Folchi, A. M. (Charles.), Greenville, S. C.
Foley, C. M. (Spgfd.), Worcester, Mass.
John S. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
R. S. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thos. (Dub.), Des Moines, Iowa.
Foltier, J. E. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Fonteneau, A. S. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Foote, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Forest, J. A. (San A.), Brushy, Tex.
Forge, E. (N. O.), Terre aux Bœufs, La.
Forhan, J. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
Fornelli, Ramirius (Portl.), Augusta, Maine.
Forrest, J. A. (San A.), Hallettsville, Tex.
Forrester, A. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Fortune, M. B. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
Fourcade, J. M. (St. Aug.), St. Augustine, Fla.
Fourchaigu, A. (S. Fé.), Sapello, N. M.
Fournel, F. (N. O.), St. Michael, La.
Fournier, Cyril (Ogd.), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Alex. (Bstn.), Lowell, Mass.
Moses (Alby.), Deposit, N. Y.
Fowler, Francis M. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Fox, Martin (Marq.), Champion, Mich.

Fox, B. (Buff.), Allegany, N. Y.
Foy, Wm. (N. Y.), New York.
Fraering, E. (N. O.), Villeplate, La.
Frain, E. M. (N. O.), —
Franche, N. J. (Clev.), S. Thompson, O.
Franciscus, P. M. (Milw.), Watertown, Wis.
Frank, A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
Fransioli, Jos. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Franzen, Peter (F. W.), Leo, Ind.
Frauendorfer, Auscharius (N. Min.), St. Augusta, Minn.
Frederick, J. A. (Balt.), Clermont Mills, Md.
Free, A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Freel, F. J. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Freeman, Thos. (N. Y.), New York.
Freidlich, Jos. (Buff.), Buffalo, N.Y.
Freitag, Aug. M. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Freitas, Anson M. (Prov.), New Bedford, Mass.
Frensch, C. (Cin.), New Richmond, Ohio.
Frere, J. (Ft.W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
Frerich, J. (Ft. W.), Winamac, Ind.
Fresenborg, B. (Alt.), Floraville, Ill.
Freude, J. Geo. (Ph.), St. Clair, Pa.
Frey, Bonav. (N. Y.), New York.
W. (Dub.), Old Mansion P.O., Iowa.
Friedl, J. (Milw.), Cross Plains, Wis.
Friedland, J. F. (Det.), Detroit, Mich.
Friguglietti, Frs. (Bstn.), Quincy, Mass.
Frischbier, Peter (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
Froelich, Jos. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Frohbose, H. (Alt.), Fayetteville, Ill.
Fröhmiller, H. (Cin.), Dayton, O.
Fromholzer, F. X. (Buff.), Springville, N. Y.
Frowenhofer, Thos. (Chic.), Danville, Ill.
Frund, Joseph (V.A. N. Minn.), Elizabeth City, Minn.
Fuchs, Laurence (Bklyn.), Hicksville, N. Y.
Fullerton, F. (Chs.), Columbia, S. C.
Fulmer, C. H. (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
Fulton, Robert (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Funcke, Gerard (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
Furlong, J. J. (Htfd.), Rockville, Conn.
Fusseder, F. (Milw.), Beaver Dam, Wis.

Gabel, F. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gaboury, C. C. (Sav.), Macon, Ga.
Gabriel, J. (Vinc.), St. Leon's P.O., Ind.
Gabriels, Very Rev. H. (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
Gädker, Augustus (Cov.), Falmouth, Ky.
Gaellweiler, Nic. (Gr. Bay), Francis Creek, Wis.
Gaffney, Eugene (Htfd.), Thomaston, Conn.
John B. (Balt.), Frederick, Md.
J. B. (Dub.), Otter Creek, Iowa.
John (Dub.), Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Thos. (Burl.), E. Dorset, Vt.
Gagnier, L. J. (Spfd.), Springfield, Mass.
Gahr, Eberhard (Chic.), Ottawa, Ill.
Gailand, M. (V.A. Kans.), St. Mary's Mission, Kans.
Gaitley, John (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Galera, Jos. (Mont.), Castroville, Cal.
Gales, Nich. (Clev.), Berwick, O.
Gallagher, Andrew J. (Ph.), Ivy Mills, Pa.
Ch. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Henry (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Hugh P. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
J. F. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
J. J. (Erie), Otter Creek, Pa.
Joseph A. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Joseph (Alleg.), Dudley P.O., Penn.
Joseph H. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Joseph F. (Pitts.), Altoona, Pa.
Joseph F. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
N. A. (Colum.), Columbus, O.
Owen (Alleg.), Johnstown, Pa.
Patrick (San F.), San Andres, Cal.
P. F. (St. L.), Bridgeton, Mo.
Peter (Det.), Beaver Island, Mich.
Gallen, Joseph A. (Balt.), Hickory P.O., Md.
Galliet, F. (N. O.), Plaquemine, La. (Absent.)
Gales, Nich. (Cin.), Minster, O.
Galligan, Jas. (N. Y.), New York.
Jas. J. (Htfd.), Hartford, Conn.
Barth, (N. Y.), Cold Spring, N. Y.
Patk. (Htfd.), Hartford, Conn.
T. (Burl.), Waterbury, Vt.
Gallop, L. (Nachitch.), Ile Brevelle, La.
Galon, J. (Santa F.), Taos, N. M.
N. (Santa F.), Chaperito, N. M.
Galvin, J. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N.Y.

Galvin, J. (Bstn.) Charlestown, Mass.
J. J. (St. J.), St. Joseph, Mo.
Maur. (Bklyn.), Flatbush, N. Y.
Gamber, John (Colum.), Ironton, O.
Gambosville, L. (Newk.), Boonton, N. J.
Gandolfo, A. H. (Balt.), Emmittsburg, Md.
Gautner, Sebast. (Cin.), Capella, O.
Garassu, Robt. (V. A. Col.), Costilla, Col.
Gardet, A. (San A.), Victoria, Tex.
Gardhaus, Augustus (N. Y.), Piermont, N. Y.
Garesché, J. T. (Mil.), Milwaukee, Wisc.
Garin, A. M. (Bstn.), Lowell, Mass.
Garland, E. F. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Garrahan, Peter (Dub.), Decora, Iowa.
Garriga, Andrew (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Garrigan, P. J. (Spfd.), Fitchburg, Mass.
Garrity, John (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
Garski, Hipp. (Milw.), Beaver Dam, Wisc.
Gartland, W. (Dub.), Dubuque, Iowa.
Gartner, J. M. (St. P.), Hokah, Minn.
Garvey, E. A. (Scr.), Williamsport, Pa.
Hugh (Ph.), Norristown, Pa.
P. (Pitts.), Elizabeth, Pa.
Patrick J. (Ph.), Reading, Pa.
Gasche, L. H. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Gasker, John (Dub.), Independence, Iowa.
Gasparri, D. M. (S. Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Gastbihl, C. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
Gately, Michael J. (Ph.), Pottsville, Pa.
Gaudet, August (Ogd.), Plattsburg, N. Y.
Gaugel, F. X. (Vinc.), Oldenburg, Ind.
Gaule, Ed. (Dub.), Atlantic, Iowa.
Gausché, Jas. (G. Bay), Two Rivers, Wisc.
Gausepohl, Wm. (Det.), Detroit, Mich.
Gautrelet, F. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Gavin, Ch. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
E. W. (Chic.), Waukegan, Ill.
Gazzo, E. (Nash.), McEwen's, Tenn.
Gazzoli, G. (V. A. Id.), Lapwai Mission, Idaho.
Geagan, Wm. (Balt.), Carroll, Md.
Geers, A. W. (Ft. W.), Girardot, Ind.
Geffroy, M. (N. O.), Bayou du Large, La.
Gehring, A. (Alby.), Syracuse, N. Y.
Geierstanger, Chas. (Alleg.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Geizenhoff, A. (Buff.), Elmira, N. Y.
Gelinas, Raphael (N. Y.), New York.
Gelss, Bern. (Mont.), Los Angeles, Cal.
Gendreau, Ed. (Burl.), Bellows Falls, Vt.
Genis, C. L. (St. P.), Faribault, Minn.
Gennin, J. B. (N. Minn.), Duluth, Minn.
Genolin, Louis (San A.), San Antonio, Tex.
Gentile, L. M. (S. Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Gentille, Jos. (Nachit.), Shreveport, La.
Geoffroy, J. (N. O.), Bayou du Large, La.
George, F. X. (Phil.), Tremont, Pa.
Georget, Hy. (Natchez), Pass Christian, Miss.
Geppert, Ch. (Buff.), Buffalo Plains, N. Y.
Geraghty, P. H. (L. R.), Camden, Ark.
Gerard, — (Louis.), Gethsemani, Ky.
Gerardin, A. (Clev.), Gallion, O.
Gerber, Benno (Vinc.), Fulda, Ind.
Gerhard, A. (Milw.), St. Francis, Wisc.
Gerlach, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Gerrin, Lawrence (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gernbauer, M. (Milw.), St. Francis, Wisc.
Gerowski, Joseph (N. Y.), New York City.
Gerst, C. A. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Leon (Milw.), Calvary, Wisc.
Gerster, J. A. (Grass V.), Rohnerville, Cal.
Gessner, M. (Buff.), New Oregon, N. Y.
M. (Newk.), Elizabeth, N. J.
Geyer, P. (Louis.), Eau Claire, Wisc.
Ghione, Felix (St. A.), Pilatka, Fla.
Gibbons, John (Bstn.), Cambridge, Mass.
W. J. (Clev.), Toledo, O.
Gibbs, A. P. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gibney, P. F. (Ore.), Oregon City, Or.
Thos. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Gibson, Jas. P. (Prov.), Crompton, R. I.

Giesen, Henry (Natchez), Chatawa, Miss.
Gigault, Fred. (Bstn.), Lowell, Mass.
Gillen, Paul (Dub.), Luzerne, Iowa.
Gillig, J. P. (Vinc.), St. Magdalen's P. O., Ind.
M. A. (Vinc.), Spades, Ind.
Gilmore, John P. (Bstn.), Lawrence, Mass.
Ginnsz, G. M. (Vinc.), Highland, Ind.
Giorda, Very Rev. J., Supr.-Genl., Fort Colville, Wash. Terry.
Girard, G. V. (Det.), Mt. Morris, Mich.
Girardey, F. (N. O.), Lafayette, La.
Giraud, J. M. (Newk.), Morristown, N. J.
Girolt, F. X. (Vinc.), Haymond P. O., Ind.
Giustiniani, Joseph (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Gladu, Aloys. (Bstn.), Lowell, Mass.
L. (V. A. Browns.), Brownsville, Tex.
Gleason, J. (Nash.), Humboldt, Tenn.
Patk. (N. Y.), West Park, N. Y.
Gleeson, J. J. (Htfd.), New Haven, Conn.
John (N. Y.), New York.
M. J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
P. J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
P. J. (Nash.), Clarksville, Tenn.
Thos. (Bstn.), Malden, Mass.
Wm. (San F.), San Antonio, Cal.
Very Rev. Wm. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Glendon, P. (N. O.), New Texas Landing, La.
Glenn, Tobias M. (Ogd.), Keeseville, N. Y.
Glennen, P. (St. P.), Mendota, Minn.
Gloden, J. P. (Clev.), Berwick, O.
Glorieux, Alph. J. (Ore.), Portland, Oreg.
John B. (Cov.), Maysville, Ky.
Gloyd, John (Balt.), Westminster, Md.
Gluck, Erhard (Cin.), St. Francis, Mercer Co., O.
Glynn, L. (Gal.), Galveston, Tex.
Gmeiner, J. (Milw.), Cassville, Wisc.
John (Ph.), Glen Riddle, Pa.
Gockeln, F. W. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
Godez, G. (Det.), Greenfield, Mich.
Godfrey, F. (Grass V.), Rohnerville, Cal.
Goebels, J. (Chic.), Buffalo Grove, Ill.
Goebbels, Joseph (Cov.), Covington, Ky.
Goerich, Th. (Mil.), Berlin, Wisc.
Goetz, Anthony (San F.), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Francis J. (Cin.), Dayton, O.
Ig. Theodore (Bklyn.), Laurel Hill, N. Y.
Goiffon, J. (St. P.), New Canada, Minn.
Golden, Bernard V. (Portl.), Lewiston, Maine.
W. B. (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
Goldschmidt, Joseph (Chic.), Tonica, Ill.
J. C. (Col.), Columbus, O.
Goldsmith, C. H. (La C.), Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Goller, F. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Gonant, Chas. (Chic.), Chebanse, Ill.
Gonthyn, Edm. (G. Bay), Preble, Wis.
Gonellaz, H. (N. O.), Vermilionville, La.
Goodwin, Mich. (Port.), Laconia, N. H.
B. A. (N. Y.), Ellenville, N. Y.
Patk. (Htfd.), E. Hartford, Conn.
Gordon, H. J. (N. Y.), New York.
Gore, James (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Richard (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Gormley, John (Bostn.), Mass.
James (Harrisb.), Columbia, Pa.
Francis (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Peter J. (Chic.), Ohio Station, Ill.
John (Boston). Absent.
Goss, E. (Milw.), Meeme, Wis.
Gottbehoede, Lucas (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
Gonesse, F. (Bstn.), Walpole, Mass.
Grace, C. F. (Spfd.), Webster, Mass.
G. S. (Alleg.), Sharpesburg, Pa.
J. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Phil. (Prov.), Newport, R. I.
Thos. (G. Vall.), Marysville, Cal.
Grady, J. M. (N. Y.), New York.
Graetzer, Maurus (Ph.), West Shenandoah, Pa.
Graf, Mich. (Nash.), Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
Felix (Cin.), Mariastein, O.
Graffweg, Wm. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Graham, F. W. (St. L.), Sedalia, Mo.
Gramlewitch, Benvenuto (Scr.), Blossburg, Pa.
Granger, V. Rev. A. (Ft. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
L. (Gal.), Nacogdoches, Tex.
Grassi, U. (Nesq.), Fort Colville, Wash. Terry.
Grattan, B. B. (Buff.), Springbrook, N. Y.

Gratza, J. (Milw.), Kewaskum, Wis.
Graves, J. (Milw.), Ripon, Wis.
Gray, E. (Chic.), Peru, Ill.
John J. (Bostn.), Salem, Mass.
Peter J. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Graziani, N. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Greck, Maur. (Alleg.) Herman P.O., Pa.
Greco, Paul (Newk.), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Green, Mich. (Bstn.), Watertown, Mass.
Greene, John (Balt.), Marlboro, Md.
Gregg, Wm. A. (Roch.), Penn Yan, N. Y.
Greisch, Mich. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Grennan, F. (Cin.), Charleston, O.
Gretre, F. (Cin.), Spring Valley, O.
Greve, Her. (Chic.), Moline, Ill.
Grey, Peter J. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Greyenbühl, Th. (Gal.), Galveston, Tex.
Grieser, J. (Dub.), Ft. Madison, Iowa.
Griessmeier, X. (Cin.), St. Henry's P.O., Ohio.
Griffa, Louis (Alby.), Oswego, N. Y.
Griffin, Hugh F. (Balt.), Clarksville, Md.
James (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Jeremiah J. (N. Y.), New York.
Thos. (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
Griffith, Mich. J. (Alby.), Valatie, N. Y.
Grignon, V. Rev. M. F. (Natch.), Natchez, Miss.
Grilli, Val. (Det.), Bay City, Mich.
Grimes, J. J. (N. O.), St. Michael's, La.
Grimm, Eugene (N. Y.), New York.
Grimme, H. W. (Det.), Wyandotte, Mich.
Grimmer, Louis (Colum.), Jackson, O.
Griss, Ch. (Clev.), Perrysburg, O.
Groenebaum, Otto (V. A. Neb.), Omaha, Neb.
Groenings, Jas. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Grogan, J. J. (Chic.), Rosecrans P. O., Ill.
John (F. W.), Lagro, Ind.
J. H. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Groll, H. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Grome, Francis (Cov.), Jamestown, Ky.
Gross, Mark S. (V. A. N. C.), Wilmington, N. C.
Gross, Severin (V. A. Minn.), St. Cloud, Minn.
Grosse, H. (La C.), St. Mary's Ridge, Wis.
Grossholz, M. (St. L.), O'Fallon, Mo.
Grote, Wend. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Grotemeyer, L. (Harrisb.), Milton, Pa.
Grouger, L. (Gal.), Marshall, Tex.
Gruber, B. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Grunder, John (St. L.), Taos P.O., Mo.
Gstach, A. (Milw.), Wheatland, Wis.
Gualco, Michael (San F.), San Pablo, Cal.
Gubitosi, F. X. (V. A. Col.), Pueblo, Col.
Guedry, V. Rev. F. (Balt.), Emmittsburg, Md.
Gueguen, John (Vinc.), Indianapolis, Ind.
Louis (Vinc.), Loogootee, Ind.
Guenther, J. W. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Louis (V. A. Kans.), Scipio, Kans.
Guerdet, Joseph (Alby.), Syracuse, N. Y.
Guerin, Edw. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
John (Santa F.), Mora, N. Mex.
Guerrini, Joachim (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Guerster, Gabriel (Erie), St. Mary's, Pa.
Guhl, W. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Guicheteau, F. H. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Guida, J. B. (Balt.), Georgetown, D. C.
Guidi, P. (V. A. Neb.), St. Peter's Mission, Montana.
Guilhaud, S. (Balt.), Ellicott, Md.
Guilfoyle, Patk. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Guillard, Frs. J. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Guillemin, J. (N. O.), St. Michael, La.
Guillet, S. (Galv.), Jefferson, Tex.
Guillot, A. J. M. (N. O.), Bayou Carencro, La.
Gundermann, P. P. (Lou.), Louisville, Ky.
Gunkel, C. A. (La C.), Baraboo, Wis.
Gunn, Thos. (Dub.), Burlington, Iowa.
Gury, V. (Gal.), Frelsburg, Tex.
Guth, Polycarp (Newk.), W. Paterson, N. J.
Gutman, Rhabanus (Newk.), Newark, N. J.

Gutski, H. (Milw.), Milwaukee, Wisc.
Gutton, P. (N. O.), Fausse-Rivière, La.
Guyon, J. M. (Gal.), Galveston, Tex.
Guyot, Francis (V. A. Col.), Walsenburg, Col.
Gysen, Gerard (Buff.), Buffalo, N.Y.

Haas, Fr. (Milw.), Calvary, Wisc.
Kilian (Milw.), Calvary, Wisc.
Habets, A. A. (Rich.), Richmond, Va.
Hackett, J. (Alleg.), Summit, Pa.
Hackl, J. E. (G. Bay), Kilbourn City, Wisc.
Hackspiel, John (N. Y.), West Park, N. Y.
Haering, M. (St. L.), Westphalia, Mo.
Hagan, John P. (Rich.), Norfolk, Va.
Hagemann, Fr. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Hagerty, W. (Milw.), Bay View, Wisc.
Hagg, P. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Haggerty, Hugh (Pitts.), Mansfield, Pa.
Hahn, Chas. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Hahne, Chas. (Cin.), Dayton, O.
John F. (Cin.), Dayton, O.
Haid, Leo (Alleg.) Beatty's Station, Pa.
Haider, M. (Milw.), Sheboygan, Wisc.
Haindel, Ben. (N. Minn.), St. Joseph, Minn.
Haire, R. W. (Det.), Flint, Mich.
S. V. (Phil.), Germantown, Pa.
Halbedl, N. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Halbenkann, J. E. (Milw.), Jamestown, Wisc.
Halde, D. J. (Port.), Waterville, Me.
Halley, W. J. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Halligan, Wm. (Prov.), Greenwich, R. I.
Hallinan, M. M. (Ft. W.), Lafayette, Ind.
Hally, T. F. (Clev.), Norwalk, O.
P. J. (Bstn.), Danvers, Mass.
Wm. (Bstn.), Salem, Mass.
Halpin, James (Chic.), Pekin, Ill.
Halton, Jas. B. (St. P.), Hastings, Minn.
Hamel, J. (Buff.), Olean, N. Y.
Hamill, E. (St. L.), St. Louis or Irish Settlement, Mo.
Hamilton, W. F. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
W. J. (Mob.), Apalachicola, Fla.
Hamm, T. (Milw.), Dacada, Wisc.
Hammer, Bonav. (Det.), Detroit, Mich.

Hand, Hugh (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hands, J. J. (V. A. N. Car.), Charlotte, N. C.
Hanley, J. (Newk.), Paterson, N. J.
Mich. (Chic.), Dwight, Ill.
W. B. (Rich.), Richmond, Va.
Hanly, Thos. (St. J.), Liberty, Mo.
Hannett, Wm. B. (Alby.), Amsterdam, N. Y.
Hannigan, F. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hannin, E. (Clev.), Toledo, O.
Hannon, M. (Milw.), Darlington, Wisc.
John (Clev.), Berea, O.
Hanrahan, N. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
Hanselmann, J. J. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hansen, Beda (St. L.), Hermann, Mo.
Hanses, E. D. (La C.), Prescott, Wisc.
Ed. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hardie, Nazaire (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
Harding, Jas. (Dub.), Windham, Iowa.
Hardy, Nap. (Portl.), Suncook, Me.
Harkins, Matt. (Bstn.), Arlington, Mass.
P. J. (Spfd.), Holyoke, Mass.
Harman, Ferd. (Wheel.), St. Clara's Colony, W. Va.
Harnais, M. (N. O.), Franklin, La.
Harney, Luke (Ogd.), Port Henry, N. Y.
F. (Dub.), Farmington, Iowa.
Harnist, A. J. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
Harrigan, James P. (Alby.), Norwich, N. Y.
Harrington, E. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
J. C. (Bstn.), Lynn, Mass.
John F. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Harrison, P. F. (Dub.), Creston, Iowa.
Hart, Wm. (Hartf.), New Milford, Conn.
Hartig, Emmanuel (V. A. Kans.), Seneca, Kans.
Hartman, F. J. (Erie), Kersey, Pa.
Hartmann, B. (Ft. W.), Lafayette, Ind.
Hartneddy, M. (Colum.), Athens, O.
Harts, M. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Harty, J. (Alt.), Jerseyville, Ill.
John (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
Thos. H. (Alby.), Boonville, N. Y.
Wm. A. (Htfd.), New Haven, Conn.
Hass, Fr. (Milw.), Calvary, Wisc.

Hasse, B. (Alt.), Paris, Ill.
Hassen, Jas. (N. Y.), Sing Sing, N.Y.
Hasty, P. J. (Rich.), Lexington, Va.
Hattenberger, A. (Dub.), Dubuque, Iowa.
Hatton, M. J. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hau, Matthew, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Matthias (Alleg.), Summit, Pa.
Hauber, Joseph (Bklyn.), Foster's Meadow, L. I.
Hauptman, John (Bkyln.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Haupts, Leonard (G. V.), Gold Hill, Nev.
Haussner, V. (Cl.), Bismarck, O.
Haverback, Louis (Vinc.), Oldenburg, Ind.
Havermans, Peter (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
Havestadt, A. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Haviland, Arthur P. (Phil.), Chester, Pa.
Hawe, Pat. (Mont.), Santa Cruz, Cal.
W. (Colum.), Dennison, O.
Hawes, John (Dub.), Waukon, Iowa.
Hayden, A. M. (V. A. Kan.), Osage Mission, Kans.
F. M. (V. A. Kans.), Solomon City, Kans.
John J. (Alby.), Middle Granville, N. Y.
Hayes, Dennis (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Daniel (St. P.), Faribault, Minn.
J. M. (St. Louis), St. Louis, Mo.
John A. (V. A. Neb.), Plattesmouth, Neb.
R. J. (Diocese St. Louis).
James W. (N. Y.), New York.
Wm. F. (Pitts.), Newcastle, Pa.
Michael (Balt.), Emmittsburg, Md.
Head, J. J. (S. L.), Montgomery City, Mo.
Heafy, Mich. (Chic.), Mendota, Ill.
Healy. Daniel S. (Bos.), Marblehead, Mass.
Gabriel A. (N. Y.), New York.
J. J. (Bos.), Gloucester, Mass.
Mich. (Cl.), Tiffin, O.
P. F. (Balt.), Georgetown, D. C.
P. J. (N. Y.), Pawling, N. Y.
Patrick (S.), Chicopee, Mass.
Heany, J. M. P. (L.), Springfield, Ky.
Hechinger, Anthony (Newk.), Egg Harbor City, N. J.
Hecht, E. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Hecke, Mich. (Vinc.), Enochsburg, Ind.
Hecker, Very Rev. I. T. (N. Y.), New York.
Heckman, J. (S. L.), Duzow, Mo.
Heelan, Ed. (Dub.), Dorchester, Iowa.
Heer, George (Dub.), Dubuque, Iowa.
Heery, P. M. (Col.), Beaver, O.
Heffernan, John J. (Blyn.), Sag Harbor, L. I.
Hegele, Benno (Rich.), Richmond, Va.
Hegemann, H. (Alt.), Enfield, Ill.
Heichemer, Charles H. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Heidegger, J. (Cl.), Avon, O.
Heidenkamp, Joseph (Sav.), Augusta, Ga.
Heidenreich, John (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Heigl, M. (Milw.), Roxbury, Wis.
Heiland, Law. (Clev.), Bascom, O.
J. (Cl.), Shelby Settlement, O.
Heile, Dan. (Cin.), Hamilton, O.
Heimann, A. (V. A. Kans.), Scipio P.O., Kans.
Heimler, Alph. (Alleg.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Heine, Dan. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Heinen, Wm. M. (Ph.), East Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Heinke, Anthony (San A.), San Antonio, Tex.
Heinrich, John (Or.), Roseburg, Or.
Heinzmann, Ferd., Detroit, Mich.
Heising, F. (Cov.), Cold Spring, Ky.
John (L.), Louisville, Ky.
Heiss, M. (La Cr.), Keysville, Wis.
Heiter, A. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Heitmann, A. (F. W.), St. John's P.O., Ind.
Heliard, F. J. (Marq.), Linden Lake, Mich.
Heller, F. X. (Chic.), Warsaw, Ill.
M. (Milw.), Granville, Wisc.
Hellbake, H. A. (Ft. W.), Columbia City, Ind.
Hellweger, Julius (G. Bay), Greenville, Wisc.
Hellwing, Jos. (St. L.), Koeltztown, Mo.
Helmpraecht, Very Rev. J. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Hemsteger, J. B. (Col.), Columbus, O.
Henchy, Edward (Wil.), Cordova P.O., Md.
Hendrick, Martin (Roch.), Avon, N. Y.
Thomas A. (Roch.), Charlotte, N. Y.
Hendrickx, Wm. (Det.), Norrisville, Mich.
Hengen, Ludovicus (Milw.), Milwaukee, Wisc.

Henkel, Hieronymus (N. Y.), New York.
Henneberry, W. A. (Spfd.), Greenfield, Mass.
Hennemann, Ægidius (Ft. W.), Crown Point, Ind.
Henness, John (St. L.), Montrose P. O., Mo.
Hennessy, J. J. (St. L.), Iron Mountain, Mo.
E. M. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
E. W. (Dub.), West Dubuque, Iowa.
Jas. (Spfd.), Great Barrington, Mass.
John P. (Dub.), Cascade P.O., Iowa.
Patk. (Newk.), Jersey City, N. J.
Rich. E. (Scr.), Hazleton, Pa.
Th. (Galv.), Sherman, Tex.
Henning, Joseph (N.Y.), New York.
Henry, Arthur J. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
F. J. (Clev.), Lima, O.
Jas. (Cin.), Urbana, O.
John C. (N. Y.), Mount Kisco, N. Y.
J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
M. (Erie), Centreville, Pa.
Hens, N. (Newk.), Paterson, N. J.
Mauritius (Milw.), Calvary, Wis.
Héran, J. B. (N. O.), Fausse-Pointe, La.
Herbert, Jas. (St. J.), St. Joseph, Mo.
W. (G. Bay), Morrison, Wis.
Herbst, Jos. H. (Alby.), Morehouseville, N. Y.
Herde, Julius (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Herfkens, Henry (Alby.), Newport, N. Y.
Hergenroether, C. (Milw.), Jefferson, Wis.
Herman, Ed. (Oreg.), Dutch Colony, Oregon.
Hermanuz, Aloys. (V. A. Minn.), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
Hermon, Jos. (St. P.), St. Mary, Min.
Herwig, W. (Det.), Athlone, Mich.
Hesele, Peter (Louis.), St. John Evangelist, Ky.
Heslin, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Hespelein, John (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Hesse, Raph. (Vinc.), Oldenburg, Ind.
Hessoun, J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Heuser, Herm. (Ph.), Overbrook, Pa.
Hevey, Peter (Port.), Lewiston, Me.
Hewit, Augustine F. (N. Y.), New York.
Hickey, E. M. (Wheel.), Newburg, W. Va.
Hickey, V.Rev. J. W. (St. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
John (Cov.), Bethel, Ky.
V. Rev. J. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
M. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jas. C. (Harris.), Lancaster, Pa.
T. (Alt.), Decatur, Ill.
Hickie, M. J. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn N. Y.
Hieber, Geo. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Higgins, Edw. A. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
M. F. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
S. (St. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Wm. F. (Prov.), New Bedford, Mass.
V. (Colum.), St. Joseph's, O.
Hilbert, Jas. (V. A. Minn.), Perham. Minn.
Hill, Benj. D. (N. Y.), New York.
Wm. H. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Will. J. (Balt.), Emmittsburg, Md.
Hillman, P. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Hillner, B. (St. L.), Tipton, Mo.
Hills, E. M. W. (Clev.), Kelley's Island, O.
Hiltermann, Ernest O. (Phil.), Allentown, Pa.
Math. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Hines, Thos. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Wm. (Prov.), Taunton, Mass.
Hinssen, L. (Alt.), Belleville, Ill.
Wm. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Hintenach, And. (Alleg.), Beatty's Station P. O., Pa.
Athan. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Hipelius, Edw. (Alleg.), Beatty's Station P. O., Pa.
Hoban, Jas. D. (Newk.), Newark N. J.
Hoch, Gallus (Col.), Columbus, O.
Hochkeppel, P. W. (Wilm.), Henry Clay P. O., Del.
Hodnett, Thos. P. (Chic.), Dixon, Ill.
Hoecken, A. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Hoeffel, A. J. (Clev.), Delphos, O.
Hoesel, Fred. (Newk.), Newark, N.J.
Hoey, L. (Alt.), Pittsfield, Ill.
Hoeynck, E. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Hofbauer, Norbert (V. A. N. Minn.), St. Joseph, Minn.
Hoffauer, F. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Hoffer, L. (Clev.), Louisville, O.
Hoffman, Hen. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Hoffmann, J. A. (St. L.), Boonville, Mo.
John (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hoffmans, C. (Alt.), Newtown, Ill.
Hoffschneider, Leop. (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.

Hofman, Geo. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hofmayer, Michl. (Alleg.), Carrolltown, Pa.
Hogan, Jas. (Ogd.), Watertown, N. Y.
J. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
John (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thad. E. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
Wm. (N. Y.), New York.
Hogarty, W. P. (Louis.), Pewee Valley, Ky.
Hogenforst, O. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Hohan, D. (Colum.), St. Joseph, O.
Holaus, M. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Holbfas, Vinc. (Vinc.), Indianapolis, Ind.
Hölcher, Dr. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Hollaind, R. (Mob.), Spring Hill, Ala.
Holland, Jas. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Fred. J. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
Mich. J. (Newk.), Trenton, N. J.
Hölscher, Victor (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Holtappel, — (Alleg.), Perrysville, Pa.
Höltel, Nich. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Holthaus, Bernardine (Vinc.), Oldenburg, Ind., or Corryville, O.
Holzer, John (N. Y.), New York.
A. (St. P.), Red Wing, Minn.
Laur. (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
Holzhauer, Jos. (Mil.), Milwaukee, Wis.
Hone, Chas. F. (Cin.), Hamilton, O.
Hoog, O. S. (St. L.), Jefferson City, Mo.
Hoolahan, Pk. (Port.), Keene, N. H.
Hooman, Wm. (Balt.), Marlboro, Md.
Hopkins, E. (Buff.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Hoppe, G. (Alt.), Marine, Ill.
Horan, Chrys. (Roch.), Weedsport, N. Y.
Horgan, Mich. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Wm. A. (San F.), Benicia, Cal.
Horstmann, Ign. F. (Ph.), Overbrook, Pa.
Hoste, L. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Hostelot, Louis E. (N. Y.), American College, Rome.
Houck, Geo. F. (Clev.), Crestline, O.
Hourigan, James (Alby.), Binghamton, N. Y.
Hout, Charles (Chic.) Lockport, Ill.
Hoven, H. (Alt.), Carlinville, Ill.
Howard, Maurice (Chic.), Galesburg, Ill.
William (Alby.), Ilion, N. Y.
Howley, Thos. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hubeben, Theod. (Ft. W.), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Huber, Jos. (Milw.), Waterloo, Wisc.
Joseph (Bklyn.), College Point, L. I., N. Y.
Philip (Natch.), Yazoo City, Miss.
Stephen (Wheel.), Wellsburg, W. Va.
Utto (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Xavier (V. A. Kans.) Scipio P.O., Kans.
Huberdeault, Geo. (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
Hubert, D. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
J. (Ogd.), Ellenburg, N. Y.
Hubly, Jos. Anton. (Marq.), Rockland, Mich.
Hudon, H. (N. Y.), New York.
Hudson, D. (Fort W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
T. F. T. (Mont.), Gilroy, Cal.
Hueblin, Theodore (Ft. W.), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Huebner, Ambrosius (Alleg.), Carrolltown, Pa.
Hueppe, Casimir (Vinc.), Oldenburg, Ind.
Hug, Henry (Vinc.), Bretzville, Ind.
Hughes, V. Rev. James (Htfd.), Hartford, Conn.
John J. (N. Y.), Mott Haven, N. York City.
Alexand. (Newk.), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Christopher (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
N. J. (N. Y.), New York.
Martin (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
Peter (Pitts.), Braddock's Field, Pa.
Wm. (Roch.), E. Bloomfield, N. Y.
Hugon, J. L. (St. A.), Tallahassee, Fl.
Huhn, M. (V. A. Kans.), Leavenworth, Kans.
Hukenstein H. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Hulsmann, Eberhard (Cin.), Corryville, O.
Hundhausen, F. (N. Y.), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Hundt, F. (Vinc.), Richmond, Ind.
Hune, A. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hunt, Jas. (Grass V.), Grass Valley, Cal
Huntman, H. (N. Y.), Callicoon Depot, N. Y.
Hurley, John A. (N. Y.), New York.
A. (St. P.), Austin, Minn.
M. (Chic.), Peoria, Ill.

Hurley, D. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Hutchins, John B. (Louis.), Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Ky.
Huth, C. J. (Chic.), Somonauk, Ill.
Hyland, John (Alby.), Amsterdam, N. Y.
Hylebos, P. F. X. (Nesq.), Cowlitz Prairie, Wash. Terry.
Hynek, Anth. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Hynes, J. J. (Grass V.), Hamilton, Cal.
J. (Grass V.), Eureka, Nevada.
A. M. J. (St. L.), Old Mines, Mo.
Thos. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.

Igo, James (Harris.), Harrisburg, Pa.
Imoda, C., St. Peter's Mission, Montana.
Imsand, P. (Mob.), Mobile, Ala.
Inama, A. (Milw.), Roxbury, Wisc.
Isler, — (Cin.), Nazareth. O.
Isoleri, Antonio (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Izzo, Philip (Alby.), Schaghticoke, N. Y.

Jachetti, Peter (Newk.), Trenton, N. J.
Jacker, Ed. (Marq.), Pointe St. Ignace, Mich.
Jackson, J. B. (St. Louis), Central Township, Mo.
Jacobi, W. (Dub.), Lansing, Iowa.
Jacobs, Hy. (Milw.), Dotyville, Wisc.
Jacque, J. A. (Alt.), E. St. Louis, Ill.
Jacquet, J. M. (Col.), Coshocton, O.
C. (N. O.), New Iberia, La.
Jaeckel, Nicolaus (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Jaeger, Nepom. (Alleg.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Jaegering, H. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Jaffrès, J. (V. A. Browns.), Rio Grande City, Tex.
Jaillet, C. (V. A. Browns.), San Diego, Tex.
Jair, Otto (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
James, — (Buff.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Jameson, Alex. L. (B.), Washington, D. C.
Jametz, W. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Jan, M. (N. O.), St. Martinville, La.
Janeau, Julius (M.), Marksville, La.
Jansen, H. (Milw.), Taycheeda, Wisc.
H. (L.), Taylorville, Ky.
Jansenius, J., St. Louis, Mo.
Janssen, Very Rev. J., Alton, Ill.
Janssen, Amb. (Alt.), Quincy, Ill.
G. (Alt.), Edwardsville, Ill.
Janssens, F. (Rich.), Richmond, Va.
Jarboe, V. Rev. J. T., Nashville, Tenn.
Jaspers, Joseph (Cov.), Mullins' Station, Ky.
Jaster, J. (G. B.), Woodville, Wisc.
Jaxell, J. (N. O.), Jefferson Parish, La.
Jeannotte, Geo. (Ogd.), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Jecker, M. (Cl.), Toledo, O.
Jeggle, Meinrad, (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Jenkins, Chas. K. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
T. J. (L.), Bardinsburg, Ky.
Jennette, John (V. A. Neb.), Omaha, Neb.
Jesse, Clement (Cov.), Covington, Ky.
Jessing, Joseph (Col.), Pomeroy, O.
Jobart, D. (N. O.), Calcasieu, La.
A. (N. O.), New Iberia, La.
Joerger, N. J. (M.), Jefferson, Wis.
Johannes, Clement (Dub.), Dubuque, Iowa.
Johanning, Herman (Cin.), Mt. Healthy, O.
John, V. Rev. (Balt.), Carroll P.O., Md.
— (L.), Gethsemani, Ky.
Johnson, R. J. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
T. (Buff.), Lewiston, N. Y.
Johnston, Thos. J. (S. A.), San Antonio, Tex.
Jollon, Jules (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Jones, J. M., Hagerstown, Md.
Dan. (Natchez), Port Gibson, Miss.
Jordan, Wm., Baltimore, Md.
P. A. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Joset, J. (V. A. Id.), Cœur d'Alene Mission, Idaho.
Jouan, F. (N. O.), Washington, La.
Jouanet, V. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Joung, J. B. (Clev.), Findlay, O.
Jourdan, A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
G. (Mob.), Spring Hill, Ala.
Jouvenceau, V. Rev. F., Tucson, Arizona.
Antonio, Tucson, Arizona.
Joyce, Thos. (N. Y.), Calvary Cemetery, Long Island, N. Y.
Joynt, Thos. P. (Hartf.), Windsor Locks, Conn.
Judge, C. J. (Balt.), Ellicott, Md.
John H. (Scr.), Rock Lake, Pa.
Juhel, Jos. (N. O.), New River, La.
Julius, — (Buff.), Allegany, N. Y.

July, Nic. (G. Bay), Stevens Point, Wis.
Junger, Æg. (Neb.), Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
Jungmann, H. (Alt.), Murphysboro, Ill.
Juskiewicz, Jos. (Scr.), Nanticoke, Pa.

Kaeder, Maurit. (Alleg.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Kaelin, Jos. (Harrisb.), Chambersburg, Pa.
Kaercher, Fidelis (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Kaib, J (Pitts.), Broadhead, Pa.
Kaier, X. Al. (Scr.), Dushore, Pa.
Kaizer, P. J. (San F.), Woodland, Cal.
Kalenberg, H. (Cin.), Greenville, O.
Kalmer, H. V. (St. L.), Manchester, Mo.
Kalvelage, Cl. (Chic.), Freeport, Ill.
Ferd. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Kammer, A. M. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kampschroer, H. (La C.), La Crosse, Wis.
Kamann, T. (Alt.), St. Rose, Ill.
Kane, M. E. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
M. (Alt.), Springfield, Ill.
Thos. (Prov.), Valley Falls, R.I.
Kanzleiter, J. B. (Balt.), Washington, Md.
Jno. B. (Chic.), N. Aurora, Ill.
Kapser, Anthy. (V. A. N. Minn.), Torah, Minn.
Karel, F. (N. Y.), Peekskill, N. Y.
Karicher, Jas. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Karlstätter, M. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Kars, E. (Newk.), Gloucester, N. J.
Kassens, Peter (V. A. Kans.), Atchison, Kans.
Katzer, Fred. (G. Bay), Green Bay, Wis.
Kauffman, Peter (Alleg.), Allegheny City, Pa.
Henry (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Kaul, A. F. (Harrisb.) Lancaster, Pa.
Kauten, E. (Nesq.), Seattle, Wash. Ter.
Kavanagh, Edw. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
P. V. (Buff.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Patk. (Bstn.), Lawrence, South Side, Mass.
Patk. (Bstn.), Chelsea, Mass.
Kean, John (N. Y.), New York.
Kean, W. J. (Ph.), Jenkintown, Pa.
Keane, Francis J. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
F. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. J. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
Michael (Htfd.), Birmingham, Conn.
Kearful, Chas. (St. Jos.), St. Joseph, Mo.
Kearney, D. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jerome (Alleg.), Latrobe, Pa.
James F. (Cin.), Urbana, O.
John F. (N. Y.), New York.
Ptk. (Alby.), Albany, New York.
Pet. (Bklyn.), Smithtown, L. I., N. Y.
Keating, Andrew P. (Rich.), Alexandria, Va.
B. J. (Htfd.), Ansonia, Conn.
Basil (Buff.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Patk. (Htfd.), Westport, Conn.
Thos. (Alby.), Hudson, N. Y.
Thos. I. (Chic.), El Paso, Ill.
Keegan, Jas. J. (Bstn.), Lynn, Mass.
Jno. (Prov.), Harrisville, R. I.
Stephen (Bstn.), Boston, Mass
Wm. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Keeler, John J. (Mob.), Mobile, Ala.
Keenan, B. (Harrisb.), Lancaster, Pa.
Fr. A. (Chic.), Amboy, Ill.
Jos. (Milw.), St. Francis, Wis.
Thos. (G. Bay), Portage City, Wis.
Keile, Dan. (Cin.), Hamilton, O.
Keiley, James (N. Y.), 170th street, New York.
Keily, James (Bstn.), Beverly, Mass.
B. J. (Wilm.), New Castle, Del.
Keilty, F. M. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Keiser, F. (Cin.), Milford, O.
Keleher, Robt. (Wheel.), Parkersburg, W. Va.
Kelgenstein, Jerome (Cin.), Hamilton, O.
Kelleher, F. S. (V. A. Neb.), Virginia City, Neb.
Thos. J. (Ogd.), Ausable Forks, N. Y.
Kellenaers, F. (Louis.), Gum Grove, Ky.
Keller, Bonav. (Alby.), Utica, N. Y.
Geo. (La C.), Prairie du Chien, Wisc.
Very Rev. Joseph E. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Jos. (Rich.) Richmond, Va.
Kelley, B. B. (Clev.), Warren, O.
D. A. (Balt.), Port Tobacco, Md.
Kelly, Chas. F. (Scr.), Towanda, Pa.
Daniel (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
Denis (San F.), Salt Lake City, Utah.

Kelly, E. J. (Erie), Titusville, Pa.
Edw. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Francis (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Geo. J. (Wilm.), Henry Clay P.O., Del.
H. (St. L.), Cheltenham, Mo.
James (Dub.), Garryowen, Iowa.
James F. (Phil.), Downington, Pa.
James A. (Alby.), Warrensburg, N. Y.
James A. (Spfd.), Lee, Mass.
John (Prov.), Fall River, Mass.
John A. (Newk.), South Amboy, N. J.
J. B. (Vinc.), Cambridge, Ind.
J. A. (Nashv.), Memphis, Tenn.
Marcus A. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. F. (Ft. W.), Marion, Ind.
Michael F. (Hartf.), Hartford, Conn.
Stephen A. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
T. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Thos. (La C.), Hudson, Wisc.
Thos. (Rich.), Richmond, Va.
Wm. (V. A. Neb.), Omaha, Neb.
W. D. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
William Ed. (Bstn.), Marlboro, Mass.
W. A. (N. Y.), New York.
Kemmerling, Jas. (Ph.), S. Easton, Pa.
Kempen, J. W. (Col.), Pomeroy, O.
F. J. (Alt.), Mount Carmel, Ill.
Kemper, H. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Fr. (Det.), Detroit, Mich.
C. (Cin.), Sedamsville, O.
Kempker, Hy. (Clev.), Ottawa, O.
John (Dub.), Lyons, Iowa.
Kenk, Matthias (Nash.), Nashville, Tenn.
Kennedy, Daniel A. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
D. (St. L.), Hannibal, Mo.
Daniel B. (Bstn.) Boston, Mass.
J. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
J. J. (St. Joseph), Trenton, Mo.
John J. (Alby.), Syracuse, N. Y.
L. (Grass V.), Rohnerville, Cal.
N. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Peter M. (Htfd.), Moosup, Conn.
Thos. (St. P.), Belle Plaine, Min.
Thos. (Bklyn.), 43 Butler street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kennely, Wm. (Mob.), Spring Hill, Ala.
Kenney, T. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Kenny, C. (Harrisb.), York, Pa.
Dennis (San F.), San José Pueblo. Cal.
Kenny, Eugene (St. J.), St. Joseph, Mo.
G. B. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
John (Spfd.), Greenfield, Mass.
Thomas (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Kenrick, D. W. (Phil.), Germantown, Pa.
Kent, J. C. (Louis.), Springfield, Ky.
Keogan, John (N. Y.), Goshen, N. Y.
Keogh, P. V. (Col.), St. Joseph's, O.
Jas. (Milw.), Milwaukee, Wisc.
John A. (N. Y.), Cornwall, N. Y.
Kerkhoff, Hermann (St. P.), Mankato, Minn.
Kerlidou, Jos. (Burling.), Charlotte, Vt.
Kern, Chas. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Kernion, J. G. H. (St. L.), Florissant, Mo.
Kerns, — (Dub.), Harper P.O., Iowa.
Kerr, J. P. (Alt.), Fowler Station, Ill.
Kersten, Norbert (G. Bay), Green Bay, Wisc.
Kerston, S. (Chic.), Manteno, Ill.
Kesseler, Anthy. (N. Y.), Manhattanville, New York City.
Kessing, H. H. (Vinc.), Bloomington, Ill.
H. (Cin.), Madisonville, O.
Kettner, Lamb. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
Keveny, Jas. (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
Philip (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
Thos. (Alby.), Cohoes, N. Y.
Thos. S. (Alby.), Cohoes, N. Y.
Kiefmeier, F. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Kiely, J. M. (Bklyn.), Church of the Visitation, Brooklyn.
Kieran, Thos. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. (Phil.), Overbrook, Pa.
Kiernan, Owen (Prov.), Woonsocket, R. I.
P. (Dub.), Wexford, Iowa.
Kieser, A. (Milw.), Ashton, Wis.
Kilgenstein, Jerome (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Kilkenny, J. (Chic.), Fulton, Ill.
Killeen, M. (Alby.), Little Falls, N. Y.
Thos. M. (Newk.), Bergen Point, N. J.
Kilroy, Lawrence (Det.), Pinckney, Mich.
Wm. (Det.), Fentonville, Mich.
Kimel, Rom. (St. P.), New Prague, Minn.
Kinahan, Rich. (Ph.), Conshohocken, Pa.
Kindekins, R. J. (Chic.), Apple River, Ill.

King, Michael (San F.), Oakland, Cal.
Leander (V. A. Kans.), Scipio P. O., Kans.
P. T. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Kinkead, M. P. (Cle.), Cleveland, O.
Kinnerny, H. F. (Prov.), East Pawtucket, R. I.
Kinney, P. J. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kinsella, John (Milw.), St. Martin P.O., Wisc.
James J. (Milw.), Shullsburg, Wisc.
Mich. (Dub.), Burlington, Iowa.
Phil. (Buff.), Wellsville, N. Y.
Kintrup, B. H. (Vinc.), Napoleon, Ind.
Kirch, N. (Clev.), Randolph, O.
Kircher, M. (Buff.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Kirwan, M. J. (Newk.), Guttenberg, N. J.
Kirwin, Ed. (Mob.), Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Kittell, Ferd. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
W. (Pitts.), Connellsville, Pa.
Kivilitz, F. (Newk.), Freehold, N. J.
Klaphake, Very Rev. B. (Natchez), Chatawa, Miss.
Klawitter, F. (Cin.), Ripley, O.
Klein, C. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Fr. Ig. (Vinc.), Aurora, Ind.
J. P. (Alt.), French Village, Ill.
Kleineidam, Robt. (N. Y.), New York.
Kleiser, Sosth. (St. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Klevinghaus, W. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Klima, Sigfried (Alleg.), Allegheny, Pa.
Klimeski, H. (La C.) North Creek, Wis.
Klocke, Chas. (Alt.), Du Quoin, Ill.
Klonowski, Florian (Harrisb.), Shamokin, Pa.
Klostermann, Very Rev. M. (Alt.), Teutopolis, Ind.
Kluber, D. J. (Columb.), Fulda, O.
Klug, Nich. (Balt.), Ilchester, Md.
Klute, John (Clev.), Defiance, O.
John (Clev.), Elmore, O.
Knaepple, F. (Dub.), Des Moines, Iowa.
Knappmeyer, H. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Knauf, C. (St. P.), St. Patrick, Minn.
Knepper, Guido (St. P.), Jordan, Minn.
Knipe, D. (Louisv.), Springfield, Ky.
Knoll, Very Rev. Cyril (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Knowd, Jas. (Phil.), Germantown, Pa.
Koberl, C. (St. P.), Caledonia, Minn.
Kocarniks, Wences. (Alleg.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Koch, Anselm (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
C. (Harrisb.), York, Pa.
Francis (Ogd.), Croghan, N. Y.
Joseph (Harrisb.), Shamokin, Pa.
J. (Erie), Lucinda Furnace, Pa.
Kockerols, W. (Cl.), Toledo, O.
Koegerl, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Koehn, John (Clev.), Massillon, O.
Koehne, H. (Ft. W.), Logansport, Ind.
Koenig, Mich. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Edw. (Ft. W.), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Koeper, Jno. (S.), Williamsport, Pa.
Koerdt, Ferdinand (Ft. W.), Sheldon P.O., Ind.
Koering, H. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Greg. (V. A. N. Minn.), Rich Prairie, Minn.
Koesters, A. (Vinc.), Princeton or Blue Grass, Ind.
Kofler, F. X. (Buff.), N. Buffalo, N. Y.
Kohboo, A. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kolb, Fred. (Buff.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Frs. de Paula (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
Kollopp, P. (Clev.), Norwalk, O.
Kommerscheidt, N. (Alt.), Quincy, Ill.
König, C. (Alt.), E. St. Louis, Ill.
Konings, A. (Balt.), Ilchester, Md.
Koopmans, P. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Kopf, Otto (Alleg.), Beatty's Station P.O., Pa.
Koppernagel, Clement A. (Harrisb.), Harrisburg, Pa.
Korfhage, J. H. (M.), Grafton, Wisc.
Körling, J. (Cl.), Toledo, O.
Korst, C. M. (D.), Coldwater, Mich.
Kortenkamp, S. (Dub.), Dyersville P.O., Iowa.
Kosbiel, Jno. (San A.), Refugio, Tex.
Koslowski, C. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Kotterer, Pius (Vinc.), Terre Haute, Ind.
Koudelka, Joseph (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Koumly, Pirmine M. (V. A. Kans.), Severance P.O., Kan.
Krabler, A. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Kraemer, J. (D.), Owosso, Mich.

Krainhart, Th. (St. L.), Josephsville, Mo.
Krake, Henry (Ph.), Bucksville P.O., Pa.
Kramer, J. H. (Cinn.), Delhi, O.
Anton (Clev.), Frank, O.
L. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Amandus (Alleg.), Carrolltown, Pa.
Kratczinski, F. (Mil.), Milwaukee, Wis.
Kratz, M. (N. O.), Mandeville, La.
Kraus, Aug. (R.), Coldwater, N. Y.
Paul (C.), Alexandria, Ky.
D. (Newk.), Jersey City, N. J.
Krauthahn, Caj. (Milw.), Schleisingerville, Wis.
Kreidler, J. B. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Kreis, Adam (N. Y.), New York.
Kreke, M. (Ft. W.), Lafayette, Ind.
Krekel, John (Dub.), Ottumwa, Iowa.
Kremman, Jno. A. (Spfd.), Southbridge, Mass.
Kress, J. (Cin.), Reading, O.
Kreusch, Peter (Wheel.), Wheeling, W. Va.
Kreuz, Pius (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Krewet, C. (Alt.), Prairie du Rocher, Ill.
Krewiter, A. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Krieger, F. (St. L.), Apple Creek, Mo.
Krier, P. A. (St. L.), Washington, Mo.
Kroeger, B. (Ft. W.), Logansport, Ind.
Kuborn, M. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Kuchenbuch, W. (Ch.), Kickapoo, Ill.
Kuebler, J. F. (Cl.), Rockport, O.
Kuehn, John B. (E.), Freyburg, Pa.
Kuenzer, Chas. (N. Y.), New York.
Julius (Alleg.), Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Kueper, Fr. K. (St. P.), St. Thomas, Mo.
Kuhlman, J., St. Louis, Mo.
A. F. (H.), Lebanon, Pa.
F. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Kuhlmann, C. (H.), Marshall, Ill.
H. (St. L.), Florissant, Mo.
Kuhls, A. (V. A. Kans.), Wyandotte, Kans.
Kuhmann, Ad. (Balt.), Ilchester, Md.
Kuhn, J. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Kuhnmünch, P. (Cin.), St. Sebastian's, Mercer Co., O.
Kuhr, Jos. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Kuisle, Alphonse (V. A. N. Minn.), Leedstone, Minn.
Kümmert, Phil. (N. Y.), New York.
Kundig, V. Rev. M., Milwaukee, Wisc.
Kunkler, And. (Cinn.), Minster, O.
Kuper, Henry (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
Kuppens, F. X. (V. A. Kans.), St. Mary's Mission, Kans.
Kurz, A. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
Kussmann, Th. (S. L.), Springfield, Mo.

Lachermeier, Jas. (Erie), Titusville, Pa.
Lacoste, P. (Louis.), Raywick, Ky.
Ladriere, A. (St. P.), Osseo, Minn.
Lafarge, J. (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.
Lafferty, Ed. J. (Scr.), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Laffineur, Camillus (Nz.), Chatawa, Miss.
Lafloch, J. B. (V. A. Minn.), St. Joseph's, Dakota Ter.
Lagae, C. J. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
Lager, Ig. (V. A. Kans.), Rock Creek, Kans.
Lagier, J. (V. A. Brown.), Laredo, Tex.
Lagleder, Jerome (Newk.), W. Paterson, N. J.
Lally, John (Scr.), St. Joseph's P.O., Pa.
Lalumiere, S. P. (Milw.), Milwaukee, Wisc.
Lambelin, Augustine (Cov.), Winchester, Ky.
Lambert, Aloys. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
A. J. (Det.), New Baltimore, Mich.
Louis A. (Roch.), Waterloo, N. Y.
Solomon (Alby.), Albany, N. Y.
L. M. (Cov.), Covington, Ky.
Wm. (Wheel.), Fairmont, W. Va.
Lambing, A. A. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
M. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lamey, J. J. (Phil.), Germantown, Pa.
Lammel, Anthy. (N. Y.), New York.
Lammert, L. (Alt.), Cairo, Ill.
Lamy, John (Natchez), Chatawa, Miss.
Theod. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
X. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Lancaster, C. S. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
Landry, A. (Spfd.), Webster, Mass.
H. (Spfd.), Indian Orchard, Mass.
J. F. (Ph.), Germantown, Pa.

Landry, P. L. (Buff.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
P. (St. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Lane, Henry (Burl.), Brattleboro, Vt.
Hugh (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. (G. Bay), Morrisons, Wisc.
Mich. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
William (Mob.), Warrington, Fla.
William, J. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lang, Chas. (Newk.), W. Hoboken, N. J.
F. (Cin.), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
John, F. (Ft. W.), Chesterton, Ind.
Langcake, Aug. (N. Y.), New York.
Langenfelder, Edm. (Alleg.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Langlade, Stephen, (St. A.), Jacksonville, Fla.
Langlois, A. (San F.), Oakland, Cal.
A. (N. O.), Plaquemine, La.
H. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
Langner, Chas. (Marq.), Esconawba, Mich.
Lanigan, Jas. A. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Lanz, C. (Buff.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Laporte, Max. (Det.), Detroit, Mich.
P. (N. O.), Parish of Plaquemine, La.
Largan, Jas. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Larkin, John (N. Y.), New York.
Thos. (San. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Larmer, John (Gr. Bay), Montello, Wisc.
La Rocque, Paul (St. A.), Key West, Fla.
Larose, P. O. (Ogd.), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
La Salle, Jos. O. (Alby.), Cohoes, N.Y.
Lasher, Jas. (Buff.), Holly, N. Y.
Lassaigne, Peter (V. A. Ariz.), Tularosa, Ariz.
Laurent, Phil. (Dub.), Muscatine, Iowa.
Laurenzis, Dietrich (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
Lauth, J. (Gal.), Austin City, Tex., or (Ft.W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
Peter (Ft. W.), South Bend, Ind.
Laux, Alph. (Clev.), Berwick, O.
Lauzon, L. (St. P.), St. Paul, Minn.
Lavin, P. (La C.), Erin Prairie, Wisc.
Lawler, Frs. (F. W.), Logansport, Ind.
M. D. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
Lawler, Martin (Htfd.), New London, Conn.
Patrick P. (Htfd.), New London, Conn.
Lawlor, M. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Michael J. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. P. (Htfd.), Danbury, Conn.
Lay, L. (La C.), Waumandee, Wisc.
Leahy, John (San F.), Folsom, Cal.
T. (Dub.), Dubuque, Iowa.
Leary, J. F. (V. A. Kans.), Hoge P. O., Kans.
Lebarbanchon, L. (Port.), Frenchville, Me.
Lebret, P. (St. P.), St. Paul, Minn.
Leccia, E. E. (G. Bay), Robinsonville, Wisc.
Lechner, A. (Sav.), Savannah, Ga.
Lechleitner, Fred. (V. A. Neb.), Crete, Neb.
Lecozic, H. M. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Leddy, H. (Clev.), Van Wert, O.
H. (Buff.), Watkins, N. Y.
Peter (Boston), Hingham, Mass.
Leduc, H. (Natcz.), Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Ledwith, T. (Buff.), Cuba, N. Y.
Lee, B. (Buff.), Batavia, N. Y.
P. (Roch.), Clifton Spgs., N. Y.
Robert F. (Port.), Portland, Me.
Thos. J. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Lefevre, Edm. (Buff.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Legrand, John B. (Ogd.), Malone, N. Y.
Leibfritz, J. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Leightner, F. (Cin.), Miamisburg, O.
Leingruber, Max (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Leitner, A. S. (Det.), Smyrna, Mich.
Lemagie, Louis (G. Bay), Maple Grove, Wisc.
Lemke, H. (Alleg.), Latrobe, Pa.
Lenaghan, P. (Balt.), Texas, Md.
Lenarkiewicz, Alexius J. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Lenahan, B. C. (Dub.), Sioux City, Iowa.
Thos. (Dub.), Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Lenfert, John H. (Scr.), Bastross, Pa.
Lentz, J. D. (San F.), Benicia, Cal.
Leonard, Joseph (Alby.), Sandy Hill, N. Y.
N. (Gal.), Fayetteville, Tex.
P. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
Leone, A. (V. A. Col.), Trinidad, Col.
Leopold, F. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Lepine, Octave (Bstn.), Marlboro, Mass.

Leray, Very Rev. F. X. (Natch.), Vicksburg, Miss.
Lesaichere, F. (N. O.), Paincourtville, La.
J. B. (N. O.), Paincourtville, La.
Lesen, Joseph M. (Vinc.), Terre Haute, Ind.
Lestra, L. (S. Fé), Pecos, N. M.
Letellier, M. (Chic.), St. Anne, Ill.
Letourneau, L. J. (F. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
Letilly, P. M. (N. O.), Lockport, La.
Lette, Wm. (St. P.), Faribault, Minn.
Leuthard, Meinrad (St. P.), St. Paul, Minn.
Leve, G. (Alton), Springfield, Ill.
Leverman, Pirmin (V. A. Kans.), Atchison, Kans.
Levy, P. (Galv.), Liberty, Tex.
Lewandowski, Ign. (Cle.), Toledo, O.
Lewis, John (N. Y.), Clifton, N. Y.
Lex, Felix (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Leyden, D. D. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Leydon, Thos. T. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Leygraaf, H. (St. L.) St. Francis, Wisc.
Leysen, P. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Lieb, Edw. Fr. (Cin.), Chillicothe, O.
Liermann, Hermann (Chic.), Aurora, Ill.
Lightner, Louis (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Lilla, Vitalian (Newk.), West Hoboken, N. J.
Lilly, Edw. (Milw.), Watertown, Wisc.
H. F. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
John Jos. (St. L.), St. Mary's, Mo.
Michael D. (N. Y.), New York.
Limacher, P. (Alt.), Waterloo, Ill.
Limpens, Gust. (Det.), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Limperich, Aug. (Milw.), Calvary, Wisc.
Aug. (N. Y.), New York.
Lindenfeld, Andrew (N. Y.), New York.
Linderfeld, A. H. (Wheel.), Wheeling, W. Va.
Lindesmith. E. W. J. (Clev.), Leetonia, O.
Lingle, J. (Alleg.), Johnstown, Pa.
Lings, A. A. (N. Y.), Yonkers, N. Y.
Frs. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Link, John (Erie), Emlenton, Pa.
Linnenkamp, V. Rev. Chas. (St. J.), St. Joseph, Mo.
Lipps, Gabriel (Vinc.), Hamburg, Ind.
Litterst, F. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Litz, Fred. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.

Loague, H. (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
W. M. (Balt.), Georgetown, D.C.
Lobmayer, Valent. (Alleg.), Carrolltown, Pa.
Locher, J. (Alt.), Mt. Sterling, Ill.
Loenikar, Bern. (V. A. N. Minn.), St. Josephs P.O., Minn.
Loewekamp, John (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Logan, Th. X. (Vinc.), Brownsburg, Ind.
Hugh (San F.), Oakland. Cal.
Logue, John A. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Lohmann, Frs. (Alt.), Damiansville, Ill.
F. (Alt.), Aviston, Ill.
Lonergan, John (V. A. Neb.), Fremont, Neb.
Long, J. (Buff.), Lockport, N. Y.
Longinus, F. W. (Ph.), Ashland, Pa.
Lopinto, F. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
Lorbacher, C. (Alt.), Teutopolis, Ill.
Lordemann, F. (Ft. W.), Kokomo, Ind.
Lorigan, E. P. (Mob.), Huntsville, Ala.
Lorrain, N. Z. (Ogd.), Redford, N. Y.
Loserez, Paulinus (La. C.), Fountain City, Wisc.
Lossouarn, E. (N. O.), W. Baton Rouge, La.
Lotz, P. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Louage, A. (Ft. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
Loughlin, Jas. F., D.D. (Ph.), Conshohocken, Pa.
M. J. (Roch.), Auburn, N. Y.
Loughran, James (Scr.), Great Bend, Pa.
John H. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
John (Scr.), Minooka, Pa.
John (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Patk. (N. Y.), New York.
Wm. (Phil.), Westchester, Pa.
Loughrey, Th. (Galv.), Fort Worth, Tex.
Lowekamp, J. (Balt.), Annapolis, Md.
Lowery, John F. (Alby.), Johnstown, N. Y.
Lowney, Thos. (Bstn.), Natick, Mass.
Lowry, Clement (Dub.), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Loyzance, J. (N. Y.), Troy, N. Y.
Luber, Timothy (V. A. Kans.), Seneca, Kans.
Luby, Michael (Chic.), Fairbury, Ill.
Lucey, J. M. (L. R.), Pine Bluff, Ark.
Mich. (Port.), Exeter, N. H.
Ludden, Anthy. (Alby.), Hamilton, N. Y.

Ludden, James (Alby.), Little Falls, N. Y.
John (Alby.), Florence, N. Y.
Patrick, A. (Alby.), Albany, N. Y.
Ludwig, F. C. (Clev.), —, O.
Luehrsmann, H. (Dub.), Guttenberg, Iowa.
Luette, F. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Luitz, Clement (Alby.), Utica, N. Y.
Luizelli, Antonio (Nash.), Memphis, Tenn.
Lunney, Patk. J. (Port.), Dover, N. H.
Luttig, Ig. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Lutz, F. (Cin.), Dayton, O., or Six Mile, O.
Lyman, Very Rev. D. E. (Balt.), Govanstown, Md.
Lynch, C. M. (Grass V.), Downieville, Cal.
Chas. (Spfd.), N. Adams, Mass.
D. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
Francis (Spfd.), Palmer, Mass.
Henry J. (Htfd.), Lakeville, Conn.
Jas. S. M. (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
Jas. (Htfd.), New Haven, Conn.
John (N. Y.), New York.
John (Htfd.), Birmingham, Conn.
John H. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
Maur. (Alleg.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Mich. (Dub.), Waukoma P.O., Iowa.
Michl. (Mont.), Santa Inez, Cal.
M. (Dub.), Dunlap, Iowa.
Mund (Alleg.), Carrolltown, Pa.
Patrick A. (Ph.), Bristol, Pa.
P. (V. A. Neb.), North Platte, U. P. R.R., Neb.
P. (Dub.), Sigourni, Iowa.
Philip (Roch.), Ithaca, N. Y.
T. F. (N. Y.), New York.
Thos. (Htfd.), Hartford, Conn.
Very Rev. Thos. (Burl.), Burlington, Vt.
Lyndon, P. F. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Lynott, Michl. E. (Scr.), Pittston, Pa.
Lyons, John A. (Wilm.), Wilmington, Del.
Michael (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.

McAleer, Michael (N. Y.), New York.
McAnany, John (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
McArdle, P. (Harrisb.), Lewistown, Pa.
McAtee, Frs. (Balt.), Port Tobacco, Md.
McAuley, J. J. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
McBarron, Eugene (Vinc.), St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind.
McBride, M. J. (Harrisb.), Harrisburg, Pa.
McCabe, Hugh (N. Y.), New York.
James J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
John J. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
Luke V. (Phil.), Coatesville, Pa.
M. J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Mathias (Prov.), Fall River, Mass.
Ml. (Prov.), Woonsocket, R. I.
P. A. (Dub.), Brocklin, Iowa.
Philip (Htfd.), Hartford, Conn.
Thos. A. (N. Y.), New York.
McCaffery, John (Balt.), Emmittsburg, Md.
V. Rev. B. (Dub.), New Melleray, Iowa.
McCaffrey, J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
McCail, M. J. (Bstn.), Somerville, Mass.
McCallen, Jas. A. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
McCallion, Mich. (Prov.), Warren, R. I.
McCarten, Jas. (Htfd.), Newtown, Conn.
McCarthy, D. (Balt.), Emmittsburg, Md.
D. F. (Newk.), Jersey City, N. J.
Eugene F. (Bstn.), Gloucester, Mass.
Florence (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Francis X. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frs. (Pitts.), Washington, Pa.
Fl. (Ogd.), Waddington, N. Y.
Jer. (Portl.), Manchester, N. H.
Jer. (Spfd.), Springfield, Mass.
John (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
L. P. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Meinrad (F. W.), Oxford, Ind.
Michael (Dub.), Cresco, Iowa.
P. (Newk.), Dover, N. J.
Richd. B. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
P. F. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
McCartie, Denis (Newk.), Jersey City, N. J.
McCarty, Ed. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCaul, Thos. Jos. (V. A. Kans.), Newman, Kans.
McCauley, John J. (N. Y.), New York.
F. (St. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.

McCauley, Michael (Htfd.), Windsor Locks, Conn.
Mich. (Burl.), Fairfield, Vt.
McCloskey, Geo. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
Jas. P. (Erie), Tidioute, Pa.
John (Balt.), Emmittsburg, Md.
P. J. (N. Y.), New York.
McClure, Edward (Bstn.), Woburn, Mass.
McColgan, Ed. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
McComb, W. J. (Prov.), Sandwich, Mass.
McConnell, A. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
McConomy, Aug. J. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
McCool, B. (Roch.), Seneca Falls, N. Y.
McCormick, P. (Oreg.), Portland, Oregon.
Thomas (Dub.), Centre Grove, Iowa.
McCort, E. P. (Spfd.), S. Adams, Mass.
McCosker, E. (Newk.) Newton, N. J.
McCourt, F. (Alleg.), Altoona, Pa.
Peter (N. Y.), Matteawan, N.Y.
McCoy, P. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
McCready, Ch. (N. Y.), New York.
McCullagh, P. J. (Harrisb.), Harrisburg, Pa.
McCullough, F. (Dub.), El Kader, Iowa.
McCullum, John (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McDermott, Daniel I. (Ph.), Pottsville, Pa.
E., (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
J. J. (Spfd.), Springfield, Mass.
Jas. (Alby.), Glenn's Falls, N.Y.
John C. (Scr.), Pittston, Pa.
John (St. P.), Litchfield, Minn.
M. (Chic.), Bloomington, Ill.
P. (Vinc.), Evansville, Ind.
P. V. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
McDevitt, James (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
John J. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
McDonald. John (Alby.), Albany, N. Y.
John J. (Ogd.), Potsdam, N. Y.
J. R. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Matthew (Bstn.), Malden, Mass.
O. J. (St. L.), Potosi, Mo.
Theod. (Louis), Fancy Farm, Ky.
W. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
Wm. (Portl.), Manchester, N. H.
McDonnel, Allen (N.Y.), West Park, N. Y.
McDonnell, John J. (Alby.), Whitehall, N. Y.
McDonnell, J. W. (Portl.), Machias, Me.
M. (Buff.), Batavia, N. Y.
McDonogh, J. B. (Chic.), Streator, Ill.
Bernard (Alby.), Marcellus, N.Y.
Thos. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
Very Rev. Wm. F. (Mob.), Mobile, Ala.
McElhinney, John (Bklyn.), West Flushing, N. Y.
McElhone, E. V. (Ph.), Buckmountain P.O., Pa.
McElligott, Th. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
McElroy, John (Balt.), Frederick, Md.
James (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Jno. J. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
McEnroe, Jas. (Bklyn.), Glen Cove, N. Y.
M. C. (Ph.), S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Peter C. (Ph.), Tamaqua, Pa.
Philip (Ph.), St. Clair, Pa.
McEnrue, Thos. (Alleg.), St. Augustine, Pa.
McEvoy, Cajetan (Vinc.), Terre Haute, Ind.
Chris. A. (Phil.), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
John (N. Y.), White Plains, N.Y.
Michael B. (N. Y.), Westchester, N. Y.
P. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
McFadden, Chas. A. (Ph.), Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
McFarland, J. B. (Milw.), Cedarburg, Wis.
McFaul, Mich. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
McFeely, M. A. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky
McGahan, P. (Newk.), Jersey City, N. J.
McGarvey, J. R. (Nash.), Memphis, Tenn.
McGauran, C. J. (Dub.), Farley, Iowa.
McGean, Jas. H. (N. Y.), New York.
McGeveran, Jas. (Ph.), Minersville, Pa.
McGill, Very Rev. J. A. (Cov.), Covington, Ky.
John (St. L.), Florissant, Mo.
James (Ph.), Germantown, Pa.
McGinley, E. H. (N. Y.), New York.
McGinnis, Wm. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn N. Y.
McGinnity, E. M. (Milw.), Monroe, Wis.
McGirr, P. (Alt.), Quincy, Ill.
McGivney, B. (E.), New Bethlehem, Pa.
McGlew, Jas. (Bos.), Chelsea, Mass.

McGlinchy, P. J. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGlinn, Hugh J. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
McGlynn, Ed. (N. Y.), New York.
Thos. J. (Ph.), Chester, Pa.
James (Chic.), Joliet, Ill.
John (Alby.), Schuylerville, N. Y.
McGoldrick, John (V. A. Neb.), Cheyenne, Wyoming.
McGolrick, James (S. P.), Minneapolis, Minn.
Wm. (S. P.), Anoka, Minn.
McGory, Augustine (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
McGovern, B. (San F.), Vallejo, Cal.
F. (Clev.), Brier Hill, O.
Jas. J. (Ch.), Lake Forest, Ill.
John (Ph.), Clifton P.O., Pa.
Peter (A.), Lansingburg, N. Y.
P. (Newk.), Keyport, N. J.
Peter J. (Bos.), Lawrence, Mass.
Thos. (H.), Danville, Pa.
P. (E.), Conneautville, Pa.
McGowan, E. (Roch.), Auburn, N. Y.
E. (Alt.), Macon, Ill.
J. B. (Dub.), Banxton Settlement, Dubuque, Iowa.
Jas. (O.), Cadyville, N. Y.
P. (L. R.), New Gascony, Ark.
McGrane, M. A. (Wilm.), Wilmington, Del.
McGrath, D. F. (S.), Chicopee, Mass.
Chris, T. (Bos.), Somerville, Mass.
C. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
J. (Bos.), Lowell, Mass.
J. (Buff.), Portageville, N. Y.
John (S.), Carbondale, Pa.
P. F. (Dub.), Dubuque, Iowa.
P. (Roch.), Pittsfort, N. Y.
P. C. (Roch.), Fairport, N. Y.
Roger (Dub.), Grand Junction, Iowa.
Thos. (V. A. Col.), Georgetown, Col.
McGucken, F. (Scr.), Auburn, Pa.
McGuire, Hugh (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Patk. (Chic.), Belvidere, Ill.
Patk. (V. A. Col.), Denver, Col.
P. J. (Clev.), E. Liverpool, O.
R. H. (Chic.), Braidwood, Ill.
McGuirk, F. (Mil.), Richwood, Wis.
McGurgan, And. (Buff.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
McGurk, E. A. (Balt.), Frederick, Md.
Jas. J. (Roch.), Lynchburg, Va.
McHugh, Bernard (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McHugh, Hy. (Alleg.), Wilmore, Pa.
McIlheney, W. F. (Harris.), Lykens, Pa.
McIlvaine, J. J. (H.), Elizabethtown, Pa.
McIncrow, John P. (Alby.), Albany, N. Y.
McInerny, Jas. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McKeany, B. (S.), Blackstone, Mass.
McKee, Edward (Ph.), Catasauqua, Pa.
McKeefrey, H. J. (Rich.), Keyser, W. Va.
McKeever, Ed. (Alleg.), Blairsville, Pa.
Placidus (Dub.), Creston, Iowa.
McKenna, C. H. (N. Y.), New York.
Eugene (N. Y.), West Hurley, N. Y.
E. (N. Y.), Monticello, N. Y.
F. (St. L.), Moberly, Mo.
John (Blyn.), Southold, L. I.
John F. (Port.), Portland, Me.
L. J., Harrisburg, Pa.
J. (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
P. A. (Bos.), Hudson, Mass.
McKernan, Jas. (Newk.), Salem, N. J.
Leonard (N. Y.), New York.
P. F. (Wheel.), Benwood, W. Va.
McKinnon, N. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
McKiverkin, Jas. (Blyn.), Greenfield, L. I.
McLaughlin, Hugh C., Philadelphia, Pa.
P. V. (Dub.), Clinton, Iowa.
McLoughlin, B. F. (Alby.), Cortland, N. Y.
John (Burl.), Brandon, Vt.
J. (Balt.), Annapolis, Md.
M. J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Thos. (N. Y.), New Rochelle, N. Y.
Wm. A. (Ph.), Pottstown, Pa.
McMahon, Aurelius (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
H. (Milw.), Oconomowoc, Wis.
J. A. T. (Htfd.), Danbury, Conn.
James (N. Y.), New York.
Joseph (Chic.), Galena, Ill.
John W. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
V. Rev. L. S. (Prov.), New Bedford, Mass.
Peter (Pitts.), Newcastle, Pa.
P. (Chic.), Minooka, Ill.
Wm., Cleveland, O.
McManus, B. J. (Balt.) Baltimore, Md.
Hugh J. (Ph.), Chester, Pa.

McManus, Hugh J. (Newk.), Mount Holly, N. J.
Mich. A. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
Michael T. (Bstn.), Newton, Mass.
Thos. (E.), Sharpsville, Pa.
James (Buff.), Elmira, N. Y.
V. Rev. James (Roch.), Geneva, N. Y.
N. J. (Scr.), Archbald, Pa.
John (Nz.), Vicksburg, Miss.
P. J. (Det.), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Patk. (Roch.), Groton, N. Y.
Peter (Dub.), Harper's Ferry, Iowa.
Patk. J. (Scr.), Dunmore, Pa.
McMeel, J. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McMenamin, H. (Wheel.), Wheeling, W. Va.
McMenomy, John (Alby.), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
P. B. (Dub.), Council Bluffs, Iowa.
McMull-n, D. J. (Vinc.), Richmond, Ind.
D. J. (St. P.), Minneapolis, Minn.
J. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
McMurdie, H. S. (Balt.), Emmittsburg, Md.
McMurray, Gerald (Scr.), Dunmore, Pa.
McNab, J. (Buff.), Medina, N. Y.
McNaboe, Mich. (San F.), Suisun, Cal.
McNally, John (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
John (Nash.), Chattanooga, Tenn.
F. P. (Scr.), Hyde Park, Pa.
McNamara, Michael (San F.) Merced City, Cal.
P. (Nash.), Memphis, Tenn.
Patrick J. (Bklyn.), East New York, N. Y.
McNamee, Francis X. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hugh (Mont.), Los Angeles, Cal.
Joseph (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (St. L.), De Soto, Mo.
McNeal, Aug. F. (Charles.), Sumter, S. C.
McNelis, Edward (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
McNicholas P. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
McNulty, John (Bstn.), Newburyport, Mass.
P. B. (Alby.), Taberg, N. Y.
McNulty, T. B. (Bstn.), Brockton, Mass.
Wm. (Newk.), Paterson, N. J.
McQuaid, John (Newk.), Jersey City, N. J.
Patrick (N. Y.), New York.
W. P. (Bstn.), Abington, Mass.
McQuirk, John (N. Y.), New York.
McShane, Edward (Buff.), E. Arcade (China), N. Y.
H. O'Gara (Chic.), Geneseo, Ill.
J. A. (N. Y.), New York.
McSherry, Eugene (Bklyn.), Hempstead, N. Y.
McSweeny, F. X. (N. Y.), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
C. (Pitts.), Butler, Pa.
Corns. (Prov.), Fall River, Mass.
Thos. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
P. F. (N. Y.), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
McSwiggan, Patk. (N. Y.), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Patk. (Ph.), Reading, Pa.
McSwiney, C. (Alleg.), Foster's Mills, Pa.
McTighe, Jas. (Pitts.), Alpsville, Pa.
McVerry, Jno. (Rich.), Stanton, Va.
Maajost, Steph. (Dub.), Dyersville, Iowa.
Maas, Fr. (S. A.), Medina, Texas.
Macdonald, John A. (N. Y.), New York.
Macdowall, Henry C. (N. Y.), New York.
Machdzicki, Lud. (F. W.), Otys, Ind.
Machuy, B. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Mackay, Very Rev. Jas. (Ogd.), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Macken, P., Astoria, Oregon.
P. J. (Alt.), Jacksonville, Ill.
Mackey, Jno. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
W. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Thos. (Dub.), Boonsboro, Iowa.
Mackin, John (Chic.), Joliet, Ill.
J. (Louis.), Hodgensville, Ky.
James (Balt.), Rockville, Md.
J. (S. L.), Canton, Mo.
Patk. J. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Steph. (N. Y.), Cornwall, N. Y.
Thos. (Chic.) Chicago, Ill.
MacNally, Thos. (Ogd.), Fort Covington, N. Y.
John B. (San F.), San Antonio, Cal.
MacNamee, John J. (N. Y.), Morrisania, N. Y. City.
Madden, Henry (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
L. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Mich. (Roch.), Scottsville, N. Y.

Madden, W. J. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
Madigan, J. L. (Erie), Shongo P.O., N. Y.
Maeler, J. (St. J.), Conception, Mo.
Maenning, Frs. (St. J.), Brunswick, Mo.
Maes, Camillus (D.), Monroe, Mich.
Maesfrancx, Elias, Newport, Mich.
Maffei, Frs. (V. A. Col.), Conejos, Col.
Magee, James P. (Alby.), Geddes, N. Y.
Magenhann, A. (Cle.), Mansfield, O.
Mager, G. (Chic.), Black Partridge, Ill.
Mageveny, J. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Maginn, James (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. F. (Ph.), Downingtown, Pa.
Magoo, Albinus (Newk.), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Maginness, Thomas (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
Magorien, Danl. (Ph.), Port Carbon, Pa.
Maguien, A. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Maguire, Eug. (N. Y.), New York.
B. A. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
Fr. de S. (A.), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Francis J., Albany, N. Y.
Peter (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. J. (Prov.), Provincetown, Mass.
John (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ptk. (N. Y.), Irvington, N. Y.
Rbt. J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mahar, T. F. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Maher, T. (F. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
R. (M.), Watertown, Wis.
Mahoney, Wm. (Balt.), Barton, Md.
Mahony, M. (Mont.), Watsonville, Cal.
Tim. M. (Cl.), Akron, O.
Geo. (Prov.) Providence, R. I.
Maier, Wendelin M. (Wilm.), Wilmington, Del.
Mainville, Anth. (Chic.), Bourbonnais, Ill.
Majer, Dominic, Chicago, Ill.
Majerus, Theo. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Major, James (Balt.), White Marsh, Md.
Thos. (Cov.), Cynthiana, Ky.
Malin, Aly. (Cin.), St. Bernard's, O.
Malkman, Leonard (Ogd.), Croghan, N. Y.
Mallmann, Maternus (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Mallon, Hugh (Htfd.), Wallingford, Conn.
Malloy, James (Clev.), Bellevue, O.
Mally, F. (Dub.), Keokuk, Iowa.
Malmartel, J., Brownsville, Tex.
Malone, Michael (Ph.), Minersville, Pa.
Sylv. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Patrick, New York.
M. J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Malony, Ed. (Burl.), Newport, Vt.
Manci, Fr. (S. A.), Indianola, Tex.
Mandine, A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Mangan, T. J. (Chic.), Lena, Ill.
Manns, Peter (H.), McSherrytown P.O., Pa.
Manogue, Very Rev. P. (G. V.), Virginia City, Nev.
Manorita, J. A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Manzer, Bernard (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
Maraschi, A. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Marceau, Simon (Marg.), Clarkesburg, Mich.
Marie, A. (Gal.), Calvert, Tex.
Marigliano, A. M. (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
Mariné, — (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Mark, John A. (Ft. W.), Covington, Ind.
Marley, J. W. (Mob.), Jacksonville, Ala.
J. (Mob.) Whistler, Ala.
Marra, Jos. M. (S. Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Marren, Thos. J. (Ph.), Audenried, Pa.
Marrin, J. J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Marron, Mart. (Mont.), Visalia, Cal.
F. (Nash.), Knoxville, Tenn.
Marsden, Chas. A. (Bos.), Lawrence, Mass.
John A. (Bos.), Lawrence, Mass.
Marshall, J. A. (Newk.), Union Hill, N. J.
F., (Newk.), Jersey City, N. J.
Marsile, M. J. (Chic.), Bourbonnais, Ill.
Marte, Jacob (Cl.), Glandorf, O.
Martel, J. M. A. (Chic.), Aurora, Ill.
Martens, H. T. (Newk.), New Brunswick, N. J.
Martersteck, Francis J. (Ph.), Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.
Martial, Henry (Htfd.), Grosvenordale, Conn.
Martin, Anth. (Clev.), Euclid, O.
Ed. (Htfd.), Branford, Conn.
Jas. P. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. (V. A. Neb.), Omaha, Neb.
John (Alleg.), New Derry, Pa.

Martin, F. (Natch.), Natchitoches, La.
Mich. F. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Patrick J. (N. Y.), New York.
Martineau, J. (Gal.), Ferrel, Tex.
Martinière, C. (Gal.), Dallas, Tex.
Jos. (Gal.), Dallas, Tex.
Marty, Ger. (Natz.), Rodney, Miss.
Marzetti, Dom. (Newk.), Trenton, N. J.
Masnata, Very Rev. A. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Aloys. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Massardier, M. L. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Masschelein, Amand (G. Bay), Keshina, Wis.
Masselis, B. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Massimo, — (Roch.), Auburn, N. Y.
Masterson, Jas. (Prov.), Fall River, Mass.
Michl. J. (Bostn.), Peabody, Mass.
T. (Alt.), Mound City, Ill.
Mastrojanni, Milus (Newk.), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Matasé, Guido (Cin.), Mt. Adams, O.
Mathauschek, A. (St. L.), Washington, Mo.
Matthews, G. W. (Milw.), Racine, Wis.
Mattingly, C. A. (Scr.), Nanticoke, Pa.
Matz, N. (V. A. Col.), Denver, Col.
Mauclerc, X. (Cin.), Dayton, O.
Maugay, Const. (Ft. W.), New Haven P. O., Ind.
Maugin, J. (Bstn.), Lowell, Mass.
Maurel, F. (V. A. Br.), Brownsville, Tex.
J. P. (Nz.), Water Valley, Miss.
Maurer, Julius, (Alt.), Columbia, Ill.
Prosper (St. P.), Dayton, Minn.
Maurice, J. M. (Roch.), Greece, N.Y.
Mauritius, P. (Milw.), Calvary P. O., Wisc.
Maury, Anthy. (San. A.), San Patricio, Tex.
Maus, John B. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Maute, Fidelis (Vinc.), Jasper, Ind.
May, Ml. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (Alleg.), Brady's Bend, Pa.
Mayer, Magnus (St. P.), New Trier, Minn.
Pius (V. A. Kans.), Scipio P. O., Kans.
Mayers, Jos. H. W. (Alb.), Salisbury, N. Y.
Mayersbofer, Jos. C. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh or McKeesport, Pa.
Mayrose, H. H. (Colum.), Lodi, O.

Mazeaud, A. M. (Milw.), Mazomanie, Wisc.
Mazuret, P. P. (Clev.), Defiance, O.
Mazzella, Cam. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
Meade, T. D. (Balt.), Govanstown, Md.
Meagher, Rev. D. J. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
Dl. (Grass V.), Nevada City, Cal.
Geo. A. (Alb.), Cambridge, N. Y
Jas. L. (Alb.), Albany, N. Y.
J. R. (N. Y.), New York.
J. R. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
Martin (Erie), Osceola, Pa.
Michael (Erie), Ridgeway, Pa.
Martin (Roch.), Rochester, N.Y.
M. (Nash.), Nashville, Tenn.
M. (Nash.), Edgefield, Tenn.
P. (Dub.), Anamosa, Iowa.
P. T. (Louis.), Paducah, Ky.
Meara, M. (Col.), Columbus, O.
Mears, E. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Meckel, J. (Alt.), Highland, Ill.
Meder, Jos. (Det.), Port Austin, Mich.
Medevielle, Alex. (Ogd.), Plattsburg, N. Y.
Medina, R. (S. Fé), Abiquiu, N. M.
Mee, Jas. F. (N. Y.), Milton, N. Y.
Meehan, Rich. (Alby.), Fulton, N.Y.
Meerschaert, Theo. (Natcz.), Ocean Springs, Miss.
Méhaut, Alex. M. (N. O), Abbeville, La.
Mehren, Pancratius (V. A. N. Minn.), Meyer's Grove, Minn.
Mehring, H. (St. L.), Punjaub, Mo.
Meier, Dom. (Ft. W.), Lafayette, Ind.
Meiler, John (Grass V.), Marysville, Cal.
Meisner, H. (Fort W.), Peru, Ind.
Meiss, A. (Dub.), Fort Madison, Iowa.
F. X. (Dub.), Sioux City, Iowa.
Meister, Isidore (N. Y.), Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Philip (N. Y.), Newburg, N. Y.
Meiwes, J. (Cov.), Newport, Ky.
Meller, J. (St. L.), St. Charles, Mo.
Melley, Ed. J. (Scr.), Scranton, Pa.
Mellon, John (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Melody, M. (Louis.), Litchfield, Ky.
Menard, Chas. (N. O.), Thibodeaux, La.
Petrus (Marq.), Menomonee, Mich.
Menchen, Jacob (Cin.), Fairmount, O.
Mendl, A. (La C.), Eau Galla, Wis.
J. (Newk.), Jersey City, N. J.
Menetrey, J. (V. A. Neb.), Helena, Mont.

Menge, B. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Menges, Ben. (Alleg.), Allegheny, Pa.
Menke, J. (Cin.), Marysville, O.
Menu, J. B. (Balt.), Ellicott, Md.
Meredith, W. V. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Merkel, Jos. (Vinc.), Haubstadt, Ind.
Merrick, David A. (N. Y.), New York.
Merriwether, Wm. A. (V. A. N. C.), Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S.C.
Mersbmann, Francis (V.A. N. Min.), St. Joseph's P. O., Minn.
Mersmann, Dom. (Milw.), Milwaukee, Wisc.
Mertes, A. (Clev.), New Bavaria, O.
Mertens, H. (Louis.), Shelbyville, Ky.
Mertian, — (Cin.), Buena Vista, O.
J. (Cin.), Pond Creek, O.
M. (Cin.), McCullough's Settlement, O.
Mertz, A. (Mob.), Florian, Ala.
Merz, Ægidius (Vinc.), Vincennes, Ind.
Meschenmoser, Ph. (Colum.), New Lexington, O.
Messea, C. E. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Messmank, Anthy. (Ft. W.), Kentland, Ind.
Messmer, Sebast. (Newk.), S. Orange, N. J.
Mesplié, T. (V. A. Idaho), Fort Boisé, Idaho.
Metcalf, Theo. A. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
Metternich, Fr. (Cl.), Bethlehem, O.
Metzgar, F. (Col.), St. Joseph or Zanesville, O.
Metzger, J. (Mil.), Belgium, Wisc.
F. (A.), Kaskaskia, Ill.
Metzler, J. (La C.), Sparta, Wisc.
Meuffels, H. H., New Baltimore, Mich.
Meurer, J. B., S.J. (Ph.), Churchville, Colebrookdale P.O., Pa.
H., St. Louis, Mo.
M. J. (Milw.), Sinsinawa, Wisc.
Meurs, J. (La C.), Lyndon, Wisc.
Meyer, Anthony (C.), Ludlow, Ky.
Aug. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
A. J. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Geo. (Erie), Meadville, Pa.
J. A. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
R. J. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Miale, Nich., Diocese of Natchez, Miss.
Michael, And. (V.), Tell City, Ind.
Michaud, J. (Burl.), Newport, Vt.
Michenfelder, John A. (Cl.), Fort Jennings, O.
Michel, A. (La C.), Menomonee, Wis.
Matthias (N. Y.), New York.
Frs. (N. Y.), New York.
Michels, A. (Milw.), New Cassel, Wis.
Middleton, Thos. C. (Phil.), Villanova, Pa.
Miége, J. B. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
Mignard, Paul (N. Y.), New York.
Mignot, Hyacinthe C. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Mikota, L. (Dub.), Spillville, Iowa.
Milay, Mich. (St. J.), St. Joseph, Mo.
Millerick, Jer. E. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
Miller, Adalbert (Alleg.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
F. J. (Sav.), Columbus, Ga.
F. X. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
Jas. A. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
J. (Buff.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
J. (Buff.), Allegany, N. Y.
Mich. (Clev.), Ottoville, O.
P. L. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
W. G. (Milw.), Westport, Wisc.
Millet, M. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Millette, J. N. (Port.), Nashua, N. H.
Miles, T. J., Cincinnati, O.
Mina, A., La Junta, N. M.
Minasi, A. (S. Fé), La Junta, N. M.
Ming, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
J. (Mob.), Spring Hill, Ala.
Mirbach, G. (Alt.), Quincy, Ill.
Misdziol, Greg. (Newk.), Basking Ridge, N. J.
Missi, J. M. (V.), North Vernon, Ind.
Mitchell, M. J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mittelbron, F. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Moczigemba, L. (V.), Jeffersonville, Ind.
Moder, Jos. (M.), Kenosha, Wis.
Moeble, Rufinus (St. P.), Jordan, Minn.
Moench, Louis (Ft. W.), Avilla, Ind.
Moes, N. (Cl.), Sandusky, O.
Mohan, Jos. F. (Bos.), Ayer, Mass.
Mohr, J. F. (A.), New Berlin, Ill.
Moitrier, F. (Colum.), Danville, O.
Molitor, Joseph, Chicago, Ill.
J. (A.), Olney, Ill.
Moll, Boniface (V. A. Kans.), Atchison, Kans.
Mollier, L. (V. A. Kans.), Beaver Creek, Kans.
Mollinger, S. J. (Alleg.), Allegheny, Pa.

Molloy, A. (N. Y.), Yonkers, N. Y.
Law. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
N. (Newk.), Paterson, N. J.
T. B. (V. A. Neb.), Lincoln, Neb.
Molon, L. (Clev.), Elyria, O.
Moloney, J. A. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. (Ch.), Lodi, Ill.
J. P., Cleveland, O.
J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Molony, R. J. (O.), Plattsburg, N. Y.
W. (G. V.), Forest Hill, Cal.
Momo, Gabriel (La C.), Genoa, Wisc.
Mon, Sigis. (S. P.), Stillwater, Minn.
Monaco, —, San Antonio, Tex.
A. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Monaghan, John (Ph.), Germantown, Pa.
J. (Balt.), Mt. Hope, Baltimore, Md.
T. (M.), Mapleton, Wis.
Monahan, John (Ph.), Norristown, Pa.
J. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Mondorf, Camillus (Newk.), W. Paterson, N. J.
Monin, C. (V. A. Browns.), Corpus Christi, Tex.
Montenarelli, A. (V. A. Col.), Trinidad, Col.
L. (V. A. Col.), Del Norte, Col.
Monteverde, D. (G. V.), Ploche, Cal.
Montillot, J. (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.
Montgomery, M. (N. Y.), New York.
Mooney, James J. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jos. F. (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
T. J. (N. Y.), New York.
Moore, John (Charles.), Charleston, S. C.
John (Galv.), Harrisburg, Tex.
Patk. (V. A. N. C.), Wilmington, N. C.
Thos. C. (Cov.), Newport, Ky.
W. V. (St. L.), Barrens, Mo.
W. (St. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Moormann, Clemens (Alt.), Quincy, Ill.
Moosmüller, Oswald (V. A. Kans.), Atchison, Kans.
Moppey, E. (La C.), Franklin, Wisc.
Moran, Denis C. (Spfd.), Winchendon, Mass.
Michael (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Mich. J. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (Dub.), Fairfield, Iowa.
Thos. R. (Newk.), Princeton, N. J.
Wm. (Spfd.), Ware, Mass.
Morandi, — (San A.), San Antonio, Tex.
More, J. (St. L.), Barrens, Mo.
Moreschini, Thos. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Moretti, Sosthenius (Gr. Bay), Menasha, Wisc.
Morgan, J. A. (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
Mori, Ulysses (N. Y.), New York.
Moriarty, James J. (Alby.), Chatham Village, N. Y.
Morin, Augustine (V. A. Ariz.), Mesilla, Ariz.
Morini, Very Rev. A. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Moroney, J. A. (Colum.), Martin's Ferry, O.
Morren, William (Roch.), Churchville, N. Y.
Morris, J. P. (Newk.), Plainfield, N. J.
L. J. (Bstn.), Brookline, Mass.
W. J. (N. Y.), New York.
Morrissey, Edmund (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Patrick (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Moser, John P. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Möslein, Law. (Newk.), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Mougin, J. (Vinc.), New Albany, Ind.
Mousset, F. M. (Vinc.), Indianapolis, Ind.
Mouton, J. B. (Naz.), Corinth, Miss.
Moyes, D. (Spfd.), Warren, Mass.
Moylan, Wm. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y. City.
Moynihan, A. F. (Dub.), Marengo, Iowa.
Corn. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
J. (Newk.) Jersey City, N. J.
P. (Buff.), Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Mozina, Lucas M. (Marq.), Eagle Harbor, Mich.
Muckerheide, H. J. (Milw.), Sun Prairie, Wisc.
Muehlsiepen, Very Rev. H. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Mueller, S. M. (Milw.), Holy Cross, Wisc.
C. (Cin.), Bellefontaine, O.
C. (St. L.), Bieble's, Mo.
C. (Cin.), W. Liberty, O.
Muenich, Augustine (Milw.), Janesville, Wisc.
Muer, Theod. J. (Det.), Jackson.
Mulcahy, John (Bost.), Boston, Mass.
John A. (Htfd.), New Haven, Conn.

Mulheron, W. (Roch.), Lima, N. Y.
Mulholland, A. (St. L.), Indian Creek, Mo.
James E. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Patk. (Htfd.), Fair Haven, Conn.
Mullaly, J. B. (Balt.), Georgetown, D. C.
Mullaney, Mich. (Alby.), Rock City Falls, N. Y.
Mullen, Dan. (Htfd.), Norwich, Conn.
Hugh (Erie), Warren, Va.
James (N. Y.), High Bridge, New York City.
Joseph (Wheel.), Wytheville, W. Va.
Thos. (Htfd.), Bridgeport, Conn.
Thos. F. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Müller, Anthony (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
Anselm (Alton), Quincy, Ill.
Caspar (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Joseph (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Eusebius (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Ferdinand, (Newk.), W. Paterson, N. J.
J. (Cin.), W. Jefferson, O.
John (Scr.), Dushore, Pa.
Michael (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
P. J. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Henry (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Wimar (Cle.), Canal Fulton, O.
Mulligan, Bern. J. (Newk.), Hoboken, N. J.
Jas. F. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Mullin, Michael A. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Mulvaney, Thos. (Htfd.), Collinsville, Conn.
Mulvehill, Thos. (Dub.), Charles City, Iowa.
Mulville, Michael (San F.), Napa, Cal.
Mundy, John F. (Bstn.), Cambridgeport, Mass.
Mundwiler, F. (Vin.), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Mungan, Edw. (Prov.), N. Attleboro, Mass.
Munschina, Alph. (Vinc.), Lanesville, Ind.
Murilio, — (V. A. Id.), Lapwai Mission, Idaho.
Murname, B. (Cin.), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
Murray, J. (Ph.), Germantown, Pa.
J. A. (Col.), Steubenville, O.
E. (Alleg.), Parker's Landing, Pa.
Murray, M. J. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. B. (Cin.), Chillicothe, O.
P. B. (Det.), Kalamazoo, Mich.
Thos. (Rich.), Old Point Comfort, Va.
Murphy, Aloys. (Alby.), Rome, N. Y.
Daniel W. (Port.) —
Edw. (Prov.), Fall River, Mass.
E. J. (Clev.), Summitville, O.
E. J. (Bost.), Boston, Mass.
E. J. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
F. (Balt.), Annapolis, Md.
Frs. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
J. (Bstn.), Lawrence, South Side, Mass.
J. J. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
J. T. D. (St. L.), Marshall, Mo.
Jas. (Dub.), Toronto, Iowa.
Jas. (Dub.), Ossian, Iowa.
Jas. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
Jas. C. (Bstn.), Plymouth, Mass.
John (Bstn.), Waltham, Mass.
John W. (Portld.), Bangor, Me.
Martin (Alleg.), Huntingdon, Pa.
Maurice (St. P.), Stillwater, Minn.
Maurice J. (Bstn.), Andover, Mass.
Mich. (Alleg.), Irvineton, Pa.
Mich. D. (Boston), Salem, Mass.
Mich. J. (Spfd.), Chicopee, Mass.
Mich. M. (Browns.), Bracketville, Tex.
M. (Clev.), Shelby Village, O.
M. (Cin.), Dayton, O.
Mich. (Bklyn.), Rockaway, N. Y.
P. A. (Htfd.), New Haven, Conn.
Pius (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Patk. (Scr.), Friendsville, Pa.
Tim. J. (Det.), Grand Haven, Mich.
Thos. B. (Chic.), Aurora, Ill.
Wm. (Burl.), Burlington, Vt.
Wm. (Chic.), Danville, Ill.
Wm. (Chic.), Lockport, Ill.
W. (St. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Murtagh, Thos. (Dub.), Fairbanks, Iowa.
Murtaugh, P. (Dub.), Masonville, Iowa.
Musard, Louis (N. Y.), Riverdale, N. Y.
Musielewicz, Jos. (Det.), Parrisville P.O., Mich.
Mut, Joseph (Mont.), San Juan Capistrano, Cal.

Mutsaers, Clement (Port.), Lewiston, Me.
Louis (Port.), Lewiston, Me.
Mutz, P. (Milw.), Nazianz, Wis.
Myer, Elias (Pitts.), Pittsburgh or New Baltimore, Pa.

Nagle, Jacob (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Edward (V. A. N. Minn.), North Prairie, Minn.
J. B. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Stephen J. (N. Y.), New York.
Nalte, F. H. (Chic.), Joliet, Ill.
Nardiello, J. (Newk.), Newark, N.J.
Nash, John (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Michael (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
Nathe, Anthy. (Ph.), Pottsville, Pa.
Nattini, E. M. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Nazzano, Charles da (Buff.), Allegany, N. Y.
Neale, J. P. (Balt.), Georgetown, D. C.
Nealis, John (St. P.), Gessen Land, Minn.
Neckere, F. X. D. (Harris.), McSherrystown, Pa.
Neeson, Ch. P. (Alleg.), Allegheny, Pa.
Neithart, Bened. (N. O.), Lafayette, La.
Neno, V. Rev. Pacifico (Ph.), Villanova, Pa.
Neraz, J. C. (San A.), San Antonio, Tex.
Neri, J. M. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Nestraeter, Wm. (Ch.), Wilmette, Ill.
Neu, Jos. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
W. (Alt.), Bunker Hill, Ill.
Neubauer, Fr. (Alby.), Albany, N. Y.
Neubrand, F. X. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
F. X. (Dub.), Burlington, Iowa.
Neufeld, F. L. (Harris.), Lancaster, Pa.
Neuhaus, John (Alt.), Ruma, Ill.
Neumann, Max (Alt.), Quincy, Ill.
Neumayr, J. (Col.), Millersburg, O.
Neustich, John (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Neville, T. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Nevin, Michael (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Newman, M. (N. Y.), Rondout, N. Y.
Nickels, Nich. (Cin.), Nazareth, O.
Nicot, Matthew (N. Y.), New York.
Niederberger, C. (Ch.), Havelock, Ill.

Niedercorn, W. (St. L.), Westphalia, Mo.
Niederkorn, D. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Niedzielski, Joseph (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niemann, A. M. (Bklyn.), E. New York, N. Y.
Niemöller, E. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Nierman, A. (Dub.), Davenport, Iowa.
Nigh, F. J. (Chic.), Mendota P.O., Ill.
Nigsch, Frs. (Cin.), Wapakoneta, O.
Nilan, Jas. (N. Y.), Port Jervis, N. Y.
Nilus, — (Newk.), West Hoboken, N. J.
Nobert, E. (Prov.), Fall River, Mass.
Nobriga, Jerome (N. Y.), New York.
Noethen, Theo. (Alby.), Albany, N. Y.
Noever, Godf. (G. Bay), Manitowoc Rapids, Wis.
Nogues, P. (Milw.), Milwaukee, Wis.
Noiseux, Isidore H. (Port.), Lancaster, N. H.
Nolan, M. A. (N. Y.), New York.
Jas. (Pitts.), McKeesport, Pa.
W. A. (Alleg.), Butler, Pa.
Nolin, A. (Ogd.), Cherubusco, N. Y.
Anthy. (V. A. Brown.), Brownsville, Tex.
Noll, M. F. (Ft. W.), Elkhard, Ind.
Nolte, F. H. (Chic.), Joliet, Ill.
Nonnan, Louis (Colum.), Portsmouth, O.
Noon, J. D. (Colum.), Somerset, O.
Noonan, Jas. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
R. M. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Wm. (St. L.), Baden, Mo.
Nopper, F. X. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Nordmeyer, J. G. (St. L.), Union P.O., Mo.
Normandeau, J. G. (Ogd.), Brush's Mills, N. Y.
Norris, Thos. (Bstn.), Stoughton, Mass.
Northmann, Ulric (V. A. N. Minn.), St. Joseph's P.O., Minn.
Northrop, Claudian B. (Charles.), Charleston, S. C.
H. (Charles.), Moultrieville, S.C.
H. P. (Charles.), Charleston, S. C.
Novert, M. (Santa F.), Santa Fé, N. M.
Nugent, Denis (San F.), San Leandro, Cal.
J. F. (Dub.), Delhi, Iowa.
John F. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
P. A. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Nulty, J. (Grass V.), Eureka, Cal.

Nunan F. (Clev.), Wakeman, O.
Nuonno, G. (Roch.), Farmersville, N. Y.
Nurre, L. (Louisv.), Louisville, Ky.
Nusbaum, Jos. (F. W.), Hesse Cassel, Ind.
Nussbaum, Frs. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Nyhan, W. B. (Ogd.), Lowville, N. Y.
Nyssen, G. H. (Balt.), Upper Falls P. O., Md.

Oakley, Maurice (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Oates, Michl. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Obach, Ildephonsus (Newk.), West Hoboken, N. J.
O'Beirne, P. (Bstn.), Roxbury, Mass.
Jas., (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Oberbrockling, F. W. (Dub.), Allison, Iowa.
Oberfeld, H. (Naz.), Sulphur Springs, Miss.
Oberhofer, J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
Oberholzer, Fidelis (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
Oberlinken, M. (Louis.), Hardinsburg P. O., Mo.
Obermueller, M. (Marq.), Monroe, Mich.
Obermüller, F. X. (La C.), La Crosse, Wis.
Oberti, Anacletus (Nz.), Holly Springs, Miss.
O'Boylan, B. M. (Col.), Straitsville, O.
O'Branigan, K. (Erie), Sharon, Pa.
O'Brien, A. (Harris.), Bellefonte, Pa.
C. (Cov.), Ashland, Ky.
E. J., (Htfd.), Middletown, Conn.
H. (Milw.), Elba, Wis.
Ignatius (Bklyn.), Dutch Kills, N. Y.
James (Sav.), Washington, Ga.
James (Balt.), Lonaconing, Md.
James E. (Bstn.), Randolph, Mass.
John (Balt.), Emmittsburg, Md.
John (Bstn.), E. Cambridge, Mass.
John (Ptland.), Manchester, N. H.
Martin (Bstn.), Lowell, Mass.
Matthew P. (Phil.), Bustleton, Pa.
Maurice (Mont.), Los Angeles, Cal.
Michael (Port.), Bangor, Me.
Michael (Bstn.), Lowell, Mass.
Owen (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Brien, Patk. (Clev.), E. Toledo, O.
P. N. (Buff.), Westfield, N. Y.
T. (Colum.), Columbus, O.
Taos. (Bstn.), Georgetown, Mass.
Wm. (Bstn.), Lowell, Mass.
Wm. M. (Bstn.), Lowell, Mass.
Wm. (Colum.), Ironton, O.
O'Callaghan, C. J. (Ch.), Pecatonica, Ill.
C. T. (Mob.), Mobile, Ala.
Denis (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
E. (Louis.), Fairfield, Ky.
Eugene (Port.), Portsmouth, N. H.
E. M. (Clev.), Fremont, O.
Felix (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jer. (Alleg.), Nollo, Pa.
Timothy (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
O'Carroll, P. (Burl.), Fairhaven, Vt.
O'Connell, Andrew (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
C. J. (Louisv.), Bardstown, Ky.
Daniel (Alby.), Oswego, N. Y.
D. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
John (Prov.), Fall River, Mass.
John A. (Ft. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
Jos. P. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Law. P. (V. A. N. Car.), Woodlawn, N. C.
P. (San F.), Placerville, Cal.
Patrick (Chic.), Dunleith, Ill.
Peter (Roch.), Clyde, N. Y.
Thos. (Roch.), Mt. Ovid, N. Y.
O'Connor, Arthur (G. Bay), Northport, Wisc.
Chas. (N. Y.), West Park, N. Y.
Chas. P. (Phil.), Overbrook, Pa.
C. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Cor. (Bstn.), Winchester, Mass.
D. (N. Y.), Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
Daniel (Wheel.), Clarksburg, W. Va.
Danl. (Ph.), Mahanoy Plane, Pa.
Ed. F. (Alby.), Clayville, N. Y.
Francis (Ph.), Manayunk, Pa.
Frs. (Chic.), Ottawa, Ill.
Jas. (Louis.), Stithton, Ky.
Jas. M. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Jas. (Chic.), Galesburg, Ill.
Jas. (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
Jas. (Louis.), Stithton P. O., Ky.
Jer. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
John (N. C.), Grand Coteau, La.
John J. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
Patrick (Phil.), Audenried, Pa.
Pat. Francis (Balt.), Mt. Savage, Md.
R. (Phil.), Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.

O'Connor, Thos. (Newk.), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Thos. E. (Alby.), Albany, N. Y.
W. B. (San F.), Stockton, Cal.
O'Conor, Joseph V. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Odermatt, Adhelm (St. J.), Maryville, Mo.
O'Doherty, Jas. (Bostn.), Boston, Mass.
O'Donaghue, D. (Vinc.), Indianapolis, Ind.
O'Donnell, A. (Grass V.), Colusa, Cal.
Hugh R. (Bstn.), E. Cambridge, Mass.
J., Very Rev. (Portl.), Nashua, N. H.
Jas. (Cin.), Glendale, O.
John B. (Bstn.), Lowell, Mass.
O'Donoghue, Mich. (Cin.), Hillsboro, O.
J. B. (Cin.), Morrow, O.
P. (Cin.), Cumminsville, O.
O'Donohoe, Jas. J. (Cin.), Piqua, O.
Joseph (Buff.), Java Village, N. Y.
O'Donoughue, F. M. (Phil.), Germantown, Pa.
O'Donovan, Denis (Bstn.), Dedham, Mass.
D. (Vinc.), Greencastle, Ind.
Michael (Det.), Detroit, Mich.
O'Dowd, Peter (Dub.), Ackley, Iowa.
P. (Dub.), Monticello, Iowa.
O'Driscoll, Edward (Alby.), Catskill, N. Y.
James (Ogd.), Canton, N. Y.
O'Dwyer, John (Burl.), E. Bennington, Vt.
Mich. (Buff.), Warsaw, N. Y.
P. J. (Htfd.), Norwalk, Conn.
Oechtering, Aug. (Ft. W.), Mishawaka, Ind.
John (Ft. W.), Laporte, Ind.
O'Farrell, D. J. (Bstn.), Stoneham, Mass.
J. (Milw.), Fitchburg, Wisc.
John (Dub.), Duke P.O., Iowa.
M. M. (Alby.), Lansenburg, N. Y.
M. C. (N. Y.), New York.
M. J. (N. Y.), New York.
Thomas (Chic.), Monmouth, Ill.
O'Flaherty, M. (N. Y.), Rosendale, N. Y.
O'Flynn, Denis P. (N. Y.), New York.
M. J. (Louis.), Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., Ky.
O'Gara, Thos. (Ch.), Wilmington, Ill.
O'Gorman, E. (N. Y.), New York.
O'Gorman, Rich. (Htfd.), Naugatuck, Conn.
T. (St. P.), Rochester, Minn.
Thos. (St. P.), Rochester, Minn.
O'Grady, John A. (Newk.), New Brunswick, N. J.
O'Hagan, J. B. (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
O'Haire, John E. (Ogd.), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
O'Halloran, Very Rev. P. J. (Alt.), E. St. Louis, Ill.
J. J. (Alt.), Edwardsville, Ill.
O'Hanlon, Th. I. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
O'Hara, Thos. C. (S.), Hawley, Pa.
Jas. (A.), Syracuse, N. Y.
O'Haran, D. (Scr.), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
O'Hare, Hugh S. (N. Y.) Absent.
Jas. F. (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
P. F. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Kane, D. (Rich.), Alexandria, Va.
P. (G. V.), Nevada City, Cal.
O'Keane, (P. J.), Providence, R. I.
O'Keefe, Eug. (Dub.), Charlotte P.O., Iowa.
F. P. (Htfd.), Middletown, Conn.
John (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
M. (Rich.), Norfolk, Va.
P. J. (Sav.), Atlanta, Ga.
T. (St. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
O'Keeffe, J. (M.), Mineral Point, Wisc.
O'Leary, C. (St. L.), Mexico, Mo.
Olivier, H. (V.A. Browns.), Brownsville, Texas.
J. (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.
O'Loughlin, Henry (Bklyn.), Flushing, L. I.
O'Mahony, — (F. W.), South Bend, Ind.
J. C. (N. Y.), Westchester, New York.
O'Mally, James (G. B.), Oshkosh, Wis.
J. P. (Scr.), Hawley, Pa.
O'Mara, John (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
P. (Buff.), Akron, N. Y.
O'Meara, D. (Mob.), Mobile, Ala.
O'Neil, A. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Daniel H. (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
Frs. (P.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
P. (Chic.), Canton, Ill.
P. M. (Chic.), McHenry, Ill.
P. S. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Thomas (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
William, A. (N. Y.), New York.
O'Neill, F. (Newk.), New Hampton Junction, N. J.
J. S. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Frs. (Balt.), Frederick City, Md.

O'Neill, Mark A. (Harris.), Lykens, Pa.
Peter (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Thos. (San F.), Benicia, Cal.
Thomas, Paschalville, Philadelphia, Pa.
Oosterling, P. L. (Vinc.), North Vernon, Ind.
O'Regan, Bernard (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
P. M. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Reilly, Andrew (N. Y.), Yonkers, N. Y.
Bernard (N. Y.), New York City.
C. J. (Newk.), Phillipsburg, N. J.
F. (Newk.), Jersey City, N. J.
J. F. (Ph.), Villanova, Pa.
Char. (Burl.), W. Rutland, Vt.
E. A. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Edwd. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
E. J. (N. Y.), New York.
Frs. (St. J.), Plattsburg, Mo.
Jas. (Alby.), Fayetteville, N. Y.
Jas. (Spfd.), Holyoke, Mass.
Michael (Alby.), Pompey Hill, N. Y.
J. (V. A. Kans.), Leavenworth, Kans.
Luke J. (A.), Utica, N. Y.
H. H. (St. L.), Pierce City, Mo.
Peter (Alby.), Clinton, N. Y.
P. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
Thomas (Dub.), Keokuk, Iowa.
Thomas (V. A. Kans.), Frankfort, Kans.
Thomas (Dub.), Mason City, Iowa.
Michael (Ft. W.), Valparaiso, Ind.
Bernard, New York.
Farrell (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
James, Philadelphia, Pa.
John J., Silver Creek, Pa.
M. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Henry F., Shenandoah, Pa.
Patrick R., Philadelphia, Pa.
P. F. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Orem, W. H. (Newk.), Stanhope, N. J.
O'Rielly, James (Clev.), Toledo, O.
O'Riordan, Michael (S. F.), Stockton, Cal.
O'Rorke, Patk. (Scr.), Oliphant, Pa.
O'Rourke, P. R. (L.), Springfield, Ky.
T. (Col.), St. Joseph, O.
Wm. (Cinn.), Middletown, O.
Orphei, N. (N. O.), Covington, La.
Orr, Wm. (Bos.), Cambridge, Mass.
Ort, Bertrand (Oreg.), Cañon City, Oreg.
Orth, Matthias (Ogd.), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.
James (Dub.), West Point, Iowa.
Bertrand, Umatilla, Oregon.
Orzechowski, F. (G.), Waverly, Tex.
Osborne, Geo. J. (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
O'Shanahan, J. (Mob.), Spring Hill, Ala.
O'Shea, F. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
William, St. Louis, Mo.
Osredkar, Leo (V.), St. Peter's, Ind.
Oster, A. (V.), Evansville, Ind.
A. (St. P.), Hamilton, Minn.
Ostlengenberg, Caspar (Cov.), Augusta, Ky.
Ostrop, F. (Alt.), Quincy, Ill.
O'Sullivan, Cornelius (Portl.), Claremont, N. H.
D. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
D. (Grass V.), Smartsville, Cal.
Jas. S. (Alby.), Salem, N. Y.
Jeremiah (Balt.), Westernport, Md.
John E. (Alby.), Camillus, N. Y.
Timothy (F. W.), Laporte, Ind.
Osuna, Luciano (G. V.), Mendocino City, Cal.
O'Toole, Lawrence J. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
Ottenhues, Joseph (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
Ozanne, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.

Pabisch, F. J. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Pacciarini, B. (Balt.), Leonardtown, Md.
Pacetti, Tim. T. (Newk.), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Pagani, C. (Roch.), Union Springs, N. Y.
Paganini, A. (Clev.), Hudson, O.
J. (Cl.), Warren, O.
Page, Geo. (Prov.), New Bedford, Mass.
Palladino, L. B. (Neb.). Helena, Mont.
Palmer, M. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Pandolfi, U. (N. Y.), New York.
Panken, Ig. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Pantanella, Dom. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
Paolin, John (St. P.), Northfield, Minn.
Pape, J. Geo. (Harris.), York, Pa.
Wm., Hamburg, Iowa.
Paresce, A. M. (Balt.), Georgetown, D. C.
Parisis, E. (Pueblito del Sabinal), N. M.
E. (S. Fé), Isleta, N. M.

Parisot, P. F. (V. A. Browns.), Brownsville, Tex.
Parke, Very Rev. H. F. (Wheel.), Parkersburg, W. Va.
Parker, Jos. (N. Y.), Hyde Park, N. Y., or Rhinecliff, N. Y.
Parmentier, H. (Galv.), Galveston, Tex.
Parradis, P. (Chic.), Kankakee, Ill.
Parsons, Wm. D. (Balt.), Catonsville, Md.
Pascalar, Fridolin (Roch.) Rochester, N. Y.
Patterson, C. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
R. J. (S.), Clinton, Mass.
Peter (E.), Newel Creek, Pa.
Pattle, S. (Newk.), Burlington, N.J.
Pauck, A. (S. L.), St. Charles, Mo.
Paul, J. (Cin.), Camp Washington, Ohio.
Paulet, Eugen (S. Fé), Belen, N. M.
Pauletigi, F. X., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pawlar, F. (Marq.), Calumet, Mich.
Payette, A. (Alby.), Whitehall, N.Y.
Pax, Geo. (Buff.), Williamsville, N.Y.
Pefferkorn, H. (San A.), High Hill, Texas.
Peil, W. (Milw.), Caledonia Centre, Wisc.
Peine, J. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Pellegrin, Greg. (G. Bay), Green Bay, Wisc.
Pelletier, Alph. (N. Y.), New York.
Pellison, A. O. (Marq.), Marquette, Mich.
Pellouin, V. F. (Natchit.), Shreveport, La.
Pennartz, A. J. (Alt.), St. Marie, Ill.
Penny, W. L. (N. Y.), Piermont, N. Y.
Pensier, P. L. (N. O.), Opelousas, La.
Pepersack, F. W. (Vinc.), Müllhausen, Ind.
Perier, M. (San A.), Fort Stockton, Tex.
Pernin, Peter (Green B.), Grand Rapids, Wis.
Perrier, Jos. (V. A. Kans.), Emporia, Kans.
Perron, J. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
Persone, C. (S. Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
S. (S. Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Peters, Albert (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
Geo. (Clev.), Edgerton, O.
H. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
P. (Alt.), Alton, Ill.
Peterson, Jas. (Port.), Rockland, Me.
Petit, Jos. (Vinc.), Madison, Ind.
Petri, A. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Petsch, Leo. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
Pettit, P. F. (Milw.), Madison, Wisc.

Pettitt, T. J. (Grass V.), Truckee, Cal.
Peukert, Ign. (St. L.), Washington, Mo.
Peythieu, H. (Vinc.), Washington, Ind.
Peyton, James (Alb.), Hudson, N.Y.
Pfaller, F. X. (La C.), St. Joseph's, Wisc.
Pfraengle, H. (Alleg.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Phelan, D. S. (St. L.), Baden, Mo.
Eugene (Dub.), Creston, Iowa.
Jas. (St. L.), Warrensburg, Mo.
Jas. (Bklyn.), Astoria, N. Y.
Jos. (G. Val.), Austin, Cal.
Jos. (G. V.), Austin, Nev.
Michael, (N. Y.), Newburg, N. Y.
P. B. (Spgfd.), Springfield, Mass.
R. (Alleg.), Alleghany City, Pa.
Philip, — (Buff.). Dunkirk, N. Y.
Phillips, E. S. (Scr.), Scranton, Pa.
Thos. (San F.), Sonora, Cal.
Picardo, B. (San F.), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Piccirillo, Chas. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
Picherit, H. (Nz.), Jackson, Miss.
Pichler, J. (V. A. Kans.), Hanover, Kans.
Pickel, N. (Milw.), Fond du Lac, Wisc.
Pickl, Joseph (N. Y.), New York.
Pieke, A. (Alt.), Maskoutah, Ill.
Pieper, W. (Harris.), Columbia, Pa.
Pierron, E. (Alleg.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Piers, Bart. (Vinc.) Montgomery, Ind.
Pigeon, M. (Burl.), White River Junction, Vt.
Pigge, H. (St. L.), New Offenburg, Mo.
Pila, F. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
— (S. F.), Spanish Town, Cal.
Pilger, N. A. (Colum.), Delaware, O.
Placidus (Erie), Erie, Pa.
Pinasco, J. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Pingel, A. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Pinto, Chas. M. (V. A. Col.), Trinidad, Col.
Piot, B. S. (Balt.), Ellicott, Md.
Pitass, John (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Pitoye, L. (V. A. Br.), Brownsville, Tex.
Pitts, John P. (Clev.), Milan, O.
Martin (Clev.), Mouroeville, O.
Plaggenborg, H. (Louis.), Bardstown, Ky.

Piebs, Bernard (N. Y.), New York.
Plotin, Aristide (N. O.), Royville, La.
Plunkett, Thos. (Ogd.), Sterlingville, N. Y.
Plut, A. (St. P.), Shakopee, Minn.
Poissant, Peter (Ogd.), Rouse's Point, N. Y.
Polano, N. (San F.), Santa Clara, Cal.
Polino, F. (Balt.), Frederick, Md.
Pollard, W. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pommer, L. (Alt.), Millstadt, Ill.
Pompalier, A. (N. O.), St. Michael's, La.
Ponchon, F. P. (N. O.), Charenton, La.
Ponsardin, John R. (Portl.), Biddeford, Maine.
Ponziglione, P. M. (V. A. Kans.), Osage Mission, Kans.
Poole, W. C. (N. Y.), West New Brighton, N. Y.
Pope, Joseph (St. L.), Rivière aux Vases, Mo.
Portz, Peter (Dub.), Marshalltown, Iowa.
Pottgeiser, J. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Pottken, Angelus (Balt.), Cumberland, Md.
Pouillon, M. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Poulin, A. Z. (V. A. Id.), Silver City, Idaho.
Poullain, Jos. A. (Natch.), Campté, La.
Povolny, H. (St. P.), Silver Lake, Minn.
Power, G. D. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
James (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
John (N. Y.), New York.
John F. (Chic.), Bloomington, Ill.
Very Rev. John J. (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
John R. (Portl.), Bath, Me.
M. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
Michael (N. Y.), Saugerties, N. Y.
Michael (Harr.), Lock Haven, Pa.
Patrick (San F.), Sutter Creek, Cal.
Thomas E. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Thomas L. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
Thomas W. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Walter H. (Chic.), Joliet, Ill.
William A. (Spfd.), Blackstone, Mass.
William A. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.

Poyet, M. J. A. (N. O.), Houma, La.
Prachensky, Joseph (N. Y.), New York.
Prass, Ivo (Milw.), Calvary, Wisc.
Prat, Henry (N. Y.), New York.
Préfontaine, F. X. (Nesq.), Seattle, Wash. T.
Preis, Rhabanus (N. Y.), New York.
Preiser, Pius (Alleg.), Chestnut Ridge, Pa.
Stanislaus (V. A. N. Minn.), St. Joseph, Minn.
Preisser, Stephen (Alby.), Albany, N. Y.
Prelato, F. J. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Prendergast, E. F. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
C. C. (Sav.), Augusta, Ga.
John (N. Y.), New York.
Very Rev. John, San Francisco, Cal.
Peter (N. Y.), Middletown, N. Y.
Preston, V. Rev. T. S. (N. Y.), New York.
Priovl, Frs. (St. P.), Owatonna, Minn.
Prieth, Godf. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
Primeau, J. B. (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
Princen, Jas. A. (Htfd.), Danielsonville, Ct.
Probst, J. P. (Dub.), N. Washington, Iowa.
Proposto, Nazareno (Ph.), Villanova, Pa.
Puers, Eug. (Nash.), Memphis, Tenn.
Puissant, Peter (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
Pujol, Jno. (M.), San. Barbara, Cal.
Pulcher, J. C. (Det.), Detroit, Mich.
Purcell, V. Rev. E. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
E. H. (Spfd.), Pittsfield, Mass.
F. J. (A.), Skaneateles, N. Y.
Putten, V. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Pütz, Anselm (Alt.), Teutopolis, Ill.
Michael (Clev.), Napoleon, O.
Putzer, Joseph (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.

Quaille, P. L. (Spfd.), Turner's Falls, Mass.
Qualey, John (Bos.), Woburn, Mass.
Quann, Jas. (S.), Webster, Mass.
Quattmann, J. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Quelard, Jos. (N.), Lake Providence, La.

Quérat, Joseph (Galv.), Houston, Tex.
Quevillon, J. (Spfd.), Pittsfield, Mass.
Quigley, Daniel (J.), Charleston, S. C.
Thos. (Chic.), Rochelle, Ill.
Ed. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
John J. (Dub.), El Kader, Iowa.
Quilter, P. J. (Alleg.), Foster's Mills, Pa.
L. (Alt.), Quincy, Ill.
Quin, J. (Cl.), Toledo, O.
Joseph C., White Sulphur, Ky.
Quinlan, M. (Vinc.), Terre Haute, Ind.
W., Atlanta, Ga.
R. J. (Bstn.), Holliston, Mass.
J. H. (Ft. W.), Union, Ind.
W. (Sav.), Savannah, Ga.
Quinn, D. (L. R.), Brinkly, Ark.
Francis J. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Francis A. (St. P.), Lake City, Minn.
J. (Cov.), Covington, Ky.
John (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
John (Htfd.), Fairfield, Conn.
Jas. (N. Y.), Sufferns, N. Y.
P. A. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
P. F. (Clev.), Brighton, O.
W. J. (Louisv.), Louisville, Ky.
V. Rev. Wm. (N. Y.), New York.
Nicholas J. (A.), Binghamton, N. Y.
Wm. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
Quirk, M., Cottage Hill, Dubuque, Iowa.
Thos. (Wheel.), Guyandotte, W. Va.

Rabbia, Sebastian (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
Raber, John J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Racicot, P. O. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
Rademacher, Jos. (Ft. W.), Fort Wayne, Ind.
V. (Milw.), Muscoda, Wis.
Raess, Ferd. (Milw.), Richfield, Wis.
Rafferty, Hugh (Roch.), Scipio, N. Y.
Raffo, Paul (San F.), Santa Clara, Cal.
Rafter, Th. (D.), Bay City, Mich.
Raiberti, J. B. (Nesq.), Yakima Mission, Wash. Ter.
Railliere, J. B. (S. Fé), Tome, N. M.
Rainer, Joseph (Milw.), St. Francis, Wis.
Raigely, Barr. (St. P.), Minneapolis, Minn.
Ramsauer, M. (Alby.), Manlius, N. Y.
Raoux, P. (L.), Flint Island, Ky.
Raphael, Chas. (Milw.), Paoli, Wis.
Rappagliosi, Ph. (V. A. Neb.), St. Peter's Mission, Montana.
Rathke, C. (Balt.), Annapolis, Md.
Rauber, Fred. (Roch.), Ridge, Monroe Co., N. Y.
Rauck, J. J. (Col.), Pine Grove, O.
Raufeisen, John (N. Y.), Rondout, N. Y. (absent).
Ravalli, A. (V. A. Id.) Stevensville, Montana.
Ravel, G. (V. A. Col.), Guadalupe, Col.
Raverdy, V. Rev. J. B. (V. A. Col.), Denver, Col.
Ravoire, J. M. (N. O.), Bonnet Carré, La.
Ravoux, V. Rev. A. (St. P.), St. Paul, Minn.
Raymond, F. (N. O.), Opelousas, La.
V. Rev. G. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Rea, Thos J. (S.), Hazleton, Pa.
Reardon, J. J. (N. Y.), New York.
Thomas, Easton, Pa.
Wm. (St. P.), Fountain, Minn.
Rebhan, J. (Bostn.), Boston, Mass.
Rebholz, S. (Cl.), Liverpool, O.
Rebman, F. J. (Sav.), Savannah, Ga.
Rebmann, F. J. (Sav.), Macon, Ga.
Reck, F. (Cov.), Sandford Town, Ky.
Reconvreur, F. (Alt.), Carrolltown, Ill.
Redmond, John (Cov.), Brookville, Ky.
Redon, Aug. (S. Fé), Antonchico, N. M.
Reed, John F. (L.), Louisville, Ky.
Regan, Daniel D. (Bstn.), Lawrence, Mass.
Rehrl, C. (M.), Barton, Wis.
Reich, Leonard (Alb.), Utica, N. Y.
Reichenbach, John (D)., St. Clair, Mich.
Reichert, Melch. (Alleg.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Augustine (Nash.), Loretto, Tenn., and Easton, Mo.
Reichlin, C. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Reid, Joseph B. (Htfd.), Hartford, Conn.
Thomas (N. Y.), New York.
Reiffert, John Ed. (D.), Westphalia, Mich.
Reilley, M. (Sav.), Atlanta, Ga.
Reilly, J. J. (N. C.), Raleigh, N. C.
C. A. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
Chas. (Det.), Detroit, Mich.
C. A. (Alby.), Cazenovia, N. Y.
Danl. (H.), Lancaster, Pa.

Reilly, E. (Milw.), Monches, Wis.
John L. (Alby.), Syracuse, N. Y.
Very Rev. P., Wilmington, Del.
Very Rev. P. (L. R.), Little Rock, Ark.
T. J. (L. R.), Little Rock, Ark.
Th. W. (Alby.), Waterville, N. Y.
Thomas S. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reimbold, Henry (Chic.), Nauvoo, Ill.
Reinbolt, J. N. (Cinn.), Nazareth, O.
Reindl, T. (M.), S. Oshkosh, Wis.
Reineke, A. (Alt.), Shoal Creek Station, Ill.
Reinhardt, F. (Alt.), Quincy, Ill.
Reinhart, H. (M.), Madison, Wis.
Reinhold, Pius (Balt.), Cumberland, Md.
Reis, Jos. (D.), E. Saginaw, Mich.
Reisdorff, Jos. (St. L.), Cottleville, Mo.
Reisser, J. (La C.), Marathon, Wis.
Reiter, Paul (Cin.), V. A. Col., Minster, O.
Reitmayr, (Vinc.), Boulder City, Col.
Relt, Louis (Harrisb.), Lock Haven, Pa.
F. (H.), Wiconisco, Pa.
Remuzon, J. L. (S. Fé), La Cañada, N. M.
Renaud, M. (A.), Cohoes, N. Y.
P. O. (Alby.), Albany, N. Y.
Renaudier, O. (N. O.), St. Michael, La.
Renehan, James, Albany, N. Y.
M. P. (Alby.), Marathon, N. Y.
Renker, Herman (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
Rensmann, J. (Alt.), Shawneetown, Ill.
Resch, Jos. (Cinn.), Hamilton, O.
Rettenmayer, Paul (Minn.), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
Reuter, P. (Cin.), St. Patrick's, Shelby Co., O.
Revis, W. J. (Chic.), Wapella, Ill.
Reynolds, John A. (Wheel.), Wheeling, W. Va.
Reindorff, F. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Rhode, John Jos. (G. B.), Ahnepee, Wis.
Ribera, J. B. (S. Fé), Peña Blanca, N. M.
Rice, M. V. (Dub.), Bevington P. O., Iowa.
Robert E. V. (B.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Richard, Charles (Nesq.), Frenchtown, Wash. Terry.
E. (Nesq.), Tulalip, Wash. Terry.
Herman (St. P.), Mankato, Minn.
Mich. (Alt.), Teutopolis, Ill.
Peter (S. A.), Castroville, Texas.
J. Theo. (G. B.), Wausau, Wisc.
Richardson, M. (M.), Los Angeles, California.
Richer, John B. (Portl.), Van Buren, Maine.
Richert, T. (Alleg.), Sharpsburg, Pa.
Richter, Joseph (Cin.), Cedar Grove, O.
Riecken, John H. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Rielly, J. E. (Rich.), Martinsburg, Va.
Ries, Bruno (V. A. N. Min.), St. Joseph, Minn.
Riesen, L. (Alt.), Alton, Ill.
Rievers, Henry (D.), Muskegon, Mich.
Rigney, Pat. S. (N. Y.), New York, N. Y.
Rimmele, Jos. (V. A. Kans.), St. Mary's Mission, Kansas.
Rimmels, Ch. B. (Roch.), Lyons, N. Y.
Rings, Joannes (St. L.), Hermann, Mo.
Rinkes, Henry (G. B.), Mischicotte, Wisc.
Riordan, D. J. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
J. E. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
M. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Daniel (Bstn.), Lowell, Mass.
Very Rev. M., Memphis, Tenn.
P. W. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Wm. (S. P.), Fountain, Minn.
Rist, Philip (Cl.), St. Stephen's, O.
Riszewski, Wm. (B.), Sheldon, N. Y.
Ritter, Ignace (G. B.), Green Bay, Wisc.
N. (Buff.), Bennington Centre, N. Y.
Rivers, Henry H. (Det.), Muskegon, Mich.
Riviere, N. (Prov.), Natick, R. I.
Rivoallan, Yv. (N. Y.), New York.
Robert, — (N.), Shreveport, La.
C. (S. P.), Shieldsville, Minn.
Peter (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Roberts, William, Covington, Ky.
Robillard, Joseph C. (A.), Syracuse, N. Y.
Robinson, H. (V. A. Col.), Fairplay, Col.
H. L. (Spfd.), Uxbridge, Mass.

Robinson, Michael (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Thos. V. (N. Y.), New York.
Robot, Isidore (L. R.), Atoka, Ind. Ter.
Robrecht, Albert (V. A. Kans.), Atchison, Kan.
Roche, C. J. (Det.), Ausable, Mich.
H. (Milw.), Columbus, Wisc.
Patk. T. (Scran.), Hyde Park, Pa.
Laurence (Dub.), Davenport, Iowa.
Rochford, Very Rev. J. A. (N. Y.), New York.
Rock, P. J. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
Rodden, M. B. (Hfd.), Bristol, Conn.
Rodowicz, Jno. (Mil.), Milwaukee, Wisc.
Roduit, J. (Mob.), Spring Hill, Ala.
Rodelante, Chs. (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
Roes, J. (St. L.), St. Charles, Mo.
Roesch, G. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Joseph (N. Y.), Fremont Centre, N. Y.
Roesener, H. M. (Cin.), Vera Cruz, O.
Roesl, Jos. M. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Roesner, Clemens (Clev.), Ottawa, O.
Roettger, A. (Milw.), St. Francis, Wisc.
Rogers, Charles J. (Prov.), Bristol, R. I.
J. P. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
James (Buff.), Owego, N. Y.
John (Newk.), New Brunswick, N. J.
John F. (Htfd.), Bridgeport, Conn.
William F. (Htfd.), Greenwich, Conn.
P. J. (Bos.), Brighton, Mass.
Rogoziński, Clemens (S. A.), Mulberry, Texas.
Rohowski, Casimir (D.), Adrian, Mich.
Roi, Joseph (O.), Sciota, N. Y.
Rolando, James. Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph (Newk.), Springfield, N. J.
J., Hackensack, N. J.
Roles, J. P. (Chic.), Rock Island, Ill.
Rolly, M. (S. Fé), Pueblito del Sabinal, N. M.
Romano, Aloys (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Ant. (S.), Warren, Mass.
Romer, Joseph (Clev.), Amherst, O.
Romo, José M. (M.), Mission Sa. Barbara, Cal.
Ronan, M. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
Ronan, Peter, (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
Ronayne, M. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
Roos, P. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Roper, Joseph (Det.), Dowagiac P.O., Mich.
Rosenbauer, Mich. J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Rosenbaur, Mich. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Rosenberg, Jos. (Cl.), Kirby, O.
Rosmöller, B. (Alt.), Evansville, Ill.
Rösner, F. (Alt.), Chester, Ill.
Rossbach, Phil. (N. Y.), New York.
Rossbauer, Alexis (Alby.), Syracuse, N. Y.
Rossi, Gaudentius (Balt.), Carroll, Md.
F. (Balt.), Frederick, Md.
Antonio (Bstn.), Saxonville, Mass.
Rossiter, A. (Cin.), Mt. Adams, O.
Thos. (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
Wm. (Ogd.), Redwood, N. Y.
Rossochowitz, Aug. (Green B.), Cooperstown, Wisc.
Rosswog, A), Alleg.), Pine Creek, Pa.
Roter, S. (N. Y.), New York.
Röther, W. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Rottensteiner, Ant. (Milw.), Milwaukee, Wisc.
Rotter, C. (St. L.), St. Peter's, Mo.
Rottler, G. Ig. (Dub.), Sherrill's Mound, Iowa.
Rouchy, J. (Clev.), Toledo, O.
Rouquette, A. (N. O.), Bayou, Lacombe, La.
Rouquine, J. (Chic.), L'Erable, Ill.
Rousse, E. (N. O.), St. James' Parish, La.
Rousseau, H. T. (Marq.), Fayette, Mich.
Roussel, Apoll. (Mont.), San Luis Obispo, Cal.
Rouxell, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Rowan, Ed. V. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Rowekamp, H. (Cin.), Pleasant Valley, O.
Roy, Thos. (Chic.), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
W. T. (Marq.), Houghton, Mich.
Rubio, Cyprian (Mont.), San Juan Bautista, Cal.
Ruckengruber, M. (Milw.), Barton or West Bend, Wisc.
Rudolf, Geo. (Clev.), Clyde, O.
Fr. Jos. (Vinc.), Prescott, Ind.
Ruellan, Olivier (V. A. Ariz.), Silver City, Ariz.
Ruesse, F. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.

Ruland, Geo. (Balt.), Ilchester, Md.
Rüsing, Dam. (Alt.), Teutopolis, Ill.
Russell, D. (Louisv.), Loretto, Ky.
James J. (Harris.), Columbia, Pa.
John (Htfd.), Jewett City, Conn.
Ryan, A. J. (Mob.), Mobile, Ala.
Anthy. (Htfd.), Winsted, Conn.
Denis (Port.), Portland, Me.
D. J. (Alt.), Grafton, Ill.
Dennis (Dub.), Georgetown, Iowa.
F. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
J. (Louis.), Bardstown, Ky.
J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
I. J. (Balt.), Frederick, Md.
J. M. (Colum.), Harrison Township, O.
J. M. (V. A. Neb.), Columbus, Neb.
J. P. (Bstn.), Hopkinton, Mass.
James (Balt.), Carroll, Md.
James P. (N. Y.), New York.
Jeremiah (Bstn.), Laurence, Mass.
John Chic.), Kewanee, Ill.
John (Bstn.), Roxbury, Mass.
L. (Alt.), Virden, Ill.
M. (Alt.), Virginia, Ill.
Martin (Buff.), Addison, N. Y.
Martin (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Michael A. (Pn.), Mahanoy City, Pa.
Nicholas (Louis.), St. Thomas, Ky.
P. H. (Ogd.), Watertown, N. Y.
Patrick (St. P.), Brownsville, Minn.
P. (Nash.), Chattanooga, Tenn.
P. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
P. J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
R. (Dub.), Dubuque, Iowa.
S. (Balt.), Cumberland, Md.
Thos. (Allegr.), Gallitzin, Pa.
Timothy (Ft. W.), Lebanon, Ind.
W. A. (Ph.), Germantown, Pa.
W. E. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Ryckaert, Ch. (Det.), Mt. Clement, Mich.

Sabetti, A. A. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
Saegerer, Ignatius (Harrisb.), Lancaster, Pa.
Saftig, John (Balt.), Ilchester, Md.
Sager, Innocent (Buff.), White's Corners, N. Y.
Sailer, F. X.), Milw.), Highland, Wisc.
Salaun, J. F. (Newk.), Long Branch, N. J.
Sally, Mich. (N. Y.), Kingston, N. Y.
Salt, W. P. S. (Newk.), S. Orange, N. J.
Salter, J. B. (N. Y.), New York.
Salvatelli, J. B. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Salzeder, Louis (St. P.), St. Paul, Minn.
Sanchez, Frs. (Mont.), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
Sander, Mauritius (Ogd.), Croghan, N. Y.
Sanning, Amb. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Santandreu, Anthony (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Sartori, A. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Sasia, J. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Sassel, Al. N. (Dub.), Des Moines, Iowa.
J. P. (Vinc.), Washington, Ind.
Sauer, A. (Alt.), Petersburg, Ill.
Andrew (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Saur, Ig. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sauter, Augustine (Dub.), Dubuque, Iowa.
Sautois, F. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Sauvadet, A. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Savage, J. (Det.), Detroit, Mich.
Savoie, Peter (Burl.), Underhill Centre, Vt.
Sayet, Julius (San A.), Blas Herrera, Tex.
Scallan, N. F. (Dub.), Waterloo, Iowa.
T. A. (Louis.), (Springfield. Ky.
Scanlan, F. (Colum.), St. Joseph, O.
John (Phil.), Phœnixville, Pa.
M. A. (Clev.), Niles, O.
Wm. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
Scanlon, Lawrence (San F.), Salt Lake, Utah Terry.
Patk. (San F.), Sacramento, Cal.
Scannell, Denis (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
P. J. (Louis.), Springfield, Ky., or Washington, D. C.
Rich. (Nash.), Nashville, Tenn.
Schaaf, N. (Milw.), Neosho, Wis.
Schaapman, H. A. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Schachte, I. O. (Charles.), Charleston, S. C.
Schaefer, M. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Schaefermeyer, Liborius (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Schaeffler, A. (Balt.), Ilchester, Md.
Schaeken, M. H. (Det.), Dearbornville, Mich.
Schaffeld, John T. (Clev.), Hubbard, O.
Schaffer, Leander (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Schagemann, John (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.

Schakers, J. L. (Htfd.), Jewett City, Conn.
Schäle, Jos. (Htfd.), New Haven, Conn.
Schalk, F. (Cin.), St. Thomas', Auglaize Co., O.
Schaller, F. (St. P.), Frankfort, Minn.
Ig. (St. P.), St. Michael's, Minn.
Schamoni, Wm. (Chic.), Metamora, Ill.
Schandel, John J. (Newk.), Newark or South Orange, N. J.
Schatte, C. (Milw.), Mequon, Wisc.
Schauer, Elias F. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Schedler, Kaspar (Cin.), Philothea, O.
Scheer, B. (Balt.), Ilchester, Md.
Scheideler, Ant. (Vinc.), Indianapolis, Ind.
Scheler, Bernard (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Schemmel, S. (N. Y.), New York.
Schenck, A. (Vinc.), Seymour, Ind.
Schenk, John (N. Minn.), Long Prairie, Minn.
Scherer, Daniel (Newk.), Fort Lee, N. J.
M. (St. L.), St. Lawrence P. O., Mo.
George (St. P.), Hastings, Minn.
Schick, Hubert (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Schiffini, B. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
Schiffmacher, M.T. (Dub.), Bellevue, Iowa.
Schilling, A. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. (Milw.), Eagle Centre, Wisc.
Schindel, E. A. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Schlachter, Godf. (Grass V.), Rohnerville, Cal.
Schlebbe, Fred. (Phil.), Reading, Pa.
Schleicher, A. (Wheel.), Wheeling, W. Va.
Schlenke, H. (Sav.), Brunswick, Ga.
Schleuter, C. A. (Harris), Danville, Pa.
J. M. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
Schleyer, Aug. (Milw.), Holstein, Wisc.
Schlosser, Kilian (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Schlumpf, Wolfgang (Vinc.), Meinrad, Ind.
Schmal, Peter (Roch.), Webster, N. Y.
Schmeltz, Fred. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Schmid, Stephen (Cov.), Carrollton, Ky.
Schmidt, Caspar (Balt.), Westernport, Md.
Charles (N. Y.), New York.
Francis X. (Harris.), Renovo, Pa.
Charles (Cin.), Piqua, O.
Jos. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Peter J. (Alby.), Rome, N. Y.
P. (La C.), Glencoe, Wisc.
V. F. (Balt.), Frostburg, Md.
W. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Wm. (Ft. W.), Muncie, Ind.
Schmitt, J. B. (Colum.), Lancaster, O.
Schmittdiel, B. (Det.), Monroe, Mich.
Schmitz, Ant. (Chic.), Lincoln, Ill.
Bernardine (Newk.) Fort Lee, N. J., or New York.
F. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
M. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
N. (Clev.), Ashland and Loudonville, O.
Schneider, Augustine (Alleg.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
F. (Buff.), Langford, N. Y.
Jas. E. (N. Minn.), Millerville, Minn.
L. A. (Newk.), Passaic, N. J.
Stephen (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
Schnell, V. (Colum.), Columbus, Ind.
Schnerr, Leander (Alleg.), Johnstown, Pa.
Schnitzler, Peter (St. P.), Mankato, Minn.
Schnückel, C. (Chic.), Rock Island, Ill.
Schnüttgen, F. X. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Schoch, Theob. (Ft. W.), Winamac, Ind.
Schoenhoeft, Dr. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Schoenmakers, John (V. A. Kans.), Osage Mission, Kans.
Schoeppens, C. (Cin.), Hamilton, O.
Scholl, Philip (V. A. Kans.), Humboldt, Kans.
Scholly, Mathias (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Scholter, Rom., Seymour, Wisc.
Scholz, Francis, (G. Bay), New London, Wisc.
Hilarius (St. L.), Hermann, Mo.
Schonfelt, F. (Cin.), Mount Airy, O.
Schoppe, Bernard (A.), Sand Lake, N. Y.
Schrader, G. F. (N. Y.), New York.
Schrage, H. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Schram, L. (Nesq.), Vancouver, Wash. Ter.

Schrantz, C. (Balt.), Ellicott, Md.
Schreiber, Frs. (Chic.), Sublette, Ill.
Schroeder, John B. (Vinc.), Batesville, Ind.
Jos. (S. L.), Portage, Mo.
Schuchart, J. (Cin.), Springfield, O.
Schuck, Jos. (V.), Evansville, Ind.
Schueler, B. (Ph.), Glen Riddle, Pa.
Schulte, Conrad (Dub.), New Vienna P.O., Iowa.
Pancratius (Vinc.), Indianapolis, Ind.
Schultz, John (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Schuly, Rochus, (Wash.), Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
Schumacher, F. (Cin.), Delhi, O.
P. (Milw.), St. Kilian, Wis.
Schürman, Very Rev. Anthy. (Balt.), Cumberland, Md.
Schurz, J. C. (V. A. Kans.), Wichita, Kans.
Schüttelhofer, Anth. (Newk.), Carlstadt, N. J.
Schwabe, Leonard (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Schwagers, D. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Schwaiger, P. (Milw.), Waterford, Wis.
Schwarz, J. (Balt.), Annapolis, Md.
Peter (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Schwarze, Anthony (Phil.), Minersville, Pa.
Schwebach, Matt. (G. B.), Oconto, Wis.
J. (L.), La Crosse, Wis.
Schwenniger, A. (N. Y.), New York.
Schwinn, Seb. T. (Milw.), Milwaukee, Wisc.
Scollard, John (N. O.), Amité, La.
Scollen, T. (Det.), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Scott, R. J. M(.), Berlin, Wisc.
Scully, John M. (A.), Schenectady, N. Y.
Thomas (Bstn.), Cambridgeport, Mass.
Searle, Geo. M. (N. Y.), New York.
Seeberger, Cosmas (Clev.), Berwick, Ohio.
M. C. (Clev.), New Riegel, O.
Seegmuller, — (Vinc.), Six Mile P. O., Ind.
Seepe, B. H. (Vinc.), Connersville, Ind.
Seibertz, H. J. (Vinc.), Dover, Ind.
Seidenberg, And. (C. H.), Metamora, Ill.
Seisl, M. (St. L.), Richfountain, Mo.
Selb, Ign. (Cin.). Minster, O.
Sele, E. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
Seltzer, C. (Clev.), Doylestown, O.
Senescalchi, Anthy. (Portl.), Whitefield, Me.
Senez, L. D. (Newk.), Jersey City, N. J.
Sennerich, S. (St. L.), New Offenburg P. O., Mo.
Serda, Lawrence (San F.), Temescal, Cal.
Serra, J. B. (Mob.), Mobile, Ala.
Sester, F. N. (Buff.), Lancaster, N.Y.
Sestini, B. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
Seton, Rt. Rev. Dr. (Newk.), Jersey City, N. J.
Setters, J. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Seubert, And. (G. B.), Menasha, Wis.
Seux C. (S. Fé), San Juan de los Cavalleros, N. M.
Seybold, Jos. (D.), Battle Creek, Mich.
Seymour, Wm. (Roch.), Livonia, N. Y.
Shacken, A. M. (Newk.), Orange, N. J.
Shadler, Francis J. (N. Y.), New York.
Shaffel, Roman (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Shanahan, John W. (Ph.), Manayunk, Phil., Pa.
John (Harisb.), Bonneauville, Pa.
Phil. (St. P.), Caledonia, Minn.
Shanley, Jno. (St. P.), St. Paul, Minn.
Th. (Chic.), Ivesdale, Ill.
Shannon, Thos. F. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Sharkey, Francis A. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw, Thos. M. (B.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Shea, E. J. (St. L.), Indian Creek, Mo.
Joseph (N. Y.), New York.
Sheahan, Peter P. (Htfd.), Stafford Springs, Conn.
Shede, M. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sheedy, P. (Chic.), Seneca, Ill.
Patk. (Bstn.), Saxonville, Mass.
Sheehan, James T. (Spfd.), Pittsfield, Mass.
John T. (Spfd., Northampton, Mass.
Maurice (Alby.), Albany, N. Y.
Thos. H. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Wm. (Alby.). West Troy, N. Y.
Sheehy, Daniel J. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edward J. (St. J.), Chillicothe, Mo.
Sheeran, J. (Newk.), Morristown, N. J.
Sherrin, Thos. M. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.

Sheffles, V. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Sheffrey, S. P. (Htfd.), New Haven, Conn.
Shell, John (Alleg.), Altoona, Pa.
Shelle, John (Scran.), Scranton, Pa.
Sheppard, John A. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
Sheridan, Bernard (Htfd.), Collinsville, Conn.
E. J. (Prov.), Taunton, Mass.
James (G. Vall.), Mendocino, Cal.
J. A. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
John (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Michael (Phil.), Ashland, Pa.
Patrick F. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Patrick F. (Bklyn.), Great Neck, L. I.
Peter J. (Erie), Clearfield, Pa.
Phil. (Htfd.), Chester, Conn.
Sherry, James J. (Ogd.), Malone, N. Y.
Shiel, Dan. (Spfd.), Leominster, Mass.
Shields, Anthony (Scr.), Williamsport, Pa.
Hugh, J. (Ogd.), Ausable Forks, N. Y.
Shiffrer, Vinc. (V. A. N. Minn.), Cold Spring, Minn.
Shinnick, Jas. (Bstn.), Salem, Mass.
Shirro, J. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shortis, R. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
R. (F. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
Shulak, F. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Shulte, H. (Cov.), Newport, Ky.
Sidley, A. R. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
R. A. (Clev.), Sandusky, O.
W. (Cin.), Springfield, O.
Siebenfoercher, A. S. (Cin.), Kenton, O.
Siebmann, P. (Vinc.), New Alsace, Ind.
Siegelack, F. (N. Y.), Ellenville, N. Y.
Sievers, Joseph (Alt.), Teutopolis, Ill.
Silvain, Wm. (Wheeling), Abingdon, W. Va.
Silvester, — (Buff.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Simeon, Jas. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Nich. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Simmons, Wm. (N. Y.), New York.
Simon, — (Louis.), Gethsemani, Ky.
J. B. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Paul E. (Natch.), Couvillonville, La.
Simonet, F. (V. A. N. Minn.), Pembina, Dak. Ter.
Sinclair, F. (Roch.), Rochester, N.Y.
Sinnot, James P. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Sixt, F. A. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Sklorzick, Aug. (Det.), Bay City, Mich.
Skopez, A. (Erie), Hermitage, Pa.
Slattery, D. (Dub.), Lansing Ridge, Iowa.
John (Scr.), Susquehanna Depot, Pa.
Maurice D. (San F.), Sacramento, Cal.
Timothy (Det.), Dexter, Mich.
Slevin, Charles (N. Y.), Yonkers, N. Y.
J. J. (Colum.), Zaleski, O.
Slinger, J. H. (N. Y.), New York.
Slocum, Wm. (Htfd.), New Haven, Conn.
Smeddinck, Ben. (Chic.), Peru, Ill.
Smith, Anthy. (Newk.), Trenton, N. J.
Bernard P. (Alby.), Fulton, N. Y.
C. P. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
E. (St. L.), Rolla, Mo.
Edw. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
F. A. (N. O.), St. Francisville, La.
Francis (St. J.), Unionville, Mo.
James (Cov.), Covington, Ky.
James (Prov.), Woonsocket, R. I.
James (Alby.), Fulton, N. Y.
James (Ogd.), Brasher Falls, N. Y.
John (Dub.), Emmittsburg, Iowa.
J. (Erie), Oil City, Pa.
John B. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
John S. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph (Milw.), Waupun, Wisc.
Lawrence (L. R.), Fort Smith, Ark.
M. (L. R.), Fort Smith, Ark.
Patrick (Erie), Emlenton, Pa.
Patrick (Dub.), Cedar Falls, Iowa.
P. F. (Alby.), Albany, N. Y.
Philip J. (Alby.), Albany, N. Y.
S. (Newk.), Rahway, N. J.
Terence (Spfd.), Palmer, Mass.
Thomas (Spfd.), Westfield, Mass.
Thomas (Dub.), Walnut Grove, Iowa.
William E. (V.A. Kans.), Prairie City, Kans.
Smits, A. J. (Newk.), Englewood, N. J.
Martin (G. Bay), Lincoln, Wisc.
Smulders, E. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Smyth, Eugene, (N. Y.), Rhinecliff, N. Y.
Fred. (Chic.), Morris, Ill.

Smyth, H. J. (Prov.), Taunton, Mass.
H. P. (Bstn.), Weymouth, Mass.
J. M. J. (V. A. Neb.), Columbus, Neb.
Lawr. (L. R.), Fort Smith, Ark.
M. (L. R.), Fort Smith, Ark.
P. (Dub.), Iowa City, Iowa.
P. E. (Newk.), Jersey City, N. J.
T. M. (Clev.), Sandusky, O.
Thos. (Htfd.), Thompsonville, Conn.
Smythe, Eugene (N. Y.), New York.
Sniet, Geo. (Phil.) Philadelphia, Pa.
Snigorski, A. (La. C.), Dodge Station, Wisc.
Socha, Damasus (St. P.), Delano, Minn.
Soemer, Jno. (Buff.), Perkinsville, N. Y.
Soffers, B. G. (Det.), Monroe, Mich.
Soler, Joseph (N. Y.), New York.
Sommer, John (Alleg.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Sommereisen, N. (St. P.), Yankton, Dakota T.
Sondermann, J. F. (Vinc.), Laurenceburg, Ind.
Sonnenschein, W. (St. L.), Carondelet, Mo.
Sorg, Joseph M. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
J. (N. Y.). Tremont, N. Y.
Sorin, V. Rev. E. (F. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
Sorrentini, G. (Wilm.), Wilmington, Del.
Sotis, E. (Balt.), Carroll, Md.
Souchon, A. M. (V. A. Brown.), Laredo, Tex.
Sourin, E. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Spalding, B. J. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
J. L. (N. Y.), New York.
Samuel B. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Spandonari, Augustine (St. A.), Fernandina, Fla.
Spath, F. (Milw.), Ashford, Wisc.
Speckels, W. A. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Spelman, Dominic (Chic.), Batavia, Ill.
E. (Vinc.), Rushville, Ind.
Spencer, F. A. (N. Y.), New York.
Spillard, D. J. (Galv.), Austin City, Tex.
Spierings, M. (Newk.), Jersey City, N. J.
Spitzelberger, Lawrence (V. A. N. Minn), Perham, Minn.
Sproll, John (Clev.), Greensburg, O.
Spruyt, Henry (Prov.), Centreville, R. I.
Sprysznski, Laur. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Spunar, T. (Milw.), Cassville Town, Wisc.
Stack, E. (Dub.), Hamburg, Iowa.
Maurice, (Chic.), Freeport, Ill.
Robert P. (Bstn.), Watertown, Mass.
Stadler, Eberhard (Vinc.), Ferdinand, Ind.
Stanton, Martin C. (Alby.), Coxsackie, N. Y.
M. E. (Balt.), Elkridge Landing, Md.
Very Rev. P. A. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Stariha, J. N. (St. P.), Red Wing, Minn.
Starkey, Jas. T. (Balt.), Baldwin P. O., Md.
Starr, W. E. (Balt.), Baltimore. Md.
Staub, J. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clement (V. A. Minn.), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
Staudinger, N. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Stauss, Joseph (Det.), Lisbon, Mich.
St. Cyr, J. M. F. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Stecher, A. (St. P.), Henderson, Minn.
Steets, A. M. (Newk.), Montclair, N. J.
Stefanini, Thomas (Newk.), West Hoboken, N. J.
Steger, J. (Alleg. or Pitts.), Wexford, Pa.
Stehle, Engb. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Stemauer, Fid. (Milw.), Calvary, Wisc.
Steinberg, Adrian (Chic.), Shannon, Ill.
Steiner, Geo. (Ft. W.), Huntington, Ind.
Steinkamp, Clem. (Cin.), Hamilton, O.
Steinocher, Frs. (St. P.), Owatonna, Minn.
Stemlage, G. (Cin.), Taylor's Creek, O.
Stempker, B. (St. L.), Rhineland, Mo.
Stenger, Joseph (Wheel.), Charleston, W. Va.
Stenzel, Emile (N. Y.), Rondout, N. Y.
Stephan, Jos. A. (Ft. W.), San Pierre, Ind.
Stephany, John (Cov.), Covington, Ky.
Stephens, J. J. (St. L.), Florissant, Mo.
Stern, Fred. (G. Bay), Appleton, Wisc.

Steurer, Chas. (Ft. W.), Dyer Station, Ind.
Stewart, John (Rich.), Rochester, N. Y.
Steyle, Phil. (Colum.), Belair, O.
Stick, F. (Alt.), Mattoon, Ill.
Stiefvater, And. (Cin.), Frank, O.
Still, J. (Alt.), Germantown, Ill.
Stillrich, J. (Alleg.), Penn Station, Pa.
Stimmler, Val. (St. P.), St. Paul, Minn.
St. Louis, Philip (Chic.), Chicago, Ill., or Menasha, Wisc.
Stockman, Polydore J. (Mont.), San Bernadino, Cal.
Stoller, Norbert (Alby.), Albany, N. Y.
Stolz, Dennis (Erie), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
J. (Vinc.), Morris, Ind.
Stommel, Henry (Ph.), Doylestown, Pa.
Stone, P. D. (Spfd.), Chicopee Falls.
Stonestreet, Charles H. (Balt.), Frederick, Md.
St. Onge, Louis (Alby.), Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
Storp, J. (Alt.), Pana, Ill.
Story, Rich. J. (Roch.), Rockport, N. Y.
Strahan, Joseph A. (Phil.), Holmesburg P. O., Pa.
Strain, P. (Bstn.), Lynn, Mass.
Straub, Paschalis (N. Y.), New York.
Streber, Leander (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.
Stremler, Jas. (Vinc.), Floyd Knobs, Ind.
Strickner, G. (Milw.), Racine, Wisc.
Stritzelberger, R. (Dub.), Dubuque, Iowa.
Strobel, Maurus (Balt.), Cumberland, Md.
Stroebele, Albert (Newk.), W. Patterson, N. J.
Ströhle, B. (Lale), Eagle Point, Wisc.
Strölke, Julius (G. Bay), Reedsville, Wisc.
Strong, G. I. (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
Stroombergen, J. A. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Strub, T. (Alleg.), Sharpsburg, Pa.
Strunck, Francis X. (Balt.), Cumberland, Md.
Strupinski, Andrew (Phil.), W. Shenandoah, Pa.
Stuckenberg, H. (Cin.), Dayton, O.
Stuckenkemper, Meinulph (St. P.), Minneapolis, Minn.
Stuebinger, Agatho (Alleg.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Stuhl, Aug. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Stulz, W. (St. L.), California, Mo.
Stumpe, Joseph (N. Y.), Melrose, N. Y.
Stuntebeck, F. H. (V. A. Kans.), St. Mary's Mission, Kans.
Sturenberg, M. (St. P.), Hokah, Minn.
Stutts, Sebastian (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Subileau, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Suchy, Leo (Milw.), Milwaukee, Wisc.
Sudelk, G. J. (St. L.), Old Monroe, Mo.
Sühr, J. (Pitts.), Verner Station, Pa.
Sullivan, Daniel J. (Spfd.), S. Adams, Mass.
Fr. J. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Very Rev. J. T. (Wheel.), W. Va.
J. (Alt.), Jacksonville, Ill.
John (Dub.), Dubuque, Iowa.
John (Dub.), Clermont, Iowa.
Peter F. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
R. (Milw.), Beloit, Wisc.
Robert J. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
Thomas (Spfd.), Westfield, Mass.
William H. (Colum.), Junction City, O.
Sumner, Jos. S. (Balt.), Georgetown, D. C.
W. F. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
Supple, James N. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Michael (Bstn.), Charlestown, Mass.
Suriray, J. J. (N. O.), German Coast, La.
Suter, Aloys. (St. P.), Mankato, Minn.
Sweeny, B. (Det.), E. Saginaw, Mich.
Edward M. (Port.), Bangor, Me.
John J. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
R. (Det.), E. Saginaw, Mich.
Sweere, E. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
A. (V. A. Kans.), Osage Mission, Kans.
Swenbergh, F. P. (V. A. Kans.), Great Bend, Kans.
Swenson, A. (Det.), Detroit, Mich.
Sweron, Chas. (Portl.), Madawaska, Me.
Swift, John J. (Alby.), Troy, N. Y.
J. F. (St. P.), De Graff, Minn.
Ph. (Dub.), Davenport, Iowa.

Synnott, T. J. (Htfd.), Bridgeport, Conn.
Szabo, Avelinus (Newk.), Trenton, N. J.

Taaffe, Thos. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tadini, J. (San F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Takken, Wm. (G. Bay), Hollandtown, Wisc.
Talbot, George (Bstn.), Salem, Mass.
Talley, John (Buff.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
J. (Chic.), La Salle, Ill.
Tallon, P. J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Tandy, Patrick W. (N. Y.), Amenia, N. Y.
Taney, Jos. (Ogd.), Mineville, N. Y.
Tangnay, Ferd. (G. B.), Appleton, Wis.
Tanguery, Chas. (Sav.), Savannah, Ga.
Tanzer, J. (Blyn.), Fort Hamilton, L. I.
Tappert, Wm. (Cov.), Covington, Ky.
Tardella, A. C. (—), Frederick, Md.
Tardy, J. (Charles.), Beaufort, S. C.
Tarlatini, Dominic (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, S. Side, Pa.
Tarrillon, Peter (San A.), Fredericksburg, Tex.
Tarro, Peter (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Edward I. (Wilm.), Dover, Del.
H. J. (Louis.), Nolynn, Ky.
M. (N. Y.), New York.
Tebbe, Bernard (Balt.), Cumberland, Md.
Teeling, A. J. (Bos.), Newburyport, Mass.
Tehan, Jas. J. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
F. X. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Teitien, F. (San A.), Victoria, Tex.
Terhorst, Gerhard (Marq.), Marquette, Mich.
Terry, Edward (Alby.), Utica, N.Y.
Patk. (Chic.), Ottawa, Ill.
Ter Woert, B. H. (Newk.), Orange, N. J.
Tesserde, Paul (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Testa, V. (Balt.), Frederick, Md.
Teutenberg, Bernard (Cov.), Covington, Ky.
Thebaud, Aug. (N. Y.), New York.
Leo (Newk.), Elizabeth, N. J.
Thein, John, (Clev.), Port Clinton, O.
Theis, Mich. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Theisen, Jos. (Det.), St. Joseph's, Mich.
Theophilus, — (Buff.), Allegany.
Therien, F. (St. P.), St. Paul, Minn.
Thévis, S. L. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Thibau, G. C. (Ore.), Portland, Oreg.
Thiele, Aloys. (Chic.), Niles Centre, Ill.
Thien, Heribert (Cov.), Newport, Ky.
Thienel, Mark (Alt.), Teutopolis, Ill.
Thill, D (Milw.), Waukesha, Wisc.
N. (Milw.), Potosi, Wisc.
Thions, C. M. (Gal.), Waxahacha, Tex.
Thiry, Theodore (N. Y.), New York.
Tholen, Hubert (Chic.), Atkinson, Ill.
Thoma, John (Det.), Bay City, Mich.
Thomas, Ch. (Det.), Erie, Mich.
Thorpe, T. P. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Thürheimer, P. (Colum.), Marietta, O.
Thurnes, J. (Newk.), Camden, N. J.
Tichy, Frs. (Det.), Detroit, Mich.
Tiernan, J. (Milw.), Gratiot, Wisc.
John L., Fredericksburg, Va.
Tierney, F. (Milw.), Cascade, Wisc.
John D. (Bstn.), Boston, Mass.
Mich. (Htfd.), Stamford, Conn.
Mich. (Dub.), Washington, Iowa.
M. (Dub.), Council Bluffs, Iowa.
P. A. (Det.), Emmet P. O., Mich.
Thos. (Louis.), Bardstown, Ky.
W. J. (Louis.), Franklin, Ky.
Tighe, Denis A. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Tilek, W. (Det.), New Salem, Mich.
Timmins, James (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Timphaus, John H. (V. A. Kans.), Beloit, Kans.
Tintrup, C. (St. L.), Wellsburg P. O., Mo.
Tisdall, A. J. (Balt.), Frederick, Md.
Tissot, F. (St. P.), Minneapolis, Minn.
Titta, V. Rev. J. (N. Y.), New York.
Tivenan, Denis A. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tobin, Frs. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. F. (Alleg.), Marrinsville, Pa.
Jas. (Alleg.), Allegheny, Pa.
P. (Natch.), Alexandria, La.
Tobyn, M. W. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Tomassini, P. (Santa F.), La Junta, N. M.
Tomazin, Ign. (V. A. N. Minn.), White Earth Reservation, Minn.
Toner, Laurence (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. M. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.

Toner, Patk. (Chic.), Champaign, Ill.
Patrick (Scran.), Plymouth, Pa.
F. (Dub.) Dallas Centre, Iowa.
Thomas (Phil.), Easton, Pa.
Tonner, Adam (N. Y.), New York.
Nichs. (N. Y.), New York.
Toohey, M. (Fort W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
Toomey, R. (Cin.), Mt. Adams, O.
Topmuller, B. G. (Cin.), Cumminsville, O.
Tormey, L. (Grass V.), Carson City, Cal.
Luke (Grass V.), Carson City, Nev.
Walter (St. J.), Forest City, Mo.
Tosi, P. (Nesq.), Ft. Colville, Wash. Terry
Tournier, C. (N. Y.), New York.
Townshend, J. Norton (V. A. N. C.), Wilmington, N. C.
Tracey, John H. (Wheel.), Weston, W. Va.
Tracy, J. (Clev.), Painesville, O.
John S.
Mich. (Erie), Crossingville, Pa.
Mich. J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Tranquillini, F. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Trant, S. (Milw.), Highland. Wisc.
Treacy, J. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
P. A. (Newk.), Washington, N. J.
Treanor, John (N. Y.), Fordham, New York.
Trecy, J. F. (Mob.), Bayou le Batre, Ala.
Tritz, Mellitus (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
Trobec, James (St. P.), Wabashaw, Minn.
Trojan, F. (Alt.), Collinsville, Ill.
Tromby, V. (S. Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Trottenberg, Theod. A. (Marq.), Marquette, Mich.
Truchard, J. A. (Santa F.), Santa Fé, N. M.
A. (Galv.), Galveston, Tex.
Trudel, F. X. (Port.), Lebanon, N. H.
Trueg, Ign. (Alleg.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Truzzini, Joseph (Clev.), Toledo, O.
Tscneider, Peter (St. L.), Washington, Mo.
Tschenhens, F. X. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Tucker, J. (Milw.), Dover, Wisc.
L. (St. L.), Fredericktown, Mo.
Tuerk, G. (Milw.), Marytown, Wisc.
Tuite, Francis (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
P. J. (St. J.), St. Joseph, Mo.
Tumoine, H. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Tummolo, R. (V. A. Col.), Guadalupe, Col.
Tuohy, Jas. (Chic.), Macomb, Ill.
Tuohey, J. (Colum.), Columbus, O.
Turgeon, Chas. F. (Ogd.), Troutewer, N. Y.
Turmel, J. (Alt.), Winchester, Ill.
Peter (Wheel.), Parkersburg, W. Va.
Turner, John F. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. P. (Louis.), Louisville, Ky.

Ubach, A. (Mont.) San Diego, Cal.
Uhing, Fred. (V. A. Neb.), West Point, Neb.
Uhland, John G. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Uhling, Gerhard (Cinc.), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ulrich, A. (Cin.), Cincinnati, Ohio.
J. (Roch.), Auburn, N. Y.
Unversagt, J. B. (Vinc.), Leopold, Ind.
Uphaus, Jos. (Grass V.), Rohnerville, Cal.
Urban, A. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Urbany, J. (Dub.), Festina, Iowa.
Urich, F. S. (Buff.) Lockport, N. Y.
Ussel, Gab., (V. A. Col.), Walsenburg, Col.

Vacula, V. (N. Y.), New York.
Vaghi, A. (Louis.), St. Mary's Coll., Ky.
Vagnier, Thos. (F. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
Vahey, J. W. (Mil.), Milwaukee, Wis.
Valente, A. X. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
Valentini, John (San. F.), Spanish Town, Cal.
Valentino (Phil.), Overbrook, Pa.
Valezy, Joseph (San. Fé), Taos, N. M.
Vallée, R. (N. O.), Carrollton, La.
Vally, Louis (Nz.), Meridian, Miss.
Van Agt, M. (Mil.), Milwaukee, Wis.
Van Assche, Judorus F. (St. L.), Florissant, Mo.
Van Campenhoudt, E. (Alby.), Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Van de Laar, Martin (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.

Van de Mooetel, Th. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Van den Bergh, Pet. (V. A. Kans.), St. Mary's Mission, Kans.
Van den Broek, John (Cin.), St. Henry's, O.
Vandenberghe), F. (V. A. Brown.), Brownsville, Texas.
Van den Dressche, A. (Det.), Conner's Creek, Mich.
Van den Noort, John (Htfd.), Baltic, Conn.
Van de Poel, L (Buff.), Leroy, N.Y.
Van der Bogart, M. (Newk.), Bound Brook, N. J.
Van der Eerden, Aloysius G. (Chig.), Chicago, Ill.
Van der Bom, Fr. (D.), E. Saginaw, Mich.
Vandergrift, Charles (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Van der Hagen, W. (L.), Henderson, Ky.
Wm. (St. L.), Florissant, Mo.
Van der Heyden, B. (St. L.), St. Charles, Mo.
Remig. (Det.), Saginaw City, Mich.
Van der Sanden, H. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Van der Tannen, Th. (M.) Charlesburg, Wis.
Van de Vyver, Augustine (Rich.), Harper's Ferry, Va.
Van Dries, Louis (Det.), Lansing, Mich.
Van Droste, C. (La C.), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Van Dyke, Ernest (Det.), Detroit, Mich.
Van Emstede, Frs. N. (Ph.) Philadelphia, Pa.
Van Erp, Frs. (D.), Ann Arbor, Mich.
Van Gennip, Jno. (D.), Cheboygan, Mich.
Van Goch, J. C. (Mil.), Milwaukee, Wis.
Van Goep, L. (V. A. Neb.), St. Ignatius Mission, Montana.
Van Grotel, Anth. (G. B.), De Pere, Wis.
Van Heek, R. (Alt.), Teutopolis, Ill.
Van Houver, Julius (Nz.), Louisville, Miss.
Van Hulst, A. F. (S. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Vanino Erhard (Erie), Erie, Pa.
Van Krevel, John (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Van Lauwe, Ed. (D.), Port Huron, Mich.
Van Leent, John (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Van Lin, G. B. (Oreg.), Corvalis, Oregon.
Van Luytelaar, Jno. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Van Mierlo, H. (St. L.), St. Charles, Mo.
Vannino, Erhard (C.), Mount St. John, Ky.
Van Oppen, Alphons. (Htfd.), Putnam, Conn.
Van Paemel, Ed. (Det.), Detroit, Mich.
Van Quekelberge, C. L. (Richm.), Martinsburg, Va.
Van Straelen, L. J. (D.), Marine City, Mich.
Vantroostenberghe, G. A. (Louis.), W. Louisville, Ky.
E. (Louis.), St. Thomas, Ky.
Vanzina, J. (Nesq.), Ft. Colville, Wash. Ter.
Varelman, F. (Cin.), Eaton, O.
Varsi, A. (San F.), Santa Clara, Cal.
Vassalo, J. A. (Newk.), Summit, N. Y.
Vattmann, E. J. (Cl.), Dungannon, O.
Veale, J. (Nash.), Nashville, Tenn.
Vendlewskue, T. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Venissat, T. (N. O.), Thibodeaux, La.
Venn, Clement (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Theodore (St. P.), Easton, Minn.
Venneman, J. G. (Mob.), Spring Hill, Ala.
Venturi, And. (G. B.), Menasha, Wis.
Venuta, Aloys (—), Hudson City, N. J.
Verberk, A. J. (G. Bay), Chilton, Wisc.
Verboort, Wm. A. (—), Cornelius, Oregon.
Verdaguer, Peter (Mont.), Los Angeles, Cal.
Verdin, John S. (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Verhaag, Louis (Oreg.), Portland, Oregon.
Verheyen, Boniface (V. A. Kans.), Monte Cassino Abbey, Clark Co., Kans.
Verhoef, H. (Chic.), Excelsior Mills P.O., Ill.
Verlet, G. (Clev.), Massillon, O.
Vermare, Al. (G. B.), Oconto, Wis.
Vermersch, G. A. (Oreg.), French Prairie, Oreg.
Verreydt, Felix L. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Verrina, A. (S. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Verstegan, John (G. B.), Sagola, Wis.
Vertin, John (M.), Negaunee, Mich.
Verweyst, Ch. (L.), Seneca, Wis.
Vetromile, Eugene (Portl.)
Vetter, Joseph (N. Y.), New York.
Viala, A. (L.), New Haven, Ky.
Vialeton, F. (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.
Vicinanza, Camillus (Balt.), Leonardtown, Md.
Victor, H. (Milw.), Lancaster, Wisc.
Videnka, John (G. Bay), Walhain, Wisc.
Viefhaus, F. (Vinc.), Evansville, Ind.
Viere, C. (Clev.), Defiance, O.
Viger, G. E. (Balt.), Ellicott, Md.
Vigil, Mig. (S. Fé), San Ildefenso, N. M.
Vigilante, Livy (Balt), St. Inigoes, Md.
Vignerout, F. C. (Charles.), Charleston, South Carolina.
Vignole, S. (V. A. Browns.), Brownsville, Tex.
Vignonet, E. (Alt.), Alton, Ill.
Vigroux, J. (N. O.), Lafourche, La.
Viguié, Marcellinus (Nz.), Paulding, Miss.
Vila, Jas. (Mont.), Santa Barbara, Cal.
Vilarrasa, Very Rev. Francis S. (S. F.), Benicia, Cal.
Vill, Joseph (Minn.), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
Villiger, Burchard S. J. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Geo. (Wil.), Warwick P. O., Md.
Vincent, — (B.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Vinyes, Vincent (San F.), Benicia, Cal.
Violier, G. (N. O.), Napoleonville, La.
Virnick, P. J. (Alt.), Hillsboro, Ill.
Vivet, P. (Newk.), Millville, N. J.
Vogl, Chas. A. (Newk.), Newark, N. J.
Vogt, A. (Alt.), Ruma, Ill.
Casimir (Alt.), Teutopolis, Ill.
J. G. (Cl.), Toledo, O.
Vogtmann, M. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Voit, — (Cin.), Bevis P.O., Cincinnati, O.
Volk, P. (L.). Panther Creek, Ky.
Volz, Henry (Balt.), Beantown, Md.
Von Kotke, Martinus (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Von Schilgen, A. (Newark), Elizabeth, N. J.
Von Schwedler, Fred. (Ft. W.), Decatur, Ind.

Vormann, Theodore (W.), New Dale P. O., W. Va.
Vorwerk, G. Laur. (Milw.), Milwaukee, Wisc.
Voss, T. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Vuibert, J. B. (Balt.), Ellicott, Md.
Vygen, Eug. J. (Htfd.), Putman, Conn.

Wagner, Chrys. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Hy. (Ch.), Chicago, Ill.
John A. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Walburg, A. H. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Waldron, E. Q. S. (Balt.), Pikesville, Md.
Jas. D. (Alby.), Hoosack Falls, N. Y.
John (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Walker, A. O. (Col.), Circleville, O.
David B. (N. Y.), New York.
Wall, John (Bstn.), Somerville, Mass.
Lawrence J. (Ph.), Holmesburg, Phila., Pa.
J. S. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wallace, M. A. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
Peter (Det.), Adrian, Mich.
Thos. H. (Port.), Lewiston, Me.
Walrath, Mich. (Grass V.), Weaverville, Cal.
Walsh, David (Wheel.), Hinton, W. Va.
Edm. (G. B.), Fort Howard, Wisc.
Francis (Dub.), Mount Pleasant, Iowa.
John (Alby.), Albany, N. Y.
F. J. (Louisv.), Paducah, Ky.
J. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
James C. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
Jas. A. (Newk.), Orange Valley, N. J.
John (Bstn.), Natick, Mass.
Jos. (Pitts.), New Baltimore, Pa.
Mich. (Spfd.), N. Brookfield, Mass.
S. J. —, Hoboken, N. J.
Jno. (Alleg.), Altoona, Pa.
Frs. (—), Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
Thos. (Portland).
Thos. (—), Meriden, Conn.
Thos. (Alleg.), Hollidaysburg, Pa.
L. (Htfd.), Waterbury, Conn.
M. (Nash.), Memphis, Tenn.
M. (S. L.), Catawissa, Mo.
V. Rev. M. A. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.

Walsh, Martin, P. (Ph.), Hecksherville, Pa.
Nicholas J. (Ph.), Frankford, Phil., Pa.
Owen (Balt.), Annapolis, Md.
P. A. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Patk. (San F.), Stockton, Cal.
Rich. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
Rich. (Spfd.), Holyoke, Mass.
Robt. (Spfd.), Worcester, Mass.
S. J. (Newk.), Camden, N. J.
Thos. (S. J.), Brookfield, Mo.
Thos. (Htfd.), Meriden, Conn.
William (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
T. E. (Ogd.), Hogansburg, N. Y.
W. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. (Bos.)
Wm. (Wheel.), Lewisburg, W. Va.
Wm. (Nash.), Memphis, Tenn.
Walter, C. (St. P.), Minona, Minn.
Jacob A. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
William (Cov.), Covington, Ky.
Walters, E. P. (F. W.), Crawfordsville, Ind.
John H. (W.), Grafton, W. Va.
Walum, Josaphat (G. B.), Hull, Wisc.
Walworth, Clarence (Alby.), Albany, N. Y.
Wapelhorst, C. (M.), St. Francis, Wisc.
Ward, James (Dub.), Key West P. O., Iowa.
James A. (Balt.), Frederick, Md.
James A. (Prov.), Taunton, Mass.
J. (Pitts.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
John J. (Phil.), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. J. (Milw.), Clyman, Wis.
P. J. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Patk. (San F.), Petaluma, Cal.
Thos. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wm. (N. Y.), New York.
Wardy, Chas. (Ft. W.), New France, Ind.
Waterschoot, Jos. V. (D.), Northfield, Mich.
Waters, R. (Pitts.), Connellsville, Pa.
Watson, Geo. A. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Watters, Robt. (—), Connellsville, Pa.
Watterson, John A. (Balt.), Emmittsburg, Md.
Wattmann, Cornelius (Minn.), Minn.
Wattron, F. J. (V. A. Kans.), Fort Scott, Kan.
Wayman, F. H. (N. Y.), New York.
Wayrich, W. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Webber, Matthias (G. B.), New Franken, Wisc.
Weber, Emmerick (Chic.), Chicago, Ill.
Anton (Colum.), Columbus, O.
Jos. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Webersinke, Ubaldus (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
Weckes, W. (Cov.), Newport, Ky.
Weikamp, J. B. (D.), Cross Village, Mich.
Wegener, S. (Alt.), Beardstown, Ill.
— (Dub.), Algona, Iowa.
Wehmhoff, John (F. W.), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Weickmann, A. (V. A. Kans.), Shawneetown, Kans.
Weidlich, H. (Milw.), Ottawa, Wisc.
Weigel, Ed. (Balt.), Ilchester, Md.
Weikamp, J. B., (Det.), Cross Village, Mich.
Weikman, — (Dub.), St. Paul's, Iowa.
Weildich, Geo. (Milw.), Golden Lake. Wisc.
Weimer, J. (Gal.), Bernard, Tex.
Weinhart, F. X. (M.), Mineral Point Wisc.
Weinzaepflen, M. (G.), Brazoria, Tex.
Weis, M. (Alt.), Effingham, Ill.
Weisler, L. (St. P.), Waconia, Minn.
Weiss, F. X. (St. L.), St. Genevieve, Mo.
Martin (Milw.), St. Lawrence, Wisc.
Bernardine (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Paulinus (Alt.), Quincy, Ill.
Weissteiner, Aloys. (Roch.), Rochester, N. Y.
Welbes, Matt. (G. Bay), New Franken, Wisc.
Welby, W. (Chic.), Peoria, Ill.
Welch, E. H. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
Weldon, M. (N. O.), Jackson, La.
Welté, M. (N. O.), Donaldsonville, N. O.
Welter, J. (Mlw.), Paris, Wisc.
Wendal, Æmilian (Erie), Erie, Pa.
Wendl, D. (La C.), Sauk City, Wisc.
Weninger, F. X. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Wenker, August. (Chic.), La Salle, Ill.
M. (Mlw.), Hartford, Wisc.
Wenkman, Paulinus (E.), St. Mary's, Pa.
Wenning, J. Bern. (Milw.), Fussville, Wisc.
Wensel, Camillus (Alt.), Teutopolis, Ill., or Memphis, Tenn.
Wermers, B. J. (Det.), Detroit, Mich
Werner, L. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.

Wernert, J. J. (G. B.), Clark's Mills, Wis.
L. (St. L.), Iron Mountain, Mo.
Wernich, J. (Milw.), Nunno, Wis.
Wesseling, Ignatius (V. A. Minn.), Luxemburg, Minn.
Westerholt, F. (Clev.), Cleveland, O.
Westerman, J. F. (N. Y.), Newburg, N. Y.
Westermann, Hy. (L.), Owensboro, Ky.
Wheeler, Jas. (D.), Brighton, Mich.
Whelan, Isaac P. (Newk.), Paterson, N. J.
Jos. B. (Scr.), Towanda, Pa.
M. W. (Louis.), Danville, Ky.
White, Chas. J. (Balt.), Washington, D. C.
H. F. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Jas. B. (N. C.), Newbern, N. C.
J. S. (Oreg.), Jacksonville, Oregon.
M. (L.), Mauston, Wis.
Whiteford, W. (Balt.), Woodstock, Md.
Whitty, V. Rev. M. (S.), Providence, Pa.
Whyte, R. I. (N. Y.), New York.
Wibbe, Hermann (Alby.), Oswego, N. Y.
Wibbert, A. (V. A. Kans.), Salina, Kans.
Wicart, Lucian (Det.), Hastings, Mich.
Wichmann, Fred. (Ft. W.), Wabash, Ind.
Widau, Bern. (Ft. W.), New Haven, Ind.
Widman, J. (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.
Wiederhold, J. (Chic.), Winfield, Ill.
Wiegers, J. (St. L.), Maxville, Mo.
Wieiser, Aloysius (Nash.), Memphis, Tenn.
Wieland, S. F. (Dub.), Newbern P. O., Iowa.
Wienker, H. C. (E.), Brookville, Pa.
Wiese, Cas. (Cov.), Covington, Ky.
Wierzorek, Sim. (M.), Manitowoc, Wis.
Wiget, B. F. (Balt.), Port Tobacco P. O., Md.
Wigger, H. (St. L.), Baden, Mo.
P. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
W. M. (Newk.), Madison, N. J.
Wilesky, S. (Cin.), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
Wilhelmy, Pet. (F. W.), New Corridon P. O., Ind.
Wilkens, H. T. (F. W.), Arcola, Ind.
Wilkins, Wm. (Minn.), Rush City, Minn.

Willard, Geo. L. (M.), Fond du Lac, Wis.
Wille, Lambert W. (Cov.), W. Covington, Ky.
Willenbrink, H. (St. L.), Glasgow, Mo.
Willigan, M. P. (D.), Manistee, Mich.
Wilmann, J. B. (Bkln.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmes, H. (Milw.), Port Washington, Wisc.
Wilson, Thos. J. (Rich.), Petersburg, Va.
Wimmer, Lucas (Cov.), Covington, Ky.
Simplicius (V. A. N. Minn), St. Joseph, Minn.
Winands, D. M. (Buff.), East Eden, N. Y.
Windthorst, W. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O.
Wingerter, W. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
Winsierski, Ch. (Ch.), Brimfield, Ill.
Winter, J. A. (Ph.), Bethlehem, Pa.
Francis (Erie), Corry, Pa.
Leo (St. P.), St. Paul, Minn.
Winterhalter, B. (Alt.), Brussels, Ill.
Wippern, F. X. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
Wirth, Augustine (Alleg.), Greensburg, Pa.
Jos. (N. Y.), New York.
Wirtschoreck, A. (Alt.), Freeburg, Ill.
Wirtz, Herm. (Alt.), Teutopolis, Ill.
Wirz, J. (La C.), Somerset, Wisc.
Wisbauer, M. (M.), Burlington, Wis.
Wise, Joseph L. (Nz.), E. Pascagoula, Miss.
Wismann, B. (Col.), Canal Dover, O.
Wiseman, W. J. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
Wissell, Joseph (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
J. (Balt.), Annapolis, Md.
Raphael (Portl.), Augusta, Me.
Withopf, C. J. (Alt.), Assumption, Ill.
Wittmann, Cornelius (Minn.), New Munich, Minn.
Witthaut, F. (Alt.), Monterey, Ill.
Wittmer, John (Nash.), Einsiedeln, Minn.
F. (Cin.), Celina, O.
Wochner, H. (Buff.), Buffalo, N. Y.
Woelfl, G. (Milw.), Teresa, Wisc.
Woeste, W. (Ft. W.), Huntington, Ind.
Wolf, Sebastian (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Ferd. (Alleg.), Allegheny City, Pa.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces of North America.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. Elzear Alexander Taschereau, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.

Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Edward C. Fabre, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianapolis, *in partibus*; translated to this see July 10, 1876.

Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Jos. Thos. Duhamel, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated Oct. 28, 1874.

Diocese of RIMOUSKI.—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.

Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. L. Z. Moreau, D.D., consecrated Jan. 16, 1876.

Diocese of SHERBROOKE.—Rt. Rev. Anthony Racine, D.D., consecrated Oct. 18, 1874.

Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. L. F. Laflèche, D.D., consecrated Feb. 25, 1867.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Diocese of HALIFAX.—See vacant. Very Rev. ——, administrator.

Diocese of ARICHAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. Colin Francis McKinnon, D.D., consecrated Feb. 24, 1852. Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Coadjutor.

Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.

Diocese of CHATHAM, N. B.—Rt. Rev. Jas. Rogers, D.D., con. Aug. 15, 1860.

Diocese of ST. JOHN, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeny, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

DIOCESES IMMEDIATELY SUBJECT TO THE HOLY SEE.

Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. H. Carfagnini, O.S.F., D.D., consecrated May 22, 1870.

Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Joseph Power, D.D., consecrated June 12, 1870.

Prefecture Apostolic of WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.—Very Rev. Thomas Sears, Prefect Apostolic.

PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

Diocese of TORONTO.—Mt. Rev. John J. Lynch, D.D., consecrated April 29, 1860.

Diocese of HAMILTON.—Rt. Rev. P. F. Crinnan, D.D., con. April 18, 1874.

Diocese of KINGSTON.—Rt. Rev. John O'Brien, D.D., con. April 18, 1875.

Diocese of LONDON.—Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., con. Nov. 10, 1867.

Vicariate Apostolic of NORTHERN CANADA.—Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot, D.D., Bishop of Sarepta, *in partibus*.

PROVINCE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Diocese of ST. BONIFACE.—Most Rev. Jos. Antonine Taché, D.D., promoted to the Archbishopric, Sept. 22, 1871.

Diocese of ST. ALBERT'S.—Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated Nov. 30, 1859, translated to this see Sept. 22, 1871.

Vicariate Apostolic of ATHABASKA MCKENZIE.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus*, and Vic. Ap., consecrated Nov. 30, 1863. Rt. Rev. J. Clut, D.D., Bishop of Erindel, and auxiliary, consecrated Aug. 15, 1867.

Vicariate Apostolic of BRITISH COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius J. D'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus*, consecrated Oct. 9, 1864. Rt. Rev. P. P. Durieu, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis, and auxiliary, con. 1875.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

(Archbishop, and some of the Suffragans, in the United States.)

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Right Rev. John Charles Seghers, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

FRENCH POSSESSIONS.

Prefecture Apostolic of ST. PIERRE and MIQUELON ISLANDS.—Very Rev. Réné Le Tournoux, Prefect Apostolic.

Province of Quebec.

THE Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, Rimouski, and Sherbrooke.

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

Comprises the Counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Montmorency, Charlevoix, Chicoutimi, Kamouraska, Islet, Montmagny, Bellechasse, Dorchester, Levis, Beauce, Lotbinière, Megantic, and a part of Saguenay.

FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

1658. 1. Francis De Laval de Montmorency, Bishop of Petrea, *in part.*, and Vicar Apostolic, translated to Quebec 1674; resigned Jan. 24, 1688; died 1708.

1688. 2. John Baptist de la Croix Chevrières de St. Valier, consecrated Jan. 25, 1688; died December 26, 1727.

1728. See vacant. M. Boullard, Vicar Capitular.

1728. 3. Louis Francis Duplessis de Mornay; died November 28, 1741.

1734. 4. Pierre Herman Dosquet, died March 4, 1777.

1740. 5. Francis Louis de Pourroy de l'Auberivière, died August 20, 1740.

See vacant. MM. de Miniac and Hazeur, Vicars Capitular.

1741. 6. Henry Mary Dubreuil de Pontbriand, died June 8, 1760.

1760. See vacant. MM. Briand, Perrault, and Montgolfier, Vicars Capitular.

1766. 7. John Olivier Briand, died June 25, 1794.

1784. 8. Louis Philip Mariancheau d'Esglis, died June 4, 1788.

1788. 9. John Francis Hubert, died October 17, 1797.

Mgr. Bailly died while coadjutor.

1797. 10. Pierre Denaut, died January 17, 1806.

1806. 11. Joseph Octave Plessis (named Archbishop 1819), died December 4, 1825.

1825. 12. Bernard Claude Panet, died February 14, 1833 (Archbishop).

1833. 13. Joseph Signay. In 1844 first acting Archbishop. Died October 3, 1850.

1850. 14. Peter Flavian Turgeon, 2d Archbishop. Died August 26, 1867.

1867. 15. Charles Francis Baillargeon, 3d Archbishop. Died October 13, 1870.

1870. MM. C. F. Cazeau and E. A. Taschereau, administrators.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. ELZEAR ALEXANDER TASCHEREAU, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. Monsignor C. F. CAZEAU, A. MAILLOUX, D. RACINE, and T. E. HAMEL.

Secretary—Rev. C. A. COLLET.

Sub-Secretaries—Rev. H. TETU and Rev. C. A. MAROIS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Quebec—Archbishop's Palace, Very Rev. Monsignor C. F. Cazeau, V.G.; Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, procurator; Rev. Nap. Laliberté, almoner; Rev. C. A. Collet, secretary; Revs. H. Têtu and C. A. Marois, sub-secretaries.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, erected in Basilica Minor, in 1874, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Jos. Auclair, rector; Rev. A. Godbout; Rev. Geo. Côté; Rev. F. G. H. Bélanger, Rev. C. Tanguay. High Mass, 9½ A.M.; Vespers, 2½ P.M.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Father M. S. Burke, C.SS.R., chaplain; Rev. W. Loewekamp, C.SS.R., Rev. M. Bohn, C.SS.R., Rev. W. O'Connor, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Wynn, C.SS.R., Rev. S. Krein, C.SS.R. High Mass, 10 A.M.; Vespers, 8 P.M.

St. John's, Rev. F. X. Plamondon, chaplain; Rev. A. Lepage, Rev.

C. Bourque, Rev. Z. Lambert. High Mass, 9½ A.M.; Vespers, 2 P.M.
Men's Sodality Chapel, Rev. L. C. Saché, S.J., sup.; Rev. Z. Resther, S.J., Rev. E. Huygens, S.J., Rev. Ch. Petitdemange, S.J.
Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, chapl., Chapel of St. Joseph.
Hôtel Dieu, Rev. T. E. Beaulieu, chapl., Chapel of the Holy Blood.
Sisters of Charity, Rev. E. Bonneau, chaplain.
General Hospital, Rev. L. Hamelin, chaplain, Our Lady of Angels.
Sacred Heart Hospital, Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain.
Military Hospital, Rev. H. Têtu.
St. Roch's, Rev. Zeph. Charest, rector; Rev. F. X. Gosselin, Rev. Phil. Lessard, Rev. Ern. Hudon, Rev. J. Sexton, Rev. D. Gosselin, Rev. E. Nadeau, vics.
Men's Sodality Chapel of St. Roch, Rev. C. Petitdemange, S.J., chaplain.
Marine Hospital, Rev. J. Sexton, chaplain.
Insane Asylum, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.
St. Sauveur, Rev. F. Grenier, O.M.I., rector; Rev. F. Durocher, O.M.I., Rev. F. B. Bernard, O.M.I., Rev. E. Cauvin, O.M.I., Rev. J. Dazé, O.M.I.
Convent of Jesus and Mary, Sillery, Rev. O. Audet, chaplain.
Bellevue Convent, Rev. L. H. Pâquet, chaplain.

NORTH SHORE.

Grondines, Rev. L. Gill; Rev. O. Godin, vicar.
St. Casimir, Rev. N. Guertin.
St. Ubalde and N. D. des Anges de Batiscan, Rev. G. De la Chevrotière.
Deschambault, Rev. N. Bellenger, Rev. Ferd. Bélanger.
St. Alban, Rev. P. Dionne.
Portneuf, Rev. F. Dumontier.
Cap-Santé, Rev. M. Fortin.
St. Basile, Rev. L. B. Chabot.
Ecureuils, Rev. P. Beaumont.
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Rev. L. E. Parent, Rev. L. E. Quézel, vicar.
St. Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. A. H. Gosselin.
St. Raymond, Rev. J. B. W. Blais; Rev. F. L. Pelletier, vicar.
St. Augustin, Rev. F. Pilote; Rev. A. Blanchet, assistant.
Ste. Catherine, Rev. Hyacinthe Gagnon.
St. Felix du Cap Rouge, Rev. P. Drolet; Rev. L. Provancher, Rev. N. Leclerc.
Ste. Foye, Rev. J. Sasseville.
St. Colomb de Sillery, Rev. G. F. E. Drolet.
Ancienne Lorette, Rev. J. Laberge; Rev. M. Hudon, vicar.
St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher; Rev. G. Giroux, vicar.
Charlesbourg, Rev. A. Beaudry.
Valcartier, Rev. N. H. Leclerc.
Stoneham, Tewkesbury, and St. Adolphe, Rev. René Casgrain.
Beauport, Rev. P. G. Trembiay; Rev. T. Montminy, vicar.
Laval and Lac Beauport, Rev. F. X. Méthot.
Ange Gardien, Rev. N. J. Gauvin; Rev. C. Beaumont.
Château-Richer, Rev. Ch. Richard.
Ste. Anne de Beaupré, Rev. A. A. Gauvreau; Rev. L. Mayrand, vicar.
St. Ferréol, Rev. C. Bérubé.

St. Joachim, Rev. F. Morisset.
St. Tite des Caps, Rev. Ludger Marceau.
St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, Rev. C. Hallé.
St. Laurent, " Rev. M. Forgues; Rev. J. Naud.
St. Jean, " Rev. André Pelletier.
St. François, " Rev. F. N. Fortier.
Ste. Famille, " Rev. U. Rousseau.
Ste. Pétronille, " Rev. H. Pâquet.
Petite Rivière, Rev. L. E. Lauriot.
Baie St. Paul and St. Placide, Rev. Jos. Sirois, Rev. B. Demers, Rev. N. Parant, vicars; Rev. P. Clément, Rev. R. Boily.
St. Urbain, Rev. A. Fafard.
Eboulements, Rev. F. X. Côté.
St. Hilarion, Rev. Ig. Langlais.
Ile aux Coudres, Rev. J. B. Pelletier, Rev. G. Tremblay.
St. Irénée, Rev. M. E. Roy.
Malbaie, Rev. N. Doucet; Rev. J. Dumas, vicar.
Ste. Agnes, Rev. Hilaire Marceau.
St. Fidèle, Rev. W. Tremblay.
St. Siméon, Rev. Frs. Cinq-Mars; Rev. Nap. Cinq-Mars.
Tadoussac, Rev. F. E. Casault.
Les Escoumins, Rev. Léon Parent.
Mille Vaches, Rev. P. Boily.
Anse St. Jean, Rev. Paul Dubé.
St. Alexis, Rev. L. W. Barabé.
St. Alphonse, Rev. H. Beaudet; Rev. J. B. Blouin, assistant.
Chicoutimi, Very Rev. D. Racine, V.G.; Rev. Oct. Pelletier, vicar.
Ste. Anne, Rev. D. Roussel.
St. Fulgence, Rev. J. Ap. Gingras.
St. Dominique de Jonquière, Rev. H. Kéroack.
N. D. de Laterrière, Rev. Chs. Bacon.
N. D. d'Hébertville, Rev. B. Leclerc.
St. Jerôme, Rev. J. B. Vallée.
St. Louis, Rev. A. Girard.
N. D. du Lac St. Jean, F. X. Delâge, Rev. P. Girard.
St. Prime and St. Félicien, Rev. E. Auclair.

SOUTH SHORE.

St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. G. F. Casgrain.
Ste. Emmélie, Rev. A. Bernier.
Lotbinière, Rev. L. Roy.
St. Edouard, Rev. L. L. Belisle.
Ste. Croix, Rev. S. Belleau; Rev. J. Ed. Parent, vicar; Rev. B. Desrochers.
St. Flavien, Rev. J. M. Rioux.
St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin, Rev. J. Béland.
St. Apollinaire, Rev. F. Brunet.
St. Agapit, Rev. J. E. Martin.
St. Nicolas, Rev. J. A. Bureau.
St. Etienne de Lauzon, Rev. P. Bégin.
St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Rev. P. Sax; Rev. A. Bergeron, vicar.
St. Jean-Chrysostôme, Rev. P. V. Legaré.
Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. J. D. Déziel; Rev. Jos. Hudon, Rev. A. Déziel, Rev. J. O'Farrell, vicars; Rev. T. A. de Gaspé.
Hospice, Rev. C. Tardif, Rev. Z. T. Gingras, Rev. J. Dion.

St. Joseph de Lévis, Rev. E. S. Fafard; Rev. J. J. N. Gauthier, vicar; Rev. C. Pouliot, Rev. L. T. Bernard.
St. Henry de Lauzon, Rev. J. B. Grenier, Very Rev. A. Mailloux, V.G.; Rev. J. B. Côté, vicar.
St. Lambert, Rev. J. Girard.
St. Narcisse, Rev. B. Bernier.
St. Gilles, Rev. W. Richardson.
Ste Agathe, Rev. P. Kelly.
St. Patrice de Beaurivage, Rev. A. Gauthier.
St. Silvestre, Rev. J. Neville, Rev. M. Dowling.
St. Calixte de Somerset, Rev. D. Matte; Rev. F. Garneau, vicar.
Ste. Julie de Somerset, Rev. P. P. Dubé.
St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Rev. J. M. Bernier; Rev. J. A. d'Auteuil, vicar.
Ste. Sophie de Halifax, Rev. Achille Pelletier.
St. Pierre de Broughton, Rev. Ls. Fournier.
Sacred Heart, Rev. B. C. Guy.
Inverness and Leeds, Rev. J. Connolly.
Ste. Anastasie du Sault Rouge, Rev. A. Boucher.
St. Anselme, Rev. O. Paradis.
Ste. Claire, Rev. D. Gonthier.
St. Malachie, Rev. C. Baillargeon.
Ste. Germaine du Lac Etchemin, and Standon, Rev. J. Rainville.
Ste. Justine, Rev. Henri de Brie.
Ste. Hénédine, Rev. N. Godbout.
Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.
Frampton and Cranbourne, Rev. E. J. Maguire.
St. Isidore, Rev. A. Bourret, Rev. Ls. Poulin, and Rev. O. Grenier.
St. Bernard, Rev. J. Bourassa.
Ste. Marie, Rev. J. Chaperon; Rev. D. O. Naud, vicar.
St. Elzéar, Rev. L. H. Grenier; Rev. J. P. Colfer, vicar.
St. Séverin, Rev. F. Laliberté.
St. Joseph, Rev. A. Martel; Rev. P. T. Delagrave, vicar.
Sts. Anges de Beauce, Rev. D. M. Lemieux.
St. Frédéric, Rev. J. Hoffman.
St. François, Rev. F. X. Tessier; Rev. L. Pérusse, vicar.
St. George, Rev. F. Catellier; Rev. Ad. Blanchet, vicar.
St. Côme, Rev. L. M. Morisset.
St. Victor de Tring, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.
St. Ephrem de Tring, Rev. P. Dassylva.
St. Evariste de Forsyth, Rev. H. Desruisseaux.
St. Vital de Lambton, and Price, Rev. N. M. Huot.
St. Sébastien d'Aylmer, Rev. S. Garon.
St. Honoré de Shenley, Rev. J. O. Faucher.
Beaumont, Rev. A. Campeau.
St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau.
St. Gervais, Rev. N. Gingras; Rev. J. E. Roy, vicar.
St. Lazare, Rev. L. O. Gauthier.
Notre Dame Auxil. de Buckland, Rev. T. Houde.
St. Magloire de Roux, Rev. C. S. Brochu.
St. Michel, Rev. C. Trudelle.
St. Valier, Rev. L. A. Proulx.
St. Raphael, Rev. F. I. Paradis.
St. Cajétan d'Armagh, Rev. L. A. Gagné.
Berthier, Rev. J. Bonenfant.
St. François, Riv. du Sud, Rev. F. A. Oliva.

St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien.
St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau, Rev. C. N. Pâquet, Rev. H. Desjardins.
St. Paul de Montminy, Rev. W. Couture.
Ile aux Grues, Rev. J. B. Plamondon.
Cap St. Ignace, Rev. N. J. Sirois; Rev. P. Vincent, vicar; Rev. F. Morin.
Islet, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Sr.; Rev. L. Sanfaçon and Rev. F. Gendron, vicars.
St. Cyrille, Rev. C. Galerneau.
St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Jos. Lagueux.
St. Aubert, Rev. Geo. Potvin.
St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. E. Dufour.
Ste. Louise, Rev. G. S. Beaulieu.
St. Perpétue (Chemin Elgin), Rev. J. B. Soulard.
Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. E. Poiré, Rev. I. Doucet.
St. Onésime, Rev. Alph. Pelletier.
Rivière-Ouelle, Rev. E. V. Dion, Rev. Raymond Casgrain.
St. Pacôme, Rev. F. X. Bégin.
N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. E. Demers.
St. Denis, Rev. J. B. Thibault.
St. Philippe de Néri, Rev. Joseph Hudon.
Kamouraska, Rev. N. Hébert.
St. Paschal, Rev. P. Patry.
Ste. Hélène, Rev. C. Cloutier.
St. Alexandre, Rev. C. Roy.
St. Eleuthère, Rev. E. Roy.
St. André, Rev. L. Hallé.
N. D. du Portage, Rev. N. Constantin.
Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. L. Blais.
St. Antonin, Rev. L. J. Gagnon.

Rev. J. Mailley, P. E. Beaudet, and L. E. Grodin have no charge, on account of illness.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Quebec, dedicated to the Holy Family, Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, V.G., superior; Rev. M. E. Méthot, Rev. F. X. Baillairgé, Rev. Ad. Legaré, Rev. P. Roussel, Rev. C. E. Legaré, Rev. B. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. L. Beaudet, Rev. L. H. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. N. Maingui, Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D., Rev. L. J. Langis, Rev. A. A. Blais, Rev. A. Papineau, Rev. G. R. Fraser, Rev. C. Laflamme, D.D., Rev. Edm. Marcoux, Rev. J. Ballantyne, Rev. A. N. Rhéaume, Rev. F. C. Gagnon, and Rev. M. T. Labrecque. Students: Grand Seminary, 46; Minor Seminary, 216 intern, 219 extern pupils.

University Laval, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, visitor; Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, rector; Rev. P. Roussel, secretary and director; Rev. J. Ballantyne, asst. director.

College of Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. J. D. Déziel, superior; Rev. Geo. E. Sauvageau, director; Rev. A. Vallée, procurator; Rev. L. Lindsay, prefect of studies; Rev. P. Beaulieu; Rev. C. E. Carrier. 70 intern, 184 extern pupils; 6 ecclesiastics, teachers, and moderators.

St. Ann's College, in the Parish of Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. E. Poiré, superior; Rev. F. Buteau; Rev. J. R. Desjardins, procurator; Rev. C. Richard, prefect of studies; Rev. Eug. Frenette, director;

Rev. H. Dubé, Rev. J. E. Leclerc, Rev. N. Proulx, Rev. L. Z. Caron, Rev. J. Lizotte, Rev. F. Caron. Besides 12 ecclesiastics as teachers, 92 intern, 63 extern pupils.

Seminary of Chicoutimi, dedicated to the Holy Family, erected August 15, 1873, Very Rev. D. Racine, V.G., superior; Rev. F. X. Bellay, director; Rev. Oct. Pelletier, prefect of studies; Rev. J. A. V. Huart. With 6 ecclesiastics as teachers, 69 intern pupils.

Laval Normal School, Male Department, Old Castle, St. Louis, Rev. P. Lagacé, principal of both departments. Rev. T. G. Rouleau, moderator. Pupil teachers, male, 50; female, 58. Number pupils annexed model school: boys, 200; girls, 300.

Academy of St. Joseph de Lévis, under the direction of the Clercs de St. Viateur. 256 pupils and 4 teachers. Brother C. Pariseau, C.S.V., director.

Ursuline Convent, Donacona street, Mother St. George, superior; 93 religious, 270 intern, 303 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School. Rev. G. L. Lemoine, chaplain.

Hôtel Dieu, Palais and Charlevoix streets, Mother St. Monica, superior; 59 religious, 80 patients. Rev. Thomas E. Beaulieu, chaplain.

General Hospital, directed by Mother St. Olivier, superior. 64 religious; 169 patients. Rev. L. R. Hamelin, chaplain.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, opened September 8, 1873, under the direction of the Sisters sent by the General Hospital. Mother St. Zephirin, superior. 19 religious. Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, St. Roch's of Quebec, Sister St. Gilbert, superior. 26 religious and 862 pupils. They direct the following institutions: St. Sauveur, 9 religious, 700 pupils; Bellevue, 12 religious, 105 pupils; Ste. Famille, I. O., 3 religious, 80 pupils; St. François, 5 religious, 70 pupils; Ste. Croix, 4 religious, 103 pupils; St. Thomas, 7 religious, 220 pupils; Pointe-aux-Trembles, 3 religious, 118 pupils; Rivière-Ouelle, 5 religious, 100 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 4 religious, 160 pupils; Kamouraska, 5 religious, 100 pupils; Baie St. Paul, 5 religious, 160 pupils; St. Romuald, 7 religious, 340 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine direct the following schools: Six houses in Quebec, Brother Aphraate, director, 40 religious, 2,408 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 5 Brothers, 60 intern, 150 extern; L'Islet, 4 Brothers, 63 intern, 100 extern; St. Thomas, 4 Brothers, 220 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior, direct the following institutions: Quebec, 138 religious; 47 infirm; 164 orphans; 1,000 pupils. Notre Dame de la Victoire Lévis, 18 religious; 30 intern, 250 extern pupils; 42 orphans in the *School of Industry*. Deschambault, 5 religious; 145 pupils. Somerset, 8 religious; 198 pupils. Ste. Anne Lapocatière, 6 religious; 175 pupils. St. Nicholas, 4 religious; 103 pupils. St. Ferdinand de Halifax (new convent for hospital and schools), 6 religious; 6 old infirm; 20 pupils in the reformatory school; 40 pupils in the school. Ste. Anne de Beaupré (new convent for hospital and schools), 3 religious; 20 pupils. St. Joseph de la Beauce (new convent), 4 religious. Malbaie, 5 religious; 60 pupils.

Good Shepherd of Quebec, Sister St. Mary, superior. Religious, 101; Magdalens, 105; pupils, 550.

Good Shepherd: Chicoutimi, 5 religious; 67 pupils. Rivière-du-Loup, 6 religious; 162 pupils. Lotbinière, 5 religious; 89 pupils. Charlesbourg, 4 religious; 61 pupils. Château-Richer, 4 religious; 67 pupils. St. Sylvestre, 4 religious; 55 pupils. St. Laurent, I. O. (new convent), 5 religious. School of Reform at Quebec, 4 religious; 60 young girls.

House of Mercy: St. Flavian street, Sister M. of the Presentation, superior; 3 religious; 70 penitents admitted during the year.

Convent of Jésus Marie, at Sillery, Madame S. Cyrille, superior; 45 religious; 210 pupils. They direct the following institutions: St. Joseph de Lévis, 30 religious, 86 intern, 260 extern pupils; St. Gervais, 6 religious, 80 pupils; St. Anselme, 6 religious, 92 pupils; St. Michel, 7 religious, 104 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	207	Colleges for Latin	3
Mission chapels	26	Colleges for commercial courses	15
Priests ordained in 1876	9	Convents	39
Ecclesiastics	70	Religious communities of women	10
Clergymen	309	Hospitals	9
University	1	Asylums	5
Schools	866		

Catholic population, 400,000.

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Comprises the District of Montreal.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDWARD CHARLES FABRE, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianapolis; translated to this see July 10, 1876.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONNAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to Birtha in 1870.

Archbishop—Most Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessa, *in partibus;* translated to Montreal April 23, 1840, and to Martianopolis, July 10, 1876.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. JOHN JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821; died April 19, 1840.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. H. MOREAU.

Secretary—Rev. J. O. PARÉ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, D.D., Most Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., Rt. Rev. P. A. Pinsonnault, D.D., Very Rev. H. Moreau, V.G., Rev. Joseph Octave Paré, Rev. P. Leblanc, Rev. L. T. Plamondon, Rev. E. Hicks, Rev. G. Lamarche, Rev. E. Moreau, Rev. J. Séguin, Rev. L. J. Mongeau, Rev. P. C. Dufresne, canons. Rev. M. Lesage, Rev. L. Leduc.

Notre Dame, Rev. V. Rousselot, curé; A. Gibaud, desservant.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, curé; Rev. J. Singer, Rev. G. Leclaire, and Rev. M. Callaghan, vics.

St. James', Rev. A. Sentenne, curé; Rev. J. Palatin, Rev. C. Desmazures, Rev. H. Lenoir, Rev. A. Vacher, vics.

St. Enfant Jésus du Coteau St. Louis, Rev. L. M. Taillon, curé; Rev. D. Leduc, vic. Rev. F. X. Leclair.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. S. Maynard, curé; Rev. A. Baril, Rev. R. Bonin, vics.

Notre Dame de Grâce, Rev. N. Maréchal, curé; Rev. T. Maréchal, Rev. F. P. B. Beauchamp, vics.

St. Henri, Rev. J. Graton, curé; Rev. J. B. Bourget, Rev. C. Collin, Rev. R. Chaput, vics.
Cote St. Paul, Rev. C. Beaubien, curé.
St. Gabriel, Pte. St. Charles, Rev. J. Salmon, curé; Rev. L. Ducharme, vic.
Ste. Cunégonde, Rev. A. Séguin, curé; Rev. O. Dubois, vic.
St. Vincent, Rev. M. Lavallée, curé; Rev. Z. Racicot, Rev. J. Charette, vics.
Hochelaga, Rev. M. Dugas, curé; Rev. J. Brouillet, vic.
St. Brigide, Rev. J. Lonergan, curé; Rev. N. E. Demers, Rev. F. X. Chagnon, Rev. G. Whittaker, vics.
Sacré Cœur, Rev. A. Dubuc, curé; Rev. P. C. Chatillon, Rev. J. Gagnon, Rev. E. Adam, vics.
Ste. Anne, Rev. J. Hogan, curé; Rev. J. Brown, Rev. U. Lequerré, Rev. J. O'Rourke, vics.
St. Joseph, Rev. A. Tranche-Montagne, curé; Rev. I. Tallet, Rev. J. Archambeault, Rev. M. Bessette, vics.
Hôtel Dieu, Rev. D. Tambareau; Rev. C. Maillet, chap.
Beauharnois, St. Clement, Rev. Louis David Charland, curé; Rev. E. Martel, vic.
Berthier, Rev. J. B. Champeau, curé; Rev. J. L. Gaudet, vic.
Boucherville, Rev. Thomas Pepin, curé; Rev. E. Lussier, D.D., Rev. N. A. Valois, vics.
B. Alphonse, Rev. F. Birtz, curé.
Brandon, St. Gabriel, Rev. Joseph Belair, curé; Rev. J. B. Vaillancourt, vic.
Chambly, Rev. A. Thibault, curé; Rev. A. Sauvé, vic.
Chateaugay, Rev. A. Laporte, curé.
Chertsey, St. Theodore, Rev. J. E. Dugas, curé.
Contrecœur, Rev. T. E. Dagenais, curé.
Coteau du Lac, Rev. C. Dufour, curé.
Dundee, Rev. P. Leduc, curé.
Hemmingford, Rev. C. Dozois, curé.
Huntingdon, Rev. F. Woods, curé.
Hinchinbrooke, Rev. F. A. McEvoy, curé.
Ile Bizard, Rev. F. X. Laberge, curé.
Ile Dupas, Rev. Vincent Plinguet, curé.
Ile Perrot, Rev. Louis Turcot, curé; Rev. Bellarmin Ricard, anc. curé.
Joliette, Rev. Pascal Lajoie, curé; Rev. F. A. Jacques-Duhaut, Rev. L. Langlais, vics.
L'Acadie, Rev. P. L. Lapierre, curé.
La Colle, St. Bernard, Rev. A. Tassé, curé.
La Chanaie, Rev. Etienne Normandin, curé; Rev. M. Morin, anc. curé.
La Chine, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Nazaire Piché, curé; Rev. J. B. Aubry, vic.
La Noraie, Rev. Clement Loranger, curé.
Lac des Deux Montagnes (Mission of the Iroquois and Algonquins), Rev. J. Lacan, curé; Rev. A. Cuoq, Rev. F. A. Thibeault, vics.
Laprairie, Rev. Isidore Gravel, curé; Rev. C. Huet, vic.
L'Assomption, Rev. Pierre Ferreol Dorval, curé.
Lavaltrie, Rev. Henri Marcotte, curé; Rev. A. Provost, vic.
L'Epiphanie, Rev. J. Prudhomme, curé.
Les Cedres, Rev. M. Roux, curé; Rev. A. E. Charbonneau, vic.
Longue Pointe, Isle de Montréal, Rev. C. Martin, curé.
Longueuil, Rev. Geo. A. Thibault, curé; Rev. F. Mondor, vic.
Ormstown, Rev. U. Thibodeault, curé.
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Isle de Montréal, Rev. E. Desmarais, curé.

Point Claire, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Bourgeault, curé.
Repentigny, Rev. J. Lauzon, curé.
Rigaud, Rev. P. Bélanger, curé.
Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Alfred Toupin, curé; Rev. J. Toupin.
Ste. Adèle, Rev. Alfred Dequoy, curé.
Ste. Agathe, Rev. T. Thibaudeau, curé.
St. Alexis, Rev. Wenceslas Clement, curé.
St. Ambroise, Rev. Jean D. Laporte, curé.
Ste. Anastasie, Rev. C. Ouimet, curé.
St. André, Rev. L. Z. Champoux, curé.
St. Anicet, Rev. J. J. A. Vinet, curé; Rev. L. Bonin, vic.
Ste. Anne, Isle de Montréal, Rev. George F. O. Chévrefils, curé
Ste. Anne des Plaines, Rev. E. Demers, curé.
St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. T. Pepin, curé.
St. Augustin, Rev. Salomon Théberge, curé.
St. Barthelemi, Rev. Urgele Archambault, curé.
St. Basile, Rev. P. Fortin, curé.
Ste. Beatrix, Rev. N. Lussier, curé.
St. Benoit, Rev. Max Tassé, curé.
St. Bruno, Rev. A. Pelletier, curé; Rev. N. Cinq-Mars, anc. curé.
St. Calixte, Rev. F. Corbeil, curé.
Ste. Cécile, Rev. T. Lasnier, curé; Rev. C. T. E. Viger, vic.
St. Clet, Rev. T. Chagnon, curé; Rev. D. Piché, vic.
St. Colomban, Rev. John Falvey, curé.
St. Constant, Rev. T. Hurteau, curé.
St. Cuthbert, Rev. André Brien, curé; Rev. C. Coallier.
St. Cyprien, Rev. F. X. Morrisson, curé; Rev. M. Auclaire, Rev. L. S. Lafortune, vics.
St. Edouard, Rev. D. Laporte, curé.
Ste. Elizabeth, Rev. Alfred Dupuis, curé; Rev. J. Brien, vic.
Ste. Emmélie, Rev. J. Bonin, curé.
St. Esprit, Rev. Michel Charron, curé; Rev. L. Thyfault.
St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon, curé; Rev. A. Colaneri, vic.
St. Felix de Valois, Rev. M. Leblanc, curé.
St. François de Sales, Isle Jésus, Rev. G. Watier, curé.
Ste. Geneviève, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Perreault, curé; Rev. J. Perrault, anc. curé.
St. Henry, Rev. M. Caisse, curé; Rev. F. X. Caisse.
St. Hermas, Rev. M. Mireau, curé.
St. Hubert, Rev. E. Dupras, curé.
St. Isidore, Rev. Olym. Blanchard, curé.
St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis D. A. Maréchal, curé; Rev. C. Seguin, vic.
St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. Joseph Morin, curé.
St. Janvier, Rev. M. Jasmin, curé; Rev. J. A. Brault, vic.
St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. W. Seers, curé; Rev. G. Bérard, vic.
St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. Fortunat Aubry, curé; Rev. J. Daignault, Rev. P. Brady, vics.
St. Jean de Matha, Rev. A. Gravel, curé.
St. Jerome, Rev. A. Labelle, curé; Rev. F. X. Boileau, vic.
St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. E. Casaubon, curé.
Ste. Julie, Rev. C. Daignault, curé.
Ste. Julienne, Rev. A. Larose, curé.
Ste. Justine, Rev. J. M. Mathieu, curé.
St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, Rev. P. Baudet, curé; Rev. T. Dugal.

St. Liguori, Rev. J. Barrette, curé.
St. Lin, Rev. G. Laporte, curé; Rev. C. Larose, vic.
St. Louis de Gonzague, Rev. J. B. Cousineau, curé; Rev. E. Valade.
St. Luc, Rev. Norbert Barret, curé.
Ste. Marthe, Rev. Charles Boissonnault, curé.
St. Martin, Isle Jésus, Rev. Pierre Célestin Dubé, curé.
Ste. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth, curé; Rev. A. Derome, vic.
Ste. Mélanie, Rev. Fabien Sebastien Jeannotte, curé.
St. Michel, Rev. J. Dequoy, curé; Rev. Nap. Lemoyne, vic.
Ste. Monique, Rev. J. B. Rioux, curé.
St. Norbert, Rev. J. St. Aubin, curé.
St. Paul, Rev. L. J. Martel, curé.
St. Paul l'Hermite, Rev. L. J. Huot, curé.
St. Placide, Rev. P. Bedard, curé.
St. Polycarpe, Rev. J. O. Remillard, curé; Rev. A. Provost, vic.
St. Regis, Rev. F. X. Marcoux, curé.
St. Remi, Rev. L. Pominville, curé; Rev. E. Perrault, vic.
St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. T. Dagenais, curé.
Ste. Rose, Isle Jésus, Rev. J. Desautels, curé.
St. Sauveur, Rev. A. Jodoin, curé.
Ste. Scholastique, Rev. S. Tassé, curé; Rev. A. Coallier, dess.; Rev. M. Martin, vic.
Ste. Sophie, Rev. F. X. Geoffroy, curé.
St. Stanislas Kostka, Rev. S. O. Perreault, curé.
St. Sulpice, Rev. Etienne Birs, curé.
Ste. Térèse, Rev. L. Charlebois, curé.
St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine, curé.
St. Timotheé, Rev. J. Brissette, curé; Rev. A. Harnois, vic.
St. Urbain, Rev. C. Lemire Marsolais, curé.
St. Valentin, Rev. George Lesage, curé.
St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jésus, Rev. N. Lavallée, curé; Rev. J. U. Leclerc, aumonier du penitencier; Rev. H. T. Clément, anc. curé.
Ste. Zotique, Rev. F. X. Vezina, curé.
Sault-au-Récollet, Isle Montréal, Rev. F. Rochet, curé; Rev. A. Desnoyers, vic.
Sault-St.-Louis, Rev. Victor Burtin, O.M.I., curé.
Sherrington, Rev. Joseph J. Primeau, curé.
Terrebonne, Rev. J. Piché, curé; Rev. P. Giroux, vic.
Varennes, Very Rev. J. Desautels, curé; Rev. J. B. Bourbonnais, anc. curé, etc.; Rev. A. Lorion, vic.; Rev. E. Croteau, Directeur du Lycée.
Vaudreuil, Rev. Theophile Brassard, curé; Rev. S. Ouimet, vic.
Verchères, Rev. J. Chevigny, curé; Rev. A. Houle, vic.

INSTITUTIONS.

Great Seminary, Montreal, under the direction of the Sulpicians. Rev. L. Colin, director; Rev. H. Rouxel, Rev. J. Parent, Rev. P. Deguire, Rev. N. A. Troie, and Rev. — Many. Seminarians studying theology, 185.

Seminary of Philosophy, directed by the Sulpicians. Rev. J. Lecoq, director; Rev. J. Tremolet, Rev. — Orban. Students, 50.

College of Montreal, directed by the Sulpicians. Rev. J. Delavigne, director; Rev. P. Rousseau, Rev. J. E. Filiatrault, Rev. P. Campeau, Rev. J. B. Thibaud, Rev. C. Desrochers, Rev. H. Bédard, Rev. A. Peladeau, Rev. D. Chevrier, Rev. O. Harel, Rev. M. Emard. Boarders, 260; day-scholars, 60.

Séminaire de St. Sulpice, Rev. J. Baile, sup.; Rev. L. Regourd, Rev. B. Granjon, Rev. A. Nercam, Rev. E. Picard, Rev. M. C. Bonnissant, Rev. L. Billion, Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. Ch. Lenoir, Rev. R. Rousseau, Rev. F. Martineau, Rev. V. Sorin, Rev. J. B. Larue, Rev. D. Lefebvre, Rev. P. Marsolais, Rev. A. Campion, Rev. A. Deschamps, Rev. D. Lévêque.

St. Mary's College and Church of Gesù, Rev. FF. T. Fleck, I. Baudry, A. Braun, C. Conilleau, T. French, E. Hudon, L. Jouin, A. Larcher, H. Lory, M. Nobile, P. Point, J. Raynel, V. Beaudevin, A. Jones, E. Robert, J. Grenier, of the Society of Jesus.

St. Joseph's Novitiate, Sault-au-Récollet, Rev. Fathers F. Vignon, E. Hamon, Ig. Renaud, of the Society of Jesus.

Oblates, St. Peter's, RR.PP. Antoine, provincial; J. A. Tortel, superior; J. Lefebvre, C. Bournigal, B. Dédébant, C. Lagier, P. Drouet, P. Lecomte, J. Duhaime, O.M.I.

Oblates Mary Immaculate Novitiate, Lachine, RR. PP. Boisramé, Père Maitre de Nov.; J. M. Lemoine, O.M.I.

Seminary of St. Teresa, Rev. A. Nantel, superior; Rev. L. A. Charlebois, vice-superior; Rev. S. Rouleau, préfet des études; Rev. J. O. Labonté, treasurer; Rev. A. S. Sauvé, Prof. of Music; Rev. H. Lecourt, prof. of philosophy; Rev. J. de Repentigny, Rev. J. Kavanagh, director; Rev. A. Cherrier, Rev. A. Corbeil, professors. The course of studies is classical. Number of students, 240.

Collége de l'Assomption, Rev. P. F. Dorval, superior; Rev. J. T. Gaudet, director; Rev. Odilon Guilbault, professor; Rev. J. Magloire Légaré, prefect of studies; Rev. Joseph Gaudet, professor; Rev. G. V. Villeneuve, procureur; Rev. Ls. Casaubon, director of the School of Agriculture; Rev. Th. McCarthy, Rev. J. Giguère, Rev. A. Bérard, Rev. E. Ecrement, Rev. J. O. Gadoury, professors; Rev. Edouard Labelle, Rev. J. Bte. Labelle, anciens curés.

Clercs de St. Viateur, Joliette, P. D. Lajoie, superior; 104 religious; 33 novices; 21 establishments, of which 18 are in the Province of Quebec and 3 in the United States.

Principal establishments, P. Q.:

Novitiate, Joliette, Rev. C. Ducharme, director.

Collége, Joliette, Rev. P. D. Lajoie, superior; Rev. C. Beaudry, director; Rev. Jos. Michaud, Rev. Euch. Laporte.

Collége Bourget, Rigaud, Rev. F. A. Chouinard, director; Rev. J. D. Dupont, Rev. — Charlebois, S.D., professors.

Institut des Sourdes Muets, Mile-end, Montreal, Rev. A. Bélanger, director.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Provincial House for the Dominion of Canada, Notre Dame, Cote des Neiges, near Montreal. Rev. J. Gastineau, C.S.C.; Rev. A. Guy, C.S.C., master of novices; Rev. L. Geoffrion, C.S.C.; Rev. P. Beaudet, C.S.C.; Rev. E. Meahan, C.S.C.; Rev. T. Dugal, C.S.C.; Rev. P. Larochelle, C.S.C.; Rev. A. Lemay, C.S.C.; Rev. M. McGarry, C.S.C.; Rev. J. Lefloch, C.S.C.; besides 12 scholastics, 49 professed Brothers, 10 novices, and 8 postulants.

College of St. Laurent, near Montreal. This institution, incorporated in 1849, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of Holy Cross. Rev. L. Geoffrion, C.S.C., superior; Rev. E. Meahan, C.S.C., assistant and master of studies; Rev. A. Lemay, C.S.C., prefect of discipline; Rev. M. McGarry, C.S.C.; Rev. P. Larochelle, C.S.C.; Rev. A. Leblanc, C.S.C.; Rev. E. Desfossés, C.S.C.; Rev. A. Dion, C.S.C.; besides 30 others, professors and masters. Number of students, 350.

College of Notre Dame, Cote des Neiges, near Montreal. This insti-

tution, directed by the Rev. Fathers of Holy Cross, was founded for giving a Christian education to boys between the ages of 5 and 12 years. Rev. J. Gastineau, C.S.C., superior; besides 8 others, professors and masters. Number of boarders, 85.

Collége de St. Jérome, R. P. J. Lefloch, C.S.C., director.

Hospice du S. Cœur, Rev. P. Poulin, anc. curé de Ste. Philomène.

Normal School Jacques Cartier, Rev. Hosp. Verreau, principal; Rev. J. Godin, assistant principal.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Armin-Victor, Visitor of the Brothers of the Christian Schools in the Dominion of Canada.

Brothers of Charity, Brother Eusebius, superior; professed Brothers, 31; novices, 9; postulants, 4. Rev. J. A. Therrien, chaplain.

Congregation of the Brothers of Charity, novitiate at Montreal, Canada, No. 487 Mignonne street. The works practised in this Congregation consist especially in supporting and tending old men, the sick, and insane, in rearing and instructing boys of every condition, the deaf and dumb, and the blind, as well as all other works of charity. They direct in Montreal "*l'Ecole de Réforme*" for the Province of Quebec. They also direct in the United States the House of the Angel Guardian, Vernon street, Boston, founded by the Rev. Geo. F. Haskins.

Hôtel Dieu (Hospital), Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother Bonneau, superior. Nuns, 71; novices, 21; patients, 240; old women, 30; orphan boys, 54; orphan girls, 34. Rev. D. Tambareau, chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. Mother St. Victor, general superior; 589 professed Sisters, 99 novices and postulants; 60 missions in the Dioceses of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, Rimouski, St. Hyacinth, Sherbrooke, Kingston, Ottawa, Arichat, Charlottetown, New Brunswick, and in the United States. In the city of Montreal they direct 2 boarding-schools, Villa Maria and Mount St. Mary; 2 academies, St. Denis and St. Antoine; 11 schools, with a total of 5,584 pupils. Rev. A. Nercam, Rev. C. Lenoir, chaplains. The mission schools outside of the city of Montreal have a total of 10,483 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Gray Nuns, Sister E. Dupuis, superior; 234 professed in the mother-house, 40 novices, and 16 postulants. There are 27 houses subject to the mother house, of which 12 are in the Diocese of Montreal, 5 in the Diocese of St. Boniface, 4 in the Vicariate Apostolic of Saskatchewan, 2 in the Vicariate Apostolic of Athabaska, 2 in the Diocese of Boston, U. S., 1 in the Diocese of Cleveland, U. S., and 1 at Fort Totten, Dakota Territory, U. S. Visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal. Rev. J. Arraud, chaplain.

General Hospital, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings—upwards of 495 inmates; visits are made to the sick and poor in the city. This establishment, directed by the Gray Nuns, has also a public dispensary for the poor.

St. Joseph's Asylum, Cathedral street, for orphans, 213 inmates. Sister E. Frigon, superior.

St. Patrick's Asylum, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls. Sister C. Forbes, superior; 198 inmates. Rev. P. Dowd, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Infant School, St. Bonaventure street, 512 pupils.

St. Patrick's Home, for destitute women and servants out of place.

Nazareth Infant School, St. Catherine street; 500 pupils. Comprising likewise an institution for the blind, 62 inmates. Sister H.

Robin, superior. 4 stations in the city, directed by Sisters who visit the poor.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, mother-house in Montreal, Sister Caron, superior; Rev. F. X. Sauriol, chaplain; professed Sisters, 57; 29 novices and 51 postulants in the mother-House. There are 33 houses in Canada and the United States subject to the mother-house. The Sisters visit annually over 18,212 sick and infirm, and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.

Lunatic Asylum of St. Jean de Dieu, Longue Point, near Montreal. This asylum belongs to and is under the charge of the Sisters of Providence, who have a contract with the Provincial Government for the poor lunatics of the Province. Private patients are also admitted into that part of the asylum specially fitted up for them. This establishment is, without exception, one of the finest on the continent of America. It is situated on the banks of the St. Lawrence, and is provided with every means necessary for the treatment and care of the insane. There are at present in the building 400 public patients and 20 private. It is presided over by Sister Theresa of Jesus, who has 30 Sisters to assist her, besides male and female assistants. The Rev. Father R. Prud'homme is chaplain, and Dr. Howard, who has been 14 years Medical Superintendent of the Lunatic Asylum of St. John's, P. Q., is the medical attendant. All information can be obtained by writing either to Sister Theresa of Jesus, superioress, or Doctor Howard.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 776 St. Catherine street, Montreal; H. Beaudry, assistant.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sault-au-Récollet, Mother Thomassini, superior; Mother H. de Schuenbourg, assistant.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Rev. A. J. Martineau, chaplain; Sister Mary of St. Alphonsus, provincial; G. Grenier and Alfred Laramée, physicians; professed, 80; novices, 13; postulants, 10; out-door, 7; penitents, 67; Magdalens, 48; children in the Reform School, 50; children in the Industrial School, 64; boarders, 5; children in the Preservation Class, 5.

St. Joseph's Asylum of the Good Shepherd, "Prison pour les femmes," Fullum street, Montreal, under the direction of the Religious of the Good Shepherd; Sister M. of St. Helen, superior; Rev. J. Lauzon, chaplain.

Sisters of Mercy, Sister Ste. Rose de Lima, superior-general; professed, 56; novices, 2; postulants, 5; Magdalen Sisters, 36; interns, 51; penitents received at La Maternité during the year, 380; chaplain, Rev. L. H. Paré.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross (mother-house at Le Mans, France), St. Laurent (near Montreal), P.Q.; Mother Mary of St. Alphonsus, provincial, superior; 85 professed Sisters; 25 novices; Rev. J. B. Proulx, chaplain.

The following institutions are under their direction:

Academy of Our Lady of the Holy Angels, St. Laurent; 200 pupils.

St. Michael's Academy, St. Martin, P.Q.; Sister Mary of St. Ephrem, superior; 4 Sisters; 125 pupils.

St. Gabriel's Academy, St. Scholastica, P.Q.; Sister Mary of St. Henry, superior, and Sisters; 170 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Varennes, P.Q.; Sister Mary of St. Julian, superior, and Sisters; 120 pupils.

Academy of St. Joseph, St. Liguori, P.Q.; Sister Mary of St. Euphrasie, superior; 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

St. Margaret's Academy, Alexandria, Ont.; Sister Mary of St. Jerome, superior; 4 Sisters; 130 pupils.

St. Ignatius' Industrial and Select School, 91 St. Hubert's street, Montreal, P.Q.; Sister Mary of St. Hortense, superior; 7 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Mother Stanislas, superior-general; chaplain, Rev. C. Caisse; professed Sisters, 324; novices, 33; postulants, 28; Diocese of Montreal, 10 houses, with 1,626 pupils; Diocese of St. Hyacinth, 2 houses, with 213 pupils; Diocese of Sandwich, 3 houses, with 793 pupils; United States, 13 houses, with 2,060 pupils; Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1 house, 84 pupils.

Sisters of St. Ann, Lachine; Rev. F. Kavanagh, chaplain; Sister Marie Eulalie, superior: 251 Sisters; 42 novices. The Sisters have 16 houses in the Diocese of Montreal, 2 in the United States, and 4 in Vancouver's Island and British Columbia. Instruction is given to 3,642 children.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother Marie du St. Esprit, superioress; religious, 9; novices, 12.

Carmelite Convent, Hochelaga; Mother Seraphine, prioress; Rev. A. Villeneuve, chaplain.

Hospice des Sourdes Muettes, Rev. F. Trepanier, chaplain; Rev. J. J. Vinet, Hon. Cam. to His Holiness Pius IX., ancien curé de Sault-au-Récollet.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	400	Convents	72
Churches	159	Academies	20
Colleges	7	Asylums	11
Chapels	127	Religious communities of men,	6
Schools	750	" " women,	12
Ecclesiastical institutions	3	Hospitals	15
" students	350	Catholic population, about	412,000

DIOCESE OF OTTAWA.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

First Bishop.—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., consecrated July 30, 1848; died Feb. 9, 1874.

Bishop.—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH THOMAS DUHAMEL, D.D., consecrated October 28, 1874.

Vicar-General.—Very Rev. LAURENT JOUVENT.

Secretary—Rev. D. FOLEY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Very Rev. Laurent Jouvent; Rev. Michael Molloy, O.M.I.; Rev. D. Foley, Rev. L. N. Campeau, Rev. G. Bouillon, Rev. C. Tanguay, A.D.S., Rev. Jos. Duhamel, sub-deacon, master of ceremonies.

Lower Town, St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Paillier, O.M.I.; Rev. W. M. Bennett, O.M.I.

St. Ann's, Rev. Theodore Alleau.

Upper Town, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Collins, Rev. M. Whelan, vic.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. J. L. Francœur.
Rochesterville, St. Roch, from St. Jean Baptiste.
Missionaires des Chantiers, Rev. L. Reboul, O.M.I. ; Rev. P. Marion, O.M.I.
General Hospital, Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I , chaplain.
Chaplain of Monastery of Good Shepherd, Rev. E. Harnois, O.M.I.
Chaplain of Convent of Congregation of Notre Dame, Rev. J. J. Collins.
St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. L. O'Connor, D.D., chaplain.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rev. G. Bouillon, chaplain.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Abbittibi (Hudson Bay), St. George's, attended from Témiskaming.
Albany (Hudson Bay), St. Simon's, from Témiskaming.
Allumettes, St. Liguori, Rev. James Lynch.
Aylmer, St. Paul's, Rev. A. Brunet.
Ange Gardien, Rev. O. Charbonnier.
Bristol, St. Edward's, from Portage du Fort.
Buckingham, St. Gregory of Nazianzen, Rev. M. J. Michel, Rev. John Brady, ancien curé.
Calumet, St. Anne, Rev. L. Ouellet.
Cantley, St. Elizabeth, Rev. Patrick McGoey.
Chatham, St. Philip, Rev. G. Comminges.
Chelsea, St. Stephen, Rev. J. Foley.
Eardly, St. François Regis, from Aylmer.
Fort William, St. Simeon, from Sheen.
Franktown, Ste. Elizabeth, Rev. W. Sheehy.
Grand Lac, Ste. Clotilde, from Maniwaki.
Grenville, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. L. Chemin.
Hartwell, St. Marcellin, Rev. G. Motte.
Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. de Grâce, Rev. T. Charpeney, supérieur ; Revs. T. Reboul, Marion, Maurier, Leperce, O.M.I.
Joachim, St. Joachim, from Allumettes.
La Blanche, St. Bruno, from Ange Gardien.
La Chute, attended from Notre Dame du Laus.
La Gatineau, St. François de Sales, Rev. Isidore Champagne.
La Pêche, Ste. Cecile, Rev. P. Bertrand.
Lochaber, St. Jean l'Evangéliste, Rev. A. André.
Lowe, St. Martin, from Wakefield.
Maniwaki, N. D. Désert, RR. PP. Oblates, R. Deleage, F. Terrien, H. Mauroit.
Matawan (Hudson Bay), St. Eustache, from Témiskaming.
Montachin, St. Rose de Lima, from Maniwaki.
Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourassa.
Notre Dame du Laus, Notre Dame du Laus, Rev. E. Trinquier.
Onslow, St. Bridget, Rev. P. Meehan.
Papineauville, Ste. Angélique, Rev. F. Lombard.
Portage du Fort, Ste. Mélanie, Rev. P. Agnel.
Ripon, St. Casimir, Rev. J. Guay.
Rockcliffe, attended from Allumettes.
St. André Avellin, St. André Avellin, Rev. J. P. Bélanger.
St. Gabriel, St. Gabriel, Rev. E. Marcellin.
St. Malachie, St. Malachie, from Lochaber.
Ste. Marie du Lac, Ste. Marie, from Victoria Farm.
Sheen, St. Paul l'Ermite, Rev. M. Chaloe.

Témiskaming (Hudson Bay), St. Claude, RR. PP. Oblates, J. M. Piat, Rev. P. Gueguen, Rev. N. Laverlochere, Rev. T. M. Nedelec, Rev. P. Poitras, Rev. P. Provost.
Victoria Farm, Visitation, Rev. E. Faure.
Wakefield (North), St. Pierre, Rev. B. Casey.

ONTARIO.

Alfred, St. Victor, Rev. M. Lavoie.
Almonte, St. Fabien, Rev. M. Stenson.
Arn Prior, St. Chrysostom, Rev. Alph. M. Chaine.
St. Joachim, St. Joachim, from St. Philippe de Chatham.
Browmley, Annunciation, from Eganville.
Brudenel (Opeongo Road), St. Hilarion's, Rev. James McCormack.
Clarence, St. Felicitas, Rev. Th. Caron.
Cumberland, St. Anthony, from St. Joseph.
East Hawkesbury, St. Eugene, Rev. Fabien Towner.
Eganville, St. Fidélis, Rev. M. Byrne.
Embrun, Russell, Rev. Casimir Guillaume.
Fitzroy, St. Matthew, from Packenham.
Gloucester, St. Joseph, Rev. Seraphin Philip.
Gloucester (South), Visitation, Rev. P. Dusserre-Telmon.
Goulbourn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.
Hawkesbury Mills, St. Alphonse de Liguori, from L'Orignal.
Huntly, St. Michael, Rev. A. O'Malley.
La Passe, Mount Carmel, Rev. Louis Ginguet ; Rev. O. Bérubé, vic.
L'Orignal, St. John the Baptist, Rev. O. Routhier.
March, St. Isidore, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
McNab, St. Alexander, from Arn Prior.
Metcalf, St. Catherine, from Gloucester, South.
Mount St. Patrick, St. Chrysostom, Rev. M. McGinnis.
Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.
N. D. de Lourdes, Rev. Léon Levêque.
Osgood, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Æneas McDawson.
Osgood on the Rideau, St. Bridget, from Osgood.
Packenham, St. Celestin, Rev. D. Lavin.
Pembroke, St. Columban, Rev. R. Faure, D.D.
Plantagenet, North, St. Luke, Rev. C. Gay.
Plantagenet, South, St. Bernard, Rev. Onésime Boucher.
Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. P. Rougier.
Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.
St. Nicholas, St. Nicholas, from Gloucester.
Sebastopol, St. Benedict, from Brudenel.
Snake River, St. Pius, from Eganville.
Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.
Vankleck Hill, St. Gregory, from L'Orignal.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, RR. PP. Oblates, Rev. A. Paillier, O.M.I., superior ; Rev. F. Lepers, O.M.I., director and professor of moral theology and sacred eloquence ; Rev. J. Fillâtre, O.M.I., professor of dogmatic theology and ecclesiastical history ; Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I., professor of Sacred Scripture. Students, 25.

Ottawa College, RR. PP. Oblates, Rev. A. Paillier, O.M.I., superior ; Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., director ; Rev. E. M. Harnois, O.M.I., bursar ; Rev. N. Ouellette, O.M.I., professor of mental philosophy and Christian doctrine ; Rev. W. Bennett, O.M.I., professor of Greek ; Rev. R. Barrett, O.M.I., professor of Latin ; Rev. A. St. Lawrence, O.M.I., professor

of English literature and Christian doctrine; Rev. F. Bresson, O.M.I., professor of French literature and Christian doctrine; Rev. C. Smith, O.M.I., professor of history and geography; Rev. P. Paquin, O.M.I., professor of civil engineering and chemistry; Rev. J. B. Balland, O.M.I., professor of physics and mechanics; Rev. P. Provost, O.M.I., professor of zoology and botany; Rev. B. Guertin, O.M.I., professor of mathematics; Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I., professor of drawing; Rev. M. Gourdine, O.M.I., professor of vocal music; Rev. J. B. Balland, O.M.I., professor of instrumental music. Assistant professors: P. Martin, O.M.I., P. Gladu, O.M.I., Vaillancourt, O.M.I., Furon, O.M.I., Blais, O.M.I., A. Madore, O.M.I., B. Paré, O.M.I. Masters of discipline: Rev. Z. Durocher, O.M.I., Rev. P. Shaborel, O.M.I., Rev. P. Martin, O.M.I. Students, 280.

Christian Brothers, director, Brother André. Brothers, 12.

Ottawa Convent, Gray Nuns, mother-house, Reverend Mother Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior-general. Professed nuns 197, and novices 53. 92 of the above professed are on missions. Pupils, 190.

Convent in Upper Town, belonging to the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Sister Gabriel, superior. Number of Sisters, 15; pupils, 150.

Monastery of Our Lady of Charity (called the Good Shepherd), Sister Mary of St. Alphonse, superior. Professed nuns, 35; novices, 19.

Magdalen Asylum, under the direction of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity. Penitents, 82.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rideau street, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 260.

St. Mary's Academy, Upper Town, under the direction of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 80.

St. Bridget's School, Upper Town, in charge of Gray Nuns. Average attendance of pupils, 163.

Notre Dame School, Lower Town, under Gray Nuns. Pupils, 665.

St. Famille School, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 140.

St. Anne's School, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 180.

Rochesterville School, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 130.

Notre Dame de toutes Graces, Hull, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 383.

General Hospital, in charge of Gray Nuns. Beds, 75.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, under Gray Nuns. Number of orphans, 126.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, under Gray Nuns. Number of inmates, 104.

St. Charles' Asylum, for old and infirm people, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Inmates, 53.

Establishments of the Gray Nuns: In the Province of Quebec: Témiskaming, Gatineau, Maniwaki, Hull, Buckingham, Bon Secours, Aylmer, and St. François du Lac. In the Province of Ontario: Pembroke and Eganville. In the United States: Buffalo, Medina, Plattsburg, Ogdensburg.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	55	Clerical students	20
Chapels	34	College	1
Clergymen, secular	58	Hospital	1
" regular	30	House of refuge for old and infirm	1
Churches built during the year	7	Academies	14
" now building	8	Separate schools in city	20
Ecclesiastical institutions	5	Average attendance	1,400

Catholic population, 100,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. GERMAIN OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 15, 1867.

Comprises the Districts of Gaspé and of Rimouski, and the greater part of the Counties of Témiscouata and Saguenay.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN.
Vicar-Foran—Very Rev. PIERRE SAUCIER.
Secretary—Rev. C. A. CARBONNEAU, T.B.
Sub-Secretary—Rev. A. P. PHILLIPS.
Econome—Rev. A. VIGEANT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rimouski, Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., Very Rev. Edmond Langevin, V.G., Rev. J. J. Auger, parish priest, Rev. O. Drapeau.

NORTH SHORE.

Betsiamits, Our Lady, Godbout, Seven Islands, Mingan, etc., Indian Mission, Rev. Fathers Arnaud, Babel, Lacasse, and St. Jean, O.M.I.
Nataskouan, Our Lady, and all the coast from Betchouan to Blanc Sablon (360 miles), Rev. U. St. Laurent.
Pointe aux Esquimaux, St. Peter, Rev. J. O. Perron.
Rivière Moisie, Labrador, and Anticosti, Rev. Arthur Chalifour.

SOUTH SHORE.

Bic, Ste. Cecile, Rev. L. Desjardins, Rev. Ph. Fortier, A.B.
Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.
Father Point, Ste. Anne, attended from Rimouski.
Ile Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. C. A. Winter, Rev. Z. Jean.
Lac au Saumon, St. Edmund, attended from St. Moïse.
Lac Témiscouata, Notre Dame, Rev. J. J. Pérusse.
Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. Luc Rouleau.
Métis, St. Octavius, Rev. Ant. Chouinard.
N. D. des Sept Douleurs, Ile Verte, Rev. A. Lacasse.
N. D. du Sacré-Cœur, Rev. Chas. Guay.
St. Anaclet, Rev. M. Bilodeau.
Ste. Angele de Merici, Rev. A. Duval.
St. Arsène, Rev. F. M. Fournier.
Ste. Blandine, attended from Rimouski.
St. Clement, attended from St. Paul de la Croix.
St. Donat, Rev. Ls. Pâquet.
St. Eloi, Rev. P. J. Dumas,
St. Epiphane de Viger, Rev. L. N. Bernier.
St. Fabien, Rev. Pierre Audet, A.B.
Ste. Felicité, Rev. T. Théberge.
St. Flavie, Rev. Charles G. Fournier.
St. Francis Xavier, attended from St. Epiphane.
Ste. Françoise, Rev. L. Arpin.
St. Gabriel, attended from St. Donat.
St. Honoré, Rev. L. Boutard.
St. Jean de Dieu, attended from Ste. Françoise.
St. Joseph of Lepage, Rev. J. Rioux.
St. Louis du Ha-ha, attended from St. Honoré.
Ste. Luce, Rev. J. B. Blanchet.
St. Modeste, Rev. Magl. Moreau.

St. Mathieu, Rev. Cyp. Lebel.
St. Moïse, Rev. C. E. Trudel.
St. Paul de la Croix, Rev. Cyp. Gagné.
St. Rose du Dégely, attended from Témiscouata.
St. Simon, Rev. Thos. Bérubé, T. B.
St. Ulric, Rev. J. O. Drapeau.
St. Valérien, attended from Bic.
Sandy Bay, Assumption, Rev. D. Morisset.
Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of Snows, Rev. D. Vézina, Rev. J. St. Laurent.

DISTRICT OF GASPE.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. N. Thivierge.
Cap des Rosiers, St. Alban, Rev. Cyp. Larivée.
Cap aux Os, John Baptist, attended from St. Albert of Gaspé.
Cap Chat, St. Norbert, Rev. Phil. Moreault.
Caplan, St. Charles, attended from Cascapédiac.
Carleton, St. Joseph, Rev. A. Blouin, Rev. J. B. Bérubé.
Cascapédiac, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. F. Gagné, S.B., Rev. J. Paradis.
Cloridorme, St. Cecilia, Rev. N. Gagnon.
Douglastown, St. Patrick, Rev. Pol. Moreau, D.D.
Gaspé, St. Albert, Rev. Maj. Bolduc.
Grande Rivière, Notre Dame, Very Rev. P. Saucier, V.F.
Grande Grave, St. Augustine, attended from St. Albert.
Grande Vallée, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Cloridorme.
Ile Bonaventure, Guardian Angels, attended from Percé.
L'Anse à Griffon, St. Joseph, attended from Cap des Rosiers.
Magdeleine, attended from Mont Louis.
Maria, St. Bridget, Rev. Jacob Gagné.
Matapédiac Road, attended from St. Moïse.
Mont Louis, St. Maxime, Rev. D. A. Jobin.
New Carlisle, St. Stephen, attended from Paspébiac.
Newport, St. Dominique, attended from Port Daniel.
Pabos, St. Adélaïde, Rev. A. Audet.
Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. J. J. Lepage, Rev. J. Martin.
Percé, St. Michael, Rev. F. X. Bossé.
Port Daniel, St. George, Rev. N. Lévêque, Rev. R. Beaumont.
Ristigouche, St. Anne, Rev. H. Léonard.
Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. C. Duret.
Rivière à la Marte, St. Martial, attended from Ste. Anne.
Romieu, St. Paul, attended from Cap Chat.
St. Alexis of Matapédiac, Rev. Théod. Smith.
Ste. Anne des Monts, Rev. J. O. Soucy.
St. George, Chien Blanc, attended from St. Pierre de Malbaie.
St. Godefroi, attended from Paspébiac.
St. Joseph, Cap des Espoirs, Rev. F. McDonell.
St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. F. Audet.
St. Lawrence, Matapédiac, attended from St. Moïse.
St. Pierre de Malbaie, Rev. A. Lamontagne.
ABSENT.—Rev. J. Monge, Rev. L. Langis, A.B.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Germain of Rimouski, under the patronage of St. Anthony. Rt. Rev. J. Langevin, superior; Rev. MM. O. Normandin, F. E. Couture, S.B., J. O. Simard, Th. Gravel, Ph. Sylvain, with 8 professors.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Rimouski, Sister St. Léon, superior. 8 Sisters, 120 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Rimouski. Mother St. Peter, superior-general. 15 Sisters, pupils, orphans, sick, and infirm.

Sisters of Charity, Cacouna, Sister M. du St. Sacrament, superior. 5 Sisters, 120 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Carleton. Sister Marie des Anges, superior. 4 Sisters, 50 pupils.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary. Trois Pistoles. Sister Marie Juliette, superior. 6 Sisters, 100 pupils.

Carmelite Nuns, Monastery of St. Teresa. Mother Michael of Jesus, Mary, Joseph, prioress. 6 Sisters.

Sisters of the Little Schools. Sister Marie de la Passion, superior. 5 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	72	College, 1; pupils	120
Clerical students	24	Convents	7
Parishes	59	Schools, 283; pupils	10,900
Missions	36	Catholic population	76,000

Protestant population, 4,500.

DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED JUNE 8, 1852.

Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, in the Districts of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Bedford, and three parishes in the District of Montreal.

Bishops—Right Rev. JOHN CHAS. PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal, July 25, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 8, 1852; died May 5, 1860. Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal, October 28, 1852; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 22, 1860; resigned August 17, 1865; named Bishop of Germanicopolis January 15, 1867; resides at St. Hyacinth. Right Rev. CHAS. LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth July 29, 1866. Died July 15, 1875.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. L. Z. MOREAU, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth January 16, 1876.

Secretary—Rev. J. A. GRAVEL; Rev. A. X. BERNARD, *Ass't Secretary*.

Bishop's Council—Very Revs. E. CREVIER, Mgr. RAYMOND, H. MILLIER; Revs. G. MARCHESSEAU, J. B. DUPUY, Sr., L. M. ARCHAMBAULT, J. BEAUREGARD, B. J. LECLAIRE, and J. A. GRAVEL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth Cathedral, Rev. M. Decelles, pastor; Rev. F. Santenac and C. Bernard, assistants; Rev. F. Durocher, anc. curé.

Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. F. Blanchard, O.S.D., pastor.

Ste. Rosalie, Rev. J. B. Guy, pastor; Rev. E. Lecours, anc. curé.

St. Dominique, Rev. C. Poulin.

St. Simon, Rev. F. Pratte, pastor.

St. Ephrem, Rev. J. B. Duhamel.

St. Liborius, Rev. P. U. Brunel.

Ste. Hélène, Rev. J. Jodoin.

St. Hugues, Rev. L. M. Archambault, pastor; Rev. G. S. Derome, assistant.

St. Jude, Rev. C. E. Fortin, pastor ; Rev. J. C. Blanchard, assistant.
St. Bernabé, Rev. O. Monet.
Presentation, Rev. I. Soly.
Ste. Magdeleine, Rev. Z. Mondor, pastor.
St. Damase, Rev. N. Gauthier, pastor ; Rev. M. Beaudry, assistant.
St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnel, pastor ; Rev. P. Boulay, asst.
St. Charles, Rev. J. D. Michon, pastor ; Rev. J. E. Levêque, anc. curé.
St. Hilaire, Rev. M. Godard.
St. Mathias, Rev. I. Hardy, pastor ; Rev. J. Beauregard, anc. curé.
Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. L. A. Bourque, pastor ; Rev. S. C. Hotte, anc. curé.
Ste. Marie, Very Rev. Ed. Crevier, pastor ; Rev. A. Bouvier, assistant.
Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. C. Blanchard, pastor.
St. Jean the Baptiste, Rev. A. D. Limoges.
St. Césaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, pastor ; Rev. L. H. Lassalle, assistant ; Rev. I. Desnoyers, anc. curé.
St. Pius, Rev. A. Desnoyers, pastor ; Rev. F. Desrosiers, assistant.
Abbotsford, St. Paul, L. E. Poulin.
Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.
Sorel, St. Peter, Rev. L. L. Dupré, pastor ; Rev. L. Boivin, A. Petit, and J. B. St. Onge, assistants.
St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. O. Desorcy, pastor.
St. Roch, Rev. P. Larochelle.
Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.
St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier, pastor ; Rev. T. Guertin, assistant.
St. Aimé, Rev. G. Marchessau, pastor ; Rev. O. Leduc, assistant.
St. Louis, Rev. M. Laflamme.
St. Marcel, Rev. J. Gaboury.
St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, pastor ; Rev. E. Germain, assistant ; Rev. O. Allaire.
St. Mark, Rev. A. Lemai.
Belœil, St. Mathieu, Rev. H. Millier, pastor ; Rev. N. Rainville, asst.
St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, Rev. Z. Vincent, assistant.
St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin.
St. Sebastien, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Jr.
St. Alexandre, Rev. V. Gatineau.
St. Grégoire, Rev. J. P. Dupuy.
Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. S. Taupier.
Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. B. J. Leclaire.
St. Damien, Rev. E. Gravel, pastor ; Rev. F. Lachance, assistant.
Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. J. Beaudry.
Farnham, St. Romuald, Rev. B. V. Véronneau, pastor ; Rev. J. A. Gatien and E. Rivard, assistants.
Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. H. Balthazard.
Adamsville, St. Vincent, Rev. U. Charbonneau, pastor ; Rev. J. M. Balthazard, anc. curé.
St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. Courtemanche.
St. Joachim, Rev. J. B. Michon.
Roxton, St. John the Baptist, Rev. R. Larue.
Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. Noiseux.
Ste. Pudentienne, Rev. A. S. Dupuy.
St. Valérien, Rev. F. Coté.
Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. A. Phaneuf.
Knowlton, St. Edward, Rev. M. Bélanger.
St. Armand, attended from St. Damien.
Stone Settlement, St. Joseph, attended from St. Damien.
Clarina, St. Alphonsus, Rev. F. Bertrand.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Hyacinth, Monsignor J. S. Raymond, V.G., president; Rev. P. Dufresne, Rev. P. Levêque, Rev. F. Tretreau, Rev. J. J. Prince, Rev. R. Ouellette, Rev. A. Dumesnil, Rev. P. E. Gendreau, procurator; Rev. T. Boivin, director; Rev. W. Raymond, Rev. A. D. Decelles, Rev. F. X. Bourque, Rev. S. Gendron, and 8 ecclesiastics, professors; about 250 students.

Dominican Convent, St. Hyacinth, the Very Rev. F. Blanchard, prior; Rev. F. Mothon, Rev. L. B. Charmont, Rev. H. Vigeannelle, and 3 lay Brothers.

Collége Monnoir, Ste. Marie, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, V. Sup.; Rev. A. Nadeau, procureur; Rev. D. Meunier, Rev. N. Brodeur, Rev. N. Beaudry, and 9 ecclesiastics, professors; 156 students.

College of Sorel, Very Rev. L. L. Dupré, president; Rev. C. Davignon, director; Rev. A. St. Louis, Rev. E. Lessard. 7 ecclesiastics, teachers; 200 students.

Academy Girouard, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral, with lay teachers; 200 students.

Academy of St. Aimé, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph, Brother Donatien, president, and 4 Brothers; about 150 students.

Academy of Sorel, under the direction of Christian Brothers, Brother Canut, president, and 7 Brothers; 350 pupils.

Commercial College of St. Césaire, under the direction of Josephist Brothers, Rev. F. X. Collerette, president; Rev. J. McManus, Rev. A. Hennealy, Brother Alderic, director, and 5 Brothers; about 200 students.

Commercial College of West Farnham, Rev. E. Rivard, director, and 2 ecclesiastics.

Hospital of St. Hyacinth, or Convent of Gray Nuns, Rev. Mother Goddu, superior; 88 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 10 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they visit also the sick and dying at their places.

Ouvroir St. Geneviève, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Gray Nuns, Sister Dubé, directress, and 3 Sisters.

Hospital of Richelieu, Sorel, under the charge of Gray Nuns of St. Hyacinth; Sister Vincent, sister-servant, and 10 Sisters.

Hospice St. Croix, St. Marie, under the care of the Gray Nuns; Sister St. Michel, sister-servant, and 6 other Sisters.

Hospice St. Elizabeth, Farnham, under the charge of Gray Nuns, Sister St. Joseph and 2 Sisters.

School of the Holy Innocents, St. Hyacinth, for little boys, under the direction of Gray Nuns. Sister Onaltotte and St. Charles.

Hospital of St. Denis, under the charge of Gray Nuns, Sister St. Martha and 2 Sisters.

Monastery of the Precious Blood, St. Hyacinth. This new community was erected by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, superior; 40 professed Sisters, 7 novices, 4 postulants.

Academy of the Holy Angels, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Gray Nuns, for the education of the poor girls of the city. Sister Bourque, directress, and 3 Sisters; about 300 pupils.

Convent of the Presentation of Mary, St. Hyacinth. This community, whose mother-house is at Bourg St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established in the diocese in 1853, for the education of young ladies; about 200 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary St. Marc, superior; 115 professed Sisters, 17 novices, 13 postulants.

Presentation Convent, Ste. Mary. Sister Mary St. Charles, directress and 10 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Hugues. Sister Mary St. Etienne, directress, and 7 Sisters; 90 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Césaire. Sister Mary St. Agnes, directress, and 8 Sisters; 162 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Aimé. Sister Mary St. Alphonse, directress, and 10 Sisters; 200 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. George. Sister Mary St. Louis, directress and 9 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Alexandre. Sister Mary of the Presentation, directress, and 7 Sisters; 130 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Ours. Sister Mary Noëlia, directress, and 7 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Loreto Convent, St. Hyacinth, under the charge of the Sisters of Presentation. Sister Mary des Sept Douleurs and 6 Sisters.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sorel. Sister St. Dosithée, directress, and 10 Sisters; 500 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Denis. Sister Marie Anne, directress, and 5 Sisters; 130 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Belœil. Sister Marie de Bon Secours, directress, and 4 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, St. Hilaire. Sister Marie Rose, directress, and 4 Sisters; 80 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Athanase. Sister St. Odile, directress, and 3 Sisters; 110 pupils.

Convent of St. Victor, Belœil, by Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Victor, sister-servant, and 2 Sisters, for the schools and sick.

Presentation Convent, Farnham. Sister St. Esprit, directress, and 6 Sisters; 200 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes	100	Seminaries	2
Clergymen otherwise employed	18	Students in theology	35
Clergymen retired from ministry	5	Parishes and missions	61
Regular priests	4	Academies	6
Priests ordained in the year	11	Convents	16
Colleges	3	Schools in the parishes and missions	400

Catholic population, 100,000.

DIOCESE OF SHERBROOKE.

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 28, 1874.

Comprises the Townships of Ascot, Orford, Brompton, Stukeley, Ely, Melbourne, Eaton, Clifton, Compton, Hatley, Magog, Bolton, Sutton, Potton, Stanstead, Barnston, Hereford, Shipton, Cleveland, Windsor, Stoke, Wotton, Ham, Dudswell, Weedon, Garthby, Stratford, Westbury, Newport, Auckland, Bury, Lingwick, Winslow, Whitton, Marston, Hampden, Ditton, Chesham, Clinton, Woburn, Wolfstown, Spalding, Ditchfield.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANTHONY RACINE, D.D., consecrated October 18, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE.

Secretary—Rev. F. P. DIGNAN; H. O. CHALIFOUX, *Ass't Secretary*.

Bishop's Counsellors—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE, vicar-general, Rev. J. B. CHARTIER, Rev. CASIMIR HAMELIN, Rev. M. MCAULEY, Rev. PATRICK QUINN, and Rev. A. MASSON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Sherbrooke, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Very Rev. A. E. Dufresne, pastor, Rev. F. P. Dignan, Rev. H. O. Chalifoux, assistants.
Auckland, St. Malo, attended from Hereford.
Brompton, St. Praxede, Rev. J. Bte. Pouton.
Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. J. Durocher.
Barford, St. Herménigilde, Rev. Am. Dufresne.
Bellows' Falls, Rev. E. Springer.
Boundary, St. Suzanne, Rev. F. Coderre.
Coaticooke, St. Edmund, Rev. J. Bte. Chartier.
Cookshire, St. Camille, Rev. E. Blanchard.
Clifton, St. Hedwige, Rev. F. Lussier.
Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc.
Danville, St. Ann, Rev. A. Masson.
Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. A. Desnoyers.
Emberton and Chesam, attended from La Patrie.
Hatley, St. Catherine, attended from Magog.
Hereford, St. Venant, Rev. W. Lussier.
Ham, Holy Angels, Rev. P. Lemire.
La Patrie, Ditton, Rev. V. Chartier.
Piopolis, St. Zenon, Rev. J. B. Cousineau.
Richmond, St. Bibiane, Rev. P. Quinn.
Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. N. E. Malhiot.
Magog, St. Patrick, Rev. F. X. Poulin.
St. Ann, Rochelle, Rev. F. Michon.
Stukeley, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Deschamps.
Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. McAuley, pastor; Rev. Jas. O'Donnell.
St. Magloire, attended from Clifton.
Stoke, St. Philomène, Rev. Jos. Aubin.
St. Camille, Rev. V. Charest.
Stratford, St. Gabriel, Rev. P. Champagne.
Windsor, St. George's, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.
Windsor's Mills, St. Philippe, Rev. Elzéar Michaud.
Winslow, St. Romain, Rev. P. Brassard.
Weedon, St. Janvier, Rev. A. Barolet.
Wolfstown, St. Julien, Rev. V. Francœur.
Wotton, St. Hippolyte, Rev. C. Hamelin.
Woolfestown, St. Fortunat, Rev. P. Coté.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Charles' College and Seminary of Sherbrooke. Rev. Pierre Girard, treasurer and director of the Seminary; Rev. T. Allard, director of the College; besides 6 ecclesiastics professors, Messrs. Jos. H. Roy, Louis Desaulniers, F. X. Delâge, J. Galvin, F. Corrivault, and A. Van den Akker; 100 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sherbrooke. Sister St. Lucy, directress, and 8 Sisters, 450 pupils.

Congregation N. D., Stanstead. Sister St. Agnes, directress, and 2 Sisters.

Presentation Convent, Coaticooke. Sister St. Jean Baptiste, directress, and 5 Sisters, 150 pupils.

Assumption Convent, Wotton. Five Sisters, 38 pupils.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Sherbrooke. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Dupuy, directress, and 4 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes	34	College	1
Parishes and missions	35	Convents	4
Ecclesiastical students	6	Hospital	1
Seminary	1	Schools in the parishes	30

Catholic population, 35,000.

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

Comprising the District of Three Rivers and parts of Athabaska, Richelieu, and St. Hyacinth.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. L. F. LAFLECHE, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867, Bishop of Anthedon, *in partibus;* translated to this see June 3, 1870.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. TH. COOKE, D.D., first bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852; died April 30, 1879.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. C. O. CARON, Very Rev. T. CARON.

Secretary—Rev. EDWARD LING.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. L. F. Laflèche, D.D.; Rev. L. S. Rhault, curé d'office; Rev. N. Duguay and Rev. N. Tessier, vicars; Rev. Ed. Ling, secretary.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Legris, chaplain; Rev. H. Baril.

Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, chaplain.

DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. L. Ed. Bois, Rev. R. Caisse, vicar.
St. Justin, Rev. H. Bellemare.
St. Didace, Rev. D. Gérin.
Ste. Ursule, Rev. A. Mayrand; Rev. H. Chapdeleine, vicar.
Ste. Paulin, Rev. N. O. Larue.
St. Alexis, Rev. C. A. Savoie.
Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. J. Boucher, Rev. H. Thibodeau, vicar.
St. Léon, Rev. L. Aubry; Rev. Alex. Desaulniers, vicar.
Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. L. Z. Chandonnet, vicar, Rev. D. Gelinas, Rev. E. Desaulniers.
St. Sévère, Rev. H. Trahan.
St. Barnabé, Rev. T. Martel, Rev. J. H. Sirois (retired).
St. Elie de Caxton, Rev. F. Verville.
Pointe du Lac, Rev. J. F. X. Desaulniers, Rev. D. Comeau (retired).
St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. D. Carufel.
St. Boniface, Rev. Ch. T. Bellemare.
Ste. Flore, Rev. J. B. Chrétien.
Cap de la Magdeleine, Rev. L. Désilets.
St. Luc, Rev. Alex. Beauchesne.
St. Maurice, Rev. J. Prince, Rev. M. Laplante, vicar.
N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. T. Carufel; Rev. J. B. Grenier, vicar.

Champlain, Rev. D. Marcoux ; Rev. E. Genereux, vicar.
St. Narcisse, Rev. P. Marchand.
Batiscan, Rev. J. Béland, Rev. W. Fréchette (retired).
Ste. Geneviève, Rev. R. A. Noiseux, Rev. A. Bouchard (retired).
St. Stanislas, Rev. T. Gouin.
St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx, Rev. E. Blais, vicar.
St. Prosper, Rev. P. Roberge.
Ste. Anne de la Pérade, Rev. A. Depuis ; Rev. O. Landry, vicar.
St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. C. Z. Garceau ; Rev. C. Trudel, vicar.
Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Rev. U. Tessier.
Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie ; Rev. E. Brunel, vicar.
Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. de Villers.
Bécancourt, Rev. L. S. Mâlo ; Rev. T. Allard, vicar.
Ste. Angèle de Laval, Rev. V. Carufel, Rev. O. Carufel (retired).
St. Grégoire, Rev. J. E. Panneton ; Rev. C. A. Barolet, vicar.
St. Célestin, Rev. J. C. Marquis.
St. Leonard, Rev. E. Béliveau.
St. Wenceslas, Rev. N. Caron.
Nicolet, Rev. C. Z. Rousseau ; Rev. F. X. Lessard, vicar.
Ste. Monique, Rev. P. A. A. Bellemare.
Ste. Brigitte, Rev. A. Smith.

DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. D. Paradis ; Rev. J. B. Leclair, vicar.
St. Zéphirin, Rev. N. E. Ricard.
St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, Rev. L. Trahan, Rev. H. Bellemare, vicar.
St. François du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye.
St. Michel d'Yamaska, Rev. I. Guillemette.
St. David, Rev. J. Ag. Moreau ; Rev. Ant. Lamy, vicar.
St. Pie de Guire, Rev. P. A. Lebrun.

DISTRICT OF ST. HYACINTH.

St. André d'Acton, Rev. F. X. Vanasse, Rev. M. Gill, vicar.
St. Théodore, Rev. E. Guilbert.

DISTRICT OF ATHABASKA.

St. Guillaume, Rev. N. Kéroack, Rev. N. D. St. Cyr, vicar.
St. Bonaventure, Rev. A. Desaulniers.
Drummondville, Rev. M. Marchand.
St. Cyrille de Wendover, Rev. E. A. Raiche.
St. Jean de Wickham, Rev. A. Paquin.
St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.
St. Felix de Kingsey, Rev. T. Quinn.
St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. H. Alexandre.
St. Patrice, Rev. C. Bochet.
St. Paul, Rev. E. Laflèche.
St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier.
St. Christophe, Rev. P. H. Suzor, Rev. M. Janelle, vicar, Rev. H. Trottier, chaplain to the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
St. Valère, Rev. E. Dauth.
St. Albert, Rev. C. O. Gingras.
Ste. Clotilde, Rev. D. Fortin.
St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Rev. P. Roy ; Rev. G. Brunel, vicar.
Ste. Hélène de Chester, Rev. A. Buisson.

St. Eusèbe de Stanfold, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon ; Rev. F. Tetreault, vicar.
St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. H. Julien.
Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. N. Héroux

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Three Rivers. Very Rev. C. O. Caron, V.G., superior ; Rev. L. Richard, purveyor; Rev. J. B. Comeau, director of Grand Seminary ; Rev. E. Dupont, director of Minor Seminary ; Rev. E. Godin, prefect of studies ; Rev. F. X. Cloutier, Rev. E. Grenier, professors ; Rev. E. Dussault, assistant purveyor ; 18 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 220.

Seminary of Nicolet. Very Rev. T. Caron, V.G., superior ; Rev. A. N. Bellemare; Rev. Is. Gélinas, prefect of studies; Rev. M. G. Proulx, purveyor; Rev. Jos. Blais, director ; Rev. Ir. Douville, Rev. T. Maurault, Rev. E. Buisson, Rev. J. E. Bellemare, and 12 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 315.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Three Rivers. Brother Gédéon, director ; 13 Brothers and 550 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Yamachiche. Bro. Sallustian, director. 6 Brothers ; pupils, 150.

Brothers of the Sacred Heart, at Christophe. Bro. Arnould, director. 9 Brothers ; 125 pupils.

Ursuline Convent, at Three Rivers. Mother A. de Ste. J. de Chantal, superior. 60 religious ; 12 novices ; pupils (boarders), 152 ; externs, 180.

Hospital, at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns. 12 patients.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Yamachiche. 5 Sisters. Sister Ste. Marie Joseph, superior ; 140 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Anne de la Pérade. Sister St. Régis, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 135 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at Champlain. Sister St. Philippe, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 80 pupils.

Sisters of Providence, at Yamachiche. Sister Amable, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 2 orphans, and 17 poor.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Nicolet. Sister St. Joseph, superior ; 10 Sisters ; 23 novices ; 210 pupils.

Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Paulin. Sister St. Pierre, superior ; 3 Sisters ; 40 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Grégoire. Sister St. Louis, superior ; 11 Sisters ; 240 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at La Baie du Febvre. Sister Ste. Magdeleine, superior ; 6 Sisters ; 100 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at St. André d'Acton. Sister Mary St. Paul, superior ; 8 Sisters ; 260 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, at Three Rivers. Sister Marie de la Charité, superior ; 8 Sisters ; 30 orphans ; 25 poor ; 100 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, at Ste. Ursule. Sister St. Cyprien, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 30 pupils ; 25 poor.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at St. Christophe. Sister Ste. Octave, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 110 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Celestin. Sister Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, superior ; 3 Sisters ; pupils, 60.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Gentilly. Sister Ste. Angèle, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 90 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Rivière-du-Loup. Sister St. François Xavier, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 85 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Ste. Monique. Sister Ste. Eulalie, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 90 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Yamaska. Sister Marie de la Visitation, superior ; 3 Sisters, 35 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, at St. François du Lac. Sister Marie de l'Enfant Jésus, superior. 6 Sisters ; 75 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation at Drummondville. Sister Marie du St. Nom de Jésus. 6 Sisters ; 85 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	127	Convents	20
Clerical students	32	Brothers' schools	3
Parishes	74	Hospital	1
Missions	8	Schools in the parishes and missions	455
Seminaries	2		

Catholic population, 134,500.

Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Chatham, Arichat, Charlottetown.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Comprises all but three Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

Late Archbishop—The Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, consecrated Bishop of St. John, N. B., 1852 ; translated to Halifax April, 1859, as successor to the Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, First Archbishop ; died in 1876.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. Archdeacon HANNAN, D.D. ; Very Rev. JAMES DALY.

Secretary—Rev. THOMAS J. DALY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, Very Rev. Dr. Hannan, V.G. ; Rev. Canon Power, Rev. Thomas J. Daly, Rev. Canon Alexander McIsaac, Rev. Peter Danaher, Rev. Edward F. Murphy, Rev. Thomas Moore, chaplain to the Forces.
Dartmouth, Rev. Canon Woods.
Chezetcooke, Rev. Canon P. L. Madden.
Ship Harbor, Rev. C. Underwood.
Herring Cove, Rev. Edward Kennedy ; Rev. M. Driscoll, assistant.
Liverpool, Rev. D. C. O'Connor.
Pubnico, Rev. William McLeod.
Eel Brook, Rev. W. J. Mihan.
Tusket, Rev. Richard Kerns ; Rev. J. Manning.
Meteghan, Very Rev. James Daly, V.G.; Rev. Jas. Scott, assistant.
St. Mary's, Clare, Rev. Dr. Walsh.
Ste. Croix, Rev. Thomas Grace.
Kentville, Rev. P. M. Holden ; Rev. E. McCarthy, assistant.
Windsor, Rev. J. Carmody.
Bedford, Rev. Thomas Butler.

Parsboro, Rev. James Brennan.
Minudie, Rev. M. Gay.
St. Bernard's, Rev. P. Brown.
Bermuda, Rev. James Bellord, chaplain to the Forces.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Halifax, N. S. President, Rev. E. F. Murphy; professors, the Christian Brothers.

Schools under the direction of the Christian Brothers, at St. Mary's and St. Patrick's. Number of Brothers, 9. Brothers Christian and Victorian, directors.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Madame Manahan, superior.

Convent and Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, with *Novitiate, Day School*, and *Orphan Asylum*. Mother Elizabeth, superior.

Convent and Schools, at St. Patrick's. Sister Aloysia.

Convent and Schools, at St. Joseph's. Sister Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	54	College	1
Priests	30	Indian Mission	1
Convents	5	Catholic population	45,000

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the great Island of Cape Breton, and the three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852. The Bishop of Arichat resides at Antigonish.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., residing at Arichat.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rt. Rev. Colin F. McKinnon, D.D.; Rev. Hugh Gillis, pastor.
Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Ronald McDonald.
Albion Mines, St. Bridget's, Rev. W. B. McDonald.
Lismore, St. Andrew's, Rev. A. McGillivray.
Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Very Rev. Wm. B. McLeod and Rev. William McPherson, curate.
Cape George, St. George's, Rev. James Fraser.
West River, Ohio, St. Joseph's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray.
Lochaber Lake, Rev. A. McGillivray.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. John V. McDonnell.
Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. William Chisholm.
Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Charles P. Martell.
Harbor Bouché, St. Paul's, Rev. Hubert Gerroir.
Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Tomkins.
Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. Martin McPherson.
Port Mulgrave, St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Laffin.
Pompquette Forks, St. John Baptist, Rev. J. J. Chisholm.

ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., coadjutor and vicar-general; Rev. Francis Brousard, curate.
Little Arichat, St. Hubert's, Rev. M. Ethier.
D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. James Quinan, Jr.
L'Ardoise, St. John's, Rev. T. Richard.
Red Islands, St. Andrew's, Rev. John McDougall.
River Bourgois, Transfiguration, Rev. W. Leblanc
East Bay, St. Mary's, Rev. Neil McLeod.
Grand Narrows, St. Barra, Rev. M. McKenzie.
St. Columba, Iona, Rev. Alex. F. McGillivray.
Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Grant.
Cape North Ingonish, St. Lawrence's, Rev. G. McAulay.
Bay St. Lawrence, Rev. D. McDonald.
North Sydney, St. Peter's, Very Rev. John Loughnan, Rev. Dr. A. Chisholm.
Little Bras d'Or, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.
South Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.
Main à-Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. John Quinnan.
Little Glace Bay, St. Augustine's, Rev. John Shaw.
Cow Bay, St. Paul's, Rev. D. J. McIntosh.
Port Hawksbury, St. Mary's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.
Creignish, St. James', Rev. Donald Cameron.
Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Allen McLean.
Mesopotamia River Inhabitants, Rev. D. McIsaac, P.P.
Port Hood, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Colin Chisholm.
Mabou, Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. J. McDonald.
Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. D. Chisholm.
Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. Peter Fourgeron.
Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Fisset.
Grand Mira, St. Margaret's, Rev. Arch. Chisholm.
South West, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph McLeod.

RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

College and Seminary of St. Francis Xavier, established in the town of Antigonish. Professors, Rev. Angus Cameron, D.D., Roderick McDonald, Esq., A. McKinnon, Esq. Female Department: Principal teacher, Miss Sophia Grant; assistant, Miss Ellen Chisholm. Here the Bishop has his ordinary residence, and is principal director of his Diocesan Seminary.

The Trappist Monks, at Tracadie, have a flourishing establishment. The monks are principally natives of Belgium.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Tracadie. Sisters all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

The Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, of Montreal, have a flourishing academy for female education of the highest order in the town of Arichat. Besides, there are throughout the diocese many academies and superior and common schools, partly supported by Government, and partly by contributions of the people.

In the county of Antigonish, 140 Catholic schools; in the county of Pictou, 100 Catholic schools; in the county of Guysborough, about 100 Catholic schools; in the county of Inverness, Cape Breton, about 140 Catholic schools; in the county of Cape Breton, about 130 Catholic schools; in the county of Richmond, 120 Catholic schools; in the county of Victoria, about 50 Catholic schools.

In Richmond, in the county of Arichat, there is a grand seminary conducted by the Sisters of the Congregation of Montreal, for a thorough

female education. There is also an academy for the education of the young men of the place. In the county of Antigonish, on the mainland, there is the College of St. Francis Xavier, for the education of Catholic ecclesiastics, supported by Government grant. First professor, Rev. Dr. Angus Cameron, student of the Propaganda, Rome.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of the diocese	52	College	1
Churches having resident pastors	40	Monastery	1
Missions	36	Convents	2
		Catholic population	65,000

DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. PETER MCINTYRE, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.
Vicars-General—Very Rev. DANIEL MCDONALD, D.D., JAMES MCDONALD.
Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. Æ. B. MCEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part.*, in 1821; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835. Rt. Rev. B. D. MCDONALD, D.D., consecrated Oct. 15, 1837; died Dec. 30, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., Very Rev. Daniel McDonald, D.D., V.G., Rev. Stephen T. Phelan.
Alberton, Sacred Heart, attended from Cascumpec.
Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Cascumpec.
Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, attended from Georgetown.
Cardigan Bride, All Saints, attended from Georgetown.
Cascumpec, St. Anthony's, Rev. James Æ. McDonald.
Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.
De Sable, St. Joseph's, Rev. Felix V. Blerk.
Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, attended from Havre aux Maisons.
East Point, St. Columba's, Rev. Gregory McDonald.
Egmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Cajetanus Milville.
Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, Rev. S. E. Perry.
Fort Augustus, Rev. A. McDonald, Rev. Nazaire Boudreault.
Freetown, St. James', attended from Indian River.
Georgetown, St. James', Rev. Charles J. McDonald.
Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McMillan.
Grand River, Lot 56, St. George's, Rev. Francis J. McDonald.
Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. O. Hebert.
Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitié, Rev. Charles N. Boudreault.
Hope River, St. Anne's, Rev. Az. Trudelle.
Indian River, St. Mary's, Rev. C. O'Brine, D.D.
Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14.
Little Pond, St. Francis', attended from Souris.
Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Cascumpec.
Lot 11, St. Bridget's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14.
Lot 65, St. Anne's, attended from De Sable.
Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Montague.

Miscouche, St. John Baptist's, Rev. R. B. McDonald.
Montague, St. Michael's, Rev. Wm. Phelan.
Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.
Palmer's Road, St. Thomas', attended from Tignish.
Rollo Bay, St. Felix's, attended from Souris.
Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. R. P. McPhee, Rev. Pius McPhee.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. D. J. Gillis.
St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, Rev. Rodk. McDonald.
St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, attended from East Point.
Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald.
South Shore, Lot 65, St. Maurice, attended from Charlottetown.
Seven Mile Bay, attended from Summerside.
Summerside, Rev. P. Doyle.
Somerset, St. Malachy's, attended from Summerside.
Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald.
Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.
Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.
Western Road, Lot 5, St. Paul, attended from Cascumpec.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown Royalty, Very Rev. James McDonald, V.G., rector; Rev. Allan McDonald, Rev. S. Boudreault, MM. Geo. Tanguay, and K. Loughran.

Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Charlottetown. Madame St. John of the Cross, superior, with 12 religious.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madam Angelina, superior, with 4 religious.

St. Ann's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame St. Patricii, superior, with an assistant religious.

Christian Brothers' School. Bro. Louis, superior, with 3 assistant Brothers.

Convent and Academy, Miscouche. Madame St. Eliza, with 4 religious.

Convent and Academy, Summerside. Madame St. Frances, with 4 religious.

Convent and Academy, Tignish. Madame St. Joseph, with 4 religious.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	29	Convents	5
Churches	43	College	1

Catholic population, 44,000.

DIOCESE OF CHATHAM.

Comprising the Northern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

This diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of his Holiness Piux IX., dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first bishop.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. I., August 15, 1860.
Vicars-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, Very Rev. THOS. F. BARRY.
Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. WILLIAM VARRILY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Rev. Wm. Varrily, Rev. Thos. J. Bannon, rector.

Nelson, St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G.

Renous Bridge, St. Bridget's Church. Rev. William A. Morrissy resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel at the Forks, the Church of St. Thomas, and the Indian Mission on the Northwest Miramichi.

New Castle, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick W. Dixon.

Upper Bay de Vin, County Northumberland, St. Margaret's Church. The Rev. Joseph Trudelle resides here, and also attends the Church at Kouchibouguac, St. Joseph's at Point-aux-Sapins, and Stella Maris at Escumenac.

St. Louis, County Kent, Church of St. Louis. Rev. Marcel F. Richard and Rev. —— reside here, and also attend Church of Immaculate Conception, Acadiaville.

Richibucto, Church of St. Aloysius, Rev. Stanislaus J. Doucet, who attends also St. Charles Borromeo at Aldoin, and St. Ann (Indian Mission) at Richibucto River.

Lower Bartibogue, Church of SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. Joseph Theberge resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Ann's (Indian Mission) at Burnt Church, and the Church of St. Bernard at Neguac.

Tracadie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau, Rev. Michael Joyce, and Rev. John J. Nugent reside in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attend the Lazaretto established in this place, which is directed now by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, from the Hôtel Dieu, of Montreal.

Pokemouche, Church of the Immaculate Conception and the Church of St. Michael on Pokemouche Island, attended from Tracadie.

Shippegan, Church of St. Jerome. Rev. L. Gagnon resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends, also, the Church of St. Urban on the island of L'Amec.

Caraquet, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. Rev. Theophilus Allard.

Grand Anse, Church of SS. Simon and Jude. Rev. Joseph R. Doucet resides here, and attends the Church of St. Columbkill at Clifton.

Bathurst, Church of the Holy Family. Rev. John Carter.

Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp. Rev. Father Robert resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Theresa.

Dalhousie, Church of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Edward J. Bannon resides here, and attends, besides, churches at Eel River and Campbelltown, and stations at Flatlands.

Black Point, Church of St. Joseph. Rev. Fintan Dowling resides here, and also attends the Church of St. John the Evangélist at Belledune.

Grand Falls, County Victoria. Rev. John J. O'Leary resides here, and attends, besides, the church at the Indian Mission at Tobique.

St. Basil, Madawaska. Very Rev. Thos. F. Barry, V.G., and Rev. L. N. Dugall reside here, and, besides, attend the Church of St. Ann, the Church of Our Lady at Edmondstown, and the Church of St. James at Trout River.

St. Leonard's, Madawaska. The Rev. Louis Alphonsus Launière.

St. Francis, Madawaska, } Rev. Joseph Pelletier.
St. Hilary, }

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Chatham. This institution is under the general

Miscouche, St. John Baptist's, Rev. R. B. McDonald.
Montague, St. Michael's, Rev. Wm. Phelan.
Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.
Palmer's Road, St. Thomas', attended from Tignish.
Rollo Bay, St. Felix's, attended from Souris.
Rustico, St. Augustine's. Rev. R. P. McPhee, Rev. Pius McPhee.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. D. J. Gillis.
St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, Rev. Rodk. McDonald.
St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, attended from East Point.
Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald.
South Shore, Lot 65, St. Maurice, attended from Charlottetown.
Seven Mile Bay, attended from Summerside.
Summerside, Rev. P. Doyle.
Somerset, St. Malachy's, attended from Summerside.
Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald.
Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.
Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.
Western Road, Lot 5, St. Paul, attended from Cascumpec.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown Royalty, Very Rev. James McDonald, V.G., rector; Rev. Allan McDonald, Rev. S. Boudreault, MM. Geo. Tanguay, and K. Loughran.

Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Charlottetown. Madame St. John of the Cross, superior, with 12 religious.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madam Angelina, superior, with 4 religious.

St. Ann's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame St. Patricii, superior, with an assistant religious.

Christian Brothers' School. Bro. Louis, superior, with 3 assistant Brothers.

Convent and Academy, Miscouche. Madame St. Eliza, with 4 religious.

Convent and Academy, Summerside. Madame St. Frances, with 4 religious.

Convent and Academy, Tignish. Madame St. Joseph, with 4 religious.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	29	Convents	5
Churches	43	College	1

Catholic population, 44,000.

DIOCESE OF CHATHAM.

Comprising the Northern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

This diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of his Holiness Piux IX., dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first bishop.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. I., August 15, 1860.
Vicars-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, Very Rev. THOS. F. BARRY.
Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. WILLIAM VARRILY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Rev. Wm. Varrily, Rev. Thos. J. Bannon, rector.

Nelson, St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G.

Renous Bridge, St. Bridget's Church. Rev. William A. Morrissy resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel at the Forks, the Church of St. Thomas, and the Indian Mission on the Northwest Miramichi.

New Castle, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick W. Dixon.

Upper Bay de Vin, County Northumberland, St. Margaret's Church. The Rev. Joseph Trudelle resides here, and also attends the Church at Kouchibouguac, St. Joseph's at Point-aux-Sapins, and Stella Maris at Escumenac.

St. Louis, County Kent, Church of St. Louis. Rev. Marcel F. Richard and Rev. —— reside here, and also attend Church of Immaculate Conception, Acadiaville.

Richibucto, Church of St. Aloysius, Rev. Stanislaus J. Doucet, who attends also St. Charles Borromeo at Aldoin, and St. Ann (Indian Mission) at Richibucto River.

Lower Bartibogue, Church of SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. Joseph Theberge resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Ann's (Indian Mission) at Burnt Church, and the Church of St. Bernard at Neguac.

Tracadie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau, Rev. Michael Joyce, and Rev. John J. Nugent reside in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attend the Lazaretto established in this place, which is directed now by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, from the Hôtel Dieu, of Montreal.

Pokemouche, Church of the Immaculate Conception and the Church of St. Michael on Pokemouche Island, attended from Tracadie.

Shippegan, Church of St. Jerome. Rev. L. Gagnon resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends, also, the Church of St. Urban on the island of L'Amec.

Caraquet, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. Rev. Theophilus Allard.

Grand Anse, Church of SS. Simon and Jude. Rev. Joseph R. Doucet resides here, and attends the Church of St. Columbkill at Clifton.

Bathurst, Church of the Holy Family. Rev. John Carter.

Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp. Rev. Father Robert resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Theresa.

Dalhousie, Church of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Edward J. Bannon resides here, and attends, besides, churches at Eel River and Campbelltown, and stations at Flatlands.

Black Point, Church of St. Joseph. Rev. Fintan Dowling resides here, and also attends the Church of St. John the Evangelist at Belledune.

Grand Falls, County Victoria. Rev. John J. O'Leary resides here, and attends, besides, the church at the Indian Mission at Tobique.

St. Basil, Madawaska. Very Rev. Thos. F. Barry, V.G., and Rev. L. N. Dugall reside here, and, besides, attend the Church of St. Ann, the Church of Our Lady at Edmondstown, and the Church of St. James at Trout River.

St. Leonard's, Madawaska. The Rev. Louis Alphonsus Launière.

St. Francis, Madawaska, } Rev. Joseph Pelletier.
St. Hilary, }

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Chatham. This institution is under the general

supervision of the Rt. Rev. Bishop, who resides in the establishment, and is conducted by the Christian Brothers in the English and French departments, and a clergyman appointed by the Bishop for the classical department.

St. Michael's Female Academy, Chatham, conducted by the Hôtel Dieu Nuns of St. Joseph, who impart a superior education to the pupils, boarders and externs.

Hospital (Hôtel Dieu), Chatham, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Raymond, superioress. Rev. Wm. Varrily, chaplain.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Newcastle, Miramichi, general day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Madame St. Emelia, superioress. Rev. Patrick W. Dixon, chaplain.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Family, Bathurst. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Madame St. Mary, superioress. Rev. John Carter, chaplain.

The Madawaska Academy, conducted by a Foundation of the Nuns of the Hôtel Dieu from Montreal. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies. Also, Hospital for the sick. Rev. Mother Quênel, superioress. Very Rev. T. F. Barry, V.G., chaplain.

The Leprosy Lazaretto, Tracadie, under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. The Rev. Mother St. John, superioress. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau, chaplain.

St. Louis' Academy for Boys, at St. Louis, County Kent. Rev. M. F. Richard, superior. Messrs. Biron and Regis, directors, assisted in the English department by Mr. Ouimet. Boarding and day school.

Convent and Female Academy, at St. Louis, County Kent (near Richibucto). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Louise, superioress.

Convent and Female Academy, at Caraquet (Bay Chaleur). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Mary of Mount Carmel, superioress.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	24	Seminaries and academies for boys	2
Convents for religious women	7	Hospitals under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph	3
Academies under the care of religious Sisters	7	Ecclesiastical students	10

Catholic population, about 43,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN SWEENY, consecrated April 15, 1860.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. T. CONNOLLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeny,

Rev. Jos. Michaud, Rev. A. Ouellet, Rev. Jos. Murray, Rev. J. McDevitt.
Portland, St. Peter's, attended from the Cathedral.
Golding Grove, St. Patrick's, served from the Cathedral.
Kingston, St. Bridget's, served from the Cathedral.
Rothsay, Our Lady of Help, served from the Cathedral.
Fredericton, St. Dunstan's, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. C. Precilius.
French Village, St. Ann's, served from Fredericton.
Cork Settlement, St. Mary's, served from Fredericton.
Stanley, St. Patrick's, served from Fredericton.
Grand Lake, St. Joseph's and St. Columba's, served from Fredericton.
Milltown, St. Stephen's, Rev. Jas. Quin.
Carleton, St. John, Assumption of the B. V., Rev. E. J. Dunphy, Rev. T. Walsh.
St. Andrew's, Charlotte Co., Rev. W. J. Foley.
Woodstock, St. Gertrude, Very Rev. T. Connolly, V.G.
St. Thomas of Canterbury, Carleton Co., served from Woodstock.
Richibucto Village, St. Anthony's, Rev. J. C. Murray.
Kingston, Kent, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. C. Murray.
Buctouche, St. John Baptist, Rev. F. Babineau.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Jos. Ouellet.
Kent, St. Paul Ap., Rev. Jos. Ouellet.
Cocagne, St. Peter's, Rev. M. Vannier.
St. Anthony, Rev. M. Vannier.
St. Lawrence, Archbishop of Dublin, Rev. M. Vannier,
Kent, The Visitation of the B. V., and Shediac, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Ethier and Rev. F. Bazoge.
Barachois, Shediac, St. Henry's, Rev. F. Dousset.
Church, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. Dousset.
Cape Bald, Westmoreland Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Bradley.
Cape Tormentine, Westmoreland Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. P. Bradley.
Memramcook, St. Thomas Ap., Very Rev. C. Lefebvre, Rev. Fathers Lecours, Labbé, Roy, St. Cyr, A. Leblanc, and L. N. Larche.
Moncton, St. Anselm's and St. Bernard's, Rev. F. Cormier.
Scoudac, St. James Ap., served from Memramcook.
Sussex, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Jas. Vercker.
St. Michael's, King's Co., served from Sussex.
Norton, St. Stephen's, served from Sussex.
Dutch Valley, St. Patrick's, served from Sussex.
Quaco, St. Martin's, Rev. R. Knox.
Black River, St. Mary's, served from Quaco.
Hammond, St. Catherine of Sienna, served from Quaco.
St. Jude Ap., served from Quaco.
St. Agatha's, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
St. Isidore, King's Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
St. Aloysius, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
Nerepis, St. Ignatius, Rev. P. Farrel.
Oromocto, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. Farrel
St. George's, Charlotte Co., Rev. E. Doyle.
Dumbarton, St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Foley.
Musquash, St. Elizabeth, Rev. E. Doyle.
Johnville, Carleton Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. W. Chapman.
St. Bartholomew's, Rev. W. Chapman.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Cross. Very Rev. Father Lefebvre, superior, and 10 Fathers and professors.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. John. Madam Cornelis, superior.

Sisters of Charity, St. John. Sister Mary Augustin, superior. The Sisters have large schools and convents in St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, Woodstock, and Memramcook.

Orphan Asylum, St. John, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

The Christian Brothers have large schools in St. John and Portland.

Classical and Commercial Academy, St. John, conducted by a clergyman and the Christian Brothers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations	80	College	1
Churches building	7	Classical and Commercial Academy for boys	1
Priests	32	Convents	6
Female academies	6		

Catholic population, about 60,000.

DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises the Eastern and Northern part of Newfoundland, from Indian Pond, in Conception Bay, to St. Gencive Bay, in the Straits of Belle Isle, and Labrador.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. DALTON, consecrated June 23, 1857; died May 5, 1869.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. HENRY CARFAGNINI, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated in Rome May 22, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. J. O'DONNELL; Very Rev. F. VANDENBERGHE, O.M.I. (for the north part of Labrador), resides in Montreal.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Henry Carfagnini, D.D., O.S.F.; Very Rev. Diomedes Falconio, O.S.F., administrator; Rev. J. Donnelly, C.C.

Spaniard's Bay, attended from Harbor Grace every Sunday.

Carbonear, Rev. S. Flynn, C.C.

Gusset's Cove, attended from Carbonear.

Brigus, Rev. E. F. Walsh, P.P.

North River, attended from Brigus every Sunday.

Port de Grave, attended from Brigus.

Bay Roberts, attended from Brigus.

Harbor Main, Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, P.P.; Rev. P. O'Donnell, C.C.

Holy Rood, Conception Harbor, Colliers, } attended from Harbor Main every Sunday and holyday of obligation.

Northern Bay, Rev. M. Hanly.

Western Bay, Bay de Verds, } attended from Northern Bay.

Bonavista, Rev. P. Carolan.
Catalina, attended from Bonavista every Sunday and holyday of obligation.
King's Cove, Rev. William Veitch, P.P.
Open Hall, attended from King's Cove every Sunday.
Green's Pond, Trinity, } attended by Rev. P. Carolan.
Bay of Notre Dame. Tilton Harbor, Rev. James Browne, P.P.
Fogo, attended from Tilton Harbor.
Joe Batt's Arm, attended from Tilton Harbor every Sunday.
Fortune Harbor, Rev. J. Browne.
Tilt. Cove, attended from Fortune Harbor.
French Shore. La Couche, Rev. Fr. La Broue.
La Icie, attended from La Couche and by the priests of Fortune Harbor.

LABRADOR.

Labrador North. Baye des Esquimaux, Rev. C. Arnaud, O.M.I.
Straits of Belle Isle, from Blanc Sablon to York Point, Rev. J. Gagné.
From York Point to Mannox Island, attended by a priest from Harbor Grace during the summer, having at his disposal the Bishop's yacht to visit the different harbors.

CONVENTS.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Grace. Sister de Sales, superior; 9 nuns. Besides the parish school, a select day-school is attached to the institution, where, besides the usual branches of an English education, the modern languages, music, drawing, e c., are taught; 130 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Carbonear, Sister Germain, superior; 9 nuns. The parish school is attached to the convent; pupils, 142.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Main, Sister Francis, superior; nuns, 6. They have in charge the school; pupils, 89.

Mercy Convent, Conception Harbor, Sister Gertrude, superior; nuns, 6. They teach the parish school; pupils, 150.

Mercy Convent, Brigus, Sister de Angelis, superior; nuns, 4; 1 postulant; pupils, 95.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

Schools under the Catholic Board of Education for the Districts of Harbor Grace, Carbonear, Bay de Verds, Trinity Bay, South and West, Rt. Rev. Henry Carfagnini, chairman.

Harbor Grace, { *St. Patrick's School*, 154 boys.
Riverhead, *St. Joseph's School*, 122 boys.
" *Female School*, 89 girls.
South Side School, 45 boys and girls.
Spaniard's Bay School, 44 boys and girls.
Upper Island Cove School, 35 boys and girls.
Mosquito School, 44 boys and girls.
Carbonear, { *St. Patrick's Commercial School*, 135 boys.
South Side Commercial School, 125 boys.
Crocker's Cove School, 72 boys and girls.
Broad Cove School, 72 boys and girls.

Western Bay School, 85 boys and girls.
Northern Bay School, 60 boys and girls.
Job's Cove Schools, 48 boys and girls.
Low Point School, 45 boys and girls.
Bay de Verds Commercial School, 85 boys and girls.
Turk's Cove School, 18 boys and girls.
Heart's Desire School, 56 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Brigus. Rev. E. F. Walsh, chairman:
Brigus School, 35 boys.
North River School, 43 boys and girls.
Cupid's School, 44 boys and girls.
Gould's Road School, 60 boys and girls.
Turk's Gut School, 34 boys and girls.
Bay Roberts School, 116 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Harbor Main, Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, chairman:
Harbor Main Commercial School, 65 boys and girls.
Colliers School, 60 boys and girls.
Bacon Cove School, 35 boys and girls.
Conception Harbor School, 90 boys.
Salmon Cove School, 103 boys and girls.
Chapel's Cove School, 72 boys and girls.
Holy Rood South School, 42 boys and girls.
" " *North School*, 41 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Bonavista Bay and Trinity Bay North. Rev. M. Hanly, chairman:
Bonavista School, 71 boys and girls.
St. Croix School, 65 boys and girls.
Red Cliff Island School, 65 boys and girls.
Plate Cove School, 47 boys and girls.
Knight's Cove School, 43 boys and girls.
Catalina School, 43 boys and girls.
Ragged Harbor School, boys and girls.
King's Cove Commercial School, 109 boys and girls.
Trinity School, 35 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for Notre Dame Bay, District of Hugo, and Twillingate. Rev. Jas. Browne, chairman:
Tilton Harbor School, 100 boys and girls.
Joe Batt's Arm School, 53 boys and girls.
Fortune Harbor School, 38 boys and girls.
" " *Southeast School*, 30 boys and girls.

French Shore, La Couch — *La Couch School*, 35 boys and girls.
Straits of Belle Isle and the Labrador. — *Pinware School*, 21 boys and girls. *Mathews Cove School*, 25 boys and girls.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	32	Seminarians	8
Stations	75	Nuns	32
Convents	5	Catholic schools	52
Priests	13	Catholic population, about	22,500

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

Subject immediately to the Holy See.

Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. Dr. O'DONNELL, died 1811; Rt. Rev. Dr. LAMBERT, died 1817; Rt. Rev. Dr. SCALLAN, died 1830; Rt. Rev. Dr. FLEMING, died 1850; Rt. Rev. Dr. MULLOCK, died 1869.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER, consecrated in Rome, Trinity Sunday, 1870, by his Eminence Cardinal Cullen.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. THOMAS O'CONNOR, P.P.

Dean—Very Rev. PATRICK CLEARY, P.P.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John's Cathedral, Very Rev. T. B. McGrath, adm.; Rev. Wm. Forristal, Rev. Patrick Delany.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Ryan.
St. Peter's, Rev. John Scott.
St. Joseph's, Petty Harbor, Rev. John Walshe.
Portugal Cove and Torbay, Very Rev. T. O'Connor, P.P., Rev. M. J. Clarke.
Topsail, Killigrews, Rev. L. Verreker.
Belle Isle, Rev. R. Dunphy.
Witless Bay and Bay Bulls, Very Rev. P. Cleary, P.P., Rev. N. Roche, Rev. M. P. O'Driscoll.
Ferryland, Rev. M. A. Clancy.
Fermuse, Rev. John Walshe.
Trepassey, Rev. T. Hennebury, P.P.
St. Mary's and Salmonier, Very Rev. R. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. J. Saint John.
Placentia, Rev. Charles Irvine, P.P.
St. Bride's and Branch, Rev. J. Whelan.
Little Placentia, Rev. R. Brennan.
St. Kyran's, Rev. W. Doutney, Rev. —.
Burin, Rev. William Born, P.P.
Oderin, Rev. M. Morris.
St. Lawrence's, Rev. F. V. Reardon.
Lamaline, Rev. F. MacCullow.
Harbor Britain and St. Jacques, Rev. M. F. Howley, D.D., Rev. John Walshe.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Bonaventure's College. President, Very Rev. P. A. Slattery; dean, Rev. William Fitzpatrick.

CONVENTS.

Presentation Order, 9; Mercy Order, 4; schools under care of Christian Brothers, 4; schools under patronage of the clergy, about 150; orphan asylum, St. John's; female orphanage, Belvidere.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	54	Convents	13
Priests	30	Asylums	3

Catholic population, 44,000.

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF ST. GEORGE'S, WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.

By a decree of the 17th September, 1871, the western portion of the Island of Newfoundland was erected into a Prefecture Apostolic.

Prefect Apostolic—Very Rev. THOMAS SEARS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF BAY ST. GEORGE.

St. George's, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Sears and Rev. Joseph Verenneau.

Stephenvale, St. Stephen's,
Highlands, St. Columbkill,
Lead Mines,
} attended from St. George's.

DISTRICT OF CODROY VALLEY.

Grand River, St. Ann's, Rev. Roderick McDonald.

Little River, St. Joseph's,
Channel, Port aux Basques,
St. Michael,
} attended from Grand River.

Address; St. George's, West Newfoundland.

DISTRICT OF BAY OF ISLANDS.

Humber Sound, Church of the Holy Family,
Benoit, Church of Our Lady of Mercy,
Bonne Bay, St Patrick's,
} attended for the present from St. George's Bay.

STATIONS.

Codroy Village,
Rose Blanche,
Burgeo, La Poile,
} attended from Grand River.

Strait of Belle Isle, Port au Choix, St. Barbe, Farolle, etc., attended occasionally from St. George's.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels	10	Priest ordained since last return	1
Stations	15	Indian population	100
Catholic schools directly under the control of the pastors	7	Ecclesiastical student in Rome	1
Pupils	150	Catholic population, about	3,000
Priests	3		

Province of Toronto, Ont.

The Province of Toronto comprises the Dioceses of Toronto, Kingston, Hamilton, London, the Vicariate Apostolic of Northern Canada and Sault Ste. Marie, in the Province of Ontario.

ARCHDIOCESE OF TORONTO.

SEE ERECTED 1842. CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE 1870.

The Diocese of Toronto was raised to the dignity of an Archdiocese by decree of Pope Pius IX., dated March 18, 1870, *having for Suffragan sees the Dioceses of Kingston, Hamilton, London, and Sault Ste. Marie, in the Province of Ontario, and the Most Rev. J. J. Lynch was made Archbishop.*

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. POWER, deceased.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned. He is at present a religious of the Order of Capuchins, in France, Province of Lyons.

Archbishop—Most Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated November 20, 1859.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. P. ROONEY, pastor St. Mary's Church, Toronto.

Secretary—Rev. J. MCCANN.

Deans—Very Rev. J. B. PROULX, Dean of Toronto; Very Rev. P. MULLIGAN, Dean of St. Catharine's; Very Rev. RICHARD A. O'CONNOR, Dean of Barrie.

Bishop's Council and Ecclesiastical Tribunal—The Very Revs. the Vicar-General and Deans; the Venerable Archdeacon; Rev. CHARLES VINCENT, Superior of St. Michael's College; Rev. JOSEPH M. LAURENT, P.P., St. Patrick's.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with the parishes of Adjala, Brock, Gore of Toronto, Dixie, Oshawa, Richmond Hill, Duffin's Creek, and Uxbridge.

The Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the following parishes: St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, Port Colborne, St. Joseph's, and Black Creek.

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishene, Lafontaine, Flos, Medonte, Collingwood, Newmarket, Mara, Orillia, Nottawasaga, and Bell Ewart.

CHURCHES AND INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto, Ont. Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, archbishop; Very Rev. J. B. Proulx, dean; Rev. P. Conway, rector; Rev. E. F. Rohleder, Rev. T. Power, Rev. E. B. Lawler.

St. Paul's Church, Toronto, Ont. Rev. J. Kelly and Rev. N. Byrne.

St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto, Ont. Very Rev. F. P. Rooney, V.G., pastor; Rev. F. J. Hayden and Rev. F. J. Morris.

St. Patrick's Church, Dummer street, Toronto. Rev. J. M. Laurent, P.P.

St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont., attended by the Rev.

C. Vincent, provincial Community of St. Basil; Revs. F. R. Frachon, C.S.B., M. Mulcahy, C.S.B., P. Chalaudard, C.S.B., E. Murray, C.S.B., J. Morrow, C.S.B., L. Brennan, C.S.B., and J. P. J. McEvoy, C.S.B.

Adjala, St. James' Church, Keenansville P.O., Rev. F. McSpiritt, P.P.

Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, attended every fortnight from Barrie by Rev. L. Gibra, P.P.

Brentwood, Assumption of the B.V.M., attended fortnightly from Barrie.

Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomanton P.O., Rev. L. Braire, P.P.

Brockton, St. Helen's, Rev. J. J. Shea, P.P., Toronto, Ont.

Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P.O., Very Rev. Dean O'Connor, P.P.; Rev. L. Gibra, P.P., of Brentwood and Bell Ewart.

Caledon, Rev. J. Egan, P.P.

Collingwood, attended from Stayner every two weeks

Dixie, Rev. John McEntee, P.P.

Duffin's Creek, St. Wilfrid, Rev. W. Berrigan, P.P.

Flos, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Gribbin, P.P.

Fort Erie, Rev. J. A. Voisard, P.P.

Mara, St. Columbkill's, Atherley P.O., Rev. P. Rey, P.P.

Newmarket, St. John Chrysostom, Rev. W. R. Harris, P.P.

Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, Clifton P.O., Rev. Ignatius Beerhorst, sup. O.C.C., Rev. F. Pius and Rev. A. Delany, O.C.C.

Niagara, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. F. Kernan, P.P.

North Adjala, Immaculate Conception, Arlington P.O., Rev. H. J. Gibney, P.P.

Orillia, Rev. K. A. Campbell, P.P.

Oshawa, St. Gregory the Great, Rev. J. McCann, P.P.

Penetanguishene, St. Ann's, Rev. T. Laboreau, P.P.

Port Colborne, Rev. J. Kilcullen, P.P.

St. Catharine's, St. Catharine, Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, P.P.
St. Mary's, attended every Sunday by Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, Rev. J. Hobin, and Rev. P. O'Reilly, assts.

Smithville, St. Martin, Rev. J. Beausang, P.P.

Stayner, St. Patrick, Rev. M. O'Reilly, P.P.

Streetsville, St. Dunstan, attended from Dixie.

St. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lafontaine P.O., Rev. J. Michel, P.P.

Thorold, St. Philip Ap., Rev. T. Sullivan.

Thornhill, St. Luke Ap., Rev. J. McGinley, P.P.

Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Gribbin P.O., Rev. P. T. Kean, P.P.

Uxbridge, Rev. A. P. Finan, P.P.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Caledon, twice a month.

Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.

Beaverton, St. Joseph's, attended from Brock, every three weeks.

Black Creek, St. Joseph's, attended from Buffalo, N. Y., every two weeks.

Brampton, attended from the Gore.

Brechin, attended from Mara.

Clareville, St. Clare, attended from Gore, twice a month.

Christian Island, St. F. Xavier (Indian Mission), attended from St. Croix, once each month.

Georgina, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, twice a month.

Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from Smithville, once every three weeks.
Guilimsbury, St. John Francis Regis, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.
Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, every three weeks.
Juvenile Reformatory, attended from Penetanguishene, every Sunday.
King, attended from Toronto Gore, twice a month.
Markham, attended from Thornhill, every three weeks.
Medonte, St. Louis R. C., attended from Flos, twice each month.
Mono, West, St. Cyprian, P.M., attended from North Adjala, twice each month.
Mono Mills, St. Francis Assisium, attended from Caledon.
Nottawasaga, St. Joseph's, attended from Stayner, every three weeks.
Orangeville, attended from Caledon.
Port Dalhousie, attended from St. Catharine's, every Sunday.
Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended twice a month.
Richmond Hill, attended from Thornhill, twice each month.
Smithville, attended from Thorold.
Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Adjala, twice each month.
Vigo, attended from Flos, every three weeks.
Waubashene, attended from Penetanguishene, once a month.
Whitby, attended from Oshawa, every Sunday.
Welland, St. Michael de Sanctis, attended from Thorold, twice each month.
Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from Brockton every Sunday.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont. Rev. C. Vincent, provincial C.S.B., superior of the college, and professor of moral theology; Rev. F. R. Frachon, C.S.B., professor dogmatic theology, logic, and French; Rev. P. Chalaudard, C.S.B., director of the students; Mr. John Quinlan, C.S.B., professor of rhetoric, trigonometry, and surveying; Mr. Wm. Heenan, professor of belles-lettres; Rev. M. Mulcahy, C.S.B., Latin syntax and second Greek; Mr. John P. Moffitt, Latin grammar, Greek elements, and German; Rev. P. Chalaudard, C.S.B., professor Latin elements and instrumental music; ——, professor natural philosophy, drawing, and painting; Rev. E. Murray, C.S.B., professor instrumental and vocal music; Mr. Jas. J. Guinane, C.S.B., professor 1st mathematics and prefect of recreation; Mr. Richard J. Fitzgerald, C.S.B., 4th year (graduating), English course; Mr. Joseph A. Starr, commercial and 2d mathematics; Mr. Bernard A. Plunkett, professor penmanship and 1st section preparatory department; Mr. J. J. Kelly, 2d section preparatory department; Rev. John Morrow, C.S.B., professor of book-keeping and prefect of discipline; Mr. F. Flynn, infirmarian; Mr. Hugh Ferguson, C.S.B., prefect of study. Number of boarders, 150.

Our Lady of Peace, Niagara Falls, a pilgrimage instituted by our Holy Father Pope Pius IX.

Monastery of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Ignatius Beerhorst, superior, O.C.C., with two Rev. Fathers and some lay brothers.

Christian Brothers, in St. Catharine's, Ont., teaching separate and select schools. 6 Brothers. Rev. Brother Christian, superior.

De La Salle Institute, corner of Duke and George streets. 300 pupils. 100 boarders. Rev. Brother Arnold, director.

St. Michael's School, Richmond street.
St. Mary's School, Bathurst street.
St. Paul's School, Power street.
St. Patrick's School, Dummer street.

Nuns of Loretto Boarding-School, at Loretto Abbey of the Holy Family, Wellington place, near Brock street. Mother Patricia, superioress. Nuns, 20; boarders, 100; half-boarders, 20.

Day-School, at Loretto Convent of St. Ignatius, on Bond street. Mother M. Teresa Dease, superioress. Nuns, 25: day pupils, 200.

St. Francis Xavier's Free School, by Nuns of Loretto. 280 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament, at Niagara Falls, by the Nuns of Loretto. Mother Evangelista, superioress. Number of nuns, 23; 100 boarders; separate school pupils, 70.

Community of St. Joseph, Convent and Novitiate, St. Alban street, Toronto. Rev. M. de Chantal, superioress. Number of professed nuns, 80.

Academy of St. Joseph. Boarders, 80; day pupils, 100; half-boarders, 23.

The community have charge of free schools in the parishes of St. Michael, St. Paul, St. Patrick, St. Basil, and St. Mary. Number of pupils, 1,200. They also visit the sick and poor.

Select Day-School, at St. Mary's, Toronto. Nuns, 6; pupils, 70.

Select Day-School, St. Paul's, Toronto. Pupils, 80.

Convent of St. Joseph, Barrie. Five Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 225. Mother Teresa, superioress. Music pupils, 35.

Convent of St. Joseph, Oshawa. Six Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils in the select school, 30; in the free school, 120. Mother Anastasia, superioress.

House of the Good Shepherd, Bathurst street, Toronto, Ont. 8 Sisters.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Catharine's. Fourteen Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a select and free school, also a boarding-school. Number of pupils in the select school, 60; in the free schools, 600. Mother de Pazzi, superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Thorold. Four Sisters who teach the separate schools. Pupils, 175. Mother Dosithea, superioress.

House of Providence, Power street. Mother Antoinette, superioress. Number of Sisters, 20; orphans, 240; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 145.

St. Nicholas' Home, for working boys, Stanley street, Toronto. Domestic arrangements under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Louisa, superioress. Number of boys in the Home, 36.

Notre Dame, a boarding-house for respectable young women, Jarvis street, Toronto. Mother Philomena, superioress. Sisters, 6; boarders, 50.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood, St. Joseph's street, Toronto. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother St. Joseph, superioress. 13 religious. The Mother-House is at St. Hyacinth, Province of Quebec.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	51	College	1
Churches	60	Academies	10

Catholic population, 55,000.

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

Bishop—Right Rev. P. F. CRINNON, D.D., consecrated April 19, 1874.
Former Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, D.D., first Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated May 11, 1856; died Sept. 26, 1873.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. I. HEENAN.
Secretary—Rev. P. LENNON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street, Hamilton. Right Rev. P. F. Crinnon, D.D.; Very Rev. E. I. Heenan, V.G.; Rev. W. Brennan, Rev. P. J. Maddigan, Rev. P. Lennon, Rev. M. Cleary.

St. Patrick's Church, cor. of King street and Victoria avenue.

St. Joseph's Church (German), cor. Maiden Lane and Charles street, Rev. J. J. H. Moubis.

Acton, attended from Guelph.
Arthur, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. E. Laussié.
Ayton, St. Peter's, attended from Mount Forest.
Berlin, Our Lady of Sorrow, Rev. L. Funcken, C.R., D.D.
Beverly, attended from Dundas.
Block, St. Michael's, attended from Owen Sound.
Brantford, St. Basil, Rev. P. Bardou.
Caledonia, St. Patrick, Rev. J. McNulty.
Carlsruhe, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Rassaerts.
Cayuga, St. Stephen, Rev. S. Wadel.
Chepstow, attended from Walkerton.
Chatsworth, St. Stanislas, attended from Owen Sound.
Cape Croker, St. Joseph, " " " "
Diemers, St. Ignatius, " " Carlsruhe.
Dundalk, " " Owen Sound.
Dundas, St. Augustine, Rev. J. O'Reilly.
Dunville, attended from Caledonia.
Elora, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Lee.
Elmira, attended from St. Clement.
Eramosa, attended from Guelph.
Fergus, Church of Holy Family, attended from Elora.
Formosa, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Elena and Rev. S. Forster.
Freelton, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. W. Lillis.
Freiburg, St. Boniface, Rev. C. Niemann.
Galt, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Ryan.
Georgetown, attended from Guelph.
Glenelg, St. Peter, attended from Owen Sound.
Griffin's Corners, St. Paul, attended from Owen Sound.
Hamburg, attended from St. Agatha.
Harrisburg, " " Paris.
Hespeler " " Guelph.
Holyrood, " " Riversdale.
Indiana, " " Cayuga.
Invermay, " " Owen Sound.
Kenilworth, " " Mount Forest.
Kincardine, " " Riversdale.
Lucknow, " " "
Macton, Rev. P. L. Owens.

Meaford, St. Vincent, attended from Owen Sound.
Melancthon, St. Lawrence, attended from Owen Sound.
Milton, attended from Oakville.
Morristown, attended from Freelton.
Mount Forest, Purification, Rev. B. J. O'Connell and Rev. J. Corcoran.
Neustadt, attended from Carlsruhe.
Nichol, " " Elora.
North Brant, St. Michael's, attended from Walkerton.
Oakville, St. Andrew, Rev. R. R. Maurice.
Orchardville, attended from Mount Forest.
Osprey, " " Owen Sound.
Owen Sound, Assumption, Rev. F. X. Granottier, C.S.B., Rev. F. Walsh, C.S.B., Rev. P. Donahoe, C.S.B.
Peel, attended from Elora.
Phelan's Settlement, attended from Walkerton.
Priceville, St. Jerome, " " Owen Sound.
Proton (North), St. Patrick, attended from Owen Sound.
Proton (South), " " " Mount Forest.
Paris, Sacred Heart, Rev. T. Dowling.
Preston, attended from Galt.
Riversdale, Rev. L. L'Hiver.
Rockwood, attended from Guelph.
Southampton, St. Agnes, attended from Owen Sound.
Shelbourne, attended from "
St. Agatha, St. Agatha, Very Rev. E. Funcken, C.R.
St. Clement, St. Clement, Rev. F. Breitkopf, C.R.
Scotch Settlement, attended from Riversdale.
Teeswater, " " "
Trafalgar, " " Oakville.
Walpole, " " Cayuga.
Walkerton, Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Keough.
Waterdown, attended from Freelton.
Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.
Wyarton, " " Owen Sound.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Jerome's College, Berlin, Ontario, under the direction of the Congregation of the Resurrection. Rev. L. Funcken, D.D., director.

Convent and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Hamilton. Sister M. Angela, superior. Sisters, 30; orphans, 130.

Loretto Convent, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton. Sister M. Gonzaga, superior. Religious, 15; pupils, 120. This boarding academy for young ladies, directed by the Ladies of Loretto, is beautifully situated on elevated ground in the western part of the city, and commands a magnificent view of Lake Ontario, Burlington Bay, and the broken chain of mountains which extends through this part of Canada. The house has been fitted up with special regard to the comfort of the inmates; the grounds are extensive and highly ornamented with shrubs and shade-trees, and no expense has been spared to render it one of the most popular educational establishments in North America.

Besides the convent school, there are six other separate schools in the city—viz., St. Mary's, with an attendance of 590 pupils; St. Patrick's, 380 pupils; St. Lawrence's, 300 pupils; St. Charles', 230 pupils; and St. Joseph's, 100 pupils. St. Mary's Central School, for boys, has an average attendance of 115 pupils. St. Mary's Training School, for girls, has in attendance 100 pupils. In these two schools all are required to study,

besides the ordinary branches, book-keeping, history, algebra, geometry, linear drawing, etc.

Convent and Boarding and Day School, at Formosa, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; boarders, 20; day-pupils, 80.

Convent and Boarding and Day Schools of the Ladies of Loretto, at Guelph. Sister Regis, superior. Religious, 10; pupils, 160.

Hospital, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

Orphan Asylum, at St. Agatha, with an average number of 20 orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels	76	Academies for young ladies	3
Clergymen	35	Charitable institutions	3
Convents	10	Catholic schools	40
Ecclesiastical students	17	Catholic population	45,000

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Lanark, Grenville, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lenox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Northumberland, Peterboro, Durham, and Victoria.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN O'BRIEN, D.D., consecrated April 18, 1875.
Predecessors—Rt. Rev. ALEXANDER MCDONELL, died 1840; Rt. Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died 1857; Rt. Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died 1857; Rt. Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, died 1875.
Vicars-General—Very Rev. GEORGE A. HAY, V.G., Dean of St. Andrew's; Very Rev. JAMES FARRELLY, Belleville.
Dean—Very Rev. J. J. CHISHOLM, of Perth.
Bishop's Council—Very Revs. GEORGE A. HAY, V.G.; JAMES FARRELLY, V.G.; JAMES J. CHISHOLM, D.D.; E. P. ROCHE.
Secretary—Rev. GEORGE CORBETT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnston street, Rev. P. A. Twohey, Rev. Bernard Higgins, Rev. G. Corbett. High Mass at half-past ten, Vespers at half-past three.
Chaplain of Provincial Penitentiary, Rev. P. A. Twohey.
Alexandria, St. Finnan's, Rev. J. S. O'Connor.
Asphodel, St. Paul's, from Hastings.
Bath, attended from Railton.
Belleville, St. Michael's, Very Rev. J. Farrelly, V.G.
Blessington, St. Charles', Rev. George Brophy.
Bowmanville, St. Joseph's, from Port Hope.
Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.
Brockville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Isaac McCarthy.
Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby's, Rev. Paul Desaunach.
Burgess, St. Bridget's, from Perth.
Camden, St. Anthony's, Rev. J. Toomey (Centreville P.O.)
Carden, Our B. Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. M. Connolly.
Chrysler's, Rev. C. J. Duffus.

Coburg, St. Polycarp's, Rev. M. Timlin, Rev. Michael Larkin, assistant.
Cornwall, St. Columban's, Rev. Chs. Murray.
Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret's, from St. Raphael.
Douro, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell (P.O. South Douro).
Edwardsburgh, from Prescott.
Emily, St. Luke's, Rev. P. Coyle (P.O. Downeyville).
Ennismore, St. Martin's, from Emily.
Fénelon Falls, attended from Carden.
Frankford, St. Francis', from Trenton.
Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick's, from Perth.
Gananoque, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Dominic J. Casey.
Grafton, from Coburg.
Hastings, Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Quirk.
Howe Island, St. Philomena's, from Gananoque.
Hungerford, St. Edmund's, Rev. Thomas Davis.
Kemptville, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Murray.
Kenyonville, from Lochiel.
Keene, St. John the Evangelist, from Peterboro.
Kitley, St. Philip of Neri, Rev. W. J. Keilty (Toledo P.O.)
Lancaster, from Williamstown.
Landsdown, from Gananoque.
Lindsay, Purification of the B.V.M., Rev. M. Stafford.
Long Sault, Our Lady of Grace, from Cornwall.
Lochiel, St. Alexander's, Rev. Alexander McDonell.
Loughboro, St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles A. McWilliams (Railton P.O.)
Lough Garry, from Alexandria.
Madoc, St. Malachy's, from Hungerford.
Marmora, St. Matilda's, from Hungerford.
Matilda, St. Pius', from Mariatown.
Mallorytown, St. James', from Brockville.
Mirrickville, St. Ann's, from Smith's Falls.
Morrisburg, Presentation of the B.V. M., Rev. J. R. Meade.
Mountain, St. Daniel's, from Kemptville.
Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. J. H. McDonagh.
Odessa and Amherst Island, attended from Railton.
Perth, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Jas. J. Chisholm, D.D., Rev. John F. Leonard.
Peterboro, St. Peter in Chains, Rev. M. Lynch.
Percy, St. Jerome's, from Hastings.
Phillipsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Kitley.
Picton, St. Gregory's, Rev. John Brennan.
Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Joseph Browne.
Prescott, St. Mark's, Rev. John O'Donnell.
Prince Edward's, from Picton.
Richmond, from Napanee.
Roxborough, Our Lady of Angels, from Chrysler's.
Seymour, Visitation of the B.V.M., from Hastings.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Very Rev. George A. Hay, D.D., V.G., Rev. William Fox, assistant.
St. Raphael's, St. Raphael's, Rev. J. Masterson.
Sheffield, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. M. Donohue (P.O. Erinsville).
Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Clune.
Sterling, from Belleville.
Tyendenaga, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. M. Mackey (P.O. Marysville).
Trenton, St. Denis, Rev. Henry Brettargh.

Troupetown, Apparition of St. Michael, Rev. E. P. Roche.
Wellington, St. Francis', from Picton.
Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. Michael Stanton.
Williamstown, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Charles H. Gauthier.
Winchester, Presentation B.V.M., from Morristown.
Wolfe Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas Spratt.
Young's Mills, Our Lady of Good Counsel, from Douro.

INSTITUTIONS.

Boys' School, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Owen, director; five classes; 395 pupils.

Female Academy, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Directress, Sister M. Matilda. Number of pupils in Select School, 52. Separate school, under the R. C. S. School Board, conducted by the same Sisters. Number of pupils, 376.

Convent of the Congregation, Peterboro. Sister Thecla, superior. Number of pupils, 160.

Convent of the Congregation, Williamstown. Sister St. Irenæus, superior. Number of pupils, 115.

Convent of the Holy Cross, Alexandria (Glengarry, Ont.) Sister Mary of St. Jerome, superior. Number of pupils, 140.

Hôtel Dieu Hospital, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Leahy, superior. 19 beds in the hospital wards.

Orphan Asylum, under the direction of the same community. Number of orphans, 39.

House of Providence, Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary John, superior, 22 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 5 postulants. These Sisters, besides relieving the poor and sick, and ministering to them in their wants, have also an asylum for orphan boys and a house of refuge for aged and destitute persons.

Loretto Convent, Lindsay. Directress, Sister Stanislaus.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	64	Convents	7
Clergymen	44	Academies for young ladies	5
Priests ordained in 1873	2	Hospital	1
College	1	Asylums	3

Catholic population, according to last census, 88,000.

DIOCESE OF LONDON.

First Bishop—Right Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to the See of Sandwich Feb. 2, 1859; resigned December 18, 1866.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN WALSH, consecrated Bishop of Sandwich November 10, 1867; translated to the See of London October 3, 1869.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. M. BRUYERE.

Secretary—Rev. M. TIERNAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

London, Cathedral, Right Rev. John Walsh, D.D.; Very Rev. J. M. Bruyère, V.G.; Rev. G. R. Northgraves, Rev. J. Bric.

London, St. Mary's, from the Cathedral.
Amherstburgh, Rev. L. A. Wassereau, Rev. J. O'Connor.
Ashfield, Kingsbridge P.O., Rev. R. Beausang.
Baby's Point, from Corunna.
Belle River, Rev. J. Gerard.
Biddulph, Elginfield P.O., Rev. H. Lotz.
Bothwell, Rev. M. O'Kelly.
Chatham, Rev. F. Hours, superior, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Ryan, Rev. P. Grand.
Corunna, Rev. B. J. Watters and Rev. B. McGauran.
Forest, from Wyoming.
Howard, from Bothwell.
Kincora, Rev. J. O'Neil.
Komoka, from London.
French Settlement, from Irishtown.
Goderich, Rev. Patrick J. O'Shea.
Hullet, from Goderich.
Irishtown, Carronbrook P.O., Rev. J. Murphy, dean; Rev. J. McGrath, Rev. L. Lamont.
Ingersoll, Rev. Jos. Bayard.
Maidstone, Rev. R. J. O. Ouellet and Rev. J. Scanlan.
Morris, from Irishtown.
Metcalf, from Strathroy.
Mitchell, from Kincora.
Moore, from Corunna.
Mount Carmel, Offa P.O., Rev. P. Brennan and Rev. A. Carolan.
Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.
McGilvrey, from Mount Carmel.
Norwich, from Woodstock.
Oil Springs, from Wyoming.
Otterville, from Windham.
Oxford East, from Woodstock.
Paincourt, Dover South P.O., Rev. C. Duprat.
Parkhill, Rev. P. Corcoran.
Petrolia, from Wyoming.
Port Burwel, Port Dover, Port Ryerse, from Windham.
Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.
Sandwich, Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, superior; Rev. J. J. M. Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. E. Vernéde, Rev. M. Ferguson, Rev. R. McBrady; ecclesiastics, P. O'Donohoe, D. Cushin, M. Mungovan, M. O'Gorman, A. Dumouchelle.
Sarnia, Rev. B. Boubat.
Seaforth, from Irishtown.
St. Anne, Windsor, P.O., Rev. P. Andrieux.
St. Antoine, from Paincourt.
St. Francis, Rev. A. D. Villeneuve.
St. Peter, from St. Francis.
St. Joseph, Canard River P.O., Rev. J. Marseille.
St. Mary, Rev. Ed. Delahunty.
St. Patrick, from Chatham.
St. Thomas, Rev. W. Flannery and Rev. P. Fitzpatrick.
Simcoe, from Windham.
Stony Point, Rev. P. Fauteaux.
Stratford, Rev. E. B. Kilroy, Rev. J. Carlin, Rev. T. West.
Strathroy, Rev. J. Molphy.
Sombra, from Corunna.

Thamesville and Victoria, from Bothwell.
Tilsonburg, from Ingersoll.
Vienna, from Windham.
Wardsville, from Bothwell.
Warwick, from Strathroy.
Wawanash, from Ashfield.
Wallaceburgh, from Chatham.
Watford, from Strathroy.
Windham, Delhi P.O., Rev. H. Janes.
Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner and Rev. J. Ryan.
Woodslee, from Maidstone.
Woodstock, Rev. N. Gahan.
Wyoming, Rev. J. Ansbro.

INSTITUTIONS.

Assumption College, Sandwich. Under care of the Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, superior; Rev. J. J. M. Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. Michael Ferguson, Rev. A. Vernéde, Rev. R. McBrady, besides a large staff of ecclesiastics acting as professors.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, London. The Ladies conduct a boarding and select school. Madame Nolan, superioress.

Orphan Asylum, London, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Superioress, Mother Ignatia.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Chatham. Boarding, select, and free school, under charge of Ursuline Nuns. Mother M. Xavier, superioress.

St. Mary's Academy, Windsor. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary direct a boarding, select, and free school.

Boarding, Select, and Free School, Amherstburgh. Conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Our Lady of Huron, Sarnia. Boarding, select, and free school, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Select and Free School, Goderich. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	71	Convents	5
Clergymen	49	Academies	6
Ecclesiastical students	12	Asylum	1
College	1	Catholic population	69,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN CANADA.

This vicariate, established by our Holy Father Pope Pius IX., on the 25th day of January, 1874, comprises the northern portion of the Province of Ontario, in the ecclesiastical Province of Toronto, along the Lakes Huron and Superior, and is bounded on the south by the River Muskoka, on the east by the Height of Lands, and on the northeast, north, west, and southwest it follows the civil limits of Ontario.

First Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, D.D., Bishop of Sarepta.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. M. LAURENT.

Secretary—Rev. M. NADAUD.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Sault Ste. Marie, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Right Rev. John Francis Jamot; Very Rev. P. D. Laurent.

The following stations are attended from Sault Ste. Marie: Bruce Mines Algoma Mills, Thessalon, St. Joseph Island, Pointe aux Pins, Goulais Bay, Batchwana.

Garden River, Rev. C. Kottmann, rector; attends also the missions along the St. Mary's River.

Wickwemikong, Manitoulin Island (Killarney P.O.), Church of the Invention of the Holy Cross. Rev. P. Choné, S.J.; Rev. A. Baudin, S.J.; Rev. Paul Nadeau, S.J. These reverend gentlemen attend also the missions situate on Manitoulin Island, and those of Killarney, Spanish River, French River, Blind River, Lake Nipissing, and several others along the Georgian Bay.

Bracebridge, Rev. M. Nadaud, who attends the various stations in the District of Muskoka.

Parry Sound, once a month from Bracebridge.

Fort William, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. du Ranquet, S.J.; Rev. J. Blettner, S.J.; Rev. Joseph Hébert, S.J.

The Indian missions of Neepigon, Long Lake, Pick, Michipicoten, and Red Rock, attended from Fort William.

Prince Arthur's Landing, Church of St. Andrew, Rev. C. Vary.

Silver Islet, Church of St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Richard Baxter, who attends also Black Bay and Enterprise Mines.

INSTITUTIONS.

Wickwemikong, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 110.

Fort William, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 55.

Garden River, *Free School*; average attendance, 35.

The Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary have two houses in the vicariate; one at Wickwemikong, Madame Lucy Hesly, superior, with three Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 140 children; and an orphan asylum—average attendance, 40. The other house at Fort William, Madame Josephine Martin, superior, with three Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 70 children; and an orphan asylum, with 22 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	11	Number of schools for boys	3
" students	3	" " " girls	2
" churches	20	Orphan asylums	2

Catholic population, 8,000, including, 4,000 Indians.

Province of St. Boniface.

This Province was erected by His Holiness Pius IX., on September 22, 1871, and comprehends: 1. The Archdiocese of St. Boniface. 2. The Diocese of St. Albert. 3. The Vicariate Apostolic of Athabaska-Mackenzie. 4. The Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Comprising the Province of Manitoba and a portion of the Northwest Territory, now belonging to Canada.

Former Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. N. PROVENCHER, first Bishop of the country now forming the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface; died June 7, 1853.

Archbishop—Most Rev. ALEXANDER TACHÉ, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Arath, and coadjutor of Bishop Provencher, November 23, 1851; translated to the See of St. Boniface, on the death of his predecessor, June 7, 1853; nominated Archbishop of St. Boniface, the day of the erection of the Metropolitan See, September 22, 1871.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. B. THIBAULT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Boniface, Metropolitan Church, attended by the Archbishop, Rev. G. Dugast, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I., Rev. J. Tissot, O.M.I., Rev. A. A. Forget Despatis, secretary; Brother J. Gléna, O.M.I., catechiste.

St. Vital, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I.

St. Mary (Winnipeg), Rev. A. Lacombe, O.M.I., Rev. J. B. Baudin, O.M.I.

St. Norbert, Rev. J. N. Ritchot.

St. Agatha, Rev. D. Fillion, Rev. C. Samoisette.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. X. Kavanagh.

Baie St. Paul, Rev. C. St. Pierre.

St. Charles, Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I., Rev. P. St. Germain, O.M.I.

St. Ann (des Chênes), Rev. R. Giroux.

Lorette, Rev. J. Quevillon.

St. Laurent and other Missions of Lake Manitoba, Rev. F. Camper, O.M.I., Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I., and Brother Mulvehill, catechiste.

Lake Qu'appelle and the Missions West, Rev. J. Decorby, O.M.I., and Rev. J. Hugonard, O.M.I.

St. Jean Baptiste de la Riviére aux Prunes, Rev. D Fillion.

St. Pierre de la Riviére aux Rats, Rev. C. Samoisette.

Pembina, Emerson, Dufferin, Rev. L. Simonet, O.M.I., and Bro. Doyle, O.M.I., catechist.

St. Joseph, Walhalla, Rev. J. J. M. Lefloch, O.M.I.

Fort Alexander, Rainy Lake, and other Missions, East Lake Winnipeg, Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. Boniface. Rev. J. Lavoie, O.M.I., superior, professor of divinity, etc. Professors: Rev. B. Vanrenterghem, Mr. F. Hughes, Mr. M. Courtemanche, Mr. F. Ness, Mr. A. Lapointe. Course of Studies: Theology, classics, and commercial course in English and French. The Missionaries are often obliged to serve as teachers in the different missions.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Boniface's Academy for Young Ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Superior, Sister Mary Xavier. Number of pupils: namely, boarders, 30; day-scholars, 45.

St. Vital's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Norbert's School, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils: boarders, 10; day-scholars, 50.

St. Francis Xavier's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 40.

St. Mary's Academy (Winnipeg), for day-scholars and boarders, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Superior, Mary John of God. Number of pupils: boarders, 10; day-scholars, 50.

St. Boniface's Hospital and Orphan Asylum, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister Hamel, superioress. The sick are attended by the Sisters in their own houses. Number of orphans (some of whom are pure Indians), 34. The Mother-House is at Montreal. The Convent of St. Boniface is the vicarage, and the missions of Isle à la Crosse, St. Albert, and Lac la Biche, are dependent on the latter.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	24	Hospital	1
Ecclesiastical students	3	Sisters of Charity	34
Lay Brothers O.M.I.	3	Female auxiliaries	15
Male institutions	4	Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary	6
Female institutions	6		
Orphan asylum	1		

Parochial schools, 25. Children attending, over 1,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT,

IN THE SASKATCHEWAN.

Suffragan of the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. VITAL GRANDIN, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1859, Bishop of Satala and coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface; transferred to the See of St. Albert on the day of its erection, September 22, 1871.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Albert's, Rt. Rev. V. Grandin, O.M.I., Rev. J. J. Mary Lestanc, O.M.I., Rev. A. F. Blanchet, O.M.I., Rev. Alexius Brunet, and Rev. Z. Touze, novices; Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I., Rev. Ad. Fafard, O.M.I., Rev. M. Paquette, O.M.I. Lay Brothers: V. Lalican, O.M.I., A. Lambert, O.M.I., J. P. Piquet, O.M.I., Francis Le Riche, O.M.I., Jules Boone, O.M.I., Aug. Letourneur, O.M.I., Léonard Van Tighem and Alph. Gaillard, novices.

St. Anne's, Rev. V. Végréville, O.M.I., and Brother Perréard, O.M.I.

St. Joachim's (Fort Edmonton), attended from St. Albert's.

Fort Jasper, in the Rocky Mountains, attended from St. Albert's.

Our Lady of Peace, Bow River, Rev. C. Scollen, O.M.I., Rev. L. Doucet, O.M.I.

St. Laurent's, on the South Branch of the Saskatchewan, Rev. A. André, O.M.I., Rev. V. Fourmond.
St. Peter's of Lake Caribou, Rev. A. Gasté, O.M.I., Rev. — Bonald, O.M.I., Brothers Guillet and Labelle, O.M.I.
St. John the Baptist's (Ile à la Crosse), Rev. — Légeard, O.M.I., Rev. — Le Goff, O.M.I., Rev. — Chapellière, O.M.I. Two lay Brothers, Némoz and Grézeau, O.M.I.
Green Lake, Rev. J. Moulin, O.M.I.
Notre Dame des Victoires (Lake La Biche), Rev. H. Leduc, O.M.I., Rev. R. Rémas, O.M.I. Two lay Brothers, Patrick Bowes, O.M.I., and P. Gérente, O.M.I.
St. Bernard's (Little Slave Lake), Rev. J. Dupin, O.M.I., Rev. — Bourgine, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

A seminary for boys who desire to study for orders. Rev. H. Grandin, director.

At St. Albert's, 8 Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns from Montreal, Canada), Sister St. Roch, superior. The Sisters direct St. Albert's Academy, also an orphanage, and attend sick people at home.

At Ile à la Crosse, 6 Sisters of the same congregation attend the same works of charity; at Notre Dame des Victoires there are four others.

At St. Albert's:	Boarders, 4;	day-scholars, 80;	orphans, 25
At Ile à la Crosse:	" 8;	" 37;	" 15
At Lac La Biche:	" 6;	" 25;	" 10
	18	142	50

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	22	Orphan asylums	3
Ecclesiastical students	2	Hospitals	3
Lay Brothers, O.M.I.	15	Sisters of Charity	18
Female institutions	3	Female auxiliaries	10

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ATHABASKA-MACKENZIE.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. H. J. FARAUD, Bishop of Anemour, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1853.
Coadjutor—Rt. Rev. J. CLUT, Bishop of Erindel, O.M.I., and auxiliary of Bishop Faraud, consecrated August 15, 1867.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Lake La Biche, Rt. Rev. H. J. Faraud, O.M.I., Rev. F. Husson, O.M.I.; Rev. M. Le Serrec, Rev. M. Dupire, novice Fathers; Brother Racette, O.M.I.; Mr. Lorfeuvre, Mr. Chouminet, Mr. Milseus, novice Brothers.
Nativity, Athabaska Lake, Rev. F. Layty, superior, O.M.I., Rev. F. Pascal, O.M.I.; Rev. Mr. Le Doussal, novice Father; Brother Regnier, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: N. D. Seven Dolors, Athabaska Lake, Rev. F. Pascal, O.M.I.; St. Isidore, Salt River, Rev. F. Layty, O.M.I.

St. Charles, Fort Danvégon, on Peace River, Rev. F. Tissier, O.M.I., superior, Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.I.
Adjacent missions: Rocky Mountains and Battle River, St. Henry (Fort Vermilion).
St. Joseph, Great Slave Lake, Rev. F. Gascon, O.M.I., superior, Rev. F. Ducot, O.M.I., Brother Skears, O.M.I.
Adjacent missions: St. Ann, Great Slave Lake.
St. Michael, Great Slave Lake, Rev. F. Roure, O.M.I.; Mr. Pradier, novice Brother.
Providence, Mackenzie River, Rt. Rev. J. Clut, O.M.I., Rev. F. Grouard, O.M.I., superior, Brother Salasse, O.M.I., Brother Boisramé, O.M.I.
St. Raphael, Fort de Liards, Rev. F. De Kangué, O.M.I., Rev. F. Ladet, O.M.I.
Adjacent missions: Sacred Heart of Jesus, Holy Angels, St. Paul, Nelson River.
Good Hope, Mackenzie River, Rev. F. Séguin, O.M.I., superior, Rev. F. Petitot, O.M.I.; Rev. Mr. Lecorre, novice Father; Brother Kearney, O.M.I.; Mr. Carour, novice Brother.
Adjacent missions: St. Francis Xavier, Small Red River; St. Thérèse, Great Bear Lake; Sacred Heart of Mary, Mackenzie River.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lake La Biche, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

Providence Academy, Mackenzie River, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

Holy Angels' Academy, Athabaska Lake, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

RECAPITULATION.

Bishops	2	Female institutions	3
Priests	17	Orphan asylums	3
Lay Brothers	6	Hospitals	3
Novices for lay Brothers	5	Sisters of Charity	12
Male institutions	3	Female auxiliaries	4

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree; on the east by the main chains of the Rocky Mountains; on the north by Simpson River and Finlay branch of the Peace River; on the west by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island and other islands adjacent to said territories. Erected in a Vicariate-Apostolic by Apostolic Letters, dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. LUDOVICUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus infidelium*, October 9, 1864.

Coadjutor—Right Rev. P. P. DURIEU, O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis and auxiliary of Bishop d'Herbomez, consecrated October 24, 1875.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. L. J. d'Herbomez, O.M.I.; Right Rev. P. P. Durieu, O.M.I.; Rev. E. Horris, O.M.I.

Indian Chapel, St. Charles, Rev. Father Hetu, O.M.I.
St. Mary's, Rev. F. Jayol, O.M.I.; Rev. Father Carion, O.M.I.; Rev. Father E. Peytavin, O.M.I.

Fort Yale, St. Michael,
Fort Yale, Indian Chapel, St. Gabriel,
Ywawas, St. Raphael,
Fort Hope, St. John the Baptist,
Tsi-am, St. Joseph,
Skwa, St. Stephen,
Kokwapel, St. Peter,
Osiness, Compassion of B.V.M.,
Honok, St. Francis Xavier,
Kwalten, St. Martin,
Douglas, St. John,
Tsatsonkten, St. Gregory,
Kemamorsh, St. Patrick,
Sher-tshin, Ascensio D.N.J.C.,
Shamor-Kiram, St. Peter,
Kalaren, Conceptio Imm. V. M.,
Kalatkom, St. Joseph,
Srolpohoulten, St. Martin,
Stlalok, St. Antony,
N-Kamush, St. Nicholas,
Kwat-Kwa, St. Louis,
Nkaït, St. Ann,
Sh-tlo-osh, St. Charles,
Rtha-lal, St. Paul,
Skwamish, Our Lady of Seven Dolors,
Seashells, Most Holy Redeemer,
Tchossem, Sacred Heart of Jesus,
Spezzum, St. Mary,
} Attended from New Westminster and St. Mary's.

DISTRICT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND.

Harbledown Island, Church of St. Michael, attended from New Westminster.

DISTRICT OF OKANAGON LAKE.

Okanagon Lake, Church of the Imm. Conception B.V.M., Rev. Father Baudre, O.M.I., Rev. Father Grandidier, O.M.I., Rev. Father C. Pandosy.

Kamloops, St. Joseph,
Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul,
Adams Lake, Holy Cross,
Deadman Creek, St. Mary,
Bonaparte River, St. Louis,
North Fork Thompson, St. John the Baptist,
Lytton, St. Joseph,
Spallemchin,
Head Lake,
Pintecten,
Soyoos,
Vermilion,
Nicolas Lake,
} Attended from Imm. Conception.

DISTRICT OF WILLIAMS LAKE.

Williams Lake, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. M. McGuckin, O.M.I., and Rev. Father Marchal, O.M.I.

Cariboo, St. Patrick's Church, Quesnelle, St. Michael, Fort Alexander, St. James, Soda Creek, St. Ann, Alkali Lake, St. Peter, Dog Creek, St. Paul, Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel, Tli te-naï-ten, St. Laurent, Pavillon, St. Mary, Clinton, Assumption B.V.M., Lillooet, St. Andrew, Bridge River, St. Gabriel, La Fontaine, Holy Trinity, Iatlas, Chilcotin Indians,	Attended from St. Joseph.

DISTRICT OF NEW CALEDONIA.

Notre Dame de Bonne Esperance, Stewart Lake, Rev. Father Lejacq, O.M.I., and Rev. Father Blanchet, O.M.I.

Agoulgate, St. Mary Magdalen, Hostat, St. Mary, Nattau, St. Michael, Bear Lake, St. Ann, Tachy, St. Cecil, Pinchy, Holy Cross, Fort St. James, St. Paul, Natle, St. Patrick, Frazer Lake, St. Peter, Tachy Lake, Holy Trinity, Mulke Lake, St. Charles, Poulgachik, St. Matthew, McCleod's Lake, St. Louis, Fort George, St. Joseph, Black Water, Ascensio D.N.J.C.	Attended from Notre Dame de Bonne Esperance.

DISTRICT OF KOOTENAY.

Church of St. Eugéne, Rev. Father Fouquet, O.M.I., Rev. Father Gregoire, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' School, at New Westminster; president, Rev. E. Horris, O.M.I.; Brother P. Allen, O.M.I., professor, and Brother Patrick, O.M.I.

Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann; Sister-directress, Sister Mary Praxede.

St. Mary's Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boarders, conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates. School for Indian girls, boarders, conducted by the Sisters of New Westminster.

Okanagon Lake Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boys, conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates.

Williams Lake Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boys, conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates.

Kootenay Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boys, conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests	14	Convent	1
Churches	8	Indian boarding-schools for males	4
Chapels	63	For females	1
School	1		

A few hundred civilized Catholics, and about 20,000 Indians baptized or under instruction.

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1847; died July 28, 1871.
Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Rt. Rev. C. J. Seghers, D.D. Revs. Jo. Leroy and P. Kirley, assistants.
Church of St. Louis, on Pandora street. Rev. J. J. Jonckau. Instruction for the Indians of Victoria, who attend in great numbers.
St. Joseph of Esquimalt (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H.M. ships attend Mass), under the charge of Rev. John James Jonckau, from St. Louis' College. He also attends an Indian Mission in the vicinity of the same place.
St. Ann of Cawetchin, a large Indian Mission about forty miles distant from Victoria. Rev. P. Rondeault. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood attend this church.
St. Joseph of Saanitch, Indian Mission. Rev. J. Mandart. There are in this Mission one church for the whites and two for the Indians.
St. Peter of Nanaimo. This mission is for the whites that live in Nanaimo, and for a large Indian village close by the town. Rev. J. N. Lemmens.

Wellington,
Departure Bay,
Comox,
} Attended from Nanaimo.

STRAITS OF SAN JUAN DE FUCA.

Mechoson,
St. Gabriel of Sequichan,
St. Lawrence of Sooka,
St. Isidore of Pachino,
} Attended from Victoria.

WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Sacred Heart of Jesus of Hasquiet, Rev. A. Brabant and Rev. — Nicolaye.

St. Leo of Ohiot,
Ascension of Ohchukleset,
St. Teresa of Opichesat,
Immaculate Conception of Yucluliet,
St. Anselm of Clay-o-quot,
St. George of Abousiat,
St. Michael of Mouetsat,
St. John Evangelist of Machelat,
Holy Cross of Newchatlat,
St. Mark of Kyuquot,
St. Paul of the Cross of Djeckleset,
} Attended from Hasquiet.

ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Alaska Territory forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver's Island.

Sitka, on Sitka Island,
Kodiac, south of Cook Inlet,
Illewlewk, on Unalaska,
} Attended from Victoria.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' College, under the superintendence of Rev. J. J. Jonckau, assisted by the Rev. Joseph Leroy.

Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann. Sister-directress, Sister Mary of Providence.

An Orphan Asylum is under the charge of the same Sisters. There are at present 80 boys in the college, and 125 pupils in the two convent schools of Victoria, besides upwards of 30 orphans.

School for Indian boys, conducted by Rev. P. Rondeault.

School for Indian girls, under the care of Sisters of St. Ann.

St. Joseph's Hospital, under the care of the Sisters of St. Ann.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	8	Academies under the care of Sisters of Charity	3
Convents for religious women	3	Catholic population, about	8,000
Schools for boys	2		

French Possessions.

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON ISLANDS.

Prefect Apostolic—Very Rev. René Le Tournoux.

St. Pierre, Very Rev. René Le Tournoux, pastor; Rev. Joseph Oster, asst.

Miquelon, Rev. John Guillo, pastor.

Notre Dame des Marins, Rev. Stephen Gueguen, pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Pierre, directed by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Rev. F. Louis Payen, superior; Rev. F. Nicholas Stoll, Rev. F. Joseph Oster, Rev. F. Eugene, Rev. F. Mary Ligory, professors.

Communal Schools, St. Pierre, for boys, directed by the Brothers of Ploermel, Brother Meleusippe, superior; Brothers Moise, Ludovic, and Ulysses, teachers.

Young Ladies' Academy, St. Pierre, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph, from Cluny, Sister Mary Odilonie, superior, and 8 Sisters.

Communal School, St. Pierre, for girls, directed by the same Sisters.

Asylum for Children, from 2 to 6 years, under the same Sisters.

Maritime Hospital, St. Pierre, General-Superior of all the Sisters in the colony and of the Hospital. Mother Mary Joseph. 4 Sisters.

Boys' School, Miquelon, under the Brothers of Ploermel. Brother Theophane, director, Brother Blaise.

Girls' School and Asylum, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph from Cluny.

Industrial Home, St. Vincent's, at St. Pierre, where orphan girls are received to learn trades, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Stanislaus, superior. 2 Sisters.

Population in summer, 20,000; in winter, 8,000.

Hierarchy in the British West Indies.

PROVINCE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

DIOCESE OF PORT OF SPAIN—Most Rev. JOACHIM HYACINTH LOUIS GONIN, O.S.D., Archbishop of Port of Spain, consecrated Dec. 23, 1863. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM DOMINIC O'CARROLL, Bishop of Alabanda, coadjutor.

DIOCESE OF ROSEAU—Rt. Rev. RENE POIRIER, consecrated in 1859.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF DEMERARA OR BRITISH GUIANA—Rt. Rev. JAMES ETHERIDGE, S.J., Bishop of Torona, vicar-apostolic, consecrated in 1858.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF JAMAICA—Very Rev. J. S. WOOLLETT, S.J., provicar apostolic.

Province of Port of Spain.

The Province of Port of Spain includes the Dioceses of Port of Spain, Roseau, Jamaica, and Honduras, Demerara, Surinam, and Curaçao.

DIOCESE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

Comprises the Islands of Trinidad, Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, and Tobago.

Archbishop—The Most Rev. JOACHIM LOUIS GONIN, consecrated 23d December, 1863.

Coadjutor-Bishop—The Right Rev. WILLIAM DOMINIC O'CARROLL, Bishop of Alabanda.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TRINIDAD.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Dominic Berthet, curé; Revs. Thomas Grenough, Violette, Marie François, Noel, Etienne Brosse, Hyacinthe, Mannès, Hilaire, and Laurent, assistant curates—all members of the Dominican Order.

New Town, Rev. T. Montague.

St. Ann's, Rev. Rivero.

Carenage, Rev. Poujade.

Diego-Martin, Rev. F. Richarts, O.S.S.

Santa Cruz, Rev. Reynaud.

San Juan, Rev. Warlop.

Maraval, Rev. Alvarez.

St. Joseph, Very Rev. Orsini, honorary canon of the cathedral and honorary vicar-general.

Arouca, Rev. F. A. Sardi, O.F.

Arima, Rev. Dandier.

Mayaro, Rev. Ryo.

Toco and Blanchisseuse, Rev. Luciano.

Chaguanes, Rev. Patron.

Couva, Rev. Figari.

Montserrat, Rev. Dupoux.

Pointe-à-Pierre, Rev. Rabanit.
San Fernando, Rev. Griffin.
Savannah Grande, Rev. P. Smyth.
Oropouche and Siparia, Rev. O'Hanlon.
La Brea and Erin, Rev. Madera.
Cedros, Rev. Rodriguez.

ISLAND OF GRENADA AND DEPENDENCIES.

St. George's, Rev. Place.
Gouyave, Rev. Silva.
St. Patrick, Rev. Trouette.
St Andrew, Very Rev. Canon Bond.
St. David, Rev. T. O'Reilly.
Cariacou, Rev. Petretto.

ISLAND OF ST. VINCENT.

Kingstown, Rev. H. Donnelly.
Georgetown, Rev. De Tracy.

ISLAND OF ST. LUCIA.

Castries, Very Rev. Bautman, vicar-foran. of St. Lucia, and honorary canon of the cathedral.
Anse-la-Baie, Rev. Muller.
Le Soufrière, Rev. Rouyer.
Choiseul, Rev. Mondens.
Leborie, Rev. Beyrines.
Vieux Fort, Rev. Casale.
Dennery, Rev. Bondu.
Gros Ilet, Rev. Chassang.
Micoud, Rev. Stagnon.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Immaculate Conception, in Trinidad. Superior, Very Rev. F. Marcot. Professors: Rev. F. Power, G. Brown, Conyngham, Binder, and Messrs. Murphy, Maguire, Theodore Fritzch, Regis Butler, Schumacher, Augustin Butler, and Salomon—all belonging to the Congregation of the Holy Ghost and the Sacred Heart of Mary.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, of Cluny, in Trinidad. 20 Sisters. Young ladies' boarding-school, 100 pupils, and free school, 200 pupils.

Another Convent of the same Sisters, in the Parish of St. Joseph, Trinidad. 4 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

Leper Asylum, under the charge of a community of Dominican Sisters, Cocorite, Trinidad. 12 Sisters, 100 patients.

St. Vincent's Asylum for Incurable Patients, maintained entirely by private charity, Trinidad. 16 patients.

Orphan Asylum, in Trinidad. 55 children.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, of Cluny, in the Island of St. Lucia. 15 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH GUIANA.

Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. J. ETHERIDGE, D.D., Bishop of Torone, consecrated in 1858.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. HARTELL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Georgetown, Brickdam, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. J. Etheridge, D.D.; Very Rev. J. Hartell, V.G.; Rev. M. Everard, Rev. B. Schembre.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Main Street, Rev. Joseph Baldini, Rev. M. Mesini.
West Bank, Demerara River, Malgrétout Estate, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. J. Mosca.
Hague, church, attended by Rev. J. Mosca.
East Coast, Victoria, church, Rev. C. K. Wilson.
Buxton, church, attended by " "
Clonbrook, church, " " "
Mahaica, station, " " "
Plaisance, Church of St. John the Baptist, attended by Rev. A. Casati.
Betterwagtang, church, attended by Rev. A. Casati.
Essequibo, Henrietta, Church of St. Joseph, Church of St. Louis Bertrand, Rev. V. Gambetti, who attends stations at Wakenaam and Leguan, and Mission of Morucca Creek.
Berbice, New Amsterdam, Church of the Ascension, Rev. J. Foxwell, who attends stations at Albion, Carnarvon, and Skeldon, on the Corentyn coast; Icourawa, up the Cange; Hopetown, West Coast, Longdam.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent, Camp street, Georgetown. Mrs. Hearne, superioress. The community conduct a boarding-school and three day-schools. A female orphan asylum is also attached to the convent. Orphans, 24.
Georgetown Cathedral Boys' School. J. Theobald, master.
Sacred Heart Boys' School. C. R. Payne, master; Joseph C. Daplon, Portuguese master. Girls' school, Miss C. D'Oliveira, mistress.
West Bank School, at Ponderoyen. Mr. R. J. Bollers, master.
Berbice Boys' School. S. W. Ford, master; Miss M. Arthur, mistress.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	11	Convent	1
Churches	12	Schools	7
Stations	10	Orphan asylum	1

PROVICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF JAMAICA (WEST INDIES) AND BRITISH HONDURAS.

Provicar Apostolic—Very Rev. JOSEPH S. WOOLLETT, S.J.

JAMAICA.

Kingston, containing nearly two-thirds of the Catholic population with Spanishtown, Port Royal, and various places at a distance, Rev. F. Dupont, Rev. F. Hayes, Rev. F. Little, Rev. F. Hathaway, Rev. F. X. Joeckel.

Northwest, various stations, all visited by Very Rev. Provicar.

Southwest, various stations, all visited by Rev. A. Lontgens.

Military chaplain to Catholic soldiery at Newcastle, Rev. F. Little.

Northeast and East, a missionary expected.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

Belize and out-stations, Rev. F. F. Pittar, A. Parisi, and Bavastro.

Stanncreek and the whole southern coast, Rev. F. F. Brindisi and Genon.

Corozal and the northern coast, Rev. B. Rouillon, T. Smallwood, and H. Gillett.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. George's College, Kingston, P. Iredel, principal.

St. Joseph's Cathedral School, Kingston, directed by a Father and lay Brother.

Convent of Franciscan Nuns, who direct a young ladies' academy, and also St. Joseph's Poor Girls' School.

Belize Parish School, for boys, directed by a lay Brother.

School for girls, and schools on most of the out-stations.

The mission of British Honduras has always tried the health and even the life of priests, four of whom died within twelve months, in 1873-4.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, PREFECTS AND PRO-VICAR APOSTOLIC, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

IN

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, TRINIDAD, GRENADA, ETC.; JAMAICA, W. I., AND BRITISH HONDURAS, AND THE FRENCH ISLANDS OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

	Name.	Residence.
Most Rev.	Bourget, Ignatius	Montreal, P. Q.
	Gonin, Joachim H. Louis	Port of Spain, Trinidad.
	Lynch, J. J.	Toronto, Ont.
	Taché, Alex	St. Boniface, Manitoba.
	Taschereau, Elzear A.	Quebec.
Right Rev.	Cameron, John	Arichat, N. S.
	Carfagnini, H.	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
	Clut, J.	Lake Athabaska, B. A.
	Crinnon, P. F.	Hamilton, Ont.
	D'Herbomez, Ludovicus J.	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
	Duhamel, Joseph Thos.	Ottawa, Ont.
	Durieu, P. P.	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
	Etheridge, James	British Guiana.
	Fabre, E. C.	Montreal, P. Q.
	Faraud, Henry J.	Providence, Mackenzie's River, B. A.
	Grandin, V.	St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Ter.
	Jamot, John F.	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
	Leflêche, L. F.	Three Rivers, P. Q.
	La Rocque, Joseph	Belœil, P. Q.
	Langevin, J.	Rimouski, P. Q.
	McIntyre, Peter	Charlottetown, P. E. I.
	McKinnon, C. F.	Arichat, N. S.
	Moreau, L. Z.	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
	O'Brien, John	Kingston, Ont.
	O'Carroll, Wm. D.	Port of Spain, Trinidad.
	Pinsonneault, P. A.	Montreal, P. Q.
	Poirier, René	Roseau, W. I.
	Power, T. J.	St. John's, N. F.
	Racine, Anthony	Sherbrooke, P. Q.
	Rogers, James	Chatham, N. B.
	Seghers, John Charles	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
	Sweeny, John	St. John's, N. B.
	Walsh, John	London, Ont.

PREFECTS APOSTOLIC.

Very Rev.	Le Tournoux, René	Ile St. Pierre, French Poss., N. A.
	Sears, Thomas	St. George's Bay, Newfoundland.

PROVICAR APOSTOLIC.

Woollett, Joseph S.	Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.

ADMINISTRATORS.

Falconio, Diomedes	Harbor Grace, N. F.
Hannan, D.	Halifax, N. S.

Aboulin, J. J. M., Sandwich, Ont.
Adam, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Agnel, E., Portage du Fort, P. Q.
Alexandre, H., St. Pierre de Durham, P. Q.
Allaire, O., St. Antoine, P. Q.
Allard, J., Fort Alexander, Manitoba.
T., Pokemouche, N. B.
T., Bécancourt, P. Q.
Theoph., Caraquet, N. B.
T., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Alleau, Th., Ottawa, Ont.
Alvarez, Maraval, Trinidad, W. I.
Amiot, F., Hull, Ont.
André, A., St. Laurent, Saskatchewan.
A., Lochabar, Ont.
Andrieux, P., Windsor, Ont.
Ansbro, J., Wyoming, Ont.
Antoine, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.
Archambeault, J., Montreal, P. Q.
L. M., St. Hugues, P. Q.
Urgele, St. Barthelemy, P. Q.
Arnaud, C., Bay des Esquimaux, Labrador.
Fr., Betsiamits, P. Q.
Arpin, L., Ste. Françoise, P. Q.
Arraud, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Aubin, Joseph, Stoke, P. Q.
Aubry, Fortunat, St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
J. B., Lachine, P. Q.
Auclair, Joseph, Quebec.
E., St. Prime, P. Q.
Auclaire, M., St. Cyprien, P. Q.
Audet, P., St. Fabien, P. Q.
O., Quebec.
A., Pabos, P. Q.
J. F., St. Jean Evangeliste, P.Q.
Auger, J. J., Rimouski, P. Q.

Babel, F., Betsiamits, P. Q.
Babineau, F., Buctouche, N. B.
J. A., Tracadie, N. B.
Bacon, Charles, N. D. de la Terrière, P. Q.
Baile, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Baillairgé, F. X., Quebec.
Balland, J. B., Ottawa, Ont.
Baillargeon, C., St. Malachie, P. Q.
C. F., St. Eusèbe, Stanford, P.Q.
Baldini, Jos., Georgetown, British Guiana.
Ballantyne, J., Quebec.
Balthazard, J. M., Adamsville, P.Q.
H., Granby, P. Q.
Bannon, T. J., Chatham, N. B.
E., Dalhousie, N. B.
Barabé, L. W., St. Alexis, P. Q.
Bardou, P., Brantfort, Ont.
Baril, H., Three Rivers, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
Barolet, A., Weedon, P. Q.
C. A., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
Barret, N., St. Luc, P. Q.
Barrette, J., St. Liguori, P. Q.
Barry, Thos. F., Madawaska, N. B.
Baudet, F., Kent, N. B.
P., St. Laurent, P. Q.
Baudin, J. B., St. Mary's, Winnipeg.
A., Killarney P. O., Ont.
Baudre, —, Okanagon Lake, B. C.
Baudry, I., Montreal, P. Q.
Bautman, Very Rev., Castries, St. Lucia, W. I.
Bavastro, —, Belize, Brit. Honduras.
Baxter, R., Silver Islet, Ont.
Bayard, Joseph, Ingersoll, Ont.
Bazoge, F., Kent, N. B.
Beaubien, N., St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.
C., Montreal, P. Q.
Beauchamp, F. P. B., Montreal.
Beauchéne, A., St. Luc, P. Q.
Beaudet, H., St. Alphonse, P. Q.
P. E., d'oc. Quebec.
L., Quebec.
P., Cote des Neiges, Montreal, P. Q.
Beaudevin, V., Montreal, P. Q.
Beaudry, C., Joliette, P. Q.
A., Charlesburg, P. Q.
M., St. Damase, P. Q.
N., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
J., Dunham, P. Q.
Beaulieu, T. E., Quebec.
P., N. D. De Levis, P. Q.
G. S., Ste. Louise, P. Q.
Beaumont, P., Ecureuils, P. Q.
R., Port Daniel, P. Q.
C., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Beauregard, J., St. Mathias, P. Q.
Beausang, J., Smithville, Ont.
R., Kingsbridge, Ont.
Beausoleil, L., St. Eustache, P. Q.
Bedard, P., St Placide, P. Q.
H., Montreal, P. Q.
Beerhorst, I., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Bégin, F. X., St. Pacome, P. Q.
L., N. Quebec.
P., St. Etienne de Lauson, P. Q.
Belair, Joseph, Brandon, P. Q.
Béland, J., St. Antoine, P. Q.
J., Batiscan, P. Q.
Bélanger, J. P., St. André Avellin, P. Q.
F. G. H., Quebec.
Ferdinand, Deschambault, P.Q.
Pierre, Rigaud, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
M., Knowlton, P. Q.
Belisle, L. L., St. Edouard, P. Q.
Béliveau, Ed., St. Léonard, P. Q.
Bellay, F. X., Chicoutimi, P. Q.

Belleau, S., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
Bellemare, A. N., Nicolet, P. Q.
H., St. Justin, P. Q.
C. T., St. Boniface, P. Q.
P. A. A., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
H., St. Thomas de Pierreville, P. Q.
J. E., Nicolet, P. Q.
Belleuger, N., Deschambault, P. Q.
Bellord, James, Bermuda, W. I.
Bennett, W. M., Ottawa, Ont.
Berard, E., Assomption, P. Q.
Bérard, G., St. Jean Chrysostome, P. Q.
Bergeron, A., St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.
Bernard, F. B., Quebec.
L. T., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Bernier, A., Ste. Emmelie, P. Q.
B., St. Narcisse, P. Q.
J. M., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P. Q.
L. N., Viger, P. Q.
Berrigan, W., Duffin's Creek, Ont.
Berthet, Very Rev. Dominic, Port of Spain, Trinidad.
Bertrand, P., La Peche, Ont.
F., Clarina, P. Q.
Bérubé, C., St. Ferreol, P. Q.
J. B., Carleton, P. Q.
O., L'Orignal, Ont.
Th., St. Simon, P. Q.
Bessette, M., Montreal, P. Q.
Beyrines, Liborie, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
Billion, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Bilodeau, M., St. Anaclet, P. Q.
Binder, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Birs, Etienne, St. Sulpice, P. Q.
Birtz, F., B. Alphonse, P. Q.
Blais, J., Nicolet, P. Q.
A. A., Quebec.
J. B. W., St. Raymond, P. Q.
L. Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
E., St. Tite, P. Q.
Blanchard, E., Cookshire, P. Q.
L. C., Ste. Angèle, P. Q.
J. C., St. Jude, P. Q.
F., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
Olympe, St. Isidore, P. Q.
Blanchet, J. B., St. Luce, P. Q.
A. F., St. Albert's on the Saskatchewan.
A., St. Augustin, P. Q.
Ad., St. George, P. Q.
Blerk, F. V., De Sable, P. E. I.
Blettner, John, Fort William, Ont.
Blouin, J. B., St. Alphonse, P. Q.
A., Carleton, P. Q.
Blyth, E., St. Martine, P. Q.
Bochet, C., St. Patrice, P. Q.
Bohn, M., Quebec.
Boileau, F. X., St. Jerome, P. Q.
Boily, P., Mille Vaches, P. Q.
R., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
Bois, L. E., Maskinonge, P. Q.
Boisramé, P., Lachine, P. Q.
Boissonnault, Charles, Ste. Marthe, P. Q.
Boivin, T., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
L., Sorel, P. Q.
Bolduc, J. B. Z., Quebec.
Majorique, Gaspé, P. Q.
Bonald, —, St. Peter's, Lake Caribou, Saskatchewan.
Bond, Very Rev. Canon, St. Andrew, Grenada, W. I.
Bondu, Dennery, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
Bonenfant, J., Berthier, P. Q.
Bonin, J., Ste. Emmélie, P. Q.
L., St. Anicet, P. Q.
R., Montreal, P. Q.
Bonnivant, M., Montreal, P. Q.
Bonneau, E. Quebec.
Born, W. Burin, N. F.
Bossé, F. X., Percé, P. Q.
Boubat, B. Sarnia, Ont.
Bouchard, A., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
Boucher, A., Ste. Anastasie du Sault Rouge, P. Q.
F., St. Ambrose, P. Q.
J., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
O., S. Plantagenet, Ont.
Boudreault, Ch. N., Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands.
Naz., Fort Augustus, P. E. I.
S., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Bouillon, G., Ottawa, Ont.
Bouisson, E., Nicolet, P. Q.
Boulay, P., St. Denis, P. Q.
Bourassa, M., Montebello, Ont.
J., St. Bernard, P. Q.
Bourbonnais, J. B., Varennes, P. Q.
Bourgeault, F., Pointe Claire, P. Q.
Bourget, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Bourgines, F., Little Slave Lake, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Bournigal, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Bourque, C., Quebec.
F. X., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
L. A., Richelieu, P. Q.
Bourret, A., St. Isidore, P. Q.
Boutard, L., St. Honoré, P. Q.
Bouvier, A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Brabant, A., Hasquiet, Vancouver's Island.
Bradley, P., Cape Bald, N. B.
Brady, John, Buckingham, P. Q.
P., St. John, Dorchester, P. Q.
Braire, L., Vroomanton P. O., Ont.
Brassard, P., Winslow, P. Q.
Theophile, Vaudreuil, P. Q.
Brault, J. A., St. Janvier, P. Q.

Braun, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Breitkopf, F., St. Clement, Ont.
Brennan, P., Offa, Ont.
James, Parsboro, N. S.
R., Little Placentia, N. F.
L., Toronto, Ont.
J., Picton, Ont.
William, Hamilton, Ont.
Bresson, F., Ottawa, Ont.
Brettargh, H., Trenton, Ont.
Bric, J., London, Ont.
Brien, André, St. Cuthbert, P. Q.
J., St. Elizabeth, P. Q.
Brindisi, F. F., Stann Creek, B. H.
Brissette, J., St. Timothée, P. Q.
Brochu, C. S., St. Magloire de Roux, P. Q.
Brodeur, N., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Brophy, George, Blessington, Ont.
Brosse, Etienne, Trinidad, W. I.
Brouillet, J., Hochelaga, P. Q.
Brousard, F., Arichat, N. S.
Brown, J., Montreal, P. Q.
P., St. Bernard's, N. S.
G., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Browne, Jos., Port Hope, Ont.
James, Tilton Harbor, N. F.
Brunel, E., Gentilly, P. Q.
P. U., St. Liborius, P. Q.
G., St. Norbert d'Athabaska.
Brunet, Alexius, St. Albert's on the Saskatchewan.
A., Aylmer, P. Q.
F St. Apollinaire, P. Q.
O., Quebec.
Bruyère, Very Rev. J. M., London, Ont.
Buisson, A., Ste. Hélène de Chester, P. Q.
Burke, M. S., Quebec.
Burtin, Victor, Sault St. Louis, P. Q.
Bureau, J. A., St. Nicolas, P. Q.
Buteau, F., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
Butler, Thomas, Bedford, N. S.
Byrne, M., Eganville, Ont.
N., Toronto, Ont.

Caisse, C., Montreal, P. Q.
M., St. Henri, P. Q.
F. X., St. Henri, P. Q.
R., Maskinonge, P. Q.
Callaghan, M., Montreal, P. Q.
Cameron, D., Creignish, C. B.
Angus, Antigonish, C. B.
Campbell, K. A., Orillia, Ont.
Campeau, A., Beaumont, P. Q.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
L. N., Ottawa, Ont.
Campion, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Camper, F., St. Laurent, Manitoba.
Carion, F., St. Mary's, New Westminster, B. C.
Carlin, J., Stratford, Ont.
Carmody, John, Windsor, N. S.
Carolan, A., Offa, Ont.
P., Bonavista, N. F.
Caron, V. Rev. C. O., Three Rivers, P. Q.
F., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
L. Z., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
T. V., Rev. Nicolet, P. Q.
Th., Clarence, P. Q.
N., St. Wenceslas, P. Q.
Carrier, C. E., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Carter, John, Bathurst, N. B.
Carufel, D., St. Etienne des Grès, P. Q.
O., Ste. Angèle de Laval, P. Q.
T., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.
V., Ste. Angèle de Laval, P. Q.
Casale, —, Vieux Fort, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
Casati, A., Plaisance, Brit. Guiana.
Casaubon, E., St. Joseph du Lac, P. Q.
L., Assumption College, P. Q.
Casault, F. E., Tadoussac, P. Q.
Casey, Dom J., Gananoque, Ont.
B., North Wakefield, P. Q.
Casgrain, G. F., St. Jean Deschaillons, P. Q.
R., Stoneham, P. Q.
Raymond, Riv. Ouelle, P. Q.
Catellier, F., St. Georges, P. Q.
Cauvin, E., Quebec.
Cazeau, Very Rev. Mgr. C. F., Quebec.
Chabot, L. B., St. Basile, P. Q.
Chagnon, F. X., Montreal, P. Q.
T., St. Clet, P. Q.
Chaine, A. M., Arn Prior, Ont.
Chalaudard, P., Toronto, Ont.
Chalifoux, H. O., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Chalifour, A., Labrador, P. Q.
Chaloe, M., Sheen, P. Q.
Champagne, I., La Gatineau, P. Q.
P., Stratford, P. Q.
Champeau, J. B., Berthier, P. Q.
Champoux, L. Z., St. André, P. Q.
Chandonnet, L. Z., Yamachiche, P. Q.
Chapdeleine, H., Ste. Ursule, P. Q.
Chapelliere, Ile à la Crosse, Saskatchewan.
Chaperon, J., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Chapman, W., Johnville, N. B.
Chaput, R., Montreal, P. Q.
Charbonnier, O., Ange Gardien, Ont.

Charbonneau, A. E., Les Cedres, P. Q.
U., Adamsville, P. Q.
Charest, V., Ste. Camille, P. Q.
Z., Quebec.
Charette, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Charland, L. D., Beauharnois, P. Q.
Charlebois, L. A., Rigaud, P. Q.
L., St. Therese, P. Q.
Charpeney, T., Hull, near Ottawa, Ont.
Charmont, L. B., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
Charron, Michael, St. Esprit, P. Q.
Chartier, J. B., Coaticooke, P. Q.
V., La Patrie, Ditton, P. Q.
Chassang, —, Gros Ilet, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
Chatillon, P. C., Montreal, P. Q.
Chemin, L., Grenville, Ont.
Cherrier, A., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, Montreal, P. Q.
Chevigny, J., Vercheres, P. Q.
Chevrefils, G. F. O., Ste. Anne, Ile de Montreal, P. Q.
Chevrier, D., Montreal, P. Q.
Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, P. Q.
Chisholm, Rev. Archibald, Grand Mira, C. B.
A., North Sydney, C. B.
Colin, Port Hood, C. B.
D., Broad Cove, C. B.
John J., Pompquette Forks, N. S.
Joseph, Little Bras d'Or, C. B.
V. Rev. J. J., Perth, Ont.
William, Pompquette, N. S.
Choné, Peter, Killarney P. O., Ont.
Chouinard, F., Rigaud, P. Q.
A., Métis, P. Q.
Chrétien, J. B., Ste. Flore, P. Q.
Cinq-Mars, N., St. Bruno, P. Q.
N., St. Siméon, P. Q.
Frs., St. Siméon, P. Q.
Clancy, M., Ferryland, N. F.
Clarke, M. J., Portugal Cove, N. F.
Cleary, Very Rev. P., Witless Bay, N. F.
M., Hamilton, Ont.
Clement, Wenceslas, St. Alexis, P. Q.
H. T., St. Vincent de Paul, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
P., Baie, St. Paul, P. Q.
Cloutier, C., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.
J. C., Cacouna, P. Q.
F. X., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Clune, M., Smith's Falls, Ont.
Coallier, A., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.
C., St. Cuthbert, P. Q.
Coderre, F., Boundary, P. Q.
Colaneri, A., Ste. Eustache, P. Q.
Colin, L., Montreal, P. Q.

Colfer, J. P., St. Elzéar, P. Q.
Collerette, F. X., St. Cesaire, P. Q.
Collet, C. A., Quebec.
Collignon, F., St. Charles, Athabaska, B. A.
Collin, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Collins, J. J., Ottawa, Ont.
Comeau, D., Pointe du Lac, P. Q.
J. B., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Comminges, G., Chatham, Ont.
Conilleau, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Connolly, Very Rev. T., Woodstock, N. B.
J., Inverness, P. Q.
M., Carden, Ont.
Constantin, N., N. D. du Portage, P. Q.
Conway, P., Toronto, Ont.
Conyngham, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Corbeil, F., St. Calixte, P. Q.
A., Ste. Thérèse, Montreal, P. Q.
Corbett, G., Kingston, Ont.
Corcoran, P., Parkhill, Ont.
J., Mount Forest, Ont.
Cormier, F., Moncton, N. B.
Coté, J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.
P., Woolfestown, P. Q.
F. X., Eboulements, P. Q.
F., St. Valerien, P. Q.
George, Quebec.
Courtemanche, J., St. François Xavier, P. Q.
Cousineau, J. B., Propolis, P. Q.
J. B., St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.
Couture, F. E., Rimouski, P. Q.
W., St. Paul de Montminy, P. Q.
Coyle, P., Downeyville P.O., Ont.
Crevier, Very Rev. E., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Croteau, E., Varennes, P. Q.
Cuoq, A., Lac des Deux Montagne, P. Q.

Dandier, —, Arima, Trinidad, W. I.
Dagenais, T., St. Roch de l'Achigan, P. Q.
T. E., Contrecœur, P. Q.
Daignault, J., St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
C., Ste. Julie, P. Q.
Daly, Very Rev. Jas., Meteghan, N. S.
T. J., Halifax, N. S.
Danaher, Peter, Halifax, N. S.
Dandurand, D., St. Charles, Manitoba.
Daniel, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Dassylva, P., St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.

D'Auteuil, J. A., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax.
Dauth, E., St. Valère, P. Q.
Davignon, C., Sorel, P. Q.
Davis, Thomas, Hungerford, Ont.
Dazé, J., Quebec.
De Brie, Henry, Ste. Justine, P. Q.
Decelles, A. D., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
M., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
Decorby, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
Dédébant, B., Montreal, P. Q.
De Gaspé, T. A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
De Kangué, F., Fort de Liards, B. A.
Deguire, P., Montreal, P. Q.
De La Chevrotière, G., St. Ubalde, P. Q.
Delâge, F. X., N. D. du Lac, St. Jean, P. Q.
F. X., Islet, P. Q.
Deleage, R., Maniwaki, Ont.
Delagrave, P. T., St. Joseph, P. Q.
Delahunty, E., St. Mary, Ont.
Delany, A., Niagara Falls, Ont.
P., St. John's, N. F.
Delavigne, Jules, Montreal, P. Q.
Demers, B., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
Edouard, N. D. du Mont Carmel, P. Q.
N. E., Montreal, P. Q.
Ed., Ste. Anne des Plaines, P. Q.
Depuis, A., Ste. Anne de la Pérade, P. Q.
De Repentigny, J., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Dequoy, Alfred, St. Adele, P. Q.
Joseph, St. Michel, P. Q.
Derome, G. S., St. Hugues, P. Q.
A., St. Martine, P. Q.
Desautels, Very Rev. J., Varennes, P. Q.
J., Ste. Rose, Ile. Jésus, P. Q.
Desaunach, P., Brewer's Mills, Ont.
Désaulniers, A., St. Bonaventure, P. Q.
Alexis, St. Léon, P. Q.
E., Yamachiche, P. Q.
J. F. X., Pointe du Lac, P. Q.
Deschamps, M., Stukeley, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
Desilets, L., Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.
Desjardins, J. R., St. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
H., St. Thomas, P. Q.
Desmarais, E., Pte. aux Trembles, P. Q.
Desmazures, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Desnoyers, A., St. Pius, P. Q.
A., Sault au Recollet, P. Q.
A., Ely, P. Q.
Desnoyers, I., St. Cesare, P. Q.
Desorcy, O., St. Alexander, P. Q.
Despatis, A. F., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Desrochers, C., Montreal, P. Q.
B., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
Desrosiers, F., St. Pius, P. Q.
Desruisseaux, H., St. Evariste de Forsyth, P. Q.
De Tracy, Georgetown, Island of St. Vincent, W. I.
De Villers, P., Ste. Gertrude, P. Q.
Déziel, J. D., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
A., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
Dignan, F. P., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Dion, A., Côte de Neiges, P. Q.
E. V., Riv. Ouelle, P. Q.
J., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Dionne, Pierre, St. Alban, P. Q.
Dixon, P. W., Newcastle, N. B.
Donahoe, P., Owen Sound, Ont.
Donohue, M., Erinsville P.O., Ont.
Donnelly, J., Harbor Main, N. F.
H., Kingstown, Island of St. Vincent, W. I.
Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, P. Q.
Dorval, Pierre F., l'Assomption, P. Q.
Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, P. Q.
Doucet, N., Malbaie, P. Q.
Jos. R., Grand Anse, N. B.
I., St. Anne de la Pocatière.
L., Bow River on the Saskatchewan.
Stanislaus J., Richibucto, N. B.
Dousset, F., Barachois, N. B.
Douville, Jr., Nicolet, P. Q.
Doutney, W., St. Kyran's, N. F.
Dowd, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Dowling, M., St. Silvestre, P. Q.
T. J., Paris, Ont.
Fintan, Black Point, N. B.
Doyle, Patrick, Summerside, P. E. I.
E., St. George, N. B.
Dozois, C., Hemmingford, P. Q.
Drapeau, J. O., St. Ulric, P. Q.
O., Rimouski, P. Q.
Driscoll, M., Herring Cove, P. Q.
Drolet, G. F. E., Sillery, P. Q.
P., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
Drouet, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Dubé, Pierre Celestin, St. Martin, P. Q.
P., Anse St. Jean, P. Q.
P. P., Ste. Julie de Somerset, P. Q.
H., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
Dubois, O., Montreal, P. Q.
Dubuc, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Ducharme, L., Montreal, P. Q.

Ducharme, C., Jolliet, P. Q.
Ducot, F., St. Joseph, Great Slave Lake.
Duffus, C. J., Chrysler's, Ont.
Dufour, Clet., Coteau du Lac, P. Q.
E., St. Roch des Aulnets, P. Q.
Dufresne, P. C., Montreal, P. Q.
Am., Barford, P. Q.
A. E., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
P., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
Dugal, L. N., Madawaskac, N. B.
T., Côte de Neiges, P. Q.
Dugas, J. E., Chertsey, P. Q.
M., Hochelaga, P. Q.
Dugast, G., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Duguay, N., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Duhaime, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Duhamel, J. B., St. Ephrem, P. Q.
Dumas, J., Malbaie, P. Q.
P. J., St. Eloi, P. Q.
Dumesnil, A., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
Dumontier, F., Portneuf, P. Q.
Dunphy, E. J., Carleton, N. B.
R., Bellisle, N. F.
Dupin, J., Little Slave Lake, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Dupire, M., Lake La Biche, Athabaska-Mackenzie.
Dupont, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
J. D., Rigaud, P. Q.
F., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
Dupoux, —, Montserrat, Trinidad, W. I.
Duprat, C., Dover South, Ont.
Dupras, E., St. Hubert, P. Q.
Dupré, L. L., Sorel, P. Q.
Dupuis, Alfred, St. Elizabeth, P. Q.
Dupuy, A. S., Ste. Pudentienne, P. Q.
J. P., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
J. B., sen., St. Antoine, P. Q.
J. B., jun., St. Sebastien, P. Q.
Duranquet, D., Fort William, Ont.
Duret, C., Riviere au Rénard.
Durocher, Z., Ottawa, Ont.
F., Quebec, P. Q.
F., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
J., Bolton, P. Q.
J .B., Ste. Victoire, P. Q.
Dussault, E , Three Rivers, P. Q.
Dussere-Telmon, P., S. Gloucester, Ont.
Duval, A., St. Angèle de Merici, P. Q.

Ecrement, E., L'Assomption, P. Q.
Egan, Very Rev. Michael, Nelson, N. B.
J., Caledon, Ont.
Elena, L., Formosa, Ont.
Emard, M., Montreal, P. Q.
Ethier, F., Kent, N. B.
M., Little Arichat, C. B.

Etienne, —, Trinidad, W. I.
Eugene, F., Ile St. Pierre, French Poss.
Everard, M., Georgetown, Brit. Guiana.

Fafard, A., St. Urbain, P. Q.
E. S., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
Ad., St. Albert on the Saskatchewan.
Falconio, Very Rev. Diomedes, Harbor Grace, N. F.
Falvey, John, St. Colomban, P. Q.
Farrel, Peter, Nerepis, N. B.
Farrelly, Very Rev. James, Belleville, Ont.
Faucher, J. O., St. Honoré de Shenley, P. Q.
Faure, R., Pembroke, Ont.
E., Victoria Farm, P. Q.
C. J., Sandwich, Ont.
Fauteaux, P., Stony Point, Ont.
Ferguson, M., Sandwich, Ont.
Figari, —, Couva, Trinidad, W. I.
Filiatrault, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.
Fillatre, J., Ottawa, Ont.
Fillion, D., St. Agatha, Manitoba.
Finan, A. P., Uxbridge, Ont.
Fisset, Peter, Cheticamp, C. B.
Fitzgerald, M., St. Kyran's, N. F.
Fitzpatrick, W., St. John's, N. F.
P., St. Thomas, Ont.
Flannery, W., St. Thomas, Ont.
Fleck, T., Montreal, P. Q.
Flynn, S., Carbonear, N. F.
Foley, W., St. Andrew's, N. B.
D., Ottawa, Ont.
W., Dumbarton, N. B.
J., Chelsea, Ont.
Forgues, M., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q.
Forristal, W., St. John's, N. F.
Forster, S., Formosa, Ont.
Fortier, F. N., St. François, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q.
Ph., Bic, P. Q.
Fortin, P., St. Basile, P. Q.
M., Cap Santé, P. Q.
C. E., St. Jude, P. Q.
D., Ste. Clotilde, P. Q.
Fouquet, L., Kootenay Dist., British Columbia.
Fourgeron, P., Margaree, C. B.
Fourmond, F., St. Laurent on the Saskatchewan.
Fournier, C. G., St. Flavie, P. Q.
L., St. Pierre de Broughton, P. Q.
F., Mag., St. Arsène, P. Q.
Fox, Wm., St. Andrew's, Ont.
Foxwell, J., Berbice, Guiana.
Frachon, F. R , Toronto, Ont.
Francœur, Jos. L., Ottawa, Ont.

Francœur, V., Wolfstown, P. Q.
Frazer, J., Cape George, N. S.
G. R., Quebec.
Fréchette, W., Batiscan, P. Q.
French, T., Montreal, P. Q.
Frenette, E., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
Froc, M., Ottawa, Ont.
Funcken, E., St. Agatha, Ont.
L., Berlin, Ont.

Gaboury, J., St. Marcel, P. Q.
Gadoury, J. O., Assomption, P. Q.
Gagné, Cyp., St. Paul de la Croix, P. Q.
F., Cascapédiac, P. Q.
J., Straits of Belle Isle, Labrador.
Jacob, Maria, P. Q.
L. A., St. Cajetan d'Armagh, P. Q.
Gagnon, H., Ste. Catherine, P. Q.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
N., Cloriforme, P. Q.
L., Shippegan, N. B.
L. J., St. Antonin, P. Q.
F. C., Quebec.
Gahan, N., Woodstock, Ont.
Galerneau, C., St. Cyrille, P. Q.
Gambetti, V., Essequibo, Guiana.
Garceau, C. Z., St. Pierre les Becquets, P. Q.
Garneau, F., St. Calixte, P. Q.
Garon, S., St. Sebastian d'Aylmer,
Gascon, F., St. Joseph, Great Slave Lake, B. A.
Gasté, A., Lake Caribou, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Gastineau, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Gatien, J. A., Farnham, P. Q.
Gatineau, V., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
Gaudet, J., Assumption Coll., P. Q.
J. T., Assumption Coll., P. Q.
J., Berthier, P. Q.
Gauthier, A., St. Patrice de Beaurivage, P. Q.
J. J. N., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
L. O., St. Lazare, P. Q.
N., St. Damase, P. Q.
C. H., Williamstown, Ont.
Gauvin, N., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Gauvreau, A., Ste. Anne de Beauport, P. Q.
Gay, J. M., Minudie, N. S.
C., N. Plantagenet, Ont.
Gelinas, Is., Nicolet, P. Q.
D., Yamachiche, P. Q.
Gendreau, P. E., St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.
Gendron, F., Islet, P. Q.
J. F., Quebec.
S., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Genereux, E., Champlain, P. Q.

Genon, Stann Creek, Brit. Honduras.
Geoffrion, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Geoffroy, F. X., Ste. Sophie, P. Q.
Gerard, J., Belle River, Ont.
Gérin, D., St. Didace, P. Q.
Germain, E., St. Antoine, P. Q.
Gibaud, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Gibney, H., Arlington P. O., Ont.
Gibra, L., Barrie, Ont.
Giguère, J., Assomption, P. Q.
Gingras, C. O., St. Albert, P. Q.
J. Ap., St. Fulgence, P. Q.
N., St. Gervais, P. Q.
Z. T., N. Dame de Levis, P. Q.
Gill, L., Grondines, P. Q.
M., St. André d'Acton, P. Q.
Gillett, H., Corozal, Brit. Honduras.
Gillis, D. J., St. Andrew's, P. E. I.
Hugh, Antigonish, N. S.
Girard, Adolphe, St. Louis, P. Q.
J., St. Lambert, P. Q.
P., N. D. du Lac St. Jean, P. Q.
P., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Giroux, G., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
P., Terrebonne, P. Q.
R., St. Ann, Oak Point, Manitoba.
Girroir, H., Harbor Bouché, N. S.
Godard, M. St. Hilaire, P. Q.
Godin, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
O., Grondines, P. Q.
Godbout, A., Quebec.
N., Ste. Henedine, P. Q.
Gonthier, D., Ste. Claire, P. Q.
Gosselin, A. H., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, P. Q.
D., Quebec.
F. X., Quebec.
Gouin, T., St. Stanislas, P. Q.
Gourdine, M., Ottawa, Ont.
Grace, T., Ste. Croix, N. S.
Grandidier, —, Okanagon Lake, B.C.
Grandin, H., St. Albert on the Saskatchewan.
Granjon, B., Montreal, P. Q.
Grannottier, F., Owen Sound, Ont.
Grant, R., Boisdale, C. B.
Graton, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Gravel, I., La Prairie, P. Q.
E., St. Damien, P. Q.
T., Rimouski, P. Q.
A., St. Jean de Matha.
Gregoire, —, Kootenay Dist., B. C.
Grenier, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
F., Quebec.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
J. B., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.
J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.
L. H., St. Elzear, P. Q.
O., St. Isidore, P. Q.
Grenough, T., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.

Gribbin, J., Flos, Ont.
Griffin, —, San Fernando, Trinidad, W. I.
Grondin, L. E., Diocese of Quebec, P. Q.
Grouard, F., Providence, Mackenzie's River.
Guay, Chas., N. D. du Sacré Cœur, P. Q.
J., Ripon, P. Q.
Gueguen, P., Témiskaming, Hud. Bay.
Stephen, N. D. des Marins, Ile St. Pierre, Fr Poss.
Guertin, B., Ottawa, Ont.
N., St. Casimir, P. Q.
T., St Robert, P. Q.
Guilbault, O., Assumption, P. Q.
Guillo, John, Miquelon, Fr. Poss.
Guilbert, E., St. Theodore, P. Q.
Guillaume, Cas., Embrun, Ont.
J. P., St. George's, West N. F.
M., N. D. de Lourdes, Ont.
Guillemette, I., St. Michel d'Yamaska, P. Q.
Guinguet, L., Lapasse, Ont.
Guy, A., Montreal, P. Q.
B. C., Sacred Heart, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.
Guyon, L. J., St. Eustache, P. Q.

Hallé, C., St. Pierre, Isle d'Orléans, P. Q.
E., Ste. Marguerite, P. Q.
L., St. André, P. Q.
Hamel, V. Rev. T. E., Quebec.
Hamelin, L. R., Quebec.
C., Wotton, P. Q.
Hamon, E., Sault au Récollet, P. Q.
Hanly, M., Northern Bay, N. F.
Hannan, V. Rev. D., Halifax, N. S.
Hardy, I., St. Mathias, P. Q.
Harel, O., Montreal, P. Q.
Harnoise, E., Ottawa, Ont.
A., St. Timothée, P. Q.
Harris, W. R., Newmarket, Ont.
Hartel, J., Georgetown, Brit. Guiana.
Hathaway, F., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
Hay, V. Rev. G. A., St. Andrew's, Ont.
Hayden, F. J., Toronto, Ont.
Hayes, F., Kingston, Jamaica, W.I.
Hebert, O., Havre aux Maisons, P. E. I.
Hébert, N., Kamouraska, P. Q.
Jos., Fort William, Ont.
O., Etang du Nord, P. E. I.
Heenan, V. Rev. E. J., Hamilton, Ont.
Henebury, T., Trepassy, N. F.
Hennealy, A., St. Césaire, P. Q.
Heroux, J. N., Ste. Victoire, P. Q.
Hétu, J. M., New Westminster, B. C.
Hicks, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Higgins, Bernard, Kingston, Ont.
Hilaire, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Hobin, J., St. Catharine's, P. Q.
Hoffman, J., St. Frédéric, P. Q.
Hogan, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Holden, P. M., Kentville, N. S.
Horris, E., New Westminster, B. C.
Hotte, S. C., Richelieu, P. Q.
Houde, T. Buckland, P. Q.
Houle, A., Vercheres, P. Q.
Howley, M. F., Harbor Britain, N. F.
Huart, J. A. V., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
Hudon, E., Quebec.
Joseph, Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
J., St. Philip de Neri, P. Q.
M., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.
E., Montreal, P. Q.
Huet, C., Laprairie, P. Q.
Hugonard, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
Huot, L. J., St. Paul l'Ermite, P. Q.
M. M., St. Vital de Lambton, P. Q.
Hurteau, T., St. Constant, P. Q.
Husson, F., Lake la Biche, Athab. Mackenzie.
Huygens, E., Quebec.
Hyacinth, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.

Irvine, Charles, Placentia, N. F.

Jacques-Duhaut, F.A., Joliette, P.Q.
Janelle, M., St. Christophe, P. Q.
Japes, H., Delhi P.O., Ont.
Jasmin, M., St. Janvier, P. Q.
Jean, Z., Ile Verte, P. Q.
Jeanotte, Fab'n S., Ste. Melanie, P. Q.
F. X., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Jobin, D. A., Mont Louis, P. Q.
Joeckel, F. X., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
Jodoin, J., Ste. Helene, P. Q.
A., St. Sauvier, P. Q.
Jonckau, J. J., Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
Jones, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Jouin, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Jouvent, L., Ottawa, Ont.
Joyce, Michael, Tracadie, N. B.
Julien, H., St. Louis de Blandford, P. Q.

Kavanagh, F. X., St. Francis Xavier, Manitoba.

Kavanagh, F., Lachine, P. Q.
J., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Kean, P., Gribbin P. O., Ont.
Kearnan, P., Niagara, Ont.
Kelly, J., Toronto, Ont.
P., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.
Keilty, Wm. J., Toledo, Ont.
Kennedy, E., Herring Cove, N. S.
Keough, John, Walkerton, Ont.
Kéroack, H., St. Dominique de Jonquière, P. Q.
Kerns, Richard, Tusket, N. S.
Kilcullen, J., Port Colborne, Ont.
Kirley, P., Victoria, Vancouver's.
Knox, R., Quaco, N. B.
Kottmann, C., Garden River, Ont.
Krein, S. Quebec.

Labbé, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
Labelle, A., St. Jerome, P. Q.
Edward, L'Assomption, P. Q.
J. B., L'Assomption, P. Q.
Laberge, F. X., Ile Bizard, P. Q.
J., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.
Laboreau, T., Penetanguishene, Ont.
Labonté, J. O., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Labrecque, M. T., Quebec.
La Broue, Fr., La Couche, N. F.
Lacan, J., Lac des deux Montagnes, P. Q.
Lacasse, A., N. D., des Sept Douleurs, P. Q.
Fr., Betsiamits, P. Q.
Lachance, F., St. Damien, P. Q.
Lacombe, V. Rev. A., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Ladet, F., Fort de Liards, Athabaska, B. A.
Laffin, M., Port Mulgrave, N. S.
Laflamme, M., St. Louis, P. Q.
C., Quebec.
Lafleche, E., St. Paul, P. Q.
Lafortune, L. S., St. Cyrien, P. Q.
Lagacé, P., Quebec.
Lagier, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Lagueux, J., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.
Lajoie, Pascal, Joliette, P. Q.
P. D., Joliette, P. Q.
Laliberté, N., Quebec.
F., St. Severin, P. Q.
Lamarche, G., Montreal, P. Q.
Lambert, Z., Quebec.
Lamont, L., Carronbrook, Ont.
Z., Qu bec.
Lamontagne, A., Malbaie, P. Q.
Lamy, Ant., St. David, P. Q.
Landry, O., Ste. Anne de la Pérade, P. Q.
Langevin, V. Rev. Edm., Rimouski, P. Q.
Langis, L. J., Quebec.
Langis, L., dioc. St. Germain.
Langlais, I., St. Hilarion, P. Q.
L. G., Joliette, P. Q.
Lapierre, P. L., L'Acadie, P. Q.
Laplante, M., St. Maurice, P. Q.
Laporte, G., St. Lin, P. Q.
E., Joliette, P. Q.
Jean D., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
D., St. Edward, P. Q.
A., Chateaugay, P. Q.
Larche, —, Memramcook, N. B.
Larcher, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Larivée, Cyp., Cap des Rosiers, P.Q.
Larkin, M., Coburg, Ont.
Larochelle, P., Côte des Neiges, Montreal, P. Q.
P., St. Roch, P. Q.
Larose, A., Ste. Julienne, P. Q.
C., St. Lin, P. Q.
Larue, N. O., St. Paulin, P. Q.
R., Roxton, P. Q.
J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Lasnier, T., Ste. Cécile, P. Q.
Lassalle, L. H., St. Cesaire, P. Q.
Lassiseraye, A. H. B., St. François du Lac, P. Q.
Launière, Lewis A., Madawaska, N. B.
Laurent, J. M., Toronto, Ont.
P. D., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
—, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Lauriot, L. E., Petite Rivière, P. Q.
Laussié, E., Arthur, Ont.
Lauzon, J., Repentigny, P. Q.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
Lavallée, N., St. Vincent de Paul, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
Laverlochere, N., Témiskaming, Hudson Bay.
Lavin, D., Packingham, Ont.
Lavoie, J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
M., Alfred, Ont.
Lawler, E. B., Toronto, Ont.
Layty, F., Athabaska Lake, Athabaska-Mackenzie.
Leblanc, A., St. Laurent, P. Q.
A., Memramcook, N. B.
Le Blanc, J. O., Compton, P. Q.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
W., River Bourgeois, C. B.
M., St. Felix de Valois, P. Q.
Lebrun, P. A., St. Pie de Deguire, P. Q.
Leclair, F. X., Montreal, P. Q.
J. B., Bai du Febvre.
Leclaire, B. J., Stanbridge, P. Q.
G., Montreal, P. Q.
Leclerc, J. U., St. Vincent de Paul, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
N., St. Félix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.

Leclerc, N. H., Valcartier, P. Q.
B., N. D. d'Hébertville, P. Q.
J. E., College of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
Lecomte, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Lecoq, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Lecours, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
E., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.
Lecourt, H., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, Montreal, P. Q.
Le Doussal, —, Athabaska Lake.
Leduc, H., Lake La Biche, Hudson's Bay Territory.
D., Montreal, P. Q.
L., Montreal, P. Q.
O., St. Aimé, P. Q.
P., Dundee, P. Q.
Lee, J. J., Elora, Ont.
Lefebvre, J. D., Montreal, P. Q.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
Lefloch, J., Montreal, P. Q.
J. J. M., St. Joseph, Walhalla, Minn., U. S.
Légaré, C. E., Quebec.
Ad., Quebec.
P. V., St. Jean Chrysostôme, P. Q.
J., Magloire, Assumption College, P. Q.
Légeard, F., Ile à la Crosse, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Legoff, P., Ile à la Crosse, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Legris, A., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Lejacq, Fr., Stewart Lake, B. C.
Lemai, A., St. Mark, P. Q.
Lemay, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Lemire, P., Ham, P. Q.
Lemieux, D. M., Sts. Anges de Beauce, P. Q.
Lemmens, J. N., Nanaimo, Vancouver's Island.
Lemoine, G. L., Quebec.
J. M., La Chine, P. M.
N., St. Anicet, P. Q.
Lemoyne, Nap., St. Michel, P. Q.
Lenoir, C., Montreal, P. Q.
H., Montreal, P. Q.
Lennon, P., Hamilton, Ont.
Leonard, H., Ristigouche, P. Q.
J. F., Perth, Ont.
Lepage, A., Quebec.
J. J., Paspébiac, P. Q.
Lepers, F., Ottawa, Ont.
Lequerré, U., Montreal, P. Q.
Leroy, J., Victoria, Vancouver's Is'd.
Lesage, Geo., St. Valentin, P. Q.
M., Montreal, P. Q.
Lessard, E., Sorel, P. Q.
P., Quebec.
F. X., Nicolet, P. Q.
Le Serrec, M., Lake la Biche, Athabaska-Mackenzie.

Lestanc, J. J. M., St. Albert's on the Saskatchewan.
Le Tournoux, V. Rev. René, St. Pierre Island, French Poss.
Levêque, Leon, N. D. de Lourdes, Ont.
J. E., St. Charles, P. Q.
N., Port Daniel, P. Q.
D., Montreal, P. Q.
P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
L'Hiver, L., Riversdale, Ont.
Lillis, W., Freelton, Ont.
Limoges, A. D., St. Jean Baptiste, P. Q.
Lindsay, L., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Ling, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Little, F., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
Lizotte, J., St. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
Loewekamp, W., Quebec.
Lombard, F., Papineauville, P. Q.
Lonergan, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Lontgens, A., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
Lorion, A., Varennes, P. Q.
Lory, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Loranger, Clement, La Noraie, P. Q.
Lotz, H. B., Elginfield, Ont.
Loughnan, V. Rev. J., North Sydney, N. B.
Luciano, —, Toco, Trinidad, W. I.
Lussier, W., Hereford, P. Q.
E., Boucherville, P. Q.
N., Ste. Beatrix, P. Q.
F., Clifton, P. Q.
Lynch, James, Allumettes, P. Q.
M., Peterboro, Ont.

McAulay, G., Cape North Ingonish, C. B.
McAuley, E., St. Agatha, N. B.
M., Stanstead, Ont.
McBrady, R., Sandwich, Ont.
McCann, J., Oshawa, Ont.
McCarthy, Isaac, Brockville, Ont.
E., Kentville, N. S.
T., Assumption College, P. Q.
J., St. Laurent, Manitoba.
Rod., St. George's, West N. F.
McCormack, James, Brudenel (Opeongo Road), Ont.
M. J., Northern Bay, N. F.
McCullow, F., Lamaline, N. F.
McDawson, Æ., Osgood, Ont.
McDevitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.
J., St. John, N. B.
McDonald, A., Fort Augustus, P. E. I.
Allen, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Greg., East Point, P. E. I.
Ronald, Pictou, N. S.
K. J., Mabou, C. B.
James Æ., Casumpec, P. E. I.

McDonald, R. B., Miscouche, P. E. I.
D. F., Souris, P. E. I.
W. B., Albion Mines, N. S.
D., Bay St. Lawrence, C. B.
Rod., St. Peter's Bay, C. B.
Rod., St. George's, West N. F.
D. M., Tignish, P. E. I.
V. Rev. Daniel, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
V. Rev. James, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
F. J., Grand River, P. E. I.
C. J., Georgetown, P. E. I.
McDonell, A., Lochiel, Ont.
F., Cap des Espoirs, P. Q.
McDonnell, J.V., St. Andrew's, N. S.
McDonagh, J. H., Napanee, Ont.
McDougall, John, Red Islands, C.B.
McEntee, J., Dixie, Ont.
McEvoy, F.A., Hinchinbrooke, P. Q.
J. P. J., Toronto, Ont.
McGarry, M., Montreal, P. Q.
McGauran, B., Corunna, Ont.
McGillivray, And., Lismore, N. S.
A., Lochaber Lake, N. S.
R., West River, N. S.
A. F., St. Columba, Iona, C. B.
McGinley, W. J., Thornhill, Ont.
McGinnis, M., Mt. St. Patrick, Ont.
McGoey, Patrick, Cantley, Ont.
McGrath, J., Carronbrook, Ont.
McGuckin, J. M., Williams Lake, British Columbia.
McIntosh, D. J., Cow Bay, C. B.
McIsaac, Alex., Halifax, N. S.
D., Mesopotamia River, C. B.
McKenzie, Archibald, Port Hawkesbury, C. B.
M., Grand Narrows, C. B.
McLean, Allan, Judique, C. B.
McLeod, Neil, East Bay, C. B.
William, Pubnico, N. S.
V. Rev. W. B., Arasaig, N. S.
J., South-West, C. B.
McManus, J., St. Cesaire, P. Q.
McMillan, M., Grand River, P. E. I.
McNulty, John, Caledonia, Ont.
McPhee, R. P., Rustico, P. E. I.
Pius, Rustico, P. E. I.
McPherson, M., Cape Canso, N. S.
W., Arasaig, N. S.
McSpiritt, F., Keenansville, P. O., Ont.
McWilliams, C. A., Railton, Ont.
Mackey, M., Tyendanaga (Marysville P. O.), Ont.
Madden, P. L., Chezetcooke, N. S.
Maddigan, P. J., Hamilton, Ont.
Madera, —, La Brea, Trinidad, W. I.
Maguire, E. J., Frampton, P. Q.
Maillet, C., Montreal, Quebec.
Mailloux, A., St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.
Maingui, N., Quebec.
Maisonneuve, A., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Malhiot, N. E., Sutton, P. Q.
Malo, L. S., Bécancourt, P. Q.
F., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
Mandart, J., Saanich, Vancouver I.
Mannès, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Manning, J., Tusket, N. S.
Many, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Marceau, H., St. Agnes, P. Q.
Ludger, St. Tite des Caps, P. Q.
Marcelin, E., St. Gabriel, P. Q.
Marchal, Fr., Williams Lake, B. C.
Marchand, M., Drummondville, P. Q.
P., St. Narcisse, P. Q.
Marchesseau, G., St. Aimé, P. Q.
Marcot, V. Rev. F., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Marcoux, Edm., Quebec.
D. M., Champlain, P. Q.
F. X., St. Regis, P. Q.
Maréchal, L. D. A., St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P. Q.
N., Montreal, P. Q.
T., Montreal, P. Q.
Marie, F., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Marion, —, Hull, near Ottawa, Ont.
P., Ottawa, Ont.
Marois, C. A., Quebec.
Marquis, J. C., St. Célestin, P. Q.
J., Quebec.
Marseille, J., Canard River, Ont.
Marsolais, P., Montreal, P. Q.
C. L., St. Urbain, P. Q.
Martel, L. J., St. Paul, P. Q.
T., St. Barnabé, P. Q.
E., Beauharnois, P. Q.
Martell, Ch. P., Tracadie, N. S.
Martin, J. E., St. Agapit, P. Q.
C., Longue Point, P. Q.
J., Paspébiac, P. Q.
M., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.
P., Ottawa, Ont.
Martineau, D., St. Charles, P. Q.
A. J., Montreal, P. Q.
F., Montreal, P. Q.
Mary Ligory, Ile St. Pierre, Fr. Poss., N. A.
Masterson, J., St. Raphael, Ont.
Mathieu, J. M., Ste. Justine, P. Q.
Matte, D., St. Callixte de Somerset, P. Q.
Maurault, T., Nicolet, P. Q.
Maurice, R. R., Oakville, Ont.
Maurier, —, Hull, Ont.
Mauroit, H., Maniwaki, Ont.
Mayrand, A., St. Ursule, P. Q.
L., St. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Maynard, S., Montreal, P. Q.

Meade, J. R., Morrisburg, Ont.
Meahan, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Meehan, P., Onslow, P. Q.
Mesini, M., Georgetown, B. Guiana.
Méthot, F. X., Laval et Lac Beauport, P. Q.
M. E., Quebec.
Meunier, D., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Michaud, J., Joliette, P. Q.
Joseph, St. John, N. B.
Elzear, Windsor's Mills, P. Q.
Michel, J., Lafontaine, Ont.
M. J., Buckingham, P. Q.
Michon, F., Rochelle, P. Q.
J. D., St. Charles, P. Q.
J. B., St. Joachim, P. Q.
Mihan, W. J , Eel Brook, N. S.
Millier, V. Rev. H., Belœil, P. Q.
Millville, Cajetan, Egmont Bay, P. E. I.
Mireau, M., St. Hermas, P. Q.
Molloy, M., Ottawa, P. Q.
Molphy, J., Strathroy, Ont.
Mondens, —, Choiseul, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
Mondor, F., Longueuil, P. Q.
Z., Ste. Magdeleine, P. Q.
Monet, O., St. Bernabé, P. Q.
Monge, J., Dioc. St. Germain.
Mongeau, L. J., Montreal, P. Q.
Montague, T., Newtown, Trinidad, W. I.
Montminy, T., Beauport, P. Q.
Moore, T., Halifax, N. S.
Moreau, E., Montreal, P. Q.
M., St. Modeste, P. Q.
H., Montreal, P. Q.
P., Douglastown, P. Q.
J. Ag., St. David, P. Q.
Moreault, P., Cap Chat, P. Q.
Morin, M., La Chenaie, P. Q.
F., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
Jos., St. Jacques le Mineur, P. Q.
Morris, F. J., Toronto, Ont.
M., Oderin, N. F.
Morrisset, D., Sandy Bay, P. Q.
F., St. Joachim, P. Q.
L. M., St. Come, P. Q.
Morrisey, Wm. A., Renous Bridge, N. B.
Morrow, J., Toronto, Ont.
Mosca, J., West Bank, Brit. Guiana.
Motte, G., Hartwell, P. Q.
Mothon, F., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
Moubis, J. J. H., Hamilton, Ont.
Moulin, J., Green Lake on the Saskatchewan.
Mulcahy, M., Toronto, Ont.
Muller, —, Anse la Baie, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
Mulligan, Very Rev. P., St. Catharine's, Ont.
Murphy, Edward F., Halifax, N. S.
J., Carronbrook, Ont.
Murray, J. C., Richibucto, N. B.
E., Kemptville, Ont.
C., Cornwall, Ont.
J., St. John, N. B.

Nadaud, M., Bracebridge, Ont.
Nadeau, A., Ste Marie, P. Q.
E., Quebec.
P., Killarney, Ont.
Nantel, A., Ste. Thérèse, Montreal, P. Q.
Naud, J., St. Laurent, P. Q.
D. O., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Nedelec, T. M., Témiskaming, H. Bay.
Nercam, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Niemann, C., Freiburg, P. O., Ont.
Nico, Hasquiet, Vancouver Island.
Nobile, M., Montreal, P. Q.
Noel, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Noiseux, J., Milton, P. Q.
R. A., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
Normandin, O., Rimouski, P. Q.
Etienne, La Chenaie, P. Q.
Northgraves, V. Rev. G. R., London, Ont.
Nugent, John J., Tracadie, N. B.

O'Brine, C., Indian River, P. E. I.
O'Connell, B. J., Mount Forest, Ont.
P., Richmond, Ont.
Daniel, Douro (South Douro P.O.), Ont.
O'Connor, D. C., Liverpool, N. S.
V. Rev. T., Portugal Cove, N. F.
John L., Ottawa, Ont.
J., Amherstburg, Ont.
J. S., Alexandria, Ont.
V. Rev. R. A., Barrie, Ont.
D., Sandwich, Ont.
W., Quebec.
O'Donnel, A., St. Denis, P. Q.
V. Rev. J., Harbor Main, N. F.
P., Harbor Main, N. F.
R., St. Mary's, N. F.
O'Donnell, J., Prescott, Ont.
Jas., Stanstead, P. Q.
O'Driscoll, M. P , Witless Bay, N. F.
O'Farrell, J., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
O'Hanlon, —, Oropouche, Trinidad, W. I.
O'Kelly, M., Bothwell, Ont.
Oliva, F., St. François, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.
O'Leary, John J., Grand Falls, Madawaska, N. B.
O'Malley, A., Huntley, Ont.

O'Neil, J., Kincora, Ont.
O'Reilly, P., St. Catharine's, Ont.
M., Stayner, Ont.
John, Dundas, Ont.
T., St. David, Island of Grenada, W. I.
O'Rourke, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Orsini, Very Rev. —, St. Joseph, Trinidad, W. I.
O'Shea, P. J., Goderich, Ont.
Oster, Joseph, Ile St. Pierre, French Poss.
Ouellett, A., St. John, N. B.
J., St. Mary's, Buctouche, N. B.
L., Calumet, P. Q.
R. J. O., Maidstone, Ont.
Ouellette, N., Ottawa, P. Q.
R., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
Ouimet, C., Ste. Anastasie, P. Q.
S., Vandreuil, P. Q.
Owens, P. L., Macton, Ont.

Paillier, A., Ottawa, Ont.
Palatin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Pandosy, —, Okanagon Lake, B. C.
Panneton, J. E., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
Paquet, L., St. Donat, P. Q.
B., Quebec.
H., St. Petronille, P. Q.
L. H., Quebec.
C. N., St. Thomas, P. Q.
Paquette, M., St. Albert's on the Saskatchewan.
Paquin, A., St. Jean de Wickham, P. Q.
P., Ottawa, Ont.
Papineau, A., Islet, P. Q.
Paradis, D., Baie du Febvre, P. Q.
F. I., St. Raphael, P. Q.
O., St. Anselme, P. Q.
A., Ottawa, Ont.
J., Cascapédiac, P. Q.
Parant, N. Baie, St. Paul, P. Q.
Paré, P. L., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Joseph, Octave, Montreal, P. Q.
L. H., Montreal, P. Q.
Parent, Leon, Les Escoumins, P. Q.
L. E., Pointe aux Trembles, P. Q.
J. Ed., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
Parisi, —, Belize, Brit. Hond.
Pascal, F., Athabaska Lake, Athab. Mackenzie.
Patron, —, Chaguanes, Trinidad, W. I.
Patry, P., St. Pascal, P. Q.
Paven, Louis, St. Pierre, Fr. Poss., N. A.
Peladeau, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Pelletier, A., St. Onésime, P. Q.
André, St. Jean, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q.
J. B., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q
Pelletier, Achille, Ste. Sophie de Halifax, P. Q.
F. L., St. Raymond, P. Q.
O., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
A., St. Bruno, P. Q.
O., St. Robert, P. Q.
J., Madawaska, N. B.
Pepin, Thos., Boucherville, P. Q.
T., St. Antoine Abbé, P. Q.
Perrault, E., St. Remi, P. Q.
Perreault, F., St. Geneviève, P. Q.
J., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
S. O., St. Stanislas, P. Q.
Perron, J. O., Pointe aux Esquimaux, P. Q.
Perry, S. E., Fifteen Point, P. E. I.
Pérusse, J. J., Lac Témiscouata.
L., St. François, P. Q.
Petitdemange, C., Quebec.
Petitot, F., Good Hope, McKenzie's River, B. A.
Petretto, —, Cariacou, Island of Grenada, W. I.
Peytavin, E., St. Mary's, B. C.
Phaneuf, A., Waterloo, P. Q.
Phelan, James, Vernon River, P. E. I.
Thomas, Tracadie, P. E. I.
William, Montague, P. E. I.
Ste. T., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Philip, Seraphin, Gloucester, Ont.
Pian, J. M., Témiskaming.
Picard, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Piché, Nazaire, La Chine, Ile de Montreal, P. Q.
J., Terrebonne, P. Q.
D., St. Clet, P. Q.
Pilote, F., St. Augustin, P. Q.
Pittar, F., Belize, Brit. Hond.
Pius, F., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Place, —, St. George's, Island of Grenada, W. I.
Plamondon, Louis, Montreal, P. Q.
J. B., Ile aux Grues, P. Q.
G., Point Claire.
F. X., Quebec.
Plinguet, Vincent, Ile Dupas, P. Q.
Point, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Poiré, C. E., St. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
Poitras, P., Témiskaming, Hudson Bay.
Pominville, L., St. Remi, P. Q.
Pothier, L., St. Medard, P. Q.
Potvin, G., St. Aubert, P. Q.
Poujade, —, Carenage, Trinidad, W. I.
Poulin, C., St. Dominique, P. Q.
L., St. Isidore, P. Q.
L. E., Abbotsford, P. Q.
F. X., Magog, P. Q.
Poulin, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Pouliot, C., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
Pouton, J. B., Brompton, P. Q.

Power, Canon, Halifax, N. S.
T., Toronto, Ont.
F., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Pratte, F., St. Simon, P. Q.
Precilius, C., Fredericton, N. B.
Primeau, Joseph J., Sherrington, P. Q.
Prince, J. J., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
J., St. Maurice, P. Q.
Proulx, M. G., Nicolet, P. Q.
V. Rev. J. B., St. Laurent, P.Q.
V. Rev. J. B., Toronto, Ont.
N., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
L. A., St. Valier, P. Q.
M., St. Tite, P. Q.
Provost, A., Lavaltrie, P. Q.
A., St. Polycarp, P. Q.
P., Témiskaming, Hud. Bay.
P., Ottawa, Ont.
Provancher, L., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
Provençal, J. A., St. Césaire, P. Q.
Prudhomme, J., L'Epiphanie, P. Q.
R., Longue Pointe, near Montreal, P. Q.

Quevillon, J. F., Lorette, Manitoba.
Quézel, L. E., Pointe aux Trembles, P. Q.
Quin, James, Miltown, N. B.
Quinan, Jas., South Sydney, C. B.
James, Jr., L'Escousses, C. B.
John, Main-à-Dieu, C. B.
Quinn, P., Richmond, P. Q.
T., St. Felix de Kingsey, P. Q.
Quirk, J., Hastings, Ont.

Rabanit, —, Pointe à Pierre, Trinidad, W. I.
Racine, Very Rev. D., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
Racicot, Z., Montreal, P. Q.
Raiche, E. A., Wendover, P. Q.
Rainville, J., St. Germain du Lac, P. Q.
N., Belœil, P. Q.
Rassaerts, F., Carlsruhe, Ont.
Raymond, W., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
V. Rev. J. S., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
Raynel, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Reardon, F. V., St. Lawrence's, N. F.
Reboul, L., Ottawa, Ont.
T., Hull (near Ottawa), Ont.
Regourd, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Remas, R., Lac La Biche, Saskatchewan.
Remillard, Joseph O., St. Polycarp, P. Q.
Renaud, I., Sault au Récollet, P. Q.
Resther, Z., Quebec.

Rey, P., Atherley, Ont.
Reynaud, —, Santa Cruz, Trinidad, W. I.
Rhault, L. S., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Rhéaume, A. N., Quebec.
Ricard, Bellarmin, Ile Perrot, P. Q.
N. E., St. Zéphirin, P. Q.
Richard, L., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Ch., Château-Richer, P. Q.
C., St. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
M. F., St. Louis, N. B.
T., L'Ardoise, C. B.
Richardson, W., St. Giles, P. Q.
Richarts, F., Diego Martin, Trinidad, W. I.
Rioux, J., St. Louis de Lepage, P. Q.
J. M., St. Flavien, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
Ritchot, J. N., St. Norbert, Manitoba.
Rivero, —, St. Ann's, Trinidad, W. I.
Rivard, E., W. Farnham, B. A.
Roberge, P., St. Prosper, P. Q.
Robert, —, Petit Rocher, N. B.
E., Montreal, P. Q.
Robin, B., St. Antoine, P. Q.
Roche, N., Bay Bulls, N. F.
E. P., Troupetown, Ont.
Rochon, E., La Passe, Ont.
Rochet, F., Sault au Récollet, Montreal, P. Q.
Rodriguez, —, Cedros, Trinidad, W. I.
Rohleder, E. F., Toronto, Ont.
Rondeault, P., Cawetchin, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
Rooney, Very Rev. F. P., Toronto, Ont.
Rougier, P., Renfrew, Ont.
Rouillon, —, Corozal, Brit. Honduras.
Rouleau, L., Matane, P. Q.
S., Ste. Térèse, P. Q.
Th. G., Quebec.
Roure, F., St. Michael, Athabaska.
Rousseau, P., Montreal, P. Q.
U., Ste. Famille, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
C. Z., Nicolet, P. Q.
R., Montreal, P. Q.
L., St. Thomas, P. Q.
Roussel, D., St. Anne, P. Q.
P., Quebec, P. Q.
Rousselot, V., Montreal, P. Q.
Routhier, O., L'Orignal, Ont.
Rouxel, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Rouyer, —, La Soufrière, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
Roy, —, Memramcook, N. B.
L., Lotbinière, P. Q.
C., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
J. E., St. Gervais, P. Q.

Roy, M., St. Irénée, P. Q.
P., St. Norbert, d'Athabaska, P. Q.
E., St. Eleuthere, P. Q.
Ryan, J., Oakville, Ont.
John, St. John's, N. F.
P., Chatham, Ont.
J., Galt, Ont.
J., Windsor, Ont.
Ryo, —, Mayaro, Trinidad, W. I.

Saché, L. C., Quebec.
Saint Aubin, J., St. Norbert, P. Q.
T., St. Georges, P. Q.
Saint Cyr, —, Memramcook, N. B.
N. D., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
Saint Georges, C., St. Athanase, P. Q.
Saint Germain, P., St. Charles, Manitoba.
St. Jean, —, Betsiamits, P. Q.
Saint John, J., St. Mary's, N. F.
Saint Lawrence, A., Ottawa, Ont.
Saint Laurent, J., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
U., Nataskouan, P. Q.
Saint Louis, A., Sorel, P. Q.
Saint Pierre, C., Baie St. Paul, Manitoba.
Salmon, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Samoisette, C., St. Agatha, Manitoba.
Saint Onge, J. B., Sorel, P. Q.
Santenac, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Sardi, F. A., Arouca, Trinidad, W. I.
Sanfaçon, L., Islet, P. Q.
Sasseville, J., Ste. Foye, P. Q.
Saucier, Very Rev. P., Grande Rivière, P. Q.
Sauriol, F. X., Montreal, P. Q.
Sauvageau, G. E., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Sauvé, A., Chambly, P. Q.
A. S., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Savoie, C. A., St. Alexis, P. Q.
Sax, P., St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.
Scanlan, J., Maidstone, Ont.
Schembre, B., Georgetown, British Guiana.
Scott, James, Meteghan, P. Q.
John, St. John's, N. F.
Scollon, C., Bow River on the Saskatchewan.
Seers, W., St. Jean Chrysostome, P. Q.
Seguin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
C., St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P. Q.
F., Good Hope, McKenzie's River.
Sentenne, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Sexton, J., Quebec.
Shaborel, P., Ottawa, Ont.
Shaw, John, Little Glacé Bay, C. B.
Shea, J. J., Toronto, Ont.
Sheehy, W., Franktown, Ont.
Silva, —, Gouyave, Island of Grenada, W. I.
Simard, J. O., Rimouski, P. Q.
Simonet, L., Pembina, Minnesota, U. S.
Singer, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Sirois, N. J., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
Joseph, Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
J. H., St. Barnabé, P. Q.
Slattery, Very Rev. P. A., St. John's, N. F.
Smallwood, T., Corozal, British Honduras.
Smith, A., Ste. Brigitte, P. Q.
C., Ottawa, Ont.
T., Matapédiac, P. Q.
Smyth, P., Savannah Grande, Trinidad, W. I.
Soly, I., Presentation, P. Q.
Sorin, V., Montreal, P. Q.
Soucy, J. O., Ste. Anne des Monts, P. Q.
Soulard, J. B., St. Perpetué (Chemin Elgin), P. Q.
Spratt, T., Wolfe's Island, Ont.
Springer, E., Bellow's Falls, P. Q.
Stafford, M., Lindsay, Ont.
Stagnon, —, Micoud, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
Stanton, Michl., Westport, Ont.
Stenson, M., Almonte, Ont.
Stoll, N., Ile St. Pierre, Fr. Poss. N. A.
Suzor, P. H., St. Christophe, P. Q.
Sullivan, T., Thorold, Ont.
Sylvain, Ph., Rimouski, P. Q.

Tabaret, J. H., Ottawa, Ont.
Taillon, L. M., Montreal, P. Q.
Tallet, I., Montreal, P. Q.
Tambareau, D., Montreal, P. Q.
Tanguay, C., Quebec, P. C.
C., Ottawa, Ont.
Tardif, C., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
Tassé, A., La Colle, P. Q.
Max, St. Benoit, P. Q.
S., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.
Taupier, J. S., Ste. Brigide, P. Q.
Tessier, U., Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, P. Q.
J., St. Germain, P. Q.
F. X., St. François, P. Q.
N., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Tetreault, F., Stanfold, P. Q.
Tétu, H., Quebec.
Théberge, Jos., Lower Bartibogue, N. B.
S., St. Augustin, P. Q.

Théberge, T., Ste. Felicité, P. Q.
Thérrien, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Thibaudeau, T., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.
Thibault, J. B., St. Denis, P. Q.
A., Chambly, P. Q.
George A., Longueuil, P. Q.
Thibeault, F. A., Lac des deux Montagnes, P. Q.
Thibodeau, H., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
Thibodeault, U., Ormstown, P. Q.
Thivierge, N., Bonaventure, P. Q.
Thyfault, L., St. Esprit, P. Q.
Timlin, M., Cobourg, Ont.
Tissier, F., St. Charles, Athabaska.
Tissot, J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Tomkins, Michael, Guysborough, N. S.
Toomey, J., Centreville, Ont.
Tortel, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Toupin, J., Rivière des Prairies, Ile de Montreal, P. Q.
Alfred, Rivière des Prairies, Ile de Montreal, P. Q.
Touze, Z., St. Albert's on the Saskatchewan.
Towner, F., East Hawkesbury, Ont.
Traban, H., St. Severe, P. Q.
L., St. Thomas de Pierreville, P. Q.
Tranchemontagne, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Tremblay, G., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.
P. G., Beauport, P. Q.
W., St. Fidele, P. Q.
Trepannier, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Tréteau, F., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
Trinquier, E., N. D. du Laus, Ont.
Troie, N., Montreal, P. Q.
Trottier, H., St. Christophe, P. Q.
Trouette, —, St. Patrick, Island of Grenada, W. I.
Trudel, C. E., St. Moise, P. Q.
C., St. Pierre les Becquets, P. Q.
Trudele, A., Hope River, P. E. I.
C., St. Michel, P. Q.
Trudelle, Jos., Upper Bay de Vin, N. B.
Turcot, Louis, Ile Perrot, P. Q.
Twohey, P. A., Kingston, Ont.

Underwood, C., Ship Harbor, P. Q.

Vacher, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Vaillancourt, G., Windsor, P. Q.
J. B., Chambly, P. Q.
Valade, E., St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.
Vallée, Achille, Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
J. B., St. Jerome, P. Q.
Valo's, N. A., Boucherville, P. Q.
Vanasse, F. X., St. André d'Acton, P. Q.
Vannier, M., Cocagne, N. B.
Vanrenterghem, B., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Varrilly, W., Chatham, N. B.
Vary, C., Prince Arthur's Landing, Ont.
Vegreville, F., St. Anne's on the Saskatchewan.
Veitch, W., King's Cove, N. F.
Vereker, James, Sussex, N. B.
Vernéde, E., Sandwich, Ont.
Verreau, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Verreker, L., Topsail, N.F.
Verrenneau, Joseph, St. George's, N.F.
Verronneau, B. V., Farnham, P. Q.
Verville, F., St. Elie de Caxton, P. Q.
Vézina, F. X., Ste. Zotique, P. Q.
D., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
Vignon, F., Sault au Récollet, P. Q.
Viger, C. T. E., Ste. Cécile, P. Q.
Vigianelle, H., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
Villeneuve, A. D., St. Francis, Ont.
J. B., St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.
G. V., Assumption College, P.Q.
A., Hochelaga, P. Q.
Vincent, Charles, Toronto, Ont.
P., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
C., St. Athanase, P. Q.
Vinet, J. J. A., St. Anicet, P. Q.
J. J., Montreal, P. Q.
Violette, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
Voisard, J. A., Fort Erie, Ont.

Wadel, S., Cayuga, Ont.
Wagner, J. T., Windsor, Ont.
Walsh, F., Owen Sound, Ont.
E. F., Brigus, N. F.
Dr., St. Mary's, Clare, N. S.
T., Carleton, N. B.
Walshe, John, St. John's, N. F.
John, Harbor Britain, N. F.
J., Fermuse, N. F.
Warlop, —, San Juan, Trinidad.
Wassereau, L. A., Amherstburg, Ont.
Watier, G., St. Francis de Sales P. Q.
Watters, B. J., Corunna, Ont.
West, T., Stratford, Ont.
Whelan, Jas., St. Bride, N. F.
M., Ottawa, Ont.
Whittaker, G., Montreal, P. Q.
Wilson, C. K., East Coast, Brit. Guiana.
Winter, P. C. A., Ile Verte, P. Q.
Woods, Rev. Canon, Dartmouth, N. S.
F., Huntingdon, P. Q.
Woollett, Very Rev. Jos. S., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
Wynn, A., Quebec.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN NORTH AMERICA.

Diocese.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches.	Chapels and Stations.	Theological Seminaries.	Ecclesiastical Students.	Colleges.	Academies and Select Schools.	Parish Schools	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Catholic Population.
Quebec	1	..	309	207	26	3	70	19	38	866	5	9	400,000
Three Rivers	..	1	127	74	8	2	32	2	23	455	2	1	134,500
Montreal	..	3	400	159	127	3	200	7	20	750	11	15	412,000
St. Hyacinth	..	1	127	61	....	2	35	3	6	400	2	2	100,000
Ottawa	..	1	88	55	34	1	20	1	14	22	3	1	100,000
Rimouski	..	1	72	59	36	1	24	1	7	283	1	1	76,000
Sherbrooke	..	1	34	35	....	1	6	1	4	....	..	1	35,000
Halifax	1	..	30	54	....	....	....	1	2	4	..	..	45,000
St. John, N.B.	..	1	32	87	....	....	....	1	7	8	1	..	60,000
Chatham	..	1	24	42	3	1	10	..	9	....	..	3	43,000
Arichat	..	2	52	40	36	1	....	1	....	....	.	..	65,000
Charlottetown	..	1	29	43	....	....	....	1	7	....	..	..	44,000
Newfoundland	..	1	30	54	....	....	....	1	9	200	3	..	41,000
Harbor Grace	..	1	13	32	75	1	8	..	5	52	.	..	22,500
Pr. Ap. W. Newfound'ld.	..	..	3	10	15	....	1	..	....	7	..	..	3,000
Toronto	1	..	51	60	....	....	....	1	10	11	3	..	55,000
Kingston	..	1	44	64	....	....	....	1	5	5	3	1	88,000
Hamilton	..	1	35	65	11	1	17	1	3	40	2	1	45,000
London	..	1	49	77	....	1	12	1	6	....	1	..	69,000
V. A. N. Canada	..	1	11	20	...	....	3	..	...	5	2	..	8,000
St. Boniface	1	..	24	15	....	....	3	..	5	25	1	1	5,000
St. Albert	..	1	22	6	....	....	2	..	3	....	3	3	....
V. A. Athabaska-Mackenzie	..	2	13	16	....	....	...	.	3	....	3	3	....
V. A. British Columbia	..	2	14	8	63	....	....	..	....	6	..	..	20,000
Vancouver's Island	..	1	8	22	....	....	....	1	3	....	1	1	8,000
	4	25	1,645	1,363	434	18	443	44	189	3,139	47	46	1,882,000

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE BRITISH WEST INDIES.

	Abps	Bps.	Priests.	Chur. and St'ns.	Coll.	Acad.	Par. Schools.	Asyl.	Hosp.
Port of Spain	1	..	53	39	1	3	..	2	1
Roseau	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brit. Guiana	..	1	11	22	..	7	..	1	..
Jamaica	..		14	..	1	1	5	..	

PART III.

English Ecclesiastical Register.

IRISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

LIST OF CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND.

ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
His Eminence HENRY EDWARD Cardinal MANNING, Metropolitan,	Westminster, . .	Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.
Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop Auxiliary,	Westminster, . .	St. Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith, W.
Right Rev. James Danell,	Southwark, . . .	St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.E.
" Robt. Cornthwaite,	Beverley, ...	Springfield House, Leeds.
" Bernard O'Reilly,	Liverpool, . . .	31 Rodney Street, Liverpool.
" Jas. Brown,	Shrewsbury, . .	Belmont, Shrewsbury.
" Ths. Joseph Brown, O.S.B.,	Newport and Menevia, ...	Bullingham, Hereford.
" J. C. Hedley, O.S.B., Bishop Auxiliary,	Newport and Menevia, ...	St. Francis Xavier's, Hereford.
Hon. & Rt. Rev. Wm. Clifford,	Clifton, ...	Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.
Right Rev. William Vaughan,	Plymouth, . . .	Cecil Street, Plymouth.
" E. G. Bagshawe,	Nottingham, . .	St. Barnabas', Nottingham.
" James Chadwick,	Hexham and Newcastle, ...	72 Rye Hill, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
" Herbert Vaughan,	Salford, ...	Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.
" Wm. B. Ullathorne, O.S.B.,	Birmingham, . .	Bishop's House, Birmingham.
" Fr. Kerril Amherst,	Northampton, . .	Bishop's House, Northampton.

SCOTLAND.

Most Rev. CHARLES EYRE, Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, and Administrator Apostolic,	Western District, .	248 West George St., Glasgow.
Right Rev. John Strain, V.A.,	Eastern District. .	Broughton St., Edinburgh.
" John Macdonald, V.A.,	Northern District,	Huntly Street, Aberdeen.

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

Most Rev. George Errington, Archbishop of Trebizond, Prior Park, Bath.

Right Rev. William Bernard Allen Collier, O.S.B., Bishop of Drusipara, Hill Street, Coventry.

Right Rev. Richard Roskell, Glascoed, near Wrexham.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

	Clergy.	Churches, Chapels, and Stations.
ENGLAND AND WALES.		
Archbishops and Bishops	18	
Priests:		
Westminster	292	104
Beverley	113	109
Birmingham	178	106
Clifton	71	38
Hexham and Newcastle	130	95
Liverpool	240	124
Menevia and Newport	58	56
Northampton	39	48
Nottingham	84	59
Plymouth	43	36
Salford	163	85
Shrewsbury	98	71
Southwark	223	135
Total in England and Wales	1,780	1,061
SCOTLAND.		
Archbishops and Bishops	3	
Priests:		
Eastern District	74	81
Western District	129	111
Northern District	38	41
Total in Scotland	244	233
TOTAL IN GREAT BRITAIN	2,024	1,294

Irish Ecclesiastical Register.

IRELAND is divided, ecclesiastically, into four Provinces, named after the four Archiepiscopal Sees, Armagh, Dublin, Cashel, and Tuam, which are not coincident with the civil Provinces in which they are respectively situated. The Province of Armagh, containing the Primatial See of All Ireland, embraces, besides the civil Province of Ulster, the whole or portions of the counties of Louth, Meath, Westmeath, King's, and Longford, in Leinster, with Leitrim, Sligo, and Roscommon, in Connaught; the Province of Dublin, under the Primate of Ireland, contains a portion only of the civil Province of Leinster, embracing the whole or portions of the counties of Dublin, Kildare, Wicklow, Queen's, Wexford, Carlow, King's, Meath, and Kilkenny; the Province of Cashel is mainly coincident with the civil Province of Munster, a small portion of the north of Clare—the Diocese of Kilmacduagh—being Suffragan to Tuam; whilst the civil Province of Tuam is smaller than the civil Province of Connaught, and includes the whole or portions of the counties of Galway, Mayo, Sligo, Roscommon, Clare, and King's.

The Province of Armagh includes the Diocese of Armagh, with the Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, and Dromore, as Suffragan Sees; total, nine Dioceses.

The Province of Dublin includes the Diocese of Dublin, with the Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, and Ferns as Suffragan Sees; total, four Dioceses.

The Province of Cashel includes the Diocese of Cashel, and the Diocese of Emly attached, with the Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora, as Suffragan Sees; total, eight Dioceses.

The Province of Tuam includes the Diocese of Tuam, with the Dioceses of Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh, Galway, and Killala, as Suffragan Sees; total, seven Dioceses.

There are thus four Dioceses, each presided over by an Archbishop and twenty-four Suffragan Sees, or a total of twenty-eight Dioceses in Ireland, the united Sees of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora having the former Suffragan to the Archbishop of Tuam, within which Province the whole Bishopric is usually placed, whilst the less extensive Diocese of Kilfenora is Suffragan to the Archbishop of Cashel.

PARISHES AND BENEFICES.—The number of civil or legal Parishes in Ireland is 2,422, and the number of Catholic Parishes or Benefices marked by territorial jurisdiction, 1,077, so that the civil and the Catholic ecclesiastical Parishes are rarely conterminous. The number of Parishes or Benefices in the Disestablished Church is 1,510. Catholics have the deepest interest in adhering to the primitive designation and orthography of the several territorial divisions, Diocesan and Parochial, of the Irish Church, as a classified analysis of the derivation, origin, and history of such designations would form a vast and most important body of evidence, testifying to the intimate connection which subsists between the faith of the people and the very topography of the kingdom.

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS IN IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESE.	RESIDENCE.	CONSECRATED OR TRANSLATED.
PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.			
His Grace Most Rev. DANIEL MCGETTIGAN, Primate of All Ireland, Archb'p,	Armagh	Armagh	18 May, 1856 T. 11 Mar., 1870
His Lordship Most Rev. Frs. Kelly, Bishop	Derry	Derry	21 Oct., 1849
" " J. Pius Leahy, "	Dromore	Newry	1 Oct., 1854
" " Ptk. Dorrian, "	Down and Connor	Belfast	19 Aug., 1860
" " Nic. Conaty, "	Kilmore	Cavan	24 May, 1863
" " Thos. Nulty, "	Meath	Mullingar	23 Oct., 1864
" " Jas. Donnelly, "	Clogher	Monaghan	26 Feb., 1865
" " Geo. Conroy, "	Ardagh	Longford	11 April, 1871
" " Jas. McDevitt, "	Raphoe	Letterkenny	30 April, 1871
PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.			
Most Eminent and Rev. PAUL Cardinal CULLEN, Primate of Ireland. Archb'p. *Delegate Apost.* (Created Cardinal 1866)	Dublin	59 Eccles St	24 Feb., 1850 P. 3 May, 1852
His Lordship Most Rev. James Walshe, Bishop	Kildare and Leighlin	Carlow	30 Mar., 1856
" " James Lynch, *Coad.*	Do	Do	4 Nov., 1866
" " Patk. F. Moran, B'p.	Ossory	Kilkenny	5 Mar., 1872
" " Mr. Warren.	Ferns	Wexford	— 1876
PROVINCE OF CASHEL.			
His Grace Most Rev. T. L. CROWE, Archbishop	Cashel and Emly	Thurles	10 July, 1870 T 5 July, 1875
His Lordship Most Rev. Wm. Delany, B'p.	Cork	Cork	15 Aug., 1847
" " David Moriarty, "	Kerry	Killarney	25 April, 1854
" " Michael O'Hea, "	Ross	Skibbereen	7 Feb., 1858
" " Michl. Flannery, "	Killaloe	Killaloe	5 Sept., 1858
" " James Ryan, *Coad.*	Do	Do	4 Feb., 1872
" " Geo. Butler, B'p.	Limerick	Limerick	25 July, 1864
" " John Power, "	Waterford & Lismore	Waterford	20 July, 1872
" " Jas. McCarthy, "	Cloyne	Queenstown	28 Oct., 1874
PROVINCE OF TUAM.			
His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Archbishop	Tuam	Tuam	5 June, 1825
His Lordship Most Rev. Ptk. Fallon, B'p.	Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora	Lahinch	1 May, 1853
" " L. Gillooly, "	Elphin	Sligo	7 Sept., 1856
" " Jno. McEvilly,* B'p.	Galway	Galway	22 Mar., 1857
" " P. Duggan, "	Clonfert	Loughrea	14 Jan., 1872
" " Frs. J. McCormack.	Achonry	Ballaghaderreen	4 Feb., 1872
" " Hugh Conway, B'p.	Killala	Ballina	4 Feb., 1872

* Apostolic Administrator of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora.—Sept., 1865.

OTHER BISHOPS AND ABBOT RESIDING IN IRELAND.

Most Rev. Dr. Whelan, Clarendon Street, Dublin.
" Dr. Brady, Cavan.
" Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

DIOCESES.	Archbishops and Bishops.*	Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Administrators, Curates, & others.†	Regular Clergy.	Total Priests.‡	Churches and Chapels.	Houses of Religious Orders, or Communities of		
								Priests.	Men.	Women.
Armagh	1	55	49	85	26	160	128	6	3	8
Meath	1	67	65	97	19	181	147	3	4	10
Derry	1	37	31	66	..	97	74	..	3	5
Clogher	1	40	35	63	..	98	87	..	2	6
Raphoe	1	28	20	34	..	54	44	..	..	2
Down and Connor	1	50	50	70	4	124	95	1	2	6
Kilmore	1	41	40	59	..	99	89	..	1	4
Ardagh	1	41	37	66	2	105	73	1	..	8
Dromore	1	18	17	29	3	49	41	1	1	4
Armagh Province	9	377	344	569	54	967	778	12	16	53
Dublin	1	57	52	219	176	447	168	21	18	54
Kildare and Leighlin	2	48	46	87	18	151	123	4	5	16
Ossory	1	41	36	74	11	121	100	4	3	8
Ferns	1	40	39	77	20	136	94	4	4	14
Dublin Province	5	186	173	457	225	855	485	33	30	92
Cashel and Emly	1	46	42	68	4	114	86	2	3	9
Cork	1	34	32	75	34	141	77	7	2	14
Killaloe	2	56	54	66	3	123	143	1	2	6
Kerry	1	48	48	55	8	111	94	2	5	13
Limerick	1	49	47	64	37	148	99	5	5	13
Waterford & Lismore	1	40	34	68	38	140	76	6	6	14
Cloyne	1	47	45	88	..	133	103	..	7	13
Ross	1	11	9	16	..	25	22	..	..	2
Cashel Province	9	331	311	500	124	935	700	23	30	84
Tuam	1	53	50	50	3	103	116	1	13	6
Clonfert	1	24	22	18	6	46	49	3	..	3
Achonry	1	22	20	24	..	44	37	..	..	2
Elphin	1	40	26	68	6	100	84	2	2	6
Kilmac. & Kilfenora	1	18	14	15	..	29	37	..	2	2
Galway	1	11	9	12	14	35	26	4	..	6
Killala	1	22	17	21	..	38	39	..	..	1
Tuam Province	7	190	158	208	29	395	388	11	17	26
IRELAND	30	1084	986	1734	432	3152	2350	79	93	255

* Exclusive of 3 Bishops with no local jurisdiction in Ireland.
† Including Chaplains and Professors, etc., in Colleges and Schools.
‡ The total Priests, including Bishops, Private Chaplains, those in Asylums, etc., amount probably to about 3,440.

I.—DIOCESE OF ARMAGH.

ARCHBISHOP AND PRIMATE. Address—His Grace Most Rev. Dr. McGETTIGAN, Lord Primate of All Ireland, Armagh. Translated from Diocese of Raphoe to Archdiocese of Armagh and Primacy of All Ireland, in succession to the Most Rev. Dr. Kieran, March 11, 1870.

CHAPTER OF ARMAGH.

DEAN—Very Rev. Felix Slane, V.G., P.P., Dungannon.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Anthony Gossan, V.G., P.P., Drogheda.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Peter McArdle, P.P., Foghart, Dundalk.
CHANCELLOR—Vacant.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Patrick Kelly, P.P., Keady.

Parishes.	Canons.	Post Towns.
Ballymore and Mullabrack	Very Rev. Daniel O'Toole, P.P.	Tanderagee
Termonfeckin	V. Rev. Bern. McKeown, P.P. (Thologus)	Drogheda
Desertcreight and Derryloran	Very Rev. Hugh McCrystal, P.P.	Cookstown
Ardee	Very Rev. John Levins, P.P.	Ardee
Beragh	Very Rev. Patrick Quinn, *adm.*	Dungannon
Magherafelt and Ardtrea	Very Rev. Patrick Donnelly, P.P.	Magherafelt

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARMAGH (55), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Armagh	Primate's Parish	Byrne, P. J., *adm.* Rice, Thomas McOskar, Hugh McGesney, Patk.	Armagh
Dundalk	"	McCann, J., *adm.* Clarke, Patk. Segrave, John Taafe, Thomas	Dundalk
St. Peter's, Drogheda	Gosssan, A., *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*	Ginnity, Paul Cassidy, Thomas McEvoy, Charles	Drogheda
Arboe	Montague, Chas.	McNamee, Peter	Stewartstown
Ardee	Levins, John, *v.r.*	Clarke, John Segrave, Patrick Rogers, Andrew	Ardee
Ardtrea	Quin, Patrick	Larkin, Thos., *ad.* McGahan, Peter	Moneymore
Aghaloo	Weaney, Chas.	Connolly, Felix	Aughnacloy
Ballinderry	McGeogh, James		Ballinderry Bridge, Coagh
Ballymakenny	McKee, Henry	Rocks, John	Drogheda
Ballymacnab	Loy, Thomas	McKeagney, Jno.	Ballymacnab, Armagh
Beragh	Quinn, Jno., *adm.*	Hughes, Michael	Beragh, Omagh
Ballymore and Mullaghbrack	O'Toole, Danl., *v.r.*	Conwell, W. J.	Markethill
Carlingford and Cloughenry	Campbell, John	McVarry, Thos.	Carlingford
Clogher	Powderly, James	McSherry, Hugh	Dunleer

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Clonoe	Breslan, James	O'Neill, John	Coal Island
Clonfeacle	Coyne, Michael	McAlearey, John	Moy
Coagh	Lavery, Bernard		Coagh, Moneymore
Collon	Taaffe, George		Collon
Cooley	McCrystal, Thos.	Murphy, Hugh	Carlingford
Creggan, Lower	O'Toole, Arthur	Tally, Michael	Cullyhanna, Newtownhamilton.
Creggan, Upper	Rafferty, John	Loughran, James Mooney, —	Crossmaglen
Darver	McCullagh, P.	Murphy, Thos.	Castlebellingham
Derrynoose	Kelly, Patk., *v.r.*	Donnelly, Thos. Quinn, Peter Murray, Thomas	Keady
Desertcreight and Derryloran	McCrystal, H., *v.r.*	Kerly, Peter Fox, Peter	Cookstown Rock, Dungannon
Donaghmore	Devlin, Francis	O'Brien, Michael O'Neill, Patrick	Donaghmore Dungannon
Dromintee	Kieran, Patrick	Daily, Bernard	Forkhill
Drumglass, Killyman, and Tullyniskin	Slane, Felix, *v.r.* *v.g.*, *dean*	Corr, Patrick	Dungannon
Dunleer	Quinn, P., *v.r. ad.*	McNeece, Henry	
English	McGee, James	Murphy, Robert	Dunleer
Errigal, Keiran	McVeigh, Michael Fairon, James	McShane, John McCrory, Patrick Byrne, John	Dungannon Ballygawley
Foghart	McArdle, P., *v.r.*	McDonald, Wm., *d.d.*, *adm.* McDonnell, John	Dundalk
Forkhill	Mulligan, Hugh	Hamill, Frs., *ad.* Moonan, James	Forkhill
Killeeshiel	Murphy, Bernard	Finn, Edwd.	Castlecaulfield
Kilcurley	Maginn, James	Dillon, Alex. Gorman, Bernard	Dundalk
Kildress	Murphy, Bernard	McCartan, John Keenan, John	Cookstown
Killevey, Lower	Quinn, Charles	McGurk, Michael Grimes, —	Camlough Newry
Killevey, Upper	Hardy, Thomas	Donnelly, James	Newry
Kilmore	Irwin, John	Slavin, Peter	Tanderagee
Kilsaran	Corrigan, Thos.	Pentony, Peter Healey, Joseph	Castlebellingham
Knockbridge	Weir, George	Markey, John	Knockbridge
Lordship	Hughes, Nicholas	Fegan, Patrick	Dundalk
Loughgall	Mooney, P., *adm.*	Hughes, Patrick	Loughgall
Loughgilly	McMahon, John	Loughran, Peter	Mountnorris
Louth	Clarke, John	Pentony, Thos. McCartney, Peter	Louth
Lissan	Kelly, James	Kelly, John	Cookstown
Magherafelt and Ardtrea	Donnelly, P., *v.r.*	Mullan, James Hughes, James	Magherafelt
Pomeroy	Hughes, Michael	McCooey, Hugh	Pomeroy
Portadown	Byrne, Lau., *ad.*	O'Donnell, John	Portadown
Stewartstown	Slane, Patrick	Bradley, Michael	Stewartstown
Tallanstown	Mackin, James	Smyth, James	Ardee
Termonmagurk	Mullin, Mathew	Loughran, Michl. McElhone, Michl.	Carrickmore
Termonfeckin	McKeown, B., *v.r.*	Brennan, Denis	Drogheda
Togher	Markey, J. K.	Curtis, Patrick	Dunleer
Tullyallen	Kearney, Mat.	Galogly, John	Drogheda
Tynan	Quinn, John	Nugent, Bernard	Middletown, Armagh

II.—DIOCESE OF MEATH.

Includes Meath, Westmeath, the greater part of King's County, and a small portion of Longford and of Cavan.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. THOMAS NULTY, D.D., Consecrated on the 23d October, 1864. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, Lord Bishop of Meath, Mullingar or Navan.
BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Joseph Coyne, chapel house, Mullingar.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. John Nicolls, P.P., Kells, and Very Rev. Matthew McAlroy, P.P., Tullamore.
VICARS-FORANE—Deanery of Mullingar : Very Rev. Wm. Mathews, P.P., Very Rev. M. Gogarty, and Very Rev. L. Barton.
" Clara : Very Rev. M. Hope, D D., P.P.
" Trim : Very Rev. J. Duncan, P.P., and Very Rev. John Masterson, P.P.
" Kells : Very Rev. James Dowling, P.P., and Very Rev. N. Keena.
" Duleek : Very Rev. T. Lynch, P.P.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN MEATH (67), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Mullingar	Bishop's Parish	Martin, John Coyne, Joseph Cantwell, Patk. Caldwell, Chrs. Duff, Patrick	Mullingar
Navan	"	Connolly, W. F. Murtagh, Patk. Cole, Dermot	Navan
Ardcath	Fagan, Edwd.	Carey, Jno.	Garristown
Athboy	Fox, Michael	Callery, Philip	Athboy
Ballymore	Hope, Ml., *d.d. v.f.*	Gavan, Thomas Curry, Pat.	Ballymore
Ballinacargy	Cantwell, J.	Molloy, P.	Ballinacargy
Ballivor	Halligan, Patk.	Gallagher, P. Wheeler, J., *ad.*	Ballivor, Athboy Maynooth
Batterstown			Slane
Blacklion	Lynch, Ts., *v.f.*	Healey, Wm.	Navan
Bohermeen	Kearney, Thos.	Byrne, A. P.	Kells
Carnaross	Kelly, Peter		Kells
Carolanstown	Fagan, Patk. J.	Kenny, Mat.	Edenderry
Castlejordan	Moore, Nicholas	Kinsella, L.	Castlepollard
Castlepollard	Gogerty, Mich.	Murphy, Wm. Davis, William	Nobber
Castletown	Grehan, L.		Castletowndelvin
Castletowndelvin	Mathews, Wm., *v f.*	Carey, Joseph Cole, Thos.	Castletown-geoghegan
Castletown-geoghegan	Barton, L.	Everard, Peter McLaughlin, N.	Tyrell's Pass Dysart
Churchtown	Clarke, Simon		Clara
Clara	Corcoran, James	Geoghegan, Thos.	Clonmellon
Clonmellon	Dowling, J., *v r.v.f.*	Minnock, D., *ad.* Cooke, Edward	
Collinstown	Farrelly, L.	Gough, Patrick	Collinstown

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Curraha	Gough, Patrick	Murray, Edw.	Ashbourne
Drogheda, St. Mary's	Mathews, Th., *v.r.*	Allen, Thos., *ad.*	St. Mary's, Drogheda
		King, Philip	
		Taaffe, George	
Drumcondra	McGrane, Chr.	Gilsenan, James	Ardee
Drumraney	Guinan, Thomas		Moate
		Kellaghan, Edw.	Ballymahon
Duleek	Gaughran, Philip, *v.r. v.f.*	Kelly, Richard	Duleek
Dunboyne	Grennan, Wm.	Farrelly, Eug.	Dunboyne
		Hagarty, Thos.	
Dunderry	Blake, Richard	Skelly, Thomas	Churchtown, Navan
Dunshaughlin	Duff, Nicholas	Brennan, Joseph	Dunshaughlin
		Cuskley, Dan.	
English	Murray, James	Tynan, Thos.	Five Alley, King's County
Frankford	Flood, Bernard	Hughes, Ml.	Frankford, King's County
		Gillic, Patrick	
Grangegeeth	Behan, Hugh	Rooney, John.	Slane
Johnstown	Horan, E.		Navan
Kells	Nicolls, John, *v.r. v.g. archd.*	Fitzsimons, Ml.	Kells
		Byrne, Charles	
Kilberry	Barton, H.	Tighe, James	Navan
Kilbeggan	Hope, Wm.	Kelly, James	Kilbeggan
Kilbride	Morgan, Chrs.	McCormick, T.	Mountnugent
Kildalkey	Reynolds. Chas.		Athboy
Kilkenny West, Bunown, and Noughaval	Murray, Michael	O'Farrell, Thos.	Glasson, Ballymahon
Killina or Rahan	Colgan, Michael	Monaghan, Dan.	Killina, Tullamore
		Gallagher, F.	
Killucan	Kelch, R. J.	Farrelly, Hugh	Killucan
Kilmessan and Dunsany	Jones, Michael	Morrissy, D.	Dunsany
Kingscourt	O'Reilly, Peter.	Tormey, M.	Kingscourt
		Mullen, Ch.	
Kinnegad	O'Reilly, Thomas	Ryan, John	Kinnegad
Kilskeer	Keena, Nich.	Clarke, Peter	Crossakiel
Lobinstown	O'Brien, James	Ward, Mich.	Ardee
Longwood	Cassidy, Thomas	Fagan, Pat.	Longwood
Milltown	Kellaghan, Peter	Murray, Thos.	Ballinacargy
Moyvore	Guilfoyle, Michl.		Moyvore
Moynalty	Guinty, Patrick	Murphy, Fras.	Moynalty
Moynalvy	Conran, Joseph	Ryan, L.	Summerhill, Meath
Multyfarnham	Sheridan, James	Kelly, John	Multyfarnham
Nobber	McGlew, J.	O'Rafferty, John	Nobber
Oldcastle	Leonard, Geo.	Murtagh, Peter	Oldcastle
		Fay, John	
Rathmolyon	Masterson, John, *v.r. v.f.*	Nulty, James	Enfield
		O'Keeffe, Ml.	
Ratoath	Fulham, Jn.	Meade, Francis	Ratoath
Rochfortbridge	Fagan, Peter	Delaney, Pat.	Rochfortbridge
Rosnaree and Donore	Lynch, Eugene		Drogheda
Skreen	Kelly, Jno.	Hope, Luke	Skryne, Tara
Slane	Callary, Philip	Lynch, Richard	Slane
Summerhill	Boyan, Michael	Briody, Patrick	Summerhill, Kilcock
Stamullen	Wheeler, James	Tuite, Patrick	Balbriggan
Tubber	Callery, Michael	Fagan, John	Moate

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Trim	Duncan, John, *v.r. v.f.*	Martin, Thos. Keogan, Chris.	Trim
Tullamore	McAlroy, M., *v.r. v.f.*	Flood, Joseph Leonard, P. Gaffney, Mat.	Tullamore
Turbotstown	Wheeler, Thos.	Moore, Chris.	Cocle, Rathowen
Turin	Fagan, Thomas	Muldoon, Pat. McDonnell, B.	Taghmon, Mullingar

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Navan :	Rev. P. Murtagh.
Trim :	Very Rev. John Duncan.
Kells :	Very Rev. John Nicolls.
St. Mary's, Drogheda :	Rev. Thos. Allen.
Tullamore :	Very Rev. M. McAlroy.
Castletowndelvin :	Very Rev. W. Mathews.
Oldcastle :	Rev. George Leonard.
Dunshaughlin :	Rev. Nich. Duff.
Mullingar :	Rev. P. Duff.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Mullingar :	Rev. John Martin.
Trim :	Very Rev. J. Duncan.
Tullamore :	Very Rev. M. McAlroy.

Military Barracks, Mullingar—Chaplain, Rev. P. Duff.
Lunatic Asylum, Mullingar—Chaplain, Rev. John Martin.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Multyfarnham.—Guardian, Very Rev. J. V. Murphy; Rev. L. Steene, Rev. J. O'Hanlon, and Rev. M. Logan.
Carmelite Convent, Moate.—Prior, Rev. Paul McDonnell, Rev. Thomas Bartley.
St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg, Tullamore, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers.—Rector, Rev. William Delany, S.J.

III.—DIOCESE OF DERRY.

Includes nearly the whole of Londonderry, part of Donegal, and a large portion of Tyrone.

BISHOP—Most Rev. FRANCIS KELLY, D.D. Consecrated 21st Oct, 1849. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. McLaughlin, who resigned the See and died in 1864. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. Kelly, Lord Bishop of Derry, Derry.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Philip Devlin, D.D., Waterside, Derry. Very Rev. P. Hasson, P.P., Maghera.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Bernard McKenna, P.P., Donaghedy.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DERRY (37), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Templemore or Derry	Bishop's Parish	McFaul, C., *adm.* O'Hagan, Hugh Elliott, William Doherty, John	Londonderry
Ardstraw, E.	Doherty, J. K., *ad.*	O'Kane, J., *c.c.*	Newtownstewart
Ardstraw, W.	O'Flaherty, Jn.	Devine, Michael	Legland, Newtownstewart
Bodoney, Up.	Magee, Pat.	McConelogue, J.	Plumbridge, Newtownstewart
Bodoney, Lr.	McGeown, Peter	Moyes, John Mulholland, B.	Gortin

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballynascreen	Magee, Daniel, *adm.*	McNamee, John Conway, James	Draperstown
Ballyscullion	McCloskey, Jas.	McNamee, Jas.	Bellaghy
Banagher, and pt. of Bovevagh	McEldowney, P'k.	Loughrey, Edw. Canny, William	Feeny
Burt and Inch	Conway, James	Smyth, Berd.	Derry
Cappagh	McCawley, Chas.	McCauley, Patk. Boyle, Daniel	Omagh
Clonca	McLaughlin, W.	O'Donnell, Wm. Quin, Jeremiah	Malin
Clonleigh and Camus	Hegarty, Wm.	McLaughlin, Ber. Boyle, Thomas	Strabane
Clonmany	Doherty, Wm.	Rogers, Patrick McCullagh, Jn.	Clonmany
Culdaff	O'Doherty, R. P.	Bradley, William Kane, Peter	Culdaff
Cumber, Up., and Learmont	Devine, Neal	McCrossan, Neal	Cumberclaudy
Desertegny and Fahan, Lower	Kearney, John	O'Loughlin, Ber. Kearney, Peter	Buncrana
Desertmartin and Kilcronaghan	O'Loughlin, Jas.	McKenna, John	Magherafelt
Drumachose, Tamlaght Finlagan, and part of Aghaloo	McKenna, Edw.	Grant, Patrick	Newtownlimavady
Donagh	McCullagh, Jn.	Devine, Michael McIvor, John	Carndonagh
Donaghedy and Leckpatrick	McKenna, Ber. *v.r. v.f.*	Doherty, Denis McKenna, P.	Strabane
Donaghmore	Boyle, Edward	Boyle, John McGroarty, John O'Neill, Francis	Stranorlar
Drumragh	McNamee, B.	Keenan, John O'Hagan, Jas.	Omagh
Dunboe, Macosquin, Aghadowen	Henry Henry	Morris, James McEldowny, Jn.	Coleraine
Dungiven and pt. of Bovevagh	Tracey, Mich., *p.p.*	Walsh, J. Healy, Frs.	Dungiven
Errigal	McGeoghegan, A.	McCready, Isaac	Garvagh
Faughanvale	McKeague, John	McCloskey, James	Eglinton
Glendermot and Cumber, Lr.	Devlin, P., *v.r.* *d.d. v.g.*	McKay, Jas. McMenamin, H., *c.c.* Doherty, Jno., *c.c.*	Waterside
Iskaheen	Devlin, James	Nelson, Geo., *c.c.*	Muff, Donegal
Kilrea and Desertoghill	Auterson, Samuel, *v.r.*	Lynch, John, *c.c.* McGuigan, Jas.	Kilrea
Longfield	Kelly, Charles	Rogers, Thos., *c. c.*	Drumquin
Maghera	Hasson, P., *v.r. v.g.*	Bradley, Peter Galen, Ed.	Maghera
Moville		Farnan, Michl. McGlinchy, Wm. O'Kane, James	Moville
Tamlaght O'Crilly	McDonagh, Geo.		Portglenone
Tamlaght Ard	McGurke, B., *ad.*		Macgilligan
Termoneeny and pt. of Maghera	McLaughlin, Jas.	Boyle, Frs.	Knockcloughrin, Castledawson
Termonamongan	O'Donnell, Wm.	Doherty, Wm. McElhatton, John	Castlederg Killeter
Urney	Connolly, J., *adm.*	O'Doherty, Jos. McConelogue, J.	Strabane

IV.—DIOCESE OF CLOGHER.

Includes Monaghan, almost the whole of Fermanagh, a large portion of Tyrone, with portions of Donegal and Louth.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES DONNELLY, D.D. Consecrated 26th February, 1865. Successor to the late Most Rev. Dr. McNally. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Donnelly, Lord Bishop of Clogher, Bishop's residence, Monaghan.

CHAPTER OF CLOGHER.

DEAN—Very Rev. James J. McMahon, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. James McMeel, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, D.D., P.P., Castleblayney.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Francis Kelaghan, D.D., P.P., Innismacsaint.
TREASURER—Vacant; THEOLOGIAN, V. R. J. Kelly, P.P., Errigle Truagh.
CANONS.—Rev. Peter McMahon, P.P., Tydavnet; Rev. James McDonnell, P.P., Donaghmoyne; Rev. Edward McKenna, P.P., Currin; Rev. John Hoey, P.P., Magheraclone; Rev. Edward McLaughlin, D.D., President of Diocesan Seminary; Rev. C. McCluskey, P.P., Aughnamullen East; Rev. P. Duffy, P.P., Rosslea; Rev. Thomas Smollen, P.P., Clones.
VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. James Joseph McMahon, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross; Very Rev. James McMeel, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.

PARISHES IN CLOGHER (40), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES, ETC. (108).

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Monaghan	Bishop's Parish	Owens, Rich. *adm.*	Monaghan
		McGlone, Peter	
		Martin, Michael	
Clontibret	"	Duffy, Bernard, *ad.*	Annyallow, Monaghan
		Farnan, Peter	Clontibret, Mon.
		McConnan, Pat.	Annyallow, do.
Aghabog	Duffy, Brian	Gaughran, Laur.	Letnamacward, Newbliss
Aghnamullen, East	McCluskey, Chs.	Cullinan, Jos.	Shantonagh, Castleblayney
		Conlan, Ter.	
Aghnamullen, West	McMahon, Pk. J.	Mooney, James	Ballybay
		McLerney, Alex.	
Aughavay	McKenna, James	McKenna, John	Brookborough
Aughintain	McGeough, A.	McArdle, Ter. I.	Fivemiletown
Blackbog	O'Reilly, John	Carney, Ml., *ad.*	Ederney
		Maguire, John	
Carrickmacross	McMahon, Jas. J. *d.d. v.g.*	Bartley, John	Carrickmacross
		Melly, Michael	
		McMahon, Peter	
Cleenish	McQuaid, James		Arny, Enniskillen
		Keenan, Laur.	Belcoo
Clogher	Connolly, Phil.	Boylan, Patrick	Clogher, Tyrone
Clones	Smollen, Thos.	Carey, James	Clones
		Woods, Joseph	
Currin	Vacant	Donnelly, Ptk.	Scotsh'se, Clones
Derrygonnelly	McKenna, Peter	Tierney, John	Monea, Ennisk.
		McNulty, Thos.	Derrygonnelly
Donagh	Sheil, James	McMeel, John	Emyvale
Donaghmoyne	McDonnell, Jas.	McQuillan, Patk.	Donoughmoyne, Carrickmacross
		Meegan, Peter	Broomfield, Castleblayney
Donacavy	Cassidy, Jas.	Markey, Patk.	Fintona
Dromore	McKenna, Edw'd	McKenna, Eug.	Dromore, Omagh

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Drummully	Ward, Hugh	Mulcahy, Ml.	Newtownbutler
Drumsnat and Kilmore	McKenna, John	O'Connor, Daniel	Monaghan
Ematris	Hughes, Patk.	McGeough, Eug.	Rockcorry
Enniskillen	McMeel, James, *d.d. v.g.*	Cassidy, John Meegan, James Hackett, Felix	Enniskillen
Errigle Truagh	Kelly, James	Maglone, Mich. Bogue, Luke	Emyvale
Eskra	Leonard, Luke E.	Conway, John	Seskanore, Omagh
Garrison	Kelly, John	Fitzgerald, Wm.	Garrison
Iniskeen	Rooney, John	Trayner, Michl.	Iniskeen
Innismacsaint	Kelaghan, F., *d.d.*	Quigley, John	Bundoran
Killanny	Murphy, Michl.	O'Kennedy, R.	Ballymackney
Killeevan	McKenna, Francis	Gallagher, John	Newbliss
Kilskerry	Clifford, Patrick	McCarthy, Michl.	Trillick
Magheracloone	Hoey, John	McCarny, James	Carrickmacross
Maguiresbridge	Maguire, Peter	Callan, Patrick	Lisnaskea
Muckno	Bermingham, Peter, *d.d.*	Connolly, Francis McNally, Fras.	Castleblayney
Pettigo	Ryan, Neill	Hackett, Patrick	Pettigo
Rosslea	Duffy, Peter	Murphy, Thomas Callan, James	Rosslea, Clones
Tempo	Loughran, Peter	Trainor, Owen	Tempo
Tullycorbet	O'Neill, Laur. J.	McGuinness, J.	Ballibay
Tydavnet	McMahon, Peter	Duffy, Michael Smith, Patrick Mangan, Thomas	Scotstown, Monaghan
Tyhollan	Byrne, Peter		Silverstream
Whitehill	Maguire, Hugh		Ballinamallard
		McQuaid, Wm.	Irvinestown

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballyshannon :	V. Rev. F. Kelaghan, D.D.
Carrickmacross :	Very Rev. James J. McMahon, D.D.
Castleblayney :	Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, D.D.
Clogher :	Rev. Philip Connolly.
Clones :	Rev. Thomas Smollen,
Enniskillen :	Very Rev. James McMeel, D.D.
Irvinestown :	Rev. Hugh Maguire.
Lisnaskea :	Rev. Peter Maguire.
Monaghan :	Rev. Michael Martin.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Enniskillen Co. Jail :	Very Rev. James McMeel, D.D.
Monaghan Co. Jail :	Rev. Richard Owens.

Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Monaghan :	Rev. Peter Maglone.

V.—DIOCESE OF RAPHOE.

Includes nearly the whole of Donegal, except the Barony of Inishowen.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES MCDEVITT, D.D. Consecrated April 30, 1871.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

VICARS-FORANE—Rev. D. Spence, P.P., Ballyshannon ; Rev. H. McFadden, P.P., Ballintra ; Rev. J. Stephens, P.P., Killybegs ; Rev. Patrick Logue, P.P., Kilcar ; Rev. Daniel McGee, P.P., Glenties ; Rev. C. O'Donnell, P.P., Ardara; Rev. J. McMenamin, P.P., Stranorlar ; Rev. J. McFadden, P.P., Falcarra ; Rev. J. D. McGarvey, P.P., Milford ; Rev. J. Doherty, P.P., Donegal ; Rev. J. O'Boyle, P.P., Tamney ; Rev. D. O'Donnell, P.P., Kinkaslagh.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES, PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Conwal and Leck	Bishop's Parish	Gallagher, F. *ad.*	Letterkenny
		Drummond, Wm.	
All Saints, Raymochy, Killea, and Taughboyne	Martin, Michl.	McDevitt, Peter	St. Johnston, Derry
Ardara	O'Donnell, C.	Sweeny, John	Ardara
Aughnish and Aghanunshin	Collins, John		Ramelton
Clondahorky	Dwer, Thos.	McKay, Thos.	Dunfanaghy
Clondavaddog	O'Boyle, J.	Flaherty, Geo.	Tamney
Drimholme	McFadden, H.	Gallagher, F.	Ballintra
Gartan	Kair, Daniel	Gibbons, Edward	Kilmacrenan
Glencolumbkille	McGroarty, John	McNelis, Andrew	Carrick
Inishkeel	McGee, Danl.	Gallagher, James	Glenties
Inver	Kelly, Peter, *ad.*	Gallagher, F. B.	Inver, Donegal
		Sheridan, Wm.	
Kilbarron	Spence, Danl.	Gallagher, Hugh	Ballyshannon
		Walker, James	
Kilcar	Logue, P.		Kilcar
Killymard	Kelly, Mich., *ad.*		Donegal
Kilteevogue	O'Friel, Mich.	McDevitt, P.	Stranorlar
Killybegs and Killaghtee	Stephens, Jas.	Slevin, Thos.	Killybegs
Killygarvan and Tullyfern	McGarvey, J. D.	Walker, Bern.	Rathmullen
		McGettigan, Danl.	Ray, Letterkenny
Kilmacrenan	McBride, Mich.	Kelly, Patrick	Milford
Lettermacaward	O'Donnell, John	Boyle, Joseph	Dungloe
Mevagh	Daly, Patk.		Carrigart
Raphoe	Kelly, Bernard	Doherty, John	Convoy
		Blake, Patrick	Raphoe
Stranorlar	McMenamin, Jno.	McNulty, John	Stranorlar
Tawnawilly	O'Doherty, John	Devine, H.	Donegal
Templecrone and Arranmore Islds.	O'Donnell, Danl.	Kerr, Hugh	Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny
		Cullen, Hugh	
Tullabegley, W.	McFadden, J.	Houston, T.	Bunbeg, Letterkenny
Tullabegley, E., Raymunterdoney, and Tory Island	McFadden, J.	Ward, Michael	Falcarragh, Letterkenny
		Gavaghan, F.	

VI.—DIOCESES OF DOWN AND CONNOR.

Include Antrim, the greater part of Down, and the Liberties of Coleraine in Londonderry.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. PATRICK DORRIAN, D.D. Consecrated Bishop of Gabala and Coadjutor of Down and Connor, August 19, 1860. Succeeded the Most Rev. Dr. Denver, on his resignation, 1865. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. Dorrian, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, Chichester Park, Belfast.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. James McAleenan, Very Rev. Patrick O'Kane, Very Rev. George Maguire, Very Rev. James Crickard, Very Rev. John Lynch, Very Rev. James Killen, Very Rev. John McErlane, Very Rev. W. Martin, Very Rev. George Pye, Very Rev. Francis McKenna, Very Rev. P. McAlister, Very Rev. Patrick Starkey.

DIOCESE OF DOWN.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DOWN AND CONNOR (50), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Mary's	Bishop's Parish	Power, Patrick, *ad.* O'Brien, Morgan Hamill, P. J. Green, John P.	Belfast
St. Patrick's	"	Hamill, Jas. Cahill, M. H. Magorian, H. O'Hara, James	Belfast
St. Malachy's	"	Brennan, G., *ad.* O'Boyle, Jas. McArdle, Jas. Crickard, Robt. Hasset, Edmund	Belfast
St. Peter's	"	McAuley, And., *ad.* Dempsey, Wm. Connor, Jos. Quinn, Thos. Hamill, Murtagh O'Malley, M.	Belfast
Ballymacarret	"	Farrelly, Patk. McAleese, John	Belfast
St. Joseph's, Prince's Dock	"	McCashin, Mark Convery, Patk.	Belfast
Aghagallon and Ballinderry	O'Hara, James	McAleese, James	Lurgan
Ardkeen and Slanes or Ards	McAuley, John	Ferris, Danl.	Kircubbin
Ballee and Ballyculter	McCorry, John		Strangford
Ballyphillip, etc.	Killen, Jas., *v.f.*	McCartan, Ber.	
Ballygalget	McCourt, Jno.		
Blaris, etc.	Kelly, Edward	Mulcahy, David McLeigh, Thomas	
Bright	Killen, Richard	McDonnell, J.	Killough
Derryaghy	Conway, George	Watterson, E.	Dunmurry
Down	O'Kane, P., *v.f.*	McEvoy, Thomas McCann, Patk.	Down
Dunsfort	R. Marner, D.D.	McCartan, Patk.	Ardglass
Glenavy and Killead	Pye, George	Russell, R. P.	Glenavy
Holywood	Laverty, James, M.R.I.A.		Holywood
Kilclief & Strangforde	Maginn, Patk.	Ryan, William	Strangford
Kilcoo	Connor, Hugh	McKenna, Ber. McGahan, James Magennis, Felix	Castlewellan
Kilkeel	Maguire, Geo.	Kelly, John	Kilkeel
Kilmagan	McAleenan, Jas., *v.f.*	McWilliams, J. McCann, Bern.	Castlewellan
Kilmore, Inch, and Killyleagh	Connor, Ed.	O'Reilly, Danl. Ryan, Edmund	Crossgar
Loughinisland	Crickard, J., *v.f.*	Lowry, Andrew	Seaforde
Maghera or Bryansford	Hanna, Hugh		Bryansford
Newtownards, Bangor, and Donaghadee	McConvey, Patk.	Fitsimons, John McCabe, Peter	Newtownards Bangor

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Saintfield, Tulynakill, Kilmood	Phelan, Patk.		Saintfield
St. Mary's, or Lr. Mourne	Keating, James	McGee, Patk.	Kilkeel
Saul	Crickard, Nich.	McIlvenny, Jas.	Raholp, Downpatrick
Tyrella, Drumcat, and Ballykinler	McKeating, F.	Kavanagh, Jno.	Clough

DIOCESE OF CONNOR.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ahoghill	McCartan, Mich.		Ahoghill
Antrim	Blaney, W.	Healy, Dan.	Antrim
Armoy	Corroll, John	Kelly, John	Armoy
Ballintoy	McGorrian, Peter	McAleese, Jas.	
Ballyclare	O'Neill, James		
Ballymoney and Derrykeighan	McErlane, J., *v.f.*	Owens, Eugene	Ballymoney
Carnlough	Landy, John		Carnlough
Carrickfergus	Quinn, Charles		Carrickfergus
Coleraine	McMullen, Alex.		Coleraine
Culfeightrin	Kearney, Thos.	McCann, John	Ballycastle
Cushendall	Starkey, Patk., *v.f.*	McCabe, Michael	Cushendall
Cushendun	McCartan, Eug.		Cushendun
Duneane	Martin, Wm.	McErlane, Jno.	Toomebridge
Finvoy	Curoe, W.	Burke, David	Finvoy
		Brady, Danl.	
Greencastle	Ryan, Patk.	Hanvey, Hugh	Greencastle
Kirkinriola, etc.	Lynch, John, *v.f.*	Sheahan, Maur.	Ballymena
Larne	McKenna, F., *v.f.*	O'Kane, Timothy	Larne
Loughguile	Lennon, John P.	McKenna, Laur.	Pharis
Portrush	McKenna, Peter		Portrush
Portglenone	Vacant	Mulcahy, David	Portglenone
Ramoan, etc., or Ballycastle	McAlister, P., *v.f.*	Smyth, Richard	Ballycastle
Randalstown	McGrehan, John	Kennedy, Jas.	Randalstown
Rasharkin	McCann, H.	Stewart, Alex.	Rasharkin
Rathlin Island	Dunne, John		Ballycastle
Skerry	McAuley, Wm. J.	Clarke, Daniel	Aughafatten
Tickmacrevan, etc., or Glenarm	Delahunty, Jos.		Glenarm, Braid

---

VII.—DIOCESE OF KILMORE.

Includes nearly all Cavan and parts of Leitrim and Fermanagh.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. NICHOLAS CONATY, D.D. Consecrated 24th May, 1863. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Browne, April, 1865. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conaty, Lord Bishop of Kilmore, Cavan.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. John Maguire, P.P., Glenfarn; Very Rev. F. O'Reilly, P.P., Bailieborough.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Pat. O'Reilly, Drumlane; Very Rev. P. Smith, Kilsherdany; Very Rev. Bernd. Sheridan, Kinlough; Very Rev. T. Brady, Ballinamore; Very Rev. P. Smith, Templeport; Very Rev. Hugh Cassidy, Knockninny; Very Rev. J. McPartlan, Inishmagrath; Very Rev. John O'Connor, Denn.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMORE (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Castlerahan	Bishop's Parish	McBreen, D., *ad.*	Ballyjamesduff
		Brady, James	
Urney and Annageliffe	"	Sheridan, Ed., *ad.*	Cavan
		Galligan, Peter	
		Fitzpatrick, Mchl.	
Annagh	Dunne, James	Teevan, Francis	Belturbet
		Murray, James	Redhills
Ballaghameehan	McManus, John	Brady, Michl.	Garrison
Ballinacleragh	Smith, John	Brady, Thos.	Dowra
Ballinamore	Brady, Thos., *v.f.*	Whelan, John	Ballinamore
		Conaty, Patrick	
Ballintemple	Brady, Terence	McSharry, Corm.	Ballinagh
Carrigallen	Galligan, Patk.	Brady, James	Carrigallen
Castletara	Conaty, Bernard	Smith, Luke	Ballyhaise
Crosserlough	Boylan, John	Ferguson, Matt.	Ballyjamesduff
		Smith, Terence	
Denn	O'Connor, Jn., *v.f.*	Brady, Patrick	Crosskeys
Drumgoon	O'Reilly, Terence	Brady, James	Cootehill
		O'Hagan, J.	
Drumlane	O'Reilly, Pk., *v.f.*	McCabe, James	Miltown, Beltrb.
Drumlease	Connolly, James	Lynch, Edward	Fivemilebourn
Drumreilly, Up.	McTernon, S.	Brady, Eugene	Carrigallen
Drumreilly, Lr.	Smith, Thos.	Brady, —	Ballinamore
Drung	Clarke, Peter	Daly, Patrick	Drung
Glenfarn	Maguire, Dr., *v.r. v.g.*	McManus, Hugh	Kiltyclogher
		McMorrow, Patk.	Manorhamilton
		Farrelly, Chas.	East Bars, Ennis-killen
Glengevlin	Treanor, Philip		Dowra
Glennade	Smith, John	Fitzpatrick, Jas.	Kinlough
Inishmagrath	McPartlan, Jas., *v.r. v.f.*	Corr, Thomas	Drumkeeran
		Brady, Patrick	
Kildallan	Murray, Ter.	Carroll, Luke	Ballyconnell
Killinagh	Cleary, James	Clarke, William	Dowra
Killann	O'Reilly, Dr., *v. r. v.g.*	Keany, Patrick	Bailieborough
		O'Connell, Patk.	Shercock
Killargue	Gaffney, John	O'Reilly, Patk.	Killargue
Killasnet	Magauran, Hugh	Brady, Patk.	Manorhamilton
Killesher	Newman, Hugh		
Killinkere	O'Reilly, Ter.	O'Reilly, Chas.	Virginia
		O'Reilly, Edw.	
Killeshandra	O'Reilly, Jno., *v.f.*	Brady, John	Killeshandra
		Lynch, Patrick	Arva
Kilmore	Magennis, Patk., *ven. arch.*	Lynch, Francis	Crossdoney
Kilsherdany	Smith, Patk., *v.f.*	Donohoe, Peter	Tullyvin
Kinawley	Whelan, Peter	O'Reilly, Bernard	Swanlinbar
Kinlough	Sheridan, Bernd., *v.f.*	O'Hara, Francis	Kinlough
Knockbride	Brady, Patk.	Clarke, Jas.	Bailieborough
		Brady, Hugh	
Knocknanny	Cassidy, Hugh	O'Reilly, John	Derrylin
Laragh	O'Reilly, J., *ad.*	McKenna, Peter	
	Brady, John	Smith, Peter	Mountain Lodge, Cootehill
		McCabe, Bernd.	Stradone
Lavey	O'Reilly, Thos.	Brady, James	
Lurgan	O'Reilly, J., *v.f.*	O'Reilly, Charles	Virginia
Kilmainham	Corcoran, Ter.	Clarke, Thos.	Bailieborough
Mullagh	O'Reilly, John	King, Philip	Virginia
Templeport	Smith, Patk., *d.* and *v.f.*	Magauran, Ter.	Bawnboy
		Fitzpatrick, Bernd.	
		Gilbooly, John	

VIII.—DIOCESE OF ARDAGH.

Includes nearly all Longford, the greater part of Leitrim, and portions of King's County, Westmeath, Roscommon, Cavan, Sligo.

BISHOP—Most Rev. GEORGE CONROY, D.D. Consecrated 11th April, 1871. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. McCabe. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conroy, Lord Bishop of Ardagh, Bishop's house, Newtownforbes.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Vacant.
VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Canon Nich. O'Flanagan, P.P., Abbeylara.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. E. McGaver, P.P., Granard; Very Rev. J. Eivers, P.P., Mohill; Very Rev. Kyran Egan, P.P., Banagher; Very Rev. M. Broder, P.P., Colooney.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARDAGH AND CLONMACNOISE (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Templemichael and Ballymaccormick	Bishop's Parish	Grey, Dl., *ad.* Reddy, Patrick Meehan, P.	Longford
Abbeylara	O'Flanagan, Ns., *v.r. v.g.*	Duffy, Edward	Abbeylara
Aghavas	Brady, W.	McKeon, John	Carrigallen
Annaduff	Monaghan, T.	Maguire, E.	Drumsna
Ardagh and Moydow	Reynolds, James	Langan, Thos.	Ardagh
Ballymahon or Shrule		O'Reilly, T. J., *ad.* McGeoy, Thos.	Ballymahon
Bornacoola	O'Farrell, Fras.	Dawson, J.	Dromod
Cashel	Lee, James	Hourican, S.	Lanesborough
Clonbroney	Lee, Patrick	Monaghan, M. Donohoe, E.	Ballynalee
Clongish	Murray, Patrick	Skelly, J.	Newtownforbes
Clonmacnoise	O'Reilly, James	O'Reilly, Edw.	Shannonbridge
Cloone	Flynn, Charles	Cahill, Thos.	Mohill
Cluanadonald and Killashee	Columb, M.		Killashee
Columbkille	Smyth, James	McGrath, John	Dring, Granard
Dromard	Duffy, Farrell	Sheridan, F.	Moyne, Arva
Drumlish	Duffy, John	Dowdal, J. O'Reilly, P.	Drumlish
Drumlumman, N. and Loughduff	Monaghan, Ts.	Corcoran, John	Scrabby
Drumlumman, S. & Ballymachugh		Maguire, P.	Granard
Fenagh	Bohan, John	Grey, W.	Fenagh
Gallen and Reynagh	Egan, Kyran	McGivney, John Farrell, James	Cloghan, Banagher
Gortletteragh	Conefrey, John	Deignan, F. Flood, Jno.	Mohill
Granard	McGaver, Edw., *v.r. v.f.*	Gilligan, Michl. McGaver, Patk.	Granard
Kilcommock	Brennan, Hugh		Kainagh, Longford
Kilglass, Legan	Fitzgerald, Patk.	Kelly, Michael	Lenamore
Killanummery and Killerry	Broder, Michl., *v.r. v.f.*	Maguire, Phil. Lee, H. E.	Colooney
Killoe	O'Reilly, Ber.	O'Beirne, Fras.	Longford
Kilronan	Monahan, John	Casserly, James Corcoran, P.	Keadue

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kiltoghert	Fitzgerald, Ths.	O'Reilly, Joseph Lynch, Thos. Sheridan, J.	Carrick-on-Shannon
Kiltubbrid	O'Farrell, P.	Doherty, Felix	Cashcarrigan
Mary's, St., Athlone	O'Farrell, T., *ad.*	McGarry, M.	Athlone
Moate and Caulry	Kearney, P.	Geoghegan, Jas. O'Reilly, James	Moate
Mostrim	Farrelly, Peter	Smith, John	Edgeworthstown
Millane and Ballynahown	Dardis, John	Dawson, Joseph Redehan, J.	Ballinahown
Mohill	Eivers, John, *v.r. v.f.*	Briody, John Martin, Francis	Mohill
Murhan	Lee, Peter	Philips, J.	Drumshambo
Rathaspick and Russagh	O'Reilly, Eug.		Rathowen
Rathcline	McGivney, Patk.	Mahon, E.	Lanesborough
Scrabby and Columbkille, E.	Grey, James	Reilly, Peter	Dring, Granard
Street	Sheridan, J.	Flynn, M.	Street, Rathown
Taghshiney and Carrickedmond	Skelly, John	Devlin, P.	Taghshiney
Wheery and Tisaran	Sheridan, Patk.	O'Beirne, Frs. O'Donohoe, T.	Ferbane

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Longford :	Rev. D. Grey.	Longford :	Rev. John O'Reilly.
Ck.-on-Shan.:	Rev. T. Fitzgerald.	Ck.-on-Shan. :	Rev. T. Fitzgerald.
Mohill :	V. Rev. J. W. Eivers, P.P.		
Granard :	V. Rev. E. McGaver, P.P.		
Ballymahon :	Rev. T. J. O'Reilly.		
Athlone :	Rev. Thos. O'Farrell.		

REGULAR CLERGY.

Franciscan Convent, Athlone—Very Rev. W. D. Murphy, Rev. P. Carey, Rev. P. Keating, Br. Anthony.

IX.—DIOCESE OF DROMORE.

Includes parts of the Counties of Down, Armagh, and Antrim.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN PIUS LEAHY, D.D., Lord Bishop of Dromore. Consecrated October 1, 1854. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Blake. Address —Most Rev. Dr. Leahy, Lord Bishop of Dromore, Violet Hill, Newry.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Laurence Morgan, PP., Seagoe.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. John Byrne, P.P., Tullylish ; Very Rev. John Mooney, P.P., Clonduff ; and Very Rev. John Irwin, Dromara.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DROMORE (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests	Curates.	Post Towns.
Newry	Bishop's Parish	O'Hagan, Ber. McCartan, Ptk. Woods, Corn. Mallon, Daniel Gallery, Thomas Kelly, John	Newry.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Aghaderg	McConville, John	McConville, Ml.	Loughbrickland
Annaclone	Mooney, Hugh	Byrne, James	Katesbridge
Banbridge	O'Brien, John	Quail, John	Banbridge
Clonallan	McMullen, Eug.	McAleenan, B.	Warrenpoint
		Lynch, Matthew	Mayo Bridge
Clonduff	Mooney, Jno., *v.r.* *v.f.*	McCartan, Edw.	Hilltown
		Lowry, James	
Dromara	Irwin, J., *v.r.* *v.f.*	McPolin, Murtagh	Dromara
Dromgoolan, Lr.	Hughes, Ber.	Kearns, Wm.	Castlewellan
Dromgoolan, Up.	Finnegan, A.		Castlewellan
Dromore	McCartan, Wm.	McConville, J., *d.d.*	Baleela, Banbridge
Drumgath	McGivern, T., *d.d.*	Bradley, Wm.	Rathfriland
Dunmore	O'Hare, Chas.	Quail, Patrick	Ballinahinch
Glenn	McLoughlin, F.	McNulty, Stephen	Loughbrickland
Kilbroney	O'Neill, Ptk.	Lowry, John	Rostrevor
Lurgan	McKenna, James	O'Hare, James	Lurgan
		Campbell, Peter	
Moira	McGrath, John		Maheralin
Seagoe	Morgan, L., *v.r.* *v.g.*	McNamara, Abr.	Lurgan
		Kearns, Joseph	
Tullylish	Byrne, John	Devlin, Henry	Laurencetown

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Banbridge :	Rev. John Quail.
Lurgan :	Rev. James O'Hare.

Military Barracks, Newry : Rev. Bernard O'Hagan, chaplain.

PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.

Comprising the Diocese of Dublin, with the three Suffragan Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, and Ferns.

X.—DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

Includes Dublin, nearly all Wicklow, and portions of Kildare, Queen's County, Carlow, and Wexford.

ARCHBISHOP AND PRIMATE—His Eminence the Most Rev. PAUL CARDINAL CULLEN, Primate of Ireland. Consecrated on the 24th February, 1850, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland, and translated to the Archbishopric of Dublin and Primacy of Ireland, in succession to His Grace the late Most Rev. Dr. Murray, 3d May, 1852. Address—His Eminence the Most Rev. Paul Cardinal Cullen, Lord Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of Ireland, 59 Eccles street, Dublin.

SECRETARY TO THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP—Rev. Patrick J. Tynan, D.D., 59 Eccles street, Dublin.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. William Cullen, 59 Eccles street.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Monsignore Meagher, D.D., P.P., St. Mary's, Rathmines; Very Rev. Mgr. McCabe, P.P., Archiepiscopal Vicariate, 47 Westland row, Dublin.

CHAPTER OF THE DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

DEAN—Vacant.

PRECENTOR—Vacant.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Monsig. Meagher, D.D., V.G., P.P., Rathmines.

TREASURER—Vacant.

ARCHDEACON OF DUBLIN—Very Rev. Laurence Dunne, P.P., Castledermot.

ARCHDEACON OF GLENDALOUGH—Very Rev. James Redmond, P.P., Arklow.

PRESBYTERAL PREBENDARIES—St. Yago: Very Rev. C. Rooney, P.P., Clontarf.
Clonmethan: Very Rev. A. Quinn, D.D., P.P., Athy.
Cullen: Very Rev. G. Lynch, P.P., Blanchardstown.
Swords: Vacant.
Castleknock: Very Rev. Thomas Pope, St. Andrew's, Dublin.
Timothan: Very Rev. Monsig. McCabe, V.G., P.P., St. Michael's, Kingstown.
Kilmactalway: Very Rev. John Farrell, P.P., Booterstown.
St. Audeon: Vacant.
Mulhuddart: Vacant.
Wicklow: Vacant.

DIACONAL PREBENDS—Dunlavin: Right Rev. Monsig. Woodlock, D.D., Rector, Catholic University, Stephen's green.
Tipper: Vacant.
Tassagard: Very Rev. Matthew Keogh, P.P., Balbriggan.
Maynooth: Vacant.

SUB-DIACONAL PREBENDS—One portion of Tipperkevin: Very Rev. W. Lee, D.D., P.P., Bray.
Rathmichael: Very Rev. J. McMahon, P.P., St. Michan's.
Stagonnilly: Very Rev. E. Kennedy, P.P., St. James's.
One Portion of Donaghmore: Vacant.
Howth: Very Rev. Paul Smithwick, P.P., Baldoyle and Howth.
Second Portion of Donaghmore: Very Rev. Wm. Brock, P.P., St. Paul's.
Second Portion of Tipperkevin: Vacant.
Monmahenock: Very Rev. Walter Murphy, P.P., St. Kevin's, Dublin.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Archdeacon Redmond, P.P., Arklow; Very Rev. Jos. G. Horgan, P.P., Ballymore Eustace; Very Rev. Canon Rooney, P.P., Clontarf; Very Rev. Archdeacon Dunne, P.P., Castledermot; Very Rev. John O'Rourke, P.P., Maynooth.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DUBLIN (57), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES. CITY PARISHES—12.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Address. Dublin.
St. Mary's	The Cardinal Archbishop's Parish	O'Reilly, Thos.	83 Marlboro' st.
	O'Neill, Patrick, *adm.*	Donnelly, Nich.	
		McSwiggin, Jos.	
		Fee, Patrick	
		Farrell, Bernard	
		Ryan, Cornelius	
St. Andrew's	Doyle, Michael *adm.*	Pope, T. *v.r. can.*	Westland row
		Barry, Michael	
		Keon, William	
		Plunket, Abram.	
		Matthews, Edw.	
		O'Malley, John	
		Scally, Michael	
[City Quay*]		Brennan, P. J.	

* Churches whose names are so enclosed are Chapels of Ease, and not parochial.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Address, Dublin.
[City Quay]		Forde, William	109 Baggot street
		O'Fay, Edward	St. Vinct. Hosp., Stephen's gr.
		Hogan, M.	168 Gr. Brunswick st.
St. Agatha	Doran, Francis	O'Reilly, John	13 N. Richmond st.
		Quaid, E. G.	
		Carrick, Robert	
St. Audeon's	Irwin, Wm.	Jones, Patrick	21 High st.
		Heffernan, Dan	Winetavern st.
		Clarke, Patrick	
St. Catherine's	McManus, Myles	Daniel, James	Meath st.
		Dukay, E. F.	
		Maxwell, —	
		O'Reilly, P. A.	
St. James's	Kennedy, Edw., *v.r. canon.*	O'Donovan, Mich.	Presbytery, James's st.
		O'Reilly, —	
		Wade, Jos. P.	
		Fennelly, S.	
[Dolphin's Barn]		Walsh, Michael	Dolphin's Barn
St. Laurence O'Toole	O'Connell, Edw.	O'Donnell, Thos.	Seville place
		Kavanagh, Eug.	
		Fitzpatrick, Pk.	
SS. Michael and John	Walsh, Nich.	Meehan, C. P.	Lr. Exchange st.
		O'Hanlon, John	
		Hill, John	
		Duffy, Bernard	
		Gough, James	
St. Michan's	McMahon, J., *v.r. canon*	Roche, James	14 Halston street
		Keogh, Paul	
		Sheridan, Bw.	
		Doyle, Jas., D.D.	
[St. Joseph's]		Ryan, Francis	28 Nelson street
		Burke, Sylvester	
St. Nicholas Without	Mullaly, Michael	Whelan, Joseph	Francis street
		Behan, John	
		Murphy, Thos.	
		Barron, Joseph	
St. Kevin's	Murphy, Walter, *v.r. canon*	Gorman, Tim. F.	Heytesbury st.
		Baxter, James	
		Ryan, John	
St. Paul's	Brock, William, *v.r. canon*	O'Keefe, Dan.	Arran quay
		Brady, John	Lincoln lane
		Gibney, Michl.	
		Quinn, Edward	3 Dalmt., Phibsb'.
		McGuire, Frs. J.	Arran quay
		Coffey, Francis J.	3 Dalmt., Phibsb'.
		Clarke, Patk.	Lincoln lane
		Byrne, Thomas	Arran quay
		Ryan, Patrick	3 Dalmt., Phibsb'.

RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—45.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Arklow	Redmond, Js., *v.f., archd.*	Deighan, Jos.	Arklow
		Dunphy, J.	
		Donovan, Fred.	
		Barry, N.	
Ashford and Glenealy	O'Carroll, T., *d. d.*	Dolan, Thos.	Ashford

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Athy	Quinn, A., *d.d.*, *v.r. canon*	Doyle, James	Athy
		Brennan, J.	
		Staples, John	
Avoca, Beraniskey, and Templerainey	Collier, Mathew	McManus, Hugh, D.D.	Avoca
		Dunphy, Wm.	Ferrybank, Arklow
Baldoyle, Howth, and Kinsealy	Smithwick, Paul, *v.r. canon*	Cuddihy, Chas.	Baldoyle
		Shearman, John	Howth
Ballymore-Eustace and Hollywood	Horgan, Jos. G., *v.r. v.f.*	Byrne, Alfred	Ballymore-Eustace
		Heffernan, Thos.	Hollywood
Balrothery and Balscaddan	Keogh, Matthew, *v.r. canon*	Walsh, James	Balbriggan
		Byrne, John	
Blackditches	Rowan, Edwd.	Staples, Robert	Blackditches, Blessington
Blanchardstown and Chapelizod	Lynch, Gregory, *v.r. canon*	Kavanagh, Patk.	Blanchardstown
		Curran, Thos.	Chapelizod
		Duggan, R.	Clonsilla
Blessington, Eadestown, and Kiltride	Hamilton, Jas.	Kavanagh, P.	Blessington
		Cassin, James	Kilbride
		O'Connor, Edw.	Rathmore, Naas
Booterstown, Blackrock, and Dundrum	Farrell, John, *v.r. canon*	Hackett, J., D.D.	Booterstown
		Lee, James J.	Blackrock
		Fagan, Thos. R.	
		Murray, Jos.	
		Rooney, James	Kilmacud
		Hickey, Joseph	Dundrum
		Gossan, Pierce	
		Hally, James	St. Mary's, Merrion
		Meehan, Thos.	Sidney avenue, Blackrock
Bray	Lee, Walter, *d.d.*, *v.r. canon*	Connolly, Jas.	Bray
		Patterson, M.	
		Magill, William	
Bray, Little	Healy, J.	Bourke, J.	Bray, Little
Cabinteely	Dolan, T., *adm.*		Cabinteely
Castledermot	Dunne, Laurence, *v.r. arch.*		Castledermot
		Germaine, Jas.	Moone
		Manning, Jas.	Castledermot
Celbridge and Straffan	Donovan, J. H.	Hampson, W.	Celbridge.
Clontarf, Coolock, and Ballyadmun	Rooney, Cor., *v.f., v.r. canon*, Clontarf	Carberry, Philip	Fairview
		Kennedy, Thos.	Coolock
		O'Connor, Peter	Clontarf
		O'Neill, Thomas	Fairview
		Warren, Patrick	Drumcondra
Clondalkin, Lucan, and Palmerstown	Moore, John	Duff, J.	Clondalkin
		Hunt, James J.	Lucan
Dalkey, Glasthule, and Ballybrack	McCabe, Patrick	Ryan, John, D.D.	Glasthule
		Conlan, Robert	Ballybrack
		Cummins, Gerald	Dalkey
		Maher, Charles	Glasthule
		O'Reilly, J.	Dalkey
		Kelly, John	Glasthule
Donabate	O'Sullivan, M.	O'Neill, Francis	Swords
Dunlavin	Whittle, James	O'Reilly, T.	Dunlavin
		Lynch, Thomas	Donard
Enniskerry, Kilmacanoge, and Cuttlestown	O'Dwyer, Thos.	O'Brien, Denis	Enniskerry
		O'Brien, John	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Finglas and Margaret's	St. Flanagan, Joseph		St. Margaret's Finglas
Garristown	Sheridan, James	Anderson, Ter.	Garristown
Glendalough	O'Donnell, P.		Annamoe, Greystones
		Dillon, Patk., D.D.	Glendalough, Rathdrum
		Fagan, Robt.	Roundwood, Newton-mt.-Kennedy
Irishtown, Donnybrook, Ringsend, and Sandymount	Vacant	Mulcahy, D. P.	103 Haddingtn rd.
		McCarthy, Phil.	Donnybrook
		Lawlor, Daniel	11 Leahy's ter., Sandymount
		Leahy, Thomas	3 Leahy's terrace, Sandymount
		Mooney, Jos.	Sandymount rd.
		Kane, Daniel	Haddington rd.
		Butterfield, Ml.	The Lodge, Haddington rd.
		Hickey, Thomas	Sandymount
Kilbride	Moloney, Ml.	Vallely, P.	Barndarrig, Kilbride, Wickl.
Kilcullen	Langan, Matt.	Murphy, Wm. J.	Kilcullen
		Hackett, Martin	
Kilquade	Segrave, Peter	McEn:ee, Matt.	Delgany
		Byrne, Laur.	Ntn.mt.kennedy
Kingstown and Monkstown	McCabe, Edwd., *v.r. Monsig., v.g.*	Murphy, Henry	7 Eblana ave., Kingstown
		O'Sullivan, Ts.	
		Fricker, M. A.	
		Dillon, Wm.	
		Horris, Chas.	Monkstown
		O'Neill, James	St. Mary's, Kingstown.
Lusk	O'Farrell, Nich.	Nowlan, Joseph	Lusk
Maynooth and Leixlip	O'Rourke, John	Carroll, James	Maynooth
		Downing, D. M.	Leixlip
Narraghmore	Brady, Michl. J.	Cooney, John	Narraghmore
		Yorke, Patrick	Kilmead, Fonstown
Naul	Kelly, M. B.	Byrne, Ferd.	Naul
Rathdrum	Galvin, Richard	Farrelly, Laur.	Rathdrum
		Ryan, Michael	Aughrim, Rathdrum
Rathfarnham, Crumlin, and Roundtown	Meyler, Robert	Hanly, Patrick	Rathfarnham
		Keon, James	Bohernabreena
		O'Molloy, J.	Terenure
		Grimley, John	
		Walsh, Martin	Crumlin
Rathmines and Milltown, or SS. Mary and Peter, [Church of the Three Patrons, Rathgar] [St. Columbanus.]	Meagher, Wm., *v.r. Monsig., d.d., v.g.*	O'Gorman, Pat.	Rathmines
		Carberry, Thos.	
		Breen, W.	
		Dennan, Bernd.	Rathgar
		Malone, J.	
		Eaton, Robt.	129 Harold's Cross
		Norris, John	
		Doyle, Patrick	6 Sandford rd., Cullenswood.
Rolestown	O'Reilly, Jn., *ad.*		Kilsallaghan
Rush	O'Carrol, Fran.	O'Hea, Michael	Rush

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Saggart, Rathcoole, and Newcastle	McCormick, Ts.	Jones, Thomas	Saggart
Sandyford and Glancullen	Leahy, James	Warren, Patk.	Sandyford
		Walsh, Jas. R.	Glencullen
Skerries	Doran, Arthur	Doyle, M.	Skerries
Swords, St. Columkille	Kieran, Thomas, Swords	Slattery, Patk.	Swords
		O'Connell, T.	Malahide
Wicklow	Harold, George	Coyle, Daniel	Wicklow
		Murphy, Michl.	

For the information of the clergy or others having business to transact with the Vicars-General, all official communications are to be addressed to them at the office of the Archiepiscopal Vicariate, St. Andrew's, 47 Westland row, where one of the Vicars attends on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays—Holydays of Obligation and the Vigils of Holydays excepted—at 2 o'clock p.m., for the transaction of business. Communications intended for the Cardinal Archbishop are to be addressed to his Eminence's residence, 59 Eccles street.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Athy :	V. Rev. Canon Quinn, P.P.
Balrothery :	Rev. N. O'Farrell, P.P., Lusk.
Celbridge :	Rev. J. Donovan, P.P.
Dublin, North :	V. Rev. Can. Brock, P.P.
Dublin, South :	V. Rev. J. Carr, O.C.C
Naas :	Rev. Stephen Morrissey.
Rathdown :	Rev. James Healy, P.P.
Rathdrum :	Rev. R. Galvin, P.P.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Kilmainham :	V. Rev. Canon Kennedy, P.P.
Richmond :	Rev. Robert Eaton.
Mountjoy (Male Convicts') :	Rev. Michael Cody, C.M.
Mountjoy (Female Convicts') :	Rev. B. Fitzpatrick and Rev. Ml. Walsh.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Grangegorman :	Rev J. Murphy.
Wicklow :	Rev. George Harold.
Lusk (Male Convicts') :	Very Rev. N. O'Farrell, P.P.

Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Dundrum :	Rev. Joseph Hickey.
Richmond :	Rev. T. ONeill.

Hospitals.	Chaplains.
Richmond } Whitworth }	V. R. Canon Brock, P.P., St. Paul's.
Hardwicke :	Rev. F. Mitchel.
Meath :	parochial clergy, S. Kevin's.
Westmoreland Lock :	V. Rev. Wm. Forde, 109 Baggot street, lower.

Military Barracks—Richmond, Royal, Beggars' Bush, Portobello, Linen Hall, Island Bridge, Ship street, Aldborough. There is Mass on Sundays and holydays specially for the Military in Audeon's, St. James's, Arran Quay, Rathmines, and Ringsend churches.

Hibernian Military School, Phœnix Park—Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Curran, Chapelizod, Co. Dublin.

Constabulary Depot, Phœnix Park—Very Rev. Canon Brock.

The sick in the Royal Infirmary and Arbour Hill Hospitals are attended, and the Royal Barracks visited by Rev. M. Gibney. The other stations, with their respective schools and hospitals, are visited and attended by parochial clergymen deputed for the purpose.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinians, John street.

V. Rev. Wm. Walsh, D.D., prov., O.S.A.
V. Rev. Joseph Coleman, prior.
V. Rev. James Spratt, sub-prior.
Rev. Patrick Pentony.
Rev. David O'Hara.
Rev. P. J. Glynn.
Rev. Denis Mahony.
Rev. Maurice M. Ryan.

Augustinians, Novitiate of the—Orlagh, Rathfarnham.

V. Rev. John Hutchinson, prior.
Rev. James Murphy, sub-prior.
Rev. Sebastian Martinelli.

6 Professed Religious.
3 Novices, and
3 Lay Brothers.

Carmelites—Calced—Whitefriar street.

V. Rev. Father John Bartley, prov.
V. Rev. Michael Moore, prior.
V. Rev. John Hall, sub-prior.
V. Rev. John Carr, ex-prov.
Rev. Eugene Cullen.
Rev. Henry McGee.
Rev. Cors. Crotty.
Rev. Peter Ward.
Rev. Michael Gilligan.
Rev. Joseph Flood.
Rev. Thomas Doyle.
Rev. Patrick O'Farrell.
Rev. John Leybourn.
Rev. Patrick O'Toole.
Rev. Nicholas Staples.
Rev. Felix Cullen.
Rev. Thomas Cullen.
Rev. Thomas Grennan.
Rev. James Behan.
Rev. Patrick Duggan.

College of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Terenure, Roundtown, Co. Dublin; and Academy of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Dominick street.

XI.—DIOCESES OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN.

Includes the County of Carlow and parts of Kildare, Queen's County, King's County, Kilkenny, Wicklow, and Wexford.

BISHOP—Rt. Rev. JAMES WALSHE, D.D. Consecrated 30th March, 1856. Succeeded Right Rev. Dr. Haly. Address—Right Rev. Dr. Walshe, Lord Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.

COADJUTOR BISHOP—Right Rev. James Lynch, D.D., appointed 15th April, 1869. Address—Tullow, Co. Carlow.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Dr. Healy, P.P., Monasterevan.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Mountmellick; Very Rev. Jno. Doyle, P.P., Maryborough; Very Rev. P. Morrin, P.P., Bagenalstown.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Andrew Phelan, Braganza House, Carlow.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN (49), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Carlow	Bishop's Parish	Phelan, A., *adm.* Wall, A. O'Leary, Edwd. Dillon, Lau.	Carlow
Abbeyleix	Nolan, Thomas	Byrne, Dan. Byrne, George	Abbeyleix
Allen	Farrell, John	Griffiths, Patrick	Allen, Kilmeague, Naas
Arless	Bray, James	Kavanagh, Edwd.	Ballickmoyler, Carlow
Bagenalstown	Morrin, Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*	Mulhall, Joseph Mulhall, Edwd.]	Bagenalstown
Balyna	Trecy, Felix	Lyons, Nichs.	Balyna, Enfield
Ballon	Kehoe, John	Dunne, Thomas	Ballon
Ballyadams	Kehoe, Thomas	Byrne, John Myer, John	Tully, Stradbally, Queen's Co.
Ballyfin	Comerford, Wm.	Maher, James	Ballyfin, Mountrath
Ballinakill	Dempsey, And.	O'Brien, Chris.	Ballinakill
Baltinglass	Rane, Denis, *v.r. d.d.*	McDonnell, Pat. Maher, Daniel	Baltinglass

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Borris	Carey, Patrick	Kelly, Thomas Kelly, John	Borris
Caragh	Kinsella, Austin	Fury, Denis	Naas
Carbury	Dunne, Henry	Connolly, James	Carbury
Clane	Turner, Patrick	Hume, Mich. Ransbott, Wm.	Clane
Clonaslee	Kenny, Ml.	Hughes, John	Clonaslee
Clonegall	Dunne, Patrick	Bergin, James Dunne, Peter	Clonegall
Clonbullogue	Dillon, Luke	Doyle, John	Clonbullogue
Clonmore, Ballyconnell, and Kilquiggan	Boland, John	Gilligan, Daniel	Coolkenno, Tullow
Doonane	Donohoe, Patrick	O'Brien, John	Cretty Yard
Edenderry	McDonnell, J.	Wall, Michl Rigney, Lawrence	Edenderry
Emo	Phelan, J.	Lalor, James	Portarlington
Graig	O'Neill, Bernd.	Byrne, Rich. O'Brien, Richd.	Graig
Hacketstown	Fogarty, Laur.	Norris, M. McWey, S.	Hacketstown
Kilcock	Geoghegan, T.	Bourke, Richd.	Kilcock
Kildare	Nolan, John	Tynan, Thomas Kinsella, John	Kildare Rathangan
Kill	Bannen, Charles	Monahan, Thos.	Straffan Stat.
Killeigh	Donohoe, Joseph	Delany, Thos. Fenlon, Thos.	Killeigh, King's Co.
Killeshin	Maher, Patrick	Dempsey, James	Carlow
Leighlin	Wyer, J. D.	Dempsey, Lau. Dunny, James	Leighlin
Maryborough	Doyle, John, *v.r.*	Beauchamp, Jno. Farrell, Joseph O'Neill, Joseph	Maryborough
Mountmellick	Murphy, Thos.	McConaghty, H. Walsh, Edward	Mountmellick
Monasterevan	Healy, P., *v.r.*, *d.d.*, *v.g.*	Comerford, Ml. Phelan, Fintan	Monasterevan
Mountrath	McDonald, And.	Byrne, William	Mountrath
Mullin's, St.	Ferris, Joseph	Ryan, Patrick	Graig
Myshall	Conroy, Michael	Hosey, L.	Myshall
Naas	Hughes, James	Brennan, Michl.	Naas
Newbridge	Nolan, Martin	Brennan, Edwd. Clowry, Patrick	Newbridge
Paulstown	Mulhall, P. J.	Colgan, James Maher, Wm.	Goresbridge
Philipstown	Hayden, Laur.	Robinson, James O'Neill, Thomas	Philipstown
Portarlington	Mahon, Hugh	Kelly, Jerome	Portarlington
Raheen	Sinnott, James	Maher, Martin	Raheen
Rathvilly	Nolan, Patrick	Mahon, Jas. Nolan, Patk.	Rathvilly
Rhode	Hume, Arthur	McCrea, Joseph	Rhode
Rosenallis	Coffey, Rd.	Molony, Thos.	Rosenallis
Suncroft, by Curragh Camp	Maher, Thomas	O'Beirne, James	Suncroft
Stradbally	Magee, J., D.D.	Gowing, G., D.D. Davies, Francis	Stradbally
Tinryland	Murray, Joseph	Lalor, Edwd.	Carlow
Tullow		Colgan, James Cosgrave, P. Parkinson, J.	Tullow

The Curragh Camp--Doyle, J. J., *chaplain*, Curragh Camp.

XII.—DIOCESE OF OSSORY.

Includes Kilkenny and portions of King's and Queen's Counties.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK FRANCIS MORAN, D.D., consecrated 5th March, 1872. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Walsh. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Moran, Lord Bishop of Ossory, Kilkenny.

CHAPTER OF OSSORY.

DEAN—Very Rev. Edward McDonald, D.D., V.G.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. J. Walsh, V.F.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. W. Lynch, V.F.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Ts. Walsh.
THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. T. O'Shea.
PENITENTIARY—Very Rev. J. Kelly.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. R. O'Shee.
PREBENDARIES—Aghhoure: Very Rev. E. Walsh; Blackrath: Very Rev. Daniel Brennan; Clonamery: Very Rev. Thomas Henessy; Killmory: Very Rev. Matthew Keeffe; Kilmanagh: Very Rev. William Hayden; Mayne: Very Rev. James Maher; Tascoffin: Very Rev. Philip Moore.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN OSSORY (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Mary's	Cathedral Parish	Kelly, Thos., *ad.* Callanan, Ed. Doyle, P.	Kilkenny
St. John's	Bishop's Parish	Brennan, W. *ad.* Feehan, Thos. Walsh, Walter Phelan, Patrick	
Aghaboe	Keeffe, Mat.	Mackey, Pat.	Ballacolla
Aghaviller	Walsh, John	Lyng, John	Knocktopher
Bullycallan	Dunphy, John	O'Keeffe, Richard Holohan, Jas.	Kilmanagh, [lan Cal-
Ballyhale	O'Shea, R., *arch.*	Hall, Patrick	Knocktopher
Ballyragget	Walsh, Thos.	Neary, Patrick Martin, E.	Ballyragget
Borris in Ossory	Drea, Michl.	Furlong, F. Doody, Wm.	Borris in Ossory
Callan	Nowlan, Ptr., *ad.*	Downey, Jer. Grace, James	Callan
Castlecomer	Kelly, John	Shea, Edward Crimmins, F.	Castlecomer
Castletown	Walton, John	Meany, Patk.	Mountrath
Clough	Keeffe, Peter	Keoghan, W. Conway, James	Castlecomer
Clara	Ryan, Jas. F.	Walsh, Edwd.	Kilkenny
Comeris	O'Shea, Thos.	Deady, Richard	Mountrath
Conahy	Hogan, Richard	O'Halloran, D.	Jenkinstown
Deansfort	O'Brien, Patk.	Keoghan, Mart. Dooley, Thomas	Kilkenny
Dunnamaggan	Carroll, Danl.	Holohan, James	Callan
Durrow	Ryan, James	Farrell, E. Phelan, Patrick	Durrow
Freshford	Martin, Wm.	Walshe, E.	Freshford, [les Thur-
Glenmore	Farrell, Edward	Shortall, Patk.	Waterford
Gowran	O'Hanlon, John	Rocket, James	Gowran
Galmoy	Fitzpatrick, Jn.	O'Keeffe, Patk.	Johnstown
Innistiogue	Hennessy, Ths.	Lynagh, J. Cody, Michael	Innistiogue
Johnstown	Moore, Philip	Phelan, Richard	Johnstown
Kilmacow	Brennan, Daniel	Kennedy, Thos.	Waterford

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Lisdowney	Farrell, Wm.	Holohan, Nich. Nowlan, Edwd.	Ballyragget Freshford
Mooncoin	Walsh, Edward	Walsh, John Knaresboro, R.	Mooncoin, Waterford
Muckalee	Hoyne, Patrick	Carroll, John Delahunty, T.	Castlecomer
Mulinavat	Delahunty, John	Shortal, John	Mullinavat, Waterford
Rathdowney	Lynch, W., *v.r. v.f.*	Murphy, Nich. Meagher, J.	Rathdowney
Rosbercon	Coyne, Francis	Walsh, Edward Raftice, James	New Ross
Seirkieran	Purcell, J. *adm.*		Kinnity
Slieverue	Walsh, J., *v.f.*	Shortal, Jas. Dunphy, J., *ad.*	Waterford
St. Canice's	McDonald.E., *v.r.* *v.g.*, *d.d.*	Howley, Martin Dalton, Michael	Kilkenny
St. Patrick's	Hayden, W., *v.g.*	McGrath, John Power, Thomas	Kilkenny
Templeorum	Maher, James	Fitzpatrick, Jno. Comerford, Peter Murphy, Edwd.	Piltown Templeorum
Thomastown	Delahunty, Edw.	Coyne, E. Walsh, John	Thomastown
Tullaberin	Knaresboro. J.	O'Keeffe, Wm.	Thomastown
Tullaroan	Hennnesy, Tim.	Fennelly, Joseph	Kilkenny
Urlingford	Kealy, Edmund	Hely, Wm. Bowe, John	Urlingford
Windgap	Maher, W.	Purcell, James	Callan

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Kilkenny	Rev. W. Brennan.	Urlingford	Rev. E. Kealy.
Callan	Rev. P. Nowlan.	Castlecomer	Rev. F. Crimmins.
Thomastown	Rev. E. Delahunty.	Donaghmore	Rev. W. Lynch.

County Prison—Rev. Martin Howley, . . chaplain.
Military Barracks, Kilkenny—Rev. W. Brennan, "
Lunatic Asylum, Kilkenny—Rev. W. Brennan, "

XIII.—DIOCESE OF FERNS.

Includes the entire of Wexford and part of Wicklow.

BISHOP—Right Rev. DOCTOR WARREN.

CHAPTER OF FERNS.

DEAN—V. Rev. Laurence Kirwan, P.P., Piercestown.
ARCHDEACON—V. Rev. P. Meyler, P.P., Kilmore.
PRECENTOR—V. Rev. William Murphy, P.P., Taghmon.
CHANCELLOR—V. Rev. P. C. Sheridan, P.P., Bannow.
TREASURER—V. Rev. Jn. Dunne, P.P., Suttons.
CANONICUS DOCTORALIS—V. Rev. J. Roche, P.P., V.F., Wexford.
CANONICUS THEOLOGALIS—V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., V.F., Gorey.
CANONICUS LECTORALIS—V. Rev. Jn. Kirwan, P.P., V.F., New Ross.
CANONICUS PŒNITENTIARIUS—Vacant.
PREBENDARIES—Kilrush: V. Rev. Ts. Bushe, P.P., Newtownbarry.
Clone: V. Rev. Miles Doran, P.P., Rathnure.
Taghmon: V. Rev. Ts. Roche, P.P., Lady's Island.

PREBENDARIES—Edermine : V. Rev. T. Doyle, P.P., Ramsgrange.
Fethard : V. Rev. J. Lyng, P.P., Templetown.
Coolstuff : V. Rev. Peter Doyle, P.P., Killaneran.
Whitechurch : V. Rev. B. Meyler, P.P., Ferns.
Toome : Vacant.
Crosspatrick : V. Rev. P. Barry, P.P., Davidstown.
Kilrane : V. Rev. William Murphy, P.P., Cushenstown

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-FORANE—V. Rev. James Roche, P.P., Wexford ; V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., Gorey ; V. Rev. John Kirwan, P.P., V.F., New Ross.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN FERNS (40), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Enniscorthy	Bishop's Parish	O'Connor, Denis	Enniscorthy
		Gorman, Mark	
		Maddock, James	
Rathangan	"	Williams, H. *ad.*	Rathangan, Duncormick
		O'Brien, James	Clarinstown, Murrintown
Adamstown	Hore, Nicholas, *p.p.*	Dwyer, P., *c.c.*	Adamstown
		Doyle, James, *c.c.*	
Annacurra and Kilaveny	Fortune, Martin	Walsh, David	Tinahely [drum
		Breen, John	Aughrim, Rath-
Ballindaggin	Sinnott, Wm.	Doyle, Denis	Templeshambo, Enniscorthy
		Ryan, Martin	Kiltealy, Ennis
Ballygarrett	Furlong, John, *v.r. p.p.*	Murphy, Patrick	Cloneven, Gorey
		Furlong, John	Courtown Harb.
Ballyoughter	Sinnott, Robert	Sheil, P., *c.c.*	Gorey
Bannow	Sheridan, P. C., *v.r.*	Gaffney, R.	Bannow
		Waddick, James	Ballymitty
Blackwater	Walsh, Thomas	Finn, Thomas	Blackwater
		Ricardo, James	
Bree	Scallan, John	Sinnott, W.	Bree
Castlebridge	O'Neill, Wm.	Kinsella, A.	Castlebridge
		Parker, Patk., *c.c.*	Skreen
Clongeen	Moran, Wm.	Harpur, Nich., *c.c.*	Foulksmill
Cloughbawn	Furlong, John	Sinnott, Walter	Clonroche, Enn.
Cranford	Marshal, Francis	Kavanagh, And.	Camolin
Crossabeg	Doyle, Edwd.		Ballymurn, Enn.
		Codd, John	Crossabeg, Wex.
Cushinstown	Murphy, W.	Parker, John	New Ross
		D'Arcy, Patrick	
Davidstown	Barry, Peter	Brennan, Edwd.	Enniscorthy
Ferns	Meyler, Ber. E.	Murphy, Jos.	Ferns
Glynn	Foley, Denis		Killurin, Wexf'd
		Kavanagh, Jas.	Wexford
Gorey	Lacy, James, *v.r. v.f.*	O'Neill, Wm.	Gorey
		Hore, Thomas, *c.c.*	
Kilanerin	Doyle, Peter	O'Connor, F., *c.c.*	Inch, Gorey
Kilmore	Meyler, Philip	Keating, Mich., *c.c.*	Kilmore, Wexf'd
		Cahill, T.	Bridgetown, do.
Kilrush	Kehoe, Andrew	Cloney, Syl., *adm.*	Clohamon, N.tn.-barry
		Kelly, Michael	Askamore, Carnew
Lady's Island	Roche, Ts.	O'Sullivan, Mor.	Broadway, Wexford

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Litter	O'Brien, John	Dunne, Martin	Kilmucridge, Gorey
		Cleary, John	Monamolin
Mayglass	Clancy, Thos.	Walsh, James	Ballycogley, Wexford
Monageer	Connick, T.	Meehan, Thos.	Enniscorthy
		Kinsella, Alex.	Boolavogue, Enniscorthy
New Ross	Kirwin, John *v.f.*	Gorman, Michl.	New Ross
		Furlong, Patrick	
		Elward, James	
Newtownbarry	Busher, Thos.	Power, James	Enniscorthy
Oylgate		Corish, John, *c.c.*	Newtownbarry
	Cosgrave, Michl.		Oylgate
Oulart		Walsh, John	Enniscorthy
	Kenny, P.		Oulart
Piercestown		Hore, John	Castle Ellis
	Kirwin, Laur., *v.r. dean*	Wall, Patrick	Murrintown, Wexford
Ramsgrange	Doyle, Thos.	Doyle, Patk., *c.c.*	Arthurstown, N. Ross
Rathnure	Doran, M. *v.r.*	Kent, David	Killane, Enniscy
Suttons	Dunne, John	Staples, Thomas	Priesthaggard, New Ross
		Roice, John	
Taghmon	Murphy, W.	O'Connor, T., *c.c.*	Taghmon
		Sinnott, M.	
Tagoat	Cleney, Thos.	O'Donoboe, M.	Tagoat
Tintern	O'Farrell, Andw.	Kavanagh, Rd.	Kinnagh
		Browne, John	New Ross
Tomacork	Druhan, L.	Ryan, James, *c.c.*	Carnew
Templeton	Lyng, James	Kelly, Richard	Fethard, N. R.
Wexford	Roche, James, *v.r. v.f.*	Browne, James	Wexford
		Power, Thos.	
		Keating, James	
		Aylward, Edwd.	
		Doyle, Luke	
		Doyle, John	

PROVINCE OF CASHEL.

Comprising the Archdiocese of Cashel, and Diocese of Emly, with the eight Suffragan Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora.

XIV.—ARCHDIOCESE OF CASHEL AND DIOCESE OF EMLY.

Includes the chief part of Tipperary and part of Limerick Counties.

ARCHBISHOP—His Grace the Most Rev. THOMAS WILLIAM CROKE, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emly. Consecrated 10th July, 1870; translated to Cashel 25th June, 1875. Address—His Grace Most Rev. Dr. Croke, Lord Archbishop of Cashel, Thurles.

CHAPTER OF CASHEL.

DEAN—Very Rev. Walter Cantwell, D.D., V.G.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. William Quirke.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. James Howley, V.G., D.D.

PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Dr. Ryan, P.P., V.G.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Richard Cahill.
CANONS—Very Rev. John Butler, Fennor; Very Rev. Patrick Morris, Glankeen; Very Rev. Wm. Wall, Kilarderry; Very Rev. P. Feehan, Kilbragh; Very Rev. Thos. Slattery, Newchapel.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS:

VICARS GENERAL—Very Rev. Walter Cantwell, Dean, Fethard; Very Rev. James Howley, Tipperary; Very Rev. Dr. Ryan, Ballingarry.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Thos. Slattery, Hospital; Very Rev. Patrick Feehan, Galbally; and Very Rev. Archdeacon Quirke, Cashel.

PARISHES OF BENEFICES IN CASHEL (46), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates	Post Towns.
Thurles	Archbp.'s Parish	Kinane, Thos, *ad.*	Thurles
		Hayes, Laurence	
		Cantwell, James	
Annacarthy	Fennelly, John	Callanan, James	Tipperary
Ballinabinch	Short, Robert	Duggan, Mi.	Newport, Tip.
Ballingarry	Ryan, John, D.D.	Hickey, James	Killenaule
Ballybricken	Quirke, John	Doherty, William	Caherconlish
Ballylander	Mackey, John	Cahill, John	Galbally, Tip.
Ballyna	Collier, Thomas	Howard, Jas.	Killaloe
Bansha and Kilmoyler	Cooney, Jn.	Tuohy, John	Tipperary
		Harty, Michael	
Boherlahan and Dualla	Hogan, James	Hogan, Edmond	Cashel
Borrisoleigh	Morris, P., *can.*	Rafferty, Nicolas	Borrisoleigh
		Finn, Michael	
Caherconlish	Cooney, Wm.	Phelan, John	Caherconlish
Cappamore	Cleary, Philip	O'Sullivan, Jno.	Pallasgreen
Cappawhite	Callanan, Michl.	Crowe, —	Cappawhite
Cashel	Quirke, W., *arch*	Ryan, D., D.D.	Cashel
		Hanly, John B.	
Clerihan	Gilooly, Thos.	Darmody, Patrick	Clonmel
Clonoulty	Wall, William	Cullen, Thomas	Cashel
Donoskeigh	Keane William	Fitzgerald, Mich'l.	Cashel
Doone	O'Donnell, Thos.	O'Donnell, Pat'k.	Pallasgreen
Drangan	Meagher, Wm.	O'Dwyer, Thos.	Callan
Drom and Inch	Kennedy, Patrick	Prout, Robert	Borrisoleigh
Emly	Rafter, Richard	Power, John	Kilmallock, Emly
Fethard and Killusty	Cantwell, W., *v.r. dean, v.g. d.d.*	Ryan, James	Fethard, Tip.
		Maher, Patrick	
Galbally	Feehan, Pk., *can.*	O'Connor, Wm.	Tipperary
		Doheny, Edward	
Golden	Ryan, John	Condon, John	Golden
Gurtnahoe	Butler, John	Slattery, John	Kilcooley, Thur.
Holycross	O'Brien, John	Magrath, Michael	Holycross
Hospital	Slattery, Thomas	Meagher, Michael	Kilmallock
Kilbenny	Ryan, J., *adm.*	Maher, Edmond	Mitchelstown
Kilcummin	Canty, Patrick	Jones, Thomas	Hollyford, Tip.
Killenaule		Corcoran, Wm.	Killenaule
		Cantwell, Walter	
Kilteely	Heney, Paul	Magrath, John	Pallasgreen
Knockainy	Ryan, Michael	Hackett, M.	Bruff
Knocklong	O'Brien, Richard	Burke, —	Knocklong
Lattan and Cullin	Cahill, Richard, *v.r. canon*	Ryan, Mathew	Tipperary
Loughmore	Keane, Timothy	Madden, John	Templemore
Moycarky	Burke, John	Fennelly, P.	Littleton
Moyne	Power, William	Delaney, James	Templemore

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Mullinahone	Hickey, Thomas	Murphy, J.	Callan
Murrow & Boher	Fenelly, R. J., *p.p.*	Duggan, Thomas	Murroe, Limrk.
Newinn	Ryan, John	Hourigan, Mich'l.	Cahir
Newport, Tipp.	Maher, Thomas	O'Connell, James	Newport, Tip.
		Burke, E.	
Pallasgreen	Ryan, Pat'k., *ad.*	Power, Michael	Pallasgreen
Templemore	O'Connor, Thos.	Power, Maurice	Templemore
		Kenrick, Edmd.	
		Kenny, Patrick	
Tipperary	Howley, James, *v.r. v.g.*	Maher, Thos. F.	Tipperary
		O'Neill, M., *d.d.*	
Ulla & Solohead	Ryan, Edmund	Clancy, John	Tipperary
Upper Church	Wood, John	Heffernan, —	Ballycahill, Thur.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse.	Chaplain.	Workhouse.	Chaplain.
Thurles :	Rev. T. Kinane, *adm.*	Tipperary :	Rev. J. Shelly.

Richmond Barracks, Templemore—Chaplain, Rev. Thos. O'Connor.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Fethard—Prior, Very Rev. Timothy Murphy, Rev. John Lynch, Brothers of St. Patrick, Fethard.

Franciscan Convent, Thurles—Very Rev. James T. McNamara and Very Rev. Father Gavin.

French College of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rockwell, Cahir—Superior, Very Rev. J. Huvêtys.

XV.—DIOCESE OF CORK.

Includes Cork and a part of Kerry.

BISHOP—Most Rev. WILLIAM DELANY, D.D. Consecrated 15th August, 1847. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Murphy. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Delany, Lord Bishop of Cork, Cork.

CHAPTER OF CORK.

DEAN—Very Rev. Henry F. Neville, P.P., V.G.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. John James Canon Murphy, St. Vincent's, Cork.

PRECENTOR—Very Rev. John Falvey, P.P., V.G.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Patrick Riordan, P.P., V.F.

TREASURER—Very Rev. George Sheehan, P.P., V.F.

PREBENDARIES—Kilbrogan : Very Rev. J. O'Brien, P.P., V.F. ; Cahirlog : Vacant ; St. Michael : Very Rev. W. O'Sullivan, P.P., Blackrock ; Kilaspugmulane : Rev. John Galvin, Cathedral ; Lisclery : Rev. J. Foley, P.P., Kilmurry ; Desertmore : Rev. A. Maguire, P.P., Ballincollig ; Drimoleague : Rev. Joseph Shinkwin, Cathedral ; Kilanully : Rev. Dr. McSwiney, P.P., Carrigaline ; Kilbrittain : Rev. Thomas Scannell, P.P., Douglas ; Holy Trinity : Rev. Charles Freeman, P.P., Glanmire ; Kilnoglory : Rev. John McNamara, P.P., Monkstown ; Inniskenny : Rev. Francis L. Casey, P.P., Passage.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Henry F. Neville, P.P., dean ; Very Rev. John Falvey, P.P.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. J. O'Brien, P.P., Bandon ; Very Rev. P. Riordan, P.P., Kinsale ; Very Rev. G. Sheehan, P.P., Bantry.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CORK (34), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
North Parish	Bishop's Parish	Galvin, J., *can. adm.* Madden, Wm. J. McGrath, Cornl. Shinkwin, J., *can.* McNamara, Dan. Fahy, J., *sacr.*	Cork
SS. Peter and Paul	" "	Hegarty, J., *adm.* Lyons, P. A. Reed, Henry Forrest, A. O'Flynn, Mich.	Cork
St. Patrick's	Falvey, John, *v.r. v.f.*	Lane, W. Cogtdan, J. Sheehan, R. A. McCullogh, Wm., *sac.*	Cork
South Parish	Neville, H. F., *v.r. dean, v.g.*	Fleming, Jas. McCarthy, Denis O'Mahony, Jno. O'Keefe, Jerem., *sac.*	Cork
Ballinhassig	Parker, J.	Desmond, Ant.	Ballinhassig
Ballincollig	Maguire, A., *v.r. can.*	McSwiney, Eug.	Ballincollig
Bandon	O'Brien, J., *v.r. v.f.*	O'Keefe, J. Barry, Jno.	Bandon
Bantry	Sheehan, Geo., *v.r. v.g.*	Kearney, Mich. O'Leary, J.	Bantry
Blackrock	O'Sullivan, W., *v.r. can.*	Hurley, P.	Cork
Caheragh	Wall, J.	Crowley, Flor.	Caheragh
Carrigaline	McSwiney, D., *can.*	Crowley, Jno.	Carrigaline
Clountead	Walsh, J.	O'Hea, Jer.	Kinsale
Courcey's Coun.	Dunlea, Denis	Bowen, Jas.	Kinsale
Douglas	Scannell, T., *can.*	Murray, T.	Cork
Drimoleague	O'Keefe, Con.	O'Sullivan, Dan.	Drimoleague
Dunmanway	Cotter, John	Forrest, Denis O'Sullivan, Cor.	Dunmanway
Enniskean	Coveney, D., *d.d.*	Crowley, John Sullivan, John	Enniskean Deserterges
Glanmire	Freeman, Chris.	Palmer, Thos. O'Mahoney, Ml.	Up. Glanmire
Glauntane	Clancy, J.	Daly, John	Lr. Glanmire
Inishannon	Holland, T.	O'Connor, J.	Inishannon
Iveleary	Holland, J.	Lyons, J.	Inchigeela
Kilbrittain	Vacant	O'Neill, Patk.	Kilbrittain
Kilmichael	O'Driscoll, Jas.	O'Callaghan, J.	Macroom
Kilmurray	Foley, J., *can.*	Carey, Jerem. Shinkwin, Thos.	Crookstown
Kinsale	Riordan, P., *v.r. v.f. can.*	Murphy, Ed. O'Leary, John	Kinsale
Tracton Abbey	O'Donoghue, D.	Sullivan, Dan.	Ballyfeard, Kinsale
Murragh	Cummins, Jr.	Foley, D.	Newcestown, Enniskillen
Muentaravare	Delea, Ml.	Burke, Thos.	Durrus, Bantry
Ovens	Vacant	Murphy, W.	Ballincollig
Passage	Casey, F. L., *can.*	O'Connell, Pat.	Monkstown Passage West

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Monkstown	McNamara, Jn., *can.*	McDonnell, W.	Monkstown
Skull, West	O'Connell, Dan.	Bernard, Denis	Ringaskiddy
Skull, East	O'Regan, Patk.	McCarthy, Flor.	Goleen
Watergrasshill	Sexton, P.	Duggan, Denis	Skull
			Watergrasshill

XVI.—DIOCESE OF KILLALOE.

Includes portions of Clare, Tipperary, King's County, Galway, Limerick, and Queen's County.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL FLANNERY, D.D. Consecrated 5th September, 1858.

COADJUTOR BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES RYAN, D.D. Consecrated 4th February, 1872. Address—The Palace, Killaloe.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. John Kenny, P.P., V.G., Ennis.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Phillip Kennedy, P.P., V.G., Roscrea; Very Rev. Michael Dinan, P.P., V.G., Kilrush; Very Rev. Patrick O'Mailly, P.P., V.G., Nenagh; Very Rev. Michael Buglar, P.P., Birr; Very Rev. T. T. McRedmond, P.P., V.G., Killaloe.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. James Bowles, P.P., Tulla.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALOE (56), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ennis	Bishop's Parish	Fitzgerald, R., *ad.*	Killaloe
		Fogarty, John	
		Fogarty, Daniel	
Newmarket	"	Vaughan, J., *ad.*	Newmarket
		Moloney, Eug.	
		Walsh, James	
Aghancon and Ettagh	Hurley, Patrick	Sweeney, P.	Shanavogue, King's Co.
Birr	Buglar, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*	Phelan, Thomas	Birr
		Brennan, Patk.	
		Little, Robert	
Borrisokane	Nolan, Peter	Howard, John	Borrisokane
		Hickey, John	
Broadford	Burke, John	O'Mealy, John	Broadford
Burges and Youghal	Egan, John	O'Brien, James	Nenagh
Callaghan's Mills	Cleary, Dennis	O'Brien, John	O'Callaghan's Mills
Carrigaholt	Meehan, Michl.	O'Gorman, M.	Carrigaholt
		Corry, Michael	
Castleconnell	Hennessy, Pat.	Moloney, John	Castleconnell
		Gleeson, Hugh	
Castletown Arrha	O'Donohue, Ml.		Portroe
Clare Abbey	Hartney, Mort.	McGrath, John	Clare Castle
Cloghprior and Mousea	McGrath, Patk.	Courtnay, M.	Puckane
Clondegad	Quinlivan, Ml.	McDonnell, Patk.	Ballynacally
Clonrush	Horan, Patk.	Mockler, James	Mountshannon
Cloughjordan	Molony, D.	Maher, Martin	Cloughjordan
Couraganeen	Costigan, Wm.	Costigan, James	Roscrea
Corofin	McMahon, Jas.	McEnertny, John	Corofin
Crusheen	Meade, Peter		Crusheen
Doonass	McMahon, F.	Brosnahan, Tim.	Clonlara

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Doora	Vaughan, Jer.	Loughnane, J.	Quin
Dunkerrin	Maher, Wm.	Scanlan, John	Dunkerrin
		Sullivan, Michael	
Dysart	Spain, Michl.	Kelly, Patrick	Ruan
Feikle, Lower	Meade, Joseph		Feikle
Inagh	Nagle, Patk.	Meehan, Patrick	Ennis
Inch & Kilmaley	Burke, Michl.	Halpin, James	Ennis
Killaloe	T.T. McRedmond, *v.r. v.g.*	Maher, John	Killaloe
		Ryan, Wm.	
Kilnoe	Gleeson, John	Vaughan, J.	Bodyke
Kilbarron	Corbett, George	Lynch, Mathew	Borrisokane
Kildysart	Hayes, John, *p.p.*	Buckley, Wm.	Kildysart
Kilfinane	Scanlan, Barth.	Hayes, Daniel	Kildysart
Kilkee	Cleary, Martin	Browne, Laur.	Kilkee
		Roughan, J.	
Kilkeedy	Malony, Michl.		Gort
Kilrush	Dinan, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*	O'Mara, Thos.	Kilrush
		O'Neil, James	
Killanena	Shannon, Patk.		Feikle
Killard	Clune, John	Lenihan, John	Dunbeg
Killimer	Crowe, P.		Kilrush
Kilmacduane	Newport, Andr.	McInerny, Patk.	Cooreclare
Kilmichael	McMahon, Thos.	Daley, James	Ballydinnen
Kilmurry, Ibricka	Cahir, James	Carey, Michael	Miltown Malby
Kilmurry, McMahon	Pyne, Michael	Courtnay, Danl.	Knock
Killanave and Templederry	Gleeson, Michael	McCormack, John	Templederry
		O'Brien, Denis	
Kilfarboy	White, Patrick, *p.p.*	Stewart, Charles	Miltown Malby
Kinnetty	Wall, John	Scanlon, John	Kinnetty
Kyle and Knock	Kennedy, R.		Roscrea
Lorrha & Durrha	O'Brien, Corn.	Maher, —, *ad.*	Lorrha
		McNamara, John	
Nenagh	O'Mailly, Patk. *v.r. v.g.*	Flannery, Patk.	Nenagh
		Kennedy, John	
		Murphy, Peter	
Ogonelloe	Gleeson, Con.		Killaloe
Quin	Corbett, Daniel	McMahon, John	Quin
Roscrea	Kennedy, P., *v.r. v.g.*	Egan, Con.	Roscrea
		Maloney, Eugene	
		Smith, Daniel	
Scariff & Moynoe	Kenny, Matt.	Flynn, Edward	Scariff
Silvermines	McGrath, Jos.	McKenna, John	Silvermines
Six-mile-bridge	Malone, Sylvester	Frawley, Patk.	Six-mile-bridge
Shinrone	Toohey, John	O'Halloran, J.	Shinrone
Tulla	Bowles, James, *v.f.*	Donovan, M.	Tulla
		Sheehan, Denis	
Toomivara	O'Leary, Edm.	Flannery, Daniel	Toomivara
		Walker, John	

XVII.—DIOCESE OF KERRY.

Includes Kerry and part of Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. DAVID MORIARTY, D.D. Consecrated 25th April 1854. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Egan, 22d July, 1856. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Moriarty, D.D., Lord Bishop of Kerry, The Palace, Killarney.
SECRETARY—Rev. C. Sheehy.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. John Mawe, P.P., Tralee.

ARCHDEACON OF ARDFERT—The Ven. John O'Connell, P.P., V.F., Castleisland.

ARCHDEACON OF AGHADOE—Ven. Andrew Higgins.

VICARS-GENERAL—Archdeacon Higgins, Kenmare; Very Rev. Dean Mawe, P.P., Tralee.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Canon Healy, P.P., Cahirciveen; Very Rev. Canon M. J. McDonnell, P.P. Listowel, precentor; Very Rev. Canon Daniel O'Sullivan, P.P., Dingle, chancellor; Very Rev. Arthur S. Canon Griffin, P.P., Millstreet; Very Rev. Thomas Sheehy, P.P., Castletown Bere; The Ven. Archdeacon O'Connell, P.P., Castleisland.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KERRY (48), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killarney	Bishop's Parish	Griffin, John, *ad.*	Killarney
		Dillon, Matthew	
		McCarthy, Con.	
Abbeydorney	Brosnan, T.	Shanahan, Thos.	Tralee
Ardfert	O'Donoghue, Ds.	O'Leary, James	Tralee
Aghadoe	Shine, Patk.		Killarney
Aghavallen	O'Sullivan, Michl.	Dillon, Mat.	Ballylongford
Ballinaghlish and Chapeltown	O'Keeffe, Dan.		Tralee, Spa
Ballinvoher and Cappaclough	O'Leary, Wm.	O'Connell, Michl.	Annescail, Dingle
Ballyheigue	McCarthy, Flor.		Ballyheigue
Ballymac Elligot	Brosnan, Thade	Quill, Thomas	Tralee
Brosna	Moriarty, Patk.	Pierse, M.	Abbeyfeale
		Carmody, Thomas	
Cahirciveen	Healy, John, *v.r.*	Harding, Jerh.	Cahirciveen
	v.f.	Healy, Wm.	
Castleisland	O'Connell, John	Fitzgerald, James	Castleisland
	archd.	O'Riordan, H.	
Dingle	O'Sullivan, Danl.,	O'Sullivan, Eug.	Dingle
	v. r. v.f.	Scully, Callaghan	
		Lawlor, Thomas	
Dromod	O'Leary, John	Horgan, Tim.	Waterville
Drishane	Griffin, Arthur S.,	O'Keeffe, D.	Millstreet
	v.r.	Power, —	
Dromtariffe	Tuomy, John	Quylter, Thos.	Dromagh
Duagh	O'Regan, Laur.	O'Riordan, Denis	Listowel
Glenbehy	Maginn, Thomas	Cotter, Robert	Rosbeigh
Kilcrohane, East	Davis, Thomas	O'Halloran, Jas.	Sneem, Kenmare
Kilcrohane, West	O'Sullivan, Den.	O'Regan, Patk	West Cove, Sneem
Kilmeen	McMahon, Mths.	O'Leary, John	Boherbue
		Larkin, J.	
Killiney	Irwin, James	Power, James	Gregory, Tralee
Kiltallagh	Sheahan, Cor.	Sheahan, James	Castlemaine
Killaha	Shanahan, John	Scanlan, Bat.	Glenflesk, Kilrny
Kilcarah	Nolan, Thos.	Carmody, Thos.	Lixnaw, Listowe
Keelmachedor	Egan, Wm.	Carmody, James	Dingle
Kilcolman	O'Connor, Barth.	Beazley, James	Milltown
Kenmare	Higgins, Andw.,	Barrett, Peter	Kenmare
	ven. v.g.	Neligan, Maurice	
Kilcaskan	Molyneux, John		Kenmare
Kilgarvan	Sheahan, Ml.		Kenmare
Kilaconenagh	Sheehy, Thos.	Murphy, J.	Castletown Bere
		Murphy, C.	
Kilcatherine	O'Reilly, Jno.	O'Connell, J.	Castletown Bere
Kilcaskan, South	Neligan, James		Castletown Bere

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilnamanagh	O'Sullivan, Cors.	O'Sullivan, Dan.	Castletown Bere
Kilcumin, W.	Fuller, Stephen		Killarney
Kilcumin, E.	Walsh, Edward	O'Leary, Denis O'Sullivan, Cors.	Rathmore, Kilrny
Kileentierna	Lynch, Dan.	O'Keeffe, D.	Castleisland
Killury	Enright, Tim.	Crimmins, Fras.	Causeway, Tralee
Killorglin	O'Sullivan, Geo.	O'Flaherty, J. Leyne, M.	Killorglin
Knockane	O'Halloran, Jas.	O'Callaghan, Jas.	Beaufort, Kilrny
Kilnaughten	Foley, Daniel		Tarbert
Listowel	McDonell, M. J. *v.r. v.f.*	Godley, Ml. Moynahan, A. Foran, M.	Listowel
Lisselton	O'Connor, Mort.	O'Keeffe, John Lawlor, John	Ballybunion, Listowel
Molahiffe	O'Connor, P.	Scollard, Patk.	Farranfore, Klrny
Murher & Knockanure	Bourke, John	Barton, J.	Tarbert
Prior	Browne, David	O'Leary, Patk.	Cahirciveen
Tralee	Mawe, John, *v.r.* *v.g.*	O'Sullivan, Thos. O'Sullivan, Ulick O'Keeffe, D. McCarthy, Jer. McGillicuddy, D. Counihan, James	Tralee
Tuosist	McCarthy, C.	O'Sullivan, John McCarthy, Rhd.	Kenmare
Valentia	O'Reilly, Ml.		Cahirciveen.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Killarney	Rev. Math. Dillon.
Tralee	Very Rev. John Mawe.
Listowel	V. R. Can. M. McDonnell.
Dingle	Very Rev. D. O'Sullivan.
Cahirciveen	Very Rev. J. Healy.
Kenmare	Ven. A. Higgins.
Castletn. Bere	V. Rev. D. Healy.
Millstreet	V. Rev. A. S. Griffin.

Prison.	Chaplains.
County, Tralee	V. Rev. J. Mawe.

Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplains.
Killarney	Rev. John Griffin.

XVIII.—DIOCESE OF LIMERICK.

Includes Limerick and a small portion of Clare.

BISHOP—Most. Rev. GEORGE BUTLER, D.D. Consecrated 25th July, 1861. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Ryan, D.D. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Butler, Lord Bishop of Limerick, The Palace, Limerick.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. R. B. O'Brien, D.D., V. G., P.P., Newcastle.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Denis Cregan, V.G., P.P., Bruff.
VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. R. B. O'Brien, P.P., Newcastle; Ven. Archdeacon Cregan, P.P., Bruff; Very Rev. Robert French Whitehead, D.D., Maynooth; Very Rev. James O'Shea, P.P., Rathkeale; Very Rev. Michael Casey, P.P., St. Mary's.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. James Synan, Very Rev. John Halpin.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN LIMERICK (49), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. John's	Bishop's Parish	McCoy, James Higgins, Wm. Sheedy, Arthur McNamara, Chas. Head, Thomas	Limerick
St. Michael's	"	Quaid, George Mulqueen, J., *ad.* O'Dwyer, Edward Fitzgerald, D. Conway, Cor.	Limerick
St. Mary's	Casey, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*	O'Keeffe, Laur. Nolan, Thomas	Limerick
St. Munchin's	O'Kennedy, Dan.	Riordan, Patrick Carroll, Patrick	Limerick
St. Patrick's	Meehan, P., *d.d.*	Keating, Joseph	Limerick
Abbeyfeale	Coghlan, M., *d.d.*	Connery, Michael Casey, William	Abbeyfeale
Adare	Flanagan, J. S.	O'Brien, Maurice	Adare
Ardagh	Maher, Michael	Byrne, Michael	Ardagh
Askeaton	O'Connor, D., *d.d.*	Tracey, Edmd.	Askeaton
Athea	Ryan, Martin	Danaher, Stephen	Athea
Ardpatrick	Connery, Wm.	Donor, Michael	Kilfinane
Ballingarry	Shanahan, Tim.	Shanahan, Denis Liston, Thomas	Ballingarry
Bannogue	Kelly, John		Croom
Ballygran	Reeves, John	Condon, Patrick	Castletown Conyers.
Bruff	Cregan, Denis, Ven. Archd. *v.g.*	Fitzgerald, John Graham, Thomas Leahy, Maurice	Bruff
Bulgaden and Ballivana	O'Cleary, Marcus	Fitzgerald, John	Killmallock
Cappagh	Conway, John		Ballingrane
Colemanswell	Halpin, Tim.		Bruree
Coolcappa	McMahon, Ml.	Potter, Michael Greene, Jn. *d.d.*	Rathkeale
Cratloe	O'Farrell, Henry	Crotty, Daniel	Cratloe
Croagh	Meehan, J. B.	Hallinan, John	Croagh
Croom	Quinlan, John	Sheehan, John	Croom
Donaghmore	Malony, William	Molony, James	Limerick
Dromin	Quaid, David	Gleeson, John	Killmallock
Drumcollogher	Roche, James	Kirby, Robert	Drumcollogher
Effin	McIneiry, Thos.	Irwin, Michael	Charleville
Fedamore	Quin, David	O'Keeffe, Denis	Bruff
Feenagh	Lee, Patrick	Ryan, John	Kilmeedy, Co. Limerick
Glenroe	Power, Richard	Russell, Edward	Kilfinane
Glin	Malone, Michael	Carroll, William	Glin
Kildimo	Bourke, John	Curtin, Daniel	Pallaskenry
Kilfinane	Halpin, John, *v.r. v.f.*	Canty, Michael	Kilfinane
Killeedy	Costello, Edm.	Mulcahy, Wm.	Newcastle
Kilmallock	Downes, T., *d.d.*	Fitzgerald, M. Ryan, Daniel	Kilmallock
Knockaderry	McCarthy, Cor.	Sheehy, Eugene	Ballingarry
Loughhill	Hogan, James	Costello, John	Loughhill
Mahoonagh	Moran, James	Kelly, Timothy	Newcastle
Manister	McCormack, Ml.	Daly, Daniel	Manister
Monagea	Clifford, John	Clifford, Edward	Newcastle West
Mungret	Browne, Thomas	Slattery, Martin	Limerick

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Newcastle	O'Brien, Rd., *v.r.* *dean, v.g.*	Carrick, John Hallinan, Denis, *d.d.*	Newcastle
Parteen	Enraght, James	Doody, John	Limerick
Patrick's Well	O'Connor, Geo.	McCarthy, Denis	Patrick's Well
Rathkeale	O'Shea, James, *v.g.*	O'Shea, James Russell, Edward	Rathkeale
Rockhill	Bermingham, E.	Downes, William	Charleville
Shanagolden	Synan, Jas., *v.r.* *v.f.*	Kenny, Cornelius Halpin, Jer.	Shanagolden
Stonehall	Gleeson, Luke		Pallaskenry
Templeglantane	Walsh, John		Newcastle West
Tournafulla	Corkery, Pat.	Hurley John	

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Limerick	Rev. Dan. O'Kennedy.	County Jail	Rev. James McCoy.
Kimallock	Rev. T. Downes, D.D.	City Jail	V. Rev. M. Casey.
Rathkeale	Very Rev. James O'Shea.		
Newcastle	V. Rev. R. D. O'Brien, D.D.		
Croom	Rev. John Quinlan.	Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Glin,	Rev. M. Malone.	Limerick	Rev. James McCoy.

XIX.—DIOCESES OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE.

Includes Waterford and parts of Tipperary and Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN POWER, D.D. Consecrated 20th July, 1873. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. O'Brien. Address—Most Rev. John Power, Lord Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, P.P., Carrick-on-Suir; Very Rev. P. Byrne, Lismore.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN WATERFORD AND LISMORE (38), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Trinity Within	Bishop's Parish	Ryan, P., *d.d. ad.* Power, Robert	Waterford
St. John's and Ballygunner	" "	Foran, R., *adm.* Keating, Maur.	Waterford
Abbeyside	Maxey, Mich.	Ahern, Patk.	Dungarvan
Aglish	Long, Gerald F.	Tracy, Patk. Walsh, T.	Cappoquin
Ardfinnan	Cantwell, W.	O'Connor, John Cantwell, Thos.	Clonmel
Ardmore	Shanahan, John	Walsh, Matthew	Ardmore
Ballyduff	Slattery, P.	Cantwell, John	Lismore
Ballyneale	Dee, John	Walsh, John Power, Martin	Carrick-on-Suir
Ballyporeen	Delany, P., *d.d.*	Burke, Wm.	Clogheen
Cahir	Mooney, M.	Mooney, Mich. McDonnell, Thos.	Cahir
Cappoquin	Power, Patk.	Power, Michl.	Cappoquin
Carrickbeg	Mooney, Ed.	Coffey, Pierce	Carrick-on-Suir

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Carrick-on-Suir	Fitzgerald Rich., *v.r. v.f.*	Sheehan, M. O'Connell, Tim. Power, Paul	Carrick-on-Suir
Clashmore	Long, Jerem.	Henebury, James	Clashmore
Clogheen	Ryan, John, *ad.*	Walsh, John Power, P.	Clogheen
Clonmel, St. Peter and St. Paul's	Vacant	Flynn, P. J. Flynn, Maur. Flavin, Corn.	Clonmel
Clonmel, St. Mary's Abbey	Walshe, Edm.	Flynn, Patk. Maher, Wm.	Clonmel
Dungarvan	Vacant	Foran, Ed. O'Brien, Fr. Burke, Mich.	Dungarvan
Dunhill & Fennor	Dowley, Jno.	Power, Patk.	Waterford
Gammon's Field and Kilcash	Phelan, Michl.	Hanigan, Thos.	
Kilgobinet	Kirby, Jas.	Walsh, T.	Dungarvan
Kill	Sheehy, Jno.	Dunphy, Ed.	Pilltown
Kilrosany & Fews	Casey, John	Casey, M. Casey, R.	Kilmacthomas
Knockanore and Kilwatermoy	Quealy, Thos.	Quin, Edw. Quealy, Jas.	Tallow
Lismore	Byrne, P., *v.r. v.f.*	Sheehy, Wm. Casey, Peter	Lismore
Modeeligo	Sleaven, Rich.	Dunphy, Rich.	Cappoquin
Newcastle & Fourmilewater	Finn, Thos.	O'Gorman, Rich.	Newcastle P.P. to Clonmel
Newtown	Comerford, R.	Ahearne, D.	
Passage	O'Donnell, Edmd.	Phelan, Rich. McCann, J.	Passage P.P. to Waterford
Portlaw	McGrath, Jnc.	Condon, P. Athearn, Thos.	Portlaw
Powerstown	Crotty, John	Byrne, P.	Clonmel
Rathcormack and Clonee	Dowley, Tim.	Burke, Tobias Power, John	Carrick-on-Suir
Ring and Old Parish	Mullins, John	Power, A.	Dungarvan
St. Patrick	Kent, Patk.	Cummins, Geo.	Waterford
Slievegue	Power, Wm.	Casey, Michl.	Clonmel
Stradbally and Ballylaneen	Casey, Thos.	Casey, John Spratt, P.	Stradbally, Pilltown
Tallow	Prendergast, Jas.	Walsh, Mich.	Tallow
Tramore	Power, Roger	O'Brien, Thos. Browne, Wm. McCarthy, P.	Tramore P.P. to Waterford
Trinity Without	Nolan, Patk.	Quealy, Wm. McGrath, Thos. Walsh, Pierse	Waterford
Tubrid	O'Donnell, P., *ad.*	O'Connor, Dav.	Cahir

XX.—DIOCESE OF CLOYNE.

Includes a large portion of Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN MCCARTHY, D.D. Consecrated October 28, 1874. Succeeded Most Rev. Wm. Keane, D.D. Address—Most Rev. Dr. McCarthy, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. and Ven. Archdeacon P. D. O'Regan. P.P., Mallow.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Dean O'Mahony, P.P., Mitchelstown; Very Rev. John Cullinan, P.P., Macroom; Very Rev. Dr. Dilworth, P.P., Doneraile; Very Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Midleton; Very Rev. Henry E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Jerh. Murphy, C.C., Queenstown.

CHAPTER OF CLOYNE.

DEAN—Very Rev. Denis Mahony, P.P., V.F., Mitchelstown.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. and Ven. P. D. O'Regan, P.P., V.G., Mallow.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Dr. Dilworth, P.P., Doneraile.

THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. John Cullinan, P.P., V.F., Macroom.

PENITENTIARY—Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.

PREBENDARIES—Laken: Very Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Midleton.
Coeline: Very Rev. H. E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk.
Subulter: Very Rev. John O'Mahony, PP., Newmarket.
Brigown: Very Rev. P. Burton, P.P., Castletownroche.
Kilmaclenine: Rev. David Parker, P.P., Blarney.
Ballyhea: Very Rev. Pierce Green, P.P., Conna.
Glanworth: Very Rev. R. Smiddy, P.P., Aghada.
Donoughmore: Very Rev. J. Cullinan, P.P., Macroom.
Coole: Very Rev. Wm. Fitzgerald, President of St. Colmat's College, Fermoy.
Inniscarra: Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLOYNE (47), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Queenstown	Bishop's Parish	Ashlin, S. C., *ad.*	Queenstown
		Rice, Thomas	
		Keller, D.	
		Murphy, Jerh.	
		Barry, John	
Fermoy	"	Rice, Wm., *ad.*	Fermoy
		Aherne, Maurice	
		Twomey, Tim.	
		O'Donoghue, J.	
		O'Callaghan, P. J.	
		Neville, Ewd., *c.c.*	
Aghada	Smiddy, Richard, *v.r. canon*	Barry, Edw.	Whitegate, Cloyne
		O'Riordan, Eug.	
Aghabulloge	Sheahan, David	Barry, James	Coachford
		Barry, John	
Aghinagh	Tuohig, John	O'Donnell, Stephen	Killinardrish
Anakissy	England, Thos.	O'Leary, Jerh.	Mallow
Ballindangan	Murphy, Tim.	Coughlan, E.	Mitchelstown
Ballyclogh	Leader, Tim.	Walsh, M.	Cecilstown
		Hennessy, P.	
Ballyhea	Ryan, John	Noonan, Joseph	Charleville
Ballymacoda	Fielding, Chas.	Barry, John	Castlemartyr
		Ahern, Michael	
Ballyvourney	Foley, Patrick	O'Keeffe, D.	Macroom
Blarney	Parker, David	O'Donoghue, Jhn.	Blarney
Buttevant	Buckley, Tim.	Higgins, Mich.	Buttevant
Carrigtoohill	Seymour, Rich.	Walsh, M.	Carrigtoohill
Castlelyons	O'Brien, William	O'Callaghan, Dl.	Castlelyons
Castlemagner	Doyle, P. J.	McAuliffe, Patk.	Kanturk
Castletownroche	Burton, Philip, *v.r.c.*	O'Keeffe, D. A.	Castletownroche
		O'Keeffe, Tim.	
Charleville	Rice, James	Cahill, Corns.	Charleville
		Buckely, T.	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Clondrohid	Walshe, Laurence	O'Donovan, Wm.	Macroom
		Ring, Patrick.	
Clonmeen	Hickie, William, *p.p.*	Manning, Matt.	Bantyre
		McDonald, Arthur	
Cloyne	Eager, John (Superannuated)	O'Farrell, T., *adm.*	Cloyne
		McSwiny, Jer.	
		Touhig, Edward	
Conna	Greene, Pierce, *v.r. c.*	Aherne, Richard	Conna, Tallow
		Greene, James	
Doneraile	Dilworth, D., *d.d.*, *v.r. v.f.*	Carver, John	Doneraile
		Cogan, Philip	
Donoughmore	Pope, P. A. O'K.	Barry, David	Donoughmore
		Doherty, M.	Coachford
Freemount	Fitzgerald, Wm.	Moore, James	Charleville
		Russell, Jere.	
Glanworth	O'Connell, D.	McAuliffe, Wm.	Glanworth
Glountane	Barry, James	McSwiney, Peter	Mallow
		Williams, David	
Greenagh	Buckley, J. M.	O'Keeffe, John	Blarney
Imogeela	Walshe, Thomas	Kelleher, Hugh	Castlemartyr
Inniscarra	Murray, Thos. L.	O'Connell, Tim.	Inniscarra
		Sisk, James	
Kanturk	Dennehy, H. E., *v.r. c.*	Murphy, Edm.	Kanturk
		Buckley, Corns.	
Kildorrery	O'Brien, Dan.	Collins, John	Kildorrery
Kil eagh	Power, Maurice	Cronin, Thos.	Killeagh
		Shinnick, B.	
		O'Connor, M.	
Kilworth	Fitzpatrick, John	Lenihan, J.	Kilworth
Kilnamartera	Lane, Goodwin	O'Regan, Tim.	Macroom
Liscarroll	MacCarthy, Ch.	Savage, John	Churchtown
		Linehan, Tim.	
Lisgoold	Cronin, John	O'Mahony, D.	Midleton
Macroom	Cullinan, J., *v.r. v.f.*	McCarthy, John	Macroom
		Coughlan, Wm.	
		Murphy, Denis	
Mallow	O'Regan, P. D., *v.r. v.a.*, *v.g.*	Lynch, John	Mallow
		Morrissy, Alex.	
		Morton, Edmund	
Midleton	Fitzpatrick, John, *v.f. c.*	Ahern, Patrick	Midleton
		Horgan, Patk. J.	
		Lynch, D.	
Mitchelstown	O'Mahony, Denis, *v.r. v.f.*, *d.*	Burdon, D.	Mitchelstown
		McCarthy, B.	
		Ferris, Thos.	
Mourne Abbey	Walshe, David	Murphy, John	Mallow
Newmarket	O'Mahony, John,	Greene, James	Newmarket
Rathcormac	Kennefick, Maur.	O'Leary, P.	Rathcormac
Roch and Meelin	O'Connell, C.	Hennessy, M.	Newmarket
Shandrum	Beechinor, Jerm.	Smithwick, L.	Charleville
Youghal	Murphy, T., *v.r. c.*	O'Neill, Jas.	Youghal
		Field, John	
		Field, John	
		Rea, Michael	

XXI.—DIOCESE OF ROSS.

Includes part of Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL O'HEA, D.D. Consecrated 7th of February, 1858. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Keane. Address—Most Rev. Dr. O'Hea, Lord Bishop of Ross, Skibbereen.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Peter Hill, *Administrator.*

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. J. Moloney, P.P., Rosscarbery.
VICAR-FORANE—Very Rev. P. Malden, P.P., Clonakilty.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ROSS (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Skibbereen	Bishop's Parish	Hill, Peter, *adm.*	Skibbereen
		O'Brien, Stephen	
		Shedy, Morgan	
Kilmacabea	"	Fitzgerald, D., *ad.*	Leap
		Callanan, Jonas	
Ardfield and Rathbarry	O'Leary, Arthur	O'Brien, John	Clonakilty
Aghadown	O'Donovan, Jer.	O'Sullivan, Denis	Skibbereen
Barryroe	Lucy, Jeremiah		Timoleague
		McCarthy, Tim.	Courtmasherry
Castlehaven and Myross	Troy, Robert	Davis, Charles	Castletownsend
		Deasy, William	Union Hall, Leap
Clonakilty and Darrery	Madden, P., *v.r.*	Kingston, Paul	Clonakilty
		O'Hea, John	
Kilmeen	Donegan, John	O'Hea, Tim. G.	Clonakilty
Rath and the Islands of Cape Clear & Sherkin	Collins, Daniel	Hennessy, John	Skibbereen, Sherkin Island
		O'Leary, John	Cape Clear
Rosscarbery and Lissevard	Molony, Jer., *v.f.*		Rosscarbery
		O'Sullivan, Jas.	
Timoleague and Clogach	Mulcahy, John	O'Brien, Dan.	Timoleague

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplain.	Workhouses.	Chaplain.
Skibbereen :	Rev. Peter Hill.	Clonakilty :	Very Rev. P. Madden.

PROVINCE OF TUAM.

There are seven dioceses in this Province, viz., Tuam. Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora, Killala, and Galway.

XXII.—DIOCESE OF TUAM.

Includes nearly all Mayo, portion of Galway, and part of Roscommon.

ARCHBISHOP—His Grace the Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Tuam. Consecrated June 5, 1825. Translated from Killala and succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Kelly, August 8, 1834. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. MacHale, Lord Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.

CHAPTER OF TUAM.

DEAN—Very Rev. Patrick McManus, *v.f.*, *p.p.*, Orney and Baillindoon.
ARCHDEACON—Vacant.
CHANCELLOR—Vacant.
PREBENDARIES—Killibegs : Very Rev. Patk. Duffy, P.P., Dunmore ; Kilmeen : Very Rev. John O'Grady, P.P., Athenry ; Lackagh : Very Rev. Ulick J. Bourke, President St. Jarlath's College ; Balla : Very Rev. James Waldron, P.P., Annagh ; Faldown : Very Rev. James Ronayne, P.P., Ballinrobe ; Kilmoylan : Very Rev. Geoffry J. Bourke ; Tesc Saxon : Very Rev. James Magee, P.P., Eglish ; Kilmainemore : Very Rev. Peter Geraghty, P.P., Bekan.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Patrick Duffy, P.P., Dunmore; Very Rev. James Magee, P.P., English; Very Rev. Dean P. McManus, P.P., Orney; Very Rev. James O'Rourke, Kilmainemore.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN TUAM (53), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests	Curates.	Post Towns.
Tuam	Archbishop's Parish	Prendergast, R., *adm.*	Tuam
Aughaval	"	Heany, Mich. Killeen, James Caulfield, Patk. Lynskey, Patk. Begley, John	Westport
Abbeynockmoy	Cahill, Henry		Ballyglunin
Achill	Flatley, Pat.	Lyons, Patrick	Achill Sound
Addergoole and Liskeevy	Flannelly, James		Milltown, Tuam
Annagh	Waldron, James	O'Donohoe, Ml.	Ballyhaunis
Annaghdown	Waldron, Peter	McGreal, John	Drumgriffin
Arran Island	Concannon, John	Smith, Ml.	Arran, Galway
Athenry	O'Grady, John, *v.f.*	Ronayne, Jas.	Athenry
Aghagower	McEvilly, Jer.	Stephens, John	Westport, Ayle
Balla and Manulla	Gibbons, E.	Mullarkey, J.	Balla
Ballynakill, Inishbofin	Finneran, Hubert	Freely, Bern. Brennan, Thos.	Letterfrack, Galway
Ballinrobe	Ronayne, Jas.	Barrett, John	Ballinrobe
Bekan	Geraghty, Peter	Hennely, Jas.	Ballyhaunis
Burriscarra and Ballintober	Thomas, Edm.		Ballyglass
Boyounagh	O'Brien, P. J.	Lavelle, Mathias	Ayle
Burrisoole	Prendergast, Rd.	O'Connor, Pat.	Glan
Clare Island	Waters, A., *adm.*		Newport, Mayo
Cong	Lavelle, Patk.		Westport, Cl. Isl.
Crossbogue and Tagheen	Flannelly, Wm.		Cong Hollybrook, *via* Hollymount
Donaghpatrick and Kilcoona	Heany, Patk.		Headford
Dunmore	Duffy, Patk., *v.r. v.f.*	Stephens, Jas. Levingstone, P.	Dunmore
English, Ballyhean, and Breaghwy	Magee, Jas., *v.f.*	Waldron, Patk. Moran, Francis O'Connell, Mich.	Castlebar
Islandeady	O'Malley, Thos.		Dooleague, P.O., Castlebar
Kilcolman	MacHale, Rich.	McAndon, B. Corbett, Jas.	Claremorris
Kilcommon and Robeen	King, Edward	Walsh, Thos.	Hollymount
Kilconla and Kilbennan	Geraghty, Peter		Tuam
Kildacommoge	Brennan, Mich.		Turlough, Castlebar
Kilgeever	Joyce, W., *adm.*	Greally, Pat.	Louisburgh
Kilkerrin and Clonbern	O'Dwyer, Austin	Hosty, Thos.	Kilkerrin
Kilannin	Coyne, P., *adm.*		Rosscahill, Co. Galway
Killeen	Mellet, Mart.		Spiddal, Galw.
Killererin	Scully, Wm.		Ballyglunin
Killascobe	Judge, Joseph		Menlough

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killursa and Kilflower	Ryan, Patrick	Charles, John	Headford
Killmeena	O'Donnell, Ml.		Westport
Kilmainemore	O'Rorke, J., *v.f.*		Kilmaine
Kilmolara	O'Malley, J., *ad.*		
Kilmoylan and Cummer	McDonogh, Thos.	Flatley, John	Cummer, Tuam
Kiltullagh	McLoughlin, P.	Ansbro, Laur.	Ballinlough
Kilvine	Bourke, J. J.	Rhategan, W.	Ballindine
Knock and Aghamore	Cavanagh, B.	Heany, Ml.	Ballyhaunis
Lackagh	McGough, John		Turloughmore
Mayo and Rosslee	Sheridan, Patk.		Balla, Mayo
Moore	Mylotte, David		Ballinasloe
Moylough and Mountbellew	Ronayne, Thos.		Mountbellew Bridge
		MacGirr, Jas.	Moylough
Moyrus	Canning, John, *ad.*		Carna
Orney and Ballindoon	McManus, P., *v.r. dean*	Curran, Ml.	Clifden
		Lyden, Patk.	
		Conway, Walt.	
Parry	McWalters, Thos.	Glynne, Anth., *d.d.*	Ballinrobe
Ross	Hosty, Richd.	Kilkenny, Patk.	Clonbur, Cong
Roundstone	Malley, Edw.	Moloney, J. A.	Roundstone
Spiddle	Lyons, Patk.	Keaveney, John	Spiddle
Templetoghet	Loftus, Patk.		Williamstown
Turlough	Griffin, Edw.		Parks, Castlebar

XXIII.—DIOCESE OF CLONFERT.

Includes Galway, Roscommon, and King's County.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK DUGGAN. Consecrated January 14, 1872. Succeeded the Most Rev. Dr. Derry. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Duggan, Lord Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLONFERT (24), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Loughrea	Bishop's Parish	Carroll, J., *adm.*	Loughrea
		Furlong, J., *adm.*	
Tynagh	Deeley, John	Dermody, J.	Tynagh
Abbeygormacan and Killoran	Coen, Thos.		Kiltormer
		Bodkin, Joseph	Kilrickill
Aughrim and Kilconnell	Manning, Wm.	Fahy, Jos.	Aughrim
Ballymacward & Clonkeenkerril	Conallin, Patk.	Cannon, P.	Ballymacward,
		Cahalan, Jas.	Woodlawn
Ballynakill, Lr.	Callagy, John	Walsh, Thomas	Loughrea
Ballynakill, Up.	Larkin, Jno.	Coen, P.	Woodford
Bullaun, Grange, and Killaan	Head, Thomas		New Inn
Clonfert, Donaghta, and Meelick	Derry, Wm.	Byrne, Michael	Eyrecourt
Clontuskert	Mulkerrin, Ths.		Ballinasloe
Creagh and Kilclooney	Kirwan, J., *adm.*	McKeigue, J.	Ballinasloe
		Costello, P.	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Duniry and Kilnelahan	Hynes, James	Cahalan, Joseph	Tynagh
Fahy and Kilquain	Ryan, Thos.		Eyrecourt
Fohanagh and Kilgerrill	Galvin, C.		Ahascragh
Kilconickny, Kilconieran, and Lickerrig	Sellars, John	Sellars, J.	Loughrea
Kilcooley and Leitrim	Griffin, Andrew		Loughrea
Killalaghtan and Kilrickill	Burke, P.	Flanagan, Patk.	Kilrickill
Killimorbologue & Tiranascragh	Green, Malachy	Bleheen, Wm.	Killimore
Killimordaly and Kiltullagh	Pelly, Thos.		Kiltulla
Kilmalinoge and Lickmolassy	Burke, Thos.	Mullin, P.	Portumna
Kilnadeema and Kilteskill	Raftery, R.		Loughrea
Kiltormer and Oghill	Coen, Thos.		Lawrencetown, Ballinasloe
Lusmagh	Madden, Jas.		Banagher
Taghmaconnell	Walsh, J.		Taghmaconnell

XXIV.—DIOCESE OF ACHONRY.

Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo and a small part of Roscommon.

BISHOP—Most Rev. FRANCIS J. MCCORMACK, D.D. Consecrated 4th February, 1872. Address—Most Rev. Dr. McCormack, Lord Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghadereen.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. Bernard Durcan, P.P., Swineford.
VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Bernard Durcan.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Terence O'Rorke, D.D., P.P., Ballysodare.
CANONS—Very Rev. Denis Tighe, P.P., Ballymote; Very Rev. James Henry, P.P., Kilturra; Very Rev. Roger Brennan, P.P., Kilfree; Very Rev. M. Finn, P.P., Killarat; Very Rev. John McDermott, P.P., Clonacool; and Very Rev. James Higgins, P.P., Kilmactigue.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ANCHONRY (22), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Castlemore and Kilcolman	Bishop's Parish	Stenson, Owen O'Hara, Denis	Ballaghadereen
Achonry	Hannan, Luke	O'Neil, John	Tubbercurry
Attymass	O'Grady, J., *adm.*		Ballina
Ballysodare and Kilvarnat	O'Rorke, Ter. *d.d.* *v. rev. archd.*	Gunning, John	Collooney
Ballymote	Tighe, Denis, *v.r.*	Stanton, M. D. McDonald, P. J.	Ballymote
Bohola	Judge, Thos.		Swineford
Carracastle	Devine, James	Cullen, James	Ballaghadereen
Cloonacool	McDermott, J., *v.r.*	Stanton, Patrick	Tubbercurry
Curry	O'Donohue, P.	Lohan, Peter	Swineford
Drumrat	Cook, Mark, *adm.*	Doyle, Thos.	Ballymote

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilconduff	Durcan, B., *v.g.*, *v.rev. dean*	Conlan, Thos. Mulligan, Philip	Swineford
Kilfree and Killaraght	Brennan, Roger, *v.r.*	Hunt, Patrick	Gurteen, Ballymote
Kilgarvan	Harte, Peter		Ballina
Killasser	O'Hara, Roger	Conington, E.	Swineford
Kilbehagh	Higgins, Jas., *v.r.*	Meehan, Edward	Bellaghy
Killeglan	Leonard, M.		Kiltemagh
Kilmovee	Finn, M., *d.d.*, *v.r.*	Scully, Patrick	Ballaghadereen
Killoran	Lowry, Patrick		Coolancy
Kilmacteige	Bishop's Parish	Loftus, Thomas Durcan, Patrick	Tubbercurry
Kilshalvy, Kilturra, and Cloonoghil	McDermot, Jas., *v.r.*	Murphy, Jas.	Lakeview, Gurteen
Templemore	O'Donnell, Jas.		Foxford
Toomore	O'Donnell, Ml.		Foxford

XXV.—DIOCESE OF ELPHIN.

Includes Roscommon and a large portion of Sligo and Galway.

BISHOP—Most Rev. Dr. GILLOOLY. Consecrated 7th September, 1856. Successor to Most Rev. Dr. Brown. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Gillooly, Lord Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. M. O'Reilly, P.P., Athlone.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Monsig. J. McTucker, P.P., Boyle; Very Rev. Michael Coffey, D.D., Athlone.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. M. Coffey, D.D., Athlone; Very Rev. John Morris, Castlerea; Very Rev. T. Phillips, D.D., P.P., Roscommon; Very Rev. P. Kelly, P.P., Strokestown.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ELPHIN (38), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Sligo, Coolera, and Calry	Bishop's Parish	McLaughlin, R. Sloane, John Maher, John Lyster, John Somers, Michael	Sligo
Ahascragh and Caltra	Healy, Patrick	Donogher, Patk.	Ahascragh
Ardcarne	Hester, Barth.	Keilty, Francis O'Malley, Charles	Cootehall, Boyle
Ahamlish	Brennan, Mal.	Egan, Michael Healy, John	Cliffoney, Sligo
Athleague	Casey, Jas., *adm.*		Athleague, Roscommon
Athlone, St. Peter's, and Drum	Coffey, Michael, *d.d.*, *v.g.*	Davis, Martin Cummins, John Malone, Patk.	Athlone
Aghanagh	Geraghty, James	Coyne, Jas.	Ballinafad, Boyle
Aughrim and Kilmore	O'Boyle, Thos.	Monaghan, Mar. Bambrick, Patk.	Hill Street, Drumsna
Balintober, Ballymoe, and Baslick	O'Farrell, Michl.	Gately, Hugh	Ballintubber, Castlere
		Nangle, Henry	Castleplunket, Castlereagh

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Boyle	McTucker, Monsig. J., *v.r. v.g.*	O'Connor, Patrick Gearty, Roderick	Boyle
Cloontuskert	O'Beirne, Michl.	McDonagh, Pk.	Lanesborough, Longford
Drumcliff	Moraghan, Adw.	Fetherston, Jas. McDermott, Jn.	Drumcliff, Sligo
Dysart & Tissara	White, J., *adm.*	Murray, John	Ballyforan, Ballinasloe
Elphin & Creeve	Egan, Joseph	Neary, Thomas Hanly, Patrick McDonagh, Mar.	Elphin
Fuerty	Rush, Martin	Gunn, John	Fuerty, Roscommon
Geevagh	Filan, Peter	Hopkins, Andw.	Ballyfarnan, Car.-on-Shan.
Glinsk and Kilbeg-net	Mulrenan, Wm.	O'Brien, John	Creggs, Roscom.
Kilbridge and Oran	O'Reilly, B., *adm.*	O'Hara, Patrick	Derrane, Roscommon
Kilcorkey and Frenchpark	McDonough, P.	Foley, John	Bellanagar, Frenchpark
Kilgefin	White, Eug., *adm.*		Derrane, Roscom.
Kilglass	Brennan, W.	O'Beirne, Martin	Strokestown
Kilkeevin	Morris, John, *v.r. v.f.*	Mulleady, Denis Madden, James	Castlerea
Killian and Kilronan	McGauran, Wm.	Feeny, Bernard Doheny, John	Ballygar, Ballinasloe
Killukin and Kilummod	Nangle, John	O'Malley, Char.	Croghan, Boyle
Kilnamanagh and Estersnow	Carlos, Luke	White, William	Frenchpark
Kiltoom	Naghten, Matthias, *adm.*	Mannion, Patk	Kiltoom, Athlone
Kiltrustan, Lissonuffy, and Cloonfinlough	Kelly, Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*	O'Hara, Patrick Crofton, Wm.	Strokestown
Lisacull and Loughglinn	McDermott, John	Flemming, James Flanagan, Patk.	Loughglinn Castlerea
Ogulla	Ryan, Thos., *adm.*	O'Shea, Patrick	Tulsk
Roscommon and Kilteevan	Phillips, T., *v.r. v.f. d.d.*	O'Beirne, Pk. Pyne, John	Roscommon
St. John's	Kelly, P. H., *ad.*	Gafney, Daniel	Lecarrow
Termonbarry	Hanly, James	Gormly, Peter	Cloondra, Longford
Riverstown	Quin, Andrew	Hanly, Michael	Riverstown, Ballymote
Tibohine	O'Connor, Chr.	Shannon, John	Frenchpark

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Sligo :	Most Rev. Dr. Gillooly.
Roscommon :	V. Rev. Thomas M. Phillips, P.P.
Castlerea :	V. Rev. J. Morris, P.P.
Boyle :	V. Rev. Mgr. McTucker, V.G., P.P.
Strokestown :	V. Rev. P. Kelly, P.P., V.F.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Sligo :	Rev. John Maher.
Roscommon :	V. Rev. T. Phillips, P.P.

Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Sligo :	Rev. John Sloane.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Dominican Convent, Sligo.—Prior : Rev. Thomas Hibbits, Rev. Michael McEvoy, and Rev. J. Boylan.

XXVI.—UNITED DIOCESES OF KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK FALLON, D.D. Consecrated May 1, 1853. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. French.
APOSTOLIC ADMINISTRATOR—Most Rev. John MacEvilly, Galway, September, 1866.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Timothy Shannon, P.P., Gort; Very Rev. Edmond Power, P.P., Lisdoonvarna.
VICAR-FORANE—Very Rev. M. Connolly, P.P., Beagh.

DIOCESE OF KILMACDUAGH.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kinvara	Bishop's Parish	Molony, Jno., *ad.* Kieran, Patrick	Kinvara
Ardrahan		Considine, Thos.	Ardrahan
Ballinderreen	Forde, Frs., *ad.*		Kilcolgan, Oranmore
Beagh	Connolly, M., *v.f.*	Burke, Robert	Gort
Craughwell	Geoghegan, Tim.		Craughwell
Kilbeacanty	Nagle, M.		Gort
Kilchreest	Burke, Michl.	Geraghty P., *ad.*	Kilchreest
Kilcornan	McDonagh, P.	O'Dwyer, Wm.	Clarenbridge
Kilmacduagh and Kiltartan	Shannan, T., *v.r.* *v.g.*	Sweeny, Martin	Gort
Kilthomas	Fahy, Jerome		Loughrea

DIOCESE OF KILFENORA.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Carran	Carroll, Chr.		Corofin
Ennistimon	Newell, Thomas	Newell, Redmond Burke, Thos.	Ennistimon
Glanarragah	Hanrahan, A.	Quinn, Bartw.	Ballyvaughan
Kilfenora	Crowe, Michael		Kilfenora
Kilshanny	Madden, John		Ennistimon
New Quay	Gleeson, James		New Quay
Touclea	Power, Edm., *v.g.*	Killeen, Ml.	Lisdoonvarna
Touheran	Staunton, J., *ad.*	Nagle, Thomas	Liscannor

XXVII.—DIOCESE OF GALWAY.

All in County Galway, except Shrule, which is in the County Mayo.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN MACEVILLY. Consecrated March 22, 1857. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. O'Donnell. Address—Most Rev Dr. MacEvilly, Lord Bishop of Galway, Galway.
VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Peter Dooley, St. Nicholas E. and N., Galway.

PARISHES AND BENEFICES IN GALWAY (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Nicholas, E. and N.	Bishop's Parish Dooley, Peter, *v.r.* *v.g.*	Kiernan, Peter	Galway

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Rahoon	Bishop's Parish	Carolan, Jno., *ad.* Curran, Thomas	Galway
St. Nicholas, W. and S.	Greaven, John	Lally, Patrick	Galway
Claregalway	Commins, Martin		Claregalway
Castlegar	Commins, Jas.	Hanly, Malachy	Galway
Kilcummin	MacDonogh, R.	Wilson, Wm.	Oughterard
Moycullen	Kenny, Francis		Moycullen
Oranmore and Ballynacourty	Quinn, Roderick	Goode, Daniel	Oranmore
Rusmuck and Lettermullen	Kane, James, *ad.*	Cooke, Martin	Oughterard
Shrule	Goode, J.		Shrule
Spiddal	Craddock, J., *ad.*		Spiddal

Alphabetical Index

OF

BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, ADMINISTRATORS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND.

The first name is the diocese, the second the post-town. In addressing add *diocese*, and at end, *Ireland*.

[*V.F.*, Vicar-Forane; *V.R.*, Very Reverend; *Adm.*, administrator; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *Dn.*, Dean; *V.G.*, Vicar-General; *O.S.F.*, Order of Franciscans; *Cap.*, Capuchin; *O.S.A.*, Order of Augustinians; *O.C.C.*, Calced Carmelites; *O.D.C.*, Discalced Carmelites; *O.S.D.*, Dominicans, or *O.P.*, Order of Preachers; *C.M.*, Congregation of the Mission, or Vincentians; *O.M.I.*, Oblates of Mary Immaculate; *Pass.*, Order of the Passion; *Redempt.*, Order of Redemptorists; *Cong. H. Gh.*, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.]

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS.

Most Eminent and Most Rev. PAUL CARDINAL CULLEN, Archbishop of Dublin and Primate of Ireland, 59 Eccles street, Dublin.
Most Rev. DANIEL MCGETTIGAN, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland, Armagh.
Most Rev. THOMAS WM. CROKE, Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emly, Thurles.
Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.

Most Rev. George Butler, Bishop of Limerick, Limerick.
Most Rev. Nicholas Conaty, Bishop of Kilmore, Cavan.
Most Rev. George Conroy, Bishop of Ardagh, Longford.
Most Rev. Hugh Conway, Bishop of Killala, Ballina.
Most Rev. William Delany, Bishop of Cork, Cork.
Most Rev. James Donnelly, Bishop of Clogher, Monaghan.
Most Rev. Patrick Dorrian, Bishop of Down and Connor, Chichester Park House, Belfast.
Most Rev. Patrick Duggan, Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.
Most Rev. Patrick Fallon, Bishop of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora, Lahinch.
Most Rev. Michael Flannery, Bishop of Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.
Most Rev. Laurence Gillooly, Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.
Most Rev. Francis Kelly, Bishop of Derry, Derry.
Most Rev. J. Pius Leahy, Bishop of Dromore, Newry.
Most Rev. James Lynch, *coad.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Tullow, County Carlow.
Most Rev. John McCarthy, Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.
Most Rev. Francis J. McCormack, Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Most Rev. James McDevitt, Bishop of Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Most Rev. John MacEvilly, Bishop of Galway, Galway.
Most Rev. Patrick F. Moran, Bishop of Ossory, Kilkenny.
Most Rev. David Moriarty, Bishop of Kerry, The Palace, Killarney.
Most Rev. Thomas Nulty, Bishop of Meath, Mullingar or Navan.
Most Rev. Michael O'Hea, Bishop of Ross, Skibbereen.
Most Rev. John Power, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
Most Rev. James Ryan, *coad.* of Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.
Most Rev. James Walshe, Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.
Most Rev. M. Warren, Bishop of Ferns, St. Peter's College, Wexford.

Right Rev. John Brady, Cavan.
Right Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, *abbot* of Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.
Right Rev. Dr. Whelan, Clarendon street, Dublin.

PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Allen, Thomas, *adm.*, Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
Ashlin, Stephen C., Cloyne, Queenstown.
Auterson, Sl., *v.r.*, Derry, Kilrea.

Bannon, Charles, Kildare and Leighlin, Kill, Straffan.
Barrins, John, Killala, Ballina.
Barry, Peter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
James, Cloyne, Mallow.
Barton, Henry, Meath, Navan.
Luke, Meath, Castletown-Geoghegan.
Beechinor, Jerom, Cloyne, Charleville.
Behan, Hugh, Meath, Slane.
Bermingham, Peter, *v.r. d.d.*, Clogher, Castleblayney.
E., Limerick, Charleville.
Birch, J., Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.
Blake, Richard, Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
Blaney, Wm., Connor, Antrim.
Bohan, John, Ardagh, Fenagh.
Boland, John, Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.
Bourke, Geoff. J., Tuam, Ballindine.
John, Kerry, Tarbert.
John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
Bowles, James, *v.f.*, Killaloe, Tulla.
Boyan, M., Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.
Boylan, John, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Boyle, Edwd., Derry, Stranorlar.
Brady, P., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Terence, Kilmore, Ballynagh.
John, Kilmore, Stradone.
Thos., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Mchl. J., Dublin, Narraghmore.
W., Ardagh, Carrigallen.
Bray, James, Kildare and Leighlin, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
Brennan, D., Ossory, Waterford.
Geoff., *adm.*, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Mal., Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
Roger, Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote.
Wm., Elphin, Strokestown.
Michl. G., Tuam, Turlough, Castlebar.
Hugh, Ardagh, Kainagh, Longford.
Wm., *adm.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Breslin, Jas., Armagh, Coal Island.
Brock, William, *v.r. can.*, Dublin, Arran quay.
Broder, Michl., *v.r. v.f.*, Ardagh, Colooney.

Brosnan, Thade, Kerry, Tralee.
T., Kerry, Tralee.
Browne, D., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Thos., Limerick, Limerick.
Buckley, Tim., Cloyne, Buttevant.
J. M., Cloyne, Blarney.
Bugler, Michl., *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Birr.
Burke, John, Cashel, Littleton.
John, Killaloe, Broadford.
Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.
Patrick, Clonfert, Kilrickill, Loughrea.
Ml. (retired), Kilmacduagh.
T., *v.r.*, Clonfert, Portumna.
Burton, Philip, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
Busher, Thomas, Ferns, Newtownbarry.
Butler, John, Cashel, Kilcooly, Thurles.
John, *d.d.*, *v.r. canon*, *v.f.*, Cashel and Emly, Tipperary.
Byrne, J., Dromore, Laurencetown.
Peter, Clogher, Silverstream.
Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
Lau., *adm.*, Armagh, Portadown.
P. J., *adm.*, Armagh, Armagh.

Cahill, Richard, *v.r. canon*, Cashel, Tipperary.
Henry, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
Cahir, J., Killaloe, Miltown Malby.
Callagy, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Callanan, Michl., Cashel and Emly, Cappawhite.
Callary, Philip, Meath, Slane.
Callery, Ml., Meath, Moate.
Campbell, John, Armagh, Carlingford.
Canning, John, *adm.*, Tuam, Carna.
Cantwell, Walter, *v.r. dean*, *v.g.*, Cashel and Emly, Fethard, Tipperary.
Walter, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
John, Meath, Ballynacargy.
Canty, Patk., Cashel, Hollyford, Tipperary.
Carey, Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Borris, Co. Carlow.
Carlos, Luke, Elphin, Frenchpark.
Carney, Ml., *adm.*, Clogher, Ederney.
Carroll, Chris., Kilfenora, Corofin.
J., *adm.*, Clonfert, Loughrea.
John, Connor, Armagh.
Daniel, Ossory, Callan.
Carey, J., Waterford and Lismore, Kilmacthomas.

Casey, Thos. W., Waterford and Lismore, Stradbally, Pilltown.
Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Limerick, St. Mary's, Limerick.
James, *adm.*, Elphin, Athleague, Roscommon.
Francis L., Cork, Passage, Monkstown.
Cassidy, James, Clogher, Fintona.
H., Kilmore, Ballconnell.
Thomas, Meath, Longwood.
Cavanagh, B., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Clancy, John, Cork, Lr. Glanmire, Cork.
Thomas, Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
Clark, John, Armagh, Louth.
Peter, Kilmore, Drung.
Simon, Meath, Dysart.
Cleary, Philip, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Jas., Kilmore, Gortahill, Enniskillen.
Denis, Killaloe, O'Callaghan's Mills.
Martin, Killaloe, Kilkee.
Clifford, Patrick, Clogher, Trillick.
Jno., Limerick, Newcastle West.
Cloney, Thomas, Ferns, Tagoat.
Sylv., Ferns, Clohamon, Newtownbarry.
Clune, John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
Coen, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltormer.
Thomas, Clonfert, Laurencetown, Ballinasloe.
Coffey, Ml., *d.d.*, *v.g.*, Elphin, Athlone.
Coghlan, Michael, *d.d.*, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
Colgan, Mich., Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
Collins, John, Raphoe, Ramelton.
Daniel, Ross, Chapel-house, Cape Clear, Skibbereen.
Collier, Thos., Cashel and Emly, Killaloe.
Matthew, Dublin, Avoca.
Columb, M., Ardagh, Killashee.
Comerford, W., Kil. & Leigh., Mountrath.
Rich., Waterford and Lismore, Newtown, Pilltown.
Commins, James, Galway, Galway.
Martin, Galway, Claregalway.
Conallin, Patrick, Clonfert, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
Conaty, Berd, Kilmore, Ballyhaise.
Concannon, J., Tuam, Arran, Galway.
Condon, John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Connefry, John, Ardagh, Mohill.
Connery, W., Limerick, Kilfinane.
Connick, Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Connor, Edward, Connor, Crossgar.
Connor, Hugh, Down, Castlewellan.
Connolly, James, Kilmore, Fivemilebourn.
P., Clogher, Clogher, Tyrone.
James, *adm.*, Derry, Strabane.
M., *v.f.*, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Conran, Jos., Meath, Summerhill.
Conroy, Ml., Kildare and Leighlin, Myshall.
Considine, T., Kilmac., Ardrahan.
Conway, H., *adm.*, Killala, Lacken.
Michael, Killara, Dromard, Ballisodare.
Geo., Down, Dunmurry.
Pat., Killala, Kilfian, Killala.
Jas., Derry, Derry.
John, Limerick, Balingrane.
Walt., *adm.*, Tuam, Headford.
Cooke, Mark, Achonry, Ballymote.
Cooney, John, Cashel and Emly, Tipperary.
Coony, William, Cashel, Cahereonlish.
Corbet, Daniel, Killaloe, Quinn.
Geo., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
James., *adm.*, Tuam, Tuam.
Corcoran, Jas., Meath, Clara.
Ter., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Corkery, Patk., Limerick, Newcastle, West.
Corrigan, Thos., Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Cosgrave, Michael, Ferns, Oylgate.
Wm., Killala, Dromore, West.
Costello, Barth., *v.r. v.f.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
Edm., Limerick, Newcastle.
Costigan, Wm., Killaloe, Roscrea.
Cotter, John, Cork, Dunmanway.
Coveney, Dl., *d.d.*, Cork, Bandon.
Coyne, Michael, Armagh, Moy.
Patrick, Tuam, Roscahill, Co. Galway.
F., Ossory, New Ross.
Craddock, James, *adm.*, Galway, Spiddal.
Cregan, D., *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*, Limerick, Bruff.
Crickard, J., *v.f.*, Down, Seaforde.
Nichls., Down, Raholp, Downpatrick.
Cronin, John, Cloyne, Midleton.
Crotty, John, Waterford, Clonmel.
Crowe, Ml., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.
Patk., Killaloe, Kilrush.
Cullinane, John, *v. r. v.f.*, Cloyne, Macroom.
Cummins, Jeremiah, Cork, Bandon.
Curoe, W., Connor, Finvoy.

Daly, Patrick, Raphoe, Carrigart.
Dardis, Jno., Ardagh, Ballinahown.

Davis, Thomas, Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.
Dee, John, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Deely, J., Clonfert, Tynah.
Delahunty, Jos., Connor, Glenarm.
Edward, Ossory, Thomastown.
Jn., Ossory, Mullinavat, Waterford.
Delany, Patrick, Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.
Delea, Michael, Cork, Bantry.
Dennehy, H. E., Cloyne, Kanturk.
Derry, Wm., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
Devine, James, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Neal, Derry, Cumberlandy.
Devlin, F., Armagh, Donaghmore, Dungannon.
Philip, *d.d.*, *v.r.* *v.g.*, Derry, Waterside.
James, Derry, Muff, Donegal.
Dilworth, D., *d.d.*, *v.f.*, Cloyne, Doneraile.
Dinan, Michael, *v.r.* *v.g.*, Killaloe, Kilrush.
Diver, Thos., Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
Doherty, Wm., Derry, Clonmany.
John, Raphoe, Donegal.
John K., *adm.*, Derry, Newtownstewart.
Dolan, T., *adm.*, Dublin, Cabinteely.
Donnelly, Patrick, *v.r.*, Armagh, Magherafelt.
Donohoe, —, Kil. & L., Cretty Yard.
Donegan, John, Ross, Clonakilty.
Donovan, J. H., Dublin, Celbridge.
Dooley, Peter, *v.r.* *v.g.*, Galway, Galway.
Doran, Miles, *v.r.* *v.g.*, Ferns, Killane, Enniscorthy.
Francis, Dublin, North William street.
Arthur, Dublin, Skerries.
Dowley, T., Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Wat. & Lis., Waterford.
Dowling, J., *v.r.* *v.f.*, Meath, Clonmellon.
Downes, T., *d.d.*, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Doyle, Michl., *adm.*, Westland row, Dublin.
J., Kild. & Leigh., Philipstown.
Peter, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
P. J., Cloyne, Kanturk.
Thomas, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.
Edw., Ferns, Ballymurn, Enniscorthy.
Drea, Ml., Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.
Druhan, L., Ferns, Carnew.
Duff, Nich., Meath, Dunshauglin.

Duffy, F., Ardagh, Moyne, Arva.
Patk, *v.f.*, Tuam, Dunmore.
Peter, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
Bernard, Clogher, Annyallow.
John, Ardagh, Drumlish.
Bryan, Clogher, Letnamard, Newbliss.
Duncan, J., *v.r.* *v.f.*, Meath, Trim.
Dunlea, Denis, Cork, Kinsale.
Dunne, Jn., *v.r.* Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.
J., Connor, Ballycastle.
James, Kilmore, Belturbet.
P., Kild. & Leigh., Clonegall.
Lawrence, *ven.* *arch.*, Dublin, Castledermot.
H., Kild. & Leigh., Carbury.
Dunphy, John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
J., *adm.*, Ossory, Waterford.
Durcan, Bernd., *v.r.* *v.g.*, *dean*, Achonry, Swineford.

Egan, William, Kerry, Dingle.
Patk. J., Meath, Kells.
Joseph, Elphin, Elphin.
Ed., Meath, Garristown.
K., Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.
John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Eager, J., *v.r.* *v.f.*, Cloyne, Cloyne.
Eivers, John, *v.r.* *v.f.*, Ardagh, Mohill.
England, Thos., Cloyne, Mallow.
English, T., Waterford, Clonmel.
Enright, Jas., Parteen, Limerick.
T., Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.

Fagan, Patk., Meath, Kells.
Ed., Meath, Garrison.
Peter, Meath, Rochfortbridge.
Thomas, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
Fahy, J., Kilmacduagh, Loughrea.
Fairon, Jas., Armagh, Ballygawley.
Falvey, John, *v.r.* *v.g.*, Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
Farrell, Wm., Ossory, Ballyragget.
J., *v.r.* *canon*, Dublin, Booterstown.
J., Kildare, Kilmeague, Naas.
E., Ossory, Waterford.
Farrelly, Peter, Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.
Luke, Meath, Collinstown.
Feehan, Patk., *v.r.* *v.f.*, Cashel and Emly, Tipperary.
Fennelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
Patrick, Cashel, Murroe.
Ferris, J., Kildare & Leigh., Graig.
Fielding, C., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Filan, Peter, Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Finn, Matt., *d.d.*, *canon*, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.

Finn, T., Water. & Lis., Newcastle.
Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castlewellan.
Fineran, H., *adm.*, Tuam, Clifden.
Fitzgerald, Thos., Limerick, Bruff.
R., Killaloe, Killaloe.
Rd., *v.r. v.f.*, Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
Thos., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Wm., Cloyne, Charleville.
David, *adm.*, Ross, Leap.
Patrick, Ardagh, Lenamore.
Fitzpatrick, J., Cloyne, Midleton.
John, Cloyne, Kilworth.
M., *adm.*, Kilmore, Kinaleek.
John, Ossory, Johnstown.
Flanagan, J. S., Limerick, Adare.
Joseph, Dublin, St. Margaret's.
Flannelly, William, Tuam, Hollybrook, Hollymount.
J., Tuam, Miltown, Tuam.
Flatley, P., Tuam, Achill Sound.
Flood, Bern., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
Flynn, Chs., Ardagh, Mohill.
Fogarty, Lau., Kild. & Leigh., Hacketstown.
Foran, R., Waterford, Waterford.
Forde, Francis, *adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kilcolgan, Oranmore.
Fortune, Martin, Ferns, Tinahely.
Foley, Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.
D., Ferns, Killurin, Wexford.
J., *canon*, Cork, Crookstown.
Patrick, Cloyne, Macroom.
Fox, Michael, Meath, Athboy.
Freeman, Christopher, *v.r. canon*, Cork, Upper Glanmire, Cork.
Fulham, John, Meath, Ratoath.
Fuller, Stephen, Kerry, Killarney.
Furlong, J., *adm.*, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
John, Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.
J., *adm.*, Confert, Loughrea.

Gaffney, John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Gallagher, F. W., *adm.*, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Galligan, P., Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Galvin, R., *v.f.*, Dublin, Rathdrum.
Colman, Clonfert, Ahascragh.
Gaughran, P., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Duleek.
Geoghegan, Thomas, Kildare and Leighl., Kilcock.
T., Kilmacduagh, Craughwell.
Geragnty, Peter, Tuam, Tuam.
Jas., Elphin, Ballinafad, Boyle.
Gibbons, Edward, Tuam, Balla.
Edw., *adm.*, Raphoe, Carrigart.
Gillooly, Thomas, Cashel, Clonmel.
Gilvarry, J., Killala, Dromore W.
Gleeson, Luke, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
John, Killaloe, Bodyke.
Cornelius, Killaloe, Killaloe.
Gogarty, M., Meath, Castlepollard.
Goode, John, Galway, Shrule.
Gossan, Anthony, *v.r.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
Gough, Patk., Meath, Ashbourne.
Grealy, P., *adm.*, Tuam, Louisburg.
Greaven, Jno., Galway, Galway.
Green, Mal., Clonfert, Killimore.
Pierce, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
Grehan, Lau., Meath, Nobber.
Grennan, W., Meath, Dunboyne.
Grey, J., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
D., *adm.*, Ardagh, Longford.
Griffin, And., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Ewd., Tuam, Park, Castlebar.
Jno., Killala, Easky, Co. Sligo.
A. S., *v.r.*, Kerry, Millstreet.
Guilfoyle, Ml., Meath, Moyvore.
Guinan, Thomas, Meath, Moate.
Guinty, Patrick, Meath, Moynalty.

Halley, J., *v.r.*, Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
Halligan, P., Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.
Halpin, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Tim., Limerick, Ballingrane.
Hamill, James, *adm.*, Down, St. Joseph's, Belfast.
Frs., *adm.*, Armagh, Forkhill.
Hamilton, J., Dublin, Blessington.
Hanly, James, Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.
Hanna, H., Down, Bryansford.
Hannan, L., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Hanrahan, A., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.
Hardy, Thomas, Armagh, Newry.
Harold, Geo., Dublin, Wicklow.
Harte, Peter, Achonry, Ballina.
Hartney, M., Killaloe, Clare Castle.
Hasson, P., *v.r. v.g.*, Derry, Maghera.
Hayden, W., *v.g.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Hayes, John, Killaloe, Kildysart.
Head, Thos., Clonfert, New Inn.
Healy, J., Dublin, Little Bray.
Jn., *v.r. v.f.*, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Patrick, Elphin, Ahascragh.
P., *v.r. d.d.*, *canon*, *v.g.*, Kildare and Leighl., Monasterevin.
D., *v.r. v.f.*, Kerry, Killarney.
Heany, Patrick, Tuam, Headford.

Hegarty, Wm., Derry, Strabane.
James, *adm.*, Cork, SS. Peter and Paul's, Cork.
Heney, Paul, Cashel and Emly, Paliasgreen.
Hennessy, Patrick, Killaloe, Castleconnell.
Tim., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Thomas, Ossory, Innistiogue.
Henry, Henry, Derry, Coleraine.
Hester, Bar., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
Hewson, Henry, *v.r. v.f.*, Killala, Bellmullet.
Hickey, Thos., Cashel and Emly, Callan.
Wm., Cloyne, Bantyre.
Higgins, Jas., *v.r.*, Achonry, Bellaghy.
Andrew, *ven. arch.*, *v.g.*, Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.
Hill, Peter, *adm.*, Ross, Skibbereen.
Hoey, John, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Hogan, Jas., Cashel & Emly, Cashel.
James, Limerick, Loughhill.
Richard, Ossory, Jenkinstown.
Holland, J., Cork, Macroom.
T., Cork, Innishannon.
Hope, Michael, *v.r. d.d.*, *v.f.*, Meath, Ballymore.
William, Meath, Kilbeggan.
Horan, Pk., Killaloe, Mt. Shannon.
Ed., Meath, Navan.
Hore, Nicholas, Ferns, Adamstown.
Horgan, Jos., *v.r. v.f.*, Dublin, Ballymore Eustace.
Hosty, Rich., Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
Howley, Jas., *v.r. v.g.*, Cashel and Emly, Tipperary.
Hoyne, Patk., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Hughes, Bernard, Dromore, Castlewellan.
Jas., Kildare & Leighlin, Naas.
Nicholas, Armagh, Dundalk.
Patrick, Clogher, Rockcorry.
Michael, Armagh, Pomeroy.
Hume, Arth., Kildare, Rhode.
Hurley, Pk., Killaloe, Shanavogue.
Hynes, Jas. M., Clonfert, Tynagh.

Irwin, John, Armagh, Tandragee.
John, *v.r. v.f.*, Dromore, Dromara.
Patrick, Killala, Enniscrone, Ballina.
Wm., St. Audeon's, High street, Dublin.
James, Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.

Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunsany.

Joyce, William, *adm.*, Tuam, Louisburg.
Judge, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.
Jos., Tuam, Menlough.

Kair, Dan., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
Kane, Denis, *v.r. d.d.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Baltinglass.
Kane, Jas., Galway, Oughterard.
Kealy, E., Ossory, Urlingford.
Keane, William, Cashel and Emly, Cashel.
Kearney, John, Derry, Buncrana.
Mat., Armagh, Drogheda.
P., Ardagh, Moate.
Thos., Meath, Navan.
Thos., Connor, Ballycastle.
Keeffe, Mat., Ossory, Ballacolla.
Peter, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Keena, Nicholas, Meath, Crossakiel.
Keboe, Andrew, Ferns, Clohamon, Newtownbarry.
Kelch, R. J., Meath, Lillucan.
Kelaghan, Frs., *v.r. d.d.*, Clogher, Bundoran.
Kellaghan, Peter, Meath, Ballincargy.
Kelly, Edward, Down, Lisburn.
Peter, Meath, Kells.
John, Limerick, Croom.
Kelly, Michael, *adm.*, Raphoe, Donegal.
Ber., Raphoe, Convoy.
John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Jas., Armagh, Cookstown.
Jas., *v.r.*, Clogher, Emyvale.
John, Meath, Skryne, Tara.
M. B., Dublin, Naul.
Patk., *v.r.*, Armagh, Keady.
Charles, Derry, Drumquin.
Patk., *v.r. v.f.*, Elphin, Strokestown.
P. H., *adm.*, Elphin, Lecarrow.
Thos., *adm.*, Ossory, St. Mary's, Kilkenny.
Peter, Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
John, Clogher, Garrison.
Kennedy, Edward, *v.r. can.*, Dublin, 61 James street.
Patk., Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Philip, *v.r.*, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Rody, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Kennifick, M., Cloyne, Rathcormack.
Kenny, Frs., Galway, Moycullen.
Matthew, Killaloe, Scariff.
Michael, Kildare, Clonaslee.
P., Ferns, Oulart.
Kent, Pat., Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
Keogh, John, Kildare and Leigh., Ballon.

Keogh, Thomas, Kildare and Leighlin, Clonbullogue.
Mat., *v.r. can.*, Dublin, Balbriggan.
Keoghan, Martin, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Kieran, Thomas, Dublin, Swords.
Patrick, Armagh, Forkhill.
Killen, Jas , *v.f.*, Down, Portaferry.
Richard, Down, Killough.
Kinane, Thos., *adm.*, Cashel, Thurles.
King, Edward, Tuam, Hollymount.
Kirby, James, Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
Kirwan, J., *adm.*, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Laurence, *v.r. dean*, Ferns, Murrintown, Wexford.
John, *v.r. v.f.*, Ferns, New Ross.
Knaresboro, John, Ossory, Thomastown.

Lacy, James, *v.r. v.f.*, Ferns, Gorey.
Landy, John, Connor, Carnlough.
Lane, Michael, Cloyne, Donoughmore, Cork.
G., Cloyne, Macroom.
Langan, M., Dublin, Kilcullen.
Larkin, John, Clonfert, Woodford.
Thomas, *adm.*, Armagh, Moneymore.
Lavelle, Patrick, Tuam, Cong.
Laverty, Jas., M.R.I.A., Down, Holywood, Co. Down.
Lavery, Bernard, Armagh, Coagh, Moneymore.
Leader, Tim., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
Leahy, James, Dublin, Sandyford.
Lee, Pk., *v.r. can.*, Ardagh, Ballynalee.
Peter, Ardagh, Drumshambo.
Walter, *d.d.*, *v.r. can.*, Dublin, Bray.
Patrick, Limerick, Kilmeedy, County Limerick.
Lennon, Jno. P., Connor, Pharis.
Leonard, George, Meath, Oldcastle.
M., Achonry, Kiltemagh.
Luke E., Clogher, Seskanore, Omagh.
Levins, John, *v.r. can.*, Armagh, Ardee.
Loftus, Patk., Tuam, Williamstown.
Logue, Pk., Raphoe, Kilcar.
Long, Grld. F., Waterford and Lismore, Cappoquin.
Jeremiah, Waterford and Lismore, Clashmore.
Loughran, Peter, Clogher, Tempo.
Lowry, Patk., Achonry, Coolaney.
Loy, Thos., Armagh, Ballymacnab, Armagh.
Lucy, Jer., Ross, Timoleague.
Lynagh, J., *adm.*, Ossory, St. John's, Kilkenny.
Lynch, W., *v.r. v.f.*, Ossory, Rathdowney
John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymena.
Thomas, *v.f.*, Meath, Slane.
Gregory, *v.r. can.*, Dublin, Chapelizod.
Eugene, Meath, Drogheda.
Daniel, Kerry, Castleisland.
Lyng, James, Ferns, Fethard, New Ross.
Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Spiddal.

MacDonagh, Redmond, Galway, Oughterard.
McAleenan, Jas., *v.f.*, Down, Castlewellan.
McAllister, Patrick, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballycastle.
McAlroy, Mat., *v.r. v.g.*, Meath, Tullamore.
McArdle, Peter, Armagh, Dundalk.
McAuley, John, Down, Kircubbin.
Andw., *adm.*, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
W. J., Connor, Aughafatten, Braid, County Antrim.
McBreen, Dominick, *adm.*, Kilmore, Virginia.
McBride, Ml., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
McCabe, E., *v.r. Monsig.*, *v.g.*, Dublin, 7 Eblana terrace, Kingstown.
Patk., Dublin, Glasthule.
McCann, Hugh, Connor, Rasharkin.
Jas., *adm.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
McCarten, Ml., Connor, Ahoghill.
Eugene, Connor, Cushendun.
William, Dromore, Dromore.
McCarthy, Callaghan, Kerry, Kenmare.
Corns., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Charles, Cloyne, Churchtown.
J., Cloyne, Mallow.
Florence, Kerry, Tralee.
McCawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh.
Jas., *adm.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
McCloskey, C., Clogher, Shantona, Castleblayney.
James, Derry, Bellaghy.
McConville, John, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
McConvey, Pat., Down, Newtownards.
McCormack, Michl., Limerick, Manister.
McCormick, Thos., Dublin, Saggart.
McCorry, John, Down, Strangford.
McCourt, John, Down, Ballygalget.

McCoy, James, *adm.*, Limerick, Limerick.
McCrystal, Hugh, *v.r.*, Armagh, Cookstown.
Thomas, Armagh, Carlingford.
McCullagh, John, Derry, Carndona.
McCullough, Patrick, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
McDermott, John, Elphin, Loughglin.
James, Achonry, Bunenadden, Ballymote.
John, *v.r. can.*, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
W., *adm.*, Killala, Bangor, Erris.
McDonagh, P., Kilmacd., Clarenbridge.
George, Derry, Portglenone.
Redmond, *adm.*, Galway, Galway.
Thos., Tuam, Cummer, Tuam.
McDonald, Andrew, Kildare and Leighlin, Mountrath.
Ed., *d.d.*, *v.r. dean*, *v.g.*, Ossory, St. Canice's, Kilkenny.
Wm., *d.d.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
McDonnell, James, Clogher, Donoughmore, Carrickmacross.
J., Kildare, Edenderry.
Michael, J., *v.r. v.f.*, Kerry, Listowel.
McDonough, Patrick, Elphin, Bellingar.
McErlane, John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymoney.
McEldowney, Pk., Derry, Feeney.
MacEvilly, Jer., Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
McFadden, H., Raphoe, Ballintra.
James, Raphoe, Falcarragh.
Jas., *adm.*, Raphoe, Bunbeg, Letterkenny.
McFaul, C., *adm.*, Derry, Londonderry.
McGarvey, Jno. D., Raphoe, Rathmullen.
McGaver, E, *v.r. v.f.*, Ardagh, Granard.
McGauran, W., Elphin, Ballygar.
McGeoghegan, Anth., Derry, Garvagh.
McGeough, Jas., Armagh, Ballinderry Bridge, Coagh.
Anthony, *adm.*, Cloger, Fivemiletown.
McGeown, Peter, Derry, Gortin.
McGee, Daniel, Raphoe, Glenties.
James, Armagh, Dunleer.
McGivern, Thos., *d.d.*, Dromore, Rathfriland.
McGivney, Patrick, Ardagh, Lanesborough.
McGlew, J., Meath, Nobber.
McGorrain, Peter, Connor, Ballintoy.
McGough, John, Tuam, Turloughmore.
McGrane, Chris., Meath, Ardee.
McGrath, John, Dromore, Maheralin.
John, Waterford and Lismore, Portlaw.
Joseph, Killaloe, Silvermines.
Patrick, Killaloe, Puckane.
McGrehan, J., Connor, Randalstown.
McGroarty, John, Raphoe, Carrick.
McGurke, B., *adm.*, Derry, Magilligan.
McHale, P., Killala, Lahardane, Ballina.
Richard, Tuam, Claremorris.
McIneiry, Thos., Limerick, Charleville.
McKeague, John, Derry, Eglinton, Derry.
McKenna, Ber., *v.r. v.f.*, Derry, Strabane.
Peter, Connor, Portglenone.
Edw., Clogher, Dromore.
Francis, Clogher, Killevan.
Francis, *v.f.*, Connor, Larne.
James, Dromore, Lurgan.
John, Clogher, Monaghan.
P., Clogher, Monea, Enniskillen.
Edw., Derry, Newtonlimavady.
James, Clogher, Brookborough.
Francis, Clogher, Newbliss.
McKeating, F., Down, Clough.
McKee, Henry, Armagh, Drogheda.
McKeown, Bernd., *v.r.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
McLaughlin, P., Tuam, Ballinlough.
James, Derry, Knockcloghrin, Castledawson.
William, Derry, Malin.
McLoughlin, F., Dromore, Loughbrickland.
McMahon, Jas., *v.r. can.*, Dublin, 14 Halston street.
Francis, Killaloe, Clonara.
John, Armagh, Mountnorris.
James J., *v.r. d.d.*, *v.g.*, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Michael, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Peter, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Thomas, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
Patrick J., Clogher, Ballybay.
James, Killaloe, Corofin.
Mathias, Kerry, Boherbue.
McManus, P., *v.r. dean*, Tuam, Clifden.
Myles, Dublin, St. Catherine's, Meath street.

McManus, John, Kilmore, Garrison.
McMeel, Js., *v.g.*, Clogher, Enniskillen.
McMenamin, John, *v.f.*, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
McMullan, A., Connor, Coleraine.
McMullen, Eug., Dromore, Warrenpoint.
McNamara, John, *canon*, Cork, Monkstown.
McNamee, B., Derry, Omagh.
McPartlan, Jas., *v.f.*, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
McQuaid, Jas., Clogher, Arny, Enniskillen.
McRedmond, T. T., Killaloe.
McSwiny, D., *canon*, Cork, Carrigaline.
McTernon, Stephen, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
McTucker, Joseph, *v.r. v.g.*, Elphin, Boyle.
McVeigh, Michael, Armagh, Dungannon.
McWalters, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Mackey, Jno., Cashel, Galbally, Tip.
Mackin, Jas., Armagh, Ardee.
Macklin, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
MacMullen, W., Down and Connor, Ardglass.
Madden, Dmk., Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
P., *v.r. v.g.*, Ross, Clonakilty.
John, Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
James, Clonfert, Banagher.
Magauran, Hugh, Kilmore, Manor hamilton.
Magee, Cor., Connor, Pharis.
Daniel, *adm.*, Derry, Drapers town.
John, *d.d.*, Kild. and Leigh., Stradbally.
Patrick, Derry, Plumbridge.
James, *v.f.*, Tuam, Castlebar.
Maginn, J., Armagh, Dundalk.
Patrick, Down, Strangford.
Thomas, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
Maguire, G., Down, Kilkeel.
Hugh, Clogher, Ballinamallard.
John, *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmore, Eastbars, Enniskillen.
Peter, Clogher, Lisnaskea.
A., *canon*, Cork, Ballincollig.
Maher, Thos., Kild. and Leigol., Suncroft.
James, Ossory, Pilltown.
W., Ossory, Callan.
W., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
Michael, Limerick, Ardagh.
Thos., Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
Malone, H., Kildare, Killeigh.
Sylvester, Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
Malone, Michael, Limerick, Glyn.
Malley, Edwd., Tuam, Roundstone.
Mahon, Eugene, Killaloe, Puckane.
Ml., *adm.*, Limerick, St. John's, Limerick.
Mahony, D., *v.r. dean, v.f.*, Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Maloney, Ml., Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.
Malony, Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
Ml., Killaloe, Gort.
Manning, Wm., Clonfert, Aughrim.
Markey, J. K., Armagh, Dunleer.
Marner, Richard, *d.d.*, Down, Ardglass.
Marshall, Francis, Ferns, Camolin.
Maxey, Ml., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Martin, Ml., Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
Wm., Connor, Toome bridge.
W., Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.
Masterson, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Enfield.
Mathews, Thos., *v.r.*, Meath, Drogheda.
Wm., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Castletowndelvin.
Mawe, J., *v.r. dean, v.g.*, Kerry, Tralee.
Meade, Joseph, Killaloe, Feikle.
Peter, Killaloe, Crusheen.
Meagher, Wm., *v.r. mgr., canon, d.d., v.g.*, Dublin, Rathmines.
Thomas, Cashel and Emly, Caherconlish.
Wm., Cashel, Callan.
Meany, P., *v.f.*, Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.
Meehan, John, Limerick, Croagh.
P., *d.d.*, Limerick, St. Patrick's, Limerick.
Michael, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
Mellett, Martin, Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.
Melvin, John, Killala, Belmullet.
Meyler, Bern'd, *preb.*, Ferns, Ferns.
Philip, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
Robert, Dublin, Rathfarnham.
Minnock, David, *adm.*, Meath, Clonmellon.
Molony, Denis, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
Jer., *v.g.*, Ross, Rosscarbery.
John, *adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
Molyneaux, John, Kerry, Kenmare.
Montague, Charles, Armagh, Stewartstown.
Monaghan, John, Ardagh, Keadue.
Thomas, Ardagh, Scrabby.
T., Ardagh, Drumsna.
Mooney, H., Dromore, Katesbridge.

Mooney, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Dromore, Hilltown.
Maurice, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
Patrick, *adm.*, Armagh, Loughgall.
Moore, John, Dublin, Lucan.
Nicholas, Meath, Edenderry.
Philip, Ossory, Johnstown.
Moraghan, Andrew, Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
Moran, Jas., Limerick, Newcastle.
William, Ferns, Foulksmill, New Ross.
Morgan, Laurence, *v.r. v.f.*, Dromore, Lurgan.
Christopher, Meath, Mountnugent.
Morrin, Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Kild. and Leigh., Bagnalstown.
Morris, Patrick, Cashel and Emly, Borrisoleigh.
John, Elphin, Castlerea.
Moriarty, Patrick, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
Mulhall, P. J., Kildare and Leighlin, Whitehall, County Kikenny.
Mulkern, Thomas, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Mullaly, Michael, Dublin, Francis street.
Mullan, Matthew, Armagh, Carrickmore.
Mulligan, Hugh, Armagh, Forkhill.
Mullins, John, Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
Mulqueen, John, *adm.*, Limerick, St. Michael's, Limerick.
Mulrenan, William, Elphin, Creggs.
Munnelly, M., Killala, Belmullet.
Murphy, Bernard, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
W., Ferns, New Ross.
Bernard, Armagh, Cookstown.
Michael, Clogher, Ballmackny, Dundalk.
Wm., Ferns, Taghmon.
J. J., *v.r. archd.*, *canon*, *adm.*, Cork, St. Vincent's, Cork.
Walter, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, St. Kevin's, Heytesbury street.
Thos., Kild. and Leigh., Mountmellick.
Timothy, Cloyne, Youghal.
Tim., Cloyne, Ballindaugan.
Murray, James, Meath, Five Alley, King's County.
Joseph, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
Michael, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.
Patrick, Ardagh, Newtonforbes.
Terence, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.

Murray, Thomas L., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
Mylotte, David, Tuam, Ballinasloe.

Naghten, Mat., *adm.*, Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
Nagle, Michael, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis.
Nangle, John, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis.
Neligan, John, Kerry, Castletown.
Neville, Henry, *d.d.*, *dean*, *v.g.*, Cork, S. Parish, Cork.
Newell, Thos., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
Newman, Hugh, Kilmore, Florencecourt.
Newport, Andrew, Killaloe, Coorclare.
Nicolls, J., *v.r. v.g.*, *archd.*, Meath, Kells.
Nolan, John, *v.r.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Kildare.
Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Rathvilly.
Martin, Kildare and Leighlin, Newbridge.
Peter, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Thomas, Kildare and Leighlin, Abbeyleix.
Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.
Peter, Killala, Killala.
Thos., Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.
Nowlan, Peter, *adm.*, Ossory, Callan.

O'Beirne, Michael, Elphin, Lanesboro', Longford.
O'Boyle, John, Raphoe, Tamney.
Thomas, Elphin, Hill street, Drumsna.
O'Brien, Cornelius, Killaloe, Lorrha.
D., Cloyne, Kildorrery.
Jerh., *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bandon.
James, Meath, Ardee.
John, Dromore, Banbridge.
Patrick, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Patrick J., Tuam, Glan.
Richard, *v.r. arch.*, *v.g.*, Limerick, Newcastle.
Richard, Cashel and Emly, Knocklong.
John, Ferns, Kilmucridge, Gorey.
John, Cashel, Holycross.
William, Cloyne, Castlelyons.
O'Carroll, T., *d.d.*, Dublin, Ashford.
Francis, Dublin, Rush.
O'Cleary, Marcus, Limerick, Kilmallock.
O'Connell, Edward, Dublin, Seville place, N. Circular road.

O'Connell, D., Cork, West Skull, Goleen.
John, *ven. archd.*, Kerry, Castleisland.
C., Cloyne, Newmarket.
Denis, Cloyne, Glanworth.
O'Connor, Bat., Kerry, Miltown.
J., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
Mort., Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Patrick, Kerry, Farrenfore, Killarney.
Dan'l, *d.d.*, Limerick, Askeaton.
Thos., Cashel, Templemore.
Geo., Limerick, Patrick's Well.
Patrick, *adm.*, Tuam, Williamstown.
O'Doherty, Ptk., Dublin, Wicklow.
R. P., Derry, Culdaff.
O'Donnel, Thos., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
O'Donnell, Chas., Raphoe, Ardara.
Daniel, *v.f.*, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.
P., *adm.*, Waterford, Cahir.
Edm., Waterford and Lismore, Passage.
Michael, *adm.*, Achonry, Foxford.
James, Achonry, Foxford.
Jno., Raphoe, Dungloe, Donegal.
Michael, Tuam, Westport.
Wm., Limerick, Drumcollogher.
William, Derry, Castlederg.
Pierce, Dublin, Annamoe, Greystones.
O'Donoghue, Denis, Cork, Ballyfeard.
Denis, Kerry, Tralee.
P. H., Achonry, Swineford.
Michael, Killaloe, Portroe.
O'Donovan, Jer., Ross, Skibbereen.
O'Driscoll, James, Cork, Macroom.
O'Dwyer, Thomas, Dublin, Enniskerry.
Austin, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
O'Farrell, Frs., Ardagh, Dromod.
Thomas, Ardagh, Athlone.
Michael, Elphin, Ballintubber.
Patrick, Ardagh, Cashcarrigan.
Henry, Limerick, Cratloe.
Nicholas, Dublin, Lusk.
Thos., *adm.*, Cloyne, Cloyne.
Andrew, Ferns, Kinnagh.
O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Legland, Newtownstewart.
O'Flanagan, Nicholas, Ardagh, Abbeylara.
O'Friel, Ml., Raphoe, Stranorlar.
O'Grady, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Tuam, Athenry.
John, *adm.*, Achonry, Ballina.
O'Halloran, James, Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
O'Hanlon, John, Ossory, Gowran.
O'Hara, James, Down, Lurgan.
Roger, Achonry, Swineford.
O'Hare, Charles, Dromore, Ballinahinch.
O'Kane, Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Down, Downpatrick.
O'Keane, P., Killala, Ballina.
John J., *adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
O'Keeffe, Danl., Kerry, Tralee, Spa.
Con., Cork, Drimoleague.
O'Kennedy, Daniel, St. Munchin's, Limerick.
O'Leary, Edm., Killaloe, Toomivara.
Arthur, Ross, Clonakilty.
John, Kerry, Waterville.
Wm., Kerry, Annescail, Dingle.
O'Loughlin, James, Derry, Magherafelt.
O'Mahony, John, Cloyne, Newmarket.
M. F., *adm.*, Cloyne, Fermoy.
O'Malley, Thomas, Tuam, Dooleague P.O., Castlebar.
J., Tuam, Neal, Claremorris.
O'Mailley, Patk., Killaloe, Nenagh.
O'Neill, B., Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
Patrick, Dromore, Rostrevor.
L. J., Clogher, Ballibay.
William, Ferns, Castlebridge.
Patrick, *adm.*, Dublin, 82 Marlborough street.
Jas., Down and Connor, Armoy.
O'Regan, P. D., *v.r. ven. archd.*, Cloyne, Mallow.
P., Cork, Skull.
Laurence, Kerry, Listowel.
O'Reilly, Bern., Ardagh, Longford.
Eugene, Ardagh, Rathowen.
Fras., *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Thos., Meath, Kinnegad.
John, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
John, Kilmore, Virginia.
John, Kilmore, Mullagh.
John, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
John, Clogher, Ederney.
John, Dublin, Kilsallaghan.
Michael, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Patk., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Belturbet.
Peter, Meath, Kingscourt.
Patk., Killala, Belmullet.
Terence, Kilmore, Cootehill.
Thomas, Kilmore, Stradone.
Ter., Kilmore, Virginia.
Jas., *adm.*, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.

O'Reilly, Jas., Ardagh, Shannonbridge.
Bern., *adm.*, Elphin, Derrane, Roscommon.
O'Rorke, Terence, *d.d.*, *v.r. archd.*, Achonry, Collooney.
Jas., *v.r. v.f.*, Tuam, Kilmaine.
O'Rourke, Jno., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Maynooth.
O'Shea, Jas., *v.r. v.g.*, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Thos., Ossory, Mountrath.
R., *arch.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
O'Sullivan, Daniel, *v.r. v f.*, Kerry, Dingle.
M., Dublin, Swords.
D., Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.
George, Kerry, Killorglin.
Mchl., Kerry, Ballylongford.
C., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Wm., *canon*, Cork, Cork.
O'Toole, A., Armagh, Cullyhanna.
Danl., *v.r.*, Armagh, Markethill.
Owens, Eu., Connor, Ballymoney.
R., *adm.*, Clogher, Monaghan.

Parker, David, Cloyne, Blarney.
J., Cork, Ballinhassig.
Pelley, Thos., Clonfert, Kiltulla.
Phelan, Ptk., Down, Saintfield.
J., Kild. and Leigh., Portarlington.
Nich., Waterford, Kilsheelan.
And., *adm.*, Kild. and Leigh., Carlow.
Phillips, Ts., *d.d.*, *v.r. v.f.*, Elphin, Roscommon.
Pope, P. A. O'K., Cloyne, Donoughmore.
Powderly, Jas., Armagh, Dunleer.
Power, Edmond, *v.r. v.g.*, Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
Maurice, Cloyne, Killeagh.
Richard, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Roger, *v.r. v.f.*, Waterf. and Lim., Tramore P.P. to Waterford.
Patk., Wat. and Lismore, Cappoquin.
Patk., *adm.*, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
Wm., Cashel, Templemore.
Wm., Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
Prendergast, Rich., *adm.*, Tuam, Tuam.
Rich., Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
Jas., Waterf. and Lismore, Tallow.
Purcell, J., *adm.*, Ossory, Kinnitty.
Pye, George, Down, Glenavy.
Pyne, Michael, Killaloe, Knock.

Quaid, Dvd., Limerick, Kilmallock.
Quelly, Thos., Waterf. and Lismore, Tallow.
Quin, Chas., *adm.*, Armagh, Camlough, Castleblayney.
Andrew, *adm.*, Elphin, Ballinafad, Boyle.
Quinn, A., *d.d.*, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Athy.
John, Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
John, *adm.*, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
Roderick, Galway, Oranmore.
P., Armagh, Drumglass.
Andrew, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
Patrick, Armagh, Moneymore.
Chas., Connor, Carrickfergus.
Quinlan, Jno., Limerick, Croom.
Quinlivan, Mchl., Killaloe, Ballynacally.
Quirke, Wm., *archd.*, Cashel and Emly, Cashel.
John, Cashel and Emly, Caherconlish.

Rafferty, J., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Rafter, Rich., Cashel, Killmallock.
Raftery, R., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Redmond, Jas., *v.r. canon*, *archd.*, Dublin, Arklow.
Reeves, John, Limerick, Castletown, Conyer.
Reynolds, Chas., Meath, Athboy.
Pet., *v.f.*, Tuam, Claremorris.
James, Ardagh, Ardagh.
Rice, Wm., *adm.*, Cloyne, Fermoy.
J., *d.d.*, Cloyne, Charleville.
Riordan, P., *canon*, Cork, Kinsale.
Roche, Jas., *v.r. vicar*, *cap.*, Ferns, Wexford.
T., Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
Ronayne, J., *v.f.*, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Thos., Tuam, Mount Bellew Bridge.
Rooney, Cor., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Clontarf.
Jno., Clogher, Inniskeen, Dundalk.
Rowan, Ed., Dublin, Blackditches.
Rush, Martin, Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon.
Ryan, Jas. F., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Martin, Limerick, Athea.
John, Cashel, Cahir.
Patk., *d.d.*, *adm.*, Waterford, Waterford.
James, Ossory, Durrow.
Jno., *d.d.*, *v.r. v.g.*, Cashel, Killenaule.
Neil, Clogher, Pettigo.

Ryan, P., Connor, Greencastle.
J., *adm.*, Cashel, Mitchelstown.
Edmund, Cashel, Tipperary.
Thomas, *adm.*, Elphin, Tulsk.
Mchl., Cashel and Emly, Bruff.
John, Cloyne, Charleville.
Thomas, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
Patrick, Tuam, Headford.
Jno., *adm.*, Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.
Ptk., *adm.*, Cashel, Pallasgreen.

Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree.
Scanlan, Bar., Killaloe, Kildysart.
Scannell, Thomas, Cork, Cork.
Scully, Wm., Tuam, Ballyglunin.
Segrave, P., Dublin, Delgany.
Sellers, J., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Sexton, P., Cork, Watergrasshill.
Seymour, R., Cloyne, Carrigtuohill.
Shanahan, John, Kerry, Glenflesk, Killarney.
Jn., Waterford and Lismore, Ardmore.
Tim., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Shannan, T., *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Shannon, Patk., Killaloe, Feikle.
Sheahan, Dyd., Cloyne, Coachford.
Cors., Kerry, Castlemaine.
Ml., Kerry, Kenmare.
Sheehan, George, *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bantry.
Sheehy, Thos., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Jno., Waterford and Lismore, Kill, Pilltown.
Sheil, James, Clogher, Emyvale.
Sheridan, Bernard, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Ed., *adm.*, Kilmore, Cavan.
J., Ardagh, Street, Rathdown.
P. C., *v.r.*, Ferns, Ballymitty.
James, Dublin, Garristown.
James, Meath, Multifarnham.
Patrick, Tuam, Balla, Mayo.
P., Ardagh, Ferbane.
Shine, Patrick, Kerry, Killarney.
Short, Robert, Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
Sinnot, Jas., Kildare, Mountrath.
Wm., Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.
Robert, Ferns, Gorey.
Skelly, John, Ardagh, Taghshiney.
Sladen, Rd., Waterford and Lismore, Cappoquin.
Slane, F., *v.r. v.g.*, *dean*, Armagh, Dungannon.
Patk., Armagh, Stewartstown.
Slattery, Thomas, *v.r. v.f.*, Cashel and Emly, Kilmallock.
Slattery, P., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
Smiddy, Rich., Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
Smith, Ptk., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
John, Kilmore, Dowra.
Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
John, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Thos., Kilmore, Bailinamore.
Smithwick, Paul, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Howth.
Smyth, J., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
Smollen, Thos., Clogher, Clones.
Spain, Michl., Killaloe, Ruane.
Spence, Dl., Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
Starkey, Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Connor, Cushendall.
Staunton, Jas., Kilmacduagh, Liscannor.
Stephens, Jas., Raphoe, Killybegs.
Synan, James, *d.d.*, *v.r. v.f.*, Limerick, Shanagolden.

Taaffe, Geo., Armagh, Collon.
Thomas, Edm., Tuam, Ballyglass.
Tighe, Denis, *v.r.*, Achonry, Ballymote.
Timlin, Thos., Killala, Ballina.
John, *adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
Toohy, John, Killaloe, Shinrone.
Tormey, Ml., Meath, Kingscourt.
Tracey, Michael, Derry, Dungiven.
Treacy, Felix, Kildare, Ballyna, Enfield.
Treanor, Philip, Kilmore, Glen, Swanlinbar.
Troy, R., Ross, Castletownsend.
Tuohig, Jno., Cloyne, Killinardrish.
Tuomy, John, Kerry, Dromagh.
Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Clane.

Vaughan, Jer., Killaloe, Quin.
James, *adm.*, Killaloe, Newmarket.

Waldron, P., Tuam, Drumgriffin.
Jas., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Wall, John, Cork, Caheragh.
J., Killaloe, Kinnetty.
Wm., *v.r.*, Cashel, Cashel.
Walsh, Edwd., Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.
J., Cork, Kinsale.
Jno., Ossory, Knocktopher.
J., Limerick, Newcastle West.
J., *v.r. v.f.*, Ossory, Waterford.
J., Clonfert, Taughmaconnell, Ballinasloe.
Nich., Dublin, Lr. Exchange street, Dublin.
Edward, Ossory, Mooncoin.

Walsh, Laurence, Cloyne, Macroom.
Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
Thos., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Thos., Ferns, Blackwater.
David, Cloyne, Mallow.
Edward, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
Walton, John, Ossory, Mountrath.
Ward, H., Clogher, Newtownbutler.
Waters, A., *adm.*, Tuam, Westport, Cl. Isl.
Watterson, Edw., *adm.*, Down, Ballymacarret, Belfast.
Weany, C., Armagh, Aughnacloy.
Weir, Geo., Armagh, Knockbridge.
Wheeler, Jas., Meath, Balbriggan.
Jos., *adm.*, Meath, Maynooth.
Thos., Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
Whelan, P., Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
White, John, *adm.*, Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.
Eugene, *adm.*, Elphin, Derrane, Roscommon.
Ptk., Killaloe, Miltown Malby.
Whittle, Jas., Dublin, Dunlavin.
Williams, Henry, *adm.*, Ferns, Duncormick.
Wood, John, Cashel and Emly, Ballycahill, Thurles.
Wyer, J. D., Kildare, Leighlin.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

Ahearn, Richard, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
Patrick, Waterf. & Lismore, Dungarvan.
Aherne, P., Cloyne, Midleton.
M. A., Cloyne, Blarney.
M., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Maurice, Cloyne, Fermoy.
D., Waterford, Pilltown.
Thomas, Waterford & Lismore, Portlaw.
Anderson, T., Dublin, Finglas.
Ansbro, Laurence, Tuam, Ballinlough.
Ashlin, Stephen, Cloyne, Queenstown.
Aylward, Edw., Clogher, Enniskillen.
Edward, Ferns, Wexford.

Bambrick, Patrick, Elphin, Hill st., Drumsna.
Barrett, Peter, Kerry, Kenmare.
John, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Barron, Jos., Dublin, Francis street.
Barry, E., Cloyne, Whitegate, Cloyne.
John, Cloyne, Queenstown.
James, Cloyne, Coachford.
John, Cloyne, Coachford.
John, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
John, Cork, Bandon.
Michael, Dublin, Westland row.
N., Dublin, Arklow.
Daniel, Cloyne, Donoghmore, Coachford.
John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
John, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Bartley, J., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Barton, J., Kerry, Tarbert.
Baxter, James, Dublin, St. Kevin's, Heytesbury street.
Beauchamp, J., Kildare, Maryboro'.
Beazly, J., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Beazley, Jas., Kerry, Milltown.
Begley, John, Tuam, Westport.
Behan, John, Dublin, Francis street.
Bentley, Titus, Dublin.
Bergin, Jas., Kildare, Hacketstown.
Bernard, Denis, Cork, Goleen.
Blake, Pat., Raphoe, Raphoe.
Bleheen, W. Clonfert, Killimore, Co., Galway.
Bodkin, Jos., Clonfert, Kilrickill.
Boland, Patrick, Killala, Belmullet.
Bogue, Luke, Clogher, Emyvale.
Bourke, R., Kildare & Leighlin, Kilcock.
T., Dublin, Little Bray.
Bowen, James, Cork, Kinsale.
Corns., Cork, Cork.
Boylan, Patrick, Clogher, Clogher, Tyrone.
Boyle, Jos., Raphoe, Inver, Dungloe.
John, Derry, Stranorlar.
Thomas, Derry, Strabane.
Daniel, Derry, Omagh.
Francis, Derry, Knockcloghrin, Castledawson.
Bowe, John, Ossory, Urlingford.
Bradley, Peter, Derry, Maghera.
Ml., Armagh, Stewartstown.
Wm., Dromore, Rathfriland.
Wm., Derry, Culdaff.
Brady, J., Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane.
B., Meath, Coole, Balbriggan.
Eugene, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
—, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Daniel, Connor, Kinvoy.
Hugh, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
James, Kilmore, Stradone.
James, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Jas., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.

Brady, James. Kilmore, Cootehill.
John, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
Michael, Kilmore, Garrison.
Pk., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Pk., Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
Patrick, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
Thomas, Kilmore, Douro.
Breen, Wm., Dublin, Rathmines.
John, Ferns, Gorey.
Brennan, Edwd., Kildare, Killeigh.
Denis, Armagh, Drogheda.
Ml., Kildare, Naas.
Edward, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Edward, Kild & L., Newbridge.
P., Killaloe, Birr.
T., Dublin, Westland row.
J., Dublin, Athy.
Thomas, Tuam, Clifden.
Thos., Tuam, Clifden.
Wm., Ossory, Durrow.
Joseph, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
Bridgeman, Rd., Dublin, *chap.*, St. Patrick's Convent, Glasthule.
Brien, John, Ferns, Aughrim, Rathdrum.
Briody, Jn., Ardagh, Cashcarrigan.
Patk., Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.
Brosnahan, T., Killaloe, Clonlara.
Browne, Laurence, Killaloe, Kilkee.
Wm., *chap.*, Waterford, Waterford.
James, Ferns, Wexford.
John, Ferns, New Ross.
Buckley, Edward, Dublin.
Con., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
T., Cloyne, Charleville.
Cor., Cloyne, Fermoy.
William, Killaloe, Kildysart.
Burdon, D., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Burke, Patrick, Waterf. & Lismore, Cahir.
Sylvester, Dublin, 28 Nelson st.
Wm., Waterf. and Lismore, Clogheen.
Tobias, Waterf. & Lismore.
David, Down, Finvoy.
E., Cashel & Emly, Newport, Tipperary.
—, Cashel, Knocklong.
Thos., Kilfen., Ennistimon.
M., Achonry, Kiltemagh.
Thos., Cork, Durrus, Bantry.
Robt., Kilmacd., Gort.
Butterfield, Michael, Dublin, The Lodge, Haddington road.
Byrne, Dl., Kildare & Leighlin, Abbeyleix.
John, Dublin, Balbriggan.
P., Waterf. & Lismore, Pilltown.
Charles, Meath, Kells.
Byrne, Wm., Kildare, Mountrath.
Alfred, Dublin, Ballymore-Eustace.
A. P., Meath, Navan.
James, Dromore, Katesbridge.
Jn., Kildare, Tully, Stradbally, Queen's Co.
Michael, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
Richd., Kildare, Graig.
Michael, Limerick, Ardagh.
Thos., Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane, Dublin.
John, Armagh, Ballygawley.
George, Kild. & Lei., Abbeyleix.
Lawrence, Dublin, Newtownmountkennedy.

Cahahlan, Jos., Clonfert, Tynagh.
Jas., Clonfert, Ballymacward.
Cahill, Thos., Ardagh, Mohill.
Thos., Ardagh, Cloone, Mohill.
M., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Corns., Cloyne, Charleville.
Thos., Ferns, Bridgetown, Wexford.
J., Cashel and Emly, Galbally, Tip.
Caldwell, C., Meath, Mullingar.
Callaghan, Tim., Cloyne, Macroom.
J., Cork, Ballinhassig.
Callanan, Jas., Cashel, Tipperary.
J., Emly, Galbally, Tip.
Jonas, Ross, Leap.
Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Callary, Phil., Meath, Athboy.
Callan, Js., Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
Campbell, Thos., Armagh, Carnlough, Castleblayney.
Patrick, Derry, Waterside.
Peter, Dromore, Lurgan.
Canny, William, Derry, Feeny.
Cannon, Patk., Clonfert, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
Cantwell, Ptk., Meath, Mullingar.
J., Cashel, Thurles.
Thos., Waterford & Lismore, Clonmel.
Walter, Cashel, Killenaule.
Canty, Michl., Limerick, Kilfinane.
Carberry, Philip, Dublin, Fairview.
T., Dublin, Rathmines.
Carey, Jere., Cork, Crookstown.
Jos., Meath, Castledowndelvin.
Mich., Killaloe, Miltown Malby.
John, Meath, Garristown.
James, Clogher, Clones.
Carmody, Thos., Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.
Thos., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
James, Kerry, Dingle.
Carrick, J., Limerick, Newcastle.

Carrick, Robt., Dublin, 13 North Richmond street.
Carroll, John, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
Luke, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Wm., Limerick, Glin.
P., Limerick, Limerick.
James, Dublin, Maynooth.
Carver, John, Cloyne, Doneraile.
Casey, Wm., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
Peter, Waterford & Lismore, Lismore.
Michl., Waterf. & Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
Michl., Waterford & Lismore, Clonmel.
Casserly, James, Ardagh, Keadue.
Cassidy, John, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Thomas, Armagh, Drogheda.
Cassin, James, Dublin, Kilbride.
Caulfield, Patrick, Tuam, Westport.
Charles, John, Tuam, Headfort.
Clancy, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
Clarke, Jas., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Wm., Kilmore, Dowra.
John, Armagh, Ardee.
Patrick, Armagh, Dundalk.
Thos., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Peter, Meath, Crossakiel.
Patrick, 21 High street, Dublin.
Simon, Meath, Ballymahon.
Daniel, Connor, Aughafatten, Braid, County Antrim.
Patrick, Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane, Dublin.
Cleary, Jn., Ferns, Monamolin.
Clifford, Edward, Limerick, Newcastle West.
Clowry, Patk., Kildare, Newbridge.
Cloney, Thos., Ferns, Gorey.
Codd, John, Ferns, Crossabeg, Wexford.
Cody, Michl., Ossory, Innistiogue.
Coen, P., Clonfert, Woodford.
Coffey, Pierse, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
F., Dublin, 3 Dalymount, Phibsboro.
Cogan, P. Cloyne, Doneraile.
Coghlan, J., Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
Wm., Cloyne, Newmarket.
Cole, Thos., Meath, Castletowndelvin.
Dermot, Meath, Navan.
Colfer, John, Ferns, Duncormick, New Ross.
Colgan, Andrew, Dublin, *chap.*, Clondalkin Monastery.
James, Kild. and Leigh., Goresbridge.
Collins, T., Cloyne, Mallow.
John, Cork, Enniskean.
Comaskey, Felix, Ardagh, Lanesborough.
Comerford, M., Kildare, Monasterevan.
Peter, Ossory, Templeorum.
Conaty, Patk., Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Condon, Patrick, Limerick, Castletown Conyer.
John, Cashel, Golden.
Conington, E., Achonry, Swineford.
Conlan, Ter., Clogher, Castleblayney.
R., Dublin, Ballybrack.
Thos., Achonry, Swineford.
Connery, Michl., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
Connolly, James, *chap.*, Derry, Castlederg.
Frs., Clogher, Castleblayney.
Felix, Armagh, Aughnacloy.
Jas., Dublin, Bray.
W. F., Meath, Navan.
James, Kildare, Carbury.
Connor, Joseph, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
Conway, Jas., Derry, Draperstown.
Jas., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Corn., Limerick, St. Michael's, Limerick.
John, Clogher, Seskanore.
James, Derry, Buncrana.
Hugh, Killala, Belmullet.
Walter, Tuam, Clifden.
Convery, P., Down, St. Joseph's, Belfast.
Conwell, W. J., Armagh, Markethill.
Cooke, Ed., Meath, Clonmellon.
Pk., Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
Martin, Galway, Oughterard.
Corbett, Jas., Tuam, Claremorris.
Corcoran, Wm., *d.d.*, Cashel, Kilenaule.
John, Ardagh, Colooney.
Corish, Jn., Ferns, Newtownbarry.
Corr, Pk., Armagh, Dungannon.
Thos., Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
Corry, Ml., Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
Cooney, John, Dublin, Narraghmore.
Cosgrave, Ptk., Ossory, Waterford.
P., Kild. & Leigh., Tullow.
Costello, John, Limerick, Loughill.
P., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Costigan, James, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Cotter, Robert, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
Coughlin, E., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Wm., Cloyne, Macrcom.
Counihan, James, Kerry, Tralee.

Courtney, Daniel, Killaloe, Kildysart.
Coyle, Daniel, Dublin, Wicklow.
Coyne, Jos., Meath, Mullingar.
James, Elphin, Ballinafad.
E., Ossory, Thomastown.
Pat., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Crawford, Ed., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Crickard, Robert, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Crimmins, Fr., Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
F., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Crofton, Wm., Elphin, Strokestown.
Cronin, Thomas, Cloyne, Killeagh.
Crotty, Daniel, Limerick, Cratloe.
Crowe, —, Cashel, Cappawhite.
Crowley, John, Cork, Carrigallen.
John, Cork, Enniskean.
Florence, Cork, Caheragh.
Cuddihy, Chs., Dublin, Baldoyle.
Cullen, Hugh, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.
—, Cashel, Killenaule.
Cullen, Thos., Cashel, Cashel.
Jas., Achonry, Ballaghadareen.
Cullinan, Jos., Clogher, Shantonagh.
Cummins, Geo., Waterford, Waterford.
Gerald, Dublin, Dalkey.
John, Elphin, Athlone.
Curtis, Patrick, Armagh, Dunleer.
Curran, Thos., Dublin, Chapelizod.
Ml., Tuam, Clifden.
Thos., Galway, Galway.
Curry, Pk., Meath, Ballymore.
Curtin, D., Limerick, Pallaskenry.
Cuskley, D., Meath, Dunshaughlin.

Daily, Bernard, Armagh, Forkhill.
Patrick, Kilmore, Drung.
Daly, John, Cork, Lower Glanmire.
Danl., Limerick, Manister.
Daley, Jas., Killaloe, Ballydineen.
Dalton, Ml., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Danaher, Stephen, Limerick, Athea.
Daniel, James, Dublin, Meath st.
D'Arcy, Patk., Ferns, New Ross.
Darmody, P., Cashel, Clonmel.
M., Clonfert, Tynagh.
Davies, Francis, Kildare, Stradbally.
Davis, M., Elphin, Athlone.
Charles, Ross, Castletownsend.
Wm., Meath, Castlepollard.
Dawson, Jos., Ardagh, Ballinahown.
Jas., Ardagh, Dromod.
Deady, Rich., Ossory, Mountrath.
Deasy, Wm., Ross, Union Hall, Leap.
Deighan, Jos., Dublin, Arklow.
Deignan, F., Ardagh, Mohill.
Delahunty, Thos., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Delany, Jas., Cashel, Templemore.
John, Dublin, *chap.*, Poorhouse, Naas.
Pat., Meath, Glasson, Rochfort Bridge.
Thomas, Kildare, Carlow.
Dempsey, And., Kildare, Ballinakill.
Laur., Kildare, Leighlin.
Wm., Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
James, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
Dennan, Bernard, Dublin, Rathgar.
Dennehy, H. E., Cloyne, Queenstown.
Dermody, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.
Desmond, And., Cork, Ballinhassig.
Devany, Patk., Killala, Belmullet.
Patk, Killaloe, Belmul et.
Devereux, John Thos., *d.d.*, Ferns, George's st., Wexford.
Devlin, Henry, Dromore, Laurencetown.
P., Ardagh, Taghshiney.
Devine, Michl., Derry, Carndonagh.
Ml., Derry, Legland, Newt'nstewart.
Dillon, Alex., Armagh, Dundalk.
Matt., Kerry, Killarney.
Matt., Kerry, Ballylongford.
Luke, Kildare, Clonegal.
Laur., Kildare, Bagnalstown.
Patrick, *d.d.*, Dublin, Glendalough.
William, Dublin, Monkstown.
Diver, Thomas, *chap.*, Workhouse, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
Doherty, Jos., Derry, Strabane.
Denis, Derry, Strabane.
Wm., Derry, Castlederg.
John, Raphoe, Convoy.
M., Cloyne, Coachford.
Felix, Ardagh, Cashcarrigan.
John, Derry, Londonderry.
John, Derry, Waterside.
Wm., Cashel, Cahirconlish.
Doheny, E., Cashel, Tipperary.
John, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
Dolan, Thos., Dublin, Ashford.
Donnelly, Nichl., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Patk., Clogher, Scotshouse, Clones.
James, Armagh, Newry.
Thos., Armagh, Keady.
Donogher, Patk., Elphin, Ahascragh.

Donohoe, Pet., Kilmore, Tullyvin.
Joseph, Kild. & Leighlin, Bagnalstown.
E., Ardagh, Ballynalee.
Donor, Michl., Limerick, Kilfinane.
Donovan, Fred., Dublin, Arklow.
M., Killaloe, Tulla.
Doody, John, Limerick, Limerick.
F., Ossory, Rathdowney.
W., Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.
Dooley, John, Watf. & Lism., Stradbally, Pilltown.
Thos., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Doyle, James, Dublin, Athy.
Denis, Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.
James, D.D., Dublin, 14 Halston street.
James, Ferns, Adamstown.
John, Kil. & Leigh., Clonbullogue.
Michael, Dublin, Skerries.
Peter, Ossory, Templemore.
P., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Luke, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Thomas, Achonry, Ballymote.
Patrick, Ferns, Arthurstown.
Patk., Dublin, 6 Sandford road, Cullenswood.
Luke, Ferns, Wexford.
John, Ferns, Wexford.
Dowdal, J., Ardagh, Drumlish.
Downes, W., Limerick, Charleville.
Downey, Jer., Ossory, Callan.
Downing, D. McCarthy, Dublin, Leixlip.
Downs, T., *chap.*, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Drummond, W., Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Duff, J. P., Patk., Dublin, Clondalkin.
Patk., Meath, Mullingar.
Duffy, Ber., Dublin, Lr. Exchange street.
Edward, Ardagh, Abbeylara.
Michael, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Duggan, Thomas, Cashel, Morrce, Limerick.
Michael, Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
R., Dublin, Clonsilla.
Denis, Cork, Watergrasshill.
Dukay, E. F., Dublin, Meath street.
Dunne, Peter, Kildare, Clonegall.
Martin, Ferns, Kilmuckridge, Gorey.
Thomas, Kildare Ballon.
H., Raphoe, Donegal.
Dunny, James, Kildare, Leighlin.
Dunphy, J., Dublin, Arklow.
Rd., Waterf. & Lism., Clogheen.

Dunphy, Edw., Waterf. & Lism., Portlaw.
Wm., Dublin, Ferrybank, Arklow.
Durcan, Pat., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
James, Killala, Enniscrone, Ballina.
Dwyer, P., Ferns, Adamstown.

Eaton, Robt., Dublin, 129 Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Egan, Michael, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
Con., Killaloe, Roscrea.
Elliott, Wm., Derry, Londonderry.
Elward, James, Ferns, New Ross.
Everard, P., Meath, Castletowngeoghegan.

Fagan, John, Meath, Moate.
Patk., Meath, Longwood.
Robt., Dublin, Roundtown, Newtownmountkennedy.
Thos., Dublin, Blackrock.
Fahy, Jos., Clonfert, Aughrim.
Farnan, Michael, Derry, Moville.
Peter, Clogher, Clontibret, Monaghan.
Farrell, E., Ossory, Durrow.
Bernard, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Joseph, Kildare, Maryborough.
Jas., Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.
Farrelly, Hugh, Meath, Killucan.
Chas., Kilmore, Glen, Swanlinbar.
Patk., Down, Ballymacarrett, Belfast.
Eug., Meath, Dunboyne.
Laurence, Dublin, Rathdrum.
Fay, John, Meath, Oldcastle.
Fee, Patk., Dublin, 83 Marlborough st., Dublin.
Feehan, Thos., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Feeny, Bernard, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
Fegan, Pat., Armagh, Dundalk.
Fenton, Thomas, Kildare, Killeigh, King's Co.
Fenneily, Patk., Cashel, Killenaule.
P., Cashel, Littleton.
Stephen, Dublin, 61 James st.
Jos., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Ferguson, M. T., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Ferris, Thos., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Daniel, Down, Kircubbin.
Fetherston, J., Elphin, Drumcliffe, Sligo.
Field, John, Cloyne, Youghal.
Filan, Peter, Elphin, Castlerea.

Finn, Edwd., Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
Michael, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Thomas, Ferns, Blackwater.
Fitzgerald, D., Limerick, Limerick.
John, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Michael, Cashel, Cashel.
James, Kerry, Castleisland.
Mort., Limerick, Kilmallock.
Wm., Clogher, Garrison.
Fitzpatrick, Ml., Kilmore, Cavan.
Matt., Clogher, Fintona.
Jn., Ossory, Pilltown.
Bernard, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
James, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Patrick, Dublin, Seville place.
Fitzsimons, John, Down, Newtownards.
Michael, Meath, Kells.
Flaherty, George, Raphoe, Tamny.
Flanagan, Patk., Elphin, Loughglinn.
Patk., Clonfert, Kilrickill.
Flannery, P., Killaloe, Nenagh.
Dan., Killaloe, Toomivara.
Flatley, John, Tuam, Cummer, Tuam.
Flavin, C., Waterf. & Lism., Clonmel.
Flemming, Js., Elphin, Castlerea.
Jas., Cork, South Parish, Cork.
Flood, Joseph, Meath, Tullamore.
J., Ardagh, Mohill.
Flynn, Patk., Watf. & Lism., Clonmel.
Edw., Killaloe, Scariff.
P., Waterf. & Lism., Clonmel.
M., Ardagh, Street, Rathowen.
Maurice, Waterford, Clonmel.
Michael, Cork, Cork.
Fogarty, J., Killaloe, Killaloe.
Dan., Killaloe, Killaloe.
Foley, D., Cork, Newcestown, Enniskean.
Wm., Cloyne, Midleton.
Jno., Elphin, Bellanagar, Frenchpark.
Foran, Elm., Waterf. & Lismore, Dungarvan.
M., Kerry, Listowel.
Forde, Wm., Dublin, 109 Lower Baggot street, Dublin.
Forrest, Denis, Cork, Dunmanway.
Andrew, Cork, Cork.
Fortune, M., Ferns, Aughrim, Rathdrum.
Wm., Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
Fox, Peter, Armagh, Rock, Dungannon.
Foy, Joseph, Killala, Belmullet.
Frawley, Pck., Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
Freelly, Bernard, Tuam, Letterfrack, Galway.
Freeman, Philip, Kilmore, Kilty-clogher.
Fricker, M. A., Dublin, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
Furlong, Ptk., Ferns, New Ross.
John, Ferns, Courtown Harbor.
F., Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.
Fury, Denis, Kildare & Leighlin, Naas.

Gaffney, Matt., Meath, Tullamore.
Daniel, Elphin, Lecarrow.
R., Ferns, Bannow.
Gallagher, Fras. B., Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
F., Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
F., Raphoe, Ballintra.
P., Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.
Hugh, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
Jas., Raphoe, Glenties.
John, Clogher, Newbliss.
Gallen, Edwd., Derry, Maghera.
Gallery, Thos., Dromore, Newry.
Galligan, Peter, Kilmore, Cavan.
Galogly, Jn., Armagh, Drogheda.
Galvin, John, Cork, Cork.
Gately, H., Elphin, Ballintubber, Castlerea.
Gaughran, L., Clogher, Letnamacward, Newbliss.
Gavin, Thos., Meath, Ballymore.
Gavoghan, F., Raphoe, Keeny.
Gearty, Rod., Elphin, Boyle.
Geoghegan, Jas., Ardagh, Moate.
Thos., Meath, Clara.
Geraghty, Peter, Tuam, Castlebar.
Patk., Kilmacduagh, Kilchreest.
Germaine, James, Dublin, Moone.
Gibbons, E., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
Gibney, Michael, Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane, Dublin.
Gilhooly, John, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
Gillic, Patrick, Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
Gilligan, Dan., Kildare, Coolkerno, Tullow.
Michael, Ardagh, Granard.
Gilsenan, Jas., Meath, Ardee.
Ginnity, Paul, Armagh, Drogheda.
Gleeson, Hugh, Killaloe, Castleconnell.
James, Limerick, Kilfinane.
John, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Glynne, Ant., *d.d.*, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Godley, Michael, Kerry, Listowel.
Goode, Daniel, Galway, Oranmore.
Gorman, M., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Ber., Armagh, Dundalk.
Tim., Dublin, Haytesbury st.
Michael, Ferns, New Ross.
Gormley, Peter, Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.

Gossan, Pierce, Dublin, Dundrum.
Gough, Pat., Meath, Collinstown.
Jas., Dublin, Maynooth.
Goughran, Laur., Clogher, Five-mileto wn.
Gowan, Wm., Dublin, *chap.*, Convent, Warrenmount.
Gowing, George J., *d.d.*, Kildare, Stradbally.
Grace, Jas., Ossory, Callan.
Graham, Thos., Limerick, Bruff.
Grant, Patk., Derry, Newtownlimavady.
Gr ally, Patk., Tuam, Louisburg.
Green, John, *d.d.*, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Jno., Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
Jas., Cloyne, Conna, Tullow.
Grey, Wm., Ardagh, Fenagh.
Griffin, John, Kerry, Killarney.
Griffiths, Patrick, Kildare, Borris.
Grimes, —, Armagh, Newry.
Grimley, John, Dublin, Terenure.
Guilfoyle, Michael, Meath, Ballinacargy.
Gunn, Jn., Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon.
Gunning, Jno., Achonry, Colloony.

Hackett, Jas., *d.d.*, Dublin, Booterstown.
Felix, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Hagarty, T., Meath, Dunboyne.
Martin, Dublin, Kilcullen.
Patrick, Clogher, Pettigo.
Hall, Patrick, Ossory, Knocktopher.
Hallinan, John, Limerick, Croagh.
Denis, *d.d.*, Limerick, Newcastle.
Holly, James, Dublin, Dundrum.
Halpin, Jeremiah, Limerick, Shanagolden.
Joan, Killaloe, Feikle.
James, Killaloe, Ennis.
Hamill, Murt., Down, Belfast.
P. J., Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
Hampson, Wm., Dublin, Celbridge.
H mly, Patk., Dublin, Rathfarnham.
Mal., Galway, Galway.
John B., Cashel, Cashel.
Michael, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
Patrick, Elphin, Elphin.
Hannigan, James, Wat. & Lis., Clonmel.
Thos., Waterford, Kilsheelan.
Hanratty, Patk., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Hanvey, H., Connor, Greencastle.
Harding, Jerh., Kerry, Cahirciveen
Harpur, N., Ferns, Foulksmill.
Harty, Mich., Cashel, Tipperary.
Hasset, Edm nd, Down, Belfast.

Hawe, Dan., Ossory, Rathdowney.
Hayden, Laurence, Kildare, Portar lington.
Hayes, Laur., Cashel, Thurles.
Dan., Killaloe, Kildysart.
Head, Thos., Limerick, Limerick.
Healy, Wm., Meath, Slane.
J., Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
Maurice, Connor, Glenarm.
A. C., Killala, Belmullet.
Francis, Derry, Dungiven
Daniel, Connor, Antrim.
Joseph, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Wm., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Heany, Ml., Tuam, Tuam.
Heffernan, Dan., Dublin, 35 Winetavern street.
Thos., Dublin, Holywood.
—, Cashel, Ballycahill, Thurles.
Hely, Wm., Ossory, Urlingford.
Henebury, Jas., Waterford, Clashmore.
Heney, Ml., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Hennely, Jas., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Hennessy, P., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
Jno., Ross, Skibbereen, Sherkin Island.
M., Cloyne, Newmarket.
Hickey, Joseph, Dublin, Dundrum.
James, Cashel, Killenaule.
Thos., Dublin, Sandymount.
John, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Higgins, Mich., Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
Thos., Cloyne, Fermoy.
Mich., Cloyne, Buttevant.
Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
Hill, John, Dublin, SS. Michael & John's, Lr. Exchange st., Dublin.
Hogan, Edmund, Cashel, Cashel.
M., Cashel, Cashel.
Patrick, Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.
M., Dublin, 64 Mount street.
Holohan, N., Ossory, Ballyragget.
Jas., Ossory, Kilmanagh, Callan.
James, Ossory, Callan.
Hope, Luke, Meath, Skyrne, Tara.
Hopkins, Andrew, Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Hore, John, Ferns, Castle Ellis.
Thomas, Ferns, Gorey.
Horgan, Patk., Cloyne, Midleton.
Jas., Cloyne, Killeagh.
Tim. M., Kerry, Waterville.
Horris, Chas., Dublin, Presbytery, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
Hosey, Laur., Kildare, Myshall.
Hosty, Thos., Tuam, Kilderrin.
Hourican, J., Ardagh, Lanesboro'.
Hourigan, Mich., Cashel, Cahir.

Houston, T., Raphoe, Bunbeg, Letterkenny.
Howard, John, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Jas., Cashel, Killaloe.
Howley, Mar., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Huggard, Jas., Kerry, Millstreet.
Hughes, J., Armagh, Magherafelt.
Patk., Armagh, Loughgall.
Michael, Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
Michael, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
Hunt, James, Dublin, Lucan.
Patk., Achonry, Curteen, Ballymote.
Hurley, P., Cork, Cork.
Patk., Clogher, Monaghan.
Patk., Limerick, Newcastle W.

Irwin, Ml., Limerick, Charleville.

Jones, Thos., Dublin, Saggart.
Thos., Cashel, Hollyford, Tip.
Patk., Dublin, 21 High street.
Joyce, Wm., Tuam, Dunmore.

Kane, Dan., Dublin, Haddington rd.
Peter, Derry, Culdaff.
Kavanagh, Jas., Ferns, Wexford.
Rich., Ferns., Kinnagh.
Patk, Dublin, Blanchardstown.
P., Dublin, Blessington.
And., Ferns, Killurin, Camolin.
Eugene, Dublin, Seville place.
Edward, Kild. & Leigh., Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
John, Down, Clough.
Keany, Patk., Kilmore, Bailliieborough.
Kearney, Mich., Cork, Bantry.
Peter, Derry, Buncrana.
Kearns, Wm., Dromore, Castlewellan.
Joseph, Dromore, Lurgan.
Keating, James, Ferns, Kinnagh, New Ross.
Jno., Ferns, Murrinstown, Wexford.
James, Ferns, Wexford.
Maurice, Waterford, St. John's, Waterford.
Mich., Ossory, Urlingford.
Joseph, St. Patrick's, Limerick.
Mich., Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
Keaveney, Jno., Tuam, Spiddle.
Keenan, John, Derry, Omagh.
Laur., Clogher, Belcoo, Enniskillen.
Jno., Armagh, Cookstown.
Kehoe, Paul, Dublin, St. Michan's, 14 Halston street, Dublin.

Keilty, Francis, Elphin, Cootchall, Boyle.
Kellaghan, Edw., Meath, Ballymahon.
Kelleher, D., Cloyne, Queenstown.
H., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Kelly, John, Connor, Armoy.
Jerome, Kildare, Portarlington.
Thomas, Kildare, Borris.
Rich., Meath, Duleek.
John, Meath, Multifarnham.
Tim., Limerick, Newcastle.
Mich., Ardagh, Lenamore.
Rich., Ferns, Fethard, New Ross.
Jno., Killala, Lahardane, Ballina.
John, Killala, Crossmolina.
John, Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
—, Dublin, Glasthule.
John, Killala, Crossmolina.
John, Armagh, Cookstown.
Mich., Ferns, Askamore, Carnew.
John, Dromore, Newry.
John, Kildare, Borris.
Patrick, Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
James, Meath, Kilbeggan.
Patrick, Killaloe, Ruan.
Kennedy, John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
James, Connor, Randalstown.
Thos., Dublin, Coolock.
Thos., Ossory, Waterford.
Kenny, Corn., Limerick, Shanagolden.
Patrick, Cashel, Templemore.
Matt., Meath, Kells.
Kent, D., Ferns, Killane, Enniscorthy.
Keogan, Chris., Meath, Trim.
Luke, Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
Martin, Ossory, Kilkenny.
W., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Keon, W., Dublin, Westland row.
Jas., Dublin, Bohernabreena.
Kerly, Peter, Armagh, Cookstown.
Kerr, Hugh, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.
Kieran, Patk., Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
Kiernan, Peter, Galway, Galway.
Kilkenny, Patk., Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
Killeen, M., Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
James, Tuam, Tuam.
King, Philip, Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
Philip, Kilmore, Virginia.
Kingston, Jno., Killaloe, Lorrha.
Paul, Ross, Clonakilty.
Kinsella, Alex., Ferns, Boulavogue, Enniscorthy.

Kinsella, Austin, Kildare & Leighlin, Rathvilly.
Jno., Kildare & Leighlin, Rathangan.
Laurence, Meath, Edenderry.
Andrew, Ferns, Castlebridge.
Kirby, Robt., Limerick, Drumcollogher.
Knaresboro, Rich., Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterford.

Lally, Patk., Galway, Galway.
Lalor, Ed., Kildare & Leighlin, Carlow.
Jas., Kildare & Leighlin, Emo, Portarlington.
Lane, W., Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
Langan, Thos., Ardagh, Ardagh.
Larkin, Jno., Kerry, Boherbue.
Laughlin, R. W., Elphin, Ballymoe.
Lavelle, Mathias, Tuam, Ayle.
Lawlor, Edw., Kildare, Mountrath.
Thomas, Kerry, Dingle.
Jno., Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Daniel, Dublin, 11 Leahy's terrace, Sandymount.
Leader, Tim., Cloyne, Macroom.
Leahy, Maurice, Limerick, Bruff.
Thomas, Dublin, 3 Leahy's terrace, Sandymount.
Lee, H. E., Ardagh, Colooney.
James, Dublin, Blackrock.
Leinhan, John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
James, Cloyne, Kilworth.
Lennon, John, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
Leonard, Patk., Meath, Tullamore.
Levingston, P., Tuam, Dunmore.
Leyne, Mahony, Kerry, Killorglin.
Linehan, T., Cloyne, Churchtown.
Liston, T., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Little, R., Killaloe, Birr.
Loftus, Patk., Tuam, Dunmore.
Thos., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Lohan, Peter, Achonry, Swineford.
Loughnane, Jas., Killaloe, Quin.
Loughran, P., Armagh, Mountnorris.
Jas., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Mich., Armagh, Carrickmore.
Loughrey, Edw., Derry, Feeny.
Lowry, And., Down, Seaforde.
John, Dromore, Rostrevor.
James, Dromore, Hiltown.
Lyden, P., Tuam, Clifden.
Lynagh, J., Ossory, Innistiogue.
Lynch, Eugene, Meath, Slane.
J., Cloyne, Mallow.
John, Derry, Kilrea.
Matt., Dromore, Mayobridge.
P., Kilmore, Crossdoney.
Matt., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Lynch, Edw., Kilmore, Fivemilebourn.
Richard, Meath, Slane.
D., Cloyne, Midleton.
Patrick, Kilmore, Arvagh.
W., Ossory, *chap.*, Donaghmore.
Thos., Dublin, Donard.
Thomas, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Lyng, John, Ossory, Knocktopher.
Lynskey, Patk., Tuam, Westport.
Lyons, J., Cork, Inchigeela.
Nich., Kildare, Clonbullogue.
Patrick, Tuam, Achill Sound.
P. A., Cork, Cork.
Lyster, John, Elphin, Sligo.

McAleavey, John, Armagh, Moy.
McAleese, Jas., Down, Lurgan.
John, Down, Belfast.
McAleenan, B., Dromore, Warrenpoint.
McAndrew, B., Tuam, Claremorris.
McArdle, Jas., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Ter. J., Clogher, Fivemiletown.
McAuley, And., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
McAuliffe, W., Cloyne, Glanworth.
Patrick, Cloyne, Donoughmore Coachford.
McCabe, B., Kilmore, Stradone.
Michael, Connor, Cushendall.
James, Kilmore, Miltown, Belturbet.
Peter, Down, Bangor.
John, Down, Crossgar.
J., Waterford, Passage, P.P. to Waterford.
McCann, John, *adm.*, Down, Ballycastle.
P., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Patrick, Down, Downpatrick.
McCarney, J., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Bernard, Down, Castlewellan.
McCartan, J., Armagh, Cookstown.
Patrick, Dromore, Newry.
Patrick, Down, Ardglass.
Edw., Dromore, Hiltown.
Bernard, Down, Ballyphilip.
McCarthy, Florence, Cork, Skull.
Denis, Limerick, Patrick's Well.
B., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Philip, Dublin, Donnybrook.
Michael, Clogher, Trillick.
P., Waterford and Lismore, Tramore.
Jer., Kerry, Tralee.
Richard, Kerry, Kenmare.
Con., Kerry, Killarney.
Timothy, Ross, Courtmasherry

McCarthy, John, Cloyne, Macroom.
Denis, Cork, Cork.
McCartney, Peter, Armagh, Louth.
McCashion, Mk., Down, St. Joseph's, Belfast.
McCauley, Patrick, Derry, Omagh.
McCloskey, James, Derry, Eglinton.
McConaghty, H., Kildare, Mountmellick.
McConelogue, James, Derry, Plumbridge.
John, Derry, Strabane.
McConnan, Patrick, Clogher, Anyalla, Monaghan.
McConvey, Patk., Down, Kilkeel.
McConville, Michael, Dromore, Loughbrickland,
John, *d.d.*, Dromore, Balela, Banbridge.
McCooey, H., Armagh, Pomeroy.
McCormack, John, Killaloe, Templederry.
McCormick, T., Meath, Mountnugent.
McCoy, Jas., Limerick, Limerick.
McCrea, Joseph, Kil. & L., Rhode.
McCready, Isaac, Derry, Garvagh.
McCrory, Patrick, Armagh, Ballygawley.
McCrossan, Neal, Derry, Cumberclandy.
McCullagh, J., Derry, Clonmany.
McDermott, John, Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
McDevitt, Peter, Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
P., Raphoe, Stranorlar.
McDonagh, P., Elphin, Lanesborough, Longford.
T., Waterf. and Lis., Clogheen.
Martin, Elphin, Elphin.
McDonald, A., Cloyne, Bantyre.
P. J., Aghonry, Ballymote.
McDonnell, Michl., Cashel, Cahir.
Patrick, Kildare, Baltinglass.
Patrick, Killaloe, Ballynacally.
John, Armagh, Dundalk.
P., Killala, Easkey, Co. Sligo.
W., Cork, Ringaskiddy.
T., Meath, Ardee.
McElhatton, Jno., Derry, Killeter.
McElhone, Michael, Armagh, Carrickmore.
McEnertny, J., Killaloe, Corrofin.
McEntee, Matt., Dublin, Delgany.
McErlane, John, Connor, Toomebridge.
McEvoy, Thos, Dublin, *chap.*, Richmond Lunatic Asylum.
Thomas, Down, Down.
Charles, Armagh, Dungannon.
McFaul, Charles, Derry, Derry.
McGahan, J., Down, Castlewellan.
McGaghan, Peter, Armagh, Moneymore.
McGarry, M., Ardagh, Athlone.
McGee, Daniel, *chap.*, Workhouse, Raphoe, Glenties.
Patrick, Down, Kilkeel.
McGeough, E., Clogher, Rockcorry.
McGeoy, T., Ardagh, Ballymahon.
McGesney, P., Armagh, Armagh.
McGettigan, Dl., Raphoe, Ray, Letterkenny.
McGillicuddy, D., Kerry, Tralee.
McGirr, James, Tuam, Moylough.
McGivney, J., Ardagh, Clognan, Banagher.
McGlinchy, Wm., Derry, Moville.
McGrath, M., Cashel, Holy Cross.
John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
John, Ardagh, Dring.
Thos., Wat. & Lis., Waterford.
John, Killaloe, Clare Castle.
Ml., Killaloe, Clonlara.
Corns., Cork, Cork.
MacGreal, J., Tuam, Drumgriffin.
McGroarty, J., Derry, Stranorlar.
McGuigan, James, Derry, Kilrea.
McGuire, Jas. Fras., Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln-lane, Dublin.
Denis, Raphoe, Kilcar.
McGurk, Ml., Armagh, Camlough.
McHale, Michael, Killala, Dromore West.
McHugh, Patrick, Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
McIlvenny, James, Down, Raholp, Downpatrick.
McInerny, P., Killaloe, Cooraclare.
McIvor, J., Derry, Carndonagh.
McKay, Jas., Derry, Waterside.
Thomas, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
McKeagney, John, Armagh, Ballymacnab.
McKeigne, J., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
McKenna, F., Clogher, Enniskillen.
John, Clogher, Bookborough.
Jno., Derry, Magherafelt.
John, Killaloe, Silvermines.
Patrick, Derry, Strabane.
E., Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
Bernard, Down, Castlewellan.
Laurence, Connor, Pharis.
Peter, Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
McKeon, J., Ardagh, Carrigallen.
McLaughlin, Ber., Derry, Strabane.
Nich., Meath, Tyrrell's Pass.
McLeigh, Thos., Down, Strangford.
McLerney, A., Clogher, Ballybay.
McMahon, John, Killaloe, Quin.
P., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
McManus, H., Kilmore, Eastbars, Enniskillen.

McManus, Hugh, *d.d.*, Dublin, Athy.
John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
McMeel, John, Clogher, Emyvale.
McMenamon, H., Derry, Waterside.
McMurray, P., Kilmore, Dowra.
McMurrough, Patrick, Kilmore, Kiltyclogher.
McNally, F., Clogher, Catleblayney.
McNamee, P., Armagh, Stewartstown.
John, Derry, Draperstown.
Jas., Derry, Bellaghy.
McNamara, Charles, Limerick, St. John's, Limerick.
Daniel, Cork, Cork.
John, Killaloe, Lorrha.
Abrm., Dromore, Lurgan.
McNeese, H., Armagh, Drumglass.
McNelis, And., Raphoe, Carrick.
J., Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
McNulty, Steph., Dromore, Lough brickland.
P., Killala, Ballina.
Thos., Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
John, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
McOscar, Hugh, Armagh, Armagh.
McPolin, M., Dromore, Dromara.
McQuaid, Wm., Clogher, Irvinestown.
James, Clogher, *chap.*, Workhouse, Irvinestown.
McQuillan, P., Clogher, Donoughmore.
McShane, J., Armagh, Dungannon.
McSharry, C., Kilmore, Ballynagh.
McSherry, H., Armagh, Dunleer.
McSwiggan, Jos., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
McSweeny, J., Cloyne, Cloyne.
Peter, Cloyne, Mallow.
McSwiney, E., Cork, Ballincollig.
McVarry, T., Armagh, Carlingford.
McVeigh, Jas., Dublin.
McWey, S., Kildare, Hacketstown.
McWilliams, J., Down, Castlewellan.
Mackey, Patk., Ossory, Ballycolla.
Madden, James, Elphin, Castlerea.
John, Cashel, Templemore.
Wm. J., Cork, North Parish, Cork.
Maddock, Jas., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Magauran, T., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
Magennis, John, Clogher, Ballybay.
Felix, Down, Castlewellan.
Magill, Wm., Dublin, Bray.
Maglone, P., Clogher, Monaghan.
Ml., Clogher, Emyvale.
Magorian, H., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Maguire, Peter, Clogher, *chap.*, Workhouse, Lisnaskea.
Maguire, John, Clogher, Ederney.
F., Ardagh, Drumsna.
Phil., Ardagh, Colooney.
P., Ardagh, Granard.
Maher, A., Killaloe, Lorrha.
P., Cashel, Fethard, Tipp.
Martin F., Kildare, Mountrath.
John, Killaloe, Killaloe.
Jas., Kil. & Leighlin, Ballyfin.
Patk., Kil. & Leighlin, Kildare.
Thos. F., Cashel, Tipperary.
Martin, Killaloe, Clough ordan.
D., Kil. & Leighlin, Baltinglass.
W., Kil. & Leigh., Goresbridge.
Wm., Waterford, Clonmel.
Chas., Dublin, Glasthule.
John, Elphin, Sligo.
Mahon, Jas., Kildare, Kilmeague, Naas.
E., Ardagh, Lanesborough.
Mahony, D., Cloyne, Macroom.
M., Cork, Drimoleague.
Malone, Chas., Rathgar, Dublin.
Patk., Elphin, Athlone.
Mallon, Danl., Dromore, Newry.
Malony, Eug., Killaloe, Roscrea.
Mangan, —, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Manning, M., Cloyne, Bantyre.
James, Dublin, Castledermot.
Mannion, Patrick, Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
Markey, J., Armagh, Knockbridge.
Patrick, Clogher, Fintona.
Martin, E., Ossory, Ballyragget.
John, Meath, Mullingar.
Michael, Clogher, Monaghan.
Thomas, Meath, Trim.
T., Ardagh, Mohill.
Matthews, Edw., Dublin, Westland row.
Maxwell, H., Dublin, Meath street.
Meade, Fr., Meath, Ratoath
Meagher, E., Cashel, Mitchelstown.
M., Cashel, Kilmallock, Emly.
J., Ossory, Rathdowney.
Meany, Patk., Ossory, Mountrath.
Meegan, Peter, Clogher, Broomfield, Castleblayney.
James, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Meehan, C. P., Dublin, 7 Lower Exchange street.
T., Dublin, St. Mary's, Merrion.
Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis.
Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Edw., Achonry, Charlestown, Swineford.
Melly, M., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Meckler, James, Killaloe, Mountshannon.
Molloy, P., Meath, Ballynacargy.
Moloney, J. A., Tuam, Roundstone.
John, Killaloe, Castleconnell.

Molony, E., Killaloe, Newmarket.
Jas., Limerick, Limerick.
M., Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.
Thos., Kildare, Rosenallis.
Monaghan, Daniel, Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
Patrick, Hillstreet, Drumsna.
M., Ardagh, Ballynalee.
Thos., Ardagh, Ballinahown.
Thos., Kildare, Straffan Stat.
Martin, Elphin, Cootehall.
Moonan, James, Armagh, Forkhill.
Mooney, Hugh, Dromore, Mayo Bridge.
M., Waterf. & Lismore, Cahir.
James, Clogher, Ballybay.
—, Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Jos., Dublin, Sandymount road.
Moore, Jas., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
James, Cloyne, Charleville.
Moran, James, 21 High st., Dublin.
Francis, Tuám, Castlebar.
Morris, James, Derry, Omagh.
Morrissy, Alex., Cloyne, Mallow.
David, Meath, Dunsany.
Steph., Dublin, *chap.*, Workhouse, Naas.
Morton, Ed., Ross, Castletownsend.
Edmund, Cloyne, Mallow.
Moyes, Jno., Derry, Gortin.
Moynahan, A., Kerry, Listowel.
Mulcahy, D. P., Dublin, 103 Haddington road.
William, Limerick, Newcastle.
M., Clogher, Newtownbutler.
David, Connor, Portglenone.
David, Down, Strangford.
Mulhall, Ed., Kildare, Philipstown.
Joseph, Kildare, Bagnalstown.
Mulholland, Bernd., Derry, Gortin.
Mullan, Jas., Armagh, Magherafelt.
Mullarkey, J. Denis, Tuam, Balla.
Mulleady, Denis, Elphin, Castlerea.
Mullen, P., Clonfert, Portumna.
Christopher, Meath, Kingscourt.
Mulligan, P., Achonry, Swineford.
Murphy, Thos., Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
John, Down, Moynalty.
Jos., Ferns, Ferns.
Patk., Ferns, Clonevan, Gorey.
J., Cashel, Callan.
Nicholas, Ossory, Rathdowney.
Cor., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
H., Dublin, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
J., Dublin, *chaplain* to Grangegorman Prison.
Hugh, Armagh, Carlingford.
Michael, Dublin, Wicklow.
John, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Arthur, Kerry, Castleisland.
Murphy, Peter, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Robert, Armagh, Dunleer.
Thos., Dublin, Francis street.
T., Armagh, Castlebellingham.
William, Meath, Castlepollard.
Wm., Cork, Ballincollig.
Ed., Cork, Kinsale.
Jer., *bishop's sec.*, Cloyne, Queenstown.
—, Cloyne, Midleton.
E., Cloyne, Kanturk.
Denis, Cloyne, Macroom.
P., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Wm. J., Dublin, Kilculler.
Ed., Ossory, Templeorum.
Francis, Meath, Moynalty.
James, Achonry, Bunenadden, Ballymote.
Murray, E., Meath, Ashbourne.
Thos., Meath, Ballinacargy.
James, Kilmore, Redhills.
John, Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.
T., Cork, Cork.
Joseph, Dublin, Blackrock.
Thomas, Armagh, Keady.
Murtagh, Patrick, Meath, Navan.
Peter, Meath, Oldcastle.

Nagle, Thos., Kilfenora, Liscannor.
Nangle, H., Elphin, Ballintubber.
Neary, Patk., Ossory, Ballyragget.
Thomas, Elphin, Elphin.
Nelson, G., Derry, Muff, Donegal.
Neville, E., Cloyne, Fermoy.
Newell, R., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
Nolan, Christopher, Dublin, St. Joseph's, Portland row.
P., Kildare & Leighlin, Clane.
Thos., Limerick, St. Mary's, Limerick.
Thos., Kerry, Boherbue.
Noonan, J., Cloyne, Charleville.
Norris, J., Dublin, Harold's Cross.
Ml., Ossory, Callan.
M., Kil. and L., Hacketstown.
Nowlan, E., Ossory, Freshford.
Peter, Ossory, Callan.
Joseph, Dublin, Lusk.
Nugent, B., Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
Nulty, James, Meath, Enfield.

O'Beirne, Fr., Ardagh, Ferbane.
Francis, Ardagh, Longford.
James, Kildare, Suncroft.
P., Elphin, Elphin, Roscommon.
Martin, Elphin, Strokestown.
O'Boyle, J., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
O'Brien, Chr., Kildare, Ballinakill.
Morgan, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.

O'Brien, Dan., Ross, Timolcague.
Fran., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Patk., Armagh, Drogheda.
John, Dublin, Enniskerry.
John, Kildare, Cretty Yard.
J., Elphin, Creggs, Roscommon.
John, Ross, Clonakilty.
L., Dublin, Lr. Exchange st.
James, Ferns, Murrintown, Wexford.
Denis, Killaloe, Templederry.
John, Killaloe, O'Callagh. Mills.
James, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Stephen, Ross, Skibbereen.
Thos., Waterford and Lismore, Tramore.
John, Cloyne, Macroom.
James, Ferns, Clarrinstown, Murrinstown.
Ml., Armagh, Donaghmore, Dungannon.
Maurice, Limerick, Adare.
Denis, Dublin, Enniskerry.
Richard, Kildare, Graig.
O'Byrne, Laur., Dublin.
O'Callaghan, P. J., Cloyne, Fermoy.
D., Cloyne, Castlelyons.
J., Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
O'Carroll, John, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.
O'Connell, Patk., Cork, Passage W.
T., Dublin, Malahide.
Patrick, Kilmore, Shercock.
T., Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
James, Cashel, Golden.
Tim., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
D., Cloyne, Youghal.
M., Tuam, Castlebar.
M., Kerry, Annescail, Dingle.
W., Dublin, *chap.*, Carmelite Convent, Delgany.
J., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
O'Connor, D., Clogher, Monaghan.
D., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Jeremiah, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.
Chris., Elphin, Frenchpark.
Patk., Elphin, Boyle.
Patk., Templeorum.
J., Cork, Innishannon.
Peter, Dublin, Clontarf.
David, Waterford, Cahir.
J., Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
Thos., Ferns, Taghmon.
Patk., Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
William, Cashel, Tipperary.
Michl., Cloyne, Kilworth.
E., Dublin, Rathmore, Naas.
John, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
O'Doherty, J., Derry, Strabane.
Wm., Derry, Killeter.

O'Donnell, P., Tuam, Balla.
John, Armagh, Portadown.
Thomas, Dublin, Seville place.
Pat., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Wm., Derry, Malin.
Stephen, Cloyne, Killinardrish.
O'Donoghue, D., Killala, Ballina.
Michael, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
John, Cloyne, Blarney.
T., Ardagh, Ferbane.
Michael, Ferns, Tagoat.
Wm., Cloyne, Fermoy.
O'Donovan, Ml., Dublin, 61 James street.
Wm., Cloyne, Macroom.
O'Dwyer, E., Limerick, Limerick.
W., Kilfenora, Clarenbridge.
Thos., Cashel, Callan.
O'Farrell, Thomas, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.
O'Fay, E., Dublin, *chap.*, St. Vincent's Hosp., Stephen's green.
O'Flaherty, J., Kerry, Killorglin.
O'Gorman, M., Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
Pk., Dublin, Rathmines.
Richard, Waterford and Lismore, Newcastle.
O'Hagan, B., Dromore, Newry.
Hugh, Derry, Londonderry.
James, Derry, Omagh.
O'Halloran, D., Ossory, Jenkinstown.
Jas., Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.
John, Killaloe, Shinrone.
O'Hanlon, John, Dublin, 7 Lr. Exchange street.
O'Hara, James, Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Francis, Kilmore, Kinlough.
J., Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
D., Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Patrick, Elphin, Strokestown.
O'Hare, J., Dromore, Lurgan.
O'Hea, Michael, Dublin, Rush.
Timothy, Ross, Clonakilty.
Jeremiah, Cork, Kinsale.
John, Ross, Clonakilty.
O'Kane, John, Derry, Newtownstewart.
Tim., Connor, Larne.
O'Keane, W., Cashel, Tipperary.
Tim., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
O'Keeffe, Tim., Cloyne, Castletownroche.
Michael, Meath, Enfield.
John, Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
J., Cork, Bandon.
Daniel, Dublin, Arran quay.
Dan., Kerry, Tralee.
D., Kerry, Castleisland.
Dan., Kerry, Millstreet.

O'Keeffe, Dan., Cloyne, Macroom.
D. A., Cloyne, Castletownroche.
Denis, Limerick, Bruff.
Rich., Ossory, Knocktopher.
William, Ossory, Thomastown.
Pat., Ossory, Johnstown.
Laur., Limerick, Limerick.
J., Cork, Monkstown.
John, Cloyne, Blarney.
D., Cloyne, Youghal.
O'Kennedy, Rd., Clogher, Ballymackney.
O'Leary, D., Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.
P., Cloyne, Rathcormack.
John, Kerry, Boherbue.
J., Cork, Kinsale.
J., Cork, Bantry.
Edward, Kildare, Carlow.
J., Cloyne, Mallow.
James, Kerry, Tralee.
John, Ross, Cape Clear.
Patk., Kerry, Cahirciven.
O'Loughlin, B., Derry, Buncrana.
O'Mahoney, M., Cork, Upper Glanmire.
J., Cork, St. South Parish, Cork.
D., Cloyne, Midleton.
O'Malley, John, Tuam, Cong.
John, Tuam, Neal.
C., Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
C., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
John, Dublin, St. Andrew's, Westland row, Dublin.
M., Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
O'Mealy, John, Killaloe, Broadford.
O'Meara, Thos., Killaloe, Kilrush.
T., jun., Waterford, Newcastle.
O'Molloy, J., Dublin, Terenure.
O'Neill, Francis, Derry, Stranorlar.
Francis, Dublin, Swords.
L., Clogher, *chap.*, Workhouse, Monaghan.
Thos., Kildare, Phillipstown.
James, Cloyne, Youghal.
Thomas, Dublin, Fairview.
John, Armagh, Coal Island.
P., Dublin, 83 Marlborough st.
Patrick, Armagh, Donaghmore, Dungannon.
Thomas, Kildare, Newbridge.
Joseph, Kildare, Maryborough.
Wm. F., Ferns, Gorey.
Patk., Cork, Kilbrittan.
Jas., Killaloe, Kilrush.
John, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
M., *d.d.*, Cashel, Tipperary.
O'Rafferty, John, Meath, Nobber.
O'Regan, Patk., Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.
Timothy, Cloyne, Macroom.
O'Reilly, B., Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
Daniel, Down, Crossgar.
O'Reilly, Chas., Kilmore, Virginia.
Peter, Ardagh, Abbeylara.
Edw., Ardagh, Shannonbridge.
Jos., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shan.
John, Dublin, St. Agatha's, N. William street.
Edward, Kilmore, Virginia.
Jas., Dublin, Dalkey.
James, Ardagh, Moate.
P., Ardagh, Drumlish.
T., Dublin, Dunlavin.
Charles, Kilmore, Virginia.
T., Dublin, 83 Marlborough st.
T. J., Ardagh, Ballymahon.
Patrick, Kilmore, Kilargue.
—, Dublin, 61 James street.
John, Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
P. A., Dublin, Meath street.
O'Riordan, E., Cloyne, Whitegate, Cloyne.
Denis, Kerry, Listowel.
Humphreys, Kerry, Castleisland.
O'Shea, Jas., Limerick, Rathkeale.
Patk., Elphin, Tulsk.
O'Sullivan, John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Eugene, Kerry, Dingle.
John, Kerry, Kenmare.
Ts, Dublin, Presbytery, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
Cors., Cork, Dunmanway.
Dan., Cork, Ballyfeard, Kinsale.
Daniel, Cork, Drimoleague.
John, Cork, Desertserges, Bandon.
Cors., Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.
Dan., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Mortimer, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
James, Ross, Rosscarbery.
Denis, Ross, Skibbereen, Sherkin Island.
Thomas, Kerry, Tralee.
Ulick, Kerry, Tralee.

Palmer, Thos., Cork, Upper Glanmire.
Parker, John, Ferns, New Ross.
Patrick, Ferns, Skreen.
Parkinson, S., Kild. and L., Tullow.
Patterson, Michael, Dublin, Bray.
Pentony, Thomas, Armagh, Louth.
Peter, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Phelan, Fintan, Kil. and Leigh, Monasterevan.
Rd., Waterford, Passage, P.P. to Waterford.
Rich., Ossory, Johnstown.
Jn., Kildare, Portarlington.

Phelan, Patk., Ossory, Durrow.
Patk., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Thomas, Killaloe, Birr.
J. P., Down, Kircubbin.
Fintan, Ossory, Knocktopher.
John, Cashel, Cahirconlish.
Philips, J., Ardagh, Drumshambo.
Pierse, M., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
Pine, John, Elphin, Strokestown.
Plunkett, A., Dublin, Westland row.
Pole, Thomas, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Westland row.
Potter, Mich., Limerick, Rathkeale.
Power, Thomas, Ferns, Wexford.
Thomas, Ossory, Kilkenny.
James, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
J., Cashel, Kilmallock, Emly.
Michael, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Maurice, Cashel, Templemore.
Patk., Waterford, Waterford.
Robert, Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
R., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Michl., Waterford, Cappoquin.
Paul, Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
—, Kerry, Millstreet.
Jas., Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.
John, Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
Prout, R., Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Purcell, James, Ossory, Callan.
Pyne, John, Elphin, Roscommon.

Quaid, E. G., Dublin, St. Agatha's, 13 N. Richmond street.
John, Dromore, Banbridge.
George, Limerick, Limerick.
Quail, Pat., Dromore, Ballynahinch.
John, Down, Banbridge.
Quealy, Wm., Waterford, Waterford.
James, Waterford, Tallow.
Quigley, John, Clogher, Bundoran.
Quill, Thos., Kerry, Tralee.
Quin, David, Limerick, Bruff.
Edward, Limerick, Tallow.
Quinn, Jeremiah, Derry, Malin.
Edward, Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
Edward, Dublin, 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough.
Bart., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.
J., Dublin, *chap.* St. Joseph's Night Refuge, Dublin.
Thomas, Down, Ballymacarrett, Belfast.
Peter, Armagh, Keady.
Quylter, Thomas, Kerry, Dromagh.

Rae, Michael, Cloyne, Youghal.
Rafferty, Michl., Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Raftice, J., Ossory, New Ross.
Ransbott, Wm., Kildare, Rathvilly.
Reddy, Patrick, Ardagh, Longford.
Redehan, J., Ardagh, Ballinahawn.
Reynolds, John, Dublin.
Rhatigan, W., Tuam, Ballindine.
Rice, Thos., Cloyne, Queenstown.
Thos., Armagh, Armagh.
Rickards, Jas., Ferns, Blackwater.
Rigney, Laurence, Kildare and Leighlin, Edenderry.
Ring, Patk., Cloyne, Macroom.
Riordan, P., Limerick, Limerick.
Robinson, James, Kildare, Philipstown.
Roche, Jas., Dublin, 14 Halston st.
Jas., Limerick, Drumcollogher.
Thomas, Ferns, Castlebridge.
Rockett, James, Ossory, Gowran.
Rocks, John, Armagh, Drogheda.
Rogers, Patrick, Derry, Clonmany.
Andrew, Armagh, Ardee.
Thomas, Derry, Drumquin.
Roice, John, Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.
Ronayne, James, Tuam, Athenry.
Rooney, James, Dublin, Kilmacud.
John, Meath, Slane.
Roughan, J., Killaloe, Kilkee.
Russell, Jer., Cloyne, Charleville.
Edward, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Edward, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Robert P., Down, Glenavy.
Ryan, James, Ferns, Inch, Carnew.
Martin, Ferns, Kiltealy, Enniscorthy.
L., Meath, Summerhill, Meath.
Daniel, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Wm., Down, Strangford.
Corns., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Patrick, *d.d.*, Cashel, Bruff.
John, Waterford and Lismore, Tramore.
John, *d.d.*, Dublin, Glasthule.
John, Meath, Kinnegad.
Jno., Dublin, Heytesbury street.
Michael, Dublin, Aughrim.
Patrick, Kildare, Graig.
D., *d.d.*, Cashel and Emly, Cashel.
Matthew, Cashel and Emly, Tipperary.
Francis, Dublin, 28 Nelson st., Dublin.
John, Limerick, Kilmeedy, Limerick.
W., Killaloe, Killaloe.
Edmund, Down, Crossgar.
Patrick, 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough, Dublin.

Savage, John, Cloyne, Churchtown.
Scally, Ml., Dublin, Westland row.
Scanlan, John, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
Bart., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Scanlon, John, Killaloe, Kinnetty.
Scollard, Patk., Kerry, Farranfore, Killarney.
Scott, B., Ossory, St. John's, Kilkenny.
Scully, Callaghan, Kerry, Dingle.
Pat., Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Segrave, John, Armagh, Dundalk.
Patk., Armagh, Ardee.
Sellars, J., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Shanahan, Denis, Limerick, Ballingarry.
Thomas, Kerry, Tralee.
Shannon, J., Elphin, Frenchpark.
Shea, Edward, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Sheahan, Jas., Kerry, Castlemaine.
M., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Maurice, Connor, Ballymena.
John, Limerick, Croom.
Shearman, John, Dublin, Howth.
Shedy, Morgan, Ross, Skibbereen.
Sheedy, Arthur, Limerick, St. John's, Limerick.
Sheehy, Wm., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
Eugene, Limerick, Newcastle West.
Sheehan, Denis, Killaloe, Tulla.
R. A., Cork, Cork.
Sheil, P., Ferns, Gorey.
Sheridan, Barth., Dublin, 14 Halston street.
Farrell, Ardagh, Moyne, Arvagh.
James, Ardagh, Cloghan, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Wm., Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
Shinkwin, Michael, Cork, Cork.
Joseph, Cork, Cork.
Thomas, Cork, Crookstown.
Shinnick, B., Cloyne, Killeagh.
Shortal, John, Ossory, Mullinavat, Waterford.
James, Ossory, Waterford.
Shortall, Patk., Ossory, Waterford.
Sinnott, Mat., Ferns, Taghmon.
Walter, Ferns, Clonroache, Enniscorthy.
William, Ferns, Bree.
Sisk, James, Cloyne, Inniscarra.
Skelly, Joseph, Ardagh, Street, Rathowen.
Thomas, Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
Slattery, John, Cashel, Kilcooley, Thurles.
Patrick, Dublin, Swords.
J., Ardagh, Newtownforbes.
Martin, Limerick, Limerick.
Slavin, Peter, Armagh, Tandragee.
Sleaden, Rd., Waterford, Clonmel.
Slevin, Thos., Raphoe, Killybegs.
Sloane, John, Elphin, Sligo.
Smith, Ber., Derry, Derry.
D., Killaloe, Roscrea.
Luke, Kilmore, Ballyhaise, Cavan.
Ter., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Jno., Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.
Jas., Ardagh, Ballymahon.
Michael, Tuam, Arran, Galway.
Pet., Kilmore, Mountain Lodge, Cootehill.
Patk., Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Smithwick, L., Cloyne, Charleville.
Smyth, James, Armagh, Ardee.
Rich., Connor, Ballycastle.
Somers, Michael, Elphin, Sligo.
Spratt, P., Waterford, Stradbally, Pilltown.
Staunton, Michl., Achonry, Ballymote.
Patk., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Stanley, John, Killaloe, Clarecastle.
Staples, T., Ferns, Priesthaggard.
Robert, Dublin, Blackditches.
John, Dublin, Athy.
Stephens, Jas., Tuam, Dunmore.
John, Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
Stenson, Owen, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Stewart, Alex., Connor, Rasharkin.
Chs., Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
Sullivan, M., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
Dan., Cork, Ballyfead, Kinsale.
J., Cork, Desertserges.
Sweeney, P., Killaloe, Shanavogue.
Sweeny, John, Raphoe, Ardara.
Martin, K. and K., Gort.

Taaffe, Thos., Armagh, Dundalk.
Geo., Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
Tally, M., Armagh, Cullyhanna, Newtownhamilton.
Teevan, Fran., Kilmore, Belturbet.
Tierney, John, Clogher, Monea, Enniskillen.
Tighe, James, Meath, Navan.
Timlin, M., Killala, Dromod, Ballisodare.
Toohy, Jno., Cashel, Hollyford, Tip.
Tormey, M., Meath, Kingscourt.
Tracy, Edm., Limerick, Askeaton.
Patrick, Waterford, Cappoquin.
Traynor, Owen, Clogher, Tempo.
M., Clogher, Inniskeen.
Treanor, Philip, Kilmore.
Tuite, Patk., Meath, Balbriggan.
Tuohig, Edward, Cloyne, Cloyne.
Tuohy, John, Cashel, Tipperary.

Tuomey, T., Cloyne, Fermoy.
Tuomy, Ts., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Tynan, Thos., Kildare, Whitehall, Kilkenny.
Thos., Meath, Five Alley, King's Co.

Vallely, P., Dublin, Barndarrig.
Vaughan, J., Killaloe, Bodyke.

Waddick, James, Ferns, Ballymitty.
Wade, Jos. P., Dublin, 61 James st., Dublin.
Waldron, Patk., Tuam, Castlebar.
Walker, Ber., Raphoe, Rathmullen.
Jas., Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
John, Killaloe, Toomevara.
Wall, Michael, Kildare, Edenderry.
A., Kildare, Carlow.
Patrick, Ferns, Murrintown.
Walsh, Jas., Killaloe, Newmarket.
Martin, Dublin, Roundtown.
Edward, Kildare and Leighlin, Stradbally, Queen's Co.
Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Edward, Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.
Jas., Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
John, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Andrew, Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
L., Cloyne, Newmarket.
John, Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.
J., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Derry, Dungiven.
T., Waterford and Lismore, Cappoquin.
Thomas, Tuam, Hollymount.
Thomas, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Ml., Dublin, Dolphin'sbarn.
Walsh, James, Cloyne, Mallow.
John, Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterford.
John, Ossory, Thomastown.
Edw., Ossory, New Ross.
James, Dublin, Balbriggan.
John, Tuam, Athenry.
T., Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
Walter, Ossory, Kilkenny.
M., Cloyne, Carrigtwohill.
Matthew, Wat. & Lism., Ardmore.
M., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
David, Ferns, Tinahely.
Michl., Waterf. and Lismore, Tallow.
Walshe, J. R., Dublin, Glencullen.
Ed., Kildare, Mountmellick.
E., Ossory, Freshford.
Walton, Jno., Ossory, Rathdowney.
Ward, Michael, Meath, Ardee.
Michael, Raphoe, Falcaragh, Letterkenny.
Warren, P., Dublin, Drumcondra.
Watterson, Edward, Down, Dunmurry.
Whelan, Joseph, Dublin, Francis street.
John, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
White, Wm., Elphin, Frenchpark.
Williams, Anthony, Dublin, Crescent, Clontarf.
David, Cloyne, Mallow.
Wilson, W., Galway, Oughterard.
Woods, Corn., Dromore, Newry.
Jos., Clogher, Clones.
Wyer, John, Kildare and Leighl., Tully, Stradbally, Queen's Co.

Yorke, P., Dublin, Kilmead, Fonstown.

LIST OF REGULARS, COLLEGIATES, ETC., IN IRELAND.

Allen, John, *prof.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
Anderson, Fr., *v.r. prior, o.s.a.*, Ballyhaunis.
Ansbro, M. J., *sec.*, Deaf and Dumb Association, 56 Lr. Sackville street, Dublin.
Alfred, Anthony, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Angelus, F., *cap.*, Cork.
Artaud, Redmond, *prof.*, French College, Rockwell, Cahir.
Ashe, Thos., *cap.*, Church st., Dub.
Aubrey, A., *marist*, Dundalk.

Badger, M. E., *v.r.*, *o.d.c.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
Bannon, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
Barden, James, *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, Wexford.
Barrett, R., *chap.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.
Barry. S., *prof.*, All Hallows, Drumcondra.
David, *prof.*, Limerick, Diocesan College.

Barry, Albert, *redempt.*, Limerick.
Barlow, Nicholas, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
Bartley, Fr. J., *v.r. prov.*, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
T., *o.c.c.*, Newbridge.
Beehan, Fr., St. Patrick's College, Armagh.
Berg, P., *o.s.f.*, Multifarnham.
Beggan, John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
Begley, Cornelius, *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
Behan, Jas., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Benedict, Fr., *cap.*, Cork.
Bennett, Thos., *v.r. prof.*, All Hallows College, Drumcondra.
Bertram, Fr., *chapl.*, Carmelite Convent, Cork.
Blake, A., *v.r. prior*, *o.s.d.*, Esker, Athenry.
Blanchfield, Wm., *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
Bodkin, Richard, *c.m.*, Cork.
Bolger, P. V., *o.s.f.*
Bomford, W., *o.m.i.*. Philipstown.
Botrel, Jules, *Con. H. Gh.*, Blackrock.
Bourke, Ulick J., *v.r. canon*, *pres.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
Joseph, *pres.*, Limerick Diocesan College.
Bowen, Cors., *chap.*, Workhouse, Cork.
Boyd, D. A., *o.s.d.*, Drogheda.
Boylan, J., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
Boyle, Patrick, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Boyle, Anth., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
Brady, L., *o.s.f.*, St. Francis place, Waterford.
Jas., *chap.*, Convent Mary, Bantry.
Bernard, *pres.*, St. Mary's Seminary, Mullingar.
Brennan, J., *o.c.c.*, College, Terenure, Co. Dublin.
Brezzo, Julian, *pass.*, Mount Argus, Dublin.
Brown, R. L., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
Browne, Eugene, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
R. L., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
Robt., *prof.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
Brownrigg, A., *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
Bruno, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Buckeridge, G., *d.d.*, *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
Buckley, Ewd., *chap.*, Jervis street Hospital, Dublin.

Burke, J. A., *v.r. guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Galway.
Thos., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
E. W., *vice-pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
W., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
T., *chapl.*, Convent, Bantry.
Thos. N., *prior*, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
Burton, Philip, *c.m.*, Cork.
Busher, James, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
Butcher, Fr., Order of Charity.
Butler, Joseph, *o.c.c.*, Terenure, Roundtown.
Byrne, P., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
James, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
P., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
R., *dean*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Martin, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.

Cahalan, M., *v.r. prior*, *o.s.d.*, Boula, Portumna.
Cahill, J. M., *v.r. guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
L., *c.m.*, Cork.
Callan, J., *v.r. sup.*, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
Cantwell, F., *o.s.d.*, Newry.
Carbery, J. J., *v.r. d.d.*, *sub-prior*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
Robert, *v.r. pres.*, *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
Carey, Theobold L., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
J. J., *director*, St. Aiden's, Enniscorthy.
P., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
Carolan, Victor, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Mount Argus, Dublin.
Carrigy, Michael, *prof.*, St. Mel's College, Longford.
Carr, John, *ex-prov.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
T., *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Patrick, *o.c.c.*
Carroll, J., St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
J. E., *o.m.i.*, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree, Co. Wicklow.
Carton, Christopher, *s.j.*, Galway.
Casey, V., *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
Cassidy, J., *chapl.*, Sisters of Mercy, Cork.
L. L., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.

Cavanagh, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
M. A., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
Chambers, P. F., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
Cleary, P. J., *v.r. guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Galway.
J. V., *d.d.*, *pres.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
Clery, J., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
Codd, J., *o s.f.*, Cork.
Cody, Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
Coffey, John, *pres.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
Coghlan, J. D., *o.s.d.*, Boula, Portumna.
J., *chap.*, Military Barracks, Cork.
Coleman, J., *v.r. prior*, John street, Dublin.
Colgan, Andrew, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Monastery, Clondalkin.
Comerford, Fr., Novitiate, Stillorgan, Dublin.
Conaty, Patrick, *chap.*, Convent of Mercy, Ballyjamesduff.
Condon, C. H., *v.r. prior*, *o.s.d.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
Conefrey, Thos., *prof.*, St. Mel's, Longford.
Conlan, R.
Conmy, John, *pres.*, St. Muredach's Seminary, Ballina.
Conway, P. T., *prov.*, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
Luke, *v.r. d.d.*, *o.s.d.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
Jas., *chap.*, Workhouse, Castlecomer.
Coogan, Ml., *prof.*, College, Summerhill, Athlone.
Cooney, J. B., *v.r. guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
Cormack, Fr., *o.c.*, St. Patrick's Reformatory, Upton, Cork.
Corcoran, Patrick, *s.j.*, Limerick.
Cornezzani, Luigi, *prof.*, Holy Cross College.
Cosgrave, L., *v.r. prof.*, & *o.s.d.*, Franciscan Conv't, Wexford.
F., *cap.*, Kilkenny.
Cotter, James, *prof.*, French College, Rockwell, Cahir.
Coveney, Augustine, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght, Co. Dublin.
Crane, Patrick, *v.r. prior*, *o.s.a.*, Grantstown, Bannow.
Creane, M. E., *prof.*, St. Peter's College, Cork.
Cribbin, Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.

Crofts, Richard, *redempt.*, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
Crolly, George, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Crotty, Cors., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Crouzet, John, *marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
Cullen, William, *chap.*, 59 Eccles street, Dublin.
Eugene, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Rev. Felix, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Thos., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
A., *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
Curtis, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.

Dalton, James, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Gt. Denmark street.
Daly, J., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
Fr., *o.s.d.*, Dundalk.
Davis, James, *o.c.c.*, Newbridge.
E., *v.r. supr.*, *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
J. E., *o.c.c.*, *vice-pres.*, College, Terenure.
Dea, L., *cap.*, Kilkenny.
Deehy, T., *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, Newbridge.
Deely, T., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, Cork.
Delany, Wm., *v.r. rector*, *s.j.*, St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg, Tullamore.
Dillon, T. E., *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
P. J., *prof.*, St. Mel's, Longford.
Dixon, Joseph, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
Doheney, Peter, Augustinians.
Doherty, Dan., Redemptorist Convent, Limerick.
Dolan, James, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
Donaghy, Thomas, *prof.*, All Hallows College, Drumcondra.
Doran, M., *o s.a.*, Dungarvan.
Dore, Robt., *v.r. prior*, *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
Dowley, C., *c.m.*, Cork.
Doyle, Richard, *o.s.a.*, Grantstown, Bannow.
Francis A., *v.r. prov.*, *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
John, *dean*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
J. J., *chapl.*, Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare.

Doyle, Thos., *redemp.*, Limerick.
Duff, Bernard, *vice-pres.*, St. Finian's Seminary, Navan.
P., *v.r. visitor*, *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, near Blackrock, Co. Dublin.
Duffy, Rev. Fr., *o.s.d.*, Dundalk.
P. J., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
Duggan, B., *marist*, Dundalk.
P., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Duhig, M. A., *prior*, *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
Duigenan, J., *marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.
Dundon, J., *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
William, *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
Dunne, Patrick, *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
P. L., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.

Eaton, Robert, *chap.*, Our Lady's Mount, Harold's Cross.
Ebenrecht, J. Martin, *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dub.
Edward, —, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Egan, John, *vice-pres.*, Diocesan College, Killaloe, Ennis.

Farrell, Michael, *o.s.a.*, Callan.
Stephen, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
Pacificus, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Farrelly, J. J., *o.s.f.*, Novitate, Drogheda.
Thomas, *d.d.*, *bursar*, College, Maynooth.
Farrington, Andrew Elias, *d.d.*, *pres.*, *o.c.c.*, College, Mt. Carmel, Terenure, Roundtown.
Feehan, Thomas, *prof.*, St. Kyran's College, Kilkenny.
Fennelly, J., *prof.*, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
Finlay, F., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
Finnegan, B., *v.r. pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
Fitch, T. H., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
Fitzgerald, J., *o.s.f.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
William, *canon*, *pres.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
Fitzgibbon, J. D., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
Fitzpatrick, B., *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
Right Rev. Dr., *cistercian*, Lord Abbot, Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin.
Flanigan, P. J., *prof.*, St. Brendan's College, Loughrea.
Fleming, Thos., Greenmount, Cork.
Flood, V., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
Joseph, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Flynn, Wm., Crescent, Limerick.
Joseph, *o.s.a.*, St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght.
Fogarty, Daniel A., *v.r.*, *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
Foley, Peter, *s.j.*, Church of Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
Foran, A. F., *o.s.d.*, Limerick.
Fortescue, William, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dub.
Fortune, William, *v.r.*, *pres.*, All-Hallows College, Drumcondra.
Francis, Fr., *cap.*, Queenstown, Cork.
Frayne, Nich., *sub-vicar*, *o.s.d.*, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge.
Fulham, M. D., *o.s.d.*, Dominican Conv., Athy.
Furlong, A., *o.d.c.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
F., *prior*, *o.s.a.*, Callan.

Gaffney, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
Gargan, D., *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Gately, J., *prin.*, John's Seminary, Sligo.
Gaughran, L., *prof.*, St. Finian's Seminary, Navan.
Gaughren, P. J., *v.r.*, *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
Gavin, Wm., *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock.
—, *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Thurles.
Geoghegan, Joseph, *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, near Blackrock.
Germanus, Fr., *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Gilligan, Michl. J., *v.r.*, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Gillooly, Tim., *d.d.*, *pres.*, College of Immac. Concep., Summer Hill, Athlone.
Gleeson, Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
Glynn, P. J., *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
Goepfert, Prosper, *prof.*, French College, Rockwell, Co. Tipperary.
Gowan, Wm., *chap.*, Warrenmount Convent, Mill street, Dublin.
Graf, Jos., *prof.*, French College, Rockwell, County Tipperary.
Graham, Malachy, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Gravina, Peter, Redemptorist Convent, Limerick.

Graham, Augustine, Redemptorist Convent, Limerick.
Ambrose, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross.
Graly, M., *v.r.*, *o.c.*, St. Patrick's Reformatory, Upton, Cork.
Gray, Henry, *c.m.*, Armagh.
Grene, John, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
Grennan, Thomas M., *o.c.c.*, Dublin.
Grue, Patrick, *marist*, Dundalk.
Gubbins, Tim., *o.m.i.*, *sup.*, Novitiate, Stillorgan, Dublin.

Hackett, Richd., *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Felix, *prof.*, St. Macartan, Monaghan.
Hall, John, *o.c.c.*, *sub-prior*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Francis, Redemptorist Convent, Limerick.
Hally, J., *o.s.f.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
James, *chap.*, St. Mary's Asylum for Female Blind, Merrion.
Halpin, Thomas, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
Haly, Robert, *v.r.*, *s.j.*, Galway.
Hamill, Murtagh, *dean*, St. Malachy's College, Belfast.
Hammond, Thomas, *dean*, College, Maynooth.
Hanley, Joseph, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Castleknock.
James, *c.m.*
Hanrahan, J., *o.s.a.*, Callan.
J. P., *v.r. guard.*, Franciscans, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
Harbison, Henry, *redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
Hardy, Thomas, *c.m.*
Hawe, M., *prof.* St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
Hayes, Laurence, *d.d.*, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
Hearn, F., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
Hendrick, Matthew, *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*
Hennessy, M. A., *cap.*
L. G. M., *o.c.c.*
W., *chap.*, Workhouse, Waterford.
Henry, Henry, *prof.*, St. Malachy's College, Belfast.
Hibbitts, Thomas, *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
Hickey, L., *o.s.d.*, Cork.
Higgins, J., *v.r. d.d.*, *pres.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
Nicholas, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Hill, Richard A., *o.s.f.*, *vicar*, Clonmel.
Hoare, Jos., *supr.*, St. Mel's, Longford.

Hogan, Edm., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
F. A., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
Holland, M. E., *v.r.*, *o.d.c.*, *prov. and prior*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
Hore, S. B., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
Horgan, Michael, *chapl.*, Presentation Convent, South Cork.
Holohan, M. A., *o.s.f.*, Franciscans, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
Houban, Charles, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Hourigan, M., *chapl.*, Presentation Convent, Cashel.
Hughes, James, *dean*, College, Maynooth.
J., *o.s.d.*, Esker, Athenry.
M. A., *o.s.d.*, *sub-prior*, Tralee.
Humphrys, David, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
Hutch, Wm., *prof.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
Hutchinson, John, *v.r. prior*, *o.s.a.*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
Huvetys, P., *sup.*, French College, Rockwell, Cahir, Tipperary.
Hyland, Thomas, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork.
H., *Cong. H. Gh.*, Blackrock, Dublin.
C. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
Edward, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.

Jackman, J. A., *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, Waterford.
Jarlath, —, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Jennings, Edwd., *v.r. prior*, *o.s.a.*, Athlone.
Jones, Wm., *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Thurles.
Judge, T. C., *prof.*, College of Immaculate Conception, Summerhill, Athlone.
Julien, Emile, *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock.

Kane, M., *chapl.*, County Jail, Omagh.
R., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
Kavanagh, James, *v.r. d.d.*, *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
M., *v.r. pres.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
J., *o.s.f.*, Broad lane.
Bernard, *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.

Keane, Michael, *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
Keating, Thomas, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
Fr., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
Keens, Sebastian, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Kehoe, John, *o.s.a.*, Grantstown, Bannow.
Philip D., *v.r. prov.*, *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
Kelly, T., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Upper Gardiner st., Dublin.
Edward, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Upper Gardiner st.
Robert, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
H. P., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
M. E., *pres.*, St. Brendan's College, Loughres.
James, *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock, Dublin.
J., *prof.*, College of Immaculate Conception, Summer Hill, Athlone.
Michael, *priest of the mission*, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Jas., *prof.*, St. Macartan, Monaghan.
Kenny, Pius, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
J., *s.j.*, Galway.
Kerin, Chas., *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
Kernan, E., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Kildare.
Kerrigan, P., *marist*, Dundalk.
Kieran, Laurence, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dub.
J., *marist*, Dundalk.
Kilkenny, Pat., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
Kirby, P., *v.r.*, *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
Angelo, *pass.*, College of St. Paul, Harold's Cross.
Kirwan, L. A., *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.

Laffan, W., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
Larkin, J., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
Lawless, G. P. A., *guard.*, *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
Leahy, John, *c.m.*, Cork.
Lehane, J., *chapl.*, Ursuline Convent, Blackrock, Cork.
Leman, Jules, *v.r. pres.*, *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Lennon, Francis, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Lentaigne, Joseph, *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, County Kildare.
Leterrier, J., *v.r. sup.*, *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
Lewis, Fr., *guard.*, *cap.*, Queen st., Cork.
Leybourn, John, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Livius, Thomas, Redemptorist Convent, Limerick.
Logan, Aloysius, *o.s.f.*
Louth, W., *chap.*, Asylum for Infirm Priests, Ballyoat.
Lynch, John, *o.s.a.*, Brunswick st., Cork.
John, *o.s.a.*, Fethard.
Charles, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Gt. Denmark st., Dublin.
D., *chap.*, Workhouse, Youghal.
Henry, *s.j.*, St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore.
Lyons, T., *chapl.*, Convict Depot, Spike Island, Cork.
Lyster, John, *prof.*, College, Summerhill, Athlone.
Lyttleton, James, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght.

Madden, T., *prof.*, Limerick Diocesan Col.
F., *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
Magee, Reginald, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Magner, P., *o.s.f.*, St. Francis' place, Waterford.
P., *chapl.*, Sisters of Charity Hospital, Cork.
Magrath, Cornelius, *chapl.*, Presentation Convent, Cork.
M. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
Maguire, Thos., *marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
Matthew, *s.j.*, *prof.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
Maguiness, E., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
Martinelli, Sebastian, *o.s.a.*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
Maher, J. P. C., *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
Mahony, Denis, *o.s.a.*, Dublin.
William, *marist*.
Marner, Rich., *v.r. d.d.*, *pres.*, St. Malachy's Diocesan Seminary, Belfast.
Mathews, Stanley J., *v.r. rector*, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
Matthews, C., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
Martucci, George, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.

Maurice, Fr., *cap.*
Meadth, P. V., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Drogheda.
Meehan, Thomas, *chapl.*, Convent, Mount Carmel, Blackrock.
Mitchell, A., *cap*, *guardian*, Kilkenny.
Molloy, Robert V., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
G., *prof.*, Catholic University.
T., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
Molony, Wm., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Up. Gardiner st., Dublin.
Moloney, M., St. Michael's Seminary, Ballinasloe.
Moran, Ptk., *v.r. prior*, *o.s.a.*, New Ross.
James, *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
Moore, M., *v.r. prior*, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Isaac, *s.j.*, Church of the Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
Jas., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Morrin, John, *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street, Dublin.
Morrissy, Thos., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Cork.
Morrow, C., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, County Kildare.
Mortell, J., *prof.*, Limerick Diocesan College.
Moynahan, Michl., *redempt.*, Convent, St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
Mullally, Thos., *v.r. vice-pres.*, All-Hallows College, Drumcondra.
Mullan, Ml., *v.r. supr.*, *c.m.*, Armagh.
Mullins, P. T., *v.r. prior*, *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
Murphy, J., *chapl.*, Workhouse, Cork.
Alfred, *v.r. rector*, *s.j.*, St. Ignatius' College, Galway.
Jas., *sub-prior*, *o.s.a.*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
Martin, *prof.*, All-Hallows College, Drumcondra, Dublin.
Denis, *s.j.*, Church of Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
J. A., *v.r. guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Multifarnham.
W. B., *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
T., *v.r. prior*, *o.s.a.*, Fethard.
W. D., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
E. L., *v.r. prior*, *o.s.d.*, Rutland square, Dublin.
Jos., *chap.*, Lunatic Asylum, Cork.
Michael, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Nichl., *v.r. pres.*, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
Murphy, Patk., *dean*, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
Fr., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
Murray, P. A., *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Murtagh, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
McAuley, P. A., *o.s.f.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
Charles, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
McBride, John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
McCarthy, Dl., *vice-pres.*, College, Maynooth.
P., *prof.*, All-Hallows College, Drumcondra.
McCashion, D., *prof.*, St. Mal. College, Belfast.
McConnon, Patrick, *prof.*, St. Macartan's, Monaghan.
McCormick, Wm., *prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
McCoy, Jas., *chap.*, Limerick County Jail.
McCullagh, F., *chap.*, Military Prison, Cork.
McDermott, J. B., *v.r. guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
M., *prof.*, St. John's College, Athlone.
Andrew, *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
McDonald, John, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
P., *chapl.*, Sisters of Charity, Benada.
McDonnell, Paul, *v.r. prior*, *o.c.c.*, Carmelite Convent.
McEnroe, Thomas, *s.j.*, Galway.
McEvoy, M., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
McGee, H., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
McGrath, John, *o.s.f.*, Franciscan Convent.
Cors., *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
MacHale, R., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
McKenna, Patrick, *c.m.*, Cork.
Charles, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
McLoughlin, Edward, *v.r. d.d.*, *pres.*, St. Macartan's Seminary, Monaghan.
Francis, *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
McManus, Sylvester, *pass.*, Mount Argus, Dublin.
J. M., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
McMeel, John, *prof.*, St. Macartan's, Monaghan.
McMullan, B. A., *o.m.i.*, Philipst'n.
McNamara, James T., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Thurles.

McNulty, Felix, *c.m.*, Cork.
McPhilpin, Peter J., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's, Tuam.
McRedmond, T., *pres.*, Diocesan College, Killaloe, Ennis.
McVeigh, James, *chapl.*, St. Mary Magdalen's Asylum, Donnybrook.

Nangle, C. A., *cap.*
Nardocci, Salvian, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Naughton, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street.
Nevin, M., *o.d.c.*
C. L., *cap.*, Church st., Dublin.
Nicoll, S., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
Nolan, John E., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
Jas., *o.s.a.*
James, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Chris., *chapl.*, St. Joseph's Asylum, Portland row, Summerhill.
Norton, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.

O'Brien, Ed., *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Jeremiah, *v.r. prior*, *o.s.a.*, Galway.
J. C., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
Laurence, *o.s.a.*
J., *d.d.*, *prof.*, All-Hallows College, Drumcondra.
O'Byrne, W., *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
William Francis, *o.s.a.*, Cork.
O'Callaghan, M., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
A., *o.s.d.*, Newry.
S., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
Gregory, *pass.*
O'Carroll, J., *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
O'Connell, Philip, *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
Charles, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
E., *dean*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
Ter., *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
O'Connor, J., *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood
V. F., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
Wm., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Ptk., *dean*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
O'Donnell, E., *v.r. rector*, *redempt.*, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
O'Driscoll, Cors., *chapl.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.
O'Dwyer, M., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
O'Dwyer, J., *v.r. supr.*, *o.s.d.*, Galway.
O'Farrell, P., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st, Dublin.
O'Fay, E., *chapl.*, St. Vincent's Hospital, Stephen's green, Dublin.
O'Ferrall, Mich., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
O'Flynn, M., *chapl.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.
O'Grady, Anth., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
C., *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
O'Hagan, Wilfred, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
O'Hanlon, J., *o.s.f.*, Galway.
O'Hara, David, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
O'Keefe, Jerh., *chap.*, County Jail, Cork.
O'Keeffe, Jos., *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Bandon.
O'Leary, David, *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
O'Loughlin, A., *dean*, Catholic University, Stephen's gr., Dublin.
P., *chap.*, Carmelite Convent, Hampton, Drumcondra, Dublin.
O'Mahony, T. J., *d.d.*, *d.c.l.*, *prof.*, All-Hallows College, Drumcondra.
O'Neill, R., *prof.*, St. Macartan's Seminary, Monaghan.
James, *prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
Henry, *pres.*, St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.
Hugh, *prof.*, St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.
John, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
Eugene, *redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
Dom., *pass.*, *rector*, St. Paul's, Mount Argus.
Patrick, *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street, Dublin.
James, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Orphanage, Kingstown.
O'Regan, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Multifarnham.
O'Reilly, Edm., *v.r. sup.*, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
P., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
D. P., *v.r. custus provincial*, Church street, Dublin.
John, *chapl.*, Prison, Lonford.
Thos., *chap.*, *Les s. bon Secours*, Cork.

O'Riordan, Roger, *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
Denis, *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
O'Rorke, Eugene, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
O'Rourke, Hugh, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
O'Shaughnessy, J., *prof.*, Limerick Diocesan College.
O'Shea, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Galway.
O'Sullivan, D., *v.r.*, *c.m.*, *sup.*, Cork.
W., *v.r. prior*, *o.s.a.*, Cork.
O'Toole, P., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.

Page, M., *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, Ballyhaunis.
Parr, Patrick, *v.r. prior*, *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
Pentony, Patrick, *o.s.a.*, John st., Dublin.
Petcherine, V., *chapl.*, Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Eccles street, Dublin.
Phelan, Jos., *sup.*, School, Waterford.
Pimor, Jr., *marist*, Dundalk.
Piot, J. B., *sup.*, *marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
Potter, James, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Power, P., *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
Pierse, *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
T., *dean*, St. John's College, Waterford.
Joseph, A., *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
Prendergast, Wm., *o.s.d.*, Dundalk.
J. P., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
J. T., *v.r. guard.*, *o.s.f.* Carrick-on-Suir.
Purcell, James, *o.s.a.*, New Ross.
Francis, *o.s.d.*

Quigley, John, *prof.*, St. Macartan's Seminary, Monaghan.
Quin, Rich., *dean*, College, Maynooth.
James, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Night Refuge, Brickfield-lane, Dublin.

Reade, William, *o.c.c.*
Reddy, Thomas, *o.c.c.*
Reed, H., *chap.*, Sisters of Mercy Hospital, Cork.
Reffe, Edw., *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Reville, C., *v.r. ex-prov.*, *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
Stephen, *o.s.a.*

Reynolds, R., *prof.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
Ring, W., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
Riordan, Roger, *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
Roche, John J., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Rochford, Richard, *s.j.*, Galway.
Ronan, William, *s.j.*, *rector*, Limerick.
Rooke, Fr., *o.s.a.*, Cork.
Rorke, Henry, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
A. H., *s.j.*, St. Ignatius College, Galway.
Rossiter, T., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
Russell, Charles W., *v.r. d.d.*, *pres.*, College, Maynooth.
Matthew, *s.j.*, 87 Stephen's Green, Dublin.
E. W. J., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
B. T., *v.r. d.d.*, *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Dundalk.
Ryan, Jos., *order of charity.*
Daniel, *vice-pres.*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
John, *dean*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
T., *v.r. sup.*, *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
M., *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
Wm., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
Michael, *dean*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
Patrick, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.

Scannel, Malachy, *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
Scully, Alex. P., *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
Daniel, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
Seaver, William, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
Seraphis, Fr., *cap.*, Cork.
Shanahan, John, *chapl.*, Christian Brothers, Cork.
Shea, Chas., *redempt.*, Limerick.
Sheehy, Thomas, *cap.*, Church st., Dublin.
Sheridan, T., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Shinnors, Matthew, *o.m.i.*, *sup.*, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.

Shortall, Patrick, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
Skelly, P. V., *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
Slattery, J. D., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
Smith, E., *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Southwell, Edward, *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
Speilmann, Jos., *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Spratt, Js., *o.s.a.*, *sub-prior*, John street, Dublin.
Staples, Nicholas, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Steen, L., *o.s.f.*, Multifarnham.
St. George, Edwd., *o.s.a.*, Brunswick street, Cork.
Sturzo, Aloysius, *v.r.*, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.

Taylor, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
Thaddeus, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Thompson, J., *o.s.a.*, Galway.
Tierney, P'k., Redemptorist Convent, Limerick.
Tommins, J. E., *cap.*, Church st., Dublin.
Toulorge, Francis, *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street, Dublin.
Towers, Thomas J., *v.r. prior*, *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
Trant, Celestine, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Trevor, Jas., *chapl.*, Presentation Convent, Dublin.
Tuite, James, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
Tully, James, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Tynan, Patrick J., Secretary to the Cardinal Archbishop.

Vanderstichele, Leo., *redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
Verdon, Michael, *v.r. pres.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.

Wall, F., *o.s.a.*, Callan.
Walsh, Joseph, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Castleknock.
Nicholas, *v.r. prov.*, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
William, *v.r. d.d.*, *o.s.a.*, *prov.*, John street, Dublin.
William, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
Fr., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
Mich., *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
Ward, Peter, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Warren, M., *v.r.*, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
Watters, Fr., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
Wheatley, Pet., *o.c.c.*, *prior*, Moate.
Wheeler, A., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
T., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
Whelan, *most r. d.d.*, *o.d.c.*, Bishop of Bombay, Clarendon st., Dublin.
White, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
Robert A., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
Whitehead, Robert French, *v.r. d.d.*, *ex-vice-president*, College, Maynooth.
Whitty, William, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
Whyte, R., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
Wigmore, John, *prof.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
Willard, J., *v.r. prior*, *o.s.d.*, Cork.
William, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Williams, James, *v.r. prior*, *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.
Withers, Wm., *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
Woodlock, *rt. r. Monsig.*, *rector*, Catholic University, Stephen's green, Dublin.
Woods, Michael, *prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.

Young, Chas., *s.j.*, St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore.

LIST OF ALL THE PATRIARCHS, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS

IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

PATRIARCHS.

Constantinople (Constantinopolit.), Cardinal Roger Antici Mattei, prom. Jan. 8, 1866.
Alexandria (Alexandrin.), Paul Ballerini, Abp. of —, prom. March 27, 1867.
Antioch (Antiochen.), Paul Peter Masshad, Abp. of Tarsus, in part., March 23, 1855 (Maronite).
Gregory Jussef, March 27, 1865 (Melchite).
Paul Brunoni, prom. June 25, 1869 (Latin rite).
Dennis George Schelhot, prom. Dec. 21, 1874 (Syriac).
Jerusalem (Hierosolymitan), Vincent Bracco, prom. March 21, 1873.
Babylon of the Chaldees (Babylonen. Chaldæorum), Joseph Audu, prom. Sept. 11, 1848.
West Indies (Indiarum Occidentalium), Francis de Paula Benavides y Navarrete, prom. July 5, 1875.
Lisbon (Lisbonen.), Cardinal Ignatius do Nascimento Moraes Cardoso, prom. April 23, 1871. Suffragan, Mgr. Joseph de Freitas Honorato, Abp. of Melitene, in part.
Venice (Venetiarum), Card. Joseph Trevisanato, prom. April 7, 1862.
Cilicia of the Armenians (Ciliciæ Armenorum), Anthony Hassun, prom. July 13, 1867.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Acerenza and Matera (Acherontin. et Matheranen.), Abp. Peter Giovine, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Acerra (Acerrarum), Bp. Hyacinth Magliulo, p. Feb. 23, 1872.
Achonry (Achaden.), Bp. Francis McCormack, succ. May 1, 1875.
Aci Reale (Jacen.), Bp. Gerlando Genuardi, p. July 29, 1872.
Acquapendente (Aquipendii), Bp. John B. Pellei, tr. June 14, 1847. Adm. Apost., Mgr. Concetto Focaccetti, Bp. of Montefiascone.
Acqui (Aquen.), Bp. Joseph Mary Sciandra, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Adana (Adanen Armenorum.), Anatolia.
Adelaide (Adelaidopolitan.), Australia, Bp. Christopher Augustine Reynolds, p. June 11, 1873.
Adria (Adrien.), Bp. Emanuel Kaubeck, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Agen (Aginnen.), Fr., Bp. John Fonteneau, p. Dec. 21, 1874.
Agria or Erlau (Agrien.), Hung., Abp. Joseph Samessa, prom. July 25, 1873.
Ajaccio (Adiacen.), Bp. Francis X. Andrea de Caffori, p. May 6, 1872. Auxiliar, Mgr. Leonard Cassiano Peretti, Bp. of Tolemais, in part.
Aire (Aturen.), Fr., Bp. Louis Mary Oliver Epivent, p. Sept. 26, 1859.
Aix (Aquen.), Fr., Bp. Theodore Augustin Forcade, prom. July 25, 1873.
Akra (Akren Chaldæorum), Turkey, Bp. John Elia Mellus, cons. June 5, 1864.
Alatri (Alatrin.), Bp. Cajetan Rodilossi, p. March 23, 1855.
Alba (Albæ Pompeien.), Bp. Eugene Robert Galletti, p. March 27, 1867.
Albano (Albanen.), Card. Camillus di Pietro, tr. Sept. 20, 1867.

Albany (Albanen. in America), Bp. John Conroy, el. July 7, 1865. Admr Frs. McNeirny, Bp. of Rhesima, in part. inf.
Albenga (Albinganen.), Bp. Peter Anaclete Siboni, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Alby (Albien.), Fr., Abp. John Paul Francis Mary Lyonnet, pro. March 27, 1865.
Aleppo (Aleppen. Maronitarum), Turkey, Abp. Joseph Matar, cons. Sept. 29, 1851 (Maronite).
(Aleppen. Armenorum), Abp. —(Armenian).
(Aleppen. Syrorum), Abp. Gregory Balitian, cons. Feb. 2, 1861 (Syrian).
(Aleppen. Melchitarum), Abp. Paul Hatem, cons. Sept. 27, 1863 (Greek Melchite).
Ales and Terralba (Uxellen. et Terralben.), Bp. Francis Zuanui Casula, p. Feb. 22, 1867.
Alexandria (Alexandrin.), Egypt.
(Alexandrin. Armenorum), Egypt.
(Alexandrin. Syrorum), Egypt.
Alessandria (Alexandrin. Statelliorum), Bp. Jocundus Salvai, p. Dec. 23, 1872.
Alessio or Alise (Alexien.), Turkey, Bp. Francis Malczynski, p. May 24, 1870.
Algiers or Julia Cæsarea (Juliæ Cæsareæ seu Algerian.), Abp. Charles Martial Allemand Lavigerie, prom. March 27, 1867.
Alghero (Algaren.) Bp. John Mary Filia, p. Nov. 24, 1871.
Alicante. See Orihuela.
Alife (Aliphan.), Bp. Januarius di Giacomo, p. Dec. 22, 1848 Coadj. Mgr. Barbato Pasca, Bp. of Sinopolis, in part.
Almeria (Almerien.), Sp., Bp. Joseph Orbera y Carrion, p. Sept. 23, 1875.
Alton (Altonen.), U.S., Bp. Peter Baltes, el. Sept. 24, 1869.
Amadia (Amadien. Chaldæorum), Turkey, Abp. George Abdyesus Chayyath, con. Oct. 23, 1860.
Amalfi (Amalphitan.), It., Abp. Francis Majorsini, pr. Oct. 27, 1871.
Amelia (Amerin.), Bp. Nicholas Pace, p. Sept. 28, 1855.
Amiens (Ambianen.), Fr., Bp. Louis Désiré Bataille, p. July 25, 1873.
Ampurias or Castelsardo and Tempio (Ampurien. et Templen.), Bp. Philip Campus, p. Nov. 24, 1871.
Anagni (Anagnin.), Bp. Dominic Pietromarchi, p. March 31, 1875.
Ancyra (Ancyren.), Turkey, Bp. Joseph Arachial, tr. Dec. 21, 1863 (Armenian).
Ancona and Umana (Anconitan. et Human.), Card. Anthony M. Antonucci, tr. Sept. 5, 1851.
Andria (Andrien.), Bp. Frederic Mary Galdi, p. Feb. 23, 1872.
Andros (Andren.), Greek Archipelago.
Angers (Andegaven.), Fr., Bp. Charles Emile Freppel, p. March 21, 1870.
Anglona and Tursi (Anglonen. et Tursien.), Bp. Januarius Acciardi, p. April 20, 1849.
Angola (Angolen.), Africa, Bp. Thomas Gomes d'Almeida, el. Sept. 1871.
Angoulême (Engolismen.), Fr., Bp. Alexander Leopold Sébaux, p. March 21, 1873.
Angra (Angren.), Azores, Bp. John Mary Pereira Bothelho de Amaral y Pimentel, p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Annecy (Annecien.), Fr., Bp. Claude Mary Magnin, p. March 18, 1861.
Antequera (de Antequera), Mex., Bp. Vincent Marquez, p. June 22, 1868.
Antioquia (Antioquien.), Colomb., Bp. Joachim William Gonzalez, p. March 21, 1873.
Antivari and Scutari (Antibaren. et Scodren.), Turkey, Abp. Charles

Pooten, pr. August 31, 1855, to Antivari, to united sees March 15, 1867. Auxil. Mgr. Gabriel Capuccio, Bp. of Melipotamus, in part.
Aosta (Augustàn.), Bp. Augustus Joseph Duc, p. July 29, 1872.
Aquila (Aquilan.), Bp. Louis Filippi, O.S.F., p. March 7, 1853.
Aquino, Pontecorvo and Sora (Aquiraten., Pontis Curvi et Soran.), Bp. Paul de Niquesa, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Ardagh (Ardagaden.), Irel., Bp. George Conroy, el. Feb. 24, 1871.
Arequipa (de Arequipa), Peru, Bp. Joseph Benedict Torres, p. June 22, 1868. Auxil., Mgr. Joseph Lucas Barranco, Bp. of Carpasso, in part. inf.
Arezzo (Aretin.), Bp. Joseph Giusti, p. Feb. 22, 1867.
Ariano (Arianen.), Bp. Salvator Mary Nisio, p Sept. 17, 1875.
Arichat (Arichaten.), N. Scot., Bp. Colin McKinnon, el. Nov. 21, 1851. Coadj., John Cameron, Bp. of Titopolis, in part. inf.
Armagh (Armacan.), Irel., Abp. Daniel McGettigan, prom. March 11, 1870.
Armidale (Armidalen.), Austral., Bp. Timothy O'Mahony, el. Oct. 1, 1869.
Arras (Atrebaten.), Fr., Bp. John B. J. Lequette, p. June 22, 1866.
Artuin (Artuinen.), Turkey, Bp. Anthony Halagi, cons. May 22, 1859.
Ascoli (Ascular., in Piceno.), Bp. Elias A. Alberani, tr. March 23, 1860.
Ascoli and Cerignola (Asculi et Cerinoliæ), Bp. Anthony Sena, p. Dec. 23, 1872.
Assisi (Assisien.), Bp. Paul dei Conti Fabiani, p. Feb. 23, 1872.
Assumption (de Paraguay), S. Am., Bp. Emmanuel Anthony Palacios, succ. Jan. 31, 1865.
Asti (Asten.), Bp. Charles Savio, p. March 27, 1867.
Astorga (Astoricen.), Sp., Bp. Mariano Brezmes y Arredondo, tr. Sept. 17, 1875.
Athens (Athenen.), Gr., Abp John Marangò, pr. July 23, 1875.
Auch (Auxitan.), Fr., Abp. Peter Henry Gérault de Langalarie, prom. Oct. 27, 1871.
Auckland (Auckopolitan.), N. Zeal.
Augsburg (Augustan. Vindelic.), Bavar., Bp. Pancras von Dinkel, p. Sept. 26, 1858.
Augustow (De Seyna seu Augustov.), Pol., Bp. Peter Wierzhowski, p. Feb. 23, 1872.
Autun (Augustodunen.), Fr., Bp. Adolph Louis Albert Perraud, p. May 4, 1874.
Aveiro (Aveiren.), Port.
Avellino (Abellinen.), Bp. Francis Gallo, p. March 23, 1855.
Aversa (Aversan.), Bp. Dominic Zelo, p. March 23, 1855.
Avignon (Avenione.), Fr., Abp. Louis Anne Dubreil, p. Dec. 21, 1863.
Avila (Abulen.), Sp., Bp. Peter Joseph Sanchez Carrascosa y Carrion, p. Sept. 23, 1875.
Babylon or Bagdad (Babylonen.), Abp. Lorenzo Trioche, el. March 14, 1837. Admr., Mgr. Louis Lyons, Abp. of Damiata, in part.
(Babylonen. Syrorum), Abp. Athanasius Raphael Ciarchi, cons. Sept. 30, 1862.
Badajoz (Pacen.), Sp., Bp. Ferd. Ramirez y Vasquez, p. Sept. 25, 1865.
Bagnorea (Balneoregien.), Bp. Raphael Conradi, O.C.C., p. Dec. 20, 1867.
Bahia, S. Salvador de (S. Salvatoris in Brasilia), Abp.
Bairut (Beryten. Melchytarum), Turk., Bp. Agabius Riecji, c. March 16, 1828 (Greek Melchite).
(Beryten. Maronitarum), Abp. Joseph Debs, c. Feb. 11, 1872 (Maronite).
(Beryten. Syrorum), Bp.

Balbec or Heliopolis (Heliopolitan. Maronitarum), Turk., Bp. John Hagg, cons. Aug. 10, 1861 (Maronite).
(Heliopolitan. Melchitarum), Bp. Basil Nasser, cons. Oct. 7, 1869 (Melchite).
Bâle (Basileen.), Switz., Bp. Eugene Lachat, C.PP.S., p. Sept. 28, 1863.
Ballarat (Ballaraten.), Aust., Bp. Michael O'Connor, el. April 24, 1874.
Baltimore (Baltimoren.), U. S., Abp. James Roosevelt Bayley, prom. July 20, 1872.
Bamberg (Bambergen.), Bav., Abp. Frederic Schreiber, p. July 5, 1875.
Barcelona (Barcinonen.), Sp., Bp. Joachim Lluch, O.C.C., tr. Jan. 16, 1874.
Bari (Baren.), Abp. Francis Pedicini, prom. Sept. 27, 1858.
Barquisimeto (de Barquisimeto), Venez., Bp. Victor Joseph Diez, p. June 22, 1868.
Bathurst (Bathursten.), Austral., Bp. Matthew Quinn, el. June 23, 1865.
Bayeux (Bajocen.), Fr., Bp. Flavian Anthony Hugonin, p. Feb. 22, 1867.
Bayonne (Bajonen.), Fr., Bp. Francis Lacroix, p. Feb. 23, 1838.
Beauvais (Bellovacen.), Fr., Bp. Joseph Armand Gignoux, p. Jan. 24, 1842.
Beja (Bejen.), Port.
Belem de Para (Belem de Para), Braz., Bp. Anthony de Macedo Costa, p. Dec. 17, 1860.
Belgrade and Semendria (Bellograden. et Semendrien.), Servia, John Paolesic, p. July 4, 1871; auxiliar of Zagabria.
Belley (Bellicen.), Fr., Bp. John Joseph Marchal, p. July 5, 1875.
Belluno and Feltre (Bellunen. et Feltren.), It., Salvatore J. B. Bolognesi (Oratorian), p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Benevento (Beneventan.), Abp. Cardinal Dominic Carafa di Traetto, p. July 22, 1844.
Bergamo (Bergomen.), Bp. Peter Louis Speranza, p. Dec. 19, 1853. Coadj. Mgr. Alexander Valsecchi, Bp. of Tiberias, in part. inf.
Bertinoro (Brictinorien.), Bp. Camillus Ruggieri, p. May 4, 1874.
Besançon (Bisuntin.), Fr., Abp. Peter Anthony Justin Paulinier, prom. Sept. 17, 1875.
Beverley (Beverlacen.), Eng., Bp. Robert Cornthwait, el. Sept. 3, 1861.
Biella (Bugellen.), It., Bp. Basil Leto, p. July 25, 1873.
Birmingham (Birminghamien.), Eng., Bp. William B. Ullathorne, O.S.B., tr. Sept. 29, 1850.
Bisarchio (Bisarchien.), Bp. Seraphin Corrias, p. Nov. 24, 1871.
Blois (Blesen.), Fr., Bp. Louis Theoph. Pallu du Parc, p. Feb. 17, 1851.
Bobbio (Bobien.), Bp. Henry Gajo, O.Min.Cap., p. July 29, 1872.
Bois le Duc (Buscoducen.), Holl., Bp. John Zwyzen, tr. March 13, 1868. Auxiliar, Mgr. John Philibert Deppen, Bp. of Samos, in part. inf.
Bojano (Bojanen.), It., Bp. Anastasius Laterza, O.C.C., p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Bologna (Bononien.), Abp. Cardinal Charles Louis Morichini, tr. Nov. 24, 1874.
Bordeaux (Burdigalen.), Fr., Abp. Cardinal Francis A. F. Donnet, prom. May 19, 1837. Coadj., Mgr. Francis A. Roullet de la Bouillerie, Abp. of Pirgi, in part. inf.
Borgo San Domnino (Burgi S. Domnini), It., Bp. Cajetan C. Guindani, p. Dec. 23, 1872.
Borgo San Sepolcro (Burgi S. Sepulchri), It., Bp. Justin Puletti, p. Sept. 23, 1875.
Bosa (Bosanen.), Bp. Eugene Cano, p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Bosnia and Sirmio (Bosnien. et Sirmien.), Austr., Bp. Joseph Geo. Strossmayer, p. May 20, 1850.

Bosra (Bosren. Melchitarum), Turkey, —, (Greek Melchite).
Boston (Bostonien.), U. S., Abp. John Williams, succ. Feb. 12, 1866; Abp. Feb. 12, 1875.
Bourbon (Reunionis seu S. Dionysii), Ile Bourbon, Bp. Victor J. B. P. Delannoy, p. May 6, 1872.
Bourges (Bituricen.), Fr., Abp. Amable de la Tour d'Auvergne Lauraguais, succ. Dec 10, 1861.
Bova (Boven.), Bp. Anthony Pitera, p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Bovino (Bovinen.), Bp. Alexander Cantoli, O.S.F., p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Braga (Bracharen.), Port., Abp. Joseph Joachim da Moura, prom. June 16, 1856. Coadj., Mgr. John Chrysostom d'Amorim Pessoa, ex-Abp. of Goa.
Braganza and Miranda (Brigantien. et Miranden.), Port., Joseph Mary da Silva Ferrao de Carvalho Martens, Bp., el. Feb. 17, 1875.
Breda (Bredan.), Holl., Bp. Henry Van Beek, el. June 19, 1874.
Brescia (Brixien.), Bp. Jerome dei Conti Verzeri, p. Sept. 30, 1850. Coadj., James Corna-Pellegrini, Bp. of Samaria, in part. inf.
Breslau (Wratislavien.), Prus., Bp. Henry Foerster, p. Sept. 12, 1853. Suffrag., Mgr. Hermann Gleich, Bp. of Mallo, in part. inf.
Bressanone or Brixen (Brixinen.), Aust., Bp. Vincent Gasser, p. Dec. 15, 1856. Auxil., Mgr. John Nep. Amberg, Bp. of Europus, in part. inf.
Brindisi (Brundusin.), Abp. Louis Mary Aguilar, of the Regular Clerks of St. Paul, pr. Sept. 17, 1875.
Brisbane (Brisbanen.), Austral., Bp. James Quinn, el. April 15, 1859.
Brooklyn (Brooklynien.), United States, Bp. John Loughlin, el. June 19, 1853.
Bruges (Brugen.), Belgium, Bp. John Joseph Faiet, p. Sept. 22, 1861.
Brunn (Bruner), Australia, Bp. Charles Noetting, el. Nov. 29, 1870.
Budweis (Budovicen.), Australia, Bp. John Valerian Jirsik, p. Sept. 8, 1851.
Buenos Ayres or SSma. Trinidad (Bonearen.), Abp. Frederic Aneyros, pr. July 25, 1873.
Buffalo (Buffalen.), United States, Bp. Stephen V. Ryan, C.M., el. March 3, 1868.
Burgos (Burgen.), Spain, Abp. Anastasius Rodrigo Yusto, prom. Sept. 29, 1867.
Burlington (Burlingtonen.), United States, Bp. Louis de Goesbriand, el. July 29, 1853.
Bursa (Brusen.), Turkey, Bp. Peter Tilkian, cons. Oct. 31, 1858.
Caceres (de Caceres), Philippine Islands, Bp. Francis Gainza, O.P., p. Sept. 25, 1862.
Cadiz and Ceuta (Gaditan. et Septen.), Spain, Bp. Felix Mary Arriete, O.Min.Cap., p. Oct. 1, 1863.
Cæsarea (Cæsareen. Armenorum), Turkey, Abp. John Hagian, cons. June 2, 1850.
Cagli and Pergola (Gallien. et Pergulan.), Italy, Bp. Louis Raphael Zampetti, p. July 5, 1875.
Cagliari (Caliritan.), Abp. John Anthony Balma, Obl., prom. Oct. 27, 1871.
Cahors (Caducen.), France, Bp. Peter Alfred Grimardias, p. June 22, 1866.
Cajazzo (Cajacen. seu Calatin.), Italy, Bp. Joseph Spinelli, p. June 15, 1874.
Calabozo (de Calabozo), Venezuela.
Calahorra and Calzada (Calaguritan et Calceaten.), Spain, Bp. Gabino Catalina del Amo, p. July 5, 1875.

Caltagirone (Calatayeronen.), Bp. Anthony Morana, p. Feb. 23, 1872.
Caltanisetta (Calatanisiaden.), Bp. John Guttadauro di Reburdone, p. Dec. 23, 1858.
Calvi and Teano (Calven. et Theaten.), Bp. Bartholo. d'Avanzo, tr. July 13, 1860.
Cambray (Cameracen.), Fr., Abp. Cardinal René Francis Regnier, prom. Sept. 30, 1850.
Camerino (Camerinen.) and perpet. adm. of Treja (Trejen.), Abp. Felicissimo Salvini, prom. April 12, 1847.
Canaries, The, and St. Christopher de Laguna (Canarien. et S. Christophori de Laguna), Bp. Joseph Mary de Urguinaona, p. June 22, 1868.
Candia (Candien.), Turkey, Bp. Louis Connavo, O.Min.Cap., el. Dec. 22, 1872.
Capaccio-Vallo (Caputaquen. et Vallen.), Bp. John B. Siciliani, O.M.Conv., p. June 20, 1859.
Cape Haytien (Capitis Haitiani), Bp. Constant Maturin Hillion, p. Dec. 22, 1873.
Cape Verde, Santiago de (St. Jacobi Capitis Viridis), Bp. Joseph Dias Correia de Carvalho, p. June 26, 1871.
Capua (Capuan.), Abp. Francis X. Apuzzo, tr. Nov. 24, 1871.
Caraccas, see Venezuela.
Carcassone (Carcassonen.), Fr., Bp. Francis de S. A. Leuillieux, p. March 21, 1873.
Cariati (Cariaten.), Peter Maglione, p. June 15, 1874.
Carpi (Carpen.), Bp. Gerard Araldi, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Carthagena (Carthaginen.), Sp., Francis Landeira y Sevilla, tr. July 22, 1861.
(Carthagenen. in Indiis), Colomb., Bp. Bernardine Medina, el. Sept. 16, 1856.
Casale (Casalen.), Bp. Peter Mary Ferre, tr. March 27, 1867.
Caserta (Casertan.), Bp. Henry Rossi, p. June 16, 1856.
Cashel (Casselien.), Irel., and Adm. of Emly (Emelien.), Abp. Thomas Croke, prom. June 23, 1875.
Cassano (Cassanen.), Bp. Alexander Basile, C.SS.R., p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Cassovia or Kaschau (Cassovian.), Austr., Bp. John Perger, p. March 13, 1868.
Castelbranco (Castri Albi), Port.
Castellamare (Stabian. seu Castri Maris), Bp. Francis Petagna, p. May 20, 1850.
Castellaneta (Castellaten.), Bp. Mariano Positano, p. March 21, 1873.
Catania (Catanien.), Abp. Joseph Benedict Dusmet, O.S.B., Feb. 22, 1867.
Catanzaro (Catacen.), Bp. Raphael de Franco, p. March 18, 1852.
Cattaro (Cataren.), Aust., Bp. George Marchich, p. June 22, 1868.
Cava and Sarno (Caven. et Sarnen.), Bp. Joseph Carrano, p. June 15, 1874.
Cefalu (Cephaluden.), Bp. Roger Blundo, p. March, 1858.
Ceneda (Ceneten.), Bp. Corradino Cavriani, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Cervia (Cervien.), Bp. John Monetti, p. March 23, 1860.
Cesena (Cæsenaten.), Bp. Paul Bentini, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Chachapoyas (de Chachapoyas), Peru, Bp. Francis Solano Risco, p. March 27, 1865.
Chalons (Catalaunen.), Fr., William René Meignan, p. March 27, 1865.
Chambéry (Chamberien.), Fr., Abp. Peter Anastasius Pichenot, prom. July 25, 1873.

Charleston (Carolopolitan.), U. S., Bp. Patrick Lynch, el. Dec. 11, 1857.
Charlottetown (Carolonipolitan.), Pr. Edw. Isl., Bishop Peter McIntyre, el. May 8, 1860.
Chartres (Carnuten.), Fr., Louis Eugene Regnault, succ. Dec. 16, 1852.
Chatham (Chatamen.), N. Bruns., Bp. James Rogers, el. May 8, 1860.
Chelm and Belziun (Chelmen. et Beltien. Ruthenorum), Russ. Poland, Bp. Michael Kuziemscki, p. June 22, 1868 (Ruthenian).
Chiapa (de Chiapa), Mex., Bp. Germanus de Ascension Villalvase, p. Nov. 22, 1869.
Chicago (Chicagien.), U. S., Bp. James Duggan, tr. Jan. 21, 1859. Coadj. and Adminis., Mgr. Thomas Foley, Bp. of Pergamus, in part. infid.
Chieti (Theatin.), with adminis. of Vasto (Vasten.), Bp. Louis Mary de Marinis, p. Sept. 18, 1856.
Chilapa (de Chilapa), Mex.
Chioggia (Clodien.), Bp. Dominic Agostini, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Chiusi and Pienza (Clusin. et Pientin.), Bp. Raphael Bianchi, p. July 29, 1872.
Cincinnati (Cincinnaten.), U. S., Abp. John B. Purcell, el. March 8, 1833; Abp. July 18, 1850.
Città del Castello (Civitatis Castelli seu Tifernaten.), Bp. Joseph Moreschi, p. Nov. 24, 1871.
Città della Pieve (Civitatis Plebis), Bp. —.
Ciudad Real (Clunien.), Sp.
Civita Castellana, Orte and Gallese (Civitatis Castellanæ, Horten. et Gallesin.), Bp. Dominic Mignanti, p. Dec. 23, 1872.
Clermont (Claromonten.), Fr., Bp. Louis Charles Féron, p. Jan. 20, 1834.
Cleveland (Clevelanden.), U. S., Bp. Richard Gilmour, el. Feb. 15, 1872.
Clifton (Cliftonien.), Eng., Bp. William Joseph H. Clifford, el. Feb. 6, 1857.
Clogher (Clogherien.), Irel., Bp. James Donnelly, el. Jan. 10, 1865.
Clonfert (Clonferten.), Irel., Bp. Patrick Duggan, el. Oct. 2, 1871.
Cloyne (Cloynen.), Irel, Bp. John McCarthy, el. Sept. 1, 1874.
Cochabamba (Cochabamben.), Boliv., Bp. Francis M. Granado, succ. 1871.
Cochin (Coccenin.), India.
Coimbra (Conimbricen.), Port., Bp. Emmanuel Correa de Bastos Pina, p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Coira or Chur (Curien.), Switz., Bp. Nicholas Fr. Florentini, p. Sept. 16, 1859. Auxiliar, Mgr. Gaspar Willi, Bp. of Antipatros.
Colle (Collen.), Bp. John Pierallini, p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Colocza or Kalocsa and Bacs (Colocen. et Bacsien.), Aust., Abp. Louis Haynald, tr. May 17, 1867.
Columbus (Columben.), U.S., Bp. Sylvester H. Rosecrans, tr. March 3, 1868.
Cologne (Colonien.), Pruss., Abp. Paul Melchers, prom. Jan. 8, 1866. Suffragan, Mgr. John A. F. Baudri, Bp. of Arethusa, in part. inf.
Comacchio (Comaclen.), Bp. Alexander Paul Spoglia, trans. March 27, 1867.
Comayagua (de Comayagua), Honduras, Bp. John Felix Zepeda, trans. July 22, 1861.
Como (Comen.), Bp. Peter Carsana, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Compostella or Santiago de Galicia (Compostellian.), Abp. Michael Paya y Rico, prom. Jan. 16, 1874.
Concepcion (SS. Conceptionis), Chili, Bp. Joseph Hippolyte Salas, p. June 23, 1854.
Concordia (Concordien.), Bp. Peter Cappellari, p. May 6, 1872.

Conversano (Conversanen.), Bp. Salvator Silvestris, C.SS.R., p. Feb. 23, 1872.
Conza (Compsan.), with adminis. of Campagna (Campanien.), Abp. Gregory de Luca, p. May 20, 1850.
Cordova (Corduben.), Sp., Bp. Zephyrin. Gonzalez y Dias Tuñon, O.P., tr. July 5, 1875.
Cordova (Corduben. in Indiis), Arg. Rep., Bp. —.
Corfù (Corcyren.), Greece, Abp. Spiridion Maddalena, p. Sept. 22, 1860.
Coria (Caurien.), Sp., Bp. Peter Nuñez, p. Sept. 24, 1868.
Cork (Corcagien.). Irel., Bp. William Delany, el. July 9, 1847.
Corneto and Cività Vecchia (Cornetan. et Centum Cellarum), B. Francis Gandolfi, tr. Sept. 24, 1868.
Cortona (Cortonen.), Bp. John B. Laparelli Pitti, p. Feb. 23, 1872.
Cosenza (Cusentin.), Abp. Camillus Sorgento, p. May 4, 1874.
Costantina (Costantinian.), Alg., Bp. John Louis Robert, p. May 6, 1872.
Costa Rica (S. Josephi de Costa Rica).
Cotrone (Coronen.), Bp. Louis Mary Lembo, O.S.F., p. March 23, 1860.
Coutances (Constantien.), Fr.
Covington (Covinctonien.), U. S., Bp. Augustine Toebbe, el. Sept. 24, 1869.
Cracow (Cracovien.), Vic. Apost. in Austrian part, Mgr. Anthony Galeki, Bp. of Amathuntum, in part. inf. Vic. Apost. in Russian part., Mgr. Thomas Theoph. Kulinski, Bp. of Satala, in part. inf.
Crema (Cremen.), Bp. Francis Sabbia, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Cremona (Cremonen.), Bp. Jeremias Bonomelli, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Cruz de la Sierra, Santa (S. Crucis de Sierra), Boliv., Bp. Francis X. Rodriguez, p. Nov. 23, 1869.
Csnad or Chonad (Csanadien.), Aust. Hung., Bp. Alexander Bonnaz, p. Sept. 28, 1860. Auxiliar, Mgr. Joseph Nemeth, Bp. of Isauropolis, in part. inf.
Cuenca (Conchen.), Sp., Bp. Sebastian Herrero y Espinosa de los Monteros, Orator., p. Sept. 17, 1875.
Cuenca (Conchen.), Ecuad., Bp. Joseph Anthony R. Esteves de Toral, p. July 22, 1861.
Culm (Culmen.), Pruss., Bp. John Nepomucen von Marivitz, p. Aug. 8, 1857. Suffragan, Mgr. George Ieschke, Bp. of Diocæsarea, in part. inf.
Cuneo (Cuneen.), Bp. Andrew Formica, p. March 27, 1867.
Cuyabá (Cujaben.), Braz., Bp. Joseph Anthony dos Reis, p. July 2, 1832.
Cuyo (S. Joannis de Cuyo), Argent. Rep., Bp. Wenceslaus Achaval, O.S.F., p. Dec. 20, 1867.
Cuzco (Cuschen.), Peru, Bp. Peter Joseph Tordoya, trans. Sept 17, 1875.
Cyprus (Cypren. Maronitarum), Turk., Abp. Joseph Giagia, cons. Dec. 26, 1843 (Maronite).
Damascus (Damascen. Melchitarum), Turk., Mgr. Gregory Jussef, Patriarch of Antioch (Melchite).
(Damascen. Syrorum), Abp. James Eliani, prom. 1837 (Syriac).
(Damascen. Maronitarum), Bp. Nomatalla Cahdah, cons. Feb. 11, 1872 (Maronite).
Derry (Derrien.), Irel., Bp. Francis Kelly, succ. 1864.
Detroit (Detroiten.), U. S., Bp. Caspar H. Borgess, succ. Feb., 1872.
Diamantina (Adamantin.), Braz., Bp. John Anthony dos Santos, p. Sept. 28, 1863.
Diano (Dianen.), Bp. Dominic Fanelli, p. Sept. 27, 1858.
Diarbekir or Amida (Amiden. Armenorum), — (Armenian).

(Amiden. Caldæorum), Mgr. George Abdyesus Chayyath, Abp. of Amadia. Admr. Apost., — (Chaldee).
(Amiden. Syrorum), — (Syriac).
Die, St. (S. Deodati), Fr., Bp. Louis Mary J. E. Caverot, p. April 21, 1849.
Digne (Dinien.), Fr., Bp. Julian Meirieu, p. Dec. 16, 1848.
Dijon (Divianen.), Fr., Bp. Francis Victor Rivel, p. Sept. 13, 1838.
Down and Connor (Dunen. et Connoren.), Irel., Bp. Patrick Dorrian, succ. 1865.
Dromore (Dromoren.), Irel., Bp. John Leahy, O.P., succ. Feb. 29, 1860.
Dublin (Dublinen.), Irel., Abp. Cardinal Paul Cullen, tr. May, 1852.
Dubuque (Dubuquen.), U. S., Bp. John Hennessy, el. April 24, 1866.
Dunedin (Dunedinen.), N. Zeal., Bp. Patrick Moran, tr. Dec. 3, 1869.
Durango (de Durango), Mex., Bp. Joseph Vincent Salinas, p. June 22, 1868.
Durazzo (Dyrrachien.), Turk., Abp. Raphael d'Ambrosio, O.S.F., el. Dec. 17, 1847.
Eichstadt (Eistetten.), Bav., Bp. Francis Baron von Leonrod, p. Feb. 22, 1867.
Elphin (Elphinen), Irel., Bp. Lawrence Gillooly, C.M., succ. 1859.
Elvas (Helven.), Port., —.
Emesa or Hems and Apama (Emesen. et Apamen. Melchitarum), Turkey, Abp. Gregory Ata, cons. Feb. 20, 1849.
Erie (Erien.), U. S., Bp. Tobias Mullen, el. March 3, 1868.
Ermeland or Warmia (Warmien.), Pruss., Bp. Philip Krementz, p. Dec. 20, 1867. Suffragan, —.
Erzerum or Garen (Erzerumien. Armenorum), Turkey, Bp. Stephen Melchisedechian, cons. May 18, 1866.
Esperies (Esperiessen. Ruthenorum), Aust. Hung., Bp. Joseph Gaganetz, p. Jan. 30, 1843.
Evora (Eboren.), Port., Abp. Joseph Anthony Pereira Bilbano, p. March 6, 1871.
Evreux (Ebroicen.), Fr., Bp. Francis Grolleau, p. June 27, 1870.
Fabriano and Matelica (Fabrinanen. et Mathelicen.), Bp. Anthony M. Valenziani, p. Dec. 23, 1858.
Faenza (Faventin.), Bp. Angelo Pianori, O.S.F., p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Fano (Fanen.), Bp. Philip Vespasiani, p. Dec. 15, 1856.
Faro (Pharennen.), Port., —.
Ferentino (Ferentin.), Bp. Gesualdo Vitali, tr. March 27, 1865.
Fermo (Firman.), Abp. Cardinal Philip de Angelis, prom. Jan. 27, 1842.
Ferns (Fernen.), Irel., Bp. —, Warren, p. 1876.
Ferrara (Ferrarien.), Abp. Cardinal Louis Vannicelli Casoni, p. May 20, 1850.
Fiesole (Fesulan.), Bp. Louis Corsani, p. June 15, 1874.
Florence (Florentin.), Abp. Eugene Cecconi, p. Dec. 21, 1874.
Fogaras and Alba Julia (Fogarasien. et Albæ Julien.), Aust. Hung., Abp. John Vancsa, prom. Dec. 21, 1869 (Greek Rumenian).
Foggia (Fodian.), Bp. Jeremias Cosenza, O.S.F., p. Feb. 23, 1872.
Foligno (Fulginaten.), Bp. Nicholas Crispigni, tr March 27, 1867.
Forli (Forolivien.), Bp. Peter Paul Trucchi, tr. Dec. 21, 1857.
Fortalezza or Ciara (Fortalexien.), Braz., Bp. Louis Anthony dos Santos, p. Sept. 28, 1860.
Fort Wayne (Wayne Castrensis), U. S., Bp. Joseph Dwenger, C.PP.S., el. Feb. 10, 1872.
Fossano (Fossanen.), Bp. Emilian Manacorda, p. Nov. 24, 1871.
Fossombrone (Forosempronien.), Bp. Philip Fratellini, p. Feb. 17, 1851.

Frascati (Tusculan.), Bp. Cardinal Guidi, O.P., July 29, 1872. Suffragan, Mgr. Edward Howard, Abp. of Nocæsarea, in part inf.
Freiburg (Friburgen.), Baden, Abp. —. Suffragan, Mgr. Lothaire Kübel, Bp. of Leuca, in part. inf.
Fulda (Fulden.), Pruss.
Funchal (Funchalen.), Madeira.
Fünfkirchen (Quinque Ecclesien.), Aust. Hung., Bp. Sigismund Kovacs, p. June 25, 1869.
Gaeta (Cajetan.), Abp. Philip Cammarota, prom. June 23, 1854.
Gallipoli (Gallipolitan.), Bp. Anicet Ferrante, Orator., p. March 21, 1873.
Galtelli Nuoro (Galtellen. Noren.), Bp. Salvator A. Demartis, p. Feb. 22, 1867.
Galveston (Galvestonien.), U. S., Bp. Claude Mary Dubuis, el. Oct. 15, 1862.
Galway (Galvien.), Bp. John McEvilly, el. Jan. 9, 1857.
Gand (Gandaven.), Belgium, Bp. Henry Francis Bracq, p. March 27, 1865.
Gap (Vapincen.), Fr., Bp. Amatus V. F. Guilbert, p. Sept. 20, 1867.
Genoa (Januen.), Abp. Salvator Magnasco, prom. Oct. 27, 1871.
Geneva (—), Mgr. Gaspar Mermillod, Bp. of Hebron in part. inf., Vic. Ap.
Gerace (Hieracen.), Bp. Francis X. Mangeruva, p. May 6, 1872.
Gerona (Gerunden.), Sp., Bp. Isidore Valls y Pascual, p. Sept. 23, 1875.
Gezira (Jaziren. Chaldæorum), Turkey, — (Chaldee).
(Jaziren. Syrorum), — (Syriac).
Gibail and Botri (Gibailen. et Bottranen. Maronitarum), Turkey (Maronite).
Girgenti (Agrigentin.), Bp. Dominic Turano, p. Feb. 23, 1872.
Gnesen and Posen (Gnesnen. et Posnanien.), Pruss., Abp. Cardinal Mieceslaus Ledochowski, tr. Jan. 8, 1866. Suffragan, Mgr. Joseph Gybichowski, Bp. of Sinna, in part. inf.
Goa (Goan.), India, Abp. Ayres d'Ornellas de Vasconcellos, prom. Nov. 1874.
Gonayves (Gonayvesen.), Hayti, —.
Görz and Gradisca (Goritien. et Gratian.), Aust. Hung., Abp. Andrew Gollmayr, p. March 23, 1855.
Goulbourn (Gulbernen.), Austral., Bp. William Lanigan, el. Dec. 18, 1866.
Goyaz (Gojasen.), Braz., Bp. Joachim Gonçalves de Azevedo, p. Sept. 25, 1865.
Gozo (Gaudisien.), near Malta, Bp. Anthony Grech, tr. Sept. 24, 1868.
Granada (Granaten.), Sp., Abp. Benvenuto Monzon y Martins, tr. Jan. 8, 1866.
Grass Valley (Vallispraten.), U. S., Bp. Eugene O'Connell, tr. Feb. 3, 1868.
Gravina and Monte Peloso (Gravinen. et Montis Pelusii), Bp. Vincent Salvatore, p. May 6, 1872.
Green Bay (Sinus Viridis), U. S., Bp. Francis X. Krautbauer, el. Feb. 12, 1875.
Grenoble (Gratianopolitan.), Fr., Bp. Amandus Fava, trans. Sept. 23, 1875.
Grosseto (Grossetan.), Bp. Anselm Fauli, O.C.C., p. Feb. 22, 1867.
Gross Waradein (Magno Varadinen. Rumenorum), Aust. Hung., Bp. John Olteanu, trans. Dec. 22, 1873 (Rumenian).
(Magno Varadinen. Latinorum), Bp. Stephen Lipovniczki, p. June 25, 1869. Auxiliar, Mgr. Stephen Junak, Bp. of Olba, in part. inf.
Guadalajara (de Guadalaxara), Mex., Abp. Peter Loza, prom. June 22, 1868.

Guadaloupe or Basse Terre (Guadalupen. seu Imæ Telluris), West Ind., Bp. Benjamin Joseph Blanger, p. July 25, 1873.
Guadix (Guadicen.), Sp., Bp. Vincent Pontes y Cantelan, O.S.A., p. Sept. 17, 1875.
Guamanga or Ayacucho (de Guamanga seu Aycauquen.), Peru, Bp. John Joseph de Polo, p. Sept. 17, 1875.
Guarda (Ægitanien.), Port., Bp. Emmanuel Martino Manso, tr. March 18, 1858.
Guastalla (Guastallen.), Bp. Francis Benassi, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Guatemala (de Guatimala), Cent. Am., Abp. Bernardo Pinol y Aycimena, prom. Sept. 20, 1867. Auxiliar. Mgr. Emmanuel F. Barrutia y Croquer, Bp. of Caristun, in part. inf.
Guyana, or St. Thomas (de Guyana), Venez., Bp. Joseph Emmanuel Arroyo, p. June 19, 1856.
Guayaquil (Guayaquilen.), Ecu., Bp. Joseph Maria Lizarzabaru, S.J., p. Nov. 22, 1869.
Gubbio (Eugubin.), Bp. Innocent Sannibale, p. March 23, 1855.
Gurk (Gurcen.), Aust. Hung., Bp. Valentine Wiery, p. Oct. 30, 1858.
Halifax (Halifaxien.), N. Sco.
Hamilton (Hamiltonien.), Can., Bp. Peter Crinnon, el. Feb. 3, 1874.
Harbor Grace (Portus Gratiæ), Newf., Bp. Henry Carfagnini, O.S.F., el. May 3, 1870.
Harlem (Harlemen.), Holl., Bp. Gerard Peter Wilmer, el. April 28, 1861.
Harrisburg (Harrisburgen.), U. S., Bp. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, el. March 3, 1868.
Hartford (Hartforden.), U. S., Bp. Thomas Galberry, O.S.A., el. 1876.
Hauran (Hauranen., Melchitarum), Abp. Basil Haggiar, cons. Oct. 24, 1871.
Havana, San Cristobal de la (S. Christophori de Avana.), Cuba, Bp. —.
Hexham and Newcastle (Hagulstaden. et Novocastren.), Eng., Bp. James Chadwick, el. Aug. 31, 1866.
Hildesheim (Hildeshemien.), Pruss., Bp. Daniel William Sommerwerk, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Hobart Town (Hobartionen.), Austral., Bp. Daniel Murphy, succ. Jan., 1866.
Huanuco (Huanucen.), Peru, Mgr. Theodore del Valle, Abp. of Berytus in part. inf. Administrator Apostolic.
Huesca and Barbastro (Oscen. et Barbastren.), Sp., Bp. Honorius Mary de Onaindia, p. Sept. 17, 1875.
Ibarra (Ibarren.), Ecuador, Bp. Anthony Thos. Yturralde, p. June 25, 1869.
Iglesias (Ecclesien.), Bp. John Baptist Montixi, p. Jan 25, 1844.
Imola (Imolen.), Bp. Louis Tesorieri, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Ischia (Isclan.), Bp. Francis di Niccola, succ. Aug. 3, 1872.
Isernia and Venaro (Æsernien. et Venafran.), Bp. Anthony Izzo, p. Feb. 23, 1872.
Ispahan (Hispahanen.), Pers., Mgr. Augustine Cluzel, Abp. of Heraclæa, in part. inf. Administrator Apostolic.
(Hispahanen. Armenorum), — (Armenian).
Ivrea (Eporedien.), Bp. Louis Moreno, p. Sept. 13, 1838.
Jaca (Jacen.), Sp., Bp. Raymond Fernandez y Lafita, p. Jan. 16, 1874.
Jaen (Gienen.), Sp., Bp. Anthony Monescillo, tr. March 27, 1865.
Jaro or St. Elizabeth (Jaren. seu S. Elizabeth), Philip. Isl., Bp. Mariano Cuartero y Medina, O.P., p. Sept. 20, 1867.
Jerusalem (Hierosolymitan. Melchitarum), Turkey, — (Gk. Melchite).

Jesi (Jesin.), Rambaldo Magagnini, p. May 6, 1872.
Kamienec or Kamenetz (Camenecien. Latinorum), Russ.
Karputh (Karputen. Armenorum), Bp. Stephen Israelian, cons. Apl. 10, 1866 (Armen.)
Kerkuk (Corcuren. seu Kerkuken. Chaldæorum), Pers., Abp. John Tamraz, cons. Sept. 14, 1854 (Chaldee).
Keriatim or Nabk (Naban. Syrorum). Turkey.
Kerry and Aghadoe (Kerrien. et Aghadonen.), Irel., Bp. David Moriarty, succ. June, 1856.
Kildare and Leighlin (Kildarien. et Leighlin.), Irel., Bp. James Walshe, el. Feb. 18, 1856. Coadj., Mgr. James Lynch, Bp. of Arcaidopolis, in part. inf.
Kilfenora and Kilmacduagh (Fenaboren. et Duacen.), Irel., Bp. Patrick Fallon, el. Jan. 23, 1853. Admin. Ap., Bp. McEvilly of Galway.
Killala (Alladen.), Irel., Bp. Hugh Conway, succ. June 9, 1873.
Killaloe (Laonen.), Irel., Bp. Michael Flannery, succ. July 29, 1859. Coadj., James Ryan, Bp. of Echinus, in part. inf.
Kilmore (Kilmoren.), Irel., Bp. Nicholas Conaty, succ. April 11, 1865.
Kingston (Kingstonien. seu Regiopolitan.), Can., Bp. John O'Brien, el. Feb. 12, 1875.
Königsgrätz (Regino Gradicen.), Aust. Hung., Bp. Joseph Hais, p. July 5, 1875.
Kreutz (Chrisien. Ruthenorum), Aust. Hung., Bp. George Smiciklas, Dec. 14, 1857 (Ruthenian).
Lacedonia (Laquedonien.), Bp. Benedict Augusto, p. Dec. 22, 1871.
La Crosse (Crossen.) U. S., Bp. Michael Heiss, el. March 3, 1868.
Laibach (Labacen.), Aust. Hung., Bp. John Chrys. Pogacar, el. Aug. 10, 1875.
Lamego (Lamacen.), Port., Bp. Anthony della T. de V. Pereira de Mello, tr. Oct. 1, 1863.
Lanciano (Lancianen.), Abp. with Adminis. of Ortuna (Ortonen.), Bp. Francis Petrarca, p. Feb. 23, 1872.
Langres (Lingonen.), Fr., Bp. John James A. Guerin, p. March 15, 1852.
La Paz (Pacen.), Boliv., Bp. John of God Bosque, p. May 4, 1874.
La Plata or Charcas (de Plata), Peru, Abp. Peter Joseph Puch y Solona, p. Dec. 13, 1861.
Larino (Larinen.), Bp. Francis Gianpaolo, tr. June 20, 1859.
La Serena (de Serena), Chili, Bp. Joseph Eman. Orrego, p. Dec. 21, 1868.
Lausanne and Geneva (Lausannen. et Geneven.), Switz., Bp. Stephen Marilley, p. Jan. 19, 1846.
Laval (Vallis Vidonis), Fr., Alexius Casimir J. Wicart, tr. Sept. 28, 1855.
Lavant (Lavantin.), Aust. Hung., Bp. James Maximilian Stepischnegg, el. Jan. 18, 1863.
Lecce (Licien.), Bp. Valerius Laspro, trans. May 6, 1872.
Leghorn (Liburnen.), Bp. Raphael Mezzetti, p. Dec. 21, 1874.
Leiria (Leirien.), Port., Bp. Joachim Pereira Ferraz, O.S.B., tr. March 10, 1853.
Leitmeritz (Litomoricen.), Aust. Hung., Bp. Augustine Wahala, p. Jan. 8, 1866.
Le Mans (Cenomanen.), Fr., Bp. Hector Albert Chaulet d'Outremont, tr. Dec. 21, 1874.
Lemberg (Leopolien. Armenorum), Aust., Abp. Gregory Michael Szymonowicz, succ. July 5, 1875 (Armenian).

(Leopolien. Latinorum), Abp. Francis X. Wierzchleyscki, prom. March 23, 1860.

Lemberg, Halicia, Kiovia, and Kamenek (Leopolien., Halicien. et Kamenecien. Ruthenorum), Aust., Abp. Joseph Sembratowich, tr. June 27, 1870 (Ruthenian).

Leon (Legionen.), Sp., Bp. Saturnino Fernandez de Castro, p. July 5, 1875.

Le Puy (Anicien.), Fr., Bp. Peter Mark le Breton, p. Sept. 28, 1863.

Lerida (Illerden.), Sp., Bp. Thomas Costa y Fornaguera, p. Sept. 23, 1875.

Les Cajes (Cajesen.), Hayti.

Lesina (Pharen.), Aust.

Liege (Leodien.), Belg., Bp. Theodore Joseph de Montpellier, p. Sept. 27, 1852. Coadj., Mgr. Victor Doutreloux, Bp. of Gerra, in part. inf.

Lima (Liman.), Peru, Abp. Francis Orueta, Oratorian, prom. March 21, 1873.

Limburg (Limburgen.), Pruss., Bp. Peter Joseph Blum, el. May 23, 1842.

Limerick (Limericien.), Irel., Bp. George Butler, succ. June 6, 1864.

Limoges (Limovicen.), Fr., Bp. Alfred Duquesnay, p. Dec. 22, 1871.

Linares or New Leon (de Linares), Mex., Bp. John F. de P. Verea, p. June 27, 1853.

Linz (Lincien.), Aust. Hung., Francis J. Rudigier, p. March 10, 1853.

Lipari (Liparen.), Bp. Louis Ideo, O.P., p. June 24, 1858.

Little Rock (Petriculan.), U. S., Bp. Edward Fitzgerald, el. April 24, 1866.

Liverpool (Liverpolitan.), Eng., Bp. Bernard O'Reilly, el. Feb. 21, 1873.

Lodi (Lauden.), Bp. Dominic Gelmini, p. Nov. 24, 1871. Coadj., Mgr. Angelo Bersani-Dossena, Bp. of Patara, in part. inf.

Loja (Loian.), Ecuad., Bp. Joseph Masia, O.S.F., p. Sept. 17, 1875.

Louisville or Bardstown (Ludovicopolitan.), U. S., Bp. William McCloskey, el. March 3, 1868.

Lublin (Lublinen.), Russ. Pol., Bp. Valentine Baranowski, tr. Dec. 22, 1871.

Lucca (Lucan.), Bp. Nicholas Ghilardi, p. March 15, 1875.

Luceoria and Zytomierz (Luceorien. et Zytomerien.), Russ., Bp. Gaspar Borowski, p. July 3, 1843. Suffragan, —.

Lucera (Luceriu.), Bp. Joseph Mary Cotellessa, p. Feb. 23, 1872.

Luçon (Luconen.), Fr., Bp. Julius Frs. Le Coq, p. March 15, 1875.

Lugo (Lucen.), Sp., Bp. Joseph de los Rios, p. Sept. 25, 1857.

Lugos (Lygosen.), Aust. Hung., Bp. Victor Michalyi d'Apsia, p. Dec. 21, 1874.

Luni-Sarzana and Brugnato (Lunen Sarzanen et Brugnaten.), Bp. Joseph Rosati, p. Feb. 22, 1867.

Luxemburg (Luxemburgen.), Lux., Bp. Nicholas Adamas, tr. June 27, 1870.

Lyons (Lugdunen.), Fr., Abp. —. Auxiliar, Mgr. Otho Thibaudier, Bp. of Sidonia, in partibus infidel.

Macao (Macaonen.), China, Bp. Emmanuel Bern. da Sousa Ennes, p. June 15, 1874.

Macerata and Tolentino (Maceraten. et Tolentin.), Bp. Cajetan Franceschini, p. March 27, 1867.

Madrid (Matriten.), Sp.

Mainz (Maguntin.), Hesse, Bp. William Emmanuel Baron von Ketteler, p. May 20, 1850.

Maitland (Maitlandien.), Austral., Bp. James Murray, el. Nov. 14, 1865.
Majorca and Iviça (Majoricen et Ibasen.), Sp., Bp. Matthew Jaume y Garau, tr. Sept. 17, 1875.
Malacca (Malacen.), Furth. Ind., —.
Malaga (Malacitan.), Sp., Bp. Stephen Joseph Perez y Martinez Fernandez, tr. July 5, 1875.
Malta (Meliten.), Bp. Carmelo Scicluna, p. March 15, 1875.
Manfredonia (Sipontin.), with adm. of Viesti (Vestin.), Abp. Vincent Taglialatela, p. June 23, 1854.
Manila (de Manila), Phil. Isl., Abp. —.
Mantua (Mantuan.), Bp. Peter Rota, tr. Oct. 27, 1871.
Marasc (Marascen. seu Germanicien. Armenorum), Turk., Abp. — (Armenian).
Marcana and Trebigne (Marcanen. et Tribunen.), Aust. Hung., Bp. of Ragusi, adm.
Mardin (Marden. Armenorum), Turk., Abp. Melchior Nasarian, cons. May 5, 1864.
(Marden. Syrorum), — (Syriac).
(Marden. Chaldæorum) —, (Chaldee).
Marianna (Mariannen.), Braz., —.
Marseilles (Massilien.), Fr., Bp. Charles Philip Place, p. June 22, 1866.
Marsi (Marsorum), Bp. Frederic de Giacomo, p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Martinique or St. Pierre (Martinicen. seu S. Petri), West Ind., —.
Massa di Carrara (Massanen.), Bp. John B. A. Tomasi, p. May 6, 1872.
Massa Marittima (Massanen. Populonien.), Bp. Joseph Morteo, p. Dec. 23, 1872.
Mazzara (Mazarien.), Bp. Carmelo Valenti, p. Sept. 27, 1858.
Meath (Miden.), Irel., Bp. Thomas Nulty, succ. 1867.
Meaux (Melden.), Bp. Augustus Allon, p. Feb. 21, 1839.
Mechoacan (Mecoacanen.), Mex., Abp. Ignatius Arciga, prom. Dec. 21, 1868.
Mechlin (Mechlinien.), Belg., Abp. Cardinal Victor A. I. Deschamps, C.SS.R., prom. Dec. 20, 1867. Auxiliar, Mgr. Charles And. Anthonis, Bp. of Constantia, in part. inf.
Medellin (Medellen.), Colomb., —.
Melbourne (Melburnen.), Austral., Abp. James Alypius Goold, O.S.A., prom. March 31, 1874.
Melfi and Rapolla (Melphien. et Rapollen.), Bp. Ignatius Sellitti, p. Nov. 5, 1849.
Melitene or Malatia (Melitenen. Armenorum), Turk., Abp. Leo Korkoruni, cons. April 7, 1861.
Mende (Mimaten.), Fr., Bp. Joseph Frederic Saivet, p. March 21, 1873.
Merida (Emeriten.), Venez.
Messina (Messanen.), Abp. Joseph Guarino, tr. July 5, 1875.
Metz (Meten.), Ger., Bp. Paul Geo. M. Dupont des Loges, p. Jan. 27, 1843.
Mexico (Messican.), Abp. Pelayo Anthony de Lavastida y Davalos, prom. March 19, 1863.
Milan (Mediolanen.), Abp. Louis Nazari di Calabiana, prom. March 27, 1867.
Mileto (Mileten.), Bp. Philip Mincione, p. April 12, 1847.
Milwaukee (Milwauchien.), U.S., Abp. John Martin Henni, prom. Feb. 12, 1875.
Minorca (Minoricen.), Sp., Bp. Emmanuel Mercader y Arroyo, p. Sept. 17, 1875.

Minsk (Minscen. Latinorum), Russ.
(Minscen. Ruthenorum), Russ.
Mobile (Mobilien.), U. S., Bp. John Quinlan, el. Sept. 26, 1859.
Modena (Mutinen.), Abp. Joseph Mary Guidelli Guidi, p. May 6, 1872.
Modigliana (Mutilan.), Bp. Leonard Giannotti, O.S.F., p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Mohilow (Mohilovien.), Russ., Abp. Anthony Figalkowski, prom. Feb. 28, 1872. Suffragan in Mohilow, Mgr. George Iwarzkiewcz, Bp. of Antedona, in part. inf.
Molfetta, Giovenazzo and Terlizzi (Melphicten., Juvenacen. et Terlitien.), Bp. Cajetan Rossini, tr. March 27, 1867.
Mondonedo (Mindonien.), Sp., Bp. Francis de S. Crespo y Bautista, tr. July 5, 1875.
Mondovi (Montis Regalis in Pedemontio), Bp. Placidus Pozzi, p. July 25, 1875.
Monopoli (Monopolitan.), Bp. Anthony Dalena, p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Monreale (Montis Regalis), Abp. Joseph Mary Papardo del Parco, Theatine, prom. Oct. 27, 1871.
Montalcino (Ilcinen.), Bp. Raphael Pucci Sisti, p. Feb. 22, 1872.
Montalto (Montis Alti), Bp. Eleanoro Aronne, tr. Dec. 21, 1846.
Montauban (Montis Albani), Fr., Bp. Theodore Legain, p. June 29, 1871.
Montefeltro or San Leo (Feretran.), Bp. Louis Mariotti, p. March 23, 1860.
Montefiascone (Faliscodunen.), Bp. Concetto Focaccetti, tr. July 25, 1873.
Montepulciano (Montis Politiani), Bp. Louis Mary Paoletti, p. August 3, 1857.
Monterey and Los Angeles (Montereyen. et Angelorium), U. S., Bp. Thaddeus Amat, C.M., el. July 29, 1873. Coadj., Mgr. Francis Mora, Bp. of Mosinopolis, in part. inf.
Montpellier (Montis Pessulan.), Fr., Bp. Francis M. A. Roverie de Cabrières, p. Jan. 16, 1874.
Montreal (Marianopolitan.), Canada, Bp. Edward Fabre, succ. —, 1876.
Moriana, St. Jean de (Maurianen.), Fr., Bp. Francis M. Vibert, p. March 1, 1841.
Moulins (Moulinen.), Fr., Bp. Peter S. L. M. de Dreux, Brézé, p. Jan. 7, 1850.
Mossul (Mausilien. Chaldœorum), Turk., Abp. Joseph Audu, Patriarch of Babylon (Chaldee).
(Mausilien. Syrorum), Abp. Cyril Benham Benni, cons. Aug. 9, 1861.
Munich or München Freising (Monacen. et Frisingen.), Bav., Abp. Gregory von Schnerr, O.S.B., p. June 19, 1855.
Munkatz (Munkacsien. Ruthenorum), Hung., Bp. John Pásztélyi, p. March 15, 1875.
Münster (Monasterien.), Germ., Bp. John Bernard Brinkmann, p. June 27, 1870.
Muro (Muran.), Bp. Francis X. d'Ambrosio, O.Min.Cap., p. June 20, 1859. Coadjutor, Mgr. Raphael Cappone, Bp. of Hesebon, in part. inf.
Name of Jesus or Cebu (Nominis Jesu seu Cæbuanen.), Philip. Islds.
Namur (Namurien.), Belg., Bp. Theodore Joseph Gravez, p. Dec. 10, 1867.
Nancy and Toul (Nanceyen. et Tullen.), Fr., Bp. Joseph Alfred Foulon, p. March 27, 1867.
Nantes (Nanneten.), Fr., Bp. Felix Fournier, p. June 27, 1870.
Napoli (Neapolitan.), Abp. Cardinal Sisto Riario Sforza, prom. Nov. 25, 1845.

Nardo (Neritonen.), Bp. Salvator Nappi, p. Dec. 22, 1873.
Narni (Narnien.), Bp. Hyacinth Luzi, p. Dec. 23, 1858. Coadjutor, Mgr. Vitalis Galli, Bp. of Auria, in part. infid.
Nashville (Nashvillen.), U. S., Bp. Patrick Feehan, el. June 7, 1865.
Natchez (Natcheten.), U. S., Bp. William Henry Elder, el. Jan. 9, 1857.
Natchitoches (Natchitochesen.), U. S., Bp. —.
Naxos (Naxien.), Greece, Abp. Joseph Zaffino, el. July 30, 1875.
Neosolio (Neosolien.), Hung., Bp. Arnold Ipolyi Stumer, p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Nepi and Sutri (Nepesin. et Sutrin.), Bp. Julius Lenti, p. Feb. 22, 1867.
Nesqually (Nesqualien.), U. S., Bp. A. M. A. Blanchet, tr. July 28, 1850.
Nevers (Nivernen.), Fr., Bp. Thomas Casimir Frs. de Ladoue, p. July 25, 1873.
Newark (Nevarcen.), U. S., Bp. Michael Corrigan, el. Feb. 14, 1873.
Newfoundland (S. Jonnis Terræ Novæ), Bp. Thomas Power, el. May 17, 1870.
New Orleans (Novæ Aureliæ), U. S., Abp. Joseph N. Perché, succ. June, 1870.
New Pamplona (Neo Pampilonen.), Colomb., Bp. Ign. A. Parra, tr. Sept., 1875.
Newport and Menevia (Neoporten. et Meneven.), Eng., Bp. Thomas Joseph Brown, O.S.B., tr. Sept. 29, 1850. Auxiliar, Mgr. Cuthbert Hedley, Bp. of Cæsaropolis, in part. inf.
New Segovia (Novæ Segobiæ), Phil. Isld., Bp. Mariano Cuartero, O.S.A., p. Jan. 16, 1874.
New York (Neo Eboracen.), U. S., Abp. Cardinal John McCloskey, prom. May 6, 1864.
Nicaragua (de Nicaragua), Cent. Am , Bp. Emmanuel Ulloa, succ. Sept. 20, 1857.
Nicastro (Neocastren.), Bp. Hyacinth Mary Barberi, O.P., p. June 23, 1854.
Nice (Niceen.), Fr., Bp. Peter Sola, p. Dec. 21, 1857.
Nicopolis (Nicopolitan.), Turk., Bp. Ignatius Paoli, Pass., el. Aug. 19, 1870.
Nicosia (Nicosien. seu Herbiten.), Bp. Melchior Lo Piccolo, p. Dec. 23, 1858.
Nicotera and Tropea (Nicoterien. et Tropien.), Bp. Philip de Simone, p. March 23, 1855. Coadjutor, Mgr. Louis Vaccari, Bp. of Sinope, in part. inf.
Nimes (Nemansen.), Fr., Bp. Nicholas F. L. Besson, p. Sept. 23, 1875.
Nitria (Nitrien.), Aust. Hung., Bp. Augustine Roskovanyi, tr. April 15 1859.
Nocera (Nucerin.), Bp. Anthony M. Pettinari, O.S.F., p. Dec. 11, 1863.
Nocera de Pagani (Nucerin. Paganorum), Bp. Raphael Ammirante, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Nola (Nolan.), Bp. Joseph Formisano, p. Sept. 28, 1855.
Norcia (Nursin.), Bp. Raphael Bachetoni, p. May 20, 1850. Auxiliar, Mgr. Dominic Bucchi Accica, Bp. of Listri, in part. inf.
Northampton (Northantonien.), Eng., Bp. Francis Kerril Amherst, el. May 14, 1858.
Noto (Neten.), Bp. John Blandini, p. July 5, 1875.
Nottingham (Nottinghamen.), Eng., Bp. Edward Bagshawe, Orator., el. Oct. 10, 1874.
Novara (Novarien.), Bp. —. Auxiliar, Mgr. Peter Garga, Bp. of Jericho, in part. inf.
Nusco (Nuscan.), Bp. John de Aquariva, Orator., p. Dec. 22, 1871.

Ogdensburg (Ogdensburgen.), U. S., Bp. Edgar P. Wadhams, el. Feb. 15, 1872.
Ogliastra (Oleastren.), Bp. Paul Serci, p. Nov. 24, 1871.
Olinda, or Fernambuco, or Pernambuco (Olinden.), Braz., Bp. Vitalis Mary Gonçalves d'Oliveira, O.Min.Cap., p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Olmutz (Olmucen.), Aust. Hung., Abp. Frederic, Landgrave of Furstenberg, p. June 27, 1853.
Oppido (Oppiden.), Bp. Anthony Mary Curcio, succ. Feb. 10, 1875.
Orano (Oranen.), Alg., Bp. John B. Callot, p. July 12, 1867.
Oregon City (Oregonopolitan.), U. S., Abp. Francis N. Blanchet, prom. July 24, 1846.
Orense (Aurien.), Sp., Bp. Cæsarius Rodrigo, p. Sept. 23, 1825.
Oria, or Uritana (Uritan.), Bp. Louis Margarita, C.M., p. Feb. 17, 1851.
Orihuela or Alicante (Oriolen. seu Alonien.), Sp., Bp. Peter Cubero y Lopez de Padilla, p. Sept. 27, 1858.
Oristano (Arboren.), Abp. Anthony Soggiu, p. Nov. 24, 1871.
Orleans (Aurelianen.), Fr., Bp. Anthy. F. Ph. Dupanloup, p. Sept. 28, 1849.
Orvieto (Urbevetan.), Bp. Anthony Briganti, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Osimo and Cingoli (Auximan. et Cingulan.), Bp. Michael S. Molini, p. Nov. 24, 1871.
Osma (Oxomen.), Sp., Bp. Peter Mary Laguuera y Menezo, p. July 23, 1861.
Osnabrück (Osnabrugen.), Pr., Bp. John Henry Beckmann, p. June 22, 1866.
Ossory (Ossorien.), Irel., Bp. Patrick Moran, succ. Aug. 11, 1872.
Ostia and Velletri (Ostien. et Viliternen.). Suffragan, Mgr. Angelo di Pietro, Bp. of Nissa, in partib. infid.
Otranto (Hydruntin.), Abp. Joseph Caiazzo, p. Dec. 23, 1872. Auxiliar, Mgr. Louis Bienna, Bp. of Hierocæsarea, in part. inf.
Ottawa, form. Bytown (Octavien.), Can., Bp. Thomas Duhamel, el. Sept. 1, 1874.
Oviedo (Oveten.), Sp., Bp., Benedict Sanz y Fores, p. June 22, 1868.
Paderborn (Paderbornen.), Pr., Bp. Conrad Martin, p. June 19, 1856. Suffragan, Mgr. Joseph Freusberg, Bp. of Sidima, in part. inf.
Padua (Patavin.), Bp. Frederic Manfredini, tr. March 19, 1857. Auxiliar, Mgr. Anthony Polin, Bp. of Milta, in part. inf.
Palencia (Palentin.), Sp., Bp. John Lozano, p. Jan. 8, 1866.
Palermo (Panormitan.), Abp. Peter J. M. Celesia, O.S.B., pr. Oct. 27, 1871.
Palestrina (Prænestin.), Bp. Cardinal Charles Sacconi, Oct. 11, 1870.
Pamiers (Apamien.), Fr., Bp. John Anthony A. Bélaval, p. Sept. 27, 1858.
Pamplona and Tudela (Pampilonen. et Tudelen.), Sp., Joseph Oliver y Hurtado, p. Sept. 23, 1875.
Panama (Panamen.), Colomb., Bp. Joseph Telesph. Paul, S.J., p. Sept. 17, 1875.
Paraguay, or Assumption (de Paraguay), Bp. Emmanuel A. Palacios, succ. Jan. 31, 1865.
Paraná (Paranen.), Arg. Rep., Bp. Joseph Gelabert, p. March 26, 1865.
Parenza and Polo (Parentin. et Polen.), Aust. Hung.
Paris (Parisien.), Fr., Abp. Cardinal Joseph H. Guibert, tr. Oct. 27, 1871. Coadjutor, Mgr. Frs. M. B. Richard, Abp. of Larissa.
Parma (Parmen.), Bp. Dominic Villa, p. Feb. 28, 1872.
Passau (Passavien.), Bav.

Pasto (Pastopolitan.), Colomb., Bp. Emmanuel Canute Restrepo, p. March 21, 1870.
Patto (Pacten.), Bp. Joseph Mary Maragioglio, O.M.Cap., p. March 15, 1875.
Pavia (Pappien.), Bp. Lucidus Mary Parrochi, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Penne and Atri (Pennen. et Atrien.), Bp. Vincent d'Alfonso, p. April 12, 1847. Coadj., Mgr. Louis Martucci, Bp. of Sion, in part. inf.
Peoria (Peorien.), U. S.
Perigueux (Petrocoricen.), Fr., Bp. Joseph Nich. Dabert, p. Sept. 28, 1863.
Perpignan (Elnen.), Fr., Bp. Stephen Æmilius Ramadié, p. March 27, 1865.
Perth (Perthen.), Austral., Bp. Martin Griver, tr. July 22, 1873.
Perugia (Perusin.), Bp. Cardinal Joachim Pecci, tr. Jan. 19, 1846.
Pesaro (Pisauren.), Bp. Clement Fares, p. Dec. 15, 1856.
Pescia (Piscien.), Bp. John Benini, p. Sept. 20, 1855.
Philadelphia (Philadelphien.), Abp. James F. Woods, succ. as Bp. Jan. 1860; Abp. Feb. 12, 1875.
Piacenza or Placentia (Placentin.)
Piazza (Platien.), Bp. Xavier Gerbino, p. Feb. 23, 1873.
Pinerolo (Pinerolen.), Bp. John Dominic Vassarotti, p. Dec. 22, 1873.
Pinhel (Pinelen.), Port.
Pisa (Pisan.), Abp. Paul Micaleff, O.S.A., prom. Oct. 27, 1871.
Pistoia and Prato (Pistorien. et Praten.), Bp. Nicholas Sozzifanti, p. Oct 27, 1871.
Pittsburgh (Pittsburgen.), U. S., Bp. John P. Tuigg, el. —, 1876.
Placentia (Placentin.), Sp., Bp. Peter Casas y Souto, p. Sept. 23, 1875.
Ploski (Plocen.), Pol. Suffrag., Mgr. Alexander C. Gintowt, Bp. of Elenopolis, in part. inf.
Plymouth (Plymuten.), Eng., Bp. William Vaughan, el. July 10, 1855.
Podlachia or Janow (Poolachien.), Pol., Mgr. Casimir Sosnowski, adm. apost.
Poggio Mirteto (Mandelen.), Bp. Angelo Rossi, p. Dec. 21, 1874.
Poitiers (Pictaven), Fr., Louis Frs. D. E. Pie, p. Sept. 28, 1849.
Policastro (Policastren.), Bp. Joseph Mary Cione, p. Feb. 23, 1872.
Pontremoli (Apuan.), Bp. Seraphin Milani, O.S.F., tr. Dec. 21, 1874.
Popayan (Popayanen), Colomb., Bp. Charles Bermudez, p. March 13, 1868.
Portalegre (Portalegren.), Port.
Portland (Portlanden.), U. S., Bp. James Healy, el. Feb. 12, 1875.
Porto (Portugallien.), Port., Bp. Americus Ferreira dos Sanctos Silva, p. June 26, 1871.
Porto and S. Rufina (Portuen. et S. Rufinæ), Bp. Cardinal Amat di San Filippo e Sorso, Oct. 11, 1870.
Port of Spain (Portus Hispaniæ), Trinidad, Abp. Joachim Louis Gonin, el. Dec. 21, 1863. Coadj., Mgr. Wm. O'Carroll, Bp. of Alabanda, in part. inf.
Port Louis (Portus Aloisii), Mauritius, Bp. Wm. Scharishik, O.S.B., el. Dec. 22, 1871.
Port à Paix (Portus Pacis), Hayti.
Port au Prince (Portus Principis), Hayti, Abp. Alexius Guilloux, p. June 27, 1870.
Porto Rico (de Porto Rico), Porto R., Bp. John Anthony Puig y Monserrat, O.S.F., p. Jan. 16, 1874.
Posnania or Posen (—). Suffragan, Mgr. John Chrys. Iani-zewski, Bp of Eleusa, in part. inf. See Gnesen.

Potenza and Marsico Nuovo (Potentin. et Marsicen.), Bp. Anthony Mary Fania, O.S.F., p. March 27, 1867.
Pozzuoli (Puteolan.), Bp. Raphael Purpo, p. April 3, 1843. Coadj., Mgr. Januarius de Vivo, Bp. of Tanes, in part. inf.
Premislia (Premislien. Latinorum), Aust. Hung., Bp. Mathias Hirschler, p. June 27, 1870.
Premislia, Sanechia, et Samboria (Premislien., Sanachien. et Samborien. Ruthenorum), Aust. Hung., Bp. John de Stepniki, el. July, 1872.
Providence (Providentien.), U. S., Bp. Thomas Hendricken, el. Feb. 16, 1872.
Puebla de los Angeles or Tlascala (Tlascalen. seu Angelorum), Mex., Bp. Charles Mary Colina, trans. March 19, 1863.
Puerto Viejo (Portus Veteris), Ecuad., Bp. Louis Tola, tr. March 6, 1871.
Pulati (Pulaten.), Turkey, Bp. Albert Cracchi, O.S.F., el. May 24, 1870.
Puno (Punien.), Peru, Bp. Peter Joseph Chavez, p. July 5, 1875.
Quebec (Quebecen.), Can., Abp. Alexander Taschereau, el. Dec. 24, 1870.
Queretaro (de Queretaro), Mex., Bp. Raymond Camacho, p. June 22, 1868.
Quimper or Cornouailles (Corisopiten.), Fr., Bp. Anselm Nouvel, O.S.B., p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Quito (Quiten.), Ecuad., Abp. Joseph Ign. Checo, prom. March 16, 1865.
Raab or Javarin (Jaurinen.), Aust. Hung., Bp. John Zalka, p. March 27, 1867.
Ragusa (Ragusin.), Aust. Hung., Bp. John Zaffron, tr. July 29, 1872.
Raphoe (Rapoten.), Irel., Bp. James MacDevitt, el. Feb. 24, 1871.
Ratisbon or Regensburg (Ratisbonen.), Bav., Bp. Ignatius von Senestrey, p. March 18, 1858.
Ravenna (Ravennaten.), Abp. Vincent Moretti, prom. Oct. 28, 1871.
Recanati and Loreto (Recineten. et Lauretan.), Bp. Thomas Gallucci, p. Feb. 22, 1867.
Reggio (Reginen.), Abp. Francis Converti, O.S.F., p. May 6, 1872.
Reggio (Regien. in Æmilia), Bp. Guido, Count Rocca, p. July 25, 1873.
Reims (Rhenen.), Fr., Abp. Cardinal Godfrey Broussais St. Marc, p. July 12, 1841, Abp. Jan. 3, 1859.
Richmond (Richmondien.), U. S., Bp. James Gibbons, tr. July 30, 1872.
Rieti (Rietin.), Bp. Giles Mauri, O.P., p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Rimini (Ariminen.), Bp. Louis Paggi, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Riobamba (Bolivaren.), Ecuad., Bp. Ignatius Ordonez, p. June 22, 1866.
Rio Janeiro, San Sebastiao do (S. Sebastiani Fluminis Januarii), Braz., Bp. Peter Mary de Lacerda, p. Sept. 24, 1868.
Ripatransone (Ripan.), Bp. Francis Alessandrini, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Rochelle, La (Rupellen.), Fr., Bp. Benedict Leo Thomas, p. March 27, 1867.
Rochester (Rosten. seu Roffen. in America), U. S., Bp. Bernard McQuaid, el. March 3, 1868.
Rodez (Ruthenen.), Fr., Bp. Joseph Chr. E. Bourret, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Roseau (Rosensis), West Indies, Bp. Charles Poirier, el. Nov. 12, 1858.
Rosenau (Rosnavien.), Aust. Hung., Bp. George Scopper, p. May 6, 1872.
Ross (Rossen.), Ireland, Bp. Michael O'Hea, el. Dec. 11, 1857.
Rossano (Rossanen.), Abp. Peter Cilento, p. July 22, 1844.
Rothemburg (Rotemburgen.), Würtemberg, Bp. Charles Joseph von Hefele, p. Nov. 22, 1869.

Rouen (Rothomagen.), Fr., Abp. Cardinal Henry M. G. de Bonnechose, prom. March 18, 1858.
Ruremonde (Ruremonden.), Holl., Bp. John Augustus Paredis, tr. March 4, 1853.
Ruvo and Bitonto (Ruben. et Bituntin.), Bp. Vincent Materozzi, p. Sept. 12, 1853.
Sabina (Sabinen.), Bp. Cardinal Louis Bilio, Reg. Clk. of St. P., Dec. 22, 1873. Suffragan, Mgr. Francis Tavani, Bp. of Mindo, in part. inf.
Saint Agatha de' Goti (S. Agathæ Gothorum), Bp. Dominic Ramaschi-ello, p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Saint Albert (S. Alberti), Can., Bp. Vitalis Grandin, tr. Sept. 22, 1871.
Saint Augustine (S. Augustini), U. S.
Saint Boniface (S. Bonifacii), Can., Abp. Alexander Taché, tr. June 24, 1850, Abp. Sept. 22, 1871.
Saint Brieuc (Briocen.), Fr., Bp. Augustine David, p. April 7, 1862.
Saint Cloud (S. Claudii), Fr., Bp. Louis Anne Nogret, p. April 7, 1862.
Saint Die (S. Diodati), Fr., Bp. Louis M. J. E. Caverot, p. April 21. 1849.
Saint Domingo (S. Dominici), W. I., Abp. Mgr. Roch Coccia, Bp. of Orope, in part. inf., vic. ap.
Saint Flour (S. Fiori), Fr., Bp. Peter Anthony de Pompignac, p. Aug. 3, 1867.
Saint Gall (S. Galli), Switzerland, Bp. John B. C. Greith, p. March 16, 1863.
Saint Germain de Rimouski (S. Germani), Can., Bp. John Langevin, pl. Jan 15, 1867.
Saint Hyacinth (S. Hyacinthi), Can , Bp. Louis Z. Moreau, el. Nov. 19, 1875.
Saint John d'Acre or Tolemais (Ptolemaiden. Melchitarum), Turkey, Bp. Agapitus Dumani, Salvatorist, cons. Dec. 4, 1864.
Saint John (S. Joannis in America), N. Bruns., Bp. John Sweeny, el. Dec. 9, 1859.
Saint John (S. Joannis Terræ Novæ), Newf., Bp. Thomas Power, el. May 17, 1870.
Saint Joseph (S. Josephi in America), U. S., Bp. John J. Hogan, el. March 3, 1868.
Saint Louis de Maranham (S. Ludovici de Maragnano), Braz., Bp. Louis de la Concepcion Saraiva, O.S.B., p. July 22, 1861.
Saint Louis (S. Ludovici), U. S., Abp. Peter Richard Kenrick, succ. Sept. 25, 1843, Abp. July 12, 1847. Coadj., Mgr. Patrick Ryan, Bp. of Tricomia, in part. inf.
Saint Paul (S. Pauli in Brazilia), Braz., Bp. Linus D. R. de Carvalho, p. July 29, 1873.
Saint Paul (S. Pauli de Minnesota), U. S., Bp. Thomas Grace, el. Jan. 21, 1859.
Saint Polten (S. Hippolyti), Aust., Bp. Mathias Binder, p. Dec. 23, 1872.
Salamanca or Ciudad Rodrigo (Salmanticen et Civitaten.), Sp., Bp. Narcissus Martinez Yzquierdo, p. Jan. 16, 1874.
Salerno (Salernitan.), with adm. of Acerno (Acernen.), Abp. Dominic Guadalupi, p. May 6, 1872.
Salford (Salforden.), Eng., Bp. Herbert Vaughan, el Sept. 27, 1872.
Salisburg (Salisburgen.), Aust. H., Abp. Cardinal Maximilian von Tarnoczy, p. Feb. 17, 1871. Auxiliar, Mgr. John James della Bona, Bp. of Tenedos, in partib. infid.
Salmas (Salmasien. Chaldæorum), Pers., Bp. Augustine G. Barshino, cons. Oct. 18, 1847 (Chaldee).

Salta (Salten.), Argent. Rep., Bp. Bonaventure Rizo, O.S.F., p. July 13, 1860.
Saluzzo (Salutiarum), Bp. Alphonsus Baglioni di Monale, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Samogitia (Samogitia), Russia,—. Suffragan, Mgr. Alexand. Beresniewicz, Bp. of Maximianopolis, in part. inf.
San Antonio (S. Antonii), U. S., Bp. Andrew Pellicer, el. Sept. 2, 1874.
San Carlos de Ancud (S. Caroli Ancudiæ), Chili, Bp. John F. de P. Solar, Mercedar, p. March 19, 1857.
Sandhurst (Sandhursten.), Austral., Bp. Martin Crane, O.S.A., el. Dec., 1874.
Sandomiro (Sandomiren.), Pol., Bp. Joseph Mich. Juzynski, p. April 15, 1859.
Sandwich or London (Sandvicen.), Can., Bp. John Walsh, el. June 4, 1867.
San Francisco (S. Francisci in California), U. S., Abp. Joseph Sadoc Alemany, prom. July 20, 1853.
San Luis Potosi (S. Aloisii Potosien.), Mex., Bp. Nicanor Corona, p. Dec. 22, 1873.
San Luiz do Maranhao (S. Ludovici de Maragnano), Bp. Luiz de la C. Saraiva, O.S.B., p. July 22, 1861.
San Marco and Bisignano (S. Marci et Bisinianen.), Bp. Livy Parladore, p. Sept. 28, 1849.
San Miniato (S. Miniati), Bp. Hannibal Barabesi, p. Feb. 22, 1867. Coadj., Mgr. Pius Albert del Corona, Bp. of Drasso, in partibus.
San Paulo (S. Pauli in Brazilia), Braz., Bp. Linus Deodatus Rodriguez de Carvalho, p. July 29, 1873
San Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul (S. Petri Fluminis Grandis), Braz., Bp. Sebastian Dias Larangeira, p. Sept. 28, 1860.
San Salvador (S. Salvatoris in America Centrali), Bp. Thomas Mich. Pineda y Zaldana, tr. March 10, 1853. Coadj., Mgr. Louis Carcamo, Bp. of Arsinoe, in part. inf.
San Severino (S. Severini), Bp. Francis Mazzuoli, tr. Oct. 4, 1847.
San Severo (S. Severi), Bp. Anthony Lasoala, tr. Sept. 27, 1858.
San Tomas (S. Thomæ in Insula), Guinea, Bp. —.
San Tomas de Meliapor (S. Thomæ de Meliapor), Ind., Bp. —.
Sant Angelo de' Lombardi and Bisaccia (S. Angeli de Lombardis et Bisacien.), Bp. Joseph Fanelli, p. June 23, 1854.
Sant Angelo in Vado and Urbania (S. Angeli in Vado et Urbanien.), Bp. John Mary Majoli, trans. July 29, 1872.
Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Sæ Crucis de Sierra), Boliv., Bp. Francis X. Rodriguez, p. Nov. 23, 1869.
Santa Fé (Sæ Fidei in America), U. S., Abp. John B. Lamy, tr. July 29, 1853. Abp. Feb. 12, 1875.
Santa Fé de Bogota (Sæ Fidei in Neogranaten.), Colomb., Abp. Vincent Arbelaes, succ. Feb. 6, 1868.
Santa Marta (Sæ Marthæ), Colomb., Bp. Joseph Romero, tr. July 5, 1875.
Santander (Santandarien.), Sp., Bp. Vincent Calvo y Valero, p. July 5, 1875.
Santa Severina (S. Severinæ), Abp. Alexander de Risio, C.SS.R., p. May 6, 1872.
Santiago de Chile (S. Jacobi de Cile), Abp. Raphael Valentine Valdiviseo, p. Oct. 4, 1847.
Santiago de Cuba (S. Jacobi de Cuba), Abp. Joseph Mary Martin de Herrera y de la Yglesia, p. July 5, 1875.

Santorino (Sanctorien.), Greece, Bp. Fidelis Abbati, O.S.F., el. March 17, 1863.
Sappa (Sappen.), Turk., Bp. Julius Marsili, O.S.F., el. Nov. 15, 1873.
Saragossa (Cæsaraugustan.), Sp., Abp. Emmanuel Garzia Gil, O.P., prom. Dec. 23, 1858.
Sarsina (Sarsinaten.), Bp. Tobias Masacci, p. Feb. 23, 1872.
Sassari (Turritan.), Abp. Diego Marongio, p. Nov. 24, 1871.
Sault Ste. Marie and Marquette (Marianapolitan. et Marquetten.), U. S., Bp. Ignatius Mrak, el. Sept. 25, 1868.
Savannah (Savanen.), U. S, Bp. William Gross, C.SS.R., el. 14, 1873.
Savona and Noli (Savonen. et Nolan.), Bp. John B Cerrute, Feb. 22, 1867.
Scepusio or Zips (Scepusien.), Aust. Hung., Bishop Geo. Csazha, p. June 15, 1874.
Scio (Chien.), Turk., Bp. Andrew Timoni, el. July 30, 1875.
Scopia (Scopien.), Servia, Abp. Darius Bucciarelli, O.S.F., prom. June 6, 1864.
Scranton (Scrantonen.), U. S., Bp. William O'Hara, el. Mar. 3, 1868.
Scutari (Scodren.), Turk., Abp.
Sebaste (Sebasten. Armenorum), Turk., — (Armenian)
Sebenico (Sebenicen.), Aust. Hung.
Seckau (Secovien.), Aust. Hung., Bp. John B. Zwerger, el. Aug. 3, 1867.
Seert (Serten. Chaldæorum), Turk., Abp. Michael Peter Bar-Tatar, cons Nov. 14, 1858.
Seez (Sagien.), Fr., Charles Frederic Rousselet, p. Jan. 25, 1844.
Segna (Senien.), Aust. Hung., with adm. of Modrussa (Modrussen.)
Segni (Signin.), Bp. Louis Ricci, p. June 14, 1847. Coadj., Mgr. Anthony Vinc. Testa, Bp. of Botra, in part. inf.
Segorbe or Castellon de la Plana (Segobricen. seu Castilionen.), Sp.
Segovia (Segovien.), Sp., Bp. Rodrigo Echevarria y Briones, O.S.B., p. Sept. 25, 1857.
Sehanan (Sebananen. Chaldæorum), Turk., Abp. Jerome Simeon Kashat, cons. Sept. 7, 1857 (Chaldee).
Senigaglia (Senogallien.), Bp. Joseph Aggarbati, O.S.A., p. Feb. 22, 1867.
Sens (Senonen.), Fr., Abp. Victor Felix Bernardon, prom. July 12, 1867.
Sessa (Suessan.), Bp. Raphael Gagliardi, p. Feb. 23, 1872.
Sevilla (Hispalen.), Abp. Cardinal Luis de la Lastra y Cuesta, tr. March 16, 1863.
Seyna or Augustow (de Seyna seu Augustovren.), Pol., Bp. Peter Wierzhowski, p. Feb. 23, 1872. Suffragan. —.
Sherbrooke (Sherbrooken.), Can., Bp. Anthony Racine, el. Sept. 1, 1874.
Shrewsbury (Salopien.), Eng., Bp. James Brown, el. June 27, 1851.
Sidon or Saida (Sydonien. Melchitarum), Turk., Bp. Theodore Kojumgi Basiln, cons. Dec. 20, 1836 (Gk. Melchite).
Siena (Senen.), Abp. Henry Bindi, prom. Oct. 27, 1871.
Siguenza (Seguntin.), Sp., Bp. Emanuel Gomez Salazar, p. Sept. 17, 1875.
Sion (Sedunen.), Switz., Bp. Adrian Jardinier, p. Sept. 23, 1875.
Sira (Syren.), Gr., Bp. Joseph Mary Alberto, succ. October 30, 1851.
Siracusa (Syracusan.), Abp. Benedict la Vecchia Guarneri, O.S.F., prom. July 5, 1875.
Smyrna (Smirnen.), Turk., Abp. Vincent Spaccapietra, C.M., tr. April, 1863.
Soissons (Suessionen.), Fr., Bp. John Peter Dours, p. Dec. 21, 1863
Sonora (de Sonora), Mex., Bp. Joseph de J. i M. Uriarte, p. June 25, 1869.

Sorrento (Surrentin.), Abp. Mariano Riccardi, tr. Nov. 24, 1871.
Southwark (Southwarcen.), Eng., Bp. James Dannell, el. Jan. 10, 1871.
Sovana and Pitigliano (Soanen. et Pitilianen.), Bp. Anthony Sbrolli, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Spalato (Spalaten.), Aust. Hung., Bp. Mark Calogerà, tr. Oct. 29, 1866.
Spires or Speyer (Spiren.), Bav., Bp. Daniel Bonif. von Hanebeig, O.S.B., p July 29, 1872.
Spoleto (Spoletan.), Bp. Dominic Cavallini Spadoni, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Springfield (Campifontis), U. S., Bp. Patrick O'Reilly, el. June 23, 1870.
Squillace (Squillacen.), Bp. Raphael Morisciano, tr. Sept. 27, 1858.
Steinamanger or Sabaria (Sabarien.), Aust. Hung., Bp. Henry Szabò, p. Nov. 22, 1869.
Strasburg (Argentinen.), Germ , Bp. Andrew Raess, succ. Aug. 27, 1843.
Strigonia (Strigonien.), Aust Hung., Abp. Cardinal John Simor, prom. Feb. 22, 1867. Auxiliars, Mgr. Joseph Szabò, Bp. of Nilopolis, in part. inf. ; Mgr. Joseph Boltizar, Bp. of Melasso, in part. inf.
Stulweissenburg (Albæ Regalen.), Aust. H., Bp. Ferdinand Dulanszsky, p. Sept. 17, 1875. Auxil., Mgr. John Pauer, Bp. of Olympius, in part. inf.
Supraslia (Suprassilien. Ruthenorum), Pruss., — (Ruthenian).
Susa (Susien.), Bp. Frederic Mascarretti, O.C.C., p. Feb. 13, 1872.
Sydney (Syneyen.), Austral., Abp. John Polding, O.S.B., prom. Feb. 15, 1842. Coadj., Mgr. Roger Bede Vaughan, Abp. of Nazianzen, in part. inf. Auxiliar, Mgr. Samuel Augustine Sheehy, Bp. of Bethsaida, in partibus inf.
Szamos Ujavor (Armenopolitan. seu Szamos Ujvarien.), Aust. Hung., Bp. Michael Pauel, p. Dec. 23, 1872.
Szathmar (Szathmarien.), Aust. Hung., Bp. Laurence Schlauch, p. July 25, 1873.
Tamaulipas or Ciudad Vitoria (Civitatis Victoriæ seu Tamaulipan.), Mex., Bp. Joseph M. I. Montes de Oca y Obregon, p. Mar. 6, 1871.
Tangiers (Tangerien.), Moroc.
Tarentaise (Tarantasien.), Fr., Bp. Charles F. Turinaz, p. March 21, 1873.
Taranto (Tarantin.), Abp. Joseph Rotundo, tr. Dec. 17, 1855.
Tarazona (Tirasonen.), Sp., B. Cosmas Marodan y Rubio, p. Sept. 27, 1857.
Tarbes (Tarbien.), Fr., Bp. Cæsar Victor A. J. B. Jourdan, p. Dec. 21, 1874.
Tarnow (Tarnovien.), Aust. Hung., Bp. Joseph L. Pukalski, p. March 15, 1852.
Tarragona (Tarraconen.), Sp., Abp. Constantine Bonet y Zanuy, prom. Sept. 17, 1875.
Telese or Cerreto (Thelesin. seu Cerretan.), Bp. Louis Sodo, trans. June 27, 1853.
Teramo (Aprutin. seu Theramen.), Bp. Michl. Milella, O.P., p. June 20, 1859.
Termoli (Thermularum), Bp. Vincent Bisceglia, p. Sept. 5, 1851.
Terni (Interamnen.), Bp. Anthony Belli, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Terracino, Piperno, and Sezze (Terracinen., Privernen. et Setin.), Bp. Bernardine Trionfetti, O.S.F., p. Sept. 25, 1862.
Teruel and Albarracin. (Terulen. et Albarracinen.), Sp., Bp. Vitorian Guisasola y Fernandez, p. Jan. 16, 1874.
Three Rivers (Trifluvianen. in Canada), Can., Bp. Louis La Flèche, succ. June, 1870.
Tine and Mycon (Tenen. et Myconen.), Gr., Bp. Ignatius Giustiniani de Foretti, el. July 30, 1875.
Tinia or Tinav or Knin (Tinien.), Aust. Hung.

Tiraspol (Tiraspolen.), Russ., Bp. Frs. X. Louis Zottmann, p. Feb. 23, 1872. Suffragan, Mgr. Vincent Lipski, Bp. of Ginopolis, in part. inf.
Tyre (Tiren. Melchitarum) Turk., Abp. Athanasius Kauam, cons. April 14, 1867 (Melchite).
Tyre and Sidon (Tyren. et Sidonien.), Turk., Abp. Peter Bostani, succ. Sept. 28 1856 (Maronite).
Tivoli (Tiburtin.), Bp. Charles Giglip, Dec. 15, 1840.
Todi (Tudertin.), John Rosati, p. March 23, 1855.
Tokat (Takaten. Armenorum), Turk.
Toledo (Toletan.), Sp., Abp. Cardinal John I. Moreno, tr. July 5, 1875.
Toronto (Torontin.), Can., Abp. John Lynch, C.M., succ. April 20, 1860, Abp. March 21, 1870.
Tortona (Derthonen.) Bp. Vincent Capelli, p. May 4, 1874.
Tortosa (Derthusen.), Sp., Bp. Benedict Vilamitjana, p. Dec. 23, 1861.
Toulouse (Tolosan.), Fr., Abp. Julian Florian Desprez, prom. Sept. 26, 1859.
Tournay (Tornacen.), Belg., Bp. Edmund H. T. J. Dumont, p. Oct. 23, 1872.
Tours (Turonen.) Fr., Abp. Charles Theodore Colet, prom. Dec. 21, 1874.
Trani, Nazaret, and Barletta (Tranen., Nazaren. et Barolen.) Abp. Joseph de Bianchi Dottula, p. Dec. 22, 1848.
Transylvania (Transilvanien.), Aust. Hung., Bp. Mich. Fogarasy, p. March 27, 1865.
Trapani (Drepanen.), Bp. John B. Buongiorno, p. Dec. 21, 1874.
Trebisond (Trapezuntin. Armenorum), Turk., — (Armenian).
Trent (Trident.), Aust. Hung., Bp. Benedict di Riccabona, tr. March 22, 1861. Auxiliar, Mgr. John Haller, Bp. of Adra, in part. inf.
Treves or Trier (Treviren.), Pr., Bp. — Suffragan Mgr. John James Kraft, Bp. of Castoria, in part. inf.
Trieste or Capo d'Istria (Tergestin. et Justinopolitan.), Aus. Hung., Bp. George Dobrila, tr. July 5, 1875.
Tripoli (Tripolitan. Maronitarum), Turk., Abp. — (Maronite).
(Tripolitan. Melchitarum), — (Melchite).
(Tripolitan. Syrorum), — (Syriac).
Trivento (Triventin.), Bp. Louis de Agazio, O.S.F., p. June 23, 1854.
Troia (Troian), Bp. Thomas Passero, O.P., p. June 16, 1856.
Troyes (Trecen.), Fr., Bp. Peter M. Cortet, p. Sept. 23, 1875.
Truxillo (de Truxillo), Peru, Bp. Joseph Dominic Armenestar, p. Dec. 21, 1874.
Tuam (Tuamen.), Irel., Abp. John MacHale, prom. Aug. 8, 1834.
Tulancingo (de Tulancingo), Mex., Bp. John B. Ormaechea, p. March 19, 1863.
Tulle (Tutelen.), Fr., Bp. John B. L. Berteaud, p. July 22, 1842.
Turin (Taurinen.), Abp. Laurence Gastaldi, prom. Oct. 27, 1871.
Tuy (Tuden.), Sp., Bp. Raymond Garcia y Anton, p. March 27, 1865.
Udine (Utinen.), Abp. Andrew Casasola, prom. Sept. 28, 1863.
Ugento (Ugenton.), Bp. Salvatore L. Zola, p. March 21, 1873.
Urbino (Urbinaten.), Abp. Alexander Angeloni, p. April 16, 1846.
Urgel (Urgellen.), Sp., Bp. Joseph Caixal y Estrade, p. March 10, 1853.
Utrecht (Ultrajecten.), Holl., Abp. Andrew Ign. Schaepman, succ. March 13, 1868.
Valence (Valentinen.), Fr., Bp. Peter C. F. Cotton, p. March 15, 1875.
Valencia (Valentin.), Sp., Abp. —.
Valladolid (Vallisoletan.), Sp., Abp. Ferdinand Blanco y Lorenzo, prom. Sept. 17, 1875.

Valva and Sulmona (Valven. et Sulmonen.), Bp. Tobias Patroni, p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Vancouver (Vancouverien.), Brit. Amer., Bp. Charles John Seghers, el. March 11, 1873.
Vannes (Veneten.), Fr., Bp. John Mary Bécel, p. June 22, 1866.
Veglia (Veglen.), Aust. Hung., Bp. John Joseph Vitezich, p. March 23, 1855.
Venosa (Venusin.), Bp. Nicholas de Martino, p. Dec. 22, 1871.
Venezuela or Caraccas (de Venezuela), Abp. Sylvester Guevara, p. Sept. 27, 1852.
Ventimiglia (Ventimilien.), Bp. Laurence J. B. Biale, p. May 19, 1837.
Vera Cruz or Jalapa (Veræ Crucis seu Jalapen.), Bp. Joseph Mary Mora, p. Mar. 21, 1870.
Vercelli (Vercellen.), Abp. Celestine M. Fissore, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Verdun (Verdunen.), Fr., Bp. Augustine Hacquard, p. Mar. 27, 1867.
Veroli (Verulan.), Bp. John B. Maneschi, p. Dec. 21, 1868.
Verona (Veronen), Bp. Louis di Canossa, p. Sept. 30, 1861.
Versailles (Versalien.), Fr., Bp. John Peter Mabile, tr. Mar. 15, 1858.
Vicenza (Vicentin.), Bp. John A. Farina, trans. Sept. 28, 1860.
Vich and Solsona (Vicen. et Celsonen.), Sp., Bp. Peter Colomer y Mestres, p. Sept. 17, 1875.
Victoria or Port Victoria (Victorien. seu Portus Victoriæ), Austral., Bp. Rudesind Salvado, O.S.B., el. Aug. 15, 1849.
Vienna (Viennen.), Aust. Hung., —. Auxiliar, Mgr. John B. Kutschker, Bp. of Carre, in part. inf.
Vigevano (Vigevanen.), Bp. Peter J. Degaudenz, p. Oct. 27, 1871.
Vincennes (Vincennapolitan.), U. S., Bp. Maurice de St. Palais, el. Oct. 3, 1848.
Viterbo and Toscanella (Viterbien. et Tuscanen.), Bp. Louis Serafini, p. June 27, 1870.
Vittoria (Victorien.), Sp., Bp. Diego Mariano Alguacil, tr. Dec. 23, 1861.
Viviers (Vivarien.), Fr., Bp. —.
Viseu (Vicen.), Port., Bp. Anthony Alves Martins, O.S.F., p. Sept. 25, 1862.
Volterra (Volaterran.), Bp. Ferdinand Capponi, p. July 25, 1873.
Waitzen (Vacien. in Hungaria), Aust. Hung., Bp. Anthony Joseph Peitler, p. Apl. 15, 1859.
Warsaw (Varsovien.), Aust. Hung., Abp. Sigismund Felix Felinski, p. Jan. 6, 1862. Suffragan in Warsaw, Mgr. Paul Rzewuski, Bp. of Prusa, in part. inf. Suffragan in Lowich, —.
Waterford and Lismore (Vaterfordien. et Lismorien.), Irel., Bp. John Power, el. May 20, 1873.
Wheeling (Whelingen.), U. S., Bp. John Joseph Kain, el. Feb. 12, 1875.
Wellington (Wellingtonen.), New Z., Bp. Francis Redwood, el. Feb. 10, 1874.
Westminster (Westmonasterien.), Eng., Abp. Cardinal Henry Edward Manning, el. May 7, 1865. Auxiliar, Mgr. William Weathers, Bp. of Amycla, in part. inf.
Weszprimia (Weszprimien.), Aust. Hung., —. Auxiliar, Mgr. Stephen Pribek de Ville, Bp. of Lorima, in part. inf.
Wilmington (Wilmingtonien.), U. S., Bp. Francis Becker, el. Mch. 3, 1868.
Wilna (Wilnen.), Russ., Bp. Adam Stanislas Krasinski, Reg. Clk. of P. Schools, p. Sept. 27, 1858. Suffragans in Wilna, Troki, and Bresta, —.

Wladislavia, Kalisch, or Cujavia (Wladislavien.), Pol., Bp. Vincent Theoph. Popiel, tr. July 5, 1875.
Würzburg (Herbipolen.), Bav., Bp. —
Yucatan (Jucatan.), Mex., Bp. Leander Rodriguez de la Gala, p. June 22, 1868.
Zacatecas (de Zacathecas), Mex., Bp. Joseph M. del R. Guerra, p. July 29, 1872.
Zahale and Farzal (Mariamnen. Melchitarum), Turk., Bp. Ambrose Basil Abdou, tr. Nov. 15, 1866.
Zagabria or Agram (Zagabrien.), Aust. Hung., Abp. Joseph Mihalovits, p. June 27, 1870. Auxiliars, Mgr. John Kraly, Bp. of Licopolis, in part. inf.; Mgr. John Paolesic, Bp. of Belgrade and Semendria.
Zaku (Zachuen. Chaldæorum), Turk., Bp. Andrew Emm. Asmar, cons. July 22, 1859.
Zamora (Zamoren.), Sp., Bp. Bernard Conde y Corral, tr. Mar. 16, 1863.
Zamora (Zamoren. Americæ Sept.), Mex., Bp. Joseph Anthony de la Pena, tr. Mar. 19, 1863.
Zante and Cephalonia (Zacyntien. et Cefalonien.), Gr., Bp. Evangelista Boni, O.Min.Cap., el. June 7, 1872.
Zara (Jadren.), Aust. Hung., Abp. Alexand. Doimo Maupas, prom. May 21, 1832.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

This College enjoys the powers of a University, and is conducted by Jesuit Fathers.

It affords every facility for the attainment of a complete Classical, English, and Commercial Education.

The Philosophical training is solid and thorough.

A separate Class of Book-keeping has been opened specially for Students of the University Course.

French is taught in all the classes without charge.

As an inducement for young men, already advanced in their English Education, who desire to enter the Classical Course, the College has opened a special Latin and Greek Class, to lead them rapidly towards graduation.

German, Spanish, Music, and Drawing are also taught by competent professors. But for these branches there are extra charges.

THE TERMS ARE:

For Tuition, Board and Lodging, payable half-yearly in advance,	$300
Washing and Mending of Linen.....	30
Entrance Fee (paid only once at first entering College).....	10
The Fee for Day-Scholars is.....	60
Half-Boarders	160

For further information apply to

F. WM. GOCKELN, S.J.,
PRESIDENT

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

College of St. Francis Xavier,

No. 49 West Fifteenth Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

This Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The Collegiate Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, English, French, or German Language, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, a complete course of Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

The Commercial Course, of three or four years, comprises the English, French, or German Language, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of the Globes, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy.

The Preparatory Course, for beginners, consists of four classes, in which the Students are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, English Grammar, French or German, Geography, History, and Arithmetic.

Terms, Payable in Advance:

Entrance Fee	$5 00
PER QUARTER.	
Tuition	$15 00
Drawing	5 00
Half Board	25 00
Library	50

H. HUDON, S.J., President.

MANHATTAN COLLEGE,

Grand Boulevard and 132d Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

The object of this Institution is to afford Students the means of acquiring the highest grade of University education, by combining the advantages of a College and of a Polytechnic School. The plan of studies embraces a thorough course of humanities, and both the higher Mathematics and the Natural Sciences receive more attention than is usually bestowed on them in Literary Institutions.

The College is situated on the Grand Boulevard, about eight miles from the City Hall, amid the romantic scenery of the Hudson.

As the College is conducted by the Christian Brothers, it is presumed that they need hardly assure the public that the utmost attention is bestowed on the moral and religious training of all committed to their care.

Collegiate Department.

History, Elocution, Rhetoric, Literature, Logic, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy; French, German, Latin, Greek, Roman and Grecian Antiquities; National and Constitutional Law; Algebra—higher; Geometry—Solid and Spherical; Trigonometry, Surveying, Navigation, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Astronomy; Natural Philosophy; Physiology, Chemistry, Zoölogy, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology.

ELECTIVE STUDIES—Spanish, German, Drawing, Music.

Music, Drawing, Spanish, and German form extra charges.

Scientific Department.

For studies in this department see College Catalogue.

Commercial.

Penmanship, Grammar, Epistolary Correspondence, Composition; Arithmetic—Practical and Higher; Geometry, Algebra, Book-keeping, Mensuration, History, Geography, Commercial Law.

Students in this department may attend lessons in the Collegiate or the Scientific Department.

Preparatory.

Spelling, Reading, Writing; Geography and History; Grammar; Arithmetic—Intellectual and Practical; Composition, Elocution; Algebra—Elementary; Geometry—Plain; Latin—Grammar, Epi ome, Historiæ Sacræ, Cæsar; Greek—Grammar; Testament; French—Fasquelle; German—Ahn; Spanish, Music, Religious Instruction.

TERMS:

Board, Washing, and Tuition, per Session of ten months.....$320

Payment of Half Session in advance.

Each Student should be provided with three suits of clothes, nine linen shirts, four pairs drawers, four undershirts, three night shirts, twelve pairs socks, twelve handkerchiefs, four towels, and four napkins, ties, combs, brushes, etc.

The Session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the 1st of July.

BROTHER ANTHONY, Director.

ST. LOUIS COLLEGE.

A SELECT

French Catholic Institution,

Founded in 1869,

By Rev. M. RONAY, S.P.M.,

228, 230, and 232 W. 42d Street, New York.

This Institute has been established to supply the City of New York with a SELECT FRENCH CATHOLIC SCHOOL, the want of which has been so seriously felt for a number of years.

The strictest and most constant attention is paid to the moral and intellectual education of the pupils.

The language of the School is French, English being spoken only in the English Grammar and Mathematical Classes.

Boarders and Day-scholars are taken at terms to suit the difficulty of the times, but without impairing the select character of the College.

The Course of Studies is complete, and adapted to boys of all ages.

English, French, German, Spanish, Latin, and Greek are taught.

A thorough COMMERCIAL COURSE has been in progress for four years, and has given very remarkable results. A diploma is delivered to the graduates of this department.

For further information and the Prospectus of the Course of Studies, etc., apply by letter or in person to the President.

MADEMOISELLE TARDIVEL,

25 West 46th Street,

NEW YORK.

French, English, & German Boarding and Day School

FOR

Young Ladies, Children, and Infants.

French Spoken Fluently in One Year.

DRAWING, PASTEL, WATER-COLOR, ETC.

Singing and Latin included in the Tuition.

Superior advantages for English acknowledged by parents. Excellent home. Apply personally or by letter.

Particular attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the pupils, the religious instruction being under the direction of the Rev. Fathers of Mercy.

Mademoiselle Tardivel refers, by kind permission, to his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of New York; Rev. T. S. Preston, Chancellor of the Archdiocese of New York, and Pastor of St. Ann's Church; Pasteur de l'Eglise St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. William Quinn, V.G.; Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., of St. Stephen's Church, and also to many prominent citizens of New York and other places.

SEMINARY OF

Our Lady of Angels,

SUSPENSION BRIDGE, NIAGARA CO., N. Y.

Conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission.

This Institution, situated about two miles from Niagara City, or Suspension Bridge, and four miles from the Falls of Niagara, overlooks the famous Niagara River, and commands an extensive view of its sublime and varied scenery. With grandeur and beauty of location, it also enjoys the great advantage of salubrity of climate. The Seminary possesses a large farm, a considerable portion of which is allotted to the Students for Recreation Grounds.

By an Act of the Legislature of April 20, 1863, it was chartered, with power to confer degrees.

The course of studies pursued in the Seminary is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial, embracing the following:

Spelling and Defining, Reading, Writing, Geography, Use of Globes, English Grammar, Rhetoric, Composition, History and Declamation, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, Geometry, Conic Sections, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Chemistry, and Moral Philosophy, Latin, Greek, German, and French (the two last optional), Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Hermeneutics, Canon Law, Scripture, Sacred Rhetoric, and Ecclesiastical History.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, Washing, and Mending of articles washed	$262 00
Vacation, when spent at the Seminary	40 00
Vocal Music	4 00
Piano, and Use of Instrument, per annum	60 00
Organ	60 60
Violin	40 40
Flute	40 00
Clarionet	40 00

Clothing, Books, and Stationery form an extra charge. They will not be furnished by the Institution unless a sufficient sum be deposited with the Treasurer.

Payments must be made half-yearly in advance; if not, the student will be liable to be sent home.

All letters to and from the students will be subject to the inspection of the President.

No student will be received unless well recommended by his respective Bishop or Pastor; but, if he be from any other Literary Institution, he must have satisfactory letters from the President of said Institution.

The students are not allowed to spend the Christmas vacation at home.

No deduction will be made for removal within the half-year, unless for dismissal or protracted illness.

The scholastic year commences on the first Wednesday of September, and terminates on the last Wednesday of June.

ROBERT E. V. RICE, C.M., President.

Villanova College,

DELAWARE CO.,

PENNSYLVANIA.

This institution, founded in 1842 and chartered with University privileges in 1848, is under the charge of the Augustinian Fathers. It offers opportunities for a thorough Classical, Scientific, or Commercial course. It is pleasantly situated on a lofty and beautiful plateau, ten miles from Philadelphia, on the line of the Pennsylvania Railroad. The buildings are large, and well equipped for educational purposes, having spacious study-halls, play-rooms, with library, etc. Gas and steam throughout the College. Particular care is taken of the moral and religious training of students. Railroad station and post-office on the grounds.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months, and payable in advance.....$150 00
Modern Languages, Music, and Drawing at professors' charges.
Ecclesiastical students, per session of 5 months.....125 00
Summer vacation at College..... 40 00
Books and stationery at current prices.

For particulars send for Catalogue to

Fr. THOMAS C. MIDDLETON, O.S.A.,
President.

A.M.D.G.

PROSPECTUS

OF

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

MONTREAL.

This College is conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. Opened on the 20th of September, 1848, it was incorporated by an act of the Provincial Parliament in 1852.

The Course of Studies, in which Religious Instruction holds the first rank, is divided into two sections—the CLASSICAL and the COMMERCIAL.

The CLASSICAL COURSE, principally taught in French, is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the Greek, Latin, French, and English Languages and Literature, pure and mixed Mathematics, History and Geography, Philosophy and Natural Sciences, and whatever is necessary as a preparation for a professional career.

It comprises eight Classes—Latin Elements, Syntax, Method, Versification, Belles Lettres, Rhetoric, 1st and 2d Year of Philosophy.

The COMMERCIAL COURSE, principally taught in English, embraces the English and French Languages and Literature, Mathematics, and the other branches named above; moreover, Book-keeping, and whatever else may fit a young man for commercial and industrial pursuits.

It comprises four Classes—Grammar, Literature, Rhetoric, and Philosophy.

There are, moreover, Elementary and Preparatory Classes for younger students.

The system of Education is paternal: the teachers endeavor to unite kindness with firmness, and make use of the means of persuasion in preference to those of severity.

To be admitted into the College, applicants must present a certificate of good character.

Monthly reports of behavior, application, and progress are sent to parents or guardians.

None but relations, or those who represent them, are allowed to visit the boarders.

Half-Boarders and Day-Scholars must not absent themselves without previous leave from the College authorities.

The collegiate year is of ten months, beginning in the first week of September and ending in the first week of July.

TERMS: Tuition $3 per month; Half-Board, $5 per month; Board, $12 per month; Washing, $2 per month; Bedding, $1 per month; Music Lessons, $2 50 per month; Use of Piano, 50 cents per month; Drawing Lessons, $2 per month.

Payments, which are required in gold, or its equivalent, and strictly in advance, are made in two instalments, first in the beginning of September, second on the 1st of February.

The College will not take charge of providing a student with clothing or other necessaries, unless a sufficient sum be deposited in the hands of the treasurer.

No reduction in the above-mentioned terms will be granted for absence of less than one month.

Each student must constantly be provided with at least two complete suits (including cap or hat), besides overcoat and fur cap for the winter season, twelve handkerchiefs, six towels, twelve shirts, six pairs of socks, three pairs of shoes or boots.

The College authorities request parents not to allow their sons any extravagance with respect to clothing, pocket-money, etc., but rather to impress upon them the importance of economy. Likewise, they should not allow them to keep any considerable amount of money in their possession.

To avoid delay, mistake, or any other inconvenience, money, bank-drafts, or checks should always be directed to "The Treasurer of St. Mary's College, Montreal."

Seton Hall College,

SOUTH ORANGE, N. J.

First Session

BEGINS FIRST WEDNESDAY IN SEPTEMBER.

Second Session

BEGINS 1st OF FEBRUARY.

To know the studies pursued in the different classes send for a catalogue.

Examinations for admission the last week of January and first week of September.

RT. REV. M. A. CORRIGAN, D.D.,
President.

St. Vincent's College,

AND

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

Beatty's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.

This Institution, founded in 1846, and raised by the State Legislature to the rank of a University in 1870, is conducted by the Benedictine Fathers of the Abbey of St. Vincent.

The course of instruction embraces :

1. The usual elementary branches of an English and German education.

2. The Humanities, in a course of seven classes, comprising the study of the Latin, Greek, Hebrew, and English Languages, Reading of the Classics, Poetry, Rhetoric, Natural and Moral Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Algebra, Geometry, Geography, Trigonometry, and History.

3. The Theological Studies.

The German, French, Italian, and Spanish Languages are optional, as also Music, Drawing, and Painting.

When a student presents himself for admission, which is granted at any time of the year, he is examined and placed in the class for which his previous attainments may have fitted him. Applicants from other Institutions are required to produce certificates as to their good moral character. None will be admitted for a shorter period than one session of five months. Number of professors, 26 ; number of students, 330.

Terms, payable in advance:

Entrance Fee	$5 00
Tuition, Board, Bedding, & Washing, per Session of five months,	90 00
Tuition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, per Session	10 00
Tuition in Drawing, per Session	10 00
Tuition in Painting, "	10 00
Use of Piano, "	5 00
Tuition in Music, "	16 00
Graduation Fee, "	5 00
Medical Attendance and Medicines	5 00
Vacation, when spent at College	35 00

Tuition in French, Italian, and Spanish at professors' charges.

For further information or Catalogues apply to

REV. HILARY PFRAENGLE, O.S.B.

ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE, S.J.,

841 MARKET STREET,

San Francisco, Cal.

This Literary Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of Students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was incorporated according to the laws of the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The design of this Institution is to give a thorough Classical, Mathematical, and Philosophical education. But besides the Classical, there is also a Commercial Course.

The Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English Languages; Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mental, Moral, and Natural Philosophy. The study of the French and Spanish Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Short-hand, and Practical Telegraphy are optional.

The College is intended for day-scholars only.

Faculty and other Officers.

Very Rev. A. Masnata, S.J., Superior and President.
Rev. J. Pisnasco, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Schools.
Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Treasurer.

Rev. M. L. Accolti, S.J.	Rev. F. I. Prelato, S.J.
Rev. C. Barchi, S.J.	Rev. F. J. Sullivan, S.J.
Rev. J. Bayma, S.J.	Rev. J. Tadini, S.J.
Rev. J. M. C. Buchard, S.J.	Mr. J. Collins, S.J.
Rev. T. De Masini, S.J.	Mr. D. Giacobbi, S.J.
Rev. C. E. Messea, S.J.	Mr. D. Crowley, S.J.
Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J.	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, S.J.
Rev. P. O'Flinn, S.J.	Mr. R. Smith, S.J.

And ten other Assistant Professors.

A. MASNATA, S.J., *President.*

Academy of Mount St. Vincent,

ON THE HUDSON, ABOVE RIVERDALE, NEW YORK CITY.

UNDER CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

This Academy is delightfully situated on the Hudson, at a point which commands one of the most extensive and magnificent prospects along the range of the river from New York to Albany. It is easy of access—the Hudson River Railroad trains making twenty-three stoppings daily at the Mount St. Vincent Station, three minutes' walk from the institution.

The location is exceedingly salubrious, and every possible attention is given to the health of the pupils, who daily exercise nearly three hours in the open air, beginning with a half-hour's walk in common before the morning studies, to secure the bracing effect of early exercise. The institution owns about sixty-three acres—over half of which is thrown open to the pupils for recreative grounds—in the immediate vicinity of the Academy; they are tastefully laid out, the roads macadamized, and the walks flagged.

The Musical Department has the most exact and conscientious attention, and, according to the testimony of the Academy patrons, gives unqualified satisfaction. Incentives to study are many and well-chosen; the general discipline of the school is on the home principle—mutual affection and tender consideration.

No pains shall be spared to make the pupils proficient in French, and recent arrangements to facilitate its acquirement promise success.

The scholastic year is divided into two equal terms. The first commences on the first Monday in September, the second on the 29th of January. As all the advantages to be found by a sojourn in the country are enjoyed at the Mount, it is earnestly desired that parents should be prompt in entering their daughters in September. A forfeit will be demanded from a pupil who returns late; for not only is she a loser by so doing, but the arrangement of the class is seriously deranged.

Pupils received as young as four years.

Semi-Annual Charges (Due in Advance):

Board, Tuition in English, French, Latin in the Higher Classes, Washing, Stationery, Doctor's Fees, Course of Lectures, Calisthenic Exercises, Use of Bed and Bedding, $147 50.

EXTRAS.

Tuition on Piano and use of instrument, $30; Tuition on Harp, $50; Vocal Music, private lessons or in class (charges regulated by professor); Dancing (charges regulated by professor); Painting in Oils, $20; Drawing and Painting in Water-Colors, $15; Board during Summer Vacation, per week, $5.

ST. ALOYSIUS' PREPARATORY BOARDING-SCHOOL,

FOR BOYS BETWEEN FOUR AND NINE YEARS.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

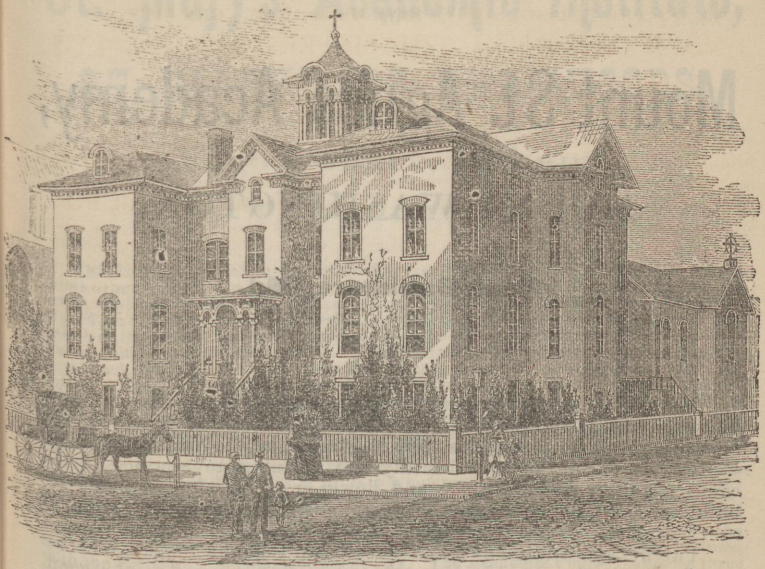
On Broadway, Yonkers, one mile distant from Mount St. Vincent.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, etc., semi annually, $112 50; Washing and use of Bed and Bedding, $12 50; Board per week in Vacation, $5.

Prospectus furnished on request.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy,



MOUNT ST. MARY'S,

Manchester, N. H.

This spacious and beautiful Institution is located in a very healthy part of the first and most populous city of the State. It offers superior attractions to parents desirous of giving their children a solid and refined education. They may be assured that every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the pupils. The utmost care will be taken to cultivate their moral and religious principles, which alone render education profitable in after-life.

The Educational Course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies

Differences of religion will not be regarded in the admission of pupils who are willing to conform to the general regulations.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions, commencing on the first Monday of September.

Board and Tuition, per session payable in advance, $75; Washing, etc., $5; Bed and Bedding, $5. No entrance fees.

EXTRAS.

Music, with use of Piano, per quarter, $12; Harp, and its use, $20; Organ, $20; Guitar, $10; Vocal Music, $10; French $10; Italian, $10; German, $10; Latin, $10; Drawing in Pencil and Crayon, $10; Painting, $10. A Complete Set of Lessons in Book-keeping, $15.

No deduction made for accidental absence, except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of $30 for all who remain as boarders during vacation.

The uniform consists of a blue Tibet or Lyonese dress for winter, and blue Muslin or Delaine for summer. Each young lady is to be provided with a Knife, Fork, Tea and Table Spoon, Tumbler, and Table Napkins.

For further information apply at the Academy or by letter to the Mother-Superior, M. FRANCES XAVIER WARDE.

☞ Hair-Work, Wax, Bead, and Tapestry are taught in the Academy.

No extra charge for French. Vocal Music in Class, $5.

PROSPECTUS

OF

Mount St. Agnes' Academy,

MOUNT WASHINGTON,

Near Baltimore, Md.

Mount St. Agnes' Academy offers peculiar advantages to young ladies who wish to receive a solid, useful, and ornamental education. It is situated about five miles from Baltimore, on the Northern Central Railway, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country, and by its lofty grove and flower-crowned site, its extensive buildings, and its handsome play-grounds, attracts the attention of every passer.

Parents and Guardians may rest satisfied that the Sisters who direct the Institution consider themselves bound to respond to the confidence placed in them by giving their pupils a Christian and virtuous education, strictly attending to their intellectual improvement, cultivating that refinement of manners which will fit them for society, and giving them that physical care which they would receive under the parental roof. It is the wish of the Sisters of Mercy that great expense should not be a necessary attendant upon the acquisition of a thorough education; they have, therefore, placed their terms at a rate which they hope will prove an incentive to all who appreciate the advantages of an Academical Course.

TERMS:

The Academic Year is divided into two Sessions of five months each. Board and Tuition, per Academic Year, including Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending, Plain Needle-work, and Elementary Instruction in Drawing, $220, or $110 for each Session, payable in advance. Clothing, Books, Stationery, Medicines, and Materials used in instruction, are charged at current prices.

Music, Languages, etc., form extra charges.

Letters of enquiry to be addressed to

The Directress, Mount St. Agnes' Academy,

MT. WASHINGTON, BALTIMORE CO., MD.

St. Mary's Academic Institute,

ST. MARY'S OF THE WOODS,

Vigo County, Indiana.

This Institution, conducted by the Sisters of Providence, is situated about four miles from Terre Haute, at a very short distance from the Indianapolis and St. Louis Railroad. The spacious and elegant academic building is beautifully furnished, and affords every accommodation necessary for the pleasure, comfort, and health of the pupils, being well supplied with all the modern conveniences, such as warm, cold, and shower baths, etc. The apartments are large, airy, and thoroughly ventilated, while at the same time the heating apparatus is such as to permit the entire building to be comfortably warmed. The spacious recreation-halls and extensive cloisters invite to proper exercise, even when the weather does not allow outdoor amusements. The pleasure-grounds are ample and retired, prettily laid out, and well shaded by fine forest trees, presenting every inducement to healthful and invigorating exercise. Special care is taken of the health of the pupils.

Experience proves that uniformity of dress will prevent much extravagance, and destroy a spirit of rivalry in dress too common amongst young ladies; consequently, the pupils must be supplied with the uniform described in the Prospectus.

The Scholastic Year consists of two sessions, each comprising a period of five months; the first commences on the 1st of September and ends January 31; the second begins on the 1st of February and terminates on the last Wednesday in June, with the exercises of a Commencement Day. The Academic Course embraces three departments; the Primary, Intermediate, and Senior; each department has two divisions. In this system are comprised all the studies that are requisite for a thorough education.

To cultivate a taste for intellectual pleasures, as well as to form an easy, graceful deportment, weekly entertainments are held. These, consisting of Music, Readings, Essays, and Illustrations of the various Arts and Sciences, serve also to excite pleasantly to a laudable emulation.

A Bulletin, giving an account of the behavior and progress of each student, is transmitted to parents and guardians at the close of the second session.

TERMS PER SESSION, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE:

Entrance Fee	$5 00
Tuition in the entire English Course, Vocal Music, Useful and Ornamental Needle work, Board, Bedding, and Washing	90 00

EXTRA CHARGES PER SESSION:

Piano, with the use of Instrument, Music Primer, Instructor, etc	$25 00
Guitar, " " " " "	25 00
Organ, " " " " "	25 00
Harp, " " " " "	30 00
Vocal Music, Private Lessons	25 00
French, with the use of Books	10 00
German, " " "	10 00
Italian, " " "	10 00
Latin, " " "	10 00
Oil Painting, with the use of Patterns	25 00
Drawing and Painting in Water-Colors	15 00
Use of Library	2 00
Books for Classes and Stationery	6 00

For further particulars address **SISTER-SUPERIOR.**

Young Ladies' Academy,

MOUNT ST. JOSEPH,

CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA.

This Institution is under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Course of Studies includes all the Branches of a Useful and Christian Education.

TERMS, Payable half-yearly, in advance:

Board, Tuition, Bedding, and Washing, per annum	$200 00
Piano, with use of Instrument	40 00
Guitar	40 00
German, Drawing, and Vocal Music, each per annum	20 00
Oil Painting	35 00
Board during Vacation	40 00
Entrance Fee	5 00

Books, Stationery, and Physician's Fees form extra charges.

No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a Session, unless in case of sickness. The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends last Thursday in June. The first Thursday of the month is Visiting Day for Parents and Guardians. Pupils should bring with them a Knife, Fork, and Spoon, six Table Napkins, six Towels, and a Silver Goblet. Uniform: Winter—Mazarine Blue Merino; Summer—Black Alpaca Dress, a White Dress and Veil, and Brown Barege Veil. White Skirts, Aprons, or Cuffs are not allowed to be worn during the week.

No article of clothing will be furnished by the Institution unless the requisite funds be previously deposited in the hands of the Superior.

One Week's Vacation is allowed at Christmas, which may be spent with parents, guardians, or at the Institution.

Academy of the Visitation B. V. M.,

WILMINGTON, DEL.

PROSPECTUS.

This institution offers superior advantages for the instruction of young ladies. The building is a handsome brown-stone mansion, with large grounds, and has been fitted up at great expense for the comfort and convenience of the pupils. The location is one of great beauty, elevated and very healthy, and the past success of the Sisters is a sufficient guarantee that this institution offers every facility for obtaining a first-class education.

Parents may rest satisfied that every attention consistent with the spirit of a mild but firm government will be paid to the young ladies placed at this institution, while the utmost care will be taken to implant in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. No distinction is made in the reception of pupils on account of their religious opinions. However, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the institution.

Pupils will be received at any time during the year, and will be charged with only such portion of it as may remain.

No deduction will be made for partial withdrawal from the Academy, unless in case of protracted illness.

From individuals or societies disposed to aid in the education of young ladies, applications for the admission of pupils at reduced terms will receive the most favorable consideration that the circumstances of the institution will admit.

TERMS, PER SESSION OF FIVE MONTHS:

Entrance Fee, paid but once,	$5 00
Board and Tuition, including Bedding and Washing, per session,	125 00
Board during vacation, including Washing, per week,	6 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

For each of the Classical and Modern Languages, per session,	$15 00
Tuition on Guitar, and use of Instrument, "	24 00
" Piano, " " "	32 00
" Harp, " " "	50 00
" in Vocal Music, private lessons, "	30 00
" " in class, "	15 00
" Drawing, "	10 00
" Painting in Water-Colors and Pastel, each, "	20 00
" Oil Painting, "	30 00
Embroidery and Tapestry free of charge.	
Stationery, consisting of Paper, Pens, Pencils, Slates, Ink, and Envelopes,	5 00
Use of Reading and Library Books, per session,	2 00
Extra Charges in Graduating Class, "	15 00

No particular dress is required for every day, but the uniform to be worn on Sundays in winter must be a black dress, and for summer a plain white Marseilles. Neatness and simplicity of dress are at all times strictly required.

For more detailed information apply to the Superioress of the Academy of the Visitation, Delaware Avenue, Wilmington, Del.

Reference: Right Rev. T. A. Becker, D.D.

J.M.J.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M.

FOUNDED 1859—CHARTERED 1869.

PROSPECTUS.

This Institution is pleasantly situated in an elevated and healthy locality, commanding an extensive view of the city, and picturesque scenery of the Mississippi for several miles on either side of Rock Island.

Every facility is afforded for acquiring a thorough mental and moral education. An important feature of interest is the Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus possessed by the Institution; experiments in the Natural Sciences being performed by the pupils as they occur in the course of instruction.

The recitation-halls are furnished with standard botanical, geographical, historical, and zoölogical charts. A library of choice scientific, poetical, and miscellaneous works is open to the young ladies, and every effort is made to refine the mind by a course of judicious reading.

The Academic year is divided into two Sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February.

Pupils are received at any time during the year, their Session dating from time of entrance.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition per Session		$80 00
Washing		10 00
Board in Vacation—July and August		30 00
Drawing	Per Session,	8 00
Painting in Water-Colors	"	8 00
Portrait Painting in Oil	"	30 00
Landscape Painting in Oil	"	20 00
Painting in Crayon	"	10 00
Piano and Use of Instrument	"	20 00
Organ " "	"	20 00
Harp " "	"	30 00
Guitar " "	"	20 00
Vocal Music in Class	"	5 00
Vocal Music, Private Lessons	"	20 00
Thorough-Bass	"	20 00
Embroidery	"	8 00
Wax-work	"	8 00
Use of Library	"	1 00
Use of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus	"	3 00

French, German, and Latin Languages form no extra charge in the Academic Department.

All payments required semi-annually in advance.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal before the expiration of the Session, except in case of sickness.

Books, Stationery, Drawing and Painting Materials, Clothing, etc., will be furnished to the pupils at current rates, provided a sufficient sum be previously deposited with the Treasurer.

The winter uniform consists of a black dress, black cloak, and black hat. For children under twelve years of age the winter uniform consists of garnet merino dress, black sacque, and hat trimmed with garnet. No summer uniform is required.

Each young lady should be provided with a white dress, a calisthenic suit (to be furnished at the Academy), one bathing-gown, six towels, six napkins, two black aprons for every-day wear, one blue barege veil one and a half yards in length, winter and summer balmoral, one pair rubbers, two knives and forks, one tea-spoon, one dessert-spoon, a goblet, two pairs of sheets, and three pillow-cases. All should be marked in full.

Private examinations of the pupils are held monthly, and public examinations annually.

At the close of the Academic Year distinctions are conferred according to progress in studies, observance of rules, etc. Bulletins will be transmitted each Session, informing parents or guardians of the health, proficiency, application, and conduct of their children or wards.

Parents may rest assured that every attention consistent with a mild but firm government will be paid to the pupils, while all possible care will be taken to nurture in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. Young ladies of every religious denomination are admitted ; however, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the Institution.

Every care is taken to promote the health of the pupils, certain times being set apart for recreation and calisthenic exercises. The pleasure-grounds have been recently enlarged, and present every inducement to healthful and invigorating exercise.

When parents desire to withdraw their children, they are requested to give due notice, settle all accounts, and supply means to defray their travelling expenses.

All correspondence of the young ladies will be subject to the inspection of the Sister-Superior.

All letters of enquiry to be addressed

SISTER-SUPERIOR,

Academy of the Immaculate Conception,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

ST. BONAVENTURE'S COLLEGE,

Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.

CONDUCTED BY THE FRANCISCAN FATHERS.

This Institution, founded 1859, chartered March 1, 1875, and empowered to confer Academic and Honorary Degrees usually conferred by Universities, is situated near the Allegany River, on the New York and Erie Railroad, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country. Its natural elevation gives it all the advantages of pure, bracing air and fresh mountain water. Being in possession of extensive and well laid out grounds, and also a large and well-selected library of valuable books, together with a complete set of Philosophical and Surveying Instruments, it affords the Student every opportunity for recreation and proficiency in his studies.

The Course of Studies is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial.

The Ecclesiastical Course, which is completed in three years, embraces Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Canon Law, Scripture, Ecclesiastical History, Hermeneutics, and Liturgy.

The Classical and Scientific Course, of six years, embraces the Greek, Latin, English (French, German, and Italian Languages optional), Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, Natural History, Descriptive Geography, Mythology, Ancient and Modern History, English Literature, Drawing, Phonography (corresponding and reporting style), Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry (plain and spherical), Surveying, Navigation, Conic Sections, Calculus, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, Astronomy, and Physics.

The Commercial Course, of four years, comprises the English (French, German, and Italian Languages optional), Rhetoric, Elocution, Poetry, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of the Globes, Astronomy, Book-keeping, and Commercial Correspondence, Practical Arithmetic, Commercial Law, Geometry, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Algebra, English Composition, Drawing, Phonography, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Physics.

The Scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September and ends about the end of June. It is divided into two sessions of five months each.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, Bedding, and Washing, per annum..... $200 00

OPTIONAL (WITH EXTRA CHARGE):

Board during Vacation	40 00
Piano and use of Instrument	30 00
Organ	20 00
Modern Languages	20 00

Students, on entering, should be provided with a sufficient number of shirts, toilet articles, etc.

Payments must be invariably made half-yearly in advance; if not, the students are liable to be dismissed.

Deduction within the session will be made only for dismissal or protracted illness.

The Institution will not furnish clothes, books, and stationery, unless money be deposited with the Treasurer.

Students will be individually responsible for medical attendance and medicine.

Use of intoxicating liquors is forbidden, under pain of dismissal. Use of tobacco is strictly prohibited.

All letters to and from students are subject to the perusal of the President.

No student will be received unless recommended by his respective Bishop, or Pastor, or President of the Institution he has been in last.

VERY REV. CHARLES DA NAZZANO, O.S.F., President.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

NEAR EMMITTSBURGH, MD.

Mount St. Mary's College was founded by the Rev. John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York, in 1808. All students are taught the doctrines and trained to the practice of the Catholic Religion.

The studies necessary for graduation, including a thorough course of English Literature, occupy three years; the course o the Preparatory Department takes from two to three.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT (ORGANIZED IN 1874).

This Department has been organized for the benefit of students who, from their age and previous training, do not seem likely to derive advantage from the routine of the other departments.

They are kept in every way separate from the other students, and, as the number will be limited, they can receive the special personal care which they require.

TERMS:

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the 1st of September and the 1st of February.

For Tuition and Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen, per session	$150 00
Medical Aid and Medicines, per session	5 00
Music and Drawing, each, if learned, per session	30 00
Use of Scientific Instruments for those attending the classes of Natural Science, per session	5 00
Use of Piano, per session	6 00

All payable in advance.

For information address Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., President.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary is connected with the College, and under the same government.

FACULTY AND OTHER COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., President.
Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President Emeritus.
Rev. John A. Watterson, A.M., Vice-President, Professor of Moral Theology and Sacred Scripture.
Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, A.M., Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Metaphysics.
Rev. Michael Hayes, A.M., Treasurer, and Adjunct Professor of Greek and Latin.
Rev. Wm. J. Hill, A.M., Principal of the Junior Department, and Professor of Logic.
Rev. John O'Brien, A.M., Professor of Sacred and Profane History, and Adjunct Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.
Chas. H. Jourdan, A.M., Professor of Mathematics, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy.
Ernest Lagarde, A.M., Professor of English Literature and Modern Languages.
Joseph Black, A.M., Professor of Greek and Latin.
Henry Dielman, Mus. Doc., Professor of Music and German.
James D. Hickey, Professor of Drawing and Writing.
Chas. A. Leloup, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Languages.
Rev. Wm. J. Hill, A.M., Librarian.

There is also a numerous corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

Ursuline Academy,

TIFFIN, OHIO.

THIS INSTITUTION IS DIRECTED BY THE

URSULINE SISTERS.

It offers every facility for a

REFINED AND SOLID EDUCATION.

Board and Tuition, per year..... .....$150

Santa Clara College,

SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA.

Under the management of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The Santa Clara College was founded in 1851, and in 1852 was incorporated with the privileges of a University. Diplomas are given in two departments—the Classic and Scientific.

The College buildings are large and commodious, while extensive play-grounds, with two covered gymnasiums, a swimming-pond, etc., afford every facility for healthful exercise.

The College possesses a very complete philosophical apparatus and valuable collections of Mineralogy and Geology. It has also practical schools for Telegraphy, Photography, and Surveying. Assaying of native ores is taught in a thoroughly fitted chemical laboratory.

The Scholastic Year, which is divided into two sessions of five months each, commences in August and closes towards the beginning of June.

TERMS (payable semi-annually, in advance):

Matriculation Fee, to be paid but once... ..... $15 00

Board, Lodging, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, School Stationery, Medical Attendance and Medicine, Baths, Fuel, Light, per year. 350 00

Modern Languages, Drawing, and Music form extra charges. For Clothing, Books, Pocket-money, and the like, no advances made by the institution.

For further particulars apply to

REV. A. VARSI, S.J., President.

St. Mary's Young Ladies' Seminary,

BAYVIEW, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF MERCY.

This Institution is delightfully situated in a picturesque part of Rhode Island, on Narraganset Bay. It is within two and a half miles of the city, is only about five minutes' walk from the Vue de l'Eau railroad station (Providence and Warren Railroad), and the same distance from Silver Spring steamboat landing. The building is large and commodious, and the grounds being spacious and diversified, are admirably adapted for out-door recreation.

The Sisters in charge of the Establishment consider themselves conscientiously bound to respond to the confidence which parents and guardians place in them, by giving their pupils a Christian and virtuous education, strictly attending to their intellectual improvement, cultivating that refinement of manners which will fit them for society, and giving them that physical care which they would receive under the parental roof.

The Course of Instruction embraces all the branches that are necessary to the acquisition of a refined and solid education.

TERMS:

The Academic Year is divided into two Sessions of five months each.

Board and Tuition per Academic Year, including Bed and Bedding, Washing and use of Library	$205 00
i.e., for each Session, payable in advance	102 50
Piano Lessons and Use of Instrument	50 00
Wax-Flower Making, per set of lessons	20 00

Latin or French not extra.

Besides ordinary requisites as regards her wardrobe, each young lady at her entrance should be provided with table and toilet napkins, sheets and pillow-cases, at least one black dress, two yards of thin white lawn for veil, and a white dress for Distribution Day. A table service of two silver spoons, one silver fork, one ivory-handled knife, napkin-ring, and silver mug, is also required. All articles brought to the Seminary must be marked in full. Parents are requested to furnish their children with postage-stamps.

No visits are received or made by the pupils unless authorized by parents in writing. Epistolary correspondence is subject to the same regulation, and is liable to the inspection of the Sister-Directress.

Pupils of all denominations received; but for the sake of good discipline, all are required to be present at the public religious exercises.

The FIRST SESSION commences Sept. 1, the SECOND, Feb. 1, and ends about June 30, by a Distribution of Premiums, Musical Performances, and an Exhibition of the Young Ladies' Work. Pupils are received at any time during the year, but not for a shorter period than one session, or five months.

Books, Medicines, Materials, and Implements used in the different branches of education are charged according to current prices.

Satisfactory references are required from all who apply for admission to the Institution.

Letters of enquiry must be addressed to the Sister-Directress St. Mary's Seminary, Bayview, Box 866, Providence, R. I., or to Mother M. Climacus, Mother-Superior, St. Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Claverick Street, Providence, R. I.

St. Laurent College,

NEAR MONTREAL, CANADA,

FATHERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Classical and Commercial, English and French.

TERMS:

Board	$10 00	a month.
Schooling	2 00	"
Washing	1 50	"
Bed and Bedding	1 50	"

The only Classical Course in English in Lower Canada.

Classes begin Sept. 2.

Rev. L. GEOFFRION, Ptr. C.S.C., President.

Academy of the Sacred Heart.

EDEN HALL,

TORRESDALE, PHILADELPHIA COUNTY, PA.

INCORPORATED 1849.

This institution, situated near the banks of the Delaware, about ten miles from the City of Philadelphia, possesses every advantage that parents can desire for the mental and physical improvement of their children.

The situation is salubrious and agreeable; the pleasure-grounds extensive and highly cultivate Every facility is offered for the enjoyment of invigorating exercises within doors and in the open air.

The "Ladies of the Sacred Heart," devoted to the instruction of youth, spare no pains to win the heart to virtue and impart to the mind a solid and refined scholarship. With a vigilant and immediate superintendence, they provide for the wants and comforts of their pupils.

Young ladies who do not profess the Catholic faith are admitted into the Institution; but whilst they are at liberty to adhere to their own belief, good order requires that they should assist at the public exercises of religion.

BOARD AND TUITION,

including every branch of Polite Literature, per annum, payable half-yearly, in advance	$250
Entrance Fee	10
Use of Library	2

Music, Drawing, and the Languages at the rates of the Professors.

For the French Language, which is universally spoken in the Academy, no extra charge is made.

Stationery and Washing are charged to the parents.

J. M.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary,

ROME, N. Y.

This Institution, well known, locally, as the Pomeroy Property, occupies one of the most beautiful and picturesque sites in this or the surrounding country.

About five minutes' walk from the depot, with means of travel from East and West by the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad; from the North by the Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg, and Oswego and Rome Railroads; and from the South by the New York and Oswego Midland Railroad, with trains making several daily stoppages, making it at all times easy of access.

The grounds, which are tastefully laid out in flower-garden, lawn, and shrubbery, offer every inducement to the out-door exercise so necessary to the physical welfare of pupils.

The discipline of the school is mild but firm, based upon those Christian principles of divine charity which are the source of all true refinement, and which alone assure the happiness of the pupil in after life Pupils of all religious denominations are equally received, and all interference with their convictions is scrupulously avoided.

Every laudable incentive to study is employed, and the utmost care is paid to the moral and intellectual education of the pupils, as well as to ease, grace, and amiability of deportment, habits of neatness and economy.

The course of study pursued in this institution embraces the English and French languages, with all useful and ornamental branches taught to young ladies.

Particular attention is given to French, and no pains spared to make the pupils proficient in this language.

The Academic year consists of two sessions: the first beginning the first Monday in September; the second, the first Monday in February.

No deduction is made for partial absences or withdrawal before the expiration of a term, unless in case of serious, protracted illness. New pupils will be received at any period, and will be charged from date of entrance.

TERMS, PER ANNUM:

PAYABLE QUARTERLY, IN ADVANCE.

Board and Tuition	$160 00
Music and use of Piano	40 00
Drawing and Painting	20 00
Washing	20 00
Bed and Bedding	12 00

French and every style of Plain and Fancy Needle-work taught without charge.

St. Vincent's College

AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

CAPE GIRARDEAU, MISSOURI.

This Institution, conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul, is beautifully located on the Mississippi River, forty miles above Cairo, and one hundred and fifty miles below St. Louis.

The College buildings are large, commodious, and well ventilated. The grounds are beautiful, extensive, and will adapted for healthful exercise.

The College is of easy access. Regular daily packets touch at Cape Girardeau.

The Scholastic year begins on the first Monday of September, and ends about the first of July.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, Bed and Bedding, Washing, Physician's Fee and Medicines, per scholastic year of ten months.....$250 00

For further information apply to

J. W. HICKEY, C.M.,

President of the College.

Spring Hill College,

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.,

Under the Direction of the Jesuit Fathers,

Continues to offer the advantages of a most healthy and delightful location, together with those of a thorough CLASSICAL, COMMERCIAL, and CHRISTIAN EDUCATION, no less care being bestowed on the formation of the Heart than on the development of the Body and Mind.

☞Terms for Board and Tuition, per session of ten months, $300.

For full particulars address

REV. DOMINIC BEAUDEQUIN, S.J.,

President Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Ala.

COLLEGE OF ST. CESAIRE,

Rouville County, Canada.

This Institution was founded by the Rev. J. A. Provençal, in 1869, and is conducted by the Religious of the ORDER OF HOLY CROSS. It combines the advantages of a Christian Education with those of a thorough Commercial Course, as is fully testified by the position now occupied by its Alumni, and the continued patronage of the public in general.

TERMS OF ADMISSION:

Board and Tuition, including Bed, Bedding, and Washing, per session of ten months	$110 00
Piano (when required)	20 00
Violin	20 00
German	20 00
Use of Library	2 00

Doctor's Fees, Mending, Books, and Stationery charged extra.

When a month is commenced, the whole month must be paid.

Payments always quarterly in advance, either in gold or its equivalent.

N.B.—The uniform which is now strictly required consists merely of a black frock-coat and a light green sash.

Rev. F. X. COLLERETTE, President.

Manhattan Academy,

213 WEST THIRTY-SECOND ST.,

NEW YORK CITY.

Terms, payable quarterly in advance: Entrance Fee, Board, Tuition, and Washing, per session of ten months, $250.

Studies resumed on first Monday in September.

For particulars address.

BROTHER BERTRAM, Director.

Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception,

"VALLE CRUCIS," NEAR COLUMBIA, S. C.,

For the Education of Young Ladies, under the Immediate Supervision of the Religieuses of the Ursuline Convent.

The situation of the Convent is all that can be desired for health and beauty. The buildings are on elevated ground about two miles from the Capital, and in the midst of an oak grove of twenty acres. It is within half an hour's drive from the depot, where omnibuses and baggage-wagons await the arrival of passengers.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two sessions—the first commencing September 1, and ending February 1; the second commencing February 1, and ending July 1.

☞ For further information, application may be made to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR, to Right Rev. Bishop Lynch, or to the Reverend Clergy.

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY

For Young Ladies,

FLUSHING, L. I.

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

This institution offers every facility for acquiring a solid, useful, and accomplished education.

Terms per Session, including Board, Tuition, Washing, and Bedding.....$125 00

Music and Painting.....30 00

For further particulars apply at the Academy, or address MOTHER-SUPERIOR, St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I.

SACRED HEART

Seminary for Young Boys,

Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph,

FLUSHING, BAYSIDE, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,

GEORGETOWN, D. C.

This Academy was founded in the year 1799, and rebuilt in 1873. It is located in a healthy situation on the Heights of Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, surrounded by beautiful and picturesque scenery, while the situation combines, with the advantage of its close proximity to the city of Washington, the seclusion so desirable in an educational institution.

The extensive grounds attached to the Academy afford every facility for active exercise in the open air, which the pupils are required to take at all seasons.

A public distribution of premiums takes place at the close of the year. Parents and friends of the Institution are admitted on presenting an authorized ticket.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition per annum, including Bed, Bedding, Washing, Mending, and Doctor's Fees.....$300

Music, Languages, etc., form extra charges.

Letters to be addressed to **The Directress of the Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,** Georgetown, D. C.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart,

(VILLA MARIA,)

West Chester, Pa.

This Institution is delightfully situated about half a mile north of the beautiful borough of West Chester, but within the borough limits. It occupies an unrivalled position for health. The building, which was erected expressly for a boarding-school, is a large and handsome structure, furnished with all the modern improvements. The grounds are extensive, affording the pupils every facility for the enjoyment of inivgorating exercise.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, commencing September 1 and February 1.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per annum, payable in advance.....$200
Languages, Music, etc., form extra charges.
For further particulars apply to the
MOTHER-SUPERIOR, West Chester, Pa.

URSULINE ACADEMY,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

This institution is chartered, and under the direction of the Ursuline Sisters. It affords every advantage for a refined and solid education.

Board and Tuition, per annum, $180.

Special terms for two or more members of one family.

Address the MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

House of the Immaculate Conception,

WEST PHILADELPHIA, INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

THIRTY-NINTH AND PINE STREETS.

This institution is delightfully situated in West Philadelphia. It is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, and has for its object the training of young girls in habits of piety and industry, imparting at the same time a solid English education.

Terms, for Board and Tuition, including Washing and Bedding, per annum, $150.

Music, Gold Embroidery, and Artificial Flower-making form extra charges. For further particulars apply to the

MOTHER-SUPERIORESS.

St. Francis' College,

In care of the Franciscan Brothers,

LORETTO, CAMBRIA COUNTY, PA.,

FOUR MILES FROM CRESSON.

Chartered in 1858, with privilege of conferring degrees. Location the most healthy in the State, the Alleghany Mountains being proverbial for pure water, bracing air, and picturesque scenery.

Scholastic year commences 1st of September and ends 29th of June. Land-surveying Apparatus furnished gratis. Students admitted from eight years to manhood.

Board and Tuition, payable in advance, **$100** per session. Modern Languages free.

REFERENCES:

Rt. Rev. Bishop Wood, Philadelphia; Rt. Rev. Bishop Domenec, Allegheny; Rt. Rev. Bishop Tuigg, Pittsburgh; and E. Bush, Loretto.

Music, Piano, and Use of Instrument, **$25**.

St. Mary's Institute,

PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, WIS.

This institution, situated on a beautiful eminence overlooking the Mississippi River, in the most delightful part of Prairie du Chien, is under the direction of the School Sisters de Notre Dame. The house is new, large, and commodious; it is furnished with furnace, water, baths, etc.

TERMS:

Board, Washing, Tuition in all English Branches, French, and German, per annum, $150. Music, Drawing, Painting, etc., form extra charges.

For further particulars address

SR. M. PATRITIA, Superioress.

ST. CLARA'S ACADEMY. Chartered in 1852.

Conducted by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic.

SINSINAWA MOUND, GRANT CO., WISCONSIN.

St. Clara's Academy is situated in the southwest part of the State of Wisconsin, ten miles from Galena, Illinois, and six miles from Dubuque, Iowa. It occupies one of the most beautiful and picturesque sites in the States. The grounds are extensive, beautifully adorned, and the entire surroundings seem to breathe that air of peaceful seclusion which ever exerts such a powerful influence over the moral, physical, and intellectual life. The building is heated by steam, and furnished with all modern improvements, such as warm and cold baths, etc. For further particulars address MOTHER-SUPERIOR, St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis.

The Pines

URSULINE ACADEMY,

CHATHAM, ONT.

This Institution, incorporated in 1866, is situated in a retired part of the flourishing town of Chatham, easy of access, as it is contiguous to the Canada Southern and Great Western Railroad.

Every facility is offered for obtaining a thorough English and French education. The extensive grounds attached to the Academy offer ample opportunity for out-door exercise.

The building is large and commodious, thoroughly ventilated and heated.

Board, with Tuition in French and English, and every kind of Plain and Ornamental Needle-work, Wax Flowers, etc., per annum..... $100 00

Ursuline Academy,

East Morrisania, New York.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions.

Terms per session, including Board, Tuition, Washing, and Bedding.....$141

Music..... 30

Studies will be resumed on the first Monday of September.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

(CLASSICAL AND COMMERCIAL,)

MARION COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

(Knoxville Branch of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad.)

Classes begin on the 1st of September and 1st of February.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per annum..... $200 00

Bedding, Washing, and Mending..... 25 00

Physician's Fee..... 6 00

Half-yearly in advance.

The College is situated in one of the healthiest portions of Kentucky.

For particulars apply to REV. D. FENNESSY, C.R., President.

ST. MARY'S

Academy for Young Ladies,

HOLLIDAYSBURG,

BLAIR CO., PA.

This Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is pleasantly situated in the suburbs, and is accessible by a branch train from Altoona.

TERMS.

Per Session of five months, payable in advance..... $75 00

Music and the Languages form extra charges.

ACADEMY

OF THE

HOLY FAMILY,

BALTIC, CONN.

(Sisters of Charity.)

This Institution is situated on a beautiful spot in the village of Baltic. The school-rooms and dormitories are spacious, well ventilated, supplied with gas-light and steam-heating apparatus.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition in English and French, Bedding and Washing, per annum, $150.

For particulars apply to the

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

Georgetown College, D. C.

This institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was founded by Archbishop Carroll in 1789, and raised by Congress to the rank of a University in 1815. The Medical Department was established in Washington in May, 1851, the Law Department in October, 1870. The Academic year of the Classical Department begins on the first Tuesday of September, and ends on the last Thursday of June.

TERMS IN THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT:

The Pension for the Scholastic Year, for Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen ($167 50 invariably in advance), is	$325 00
Medical Attendance and Medicines	10 00
For Half-Boarders	150 00
For Day-Scholars	60 00

SPECIAL.

Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments	10 00
Graduation Fees	10 00
Use of Piano, per annum	12 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Modern Languages (except French), Music, Drawing, etc., at Professors' charges. The Mending of Shoes and Clothing (except Linen) forms also an extra charge.

For further particulars address

P. F. Healy, S.J.

ST. MARY'S
YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,
Monroe, Mich.

Under the charge of the Sister Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Every facility is offered for receiving a thorough and refined Education; special attention is also given to Domestic Economy.

TERMS.....$120 per year.

For particulars apply to

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

St. Patrick's Young Ladies' Academy.

Conducted by the Sœurs de Notre Dame, Lowell, Mass.

TERMS:

For Board and Tuition, per session of 46 weeks, one quarter payable in advance	$150 00
Washing	20 00
Half-Boarders, who dine at the Academy, per session, as above	60 00
Piano and Vocal Music, per quarter	12 00
Guitar, per quarter	12 00
Painting and Drawing, per quarter	6 00
Bedding, per session	5 00

No extra charge for French, German, or Latin.

No deduction will be made for the withdrawal of a pupil before the expiration of a term, unless in case of sickness.

Particular attention will be paid to Plain and Ornamental Needle-work.

The course of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies. Difference of religion is no obstacle to admission, provided the pupils conform to the general regulations of the house.

All letters sent or received are subject to the inspection of the Principal.

The uniform to be worn on Sundays in winter will consist of a black alpaca dress, black velvet hat. In summer, black alpaca suit and white pique suit. Hat to be obtained at the Academy.

N.B.—The summer uniform must be at the Academy to be worn on the last Sunday in April; the winter, last Sunday in October.

The young ladies should be provided with a Balmoral skirt for winter, and a merino one for summer, as white skirts form an extra charge for washing.

All are required to be provided with stamps, needles, thread, elastic, pins, buttons, etc. Each pupil, on entering, should be supplied with two pairs of sheets, pillow-cases, towels, table napkins, knife, silver fork, spoon, a silver or Britannia goblet, combs, and brushes.

The Scholastic year commences the first Monday in September, and ends about the 4th of July. Pupils are admitted at any time during the term.

There will be an additional charge of $25 for those who spend the vacation at the Academy.

There will be a short vacation at Christmas, but none at Easter.

On Wednesday, from 2 till 5 P.M., the pupils are permitted to receive visits from their parents and other persons formally authorized by them.

For further particulars apply at the Academy, or by letter to the Superioress.

Academy of the Congregation de Notre Dame

OF SHERBROOKE.

This Institution, directed by the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame of Montreal, is pleasantly situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy portions of the Eastern Townships. The house is large and commodious, possessing all the modern improvements and every convenience for promoting the comfort and health of the pupils. Parents may rest satisfied that every attention consistent with the spirit of a mild but firm government will be paid to the young Ladies placed at this institution; while the utmost care will be taken to implant in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable.

No distinction is made in the reception of the pupils of any denomination, but, for the order of the institution, a general conformity to its rules is demanded, without interference with religious feelings.

The course of studies is complete; a Gold Medal and a Diploma are conferred on the young ladies who graduate.

The French and English languages being equally spoken, facilitates the easy and speedy acquisition of either language.

Two sessions of five months each constitute the scholastic year, the first beginning with September and the second with February. Pupils are admitted at any time, and the session is reckoned from the date of entrance.

No deduction is made for absence or removal during the session, except in case of serious illness or dismissal.

A bulletin, giving an account of the behavior and progress of each pupil, is transmitted to parents at the end of each session.

Besides the uniform, which is black, every pupil must be furnished with a sufficiency of linen, etc.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, payable in advance, per session of five months	$35 00
Washing	5 00
Bed and Bedding	5 00
Music, Piano	10 00
Organ	16 00
Vocal Music	10 00
Drawing	5 00
Entrance Fee	2 50

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

Ursuline Academy of St. John Baptist,

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA.

For the education of Young Ladies, under the immediate supervision of the Religieuses of the Ursuline Convent.

The Academic year of the above Institution begins on the 1st day of September, and ends on the 30th day of June, thus devoting to the education of its pupils ten full months. The scholastic year is divided into two sessions; the first beginning September 1 and ending January 31, the second commencing February 1 and closing the academic year on June 30.

Tuscaloosa presents, on account of its elegant society, healthful situation, and magnificent scenery, more than ordinary inducements to the people of the South as a great educational centre. Always famous for her schools, yet without egotism we can place at the head of her list the Ursuline Academy.

Eligibly situated in the suburbs of the city, in the midst of spacious grounds (including over ten acres), thus affording ample facilities for exercise and amusement, the Convent has claims which must arrest the attention of parents and guardians. The ladies of the Convent, realizing the impoverished condition of our people, yet still determined that the prestige which it has already acquired as a select school shall be sustained, have reduced their terms to the following figures:

Board, Washing, Fuel, Lights, Tuition in all the English Branches, Needle-work, and Domestic Economy, per session, $135; Pens, Ink, Use of Library, $2.

The Languages, Ancient and Modern, Music, Instrumental and Vocal, Painting and Drawing, etc., are extra branches, and are taught at the usual rates.

For further particulars apply to

MOTHER-SUPERIOR,
Ursuline Convent, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Institution for Female Deaf-Mutes,

Conducted by Sisters of Charity

(Known as the Sisters of Providence),

Upper St. Denis St., Montreal, P.Q.

Sister Ildephonse, Superior; Rev. F. X. Trepanier, Chaplain. 15 Religious and 7 Secular Teachers.

This establishment is situate in one of the finest and most healthful parts of Montreal, commanding an extensive view of the city, the river St. Lawrence, and Mount Royal, rising grandly in the background. The course of instruction comprises English and French, "Articulation" in both languages, Drawing, plain and fancy Needle-work, the making of Artificial Flowers, Domestic Economy, etc.

For terms apply to the SUPERIOR as above.

COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME,

COTE-DES-NEIGES,

Near Montreal, Canada.

This Institution, directed by the Religious of Holy Cross, occupies one of the most beautiful and salubrious sites in Canada. It was founded for giving a Christian education to boys between the ages of five and twelve years. They receive here all the care and attention to which they are accustomed in their respective families. The French and English languages are taught with equal care, by masters of both origins.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per month	$10 00
Bed	1 00
Washing	1 00
Piano	2 50
Violin	2 00

REV. J. GASTINEAU, C.S.C., President.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY

FOR YOUNG LADIES,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY,

Near Emmittsburgh, Frederick Co., Md.

This Institution is pleasantly situated in a healthy and picturesque part of Frederick County, Maryland, half a mile from Emmittsburgh, and two miles from Mount St. Mary's College. It was commenced in 1809, and incorporated by the Legislature of Maryland in 1816. The buildings are convenient and spacious.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition per Academic Year, including Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending, and Doctor's Fee	$250
i. e., for each Session, payable in advance	125

ALL PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

The Academic Year is divided into two Sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday in September and the first of February.

Letters of enquiry directed to the

MOTHER-SUPERIOR, St. Joseph's Academy, Emmittsburgh, Md.

Rock Hill College,

ELLICOTT CITY, MD.

This Institution is conducted by the Christian Brothers.

The students may pursue either of three courses, viz.:

The Engineering, the Classical, or the Commercial Course.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition	$260 00
Entrance Fee	10 00
Graduating Fee	5 00

For further particulars see Catalogue.

BROTHER BETTELIN, President.

ST. JOSEPH'S
Academy of the Sacred Heart,
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

This Institution is located on the corner of Park Avenue and Jackson Street, in the healthiest and most select part of the city. The building is heated by steam, with bath-rooms, etc., which, together with thorough ventilation, will contribute much to the health of the pupils. The scholastic year is divided into two sessions, of five months each, commencing respectively on the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February. The course of study embraces all the various branches of a solid and useful education.

TERMS FOR BOARDERS:

Per Session, of Five months, Payable in Advance.

Boarding and Tuition, in English and Needle-work	$75 00
Washing and Use of Bedding	10 00
Vocal and Instrumental Music, per session of 11 weeks, including use of Piano [for boarders]	12 00
Languages, each, per session of 11 weeks	5 00
Oil Painting and Water-Colors, each, per session of 11 weeks	10 00
Drawing, per session of 11 weeks	5 00

All letters of enquiry to be addressed to the

SUPERIORESS,

St. Joseph's Academy of the Sacred Heart, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

Mount St. John,

GREENBUSH, RENSSELAER CO., N. Y.

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per annum, $175.
Music and Foreign Languages form extra charges.
Studies will be resumed the first Monday in September.
For further particulars apply to

THE MOTHER-SUPERIOR,

Convent of Mercy, Greenbush, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.

St. Joseph's College,

BARDSTOWN, KY.

Studies will be resumed in this Institution on the first Monday in September next.

Catholic Students only received.

TERMS:

Students preparing for the Priesthood, per 10 months.....$160 00
Students in the Commercial or Classical course, per 10 months..200 00
Physician's Fee..... 5 00

Address

M. M. COGHLAN, President.

INSTITUTION:

OF THE

Sisters of Saint Joseph,

Corner St. Philip and Galvez Streets,

(Box 1555) **NEW ORLEANS, LA.**

AND BAY ST. LOUIS, ON THE SEA-SHORE.

The government throughout this establishment is mild and parental. The pupils are never separated from their instructresses. Recreation, table, dormitories, are the same for all. In short, everything tends to promote affectionate union between the Sisters and the young ladies entrusted to their motherly care.

The instruction is thorough and solid, and in harmony with the requirements of society. The course comprises (in both English and French) all the branches of knowledge cultivated at the present day. Each language is taught by natives of respective countries, so as to insure correct pronunciation.

The academical year closes with a public exhibition and distribution of premiums, to which parents are invited.

Education is here the object of special attention and solicitude. Governing those placed under their charge by moral suasion alone, the Sisters of St. Joseph endeavor to inculcate principles of solid piety, require the strict observance of polite and amiable deportment, and instil feelings of respect and affection towards parents.

Pupils of all denominations are admitted.

NOTA.—During the bathing season, the Boarding-School is moved to the Bay St. Louis, where the Sisters of St. Joseph have a flourishing academy.

TERMS—To be paid in advance, as follows:

Boarding, per three months	$54 00
Washing, " "	10 00
Entrance, " "	10 00
Music Lessons and use of Instrument	24 00
Singing Lessons	6 00
Drawing Lessons	9 00

Pastel, Oil Painting, according to the number of pupils.

Needle-work in all its varieties, Golden Embroidery, Artificial Flowers, is taught to the boarders without extra charge.

For further particulars address "Superioress of the Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Box 1555, New Orleans"; or, if more convenient, apply to

THOMAS LAYTON,

or C. D. ELDER, Agent.

De La Salle Institute,

Toronto, Ontario.

[*Christian Brothers.*]

This thoroughly Commercial Establishment is under the distinguished patronage of his Grace the Archbishop and reverend clergy of the city.

The spacious building, the ample and well-devised play-grounds, the ever-refreshing breezes from Great Ontario, all concur in making De La Salle Institute whatever its Directors or any of its patrons desire.

Terms:

Board and Tuition, per term of ten months.....$125 00
Washing and Bedding..... 12 00

For further particulars apply to

BROTHER ARNOLD, Director.

ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST. BENEDICT,

Cedar Grove, Portland,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

This Boarding-school, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto, affords to young ladies all the advantages of a thorough English education.

TERMS, PER SESSION,

Including Board, Tuition, Washing, and Bedding.....$85 00

☞ Music, Languages, Drawing, Painting, etc., form extra charges.

Scholastic duties are resumed the First Monday in September, 1877.

☞ For further information address as above.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

Worcester, Mass.

This College is under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and was established solely for the education of Catholics. It stands on "Bogachoag," or Hill of Pleasant Springs, within two miles of the City of Worcester, and commands an extensive view of the beautiful country around. The water is abundant and excellent, the play-grounds are spacious, the location is remarkably healthy, and affords facilities for healthful amusement at all seasons.

The Collegiate Year commences on the first Wednesday of September, but students are received at any period of the year.

Applicants from other institutions will not be received without testimonials as to character and conduct from the principals of the institution which they had attended.

TERMS:

For Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending Linen and Socks, per annum (of ten months), payable half-yearly, in advance.....$270 00

Physician's Fee, per annum..... 5 00

Modern Languages and Music at Professors' charges.

For further information address

REV. J. B. O'HAGAN, S.J.,

PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE.

Loretto Convent,

NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA.

Two Medals for General Proficiency in the different courses will be presented by His Excellency Lord Dufferin, Gov.-Gen. of Canada.

Board and Tuition, per year.....$150

For further information and prospectus address

LADY-SUPERIOR.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,

FREDERICK, MD.

This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of the Visitation, is located in a healthy and picturesque region, receiving the pure air of the surrounding mountains.

TERMS:

Entrance, $5. Board, Tuition, per academic year, including Bed, Bedding, Washing, and Mending, $200. Music, Drawing, and the Languages form extra charges.

Pupils are received at any time during the session.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF LORETTO,

GUELPH, ONTARIO.

This Convent is beautifully situated on Church Hill, overlooking the town and surrounding country.

The system of instruction unites every advantage which can contribute to an education at once solid and refined.

Board and Tuition, $100 per annum; extras moderate.

Scholastic duties are resumed the first Monday of September.

For further particulars address

THE LADY-SUPERIORESS.

Academy of Sacred Heart,

ELMHURST, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

This Academy is beautifully situated in North Providence, on an eminence overlooking Narraganset Bay.

Board and Tuition in English and French, $250 per annum. The plan of studies is the same as that pursued in all the Academies of the Sacred Heart.

Scholastic duties will be resumed the first Wednesday of September.

Academy de Notre Dame.

Under the Sisters de Notre Dame.

An Institute and Day-School for Young Ladies.

TERMS: Board and Tuition, per annum..... $150

For particulars apply to SUPERIORESS,
218 East Fourth Street, New York.

DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE,

NOS. 48 AND 50 SECOND STREET,

CONDUCTED BY THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

This institution has been established to assist young men in qualifying themselves for business life. Aside from this, a separate Course in Classics and English Literature is pursued by those who are preparing for the Ecclesiastical state.

TERMS:

Academic department, per quarter	$12 50
Commercial	12 50
Intermediate	9 00
Primary	6 00

For particulars address

BROTHER FRANK, Director.

St. Vincent de Paul's Industrial School,

Under the Charge of the Sisters of Charity, 343 West 42d St., New York.

In this Institution Girls from the age of twelve and upwards are received annually, and taught Plain Sewing in all its various branches; Embroidery; Dress and Cloak making; the different Sewing-Machines in present use, and Domestic Economy. In addition to the above they receive daily two hours English Tuition. The greatest attention is paid by the Sisters to the religious and moral training of the young Girls, as well as to their successful application. The term commences from the day on which the child enters.

TERMS, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

For Three Years.....$325 00 | For One Year..... $135 00

Washing, Stationery, Use of Bed and Bedding, etc., included. Music forms an extra charge.

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE

FOR THE

Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes of Both Sexes.

This establishment is under the charge of Catholic Ladies, who, with the approbation of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of New York, devote themselves to the thorough education of Deaf-Mutes. No pains are spared to advance their pupils in the various branches of a good education, while special care is taken of their religious and moral training. Attached to the Institution is a day and boarding school for young ladies. There is also a branch of the Institution, for females only, located at 510 Henry Street, Brooklyn, to which is also attached a select Day-School for Young Ladies.

For particulars address

MADAME V. BOUCHER, FORDHAM, N. Y.

Young Ladies' Boarding-School & Academy,

D'YOUVILLE CONVENT,

Plattsburg, New York.

This institution, under the direction of the Gray Nuns of Canada, offers to young ladies all the advantages of a thorough English and French education, including both useful and ornamental.

It is pleasantly situated in a delightful and healthy location, commanding a view of Lake Champlain and the beautiful country that surrounds it.

The Academic Year consists of four terms of ten weeks each, commencing as follows: September 1, November 15, February 1, and April 15.

Board and Tuition per year, $120 00. For further particulars, apply to the

LADY SUPERIORESS.

Young Ladies' Boarding-School,

CONDUCTED BY THE

Religious of the Good Shepherd, Canada.

This Institution is situated in St. Hubert, nine miles from Montreal. Every attention consistent with the spirit of a mild but firm government is paid to the comfort of the young ladies placed at this academy.

The French and English Languages are taught with care, as well as the higher branches of education.

Terms (payable per quarter, in advance), in Canada currency:

Board and Tuition	$60
Music and use of Piano	20
Drawing and Painting	10
Stenography	10
Bed and Bedding	8
Washing	10

For further particular address

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

Mount De Sales Academy

FOR YOUNG LADIES

(CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION),

NEAR CATONSVILLE,

FIVE MILES WEST OF BALTIMORE, MD.

This Academy is situated in Baltimore County, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, the City of Baltimore, the Patapsco River, and the Chesapeake Bay. The location is unsurpassed for health and beauty, and it offers every advantage that parents could desire for the improvement of their children. The extensive grounds attached to the Academy render out-door exercise a pleasure to the pupils. The halls for study and recreation, the dormitories, etc., have been constructed with a view to promote the comfort of the young ladies.

Whilst constant effort is made to secure for them a thorough English education, special attention is paid to Music and French.

Address, for particulars,

MOTHER M. REGINA NEALE, Directress,

MOUNT DE SALES,

Catonsville P. O., Baltimore Co., Md.

MOUNT ST. VINCENT'S ACADEMY,

Cedar Grove, near Cincinnati, O.

This Institution is under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, and is situated two miles northwest of Cincinnati, within a short distance of the College and Seminary of Mt. St. Mary's of the West, on an elevated plateau which, for beauty and variety of scenery, can compare with any location in the vicinity of the city. It is at all times easily accessible by omnibus. The secluded position of the Academy, screened in great part from the public roads by groves of cedar and locust trees, secures for the pupils the enjoyment of that privacy which is so eminently favorable to study. Extensive and picturesque lawns surround the building and offer every facility for healthy and pleasant exercise. The great object of Mt. St. Vincent's Academy will be to lay a deep and solid foundation of plain and useful knowledge—of all the branches of a thorough English education, of History, Grammar, Geography, Natural Science, and, above all, Christian Morality. Music, Drawing, Painting, Fancy Work, and Modern Languages will receive all that attention which their own merits and the requirements of society demand. The annual session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends the last Thursday in June. The uniform for Sundays and Festivals during the Winter is a black merino dress. No uniform is required during the week. Epistolary correspondence is subjected to the inspection of the Mother-Superior.

TERMS: Per session of Ten Months—Board and Tuition, Washing and Mending, Bed and Bedding, Stationery, *$195*. No extra charge for French, German, Vocal Music (in class), Plain and Fancy Work, and Tapestry in all the various branches. Piano, Harp, Guitar, Melodeon, Drawing and Painting, Latin, Dancing Lessons, Artificial Flowers, etc., form extra charges. Letters of enquiry must be addressed to

MOTHER REGINA MATTINGLY,

Superior of Mt. St. Vincent's Academy, Cincinnati, O.

Holy Angels' Boarding-School and Academy,

This Institution, under the direction of the Gray Nuns from Canada, offers to Young Ladies all the advantages of a thorough English and French education, including both the useful and ornamental.

The magnificent new building, just erected in the immediate vicinity of extensive parks, commands a complete view of the city, lake, and surrounding scenery, while the climate is remarkable for its salubrity.

The Academic Year consists of four terms of ten weeks each, commencing as follows: 1st September, 15th November, 1st February, and 15th April.

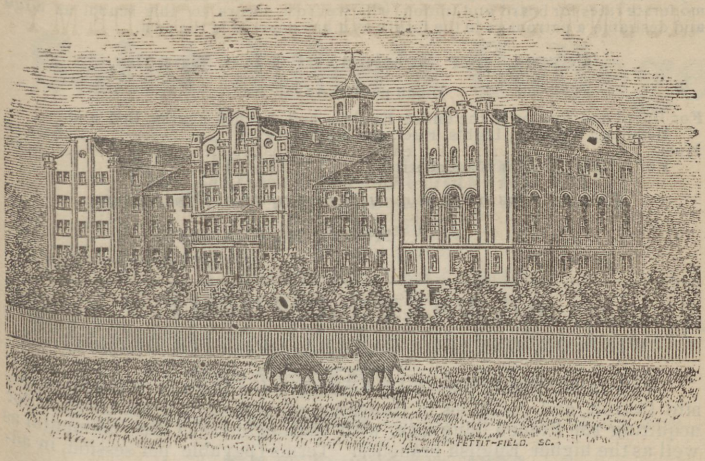
Board and Tuition, per year.....$150 00

For further particulars apply to the

LADY-SUPERIORESS,

Corner of Prospect and Porter Avenues,

Buffalo, N. Y.



MOUNT DE CHANTAL

Academy of the Visitation.

This Academy, established in 1848 in the city of Wheeling, by the late lamented Rt. Rev. Bishop Whelan, D.D., was removed in 1865 to its present commanding site at Mount de Chantal, about three miles from the city. The grounds attached embrace an area of 100 acres. The buildings, extending 250 feet front, are fine and spacious, and surrounded on every side by the loveliest natural scenery. The unrivalled healthiness of the locality, the pure mountain air, wholesome country diet, and facilities for out-door exercises and innocent amusements, offer peculiar advantages to pupils of delicate constitution.

The course of instruction embraces all the usual requisites of a thorough and accomplished education, fitting the pupil for the highest social circle or for the office of teacher, but may be modified to suit the wishes of parents and the circumstances of scholars. The institution possesses an excellent philosophical and chemical apparatus, and also a library of choice and standard works, to which the young ladies have access. Every encouragement is given to judicious general reading. French is taught not merely in the class, but practically by conversation. For those sufficiently advanced, it is the language of the recreation hours. The discipline of the school is mild, firm, and parental in its character. Special attention is paid to the manners of the young ladies. The renown for superiority in music is so wide-spread as to have made this Academy almost a national one. To the cultivated lover of music, the most interesting feature of this establishment is the weekly reunion, on Saturday evening, of Sisters and pupils in the spacious music-hall. The exercises of this entertainment consists of choice pieces of vocal and instrumental music, interspersed with readings of compositions from the different classes and selections from eminent authors. The object of these musicales is not only to elevate the taste, but also to secure the habit of self-possession, combined with ease and grace of manner.

One point in particular that should recommend Mount de Chantal to the sensible parent is the influence exercised to form the pupils to views and habits of econo-

my. Simplicity in dress is enforced by rule. These facts, united to the *exceedingly* moderate rates for board and tuition, will, we trust, secure to this school as large and desirable a patronage in the future as it has enjoyed in the past.

Terms, per Session of Five Months,

When paid in Advance:

For Board and Tuition in the entire English and French course, Bed and Bedding, Washing, Lights, Fuel, and Stationery.... $100 00
Music.... 24 00

For further particulars address the

Directress of the Academy of the Visitation,

MOUNT DE CHANTAL,

NEAR WHEELING, W. VA.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY,

WINDSOR, ONTARIO, CANADA, OPPOSITE DETROIT.

This Institution is pleasantly located in the town of Windsor, opposite Detroit, and combines in its system of education great facilities for acquiring the French language, with thoroughness in the rudimental as well as the higher English branches. Terms (payable per session, in advance), in Canadian currency:

Board and Tuition in French and English	$80 00
German (extra)	15 00
Music and use of Piano	40 00
Drawing and Painting	15 00
Bed and Bedding	10 00
Washing	20 00
Private room	20 00

The classes open on Tuesday, Sept. 5, 1876. The classes open for second term on Feb. 1, 1877.

PROF. MAZURETTE will direct the musical classes the coming year.

For further particulars address MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

FRANCISCAN COLLEGE,

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA.

The tenth session of the Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Order of St. Francis, will commence on the 1st of August.

The object of the Institution is to give a good English, Mathematical, Classical, and Philosophical Education, at the lowest possible cost, and thereby bring its advantages within the reach of all.

TERMS:

Entrance Fee (to be paid but once)	$15 00
Tuition, Board, and Washing, per session of about ten months	200 00

Music, French, and German form extra charges.

Payments MUST be made semi-annually in advance.

Parents will pay for medical attendance, and supply toilet articles, etc.

Money will not be advanced by the College; for the purchase of necessary articles a sufficient sum must be deposited.

For further particulars apply to

REV. J. M. ROMO, O.S.F.

Saint John's College,

St. Joseph, Stearns Co.,

MINNESOTA.

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE

BENEDICTINE FATHERS

Of the Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake.

WILL COMMENCE ITS REGULAR COURSE OF STUDIES ON THE

9th of September, 1876.

Entrance Fee	$5 00
Board and Tuition, per Session of five months, if paid in advance	90 00
If with the consent of the President payment is deferred	100 00
Bedding, Washing, and Mending of Articles washed, per Session of five months	7 50
Tuition in Drawing, per Session of five months	10 00
Tuition in Music, Vocal and Instrumental, per Session of five months	15 00
Use of Piano, per Session of five months	5 00
Telegraphing, per Session	20 00
Graduation Fee	5 00
Vacation, if spent at the Institution	30 00

Terms must be paid invariably at the commencement of each Session. If they remain unpaid thirty days, the President will draw upon the parents, etc., for the amount, charging the expenses of collection.

For particulars address

ABBOT ALEXIUS EDELBROCK, Pres.,

St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn.

c

College of St. Joseph,

MEMRAMCOOK, N. B.

1. This Institution is conducted by Religious, Priests and Brothers, of Congregation of Holy Cross.

2. The branches which are taught are divided into two courses—Commercial and Classical. The Commercial Course comprises four years, and the Classical six; but pupils who are endowed with more than ordinary ability may go through it in five years.

3. No student will be admitted to the Classics before having completed his Commercial Course. The French and English languages are taught with an equal care.

4. Pupils entering after the commencement of the term are charged only for the remaining portion; no deduction, however, is made for a month already commenced.

5. Pupils are received at any time during the year.

6. Payments quarterly in advance, either in gold or its equivalent

7. Nuns give all their attention to the care and cleanliness of young children, as well as to the linen articles of pupils.

TERMS OF ADMISSION:

Board, per session of ten months	$90 00
General Bed and Bedding	15 00
Washing	15 00
Piano	20 00
Violin, each month	1 00
Use of Piano and Music Books	10 00
Half-boarders	20 00

Books and Stationery, with Doctor's Fees, form extra charges.
For further information, reference to the President.

C. LEFEBVRE, C.S.C., President.

ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

MONTE MARIA,

Grace St., between Twenty-second & Twenty-third Sts,

RICHMOND, VA.

The patrons of this Institution are respectfully reminded that the new Scholastic Year begins on the

FIRST MONDAY IN SEPTEMBER.

Parents and guardians who wish to secure for young ladies, in a first-class boarding-school, the benefits of a solid and refined education, with maternal supervision over their health, morals, and manners, will have no reason to regret their choice of the Monte Maria Academy. On the retired and healthy heights of Richmond, in buildings enlarged to admit additional applicants, the pupils enjoy ample grounds, picturesque views, and every facility under an approved system and an efficient corps of teachers, for their contentment and progress.

Reference may be made to

RT. REV. JAS. GIBBONS, D.D., RICHMOND, VA.,

OR THE

SUPERIORESS OF MONTE MARIA.

Young Ladies' Academy

OF

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER,

Beatty's Station and P. O., St. Vincent's Telegraph Office, Westmoreland Co., Pa.,

UNDER THE CARE OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

St. Xavier's Academy offers peculiar advantages to young ladies who wish to receive a solid and refined education without any sacrifice of health. It is situated about three miles from Latrobe, in one of the most healthy sections of Western Pennsylvania, sufficiently elevated to command from every point an extensive view of the delightful country which surrounds it. The buildings are spacious and elegant, capable of accommodating upwards of 150 boarders; there is ample play-ground, the water and the products of the soil are excellent and abundant.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition in English, Washing, Mending, etc., per session, payable in advance	$95 00
Piano and use of Instrument	22 00
Harp " "	30 00
Vocal Music, in Class $10, Private	20 00
Guitar and Cither, each	15 00
French	10 00
German	10 00
Latin	10 00
Italian	10 00
Drawing and Painting	10 00
Doctor's Fees	2 00
Stationery	2 00
Bed and Bedding	5 00

Pupils who pass the vacation at the Academy are charged $3 per week.

For further particulars apply to the

DIRECTRESS OF THE ACADEMY.

Saint Mary's Academy,

NOTRE DAME, IND.

The Annual Session opens on the first Monday in September.

The Course of Studies is thorough in Classical, Academical, and Preparatory Departments.

Musical Department under the direction of twelve teachers of Instrumental and two of Vocal Music, conducted on the plan of the best Classical Conservatories of Europe.

In the Art Department the same principles which form the basis of instruction in the great Art Schools of Europe are embodied in the course of Drawing and Painting.

Pupils in the School of Design or Music may pursue a special course and graduate with the same honors as in the Academical or Classical Department.

Special attention paid to those who wish to become teachers.

For Catalogue, address

SAINT MARY'S ACADEMY,

St. Joseph Co., Notre Dame, Ind.

SAINT CHARLES COLLEGE,

Grand Coteau, Parish of St. Landry,

LOUISIANA.

This College, incorporated by the State of Louisiana with the privilege of conferring Academic Degrees, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The plan of instruction embraces the ordinary courses of Science, Literature, and Commerce, the same as they are taught in other Jesuit Colleges.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, and Washing, per year,	$250 00
Entrance Fee (for the first year only),	10 00
Medical Fees,	10 00
Bed and Bedding,	10 00

Payments must be made half-yearly in advance.

For further particulars apply to

P. POURSINE & CO., Agents,

140 Gravier Street, New Orleans.

ST. FRANCIS ACADEMY,

FOR COLORED GIRLS,

Under the direction of the Oblate Sisters of Providence, Cor. Chase Street and Forrest Place.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per quarter, payable in advance from date of entrance..$30 00

A quarter consists of eleven weeks, commencing September 1; 2d quarter, November 15; 3d quarter, February 1; 4th quarter, April 15. Those who remain at school during the vacation will be charged 20 00

Fuel for the Winter quarter..... 1 50

Books at current prices.

EXTRA CHARGES.—Music, Piano or Guitar, French Language, Embroidery in silk, etc., etc., Postage and Stationery. For further information apply to

SISTER MARY LOUISA NOEL, Mother-Superior.

ST. CECILIA'S ACADEMY,

601 EAST CAPITOL STREET,

Washington, D. C.

Under the Direction of the Sisters of Holy Cross.

Boarding and Day School.

This new institution offers every advantage to young ladies desirous of obtaining a solid and finished education.

Terms, including Board, Tuition, Washing, Bedding, General Instruction in Vocal Music, Drawing, Calisthenics, Plain and Ornamental Needlework, per session of five months, $100.

Particular attention paid to Vocal and Instrumental Music.

For further particulars address

SISTER-SUPERIOR.

ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART,

Sault-au-Recollet, near Montreal.

This Institution is delightfully situated on a tributary of the Ottawa, about six miles from Montreal. The surrounding scenery is picturesque, and the air is remarkably salubrious; the grounds are extensive and beautifully laid out. Facilities for healthful amusements abound.

This Institution offers superior advantages for acquiring a thorough knowledge of the French and English Languages.

Terms: Board and Tuition for the scholastic year, $150 in gold or Canadian currency.

Piano, Vocal Music, Harp, German, Italian, Spanish, etc., are extras.

For further particulars apply to the LADY SUPERIOR, Sault-au-Recollet or to the Day-School No. 776 St. Catherine Street, cor. of Bleury, Montreal.

St. Mary's Institution

FOR THE

EDUCATION OF DEAF MUTES,

Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Studies will be resumed the 1st of September.

Methods of instruction: Signs, Writing, Articulation by means of Prof. Bell's method of "Visible Speech." For particulars apply to the Institution,

No. 125 EDWARD STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.

ST. BENEDICT'S COLLEGE,

Atchison, Kansas,

Conducted by the Fathers of the Benedictine Order,

Will commence its Eighteenth Scholastic Year on the first Monday of September next. This Institution offers every facility for acquiring a thorough education, whether Classical, Scientific, or Commercial. It is incorporated according to the laws of the State, and empowered to confer academical honors.

Terms per Session of Five Months—Payable in Advance.

Entrance Fee, to be paid only once	$5 00
Board and Tuition (Latin, Greek, and German included)	90 00
Washing, and mending of articles washed	7 50
Medical attendance, at physician's charges.	
Use of Library	1 50

For further particulars, apply to

THE PRESIDENT.

Mt. Gallitzin's Seminary for Small Boys,

EBENSBURG, CAMBRIA CO., PA.

This Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy locations in the State. The place is well known throughout the country for its bracing air, pure water, and beautiful scenery. Boys received between the ages of four and fourteen. The discipline and mode of instruction are adapted to the age of the pupil. No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a session, unless in case of sickness.

TERMS: Board, Tuition, etc., for Session of Five Months, payable in advance, $100.

Each child is required to be provided with four suits of clothes, overcoat, four pairs of shoes, a good supply of underclothing, six towels, six table-napkins, knife, fork, silver spoon and goblet, etc.

Uniform made at the Institution at reasonable prices.

References can be made to Rt. Rev. Bishop Domenec, or any of the clergy of the Diocese.

For further particulars apply to MOTHER HORTENSE, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

Prairie du Chien,

WISCONSIN.

Conducted by the Christian Brothers.

The object of this Institution is to afford the youth of Prairie du Chien and the entire Northwest an opportunity for acquiring a thorough education based upon the principles of religion.

The location of the College is unsurpassed for health, convenience, and beauty of scenery.

The building is large and commodious, and no expense has been spared in furnishing it with all that can contribute to the health and comfort of the students. It is surrounded by extensive play-grounds, and commands a magnificent view of the Mississippi.

The course of studies embraces all that is usually taught in Colleges.

The Session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the first of July.

Each boarder should be provided with at least three summer and three winter suits, and a sufficient number of shirts, socks, handkerchiefs, towels, napkins, etc. None of these will be furnished by the College, unless special arrangements be made. Each student should have his name on each article of clothing.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, and Washing, per Term of Five Months,	$115 00
Vacation at the College, do.....	40 00
Half-Boarders, per term of five months.....	40 00
Physician's Fee.....	5 00

Music and Drawing form extra charges.

For further particulars address

BROTHER OLIVER, President.

KENSINGTON
CATHOLIC PUBLIC SCHOOL,
London, England.

Opened in February, 1875, for the Sons of Gentlemen between the ages of 9 and 17 (or 18), by Right Rev. Monsignor Capel, with the sanction of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

DIRECTOR:

Right Rev. MONSIGNOR CAPEL, D.D.

HEAD MASTER:

J. R. MADAN, Esq., M.A., Qu. Coll., Oxford.

ASSISTANT MASTERS:

H. F. J. JONES, Esq., B.A., S.C.L., Ch. Ch., Oxford.
T. A. ROBINSON, Esq., C.C.C., Oxford.
W. M. HUNNYBUN, Esq., M.A., Gon. and Caius Coll., Cambr.
E. S. GRINDLE, Esq., Qu. Coll., Oxford.
D. F. COGHLAN, Esq., C.T., St. Mary's, Hammersmith.
T. FLANNERY, Esq., St. Mary's, Hammersmith.
MONSIEUR M. J. Th. FARIBAULT, Univ. de Paris.
HERR J. GABER, Univ. of Heidelberg.
And Drawing and Drilling Masters.

CHAPLAIN:

Rev. C. H. MOORE, M.A.

A special department, called the Modern School, is now formed, preparing boys 14 years old and upwards for the army, etc. Examinations direct. Address

HEAD MASTER, Cedar Villa, Kensington, London, W.

Tuition Fees, £16 16s. and £21.

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,

KENSINGTON,

LONDON, ENGLAND.

Founded (for young men above the age of 17) by the Catholic Hierarchy of England, at the suggestion and with the Blessing of the Holy Father.

University College begins its Scholastic Year with the following staff:

RECTOR: Right Rev. MONSIGNOR CAPEL, D.D.

PRO VICE-RECTOR: Rev. W. C. ROBINSON, M.A., Fellow of New College, Oxon.

PROFESSORS:

Christian Doctrine—The Right Rev. the RECTOR.
Scripture and Ecclesiastical History—The Rev. the PRO VICE-RECTOR.
Natural Theology—The Rev. R. CLARKE.
Mental Science—The Rev. R. CLARKE (*pro tem.*)
Classics—Professor PALEY, M.A., Cam.
Hebrew and Science of Language—Professor SEAGER, M.A., Oxon.
Biology—Professor ST. GEORGE MIVART. F.R.S., F.Z.S., Sec. L.S.
Chemistry—Professor BARFF, M.A., Oxon.

TUTORS:

Classics—H. W. LLOYD, Esq., M.A., Oxon.
Mathematics—E. BUTLER, Esq., M.A., T.C.D.
English Literature—GORDON THOMPSON, Esq., M.A., Cam.
History—GORDON THOMPSON, Esq., M.A., Cam.
Law and Constitutional History—L. BIALE, Esq.
International Law and the Code Napoleon—Mons. RUEGGER.
Political Economy—C. DEVAS, Esq., B.A., Oxon.
Geology—Rev. W. ROBERTS.
Civil Engineering—J. COX, Esq., M.A., T.C.D.
French—Mons. LACORDAIRE, B.A., Paris.
German—Rev. W. BENDER.

Two Classes of Students may be admitted:

(1) Those who wish to follow the normal course of four years' study.

(2) Those who are specially preparing for the ARMY, CIVIL SERVICE, and LAW.

Applications for admission should be addressed to the Rector, the Right Rev. MONSIGNOR CAPEL, University House, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.

The Terms are: £50 per annum for Tutorial Fees, and £100 to the House of Residence for board and lodging. The latter sum is not paid by those who live with their families.

JEFFERSON COLLEGE

(ST. MARY'S),

Incorporated in March, 1861, by an Act of the State Legislature,

Under the Direction of the Marist Fathers,

60 Miles above New Orleans and near the Convent of the Sacred Heart,

PARISH OF ST. JAMES, LOUISIANA.

This ancient establishment, of which the Marist Fathers are now the sole proprietors, is agreeably situated at COLLEGE POINT, one of the most eligible and picturesque spots formed by the windings of the Mississippi, and combines, together with the best sanitary conditions, all the advantages calculated to make it pleasant and attractive. Whatever the causes may be which contribute to the salubrity of the place, it is a well-known fact that no malignant fever ever broke out among the pupils, who have always been noted for their healthy appearance.

The College building, offering an aspect both graceful and commanding, its halls and Gothic chapel, the additional advantages of an extensive playground and lands recently increased by the purchase of a shady and delightful adjoining property, mark out JEFFERSON COLLEGE as one of the noblest institutions of this State.

The MARIST FATHERS, who regard education as one of their principal objects, are untiring in their efforts to instil into the hearts and minds of their pupils the most strict principles of virtue, as well as the knowledge of all the branches of a sound and practical education.

The College possesses a Library, and is empowered to grant Diplomas, confer Degrees, and bestow all literary honors. Great care is taken to promote the physical as well as the intellectual development of students. An experienced physician is in constant attendance.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

Besides the preparatory classes for beginners, there are two distinct courses of studies established in the College: the Classical, for students who desire to prepare for the learned professions, and the Commercial, which is designed to fit young men for mercantile pursuits. At the opening of the Session, students may enter either course, agreeably to the wishes of their parents; but during the Session they will not be allowed to pass over from one course to the other.

Although the College exercises are conducted solely in English, yet the French language is taught both in the Classical and Commercial Departments.

CLASSICAL.

English Literature, Logic and Rhetoric; History, Ancient and Modern; Elocution, Algebra; Geometry, Plane, Solid, and Spherical; Trigonometry, Surveying, Natural Philosophy, French Grammar and Composition, Latin and Greek, Drawing, etc., etc.

COMMERCIAL.

Grammar, Epistolary Correspondence, Composition, Geography, Arithmetic, History, French. Particular attention paid to Penmanship and Book-keeping.

PREPARATORY.

JUNIOR CLASS—Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetical Tables, Ciphering, and French Reading.

INTERMEDIATE CLASSES—Reading, Writing, Geography, English Grammar, Arithmetic, Sacred History, Composition, Elocution, Elementary Algebra, French; Music, Vocal and Instrumental.

TERMS, Payable in U. S. Currency, Half-Yearly in Advance.

Board, Tuition, and Stationery, per term of five months	$120 00
Medical Fees in ordinary cases of illness (for all), per annum	10 00
Washing, per annum	30 00
Entrance Fee, to be paid only once	10 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

German or Spanish	25 00
Drawing	30 00
Use of Philosophical Apparatus and Chemicals, per annum	10 00
Vocal Music	At the Professor's charge.
Violin or Piano, with use of instrument, per month	6 00
Use of Instrument and Music Lessons (Brass Band), per annum	25 00
School-Books, Stamps, and other School Necessaries	At current prices.
Bedding, when provided by the College, per annum	14 00

N.B.—All Music Lessons must be paid monthly in advance.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Subscribers would invite the attention of the Catholic public to their large Catalogue of Books, of their own manufacture, which they are prepared to sell to the Trade, Religious Institutions, and Public Libraries, at a large discount from the prices marked.

They would direct special attention to their Prayer-Books, which are go up in every size and every variety of binding and of price, and are the mos saleable books published.

School-Books have especially been objects of their attention, and their list includes the Metropolitan Series of Readers, certainly the finest in the market, the well-known Readers of the Christian Brothers, Spellers, Grammars, Elementary Histories, Table-Books, Arithmetics, &c., for which they confidently solicit the examination and approval of teachers, and all engaged in the work of Catholic Education.

For the convenience of persons ordering books for libraries, they have given, in addition to the Catalogue of their own publications, an alphabetical list of all the Catholic books published in America, and a list of Foreign books, which they keep constantly in stock.

Those who favor them with their orders can depend on promptness and strict attention to their commands.

We keep constantly on hand a large and varied assortment of Prayer-Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, Holy Water Fonts, Lace Pictures, and other Catholic Articles.

Priests about to have missions at their Churches, can be supplied with Books, Beads, Crucifixes, Medals, Scapulars, Holy Water Fonts, Framed Pictures, and all other articles sold at missions, on such terms as to afford the Church a liberal aid in meeting the expenses of the mission, without wronging the purchasers by exorbitant overcharges.

Our arrangements and facilities are such, that we can really supply Mission Goods at lower rates and on better terms than any other house, even though an illusory advantage is held out elsewhere on some few articles.

Our position as the largest house in the Catholic trade makes our ability to do so unquestionable.

All articles remaining unsold, will be taken back at the close of the mission.

Any Work in this Catalogue sent free by Post on receipt of the price.

☞ Book-Binding in all its branches executed in the best manner, and at reasonable prices.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

☞ All American publications sent free by mail, on receipt of the advertised price.

☞ Orders for English publications, when sent by mail, must include ten per cent. additional for postage.

SADLIER'S

CATALOGUE

OF

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN

CATHOLIC BOOKS.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

BY

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

MONTREAL: No. 275 NOTRE-DAME STREET.

1877.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Bookbinding, Manufacturing, PRINTING, &c.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

INVITE the attention of the Public to their great facilities in all departments of Book Manufacturing, including Printing, Binding, Illustration, &c. From their long experience, and complete assortment of material and implements required they can in all cases give complete satisfaction, promptly and in a style of superior workmanship.

They especially invite the attention of Clergymen, Heads of Religious Orders and Institutions, Societies, Libraries, and Canvassers to this point.

BOOKBINDING.

An experience of over thirty years enables them with excellent workmen and the newest styles of machinery to defy competion. They can do work better and cheaper than any other house in the country, and have an assortment of stamps, devices, emblems, &c., for Catholic work unequalled anywhere in the world.

Particular attention is given to the binding of serial works, works issued in parts, music for churches or families. In all cases directions are implicitly followed, and the best result obtained. Music and numbers worn at the back by long use cannot be bound so as to be as flexible as what is new and strong.

School, parish and private libraries bound either in strong substantial style or in more elaborate bindings, without unnecessary delay, and with great care.

In all cases, either in town or country, it is most advisable to address this house directly, and then send the books by express. It avoids all misunderstanding as to directions and prevents delay and risk of loss, for we have no agents and are responsible only where parties deal directly with us.

Price lists of our various styles of binding sent on application.

BOOK PRINTING.

Clergymen, Communities, &c., wishing to get up books for their own private use, or for general circulation will find it a great economy both in money, time and anxiety to place the matter in our hands. Long experience in book making enables us to produce books at a far lower cost, and corresponding more closely to the style adopted than any one undertaking it himself. In these cases we will produce the book on most favorable terms, employing the very best workmen and material, and manufacturing the edition at a trifling advance on the actual cost to us, which will be far below the usual trade prices.

JOB PRINTING.

Institutions, &c., wishing really artistic typographical work, on Catalogues, Circulars, Prospectuses, Cards, Sunday School Tickets, with or without engraved vignettes will find that the work will be done more understandingly and in a higher degree of perfection by us than when left to ordinary printing houses.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, N. Y.

A WORD ON PRAYER-BOOKS.

Catholic Prayer-Books are now various and abundant, but the faithful in selecting a new Manual of Devotion should be guided by the same rules that guide prudent purchasers generally.

Without wishing to disparage any other house, we can safely affirm that ours is the oldest and largest in the United States. Our books are all prepared under the sanction of the Archbishop of New York, are got up in the very best style, no false economy leading us to offer inferior or careless printing or manufacture to the public.

The compilation and arrangement is in every case the work of Clergymen of acknowledged learning, piety, and zeal, and the various Manuals are adapted to reach the spiritual wants, as well as the means and inclination of each.

To secure really good Prayer-Books, careful in their selections, beautiful in typographical execution, we can, without any danger of contradiction, say—"In all cases ask for Sadlier's Prayer-Books."

We publish books of every size, from the "Golden Manual," the large, full Prayer-Book that has no rival, down to the "Gems of Paradise," a charming little vest-pocket Prayer-Book, clear in type, yet containing not only the ordinary daily devotions, but also the Epistles and Gospels.

They can be had, too, in every variety of binding, from the plain, durable cloth, suited for distribution in schools, &c., to the most elegant velvet and morocco, that elicits all the art of the accomplished binder Indeed, in this department, our own experience as practical binders has produced results, which for beauty and appropriate ornament, are unequaled.

Our books are not hastily got up; our extensive trade requires a large stock, and we manufacture them constantly and carefully. We have, therefore, always on hand at least One Hundred Thousand Prayer-Books, so that none are sent out till actually well dried and fit for use.

The Golden Manual.

The large and comprehensive Prayer-Book, compiled by the English Oratorians: adapted for use in this country. It is recognized as the finest Manual ever issued, and no imitation has ever attained any similar popularity. The additions to this edition alone comprise 300 pages.

Daily Prayers.

A Prayer-Book printed in very large type, for the aged, or those using it by a dim light. It is compiled from approved sources, is adapted to all states and conditions in life, and contains the Collects, Epistles and Gospels.

The Mass Book.

This Prayer-Book comprises simply the Prayers for Mass, Vespers, and Benediction, the Epistles and Gospels, and Office for Holy Week, in clear, distinct type.

The Gate of Heaven; or, Way of the Child of Mary.

A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled for the use of young persons. Prepared by Jesuits.

The Path to Paradise.

Of this well-known and highly approved collection of Prayers, we publish two fine editions.

The Pocket Manual

Is a very neat and well arranged pocket Prayer-Book.

The Altar Manual,

Or Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion: with Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart, &c

This Manual for Communicants is of inestimable value.

The Raccolta;

Or Collection of Indulgenced Prayers.

This approved English edition of the Roman Raccolta embraces all the devotions and practices which have been approved by the Sovereign Pontiff, and encouraged by Indulgences.

Journee du Chretien:

A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and approved by the Bishop of Montreal.

Paroissier des Petits Enfans Pieux.

A beautiful miniature French Prayer-Book for the young

The Way to Heaven.

A smaller work, compiled by the same zealous and pious authors, and containing the most essential devotions of the Golden Manual. 650 pages.

The Garden of the Soul.

A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who living in the world, aspire to devotion; with Bishop England's Explanation of the Mass and the Epistles and Gospels. This is a beautiful edition of the oldest English Catholic Prayer-Book, and regarded by many as still the best in the language.

The Key of Heaven.

Our edition of this most popular of all Catholic Manuals is from new electrotype plates, on clear, large type, on excellent paper, and superior to all other editions in this country or Europe.

The Mission Book.

This Manual is prepared by the Redemptorists and Paulists. Our edition is remarkably fine, well printed, illustrated, and bound.

The Help of Christians.

A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, compiled from approved sources by the Sisters of Mercy. This Prayer-Book has the twofold advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as for persons living in the world.

St. Dominic's Manual; or, Tertiary's Guide

This new and excellent Prayer-Book, compiled by two Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic, for the use of Members of the Third Order, will be a welcome Manual to the faithful generally.

Gems of Paradise.

This new and admirable little Prayer-Book is indeed the very gem of Catholic Manuals of Devotion. The prayers are selected and arranged with especial care, and afford great variety; and it contains the Epistles and Gospels for the year. Yet it is printed on large type, leaded.

SADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY CORRECT EDITION.

THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew Greek, and other editions in divers languages;
Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D. 1582, and at Douay, 1609, as revised and corrected in 1750, according to the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the

RT. REV. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra,*

WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF HOLY WRIT.

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the Holy Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as convenience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented. And while no care has been spared to render the mechanical execution of the highest order, extraordinary care has been taken to have the text perfect. For the first time, Challoner's own edition of the Bible is really given. Some years since, Cardinal Wiseman remarked that the names Douay and Rheims, as applied to the current editions, are absolute misnomers. He expressed regret that Challoner's revision had not been respected and adhered to, till such time as, by a competent body of translators, an entirely new translation was made, and adopted by the proper authorities.

Acting on this suggestion the publishers have, by the authority of the Most Reverend Archbishop of New York, here given Bishop Challoner's text from his own edition of 1750, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names, to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592.

They can therefore present this as a standard edition, free from the omissions and errors that have so long disfigured our Bibles, and as being what it claims to be—the original Douay and Rheims version of the Holy Scriptures, as revised by Bishop Challoner, and published by him in 1750, with his notes and parallel references, carefully compared with the best Latin editions.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size, excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be without exception the finest yet seen, consisting of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Besides this fine edition, there will be a pocket form, printed on very fine paper, and forming, from the careful arrangement of notes, the most legible and portable Catholic pocket Bible ever seen.

We feel confident that, for reference and daily use, this Bible will supersede every other, and claim that it will justly do so.

NOTICE.

THIS edition of the Catholic Bible will be found to possess claims to public favor, beyond any now in print, in point of accuracy and fidelity as well as in general typographical excellence.

The typographical errors and variations between the current editions have long been a subject of remark. Unauthorized changes were made from time to time.

To obtain a correct text we resolved to reprint Challoner's Bible as originally issued by that great and venerable bishop, under the authority of the Most. Rev. Archbishop of New York, expressed in the following approbation :

"I hereby approve a pocket Bible to be published by Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., under the direction of Mr. John Gilmary Shea, the text of Bishop Challoner's own edition of 1750 to be followed exactly, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592."

+ John
Archbp. of New York

NEW YORK, January, 1869.

This Bible is then really Challoner's, and the corrections only such as he would have made in his errata—errors of the press. It conforms absolutely to the Latin Bibles approved at Rome.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

SADLIERS' NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

CINCINNATI, June 16, 1871.

MESSRS. SADLIER & CO.—I thank you much for your courtesy in sending me a copy of your new, beautiful, and correct edition of Bishop Challoner's translation and annotations of the Holy Bible. The late Most Rev. Dr. Kenrick's version and notes of the Holy Scriptures being rather intended for the clergy, to whom they are invaluable, I have no doubt that your Bible will find favor with Catholics generally, and prove to non-Catholics the sincerity of our professions of reverence and love for the Written Word.

Please send me, as soon as published, six copies of "Pocket Catholic Bible."

Respectfully yours,

✠ J. B. PURCELL, ARCHBISHOP OF CINCINNATI.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO.—I have received and perused your magnificent *Portable Catholic Bible.* Seeing the great care you have taken to render this edition as accurate and faithful as possible, the beauty and elegance of the volume, the handsome type and the exquisite perfection of the press-work, I cheerfully recommend it, and wish it an extended circulation, as a kind of reward for your worthy enterprise.

✠ T. N. BLANCHET, ARCHBISHOP OF OREGON CITY.

SAN FRANCISCO, July 24, 1871.

DEAR GENTLEMEN—Please accept my sincere thanks for the beautiful copy of the *Pocket Catholic Bible*, which you have lately published. I need not state that I am much delighted at your having asked and obtained the merited approval and commendation of your most distinguished Archbishop

Very respectfully,

✠ JOSEPH S. ALEMANY, O. P., ARCHBISHOP OF SAN FRANCISCO

MESSRS. D & J SADLIER & CO.

ST. MARY'S, HALIFAX, July 8, 1871.

MY DEAR SIR—I regret I was from home when your magnificent edition of the Bible and the accompanying note reached Halifax. Accept my sincerest thanks for your thoughtfulness in my regard, and the assurance of the unqualified admiration with which I regard this noble work, and the spirit of enterprise that prompted you in this and in so many other valuable contributions to the cause of religion. Believe me, dear sir, very gratefully yours,

✠ THOMAS L. CONNOLLY

THURLES, July 19, 1871

GENTLEMEN—I thank you for having so kindly sent me a copy of your new edition of the Catholic Bible, being a reprint of Bishop Challoner's edition of 1750, which has just issued from your celebrated printing press, with the authority of His Grace, the Archbishop of New York.

By presenting to the public the Douay and Rhemish translations of the Sacred Scripture, as revised and corrected by Dr. Challoner, your enterprising house has made a most important addition to the long list of Catholic publications which have appeared from time to time under the well-known names of *Sadlier & Co.*, New York.

It is no small recommendation of your Bible that the type is excellent, and the form most convenient, whether for the table or the pulpit.

I believe Tipperary can lay claim to be your place of birth, and we here are proud of you as belonging to Tipperary.

I have the honor to be, gentlemen, your faithful servant,

✠ PATRICK LEAHY, ARCHBISHOP OF CASHEL

To MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, &c., New York.

WILMINGTON, N. C., August 9, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO.—*Gentlemen:* Allow me to thank you for the copy which you sent me of your new and beautiful edition of Dr. Challoner's revised translation of the Douay Bible.

The intrinsic value of the work is enhanced by the elegant binding, and by the illustrations copied from the designs of the renowned Gustave Doré.

I trust that an extensive sale will reward your generous enterprise.

Faithfully yours, in Christ,

✠ JAMES GIBBONS, VICAR APOSTOLIC, N. C.

SADLIERS' NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

St. Jarlath's, Tuam, August 19, 1871.

The Archbishop of Tuam requests of Messrs. Sadlier & Co. to accept his warmest thanks for the copy of their magnificent edition of the Holy Bible with which they had the kindness to present him.

It is a production alike creditable to their energy and to the American Press. Whilst so many publishers abuse their wealth in the diffusion of works calculated to injure religion, and the faiths and morals of their readers, it must be a source of the most consoling feeling to the Messrs. Sadlier, of New York, to be the leaders of a far different kind of literature and science—not second to any of those who minister to the amusement of youth. With a constant supply of a safe and charming literature, the Messrs. Sadlier have successfully taken a higher aim; they have, by their present publication of the Bible, taken a lead in sacred literature, and laid those of other lands under deep and grateful obligations.

Vancouver, Sept. 28, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.—*Dear Sirs:* I have received, some time since, a copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible, for which I thank you heartily. I have submitted it to one of my clergy—a competent judge in such matters. He praises its mechanical finish and typographical excellency, and would recommend the volume, for its size, as a most desirable travelling companion to our missionaries, for the purpose of securing more accurate quotations in their instructions to the faithful.

But now, the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York is certainly sufficient to recommend it to any one.

I have the honor to be sincerely, dear sirs,
Your most devoted servant,
✠ A. M. A. BLANCHET, Bishop of Nesqualy.

St. Joseph's Cathedral, Buffalo, N. Y., June 25, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.—*Gentlemen:* I very cheerfully concur with the Most Rev. Archbishop in the approbation given to your recent elegant and accurate edition of the "Pocket Catholic Bible," with annotations, &c., by Bishop Challoner.

✠ STEPHEN VINCENT, Bishop of Buffalo

Columbus, Ohio, July 11, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.—Your pocket edition of the Holy Bible, for beauty of typography, paper, and illustrations, surpasses any edition I have ever seen, and, as far as I have been able to examine, is faultless in the text.

Very truly yours,
✠ SYLVESTER H. ROSECRANS, Bishop of Columbus.

Burlington, Vt., Aug 15, 1871.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York—*Sirs:* I kindly thank you for the copy of your new edition of the Bible. I like very much its typography, as also its size and shape. I think it to be an improvement upon some of the other editions.

Respectfully and truly yours,
✠ LOUIS, Bishop of Burlington, Vt.

Springfield, July 27, 1871.

Messrs. Sadlier—I thank you for the beautiful new Bible which I received a few days ago. For size, neatness, and typography, it will bear favorable comparison with any edition published.

Respectfully yours,
✠ P. T. O'REILLY, Bishop of Springfield.

"Bishop's House," Covington, Ky., July 25, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.—*Gentlemen:* Accept my sincerest thanks for the truly beautiful copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible.

I fully concur in the approbation of the same by the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York, and commend it to the devout use of the faithful.

That God may bless and prosper your noble efforts in the cause of our holy religion, is the earnest prayer of Your devoted servant in Christ,

✠ A. M. TOBBE, Bishop of Covington

SADLIERS' NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

OMAHA, July 10, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J SADLIER & CO.—*Gentlemen:* Your new and beautiful edition of the Holy Bible has been received, and is most acceptable. From what I have seen and read of it, I am quite certain that it is all that it is represented to be, and it affords me pleasure to recommend it to all those who desire what is beautiful, accurate, and faithful.

I am, gentlemen, your obliged servant in Christ,

✠ JAMES M. O'GORMAN, VICAR APOSTOLIC, NEBRASKA.

LA CROSSE, July 11, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO., New York—*Gentlemen:* I thank you for the copy of your accurate and splendid edition of the Douay Bible, revised by Challoner, which you had the great kindness to send me, and if my recommen ation of it be deemed of any service to you, I hereby give it most cheerfully.

With high regard, yours in Christ,

✠ MICHAEL HEISS, BISHOP OF LA CROSSE.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK., July 27, 1871.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.—*Gentlemen:* The Most Rev. Archbishop of New York having approved of your new edition of the Holy Bible, I only say that I like its form and size; that, as far as I have dipped into it, I have found it clearly and accurately printed, and that I think you do well in retaining Dr. Challoner's revision until, by a competent and authorized body of translators, a new version or translation be made, which may serve as a standard Bible for all Catholics using the English tongue.

✠ EDWARD FITZGERALD, BISHOP OF LITTLE ROCK

ST. PAUL, MINN., June 12, 1871.

MESSRS. SADLIER & CO.—You have rendered no small service to religion by the publication of your new edition of the Holy Bible. It is the very highest recommendation that you have carried out the suggestion of Cardinal Wiseman, by adhering in this edition to the original Douay and Rheims version, as revised by Bishop Challoner. In point of typography and mechanical execution, it is a work which reflects credit upon you as publishers, and also upon the Catholic public, who no doubt will amply repay you for the pains and outlay which the getting up of such an edition of the Holy Scriptures must necessarily have cost you.

Respectfully and sincerely yours,

✠ THOMAS L. GRACE, BISHOP OF ST. PAUL.

LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS, July 7, 1871.

DEAR SIRS—I have received, some days ago, a splendid copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible. I cannot but admire your skill and energy in giving to the public the most accurate and the most finished, in every way, edition of the Holy Scriptures.

With the sincere hope that your labors will be amply rewarded, I remain,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant in Christ,

✠ J. B. MIEGE, S J

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO., New York.

PORTLAND, July 26, 1871.

GENTLEMEN—Please accept my thanks for a richly-bound copy of your new pocket edition of the Douay Bible, with annotations of Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner, and published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop McCloskey, of New York, which I received by mail a few days since.

I have examined it most carefully, and it appears to me to be as correct as it is convenient and elegant. I recommend it, therefore, cheerfully, to the clergy and laity of my diocese, and I trust that you may reap a rich reward for your zealous labors in presenting to the Catholics of the United States, an edition of the Holy Scriptures so useful and so complete in every respect.

I am, with respect, yours devotedly,

✠ DAVID WM. BISHOP OF PORTLAND.

MESSRS. D & J. SADLIER & CO.

SADLIERS' NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

PROVIDENCE, Aug. 7, 1871.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Dear Sirs:* I beg leave to thank you for the copy of the "Pocket Catholic Bible," which you have sent me. I am much pleased with the clear and distinct type of this edition, and also with the great care taken in correcting the typographical errors that had crept into the translation of Bishop Challoner. I cheerfully recommend this edition to the faithful of my diocese.

Very respectfully yours, in Christ,

✠ F. P., BISHOP OF HARTFORD.

WHEELING, October 2, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER—Constant occupations have prevented me from acknowledging the receipt of the very fine copy of the Bible sent me, and thanking you for it. It is a form acceptable to many, and will tend to make more general the circulation of this approved version of the Sacred Book. I shall do what lies in my power to bring your edition to the public notice.

Very respectfully yours,

✠ P. V. WHELAN, BISHOP OF WHEELING.

EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE, ALTON, ILL., July 22, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—Having examined the neatly gotten up illustrated edition of the "Holy Bible," lately published by you, I cheerfully unite with the other Prelates of the United States in recommending the result of your care and industry to the consideration of the faithful.

✠ PETER JOSEPH BALTES, BISHOP OF ALTON.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., Catholic Booksellers, New York—*Gentlemen:* At my return from a pastoral visit of two months, I was agreeably surprised to find on my table a copy of your new and most beautiful edition of the Holy Bible. I cheerfully concur in recommending it to the Catholics of this Vicariate, and to the faithful at large.

Please accept my sincere thanks for your kindness. Yours, &c.,

✠ J. P. MACHEBEUF, V. A., COLORADO.

EAST OF THE NATIVITY B. V. M., 1871.

CHICAGO, May 15, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen:* I return you my thanks for the richly-bound copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible, which I received to-day through Mr. John Graham, of this city. As you have the approbation of the Most Reverend Archbishop of New York for the publication, it is all that will be required to insure a very extensive sale of your edition. I cannot give my approbation to it until I shall have read and examined the whole work.

Very truly and thankfully yours,

✠ THOMAS FOLEY, BISHOP ADM. OF CHICAGO.

NATCHITOCHES, July 25, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—I am in receipt of your new and truly elegant edition of the Holy Bible, edited by the venerable Bishop Challoner. All the Catholic Prelates will, no doubt, join, as I cordially do, in the high approbation which the eminent Archbishop of New York has given to this, your good and so useful undertaking. A more portable edition would be a real benefit conferred on our missionary priests and the public at large.

Yours respectfully,

✠ AUG. M., BISHOP OF NATCHITOCHES.

DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA, CATHEDRAL, LOGAN SQUARE,
PHILADELPHIA, May 17, 1874.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen:* We cheerfully add our approbation to the edition of the Holy Scriptures recently published by your firm to that of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York.

✠ JAMES FREDERIC, BISHOP OF PHILADELPHIA.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED.

SADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY CORRECT EDITION.

THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew Greek, and other editions in divers languages;

Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D., 1582, and at Douay, 1609, as revised and corrected in 1750, according to the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the

RT. REV. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra,*

WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF HOLY WRIT.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size, excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be, without exception, the finest yet seen, consisting of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Embossed, gilt edges	$ 4 00
Imitation morocco, full gilt	5 00
Turkey morocco, extra	6 00
" " " clasp	7 00
" " " rims and tooled edge	8 00
" " " beveled	7 00
" " " " and clasp	7 50
" " " " rims and tooled edge	9 00
" " paneled	8 00

Splendid Pocket Edition of the Same.

HOLY BIBLE. Printed on the very finest paper. 18mo. With two colored chromo-lithographs.

Cloth	$ 1 50
Roan, embossed	1 75
" " gilt edge	2 50
Imitation morocco, full gilt	3 00
Turkey morocco, extra	4 50
" " " clasp	5 00
" " " rims and tooled edge	7 00
" " " beveled	5 00
" " " " and clasp	5 50
" " " " rims and tooled edge	7 50

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the Holy Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as convenience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented. And while no care has been spared to render the mechanical execution of the highest order

extraordinary care has been taken to have the text perfect. For the first time, Challoner's own edition of the Bible is really given. Some years since, Cardinal Wiseman remarked that the names Douay and Rheims, as applied to the current editions, are absolute misnomers. He expressed regret that Challoner's revision had not been respected and adhered to, till such time as, by a competent body of translators, an entirely new translation was made, and adopted by the proper authorities.

Acting on this suggestion, the publishers have, by the authority of the Most Reverend Archbishop of New York, here given Bishop Challoner's text from his own edition of 1750, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names, to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592.

The Most Beautiful Prayer Book Published.

ILLUMINATED EDITION OF THE

GEMS OF PARADISE,

With the Epistles and Gospels,

AND CONTAINING

Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers for Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Printed from Electrotype Plates on the very Finest Paper.

Roan, embossed, gilt	$1 50
" " " clasp	1 75
" " " " and rims	2 00
Imitation mor. full gilt	1 75
" " " " clasp	2 00
" " " " " and rims	2 25
Turkey mor. extra	3 00
" " " clasp	3 50
" " " beveled	3 50
" " " " clasp	4 00
" " " rims and tooled edges	5 00
Calf, extra " " "	5 50
Rich velvet, rims and clasp	7 00

AN OLD WORLD,

As Seen Through Young Eyes;

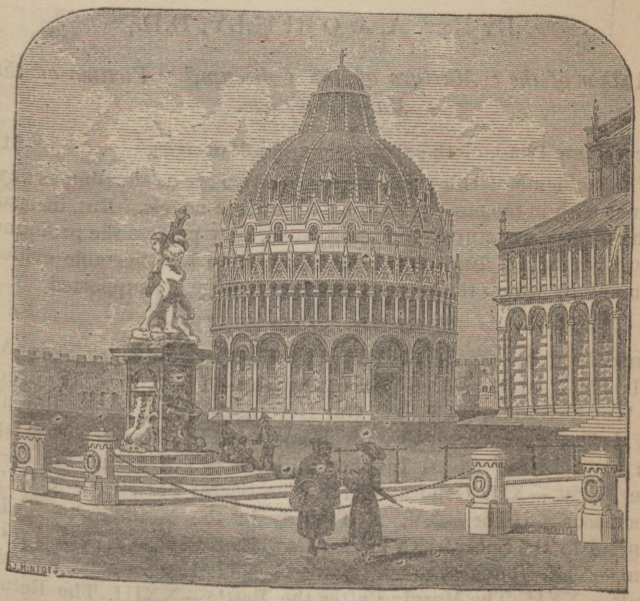
OR,

Travels Around the World.

BY

ELLEN H. WALWORTH.

Specimen of Illustrations.



Baptistery at Pisa.

Complete in One Volume 12mo, over 400 pages. Beautifully Illustrated. Price $2.

*** Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

ALVIRA, THE HEROINE OF VESUVIUS.

A

Soul-Stirring Tale of the XVIIth Century.

FOUNDED ON THE FACTS RECORDED IN THE ACTS OF CANONIZATION OF ST. FRANCIS OF JEROME.

By Rev. A. J. O'REILLY, D.D.,

Author of the "Martyrs of the Coliseum," "Victims of the Mamertine," etc.

One volume 12mo, cloth extra, gold and ink designs, . . $1 50

The incidents of this remarkable narrative are as startling as any to be met with in the most sensational of modern novels. But, instead of being forced, unnatural, and improbable, they possess the profounder interest of being *facts*, authenticated by more incontestable evidence than any by which the facts of ordinary history are supported.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Introduction.—Chapter I. Paris One Hundred and Fifty Years Ago.—II. The Usurer.—III. A Mixed Marriage.—IV. A Youth Trained in the Way he Should Walk.—V. Our Heroines.—VI. A Secret Revealed.—VII. Tears on Earth, Joy in Heaven.—VIII. Madeleine's Happy Death.—IX. One Abyss Invokes Another.—X. On the Trail.—XI. The Flight.—XII. Geneva.—XIII. The Secret Societies.—XIV. The Freemason's Home.—XV. A Tragedy in the Mountains.—XVI. A Funeral in the Snow.—XVII. An Unwritten Page.—XVIII. In Uniform.—XIX. Remorse.—XX. Naples.—XXI. Engagement with Brigands.—XXII. The Morning after the Battle.—XXIII. The Return: A Triumph.—XXIV. Alvira's Confession.—XXV. Repentance.—XXVI. A Vision of Purgatory: A Dear One Saved.—XXVII. The Privileges of Holy Souls.—XXVIII. Honor Saved.—XXIX. The Unexpected Meeting.—XXX. Conclusion.

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,
31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

THE PATH TO PARADISE;

Or, THE WAY OF SALVATION.

An entirely new and revised edition, printed from *new* electrotype plates, on fine paper, with Illustrations. 1 Vol. 48mo. 508 pages.

Cloth, extra	$0 31	Calf, and clasp	$2 25
Roan	38	" and rims	3 50
" gilt sides	50	Morocco, tuck	2 50
Embossed, gilt	63	" extra	1 50
" " and clasp	75	" " and clasp	2 00
" " and rims	1 00	" " and rims	3 00
French Morocco, full gilt	75	" ribbon edge	2 00
" " " and clasp.	90	" beveled	2 00
" " " and rims..	1 25	" " and clasp	2 50
Calf	2 00	Plush	2 00

Velvet, from ..... $4 00 to $12 00

THE PATH TO PARADISE.

Large paper edition. 32mo. size.

Cloth, extra	$0 38	Calf, and clasp	$3 00
Roan	50	" and rims	4 00
" gilt sides	63	Morocco, ribbon edge	2 50
Embossed, gilt	75	" extra	2 00
" " and clasp	90	" " and clasp	2 50
" " and rims	1 25	" beveled	2 50
French Morocco, full gilt	90	" " and clasp	3 00
" " " and clasp.	1 13	" rims, tooled edges	3 50
" " " and rims.	1 50	Plush	2 50
Calf	2 50	Velvet, from	$5 to 12 00

THE GATE OF HEAVEN;

Or, WAY OF THE CHILD OF MARY.

A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from approved sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with forty plates. 320 pages. 32mo. Fine paper.

Cloth	$0 38	Morocco, extra	$1 50
Roan	50	" " and clasp.	2 00
" gilt sides	63	" beveled	2 00
Embossed, gilt	75	" " and clasp	2 50
" " and clasp	90	" rims, tooled edges	3 50
" " and rims	1 25	Calf	2 00
French Morocco, full gilt	90	" and clasp	2 50
" " " and clasp.	1 13	" and rims	3 50
" " " and rims.	1 50	Velvet, from	$5 to 15 00
Morocco, ribbon edge	2 50	Plush	2 50

POCKET MANUAL.

The Catholic's Pocket Manual; or, Guide to Salvation. The most popular *Pocket* Prayer Book ever issued.

Cloth	$0 25	Full gilt, and clasp	$0 75
Embossed, gilt	45	Morocco	1 00
" " and clasp	60	" and clasp	1 25
Full gilt	50	Calf	1 25

Tuck ..... 63 cts.

THE ALTAR MANUAL; or, Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion. With Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and various other Devotions. From the "Delices des Ames Pieuses." Edited by EDWARD CASWELL, M.A. 432 pages, 18mo. Fine paper, and steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges	1 00
Roan, gilt edges	1 25
Morocco, extra	2 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00

THE ALTAR MANUAL. 24mo.

Cloth, extra	0 62
Roan, plain	0 90
Roan, gilt, 4 plates	1 13
Morocco, extra, 6 plates	2 25

THE MISSION BOOK. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers adapted to preserve the FRUITS OF THE MISSION. Drawn chiefly from the Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. New and improved edition. 500 pages, Illustrated.

Roan, plain	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps	1 75
Morocco, extra	3 00
Morocco, extra, clasps	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps	4 00
Morocco rims and tooled edges	6 00
Morocco rims and red edges	7 00

THE MISSION BOOK. 24mo.

Roan, plain	0 75
Roan, gilt sides	0 90
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges, clasps	1 50
Morocco, extra,	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps	3 5

THE RACCOLTA; or, Collection of Indulgenced Prayers. (Suitable for Confraternities and for Private Devotion.) Translated by AMBROSE ST. JOHN, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Birmingham.

Cloth	0 7
Roan, plain	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges	1 12
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps	1 75
Morocco, extra	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps	3 50

JOURNEE DU CHRETIEN. A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 24mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

Cloth, extra	$0 50
Imitation morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt	1 00
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, gilt edges	1 25
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges	2 50
Extra morocco. clasps. gilt edges	3 00

PAROISSEN DES PETITS ENFANS PIEUX. A beautiful French Prayer-Book. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

Cloth, extra	0 25
Roan, gilt edges	0 45
Roan, full gilt edges	0 50
Roan, tucks	0 63
Morocco, extra	1 00

JUST PUBLISHED.

KEY OF HEAVEN.

18mo. 672 Pages.

THIS is the most superb edition published of this popular Prayer-Book, being printed from new electrotype plates, with large print, and 37 illustrations of the Mass, got up expressly for this book.

Roan, Embossed, gilt edge	$1 25
" " " clasp	1 50
" " " rim and clasp	2 00
Imitation Morocco, full gilt	1 50
" " " clasp	1 75
" " " rims and clasp	2 50
Morocco, extra	3 00
" " clasp	3 50
" " beveled	3 50
" " " clasp	4 00
" " rims, tooled edge, clasp	5 00
" paneled, " " " "	6 00
In rich velvet binding	from $8 to 25 00

New Edition of the Key of Heaven. 24mo.

Cloth, extra	$0 50
Roan, Embossed	0 75
" gilt sides	0 90
Embossed, gilt edge	1 00
" " " clasp	1 25
" " " " and rims	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	1 25
" " " clasp	1 50
" " " " and rims	1 75
Turkey morocco, extra	2 50
" " " clasp	3 00
" " " " tooled and rims	4 50
" " beveled	3 00
" " " and clasp	3 50
" " tooled and rims	4 50
In rich velvet binding	from $6 to 8 00

A new 48mo Key of Heaven, with Epistles and Gospels.

The Key of Heaven; or, A Manual of Prayer, with explanations of the ceremonies of the Mass, etc. The Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Principal Festivals throughout the year. 574 pages. And published with the approbation of His Eminence the Cardinal-Archbishop of New York.

Cloth, extra	$0 38
Roan	50
" gilt sides	63
Embossed, gilt	75
" " and clasp	90
" " and rims	1 25
French Morocco, full gilt	90
" " " and clasp	1 13
" " " and rims	1 50
Calf	2 50
" and clasp	3 00
Calf and rims	$3 50
Morocco, ribbon edge	2 50
" extra	2 00
" " and clasp	2 50
" bevelled	2 50
" " and clasp	3 00
" rims, tooled edges	3 50
" tuck	3 00
Plush	2 50
Velvet, from	$5 to 12 00

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

We would respectfully invite attention to the following Prayer-Books, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., *Archbishop of New-York.*

THE GOLDEN MANUAL Being a Guide to Catholic Devotion, Public and Private. 18mo. 1041 pages.

Neatly bound in cloth, 1 plate	1 25
Roan, plain, 1 plate	1 50
Roan, gilt edges, 1 plate	2 00
Roan, embossed, gilt clasp	2 50
Roan, full gilt clasp	2 75
American morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates	2 25
Levant morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates	3 00
Morocco extra, illuminated, 8 plates	3 75
Morocco, extra, illuminated, clasps	4 25

Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, Twelve Plates.

Morocco, bevelled	4 25
Morocco, bevelled, clasps	4 75
Table board, tooled edges	7 00
With gilt rim, " "	7 00
Panelled and block patterns	10 00
" with medallion	14 00
Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases, at various prices, from $12 to	25 00

THE WAY TO HEAVEN.—This Prayer-Book was compiled by the Oratoriens in England, with numerous additions by a Rev. Gentleman in this country. It is one of the best and most complete Prayer-Books for its size published.

THE WAY TO HEAVEN. A Select Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. Compiled from Approved Sources. 18mo. 650 pages. Printed on superfine paper.

Cloth	75
Roan, plain	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasp	1 50
Imitation full gilt	1 50
Imitation full gilt, clasp	1 75
Morocco, extra	3 00

Morocco, extra, clasp	$3 50
Morocco, bevelled	3 50
Morocco, bevelled, clasp	4 00
Morocco, tooled edges, rims and clasp	6 00
Morocco, red edges, with gold rims and clasp	6 00
Velvet, with rims and ornaments	8 00
Velvet. Very fine patterns at from $ 7 to	20 00

WAY TO HEAVEN. 24mo. Edition. Cloth

Roan, embossed, plain, 2 plates	50
" gilt sides	75
" embossed, gilt edges, 4 plates	90
" " " clasps	1 00
" full gilt sides and edges	1 25
" " " clasps	1 25
Morocco, extra, 6 plates	1 50
" " " clasps	2 50
" bevelled, flexible, 8 plates	3 00
" " " clasps	3 00
" tooled edges and rims	3 50
" red edges and rims	4 50
Velvet in various styles, from $6 to	6 00

A New, Illustrated, Large Print Prayer-Book.

DAILY PRAYERS. A Manual of Catholic Devotion, compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life. Elegantly Illustrated. To which is added the Epistles, Gospels, and Collects for all the Sundays and Holidays.

** *The Short Prayers at Mass are illustrated with 37 new plates, designed expressly for it.*

18mo, of nearly 900 pages.....cloth	1 00
" " " .....roan, plain	1 25
" " .....embossed, gilt	1 75
" " .....imitation, full gilt	2 00
" " .....imitation, full gilt, clasp	2 50
" " .....English morocco	2 50
" " .....morocco, extra	3 00
" " .....morocco, extra, clasp	3 50
" " .....morocco, extra, bevelled	3 50
" " .....morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp	4 00
" " .....morocco, extra table board, tooled edges	7 00
" " .....block pattern, tooled edges	9 00
" " .....panelled, medallion	12 00

DAILY PRAYERS. Fine Edition, with the Epistles and Gospels left out. Printed on the finest tinted linen paper in very large type. Will be very thin, so that it may be easily carried in the pocket.

Roan, plain	1 00
Embossed, gilt edges	1 50
Embossed gilt edges, clasps	1 75
Imitation, full gilt	1 75
Imitation, full gilt, clasps	2 00
Morocco, extra, comb edges	2 25
Morocco, extra, gilt edges	2 50
Morocco, extra, gilt, clasps	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp	3 50
Morocco, extra, rims and tooled edges	6 00

It may also be had in velvet bindings.

The Little Key of Heaven.

The smallest and most convenient vest-pocket manual yet issued.

It is printed from new type, and is embellished with three illustrations. The size is three and one-half inches by two inches.

Cloth	$0 20	French morocco, full gilt, clasp	$0 60
Embossed gilt	40	" " rims	1 00
" " and clasp	60	Turkey morocco, extra	1 00
" " rims	90	" " and clasp	1 25
French morocco, full gilt, sides and edges	50	English calf	1 25

The Nun of Kenmare's Prayer-Book.

St. Patrick's Manual; or, The Manual of St. Patrick. Being a guide to Catholic devotion. Compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all conditions of life. By Sister Mary Francis Cusack, "*The Nun of Kenmare.*" 1 vol. 18mo.

There are a great many good and useful Prayer-Books, but as different persons have different tastes in such matters, and as many persons like to have more than one Manual of Devotion, it is hoped that this addition to the number will be acceptable. Indeed, the writer has been urged so constantly and earnestly for the last six years to compile this book that she could no longer refuse.

As it is most desirable that we should understand every word we use when praying to our good God, very plain and simple words are used in this work, as it is intended principally for those who have not much time for study.

It is divided into three parts.

The First Part contains Private Devotions; the Second Part, Public Devotions for Mass and Benediction; the Third Part contains Devotions and Intentions for Approaching the Sacraments and for Special Occasions.

A good, clear type has been specially chosen, and the prayers most likely to be said most frequently are given in ample print.

The compiler of this Prayer-Book earnestly entreats the prayers of all who may use it.

CONVENT OF POOR CLARES, KENMARE, CO. KERRY,
Feast of the Circumcision, 1873.

No. 1. Cloth	$1 00	No. 8. Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges, rims	$2 50
2. Roan, plain	1 25	9. Morocco, extra	3 00
3. Embossed, gilt edges	1 50	10. " clasp	3 50
4. " " and clasp	1 75	11. " bevelled	3 50
5. " " and rims	2 00	12. " " clasp	4 00
6. Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges	1 75	13. " rims, tooled edges.	5 00
7. Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges, clasp	2 00	14. Panelled	6 00
		15. In rich velvet bindings, $6 to	25 00

The Manual of the Passion.

A Guide to Catholic Devotion. Compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions of life. Illustrated with nearly two hundred engravings, together with six full-page illustrations printed in colors.

Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, Archbishop of New York.

This is one of the most complete prayer-books issued, and, being printed from VERY LARGE TYPE, will commend itself to those who are advanced in years as well as those who want a large-print prayer-book. It contains over *nine hundred pages*, and the illustrations have been engraved at great expense.

It is published in the following styles of binding:

No. 1. Cloth	$1 00	No. 10. Morocco, extra	$3 00
2. Roan, plain	1 25	11. " " and clasp	3 50
3. Roan, gilt sides	1 50	12. " " bevelled	3 50
4. Embossed, gilt edges	1 75	13. Morocco, extra, bevelled, and clasp	4 00
5. " " clasp	2 00	14. French Morocco, blocked pattern	3 00
6. Embossed, gilt edges, clasp and rims	2 25	15. French Morocco, blocked pattern, and clasp	3 50
7. Imitation morocco, full gilt.	2 00	16. French Morocco, blocked pattern, and rims	4 00
8. Imitation morocco, full gilt, and clasp	2 25	17. Velvet, with rims and clasp,	10 00
9. Imitation morocco, full gilt, and rims	2 50		

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

Missal for the Laity.

CONTAINING THE MASSES FOR THE SUNDAYS AND FESTIVALS OF THE YEAR.

Translated from the Latest Edition of the Roman Missal.

PUBLISHED WITH THE APPROBATION OF CARDINAL McCLOSKEY.

This elegantly-printed volume is not a mere reprint of some English Missal for the Laity, full of obsolete matter or offices peculiar to England. It is carefully made from the latest Latin edition of the Roman Missal, so as to embrace recent offices, Masses, collects, epistles, etc., and introducing all changes recently made.

2. The Masses of Holy Week are given fully in Latin and English, so that no other book need be required at the Masses during that season.

3. The Ordinary of the Mass, with the prefaces for the whole year, arranged so that no difficulty can occur, are printed, as in the Roman Missal, just before Easter Sunday. This will make it more convenient also, as this part used constantly will be in the middle of the book, dividing it evenly.

4. The Mass of all Sundays, Holydays of Obligation, and all such days of devotion as are generally, will be found here, much of it in Latin and English.

Every pains has thus been taken to render it accurate in matter and elegant in form. Care has been taken, too, that the Epistles, Gospels, etc., are given with the introductory and closing words of the Missal, without including more than is found there, or omitting any part.

No. 1. Cloth..... $0 75
2. Roan..... 1 00
3. Embossed, gilt edges..... 1 50
4. do. clasp..... 1 75
5. do. rims..... 2 00
6. French morocco..... 1 75
7. do. clasp..... 2 00
8. do. rims..... 2 25
9. Turkey morocco, gilt, red, black, or marble edges..... 3 00
10. do. do. with clasp..... 3 50
11. do. do. nickel clasp..... 4 00
12. do. do. rims..... 4 00
13. Turkey morocco, gilt, red, black, or marble edges, nickel rims..... $5 00
No. 14. do. do. flexible, red, gilt, black, or marble edges..... 3 00
15. English calf, gilt, red, black, or marble edges..... 3 50
16 do. do. clasp..... 4 00
17. do. do. nickel clasp..... 4 50
18. do. do. rims..... 4 50
19. do. do. nickel rims..... 6 00
20. do. do. flexible covers, gilt, red, black, or marble edges.. 3 50
21. Turkey morocco, ribbon edge, tuck..... 4 00

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, 31 Barclay St., New York.

A New Large-Type Pocket Prayer Book.

DAILY DEVOTIONS:

A SELECT MANUAL OF PRAYERS.

Compiled from approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life.

Published with the approbation of His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey.

It is issued in one compact volume of 800 pages, printed on fine paper, and handsomely illustrated, the size of the book being only five inches long by three inches wide. The type is what is known as *Great Primer* and *Pica*, and enables us to offer to the Catholic public the smallest large-type Prayer Book that has ever been issued. It is bound in the following styles of binding:

No. 1. Cloth..... $0 63
2. Roan, embossed..... 90
3. Embossed, gilt edges..... 1 00
4. " " " clasp..... 1 25
5. " " " rims..... 1 25
6. French morocco, full gilt, gilt edges..... 1 50
7. " " " " clasp..... 1 25
8. " " " " rims..... 1 50
9. Fine Turkey morocco, flexible covers, red or gilt edges..... 1 75
10. " " " sup. extra..... 2 25
11. " " " " clasp..... 2 25
12. " " " " rims..... 2 75
13. " " " nickel clasp..... 4 25
14. " " " " rims..... 3 25
15. Morocco, ribbon edge..... 5 50
16. " tuck..... 3 00
17. English calf, flexible covers, red or gilt edges..... 3 00
18. " " with clasp..... 2 50
19. " " rims..... 3 00
20. " " nickel clasp..... 4 50
21. " " " rims..... 3 50
22. Silk velvet, rims..... 6 00
23. " " octagon rims..... 6 00
8 00

Address D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

"The Great Catholic Book of the Centennial Year!"

A

Popular History

OF THE

Catholic Church

IN THE

UNITED STATES.

BY

JOHN O'KANE MURRAY, B.S.

1 *vol. crown* 8*vo, cloth, extra bevelled boards and gilt side,* . . . $2 50
1 " " " " " *full gilt side,* 3 50

☞ Sold only by subscription. ☜

"The United States is the only country where I am really Pope in the eyes of the Government."—*Pius IX.*

This is the FIRST and ONLY COMPREHENSIVE *History of the Catholic Church in the United States* ever written. It tells the thrilling story of the Ancient Faith throughout the length and breadth of this great Republic. It comes down to 1876. Its carefully compiled tables of the very latest Catholic statistics will prove of great value. It contains about *one hundred* biographies—the noble lives of great and good men who left behind them "footprints on the sands of time." Sketches of over *thirty* RELIGIOUS ORDERS are given. The history of CATHOLIC EDUCATION is presented with accuracy and detail. The chapters on the CATHOLIC LITERATURE of America are the *fullest* the *most complete, ever written.* Indeed, this volume, in brief limits, sweeps over the entire field of AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, LITERATURE, EDUCATION, and GENERAL PROGRESS.

Popular History of the Catholic Church in the United States.

OPINIONS OF DISTINGUISHED CRITICS.

"I accord my full measure of praise both to the design and execution of your History."—*Archbishop Purcell.*

"Your History contains a great amount of valuable information. It will, no doubt, be regarded hereafter as a reliable work of reference."—*Archbishop Wood.*

"The Catholics of the United States owe Mr. Murray a debt of gratitude."—*Archbishop Lamy.*

"An excellent book. I am sure every Catholic reader will be pleased with it."—*Archbishop Henni.*

"An excellent volume, which I find full of information.—*Archbishop Lynch of Toronto.*

"It is a finely written and beautiful book."—*Rev. F. W. Gockeln, S.J., President St. John's College, Fordham.*

"I think very highly of your excellent volume. In such an enterprise it would have been glorious even to fail; it is more than glorious to have met with your present success."—*Rev. Joseph Shea, S.J., ex-President St. John's College, Fordham.*

"It is a goodly volume, which will, I think, be really popular in a short time."—*Rev. E. A. Higgins, S.J., President St. Xavier College, Cincinnati.*

"One thing in this book has charmed me from the very start—the manly Catholic independence of the author, and his noble, chivalric kneeling before our *Magna Domina.*"—*Rev. J. M. Finotti, of St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati.*

"It is a production for which all Catholics must feel proud and thankful to you."—*Rev. Eugene Vetromile, D.D., Missionary Apostolic.*

"The work is one of the highest merit and value."—*R. Shelton Mackenzie, D.C.L., LL.D.*

"Being the *first* of its class, it is destined to have a permanent reputation. It has thrown American Catholic History for the first time into due form; and any book on the subject hereafter written must be based on it as a model."—*T. E. Howard, M.A., LL.B., of Notre Dame University.*

"My examination of the volume convinces me of its great value, and of the care and labor bestowed on its preparation."—*Richard H. Clarke, M.A., LL.D.*

"I congratulate you on the interesting work you have written. Any man might be proud of such a speedy demand for a second edition and such flattering notices from distinguished readers."—*William Channing Russell, M.A., LL.D., Vice-President Cornell University.*

"A splendid work."—*Very Rev. Thomas E. Hamel, M.A., V.G., Rector of Laval University, Quebec, Canada.*

"I have read your History with great interest and pleasure."—*Honorable Judge McCue of Brooklyn.*

"An invaluable book. Every family truly interested in the literature of this country will procure a copy of it."—*Rev. Sister St. Josephine, of Villa Maria.*

☞ Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of $2 50 by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Popular History of the Catholic Church in the United States.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"Mr. Murray is not far beside the mark when he calls it a 'popular work'; for we feel quite sure that there is a large class of readers in this country who will give his book a warm welcome."—*The American Catholic Quarterly Review.*

"It is a book that reaches the business and bosoms alike of zealous Catholics and fair-minded Protestants."—*The Manhattan Monthly.*

"It contains a large amount of important information, to gather which must have cost Mr. Murray much time and labor. The work is likely to be received with very great favor. We thank the author, and congratulate ourselves as Catholics for the good the book may accomplish."—*The Catholic Record.*

"Unique in design, in scope comprehensive, convenient in arrangement, and complete in every department, this volume is a perfect *multum in parvo, the* Catholic book *par excellence* of the Centennial year of American independence. Unlike any work on the same subject, *and far superior to the best of them,* Mr. Murray's history is without a rival, and stands an enduring monument to the zeal, research, and erudition of its gifted author. Mr. Murray's 'History of the Catholic Church in the United States' supplies a want very generally felt, and we are pleased to learn that in the short space of a few months it has already reached its third revised edition."—*Toronto Tribune.*

"The work will amply reward perusal."—*New York Tribune.*

"A thoroughly comprehensive and complete history of the subject handled."—*Brooklyn Daily Eagle.*

"A remarkably valuable book. It brings into condensed shape an immense mass of interesting knowledge."—*Boston Pilot.*

"This is the great Catholic book of the Centennial year."—*Notre Dame Scholastic.*

"This is a most remarkable book by a young author of great promi e. It is without a rival, and stands an enduring monument of zeal, genius, and erudition."—*Toronto Tribune.*

"We congratulate Mr. Murray on the valuable addition he has made to our American historical literature. He has filled up an important gap, and he has done it well. He has rendered a signal service to the Church."—*New York Tablet.*

"A young man of erudition, thought, and research, the author has fathomed his theme in all its parts, now seasoning it with light description, and again laying it bare, even to the depths of refined philosophy. He is to be congratulated on the splendid fruit of his labors. Our Catholic people are deeply indebted to him for a work that will take the front rank in Catholic history."—*Toronto Irish Canadian.*

"This is a really original book. It is a regular encyclopedia of Catholic information worth fifty times its price. It is decidedly the most meritorious work of the kind we have yet received from the American press. Compared with Shea's or McGee's 'Histories,' it is far superior."—*Oregon Catholic Sentinel.*

☞ Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price. *Agents Wanted,* to whom special territory and terms will be given.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

A SOUVENIR OF BAPTISM,

FOR

CHRISTIAN PARENTS AND CHILDREN.

BY A PRIEST OF ST. SULPICE, OF MONTREAL.

Translated from the French with the permission of the Author.

Published with the approbation of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of New York, and the recommendation of several Archbishops and Bishops of the United States and the Dominion of Canada.

This little work was originally written in French, upon the suggestion of a zealous parish priest, who expressed the desire of having a small book to be distributed after the administration of holy Baptism, in order that parents and sponsors, as well as the child after years, might know the excellence, appreciate the privileges and graces, and fulfil the obligations which were imposed upon them respectively by this venerable sacrament.

For that purpose, in the first four chapters, the author, after having proved that baptism is necessary to salvation and is an undeserved gift of God, shows the incomparable dignity of a soul baptized and the two-fold obligation it contracts of renouncing Satan, and of living in union with Jesus Christ. In the four following chapters he explains the ceremonies preceding, accompanying, and following the administration of the sacrament, and treats of the duties of sponsors, of baptismal names, of the celebration of the anniversary of Baptism, etc. The ninth chapter and the three following are, as it w re, a second part of the work. In them the author traces out briefly, but completely, the obligations of Christian parents concerning that child, who belongs more to God than to them, and whom they must prepare by a Christian education for a never-fading crown. An App ndix is added, containing very practical instructions upon the baptism of a child in danger of death.

The French edition, highly approved of by his lordship the Bishop of Montreal, and recommended by several other prelates, having produced fruits of sanctification, some friends of the author have, with his approbation, prepared an English translation, intended not only to be a memorial of the solemn day of Baptism, but also to be given as a prize in schools, catechism-classes, and colleges. They think that even pastors of souls may find in this little book useful matter for instructions upon the sacrament of regeneration.

Besides the Cardinal Archbishop of New York, who has given his cordial approbation to this edition, published in his diocese, more than twenty Prelates, Archbishops, and Bishops of the United States and of Canada have expressed to the author their high recommendation of the English edition. Not being able to publish all their letters, we will give here only a few extracts.

Extracts from Episcopal Letters.

"I read over your beautiful little work on the dignity of Christians by Baptism. I wish it was in the hands of every Christian. It will aid parents and sponsors in their duties towards their children, and will be a beautiful spiritual birth-day present. . . ."

". . . The subject of your charming little book is one which we seldom see so fully explained or so popularly, yet it is of grave importance that every Catholic should be well acquainted with it. . . ."

". . . I am glad your admirable little work has been translated into English, for its perusal is calculated to do much good amongst our people. I herewith enclose a few lines of recommendation, which may be of use in introducing it to the public:

"'We have read with edification the admirable little book entitled "Souvenir of Baptism." . . . We believe the lessons it inculcates in relation to the great sacrament by which we are made children of God and heirs of heaven are of great practical utility and calculated to do much good; and hence we strongly recommend it to the faithful of our diocese.'"

"I cannot find words to express adequately the value I set on your admirable 'Souvenir of Baptism.' The rare art with which you bring within th reach of the most ordinary mind the sublimest truths, without in the least sacrificing one IOTA of that theological precision which is so indispensable to the interests of divine Faith, entitles your unassuming little book to a hearty we come in the bosom of every English-speaking Catholic family in this or any other country, . . . and makes it a very useful contribution to our literature."

"I most thankfully acknowledge the receipt of your 'Souvenir of Baptism,' in its graceful English dress. It is a little book that ought to be put into the hands both of children and parents; it cannot fail to benefit both. I had read it before, but with great interest and real pleasure I looked through it again; and if I might signalize any portion of it, I would say that Chapters IX. and X. appeared to me as most timely, beautiful, and instructive. . . ."

1 vol. 18mo, paper covers, 30 cents. | 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the price.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York. Montreal, 275 Notre Dame Street.

A MOST SEASONABLE BOOK.

UNION

WITH

Our Lord Jesus Christ,

In his Principal Mysteries, for all Seasons of the Year.

BY THE

Rev. Fr. John Baptist Saint-Jure, S.J., Author of "Treatise on the Knowledge and Love of Jesus Christ," etc.

THIRD EDITION.

Translated from the French, and the translation revised by a Father of the same society. Published with the approbation of his Eminence John, Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

One vol. 16mo, 458 pages, bound in cloth extra, red edges, and embellished with a steel frontispiece, ... $1 25
Morocco, ... 2 50

"A more timely reading-book during the approaching season of Lent, for whosoever has a sincere good-will to save his soul, we could not point out. It is the temper of the times, even in religious reading, to ask continually for something new. At the present the newest and rarest may be something old.

"Having kindly received an advanced copy, we have had to read much of it at once, and faster than we liked. We have had to read it to speak of it to others. We find it such a book as is excellently worth reading, and especially in these times. As a spiritual book worth reading, it is worth reading a second, a third, ay, a fourth and fifth time—worth reading till it is fixed not only on the intellect and memory, but till it has taken hold of the will. That is the only way to read a spiritual book like this. Otherwise we but feed a barren curiosity, and are like the man the apostle ridicules as a hearer of the word of God, but not a doer—saying: 'He is like one that takes a hurried look at himself in a mirror, and passing on forgets how he looks, whether his person and dress are in proper keeping or not.'

"We recommend to others what we intend to do ourselves—to make this little volume of four hundred and sixty pages the book for our spiritual reading, and re-reading, during Lent. This treatise is not written for persons belonging to religious communities especially. Its instructions are equally applicable to seculars. It has this further charm: that while, we doubt not, it will prove far the most valuable to those who are far on in the spiritual combat, it is equally adapted even to the rest of us, who have halted so long before the lowest step, if so be that even now we have a 'good appetite'; and, in the spiritual life, a good appetite means a sincere desire to amend our lives, and to be transformed into the image of him that died for us."—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal.*

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS,

or sent by mail, postage paid, upon receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

IN PRESS.

A NEW WORK BY FR. BRESCIANI!

Edmondo. A Sketch of Roman Manners and Customs. By the Rev. Fr. Antonio Bresciani, S.J., author of the "Jew of Verona," "Mathilda of Canossa," etc., etc. Translated from the Italian edition. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... *$2 00*

Ubaldo and Irene: A Historical Romance. From the Italian of Father Antonio Bresciani, S.J., by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... *$2 00*

Maddalena, the Orphan of the Via Appia. A Tale of Rome in the XIXth Century. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, extra, ... *$1 00*
" " cloth, gilt, ... *1 50*

Life of Christopher Columbus, the Discoverer of the New World. By Rev. A. Knight. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra. With Illustrations.

The King's Page. A Legend of the Moorish Wars in Spain. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, *$0 50*

Ethel Hamilton; or, Lights and Shadows of the War of Independence. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, *$0 50*

Life of St. Francis of Assisi. 1 vol. 12mo, With Portrait, ... *$2 00*

The Notary's Daughter. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton.

The Convert. By O. A. Brownson. A new and revised edition, with preface by his son, Henry F. Brownson. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, ... *$2 00*

Early orders for the same are solicited.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,
31 Barclay Street, New York.

CARDINAL MANNING'S LAST WORK!

Glories of the Sacred Heart.

BY

His Eminence Henry Edward Manning, D.D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

1 vol. 12mo, uniform with "Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost," etc., $1.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Chapter I. Divine Glory of the Sacred Heart.
II. Sacred Heart God's Way of Love.
III. Dogma the Source of Devotion.
IV. Science of the Sacred Heart.
V. Last Will of the Sacred Heart.
VI. Temporal Glory of the Sacred Heart.
VII. Transforming Power of the Sacred Heart.
VIII. The Sure Way of Likeness to the Sacred Heart.
IX. Signs of the Sacred Heart.
X. Eternal Glory of the Sacred Heart.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"Of this exquisite devotion it is the eminent Cardinal writes in this his last contribution to Christian theology. And it is, as he tells us in his preface, 'to the dogmatic side of the devotion he has confined himself.' His reason for this is because 'those who had trusted with a yearning hope that the faith of Englishmen, in the Incarnation at least, was firm and clear were saddened and silenced when the pilgrimage to Paray-le-Monial elicited from some of the highest sources of the established religion a profession of simple Nestorianism.' Of the devotional side of the subject his Eminence writes: 'It is in itself so deep and so intimately related to the personal life and mind of each, that I have always felt it better to use but few suggestive words rather than to draw out devotional acts, which to the writer are no doubt spontaneous, natural, and real, but to the reader may be a burden like Saul's armor to David.'

"This treatise of dogmatic theology consists of ten sermons, or expositions of the deep meaning of certain passages of the N. T. Scriptures. . . .

"Equally terse, pregnant, and lucid is his Eminence's exposition of the dogmatic nature of the Church, in the third sermon: 'The Church is not a stammerer as we are. The Church of God has a divine assistance perpetually guiding it to clothe in language, that is, in adequate expression, the divine truth which God has committed to her trust. Therefore a dogma signifies a correct verbal expression of the truth correctly conceived and known.'

"Precisely that 'power of definite mental presentation,' as Mr. Tyndall calls it in the December number of the *Popular Science Monthly*, is one of the most illogical of all his illogical essays as the English equivalent for the German term Vorstellungs—fähigkeit"—*Tablet.*

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address upon receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

A NEW WORK BY H. E. CARDINAL MANNING.

THE

Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost.

By H. E. HENRY,

The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

1 Vol. 12mo., Cloth, uniform with "Sin and its Consequences." $1.00.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

I. Grace the Work of a Person. II. Salvation by Grace. III. The Virtue of Faith. IV. The Virtue of Hope. V. The Virtue of Charity. VI. The Glory of Sons. VII. The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost VIII. The Gift of Holy Fear. IX. The Gift of Piety. X. The Gift of Fortitude. XI. The Gift of Science. XII. The Gift of Counsel. XIII. The Gift of Understanding. XIV. The Gift of Wisdom. XV. The Fruits of the Spirit. XVI. The Beatitudes. XVII. Devotion to the Holy Ghost.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

The name of Cardinal Manning to the authorship of a book, and chiefly a book on such a subject as this, is a guarantee for its very high value. Purely devotional, with that high range of thought distinctive of the eminent convert, and filled with that loving earnestness of his nature, he has contributed in this a work of rare excellence to pious literature.—*Baltimore Mirror.*

This latest work of Cardinal Manning is a companion treatise to his "Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost." That beautiful volume was mainly intended as an exposition of the workings of the Holy Spirit on the Church and the world; the latter has for its object a portrayal of the Spirit's operations on the Christian soul. Man is, by the grace of the Sacraments, the temple of this third person of the Blessed Trinity; and as the contemplation of the architectural beauties of the glorious material temples of the world tends to raise our minds and hearts to the Infinite Being, in whose honor they have been created, so the study of the graces of a soul, adorned by the Divine Architect, the Holy Spirit, will serve to make us know better, and to obey more lovingly his sacred and life-giving inspirations. The magnificent festival of Pentecost is almost at hand, and we can suggest no work more suitable than this, as a book of meditation, during the beautiful days of Whitsuntide and this season, when the frequent administration of confirmation leads our thoughts naturally toward the *Dator omnium munerum celestium.—Catholic Record.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

BY CARDINAL MANNING.

THE

TEMPORAL MISSION

OF THE

HOLY GHOST;

OR,

REASON AND REVELATION.

BY

HIS EMINENCE HENRY EDWARD,

The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

— THIRD EDITION. —

12mo. Cloth, extra, uniform with his other works...$1.00.

CONTENTS.

Chapter I. The Relation of the Holy Ghost to the Church.

" II. " " " to the Human Reason.

" III. " " " to the Letter of Scripture.

" IV. " " " to the Interpretation of Scripture.

" V. The Relation of the Holy Ghost to the Divine Tradition of the Faith.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

FREEMASONRY EXPOSED!

A

STUDY OF FREEMASONRY.

One Vol. 18mo, cloth, ...	60 cents.
" " " in paper, ...	25 cents.

IN PAPER COVERS FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION.

Per 100, net, ...	$13 50
Fifty copies, net, ...	7 50
Twenty-five copies, net, ...	4 00

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"Those who wish to make themselves acquainted with the real nature and the destructive, anti-Christian character of this insidious enemy of religion, and of both civil and ecclesiastical authority, will do well to procure and read this work. It is the result of a careful study of the system in regard to its designs, plans, principles. and organization, methods of action and practical workings. No one can rise from a careful perusal of this little work without a strong and clear conviction of the hostility to religion and to civil government of the system of Masonry, and of the evils of secret societies generally."—*Philadelphia Standard.*

"The insidious character of Freemasonry and its rapid spread throughout the world make it important for all thoughtful persons to have some reliable information in regard to the real character and designs of this system, which, while working in the dark, is constantly manifesting its hostility to all legitimate authority, both in Church and state. This work of Monseigneur Dupanloup is the result of a close study by that distinguished and eminently able and learned prelate of the system for several years, and is based on sources of information both abundant and entirely reliable. We commend this treatise, therefore, to the careful perusal of intelligent lay Catholics."—*The Catholic Record.*

"The circulation of Mgr. Dupanloup's work could not be otherwise than beneficial in our community, where the baneful influence of secret associations in open war against the old Church warps the candor and gentlemanly intercourse of fellow-citizens. Can any candid man endorse without a blush such declarations as those attributed to one of its great orators: 'Catholicism is a used-up formula, repudiated by every sensible man, a worm-eaten fabric. At the end of eighteen centuries the world still finds itself face to face with this bastard religion propounded by the successors of the apostles. It is not the lying religion of the false priests of a Christ which will nowadays guide our steps.' We could quote a string of thrilling blasphemies from recent publications under Masonic auspices. But let our people read for themselves some of the real tendencies of the craft in Mgr. Dupanloup's work."—*Montreal True Witness.*

Sent by mail to any address, postage paid, upon receipt of the advertised price by

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., Publishers.

31 Barclay Street, New York.

A WORK OF ABSORBING INTEREST!

BERTHA.

A Historical Romance of the time of Henry IV., Emperor of Germany.

Translated from the German of Conrad Von Bolanden

BY

S. B. A. HARPER.

One vol. 12mo, cloth extra, ... $2 00
" " " gilt edges, ... 2 50

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The late Augustin Thierry, author of one of the best works on English history, 'The Norman Conquest,' said he was first incited to study the history of the Anglo-Normans by reading Scott's celebrated romance, 'Ivanhoe'; and doubtless many other writers who have become famous in the world of letters have drawn their inspiration from similar sources. Historical fiction, when the main facts of the story are conscientiously presented, becomes a most valuable auxiliary to more serious studies, for it serves a double purpose by conveying instruction while affording rational and healthful amusement.

"Von Bolanden's book, 'Bertha,' is of this class. It deals with an important and interesting episode in the history of Germany and of the Church—the crimes and vices of the Emperor Henry IV., and the efforts made by his Holiness the reigning Pope first to reclaim by persuasion, and afterwards to terrify by excommunication, the astute but corrupt monarch. Henry himself is well and correctly drawn, with all his good and bad qualities as described by contemporary writers; his consort, 'Bertha,' though represented by the same authorities as a most excellent woman, is more a creation of the author, intended, we presume, as a type of the perfect wife. The other characters, landgraves and knights of the feudal age, full of rough piety, and not averse to fighting 'in any good cause at all,' are natural, while the representatives of the Holy See, who are prominent among the chief actors, men feeble physically and without material strength, but of superior mentality, shine forth with all the reflected light of Rome as it shone in the ages of faith. Unlike too many of the works of European authors which come to us second hand, 'Bertha,' is admirably translated. The English is pure, precise, and classic: and, were we not aware that it was written in a foreign language, we might well believe that it was originally constructed in our mother tongue, so free is it from double negatives and inverted sentences, peculiar to French and German, but altogether out of place in good English."—*McGee's Weekly.*

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price.

ADDRESS

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

MATHILDA

OF

CANOSSA,

AND

YOLAND OF GRONINGEN.

BY

REV. A. BRESCIANI, S. J.

Author of the "Jew of Verona," "Lionello," "Roman Republic," &c

TRANSLATED BY

ANNA T. SADLIER.

1 Vol.	12mo.	Cloth, extra gold and ink designs	$2.00
"	"	Cloth, full gilt side and gilt edges	2.50

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"This work is a striking contrast to the majority of the novelettes which continually issue from the press. It is an historical romance of the Middle Ages, depicted with a bold and vigorous hand, and abounding with stirring and momentous events—a sensational story, indeed, in the truest sense of the term. Great praise is due to the translator for the skilful manner in which she has fulfilled her task, which has evidently been to her a labor of love. The style is so easy and animated that the work does not read at all like a translation. The great struggle between Pope Gregory VII. and the Emperor Henry IV. is fully described in the course of the narrative, and suggests many comparisons with events now passing under our own eyes. We look in vain, however, for a new Mathilda of Canossa to fight single-handed against the power of the tyrant in defence of the Chair of Peter. The remains of this pious heroine lie interred in the Vatican, while her patrimonial estates in Pisa, Lombardy, and other places, which she bequeathed to the Holy See, have been ruthlessly torn from their rightful owner by alien hands. As a vivid picture of European life in the Middle Ages this work has an especial interest, apart from its attractions as a romance."—*London Weekly Register.*

"Those who have read 'The Jew of Verona' or 'Lionello' need not be told that this book of Father Bresciani's, treating of the time of Henry IV. of infamous memory and the great Pope St. Gregory VII., must be intensely interesting. We will not detract from the pleasure the readers of the story will have by recounting the incidents. Suffice it to say that it contains powerfully-drawn pictures of those troublous times, of the manners, customs, superstitions, impiety, and the faith, zeal, devotion, and sanctity of the men of the Middle Ages. It contains, too, a true and faithful account of the struggles, continued through so many years and so many changes, between the Emperor of Germany, Henry IV., and Gregory VII., a truly great Pope and Saint."—*Catholic Standard.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Sent by mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

Sadlier's Catholic Youth's Libraries.

Catholic Youth's Library.

1. The Pope's Niece, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo..... $0 50
   Do. do. gilt edges..... 75
2. Idleness; or, The Double Lesson, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth... 50
   Do. do. gilt edges..... 75
3. The Vendetta, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J Sadlier. 18mo, cloth..... 50
   Do. do. gilt edges..... 75
4. Father Sheehy. A Tale of Tipperary Ninety Years Ago. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth..... 50
   Do. do. gilt edges..... 75
5. The Daughter of Tyrconnell. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth..... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75
6. Wilhelm and Agnes of Braunsberg. A Story of the Reign of Philip II.; and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo..... 50
   Do. do. gilt..... 75
7. Lady Ambel and the Shepherd Boy. By Miss Agnes M. Stewart. Cloth..... 50
   Do. do cloth, gilt..... 75
8. The Art of Suffering. A Tale. Translated from the French. By Edward Butler. 24mo, cloth..... 50
   Do. do. gilt..... 75
9. Benjamin; or, The Pupil of the Christian Brothers. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75
0. Valeria; or, The First Christians; and other Tales. From the French of Balleydier and Madame Bourdon. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth..... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75
1. The Exile of Tadmore, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth..... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt edges... 75
2. Tales and Stories. Translated from the French of Viscount Walsh. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth..... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75

Sets of the above are put up in paper boards, and sold at the low price of $3 per set.

Catholic Youth's Library—Second Series.

1. The Abbey of Ross, and the Bridegroom of Barna. Two Tales. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth..... $0 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75
2. The Mysterious Hermit; or, The Grotto of Beatus; and other Tales. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75
3. The Blighted Flower, and other Tales. From the French. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75
4. Stories on the Beatitudes. By Agnes M. Stewart. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75
5. Ten Stories. Translated from the French of Balleydier. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75
6. The Poachers, and other Tales. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75
7. The Story of Winifride Jones. 1 vol. 18mo..... $0 50
   Do. do cloth, gilt..... 75
8. Keightley Hall, and other Tales. By E. King. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75
9. The Pretty Plate; or, Kate Kavanagh. By J. V. Huntington. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75
10. Selim; or, The Pacha of Salonica. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
    Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75
11. Clare Maitland. A Tale. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
    Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75
12. Robert May and Tom Howard; or, Well Known to the Police. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth..... 50
    Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75

Catholic Youth's Library—Third Series.

6 vols. 18mo, cloth, per set..... $3 00

Olive's Rescue, and other Tales, 18mo, cloth..... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75

True to the End, and other Tales, 18mo, cloth..... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75

The Priest's Sister and the Inheritance. From the French of Topffer. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth..... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75

Jim Fagan and the Boy and the Man. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth..... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75

The Vessels of the Sanctuary. A Tale of Normandy. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75

The Great Day; or, Motive and Means of Perseverance after First Communion. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth..... 50
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 75

The Young People's Library.

The Boyhood of Great Painters. 18mo, 2 vols., cloth..... $1 20
   Do. do. gilt..... 2 00

The Miner's Daughter. By Miss Caddell. Cloth..... 60
   Do. do. gilt..... 1 00

One Hundred Tales for Children. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth..... 60
   Do. do. gilt..... 1 00

Lost Genovefia; or, The Spouse of the Madonna. Cloth..... 60
   Do. do. gilt..... 1 00

The Young Savoyard, and other Tales. Cloth..... 60
   Do. do. gilt..... 1 00

Father de Lisle; or, Who went to Tyborne in the Days of Queen Elizabeth. 18mo, cloth..... 60
   Do. do. gilt..... 1 00

The Oddities of Humanity. Characters taken from different Authors; with Reflections. Translated from the French of Abbé Orse. 1 vol. 16mo..... 60
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 00

The Bohemians in the Fifteenth Century. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth..... 60
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 00

New Indian Sketches. By Rev. P. J. De Smet, S.J. 1 vol. 16mo..... 60
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 00

Any of the above volumes are sold separately.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, New York.

Sadlier's Catholic Youth's Libraries.

The Cottage and Parlor Library.

1. The Spanish Cavaliers. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth..... $0 75
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 25
2. Elinor Preston; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth. 75
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 25
3. Bessy Conway; or, The Irish Girl in America. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth 75
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 25
4. The Lost Son. An Episode of the French Revolution. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth..... 75
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 25
5. Old and New; or, Taste vs. Fashion. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. With a Portrait. 16mo, cloth..... 1 25
   Do. do. gilt edges..... 1 75
6. The Hermit of the Rock. A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth..... 1 25
   Do. do. cloth, gilt edges.. 1 75
7. Con O'Regan; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
   Do. do. gilt..... 1 50
8. The Confessions of an Apostate. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth... 75
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 25
9. Catholic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples. Compiled by the Caristian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. Vol. I. contains Examples on the Apostles' Creed. Cloth..... 75
10. Catholic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples. Vol. II. Illustrating the Commandments of God and of the Church. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. Cloth... 1 00
11. Catholic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples. Vol. III. Illustrating the Sacraments. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
12. Love; or, Self-Sacrifice. A Tale. By Lady Herbert. 1 vol. 16mo..... 75
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 25

The Cottage and Parlor Library—Second Series.

1. Heiress of Killorgan; or, Evenings with the old Geraldines. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth. $1 25
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 75
2. Aunt Honor's Keepsake. A Chapter from Life. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo..... 1 00
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 50
3. Old House by the Boyne; or, The Recollections of an Irish Borough, etc., etc., etc. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth.. 1 25
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 75
4. McCarthy More; or, the Fortunes of an Irish Chief in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth..... $1 00
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 50
5. New Lights; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 50
6. Maureen Dhu. A Tale of the Claddagh. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo..... 1 25
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 75
7. Disappointed Ambition; or, Wedded and Single. By Miss Agnes M. Stewart. 1 vol. 16mo..... 75
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 25
8. Winfred, Countess of Nithsdale. A tale of the Jacobite Wars. By Lady Darce. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth.... 1 00
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 50
9. The Catholic Crusoe; or, The Adventures of Owen Evans. By Dr. W. H. Anderdon. 1 vol. 16mo..... 1 25
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 75
10. The Popular Life of St. Patrick. By Rev. M. J. O'Farrell. 1 vol. 16mo. 1 00
   Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 50

Sadlier's Fireside Library.

1. The Orphan of Moscow; or, The Young Governess. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth..... $0 75
   Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
2. The Castle of Roussillon. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier. Cloth..... 75
   Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
3. Sick-Calls; or, Tales from the Diary of a Missionary Priest. By Rev. E. Price. Cloth..... 75
   Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
4. New Lights; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. Cloth..... 1 00
   Do. do. gilt..... 1 50
5. The Poor Scholar. By Wm. Carleton. Cloth..... 75
   Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
6. Tubber Derg; or, The Red Well. Cloth..... 75
   Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
7. Tales of the Five Senses. By Griffin. Cloth..... 75
   Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
8. The Mission of Death. A Tale of the Penal Laws in New York. By M. T. Walworth. Cloth..... 75
   Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
9. Art Maguire; or, The Broken Pledge. By Carleton..... 75
10. The Lily of Israel; or, The Life of the Blessed Virgin. Cloth..... 75
   Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
11. Life of Christ; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo, 10 plates, cloth..... 75
   Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
12. Life of St. Joseph. 18mo..... 75
   Do. do. gilt..... 1 25

Any of the above volumes are sold separately.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

6 Vols. 18mo. Cloth, extra. Per set.....$3.00

Lucille; or, The Young Flower-maker.

1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra..... 0.50
Do. do. do. gilt..... 0.75

The Dumb Boy of Fribourg; or, The Pilgrim and the Dragon.

1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra..... 0.50
Do. do. do. gilt..... 0.75

The Two Brothers; or, True and False Happiness.

1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra..... 0.50
Do. do. do. gilt..... 0.75

Augustine; or, The Mysterious Beggar.

1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra..... 0.50
Do. do. do. gilt..... 0.75

Ivan; or, The Leper's Son.

1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra..... 0.50
Do. do. do. gilt..... 0.75

The Recluse of Rambouillet.

1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra..... 0.50
Do. do. do. gilt..... 0.75

Father Jerome's Library for Little Folks.

12 Vols. Cloth. Per set.....$3.60
12 Vols. Paper. Do..... 2.40

Comprising the following volumes—

Father Pierre. Cloth.....$0.30
The Branch of Roses. Cloth..... 0.30
Nina; or, Tales of the Festivals. Cloth..... 0.30
Mimi's Grave. Cloth..... 0.30
The Seven Corporal Works of Mercy. Cloth..... 0.30
Marie; or, The Month of May. Cloth..... 0.30
Esther; or, The Two Mothers. Cloth..... 0.30
Madeleine. Cloth..... 0.30
Pierre, and other Tales. Cloth..... 0.30
Hans the Miser. Cloth..... 0.30
Sister Mary; or, Tales of the Festivals. Cloth..... 0.30
The Little Italians. Cloth..... 0.30

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

Public School Education.

BY

REV. MICHAEL MÜLLER, C. S. S. R.

A NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra . . . . $1.50.

THE scholarly priest who has already won his place in the front rank of the graver Catholic writers of the day, by several powerfully-written works, has, in the volume before us, descended a lower flight from subjects of purely religious and often abstruse character, to the level of the busy life which is surging around us, and attempted to meet one of its most threatening waves, the question of Public School Education. His plan of treatment is simple, but most effectual. He defines education in general; then, the origin of the Public School System; next, he exposes the vital effects of that system—first on males, then on females, afterwards on society at large; he then examines and disproves the State's competency to educate; brands its usurpations in this mighty issue; and having destroyed, by the most powerful showing of facts, the failure of the Public School System, seeks for the means of restoring education to its real function and shockingly-abused mission; this means he finds in the Denominational System; he then adduces the testimony of weighty authority—not only Catholic, but Protestant—as to the character of the Public School System, and closes with proofs of Catholic zeal for education in its true meaning.

The revelations which this author fearlessly makes of the truly awful evils flowing from the Public Schools, are fraught with all the weight of substantial authority. The collection of these, alone, would give this work a prominence in the eyes of all who understand the true education which our unhappy country needs. But when such a mass of testimony is joined to careful study, forcible argument, powerful speaking of the truth, but, withal, due respect for *contra* opinions and feelings, we must concede to it a place amongst the ablest and most useful books of our time. We only wish such works would be widely and attentively read.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

THE IRISH NOVELISTS!

NO LIBRARY COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.

BANIM,
CARLETON,
GRIFFIN,
and LOVER!

THE ONLY UNIFORM EDITIONS.

Each volume complete in itself, and any volume sold separate

Price per volume, 12mo., cloth, extra.....$1.50

BANIM'S WORKS.

1. THE PEEP O' DAY; or, John Doe and Crohoore of the Billhook.
2. THE CROPPY. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798.
3. THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP, and CANVASSING.
4. THE BIT O' WRITIN', and other Tales.
5. THE BOYNE WATER.
6. THE DENOUNCED; or, The Last Baron of Crana, and THE CONFORMISTS.
7. PETER OF THE CASTLE, and THE FETCHES.
8. FATHER CONNELL, and other Tales.
9. THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY, and CLOUGH FIONN; or, The Stone of Destiny.
10. THE LIFE OF JOHN BANIM, with Selections from his Poems. By PATRICK JOSEPH MURRAY. Illustrated by a fine portrait on steel, engraved expressly for this work.

10 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth.....	Per set, in boxes....		$15.00
———	Half morocco.....	"	"	20.00
———	Half morocco, full gilt,	"	"	25.00
———	Half calf.....	"	"	25.00

CARLETON'S WORKS.

1. WILLIE REILLY AND HIS DEAR COLLEEN BAWN. A Tale founded upon fact.
2. JANE SINCLAIR; or, The Fawn of Springvale—LHA DHU; or, The Dark Day—THE DEAD BOXER—ELLEN DUNCAN, and THE PROCTOR'S DAUGHTER.
3. THE EMIGRANTS OF AHADARRA.
4. THE TITHE-PROCTOR.
5. THE BLACK PROPHET. A Tale of the Irish Famine.
6. VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, The Irish Agent; or, The Chronicles of Castle Cumber. Together with the Pious Aspirations, Permissions, Vouchsafements, and other Sanctified Privileges of Solomon McShine, a Religious Attorney.
7. FARDOROUGHA, THE MISER; or, The Convicts of Lisnamona.

8 TALES AND STORIES—Including "Redmond Count O'Hanlon, the Irish Rapparee," "Tubber Derg; or, The Red Well," "The Poor Scholar," &c.
9 THE BLACK BARONET; or, The Chronicles of Ballytrain.
10. THE EVIL EYE; or, The Black Spectre.

10 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	Per set,	in boxes....		$15.00
———	Half morocco,.....	"	"	....	20.00
———	Half polished mor....	"	"	....	25.00
———	Half calf.....	"	"	....	25.00

GRIFFIN'S WORKS.

1. THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.
2. TALES OF THE MUNSTER FESTIVALS—THE CARD-DRAWER, a Tale of Clare—THE HALF, SIR, a Tale of Munster—SUIL DHUV, The Coiner, a Tale of Tipperary.
3. THE AYLMERS OF BALLYAYLMER—THE HAND AND WORD—THE BARBER OF BANTRY, and other Tales.
4. THE RIVALS, a Tale of Wicklow, and TRACY'S AMBITION.
5. TALIS QUALIS; or, Tales of the Jury Room. Containing "Sigismund," "The Story-Teller at Fault," "The Knight without Reproach," &c.
6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH. A Tale of the English Insurrection.
7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES and NIGHT AT SEA.
8. THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPUS.
9. THE INVASION. A Tale of the Conquest.
10. LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.

10 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	Per set,	in boxes....		$15.00
———	Half morocco.....	"	"	....	20.00
———	Half polished mor....	"	"	....	25.00
———	Half calf.....	"	"	....	25.00

LOVER'S WORKS.

1. HANDY ANDY.
2. RORY O'MORE.
3. LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND.
4. TREASURE TROVE; or, He Would be a Gentleman.
5. THE SONGS AND BALLADS AND POETICAL WORKS.

5 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	Per set,	in boxes....		$ 7.50
———	Half morocco.....	"	"	....	10.00
———	Half polished mor.....	"	"	....	12.50
———	Half calf.....	"	"	....	12.50

☞ Any volume will be sold separately, and sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of One Dollar and Fifty Cents.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,
No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

MOORE'S MELODIES.

THE IRISH MELODIES, NATIONAL AIRS, SACRED SONGS, ETC., OF THOMAS MOORE.

With a Memoir and Notes, by JOHN SAVAGE.

1 Vol. 32mo.	Cloth, extra, gold and ink designs, with frontispiece,	$0.75
———	In French morocco, full gilt.....	1.25
———	In finest Turkey morocco.....	2.00

☞ A CHEAP EDITION of the same in paper is in press, and will be issued at the extremely low price of **Twenty-Five Cents.**

"One of the most charming books of the season has just issued from the press of D. & J. Sadlier & Co., an exquisite little edition of Moore's melodies, Irish, national, and sacred, with notes and memoir, by John Savage. Not only is this new pocket edition of the melodies a model of beauty and elegance in the style of its getting up, but great pains have been taken to make it as complete as possible. In the numerous editions that have been published from time to time in various countries, many of the most beautiful of the world-famed melodies were strangely enough omitted as Mr. Savage remarks in his valuable notes to this edition, but all these omissions he has, we think, successfully labored to supply. All the best of the melodies are in it, and only the best, those, namely, that will secure to the Bard of Erin for all time a first place amongst the sons of song. In this edition will be found many which are not so well known as they ought to be, owing to the incompleteness of former editions."—*Tablet.*

"The Irish Melodies, National Airs, and Sacred Songs of Thomas Moore, edited with a Memoir and Notes by John Savage. This volume—which is a gem of typography—is designed to present in a pocket-edition the beautiful themes upon which the fame of the great lyric poet of Ireland rests. It is a remarkable fact, to which Mr. Savage draws marked attention, that most of the editions of Moore in circulation are incomplete to an extent almost beyond comprehension. An idea of this incompleteness may be obtained when it is known that of the famous Irish Melodies from eighteen to fifty-three are variously omitted in the editions of Moore which are in popular circulation.

"The present edition is complete in every particular, giving *all* the Irish Melodies, all the national songs written by Moore to the airs of foreign countries, and all his beautiful sacred songs. These are given with the poet's final revisions, great pains and care having been taken by the editor to present these great works of Moore in the most perfect form possible. Of Mr. Savage's literary character we need not speak in advance further than to indorse the guarantee it gives of a comprehensive memoir and just critical estimate of the 'Bard of Erin.' Concluding his notes on the incomplete editions of Moore, Mr. Savage truly says:

"'To all cultivated readers this volume should be welcome as a convenient remembrancer of some of the most exquisite songs ever written; while in possessing themselves of a perfect edition of the thoughts which have shed such lustre on the home of their race, those of Irish birth or extraction in this country may echo the poet's own sentiment, that "absence, however fatal to some affections of the heart, rather strengthens our love for the land where we were born; and Ireland is the country of all others which an exile must remember with enthusiasm."'"—*Citizen.*

☞ *Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price.* Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

TRUTH AND ERROR.

BY REV. HENRY A. BRANN, D. D.

AUTHOR OF "CURIOUS QUESTIONS."

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra.....$1.00

THE end of the treatise is this: That denial of anything belonging to the Catholic Church is logically atheism. For instance, the denial "of the minutest portion of her liturgical service is, in principle, a logical denial of all the beautiful—consequently a denial of goodness, of truth, and of God himself." The steps which lead to this are arranged in notably excellent order, and would be very logical were it not that every conclusion is braced with a gratuitous assumption before the next step is taken. The author possesses a good style and much facility in the use of "philosophical" terms.—*N. Y. Evening Mail* (*Protestant*).

WE have found chapter vii, on "*Voluntary Error and Atheism*," the most interesting one in the book, though those that precede it are less poetical and more scientific. In fact, one who reads "Truth and Error" together with "Curious Questions," may acquire a knowledge of the most interesting questions in philosophy, which he cannot find in any other works in the English language so far as our erudition goes.—*Tablet.*

IT is a logical and Scriptural argument, under various heads, against the scepticism growing out of recent English and German writers on Mental Philosophy. The reasoning, solid concentrated, contrasts very strongly with the verbosity which is the predominant fault of modern theological discussion.—*Philadelphia Press.*

"THE work should be extensively circulated, as its perusal might disabuse many a well meaning person of the errors into which they may have unwittingly fallen."—*Pittsburgh Catholic.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

SERMONS

FOR

EVERY SUNDAY IN THE YEAR

AND FOR THE

HOLIDAYS OF OBLIGATION.

By Rev. William Gahan, Ex-Prov. O. S. A., with a Preface by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Walsh, D. D., of Halifax, N. S., to which are added an Index of References and a Synopsis of each Discourse. Edited by Rev. James O'Leary, D. D. A new, revised, and corrected edition. One vol., 8vo. Cloth, extra beveled boards. $3.00. Half morocco, $5.00.

In this volume the faithful will find a sermon for every Sunday in the year and every holiday of obligation, which those of them who are prevented from attending Church and assisting at Mass may read with great edification. Father Gahan's style is glowing and sometimes florid; his method clear and logical; and the reflections interwoven with the doctrine natural and pertinent. He worthily occupies a high rank among the distinguished champions of the faith to whom Ireland has given birth. His various works of piety and learning are enshrined in the memory of many an Irish Catholic, and are held in high esteem. His sermons contain a valuable and large fund of sound morality and pious instruction, and are equally suited to the learned and to the uneducated.—*Catholic Standard.*

The Messrs. Sadlier have here reprinted, in fine style, the noblest efforts of this great divine, a service to the public of no mean importance, as the original edition of this estimable work had some time since been exhausted. The fame of Father Gahan as a pulpit orator is matter of history. He has long since passed to a better world to receive the reward of his arduous labors, but he still lives in the burning words of wisdom and sanctity which he has left as a precious legacy for the instruction and edification of the faithful. The preacher will find this book an assistant that will lighten the heavy load of his many burdens, while to the general reader it will furnish the richest of pious, learned, intellectual food. The book is a very valuable acquisition to Catholic literature.—*Irish American.*

Nothing better can be said for this modest volume of excellent sermons than is said in the prefaces. Though adapted to the comprehension of every reader, the clergy will probably be most benefited. Some instruction will be found suitable to every holiday of obligation during the Christian year. In most parishes but one priest is to be found, and in the multitude of their labors but little time is permitted for study and the preparation of sermons. Yet preaching is the right arm of the Church for the dissemination of religious truths. Protestants have preaching alone; all acts of worship being virtually discarded by them as superfluous. Yet we see how with this one instrument of the Catholic evangel they continue to exist and propagate their errors. It is to be feared Catholics do not value it sufficiently. One word more: These are Irish sermons. By far the larger part of our parishes have at least a sprinkling of Hibernians, yet very many of our priests are French, Italian, Belgian, and German. They cannot do better than to study English idioms, adorned with occasional sprigs of the shamrock.—*Catholic Advocate.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

NOW READY.

Sermons by Cardinal Wiseman.

2 Vols. 12mo. Cloth, beveled.....$4.00.

VOLUME ONE.

CONTENTS :

I. On the Love of the World.
II. On Scandal.
III. Difficulty of Salvation of the Rich.
IV. On Detraction.
V. On Repentance.
VI. On the Fast of Lent.
VII. On Confession.
VIII. On the Unprofitable Servant
IX. On Unworthy Communion.
X. On Delay of Repentance.
XI. On the Small Number of the Elect.
XII. On the Hatefulness of Sin.
XIII. On Death.
XIV. On Unprepared Death.
XV. On the Last Judgment.
XVI. On the Character of Faith.
XVII. On Religious Unity.
XVIII. On Charity.
XIX. On the Love of our Neighbor.
XX. On the Celebration of a First Mass.
XXI. On Fickleness and its Remedy.
XXII. On Tribulation.
XXIII. Conclusion of a Course.

VOLUME TWO.

CONTENTS :

I. On the Incarnation and Birth of Jesus Christ.
II. On the Epiphany.
III. Our Saviour in the Temple.
IV. The Holy Name of Jesus.
V. The Two Great Mysteries of Love.
VI. Thabor and Olivet.
VII. On the Coming to Jesus for Refreshment.
VIII. On the Character and Sufferings of Christ.
IX. Christ in his Passion.
X. On the Scandal of Christ.
XI. Triumph of the Cross.
XII. Meditations on the Passion.
XIII. On Beings of Christ's Side.
XIV. On Temptation.
XV. The Kingdom of Christ.
XVI. Devotion to the Blessed Virgin.
XVII. Veneration of the Blessed Virgin.
XVIII. On the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin.

I. On the Sacred Heart.
II. On the Mysteries of the Sacred Heart.
III. On the Fire of the Sacred Heart.
IV. On the Most Precious Blood of the Heart of our Lord Jesus Christ.
V. On the Education of the Heart of Jesus.
VI. Institution of the Forty Hours' Adoration of Our Lord in the Blessed Eucharist.

Any volume sold separately and sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

SADLIER'S

Popular Library.

Fabiola; or, The Church of the Catacombs. By His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman.
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... $1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, ... 2 00

Ierne of Armorica. A tale of the time of Chlovis. By J. C. Bateman. 1 vol.
12mo, cloth, extra, ... 1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, ... 2 00

The Old Chest; or, The Journal of a Family of the French People, from the Merovingian Times to our own days. Translated from the French by Anna
T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, ... 1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, ... 2 00

The O'Donnells of Glen Cottage. A tale of the Famine Years in Ireland. By
D. P. Conyngham, LL.D. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, ... 1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, ... 2 00

The Orphan Sisters; or, The Problem Solved. By Mary I. Hoffman, author of "Agnes Hilton," "Alice Murray," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, . . . 1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, ... 2 00

Callista. A tale of the Third Century. By John Henry Newman. 1 vol. 12mo,
cloth, extra, ... 1 25
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, ... 1 75

Alice Sherwin. An historical tale of the days of Sir Thomas More. 1 vol.
12mo, cloth, extra, ... 1 25
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, ... 1 75

Rosemary; or, Life and Death. A tale of our own Times. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth,
extra, ... 2 00
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, ... 2 50

The Confederate Chieftains. A tale of the great Irish Rebellion of 1641. By
Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, ... 2 00
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, ... 2 50

Ravellings from the Web of Life; or, Reminiscences of New York Fifty Years
Ago. By C. J. Cannon. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, ... 1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, ... 2 00

Religion in Society; or, The Solution of Great Problems. Translated from the
French of the ABBÉ MARTINET. With an Introduction by Archbishop
Hughes. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, ... 1 50

Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Duchess of Thuringia. By the Count de Montalembert, Peer of France. Translated by Mary Hackett. The Introduction
translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, ... 1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, ... 2 00

Life and Times of St. Bernard. By M. l'Abbé Ratisbonne. Translated from the French, with a Preface by His Eminence Henry Edward, Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, ... 1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, ... 2 00

Life of St. Francis of Rome. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Life of BLESSED LUCY OF NARNI, of DOMINICA OF PARADISO, and ST. ANNE DE MONTMORENCY: with an introductory essay on the Miraculous Life of
the Saints. By J. M. Cope, Esq. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 1 00
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, ... 1 50

Life of St. Francis de Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva. By Robert Ornsby,
M. A. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 1 00
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, ... 1 50

Life and Labors of St. Vincent de Paul. By Henry Bedford. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth,
extra, ... 1 00
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, ... 1 50

The Life of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque, a Religious of the Visitation of St. Mary, with a history of the origin of the Devotion of the Sacred Heart. By the Rev. George Tickell, S.J. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, extra, ... $1 25
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, ... 1 75

Catholicity and Pantheism: All Truth or no Truth. An essay. By Rev. J. De Concilio. 1 vol. 12mo, ... 2 00

Life of Mary, Queen of Scots, in two Books. Book the First: MARY THE QUEEN. Book the Second: MARY THE CAPTIVE. By Donald MacLeod.
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, ... 1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, ... 2 00

History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches. By James Bénigne Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux. Translated from the latest French edition. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, extra, ... 3 00

The Lives of the Early Martyrs. By Mrs. Hope. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, . . . 1 25
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, ... 1 75

A History of the Missions in Japan and Paraguay. By Cecilia Mary Caddell. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 00
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, ... 1 50

Heroines of Charity. Containing the Sisters of Vincennes, Jeanne Biscot, Mlle. Le Gras, Madame de Méramion, Mrs. Seaton, the Little Sisters of the Poor; with a preface by Aubrey de Vere. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 1 00
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, ... 1 50

Pictures of Christian Heroism. With preface by His Eminence Henry Edward, the Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, ... 1 00
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, ... 1 50

The Blakes and Flanagans. A tale illustrative of Irish Life in the United States. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, extra, ... 1 25
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, ... 1 75

The Witch of Melton Hill. A tale by the author of "Mary, Star of the Sea," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 25
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, ... 1 75

Catholic Legends. A new collection, selected, translated, and arranged from the best sources. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, ... 1 00
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, ... 1 50

History of the War in La Vendee, and The Little Chouannerie. By George J. Hill. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, ... 1 25
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, ... 1 75

Tales and Legends from History. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, ... 1 00
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, ... 1 50

True Spiritual Conferences. By St. Francis of Sales. With an introduction by Cardinal Wiseman. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 50

Hornehurst Rectory. A novel. By Sister Mary F. Cusack. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, extra, ... 2 50

Adventures of a Protestant in Search of a Religion. By Iota. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, ... 1 50

Giles' Lectures on Irish and other subjects, comprising the following Lectures: Irish Character, Mental and Moral; Spirit of Irish History; Ireland and the Irish; John Philpot Curran; Irish Social Character; Irish-Born Citizens; Irish Emigration; Daniel O'Connell; Dr. Doyle; Oliver Goldsmith; and Gerald Griffin. By Henry Giles. Crown 8vo, cloth, ... 2 00
Crown 8vo, half morocco, ... 2 50

Any volume sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price, by the Publishers.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

SCHOOL EDITION.

A work that should be introduced into every Catholic school in the United States.

A Bible History,

With Maps, Illustrations, Examination Questions, Scriptural Tables, and Glossary, for the use of Colleges, Schools, Families, and Biblical Students.

BY REV. JAMES O'LEARY, D.D.

1 vol. 12mo, 504 pages. $1 50.

This book is illustrated by sixty full-page engravings, engraved from original designs in the best style of the art. Printed on toned paper, and bound in the best manner, and issued with the sanction and approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

It is one of the cheapest books, considering the great amount of valuable information relating to the Books of the Bible and its history, that has ever been published.

The great demand for Bible literature in our time, and the necessity which exists in an intelligent Christian country of supplying Catholic educational institutions, families, and Biblical students with full and correct Scriptural information, have induced the publishers to spare neither time, thought, nor expense on the work which is now presented to the American public.

The publishers are glad to announce that the labors of the author have been honored with the high sanction of the venerable Archbishop McCloskey's name. In preparing this book for the public, learning, art, poetry, and geography have been called into requisition. It contains 504 pages, is printed on tinted paper, and sold at a very low price. The publishers, relying on the intrinsic merits of Dr. O'Leary's "Bible History," present it with calm confidence to the public, and expect a liberal patronage for their labor and enterprise.

Copies for examination, with a view to its introduction, will be forwarded by mail on receipt of the advertised price, and special terms will be made for its introduction into schools and academies. For further information, address

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 Barclay St., New York.

BIBLE HISTORY—Continued.

Opinions of the Press.

"The divisions and methodical arrangement of the book, and the pithy examination questions added to each chapter, place the subject matter in its most striking light before the student."—*Tablet.*

"Dr. James O'Leary's 'Bible History' is the work of a young and ripe scholar, from whom we have a right to expect much more than this performance, creditable though it be. The book is designed for the advanced classes of the school-room, as well as for the leisure hours of the family circle. The completeness with which sacred history is treated, the novelty of arrangement and method, and the pains taken to help the student by maps and illustrations, cannot fail to impress the reader with the fact that this is the best book of the kind ever issued by the Catholic press of the United States."—*New York Sun.*

Mt. St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H., Oct. 15, 1873.

To Messrs. Sadlier & Co., Publishers:

Gentlemen: I thank you for the copy which you sent me of a work entitled "Bible History," by the Rev. J. O'Leary, D.D. I have delayed acknowledging its receipt to allow myself sufficient time to form a judgment of its merits and contents.

It contains a vast amount of information in a clear and methodical form, and meets the wants of our institution in a more satisfactory manner than any book of its kind hitherto offered in the market. The reasoning of the chapters is clear, the questions for examination pointed and comprehensive, and the style classical. The value of the illustrations, maps, and glossary cannot be overestimated. It affords me great pleasure to recommend it to the houses of the Mercy Order, as well as to all others. Please send me, to begin with, twenty-five copies, and oblige,

Your obedient servant in Christ,

M. M. XAVIER,

Superioress of Mt. St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H.

This work has been very favorably received, and is recommended for general use in schools and academies. It will be introduced on very favorable terms, and copies sent, on receipt of the price, by mail for examination.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Publishers, N.Y.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE

VICTIMS OF THE MAMERTINE.

SCENES FROM THE "EARLY CHURCH."

SECOND SERIES.

By the Rev. A. J. O'REILLY,

Author of the "Martyrs of the Coliseum."

1 Vol. 12mo. With Steel-plate Frontispiece. Gold and ink designs... $2.00
" " " " " Gilt edges.. 2.50

CONTENTS.

PART ONE.

Chapter I.—1. Introduction. 2. Antiquity of the Mamertine. 3. Ancient Structure. 4. La Carita Romana. 5. Horrors of the Mamertine.
Chapter II.—1. Appius and Virginia. 2. Pontius. 3. The Last of the Macedonian Kings. 4. Jugurtha. 5. Companions of Catiline. 6. Pleminius. 7. Segonus. 8. Minor Prisoners.
Chapter III.—1. Why Tiberius did not Persecute. 2. The Character of Nero. 3. The First Persecution. 4, Simon Magus. 5. St. Peter and Simon. 6. Second Encounter.
Chapter IV.—1. The Apostles Nine Months in Prison. 2. Acts of Martinianus and Processus.
Chapter V.—The Miraculous Well.
Chapter VI.—1. The Appian Way. 2. Domine quo Vadis. 3. Ruins around the Domine quo Vadis. 4. The Martyrs of the Domine quo Vadis. 5. Origin of Minor Christian Rites. 6. The Catacombs.
Chapter VII.—1. Last Hours of St. Peter. 2. Martyrdom of St. Paul.

PART TWO.

Chapter VIII.—1. Authenticity of the Acts. 2. Slavery in Ancient Rome. 3. Miraculous Cure of Balbina. 4. Martyrdom of Quirinus. 5. Chains of St. Peter. 6. Martyrdom of St. Alexander and Companions. 7. Discovery of Alexander's Tomb and Accident to Pius IX.
Chapter IX.—1. Sixtus in the Catacombs. 2. Martyrdom of Sixtus.
Chapter X.—1. St. Lawrence. 2. Hyppolitus. 3. The Coliseum. 4. The Relics of Concordia. 5. Legend of the Broken Chalice. 6. The Blind Emperor of Constantinople.
Chapter XI.—1. Sta. Maria in Trastevere. 2. Conversion and Martyrdom of Palmatius.
Chapter XII.—Nemesius.
Chapter XIII.—Tertullinus.
Chapter XIV.—1. Abundans and Abundantius. 2. Their Relics.
Chapter XV.—St. Lucia.
Chapter XVI.—1. Baths of Diocletian. 2. Cyriacus. 3. Trials of Cyriacus. 4. Martyrdom.
Chapter XVII.—Conclusion.

THE VICTIMS OF THE MAMERTINE.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

This exquisite volume of rare and priceless interest contains some of the most valuable Christian lore of the first apostolic age and those immediately following. It is a worthy and fitting companion for "The Martyrs of the Coliseum," by the same distinguished author, whose works, few as yet, have won for him a high place amongst the Catholic writers of our day. The Mamertine prison is chiefly known, even to Catholics, as that from which the Apostle St. Peter was delivered by an angel; but so many other illustrious Christian heroes were for a shorter or longer time the tenants of that gloomy subterraneous abode during the first ages of the Church and the various persecutions which marked their course in blood, that it is well to know who were "the victims of the Mamertine." And no one could tell the dismal yet most exciting tale better than the present author, whose noble and graceful style, profound erudition, and intimate knowledge of pagan and Christian Rome, as illustrated by their respective monuments, peculiarly fit him for the task. In all respects, we consider "The Martyrs of the Coliseum" and its companion volume now before us, "The Victims of the Mamertine," two of the most attractive as well as valuable works that our age has received on Christian archæology and hagiology combined.—*New York Tablet.*

That astonishing remnant of antiquity, the Mamertine Prison, is literally one of the most venerable of dungeons. Entering it—and we who write this have entered it—that dreadful subterranean excavation, hidden in the bowels of the earth, in the very centre of Rome—the mind is carried away beyond the lapse, not of nineteen, but of nearly thirty centuries. Six hundred and forty years before the coming of Our Lord the Mamertine Prison had been already dug out of the rocky soil hard by the Capitol. The *cloacæ* that have drained the Eternal City for twenty-four centuries, the giant aqueducts, the ruins of which are scattered picturesquely all over the Campagna, were built by slaves, who, when refractory, were punished by confinement in the Mamertine. It is seven hundred years older than the Pantheon, than the Coliseum, than the Palaces of the Cæsars, of which two latter structures the crumbling fragments alone remain. Above the Mamertine formerly stood the courtrooms of the dungeons. There now stands, and for centuries has stood, instead a lovely Christian church, the Church of St. Martina in Forum. The Mamertine consists of two prison chambers—not an upper and lower one, as we should say, but a lower, and a still lower one. Each of them is carved with blow of chisel and mallet out of solid blocks of Peperino. According to the original mode of using them, they were entered from above—the doomed prisoner being lowered down through an aperture in the centre of the ceiling. The one first entered is the more ancient of the two. It is sixteen feet high, twenty-two broad, and thirty long. It bears about it the massive character of the epoch of the Etruscans. It was built B. C. 640, by Ancus Martius. The dungeon below it is believed to have been constructed as a Tullian extension. It is the most appalling place of incarceration—one might rather term it of interment—well imaginable. Through an opening in the floor of the chamber above it the victim was hurled into a dark and rugged cavern, hewn out of the dœdal rock. Its gloom was horrible; its atmosphere foul and pestilential. The roof, when carefully examined, is found to be a marvel of architectural ingenuity. Gigantic masses of volcanic tufa are ranged in parallel layers, converging to a centre. No air, no light was admitted. Here, one after another, on their way from earth to heaven passed the blessed footsteps of a martyred host. Here, in these very dungeon chambers, the holy apostles, Peter and Paul, tarried a while—the Prince of the Apostles for nine months together—on their way to their celestial martyrdom.—*London Weekly Register.*"

"The Mamertine prison was famous for the revolting cruelties and crimes perpetrated within its walls by the pagan rulers of Rome, long before the advent of the Redeemer. Kings and princes and successful generals met their fate within its dungeons. Jugurtha, Legunus, and the companions of the conspirator, Catiline, with many great political leaders, ended their days amidst the torturing gloom and nauseating stenches of the Mamertine. But its choicest cruelties and most ingenious tortures were reserved for the professors of Christianity, who were gathered from all parts of the Roman empire, and consigned to the hideous caverns of the Mamertine, to await the martyr's crown. Since the day when SS. Peter and Paul breathed its fetid air to the conversion of Constantine, numberless were the Christian heroes imprisoned within its chill chambers, and led forth from its portals to be cast to the lions. The author skilfully gathers together the silken threads of tradition and weaves them into a beautiful fabric of attractive interest."—*Western Catholic.*

"The Mamertine was once the Bastile of Rome, and something more. In its dreadful dungeons were immured the noblest and bravest of the children of the early Church. No prison on earth was ever more loathsome and none ever witnessed such triumphs of divine love and constancy. Its records have been gleaned from various sources by an enthusiastic pilgrim to the Eternal City, and chiefly from the venerable archives of Benedictine, Augustinian, and Dominican learning. We have read through this book from title to colophon, and confirm the assurance of the author that we shall find the charm of novelty in many of his selections. We add that matters already known are invested with freshness and interest. . . . . We may say generally of this work that it is one that will be laid down with reluctance, not only by the pious reader, but even by the seeker after sensational excitement. It is calculated to generate a taste and a desire for the study of hagiography, and unless we are much mistaken, it will form the model on which other works of similar tenor and purpose will be written in the time to come."—*London Tablet.*

"The Martyrs of the Coliseum" will have prepared the reader for another treat in this later work of the same author. Dr. O'Reilly is one of the most diligent workers of the rich mine of Christian traditions so successfully explored by Cardinal Wiseman, in the preparation of *Fabiola.* The author claims great authenticity for the records of this prison, the high position of its victims rendering the task of identification one of comparative ease. While the world is being filled with the exploits of "the heroes of paganism, who were at best but tyrants and murderers," we should not ignore the deeds of those truer heroes—the persecuted champions of the early Christian Church."—*Catholic World.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., New York.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

THE MARTYRS OF THE COLISEUM;

OR,

HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE GREAT AMPHITHEATRE OF ANCIENT ROME.

BY REV. A. J. O'REILLY, D. D.

A New and Enlarged Edition, with Frontispiece.

One Vol. 12mo. Cloth, beveled boards, ornamental gilt sides, ink designs.... $1.50
Cloth, gilt " " " " 2.00

This work has already been translated into a number of foreign languages, and the learned author has recently received a letter from the Holy Father recommending it, of which the following is a copy:

"REV. SIR: Our Most Holy Father has desired me to signify to you that he has been pleased to receive, with the annexed letters of homage, the volume published by you entitled 'The Martyrs of the Coliseum.'

"Your work is the more acceptable to his Holiness, as in those days of bitterness and impiety it is the more needed; for whilst the enemies of religion and imitators of pagan outrage have cast deep profanation on the sanctity of that place, consecrated with the blood of so many martyrs, removing the very emblems of religious worship by which it was adorned, and depriving the faithful of the privilege of praying in its sanctified precincts, truly your work cannot lack a special utility, since it seeks to preserve the due veneration of that holy place, and to cherish the pious memory of the glorious conquests there gained by the martyrs of Christ. Wherefore, his Holiness has been graciously pleased to impart to you the Apostolic Benediction, which we pray God may propitiously extend to you. Your most humble and devoted servant

"JOANNES SIMEONI, *Secretary.*

"REV. A. J. O'REILLY, *Mis. Ap., Toronto.*
"ROME: *Given at the College of the Propaganda, March 4,* 1874."

"The style of this admirable work is classically elegant and most captivating, clothing the grand and noble subjects of which the author treats in the graceful garb of chastely beautiful language. There is in the several narratives nothing of the cold, severe barrenness of style that so often repels and even disgusts the reader in lives of saints in archæological works. While adhering closely and faithfully to historical truth, the gifted author has not neglected to invest his really valuable work with the choicest ornaments of style and diction."—*Tablet.*

"We do not believe we can recommend to our readers a more useful, instructive, and entertaining book. The narrative abounds with incidents so picturesque, surprising, and delightful, as to equal the richest fancy of the novelist. The learning and piety, as well as the brilliant style of the author, are conspicuous in every page of this golden book. We cordially recommend it as combining entertainment with instruction and piety."—*Civilta Cattolica.*

"We may say without exaggeration, that in interest and value it surpasses Fabiola. It is more strictly historical, deals with a larger number of persons, and is the history, not of one heroine, but of the Coliseum itself, and of those who, in different times suffered within its walls."—*Tablet.*

"It it curious that of such a place the literature of England, so vast and so embracing as it is, contained not a single authentic history; and it is all the stranger still since the materials for such a compilation lay in abundance for the diligent searcher in the libraries and archives of Rome. We rejoice that such a state of things is ended now, and we rejoice still more that the truthful records of the Christian glories of the Coliseum should be written by the hand of a son of the 'Catholic Isle of the West.'"
—*Freeman's Journal.*

"Few books are more likely to enchain the interest of children than this. It is a beautiful record of the triumphs of Christianity."—*Church Review.*

☞ *Sent to any address by mail, post-paid, upon receipt of the advertised price.* Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

LIVES

OF THE

IRISH MARTYRS,

BY

D. P. CONYNGHAM, LL.D.,

Author of Lives of the Irish Saints, etc

1 Vol. Crown 8vo., with steel plate. Cloth, extra.....$2.00
" " " Cloth, gilt.....$2.50

"MR. CONYNGHAM'S work combines the merits of a history and a series of biographical sketches. He traces the history of Anglican and Presbyterian persecutions in Ireland from the time of Henry VIII. to the middle of the eighteenth century. He shows the cruel and unjust character of the legislation on which those persecutions were based, and gives enough of biographical details to furnish the reader with the means of forming a correct conception of the saintly and heroic character of those who sealed their faith with their blood. We strongly commend the book to all who desire to acquaint themselves with the particulars of the martyrdoms of Ireland's faithful children."—*Philadelphia Standard.*

"DID the Irish saints in their sorrows and martyrdom dream that at a distant day, in a far-off continent, one of their exile countrymen would place their records on the tables of fellow exiles, side by side with the Bible? Yet so it is. No Irish family should be without this book. It will warm the faith in the old generation, enkindle enthusiasm in the young, and preserve the religion of St. Patrick on this continent to future ages. It is a monument of glory for the Irish race, and does great honor to the spirit and enterprise of the publishers."—*Tablet.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

GENTILISM;

OR,

THE HISTORY OF RELIGION PREVIOUS TO CHRISTIANITY.

BY

REV. AUG. THEBAUD, S. J.,

Author of the "Irish Race."

1 Vol.	8vo.	nearly 600 pp.	Cloth, extra	$3.50
"	"	"	Half Morocco	6.00

The subjects treated of in this learned and convincing work are:

I. The Object of the Creation. The Uniformity of Tradition, of the Primitive Revelation. Obstacles in the way of Preventing it.

II. Supposed Barbarism of Primitive Man not only not proved, but by some considerations clearly disproved. Shown to have no foundation in fact.

III. Primitive Revelation first obscured and then destroyed in Hindostan by Pantheism first, and afterward by Idolatry.

IV. The same process traced in Central Asia, where flourished for a while the religion of Zoroaster.

V. The Traditions of Monotheism, and its gradual extinction, in Egypt and Africa.

VI. Also in Pelasgic Greece.

VII. Origin of Idolatry in Hellenic Greece.

VIII. Traditional Philosophers of Greece as Channels of the Monotheistic Tradition.

IX. Greek and Latin Poets guardians of Traditionary Truth.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

CHARACTERISTICS

FROM THE WRITINGS OF

JOHN HENRY NEWMAN,

BEING

Selections, Personal, Historical, Philosophical, and Religious, from his various Works.

ARRANGED BY

WILLIAM SAMUEL LILLY,

Of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law,

WITH THE AUTHOR'S APPROVAL.

---

1 Vol.	12mo.	Cloth, extra	$1.50
"	"	Half morocco	2.50

Extract from the Preface.

"In the following pages I have endeavored to give an account through extracts from his books of his present views on the chief matters of general interest on which he has written from time to time. I have sought especially to present his mind on the great religious questions which have so largely exercised the intellect of this age, and which, even in the judgment of those who are unable to accept his conclusions, he has faced, investigated, and determined for himself with an unflinching courage, and an unswerving steadfastness of purpose, almost as rare perhaps as the high mental endowments which he has brought to the task. * * * * * In compiling my volume I have primarily endeavored to consult for readers who from want of leisure, or from other reasons, are unable to procure and peruse for themselves Dr. Newman's writings at large, and who desire to possess in a compendious form a summary prepared with his approval of his ultimate judgments on the most important matters of which he has written during the last half century."

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE ORPHAN'S FRIEND.

A series of Plain Instructions for the use of Orphans after leaving the Asylum, and for persons of the same class living in the world. By Rev. A. A. LAMBING, late Chaplain of St. Paul's Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Pittsburgh, Pa.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra $1.00
" " Gilt edges 1.50

There is much truth in the author's remark in his Preface that young persons leave school, or leave the home of their parents, "at a period in life when they stand most in need of direction and control;" and the book which he has written for the guidance of such young persons is exceptionally suited for the purpose. With a simplicity which is very winning in itself, combined with great judgment and taste, the writer has compiled a book of advice—for such it really amounts to—which may be read with advantage and with enjoyment, not only by the young but by the old, and which cannot fail to be interesting to all classes. He has the art of uniting refinement with most explicit elaboration of his subjects, so that the book is free from those defects in taste which not unfrequently mar spiritual reading. We are sure that parents may place this book in the hands of young persons who are just going forth into the world, with the conviction that it will be a good companion, and will certainly save many from much mischief. Though designed expressly for young orphans, it is adapted for all conditions of young persons; while people of any age would find it pleasant reading, and would derive from it no little wisdom. —*London Tablet.*

The intention of the author of this volume is one which all persons who have observed the temptations to which youth—whether orphans or otherwise—are exposed, must highly appreciate. His labors are announced as a series of plain instructions for the use of orphans after leaving the asylum, and for persons of the same class living in the world. It surely is a sweet and kind design to continue to the former the religious ministrations which have filled the young heart with purity and hope, and to extend over them into the ways of the world the elevating examples which were daily illustrated by the very lives of those who exercised parental care over them. As we glance through the Rev. Mr. Lambing's pages we are continually arrested by the judicious selection of his themes and the happy manner of their treatment. We may instance the chapters on the "Necessity for Instruction," "Pious Reading," "Fidelity," "Good and Bad Company," "The Value of a Good Name." Well adapted as they are for the purposes intended, they are equally valuable to orphans of a larger growth.—*Manhattan Monthly.*

This is an excellent little book, written expressly for orphans, by one who knows their wants, and knows, too, how to supply them. Orphans, the author tells us, form a distinct body, with peculiar trials and temptations; they need, after leaving the protecting roof of our charitable institutions, a friend to go with them into the world, where they are exposed to so many dangers and temptations. Such a friend is the author of the volume before us, which we feel sure will do great good, if widely circulated. To secure this, the publishers generously offer a liberal discount to institutions ordering in quantities. The book is well printed and bound, and is sold for the low price of $1.—*Ave Maria.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., New York.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE

ORPHAN SISTERS;

OR,

THE PROBLEM SOLVED.

BY

MARY I. HOFFMAN,

Author of "Agnes Hilton," "Alice Murray," &c.

1 Vol.	12mo.	Cloth, extra	$1.50
"	"	Cloth, gilt edges	2.00

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

We have been exceedingly pleased with the tone of this work. We are all apt to declare doctrinal stories "dry," and discard them from our table, at least we used to do so; but now it is fashionable to be intellectual or to seem to be so, and one of the most popular forms of displaying "our little learning" is to talk theology (!). If some of our *self-made* theologians and dogmatic chatter-boxes, such as Messrs. Furness, Frothingham, Chapin, or even Messrs. Moody and Sankey, would only have mind enough or humility sufficient to read this little book, what a benefit it might be to them. If their pride would counteract its influence on *themselves*, its perusal might have some effect on the strong-minded among their female disciples, who are always "investigating" Christianity, instead of believing the Word of its Founder. "The Trimming of the Hedges" is the most appropriate title that we can apply to the thorough dissection which this book gives to the theology of the gentleman with that florally intricate name. The authoress lops off the various branches of his religious theories in a manner sufficient to make a regular clearing in the bushes that are planted by men and run wild on the border of the highway of Christian theology.—*Catholic Record.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

LADY FULLERTON'S WORKS.

Mrs. Gerald's Niece.

A Novel by LADY GEORGIANNA FULLERTON. 1 Vol., 8vo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, gilt edges, $2.00.

Too Strange Not to be True.

1 Vol. 8vo. With illustrations. Cloth, $1.50; cloth, gilt edges, $2.00.

A Stormy Life; or, Queen Margaret's Journal.

A Novel. 8vo. cloth, with illustrations by GASTON FAY, $1.50; cloth, gilt, $2.00.

Rose Le Blanc.

By LADY GEORGIANNA FULLERTON. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.00; cloth, gilt edges, $1.50.

The Straw Cutter's Daughter, and The Portrait in my Uncle's Drawing Room.

Translated from the French. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.00; cloth, gilt, $1.50.

Life of St. Francis of Rome.

By LADY FULLERTON. 1 vol. 16mo. Cloth, $1.00; gilt edges, $1.50.

Which is Which, or the Fire of London.

A Play in three acts. 16mo, paper, 25 cents.

Germaine Cousin, the Shepherdess of Pibrac.

A Play in two acts. 16mo, paper, 25 cents.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE

TWO VICTORIES.

A CATHOLIC TALE.

BY

REV. THOMAS J. POTTER,

Author of "The Rector's Daughter," "The Spoken Word," "Sacred Eloquence," &c.

1 Vol.	16mo.	Cloth	$1.00
"	"	Cloth, gilt edges	1.50

TABLE OF CONTENTS,

I. Father Eustace. II. Love and Pride. III. Brother and Sister. IV. First Aspirings. V. The First Doubt. VI. A Christmas Party. VII. A Midnight Mass. VIII. The First Step. IX. Stolen Interviews. X. A Father's Curse. XI. A Ministering Angel. XII. Christmas Day. XIII. A Victory. XIV. A New Home. XV. Light at Last. XVI. Hopes Realized. XVII. The Shadow Thickens. XVIII. The End Approaches. XIX. Another Victory—Peace.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

FLOWERS OF CHRISTIAN WISDOM.

By Lucien Henry, late Scholar of the Universities of Paris and Nancy. With a Preface by the Right Hon. Lady Herbert of Lea. One vol., 32mo, cloth, red edge. 75c.

Some one or other says that "he is no common benefactor who shrewdly gathers up from the world's manifold literature its words of finest wit and maturest wisdom for our entertainment, instruction, and inspiration," and certainly the author of the valuable little work before us deserves a golden crown of gratitude for the painstaking labor he has undergone in culling, for our gratification, this charming bouquet of intellectual flowers. It is, indeed, as Lady Herbert says in her preface, "a compilation of gems of thought, carefully selected from the best authors. . . . It is embued with a thoroughly Catholic spirit, and will be very valuable to the student and general reader, and still more to the writers of serious books, as a dictionary of reference, which will spare them many hours of tedious research among scattered materials of thought." We earnestly commend it to the attention of our readers.—*Irish American.*

This is an exquisite collection of beautiful thoughts from Christian authors of the highest standing in the world of letters—a bouquet, so to say, of the choicest "Flowers of Christian Wisdom." Dedicated to the eminent English writer, Lady Herbert, the volume is enriched by a preface from her elegant and classic pen. What she there says of the value and utility of such an epitome of condensed thought for writers, speakers, and general readers will be indorsed by every intelligent Christian. Every one knows how easy it is to fix in the mind a maxim or aphorism that may embody the substance of a whole eloquent discourse. Here, then, are maxims and short sentences on all manner of subjects, from the very best Christian authors.—*New York Tablet.*

"Flowers of Christian Wisdom" is the title of a little book published by Sadlier & Co., which deserves all praise. The work is a perfect gem, or rather a mosaic of a thousand gems. It contains brief extracts from great Catholic writers and thinkers, collated by Lucien Henry, with a preface by Lady Herbert of Lea. Ask for the book and get it at once. "A book of this sort," says Lady Herbert, "is valuable as a means of fixing serious and beautiful truths in men's minds, being clothed in language which renders such thoughts imperishable."—*Pilot.*

This neatly printed little volume is exceedingly attractive, as a collection of beautiful and wise thoughts and sayings, illustrating over thirty subjects of a moral, religious, and admonitory nature, well calculated to elevate the mind to reflective activity, or calm it to the philosophy of faith; to strengthen it with wisdom and nurture it with truth. A brief preface by Lady Herbert of Lea, to whom it is dedicated, says all we might add in explanation of its contents: "It is embued with a thoroughly Catholic spirit, and will be very valuable to the student and general reader, and still more to the writers of serious books, as a dictionary of reference, which will spare the many hours of tedious research among scattered materials of thought."—*Manhattan Monthly.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE

LITTLE CROWN OF ST. JOSEPH.

COMPILED AND TRANSLATED FROM APPROVED SOURCES

BY A

SISTER OF ST. JOSEPH.

1 Vol.	32mo.	Cloth, red edges	$1.00
"	"	Morocco, extra	2.00
"	"	Calf	2.50

We have here another choice collection of the familiar flowers of devotion, arranged (according to the felicitous comparison of St. Francis de Sales) in a freshly variegated posey, after the fashion of the skillful nosegay-maker Glycera, who, with the same flowers, could make bouquets of every description to please the different tastes of all. The various prayers in this little manual have been compiled with care from various sources. The morning and evening devotions are very brief, as is also our manner of hearing Mass. Another somewhat longer form of prayers for Mass consists of a series of meditations in union with Our Lady of Desolation. Devotions for confession and communion, and prayers for various occasions, are followed by devotions "to the Sacred Heart," "to the Five Wounds," to "Our Lady of the Sacred Heart," "to the Precious Blood," and many others. The principal portion of the work is necessarily devoted to St. Joseph. There are thirty-one visits, "a Novena," "Chaplet," and many other pious prayers and practices.—*London Weekly Register.*

This is a book of devotions, consisting partly of prayers and exercises, partly of methods of hearing Mass, and partly of methods of preparation for the sacraments, with relative or consequent meditations. It is well put together, and will be a very useful addition to the devotional library of all Catholics. It is convenient in form, and very legible in print; and, moreover, it contains some useful bits of information in regard of some "indulgenced" devotions.—*Ibid.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York,

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

OLIVE'S RESCUE,

AND OTHER TALES.

BY

LADY FULLERTON AND THE AUTHOR OF "IRISH HOMES AND IRISH HEARTS."

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth.....50 cts.
" " Cloth, gilt edges.....75 cts.

CONTENTS.

Olive's Rescue. By Lady Fullerton.
A Mother's Prayer. " "
Blacksmith of Antwerp. " "
Trouvaille, or the Soldier's Adopted Child.
Waiting for Father. By the Author Irish Hearts and Irish Homes.
Bertie's Temptation. " " "
Little John Terence. " " "
Angeline's Letter. " " "

TRUE TO THE END,

AND OTHER TALES.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth extra.....50 cts.
" " Cloth, gilt edges.....75 cts.

CONTENTS.

"True to the End."
"The Beggar of the Steps of St. Roch."
"Cardan, the Galley Slave."
"Earth without Heaven."

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION.

TWO BOOKS THAT SHOULD BE IN EVERY HOUSEHOLD!

THE FAMILY.

BY REV. AUGUSTE RICHE.

Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier.

1 Vol	16mo.	Paper covers	$ 25
"	"	Cloth	60
In paper, per 100 copies, net			15.00

THIS little work, a compendium of a much larger one on the same subject, will, it is hoped, commend itself to the favor of all who desire to see the family maintain its rightful position as the centre and nucleus, as well as the nursery of Christian society. In an age like this, when the family—especially in this country—is threatened with dissolution, it is well that the people should be reminded what it really is, what it ought to be, and how important its integrity is to the well-being of society. All this and much more concerning it in its past as well as present state, is clearly and plainly set forth in this little book, which is published in the very cheapest form, in order to insure it the extensive circulation its importance deserves.

THE DEVIL!

DOES HE EXIST? AND WHAT DOES HE DO?

BY FATHER DELAPORTE.

Translated from the latest French edition by Mrs. J. Sadlier.

1 Vol.	16mo.	Paper covers	$ 25
"	"	Cloth	60
In paper, per 100 copies, net			15.00

"We never had any doubts about the existence or the potency of his satanic majesty, and we presume there are very few good Catholics who have; but there are a great many people, even inside the pale of the Church, who regard possession by the devil as a disease which died out with the downfall of Judaism, and who, by their attendance at spiritual *séances*, table-turning parties, and even by their expressed belief in magnetism and consultation with fortune-tellers, seem to be totally oblivious of the potent fact that the prince of darkness has the heaviest hand on the electrified table, and shuffles the cards of the clairvoyant. Even if these performances could be explained on scientific principles or the art of jugglery, it is manifest that the impressions conveyed to the minds of those ignorant and stupid people who place faith in such necromantic science, are capital weapons in the hands of the arch-enemy of mankind to work its destruction. Let all such people read this excellent little book, and learn therefrom what the *renuncio diabolum* of their baptismal vows imposes upon them."—*N. O. Star.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

ADVENTURES
OF
SIDNEY FLINT,
THE COINER.

BY

THE AUTHOR OF "ALICE HARMON."

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, beveled.....$1.50
" " Gilt edges..... 2 00

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

I. A Shaker turned Quaker. II. The Drunkard's Death. III. A Sad Picture. IV. Charity and Crime. V. The Orphan. VI. Under Water. VII. The Watchman's Home. VIII. Love, Theft, and Murder. IX. The Robbery. X. A Hag and her Villanies. XI. Fire and Flight. XII. The Coiners' Den. XIII. New York. XIV. The River Thieves. XVI. Joy and Sadness. XVII. Sidney's Capture. XVIII. The Sisters' Danger. XIX. Sidney's Conviction. XX. Elzy's Adventure. XXI. Into Danger. XXII. Death and Sorrow. XXIII. The Puppet Show. XXIV. Home Again. XXV. The Escape. XXVI. Trials of a Noble Heart. XXVII. The Ghost. XXVIII. An Old Acquaintance. XXIX. Sidney's Observations. XXX. Nearly Lost. XXXI. Bright and Dark Deeds. XXXII. A Sad Discovery. XXXIII. The Runaway Slave. XXXIV. Florida. XXXV. Holy Scenes. XXXVI. Almost a Witch. XXXVII. Rondout. XXXVIII. Kingston. XXXIX. The Ferry Boat Riverside. XL. A Draw. XLI. A Recognition. XLII. The Sick Man's Vision. XLIII. Death of Sidney.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"THE ADVENTURES OF SIDNEY FLINT," by the author of "Alice Harmon," is a very clever story from the press of Sadlier & Co., New York. This story is above the average of American novels—quite far above. The author takes his reader into strange scenes, but still they are scenes around us every day. The criminal secrets of New York, the ways of coiners and robbers, are strongly drawn, and the characters throughout are lifelike—which is saying a great deal for a modern story. The book will be read with interest.—*Boston Pilot.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

ALICE HARMON,

AND OTHER TALES.

BY AN EXILE OF ERIN.

THIRD EDITION.

One Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra..... $1.25
——— Cloth, gilt..... 1.75

"Alice Harmon abounds in beautiful descriptions of prominent points of Irish scenery. The plot opens in Ireland, but the scene is shifted to America, in the stirring days of the Rebellion, and the deeds of the gallant '69th' and its heroic colonel are not forgotten."—*Catholic Record.*

"Alice Harmon is a religious and national home tale, evidently written by one who is a sincere Catholic and an enthusiastic Irishman; but the brightness of religion and the glow of patriotism are at times overshadowed by dark lines of melancholy, arising from a sense of separation and exile. The story is clearly told, the conceptions clear, and there is a truthful simplicity running throughout which maintains the interest of the reader to the end."—*Tablet.*

"Although not aiming at any ambitious flight of romantic story, this little volume is pleasing, agreeably written, and will while away an idle hour by the interest it is sure to excite in the mind of the reader."—*Baltimore Mirror.*

"Alice Harmon is a very pleasing sketch of life and manners in Ireland at the present day. There is a fine healthy Catholic tone pervading its pages which is deserving of all praise, and is in admirable contrast with the mawkish sentimentality characterizing modern secular novels. The descriptions of some of the favorite Irish scenery, though by no means elaborate, are yet vivid enough to be attractive to all acquainted with the localities. The other storiette is also well written and worthy of commendation."—*San Francisco Monitor.*

☞ Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers. *Address*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE

OLD CHEST;

OR,

The Journal of a Family of French People from the Merovingian Times to our own Days.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH BY ANNA T. SADLIER.

1 Vol.	12mo.	Cloth, extra	$1.50
"	"	Gilt edges	2.00

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

5th	Century—	The Frankish Soldier.
6th	"	The Conversion.
7th	"	The Monk.
8th	"	The Soldier.
9th	"	The Laborer.
10th	"	The Pilgrim.
11th	"	The Church Builder and the Troubadour.
12th	"	The Crusader.
13th	"	The Serf.
14th	"	The Soldier of Crecy.
15th	"	The Citizen.
16th	"	Catholic and Protestant.
17th	"	The Treasury Clerk.
18th	"	The Philosopher. The Pontoon-Man of Eblé.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

This book is more than a story. It is a series of historical sketches, showing the manners and customs of the different ages it describes, and depicting the fair land of France under the ancient Gauls, the Frankish soldiers of Charlemagne, the monks, the troubadours, down to the brave warriors of this century, the whole narrative written with ability and inspired by genuine faith.—*N. O. Star.*

This is a much more important little work than might, at first sight, be supposed. It is not exactly a story, and yet it possesses the attraction of a story, while giving, in the form of detached sketches, a picturesque glimpse of French history in its several phases from the days of Clovis, the first Christian King of France, to those of the great Emperor, Napoleon the First. The plan of the book is novel, and we should be glad to see it followed up by similar works illustrating the history of other countries besides France. As "The Old Chest" has appeared in a serial form in these columns, our readers are already well acquainted with its merits and demerits. It appears to us that the young translator has given a fair rendering of the original. We think that "The Old Chest" will be found very acceptable and very appropriate as a premium book for Catholic schools.—*Tablet.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE WONDERS OF LOURDES.

Translated from the French of Mgr. de Segur, by

ANNA T. SADLIER.

SIXTH EDITION.

One Vol. 24mo. Cloth, extra..... 60 cts.
Cloth, extra, gilt sides and edges 90 cts.

"This is an excellent little work, brought out in Messrs. Sadlier's best style. The visit of our American pilgrims to the holy shrine of Lourdes invests this little work with peculiar interest and attraction. The miraculous appearance of the Blessed Virgin to a poor little peasant girl is an incident of such great importance to the Church and world, that we are glad to find facts and proofs adduced in the work before us which certainly must confound heretics and doubters.

"It is fashionable, nowadays, for would-be philosophers and stoical revilers of sacred things to sneer at divine manifestations and religious ceremonies. The cures and miracles narrated in the work before us, as accomplished by the holy waters of Lourdes, are too well attested and sustained to be smothered by the sneers and anti-Catholic bigotry of revilers and unbelievers.

"The work is admirably translated, as can be plainly seen from the harmony of language and polished style of the translator. Every person who wants to know the true history of the miracles and manifestations at Lourdes should read this little work."—*Sunday Democrat.*

"To those who wish to learn anything in connection with the apparition of Our Lady at Lourdes, and the many cures effected at the spring since, and other valuable information relating thereto, we cheerfully recommend this little work."—*Pittsburgh Catholic.*

"The recent visit of American pilgrims to Lourdes excites an interest to know all about the place, and about 'Our Lady of Lourdes,' and this little volume gives information on the subject. Lourdes is a pretty little Pyrenees town, situated at the entrance of several mountain gorges, and not far from it is the sacred grotto which the pilgrims visited. Its history is briefly given, as also many of the cures which are related to have been effected. The grotto, to use the language of the book, was the place designated by Providence for the manifestation of the glory and goodness of the Blessed Virgin."—*Portland Argus.*

"There is almost fascination in every line of this little book. A mere narration of the astounding wonders, both physical and spiritual, which have been wrought at that little grotto close by the Pyrenees, would, of course, possess deep interest for all Catholics; but told in the charming English of Miss Sadlier's translation, it is irresistible in its appeal to the heart and in its pleadings for honor to the Mother of God. We feel certain that the book will obtain a large sale."—*Tablet.*

☞ Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers. *Address*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

NEW BOOKS! NEW BOOKS!!

JUST PUBLISHED.

OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

TRANSLATED FROM THE 35th EDITION, BY A MEMBER OF THE ORDER OF HOLY CROSS.

This celebrated Work has had a most unusual sale in France, having already reached the 35th edition since its publication.

12mo. Cloth, Bev. Price..... $2 00

BRIEF OF HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX.,

TO THE AUTHOR OF

OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

To his beloved Son, Henri Lasserre,

PIUS IX., POPE:

BELOVED SON,—Salutation and the apostolic benediction. Receive our felicitations, very dear son. Having obtained some time since a most remarkable benefit, you have just accomplished scrupulously and with feelings of love, the vow you then made: you have just employed your best efforts, in proving and establishing the truth of the recent Apparition of the most clement Mother of God and this you have done in such a manner that the very struggle of human malice against the divine mercy serves but to bring out more forcibly the luminous evidence of the fact!

In the explanation you have afforded of events, the progress and dependence on each other, all men may perceive clearly and with certitude how our most holy religion tends towards and results in the true advantage of all people: how it heaps on all those who have recourse to it, gifts not only of a celestial and spiritual, but also of a temporal and terrestrial nature. They will be able to see how, even in the absence of all material force, this religion is all-powerful for the maintenance of order: how, amid excited multitudes, it can restrain within just bounds the anger and indignation, however justified, of exasperated minds. They will be able to see lastly how the Clergy co-operate by their loyal efforts and zeal towards the attainments of such results, and how, far from encouraging superstition, they display infinitely more deliberation and severity of investigation than any other class of men, when it is a question of pronouncing judgment with reference to facts which seemingly surpass the ordinary powers of nature.

Your narrative, in no less luminous a manner, will render manifest the following truth—that impiety declares war against religion entirely in vain, and that the attempts of the wicked to hamper the divine counsels of Providence by human machinations are utterly unavailing, the perversity of men and their criminal audacity serving, on the contrary, as a means, in the hands of Providence, to confer on its works more power and splendor.

Such are the reasons which have induced us to receive with the most lively joy your work entitled: Our Lady of Lourdes. We firmly believe that She who, from every quarter, attracts towards Herself by miracles of her power and goodness, multitudes of Pilgrims, wills, in the same manner, to employ your book in order to propagate more widely, and to excite towards Herself, the piety and confidence of mankind, to the end that all may participate in the plenitude of Her graces. As a pledge of the success we predict for your work, receive our apostolic benediction, which we address to you very affectionately, as a testimony of our gratitude and paternal benevolence.

Given at Rome, at St. Peter's, 4th September, 1869, in the year of our Pontificate XXIV

PIUS IX., POPE

SADLIER & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A Book for every Reader of Irish History.

THE FATE AND FORTUNES OF O'NEILL AND O'DONNEL,

EARLS OF TYRONE AND TYRCONNEL;

Their Flight from Ireland; their Vicissitudes abroad; and their Death in Exile.

BY THE REV. C. P. MEEHAN, M.R.I.A.

ILLUSTRATED WITH FOUR SPLENDID STEEL ENGRAVINGS.

1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, $2.00.

This work forms a noble addition to Irish literature, and has been received with unusual encomiums by the European Press. Father Meehan has brought to his task all the fervent patriotism and antiquarian research which his great theme demanded, and has given to the public a work without which no library can be complete. He adds to the story of Tyrone and Tyrconnel all the charms which genius, research and composition can give to this page of Irish history, and his book is one which every student of Irish literature will love to linger over. This edition is illustrated with four elegant Engravings on steel, of Hugh O'Neill, O'Sullivan Beare, most Rev. Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh, and Bishop Florence Conry taken from the original Portraits in the galleries of Italy and Spain.

Extracts from Opinions of the Press.

"We do not know which is the most to be admired in this work, the amount of information which has been put together from a variety of hidden sources, or the excellent narrative with which it is woven into a history. To throw State paper documents and crabbed old letters into order is not a very difficult matter, but to give them the freshness of a tale, the charm of a romance, and the pathos of the drama, requires no little talent. We freely accord the Rev. Author the praise of having done this, and having composed a book of such unpromising materials which carries the reader along with him to the last page. The "Fate and Fortunes" is not merely the record of the dim setting of the sun of Irish freedom, it is not merely a faithful account of the last days of two of her bravest and most unfortunate sons, it is not merely a farewell account of the last of the Irish chieftains; but it is a circumstantial history which maps out the events preceding and accompanying the plantation of Ulster, with a grace and liveliness which can be given only by the most exalted details of the social and political state of Ireland at that period."—*London Weekly Register.*

"The Rev. Mr. Meehan is no mere compiler of books. In the language in which Curran portrayed the duties of the narrator of facts and men long past, he must discharge equally the office of the historian and the witness; and, whilst he takes up the task of the one and continues it, the Rev. Mr. Meehan, with impartial justice, and upon unimpeachable evidence, appears in the character of the other. With a feeling and sentiment in his work that shows his self-denying interest for its success, the Rev. Mr Meehan speaks of this great work in his preface as a "page of Irish history." We dispute the correctness of such a term. This book is more. It is a volume in Irish biography, and a volume not to be reached by any less laborious, any less able, any less enthusiastic lover of the glorious illustrations of Irish history than the Rev. Mr Meehan."—*Dublin Irishman.*

JUST PUBLISHED.

LECTURES ON IRISH SUBJECTS.

By HENRY GILES.

Comprising the following Lectures: IRISH CHARACTER, MENTAL AND MORAL. SPIRIT OF IRISH HISTORY. IRELAND AND THE IRISH. JOHN PHILPOT CURRAN. IRISH SOCIAL CHARACTER. IRISH-BORN CITIZENS. IRISH EMIGRATION. DANIEL O'CONNELL. OLIVER GOLDSMITH. GERALD GRIFFIN. DR. DOYLE.

1 Vol., Crown, 8vo	Cloth	$2 00
" "	Half Morocco	2 50
" "	Half Calf	3 00

This is a handsomely printed work, containing the cream of the varied learning and brilliant thoughts of the lamented Henry Giles. If not the most popular, Mr. Giles was unquestionably one of the most sparkling and versatile of the grand galaxy of literati which Ireland gave to America. There were few subjects which his philosophical mind did not fathom and his brilliant fancy illuminate and make attractive. Few of our public men better understood the light and shadow of Irish character, or could touch off its idiosyncracies with a readier pen. His style is Irish to the core; ready wit, quiet humor, glowing imagination, graceful fancy, subtle reasoning, and philosophical thought. Whether he treats of O'Connell or Goldsmith, Curran or Dr. Doyle, Gerald Griffin or Irish Character, we are equally edified and pleased, and reluctantly push the tempting viands from us, hoping that we may soon have an opportunity of returning to the feast.—*San Francisco Daily Monitor.*

LECTURES AND ESSAYS. By Henry Giles. (New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.) The popular veteran lecturer, Giles, has here collected the discourses which from time to time drew and gratified so many of his audiences all over the country. They were chiefly addressed to Irish audiences, who warmly appreciated their singular ability of wit, humor, and eloquence—his sketches of Daniel O'Connell, John Philpot Curran, Oliver Goldsmith, Gerald Griffin, &c., ranking among the most attractive essays of the kind, and exciting an interest which does not grow out of date with the lapse of years. This handsome volume contains a great amount of popular entertainment and information, and would be a good book in any library. It has a portrait of the author.—*New York Daily Times.*

This is, perhaps, the best work, as regards typographical merit, ever issued by the Sadlier firm. It exhibits a faithful likeness of Henry Giles. Mr. Giles was, undoubtedly, THE PRINCE OF LECTURERS. None ever had a quicker or clearer conception of the subject chosen to lecture upon. Mr. Giles has the gift of comprehension; he takes hold of the salient points, either in history or in the character of a man, and says all that can be said. Indeed, there is no appeal from Henry Giles' judgment in the topics he discusses. For, after one has listened to, or has read one of his lectures, he must needs feel, not carried away, but thoroughly convinced of the truth of what the lecturer has undertaken to prove. Mr. G., more than any other, could hold an audience spell-bound. What with a clear perspicuity of intellect, an ardent soul, and an impassioned delivery, he was unrivalled. Alas! we shall hear him, perhaps, no more. He was the student and the scholar—and great at that. These LECTURES AND ESSAYS will be read and appreciated as long as there will remain a spark of love for the best written English works. What a pity that such a man should pass away uninspired by Catholic consolation!—*Boston Pilot.*

This work, which is now being canvased for in this city by James P. Flynn, should command a large sale among that portion of the inhabitants of our city whom it particularly interests. The Lectures and Essays here given to the public are among the finest efforts of the genius of Henry Giles. None of the contents of this volume have ever before been published in book form. The many thousands who have had the privilege of hearing Mr. Giles discourse on "Spirit of Irish History," "Irish Wit and Humor," "Irish Character, Mental and Moral," "Ireland and the Irish," "Irish-born Citizens," "Irish Emigration," "Daniel O'Connell," or "John Philpot Curran," will be glad of the opportunity of having those noble lectures by them for frequent perusal. So, too, with the Essays on "Doctor Doyle," "Oliver Goldsmith," and "Wit and Humor in Scotland," written for a Boston periodical; many will be pleased to have them in a more permanent form.—*Providence (R. I.) Herald.*

A TIMELY AND DEEPLY INTERESTING VOLUME

JUST PUBLISHED,

THE IRISH IN AMERICA.

BY JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. FOR CORK,

AUTHOR OF "ROME AND ITS RULER," "LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW," ETC.

This excellent work has just been published simultaneously in London and New York. Being the result of close observation on the part of its Author during his recent American tour, it can be relied upon as a just and impartial view of the condition, prospects and position of the Irish race in America. It is written with all the terseness and vigor which characterize Mr Maguire's works, and will command a very large sale. By the English and Irish Press it has been received with universal commendation.

One Volume, cloth, extra, 653 pp., $2.00.

Extracts from Opinions of the Press.

"The civil war, whatever else it did, improved to a very remarkable extent the position of the Irish in America: that is to say, of the Catholic Irish. Mr. Maguire does not overrate this. In the American mind the Irish approved themselves worthy and valuable citizens in an American cause, and not merely as against England. An opportunity was gained for rising into public notice and esteem without the intervention of politicians, and the result was that Catholics and Irishmen did succeed in placing themselves in prominent positions as American citizens, and in vanquishing a great deal of the remaining prejudice against them. Mr. Maguire knows how to make a telling book, and although his enthusiasm carries him sometimes beyond sober limits, it unconsciously proves the main argument of his work; for clearly he would not have grown enthusiastic over those who had shamed his country."—*London Chronicle.*

"What we recommend every one is to procure the work and read it for himself, and those persons who find it expensive ought to club together and purchase a copy between them, taking in turns to read it. It is a work which cannot be praised too highly at the present crisis, and which no Catholic, no Irishman, and no politician, whatever his creed may be, ought to be without. Mr. Maguire has a right to be proud of his book."—*London Weekly Register.*

"He appears to have investigated his subject with unusual thoroughness, if not with absolute impartiality; and the result is a work of very great interest and value, different from any other book of travels in America that we remember to have read. Its fluency and wealth of words are extraordinary. It is very pleasantly written, and abounds in information which is peculiarly valuable at the present moment. One of the most interesting parts of Mr. Maguire's volume is his picture of the self-devotion and energy of the Catholic Priests in supplying the wants of their co-religionists, and laboring to keep them within the fold."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"The testimony of the writer is the more valuable as to the power and influence of the Irish in America, because he is known as an earnest, able thinker, who never allows imagination to lend a false color to facts which come under his observation, and who never arrives at a conclusion without looking at both sides of the question with rigid impartiality. * * * * We hope to give our readers some examples of the value and importance of this truly valuable book."—*Dublin Irishman.*

"More than one motive influenced Mr. Maguire to visit America, as he tells us in his preface. He wanted to see what the Irish were doing there—to understand the real value of labor as applied to the cultivation of the soil and development of the country, even when separated from capital. The result of his impressions he has given freely and without disguise."—*London Universe.*

"As Mr. Maguire employed a good deal of care and time to inform himself on his special subject, and made it a point to have access to those who could best inform him, his work cannot fail to be full of interesting facts and anecdotes."—*N. Y. Irish Citizen.*

☞ Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

JUST PUBLISHED.

TEN WORKING DESIGNS

FOR

Catholic Churches,

Containing all Details, Specifications, Figured Dimensions, etc., necessary to bring each work to completion without the assistance of an Architect; together with

PRACTICAL ESSAYS

ON

Ventilation, Heating, Adaptability, and Acoustics.

By CHARLES SHOLL.

This work has been completed and designed by a professional Architect, of large experience both in Europe and America, who has of late years turned his attention exclusively to Ecclesiastical Architecture. When completed it will contain Ten complete Designs for cheap Churches, costing from $2,600 to $25,000, and respectively seating from 256 to 1,000 adults and a proportionate number of children. We can guarantee that each Church will be a correct type of the style adopted in every detail.

Designs E, I, and K are intended for congregations of ample means, as the MATERIAL adopted, and the GENERAL FINISH, is of an expensive character.

No. Design	Materials.	Style.	Capacity.			
Design A	Wood.	Rustic Primitive Gothic.	256	Adults.	20	Children
" B	Wood.	Early English.	280	"	20	"
" C	Wood.	Byzantine.	300	"	26	"
" D	Brick and Stone.	Anglo-Italian, with Turret.	286	"	36	"
" E	Stone.	Early Gothic, " "	288	"	36	"
" F	Wood.	Perpendicular, " Spire.	380	"	50	"
" G	Wood.	Romanesque.	800	"	72	"
" H	Brick and Stone.	Brick and Stone, Italian Tower.	700	"	72	"
" I	Stone.	Flamboyant Gothic, Spire.	1000	"	72	"
" K	Stone.	Florid Gothic, Spire.	1000	"	72	"

We have been called on repeatedly by numbers of the Right Rev'd Clergy to furnish a work of this description, and have been prevented up to this time by our inability to find a person qualified to do justice to so important a subject. By the admission of experienced architects, the work is now such as will stand the severest criticisms. We therefore address ourselves especially to this body to encourage our efforts in developing a true spirit of Catholic Architecture throughout the land.

These Designs have been submitted to the Most Rev'd Archbishops of New York and Halifax, and the Right Rev. Bishop of Charleston, the two latter of whom were in the city, who have kindly furnished us with the following

APPROBATIONS.

NEW YORK, March 1, 1862.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,—Your project of publishing a series of Designs for Catholic Churches, accompanied by Working Plans and Specifications, prepared by a competent Architect, is one which meets my hearty approval, and which, when accomplished, will, I think, be very useful to the Rev. Clergy, especially in localities where such designs, combining taste with economy, cannot easily be procured. Wishing for your enterprise the ample patronage it merits, I remain, dear sirs, your most obedient servant,

JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, April 12, 1869.

DEAR SIRS,—I have examined with deepest interest your first series of Designs for the construction of Catholic Churches of every size and order of Architecture, and it is simply true to say, that this work, so auspiciously commenced, has my heartiest approbation.

The want of such a practical book on Catholic Architecture for the last twenty years, in the remote dioceses and country parishes of the United States and elsewhere in America, has cost the Catholic population of this Continent, I am sure, many millions of dollars without any commensurate result.

In the present work, Bishops and Priests not having access to a first-class Architect, often within a circuit of many hundred miles, are always sure of finding a first-class Plan and all information regarding site, cost, details, etc., etc., etc. Moreover, instead of having to depend on the ever limited resources of any single Architect, they will have, as it were, a boundless variety of Designs and most valuable suggestions to choose from, as will appear best suited to the wants and resources of each locality, and the true character and magnitude of the work on hand. With this expression of my humble views on this most important and useful work, I am, dear sirs, very respectfully yours,

THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER,—*Gentlemen:* It is with exceeding pleasure that I learn you have undertaken the publication of a series of designs for Churches, to be erected at moderate cost; and still further, that to those detailed designs and drawings, you will unite clear and complete specifications, all drawn up by a skillful and experienced Architect. Such a work will be truly a benefit, as by it, miscalculations, errors, omissions, etc., which vex the soul of whoever undertakes the erection of a Church, may in great measure be avoided. P. S.—Please send me four copies as soon as ready. Respectfully, your obedient servant,

P. N. LYNCH, BISHOP OF CHARLESTON, S. C.

BISHOP'S HOUSE, NEWARK, June 10, 1869.

Having examined the Series of Architectural Designs and Plans for Churches, about to be published by the Messrs. SADLIER, I agree in the above approval and recommendation. I remain, very truly yours,

J. ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, BISHOP OF NEWARK.

ST. PAUL, MINN., Jan. 25, 1869.

DEAR SIRS,—I am rejoiced to hear of your project, viz.: the issuing "Ten Working Designs for Catholic Churches" containing details, specifications, figured dimensions, etc., and that you have found a man equal to the task. I have no doubt as to your being fully remunerated for your labor and outlay. Let me express the hope that the Architect will have an eye to the requirements of the taste and style of our times and country. You may put me down as subscriber to the amount of four copies. Faithfully yours,

THOMAS, BISHOP OF ST. PAUL.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New York.

Trifling modifications will enable any other Christian denomination to use these designs, and adapt them to their different form of worship.

The number printed must depend on the extent of subscriptions. The edition will be strictly limited to a few copies beyond the list; it will be impossible to obtain it hereafter except at an advanced rate. Subscribers should therefore send in their names immediately.

The Rt. Rev. Bishops and Clergy who feel the want of this long-desired book, will therefore be kind enough to correspond with us at once, to avoid disappointment which all will regret.

Although they have labored for thirty years to increase the libraries of Catholic Churches and families with valuable works, the publishers feel convinced that they have never offered a book that will prove of greater service to both Clergy and people, and consequently to the Church at large.

The work is large folio, containing 45 plates, 75 pages of letter-press, and is finished in the best style, on toned paper, and partially illuminated. Folio size, 20 × 14. Price $15. Sent by Mail or Express on receipt of price. Half Mor. beveled and gilt edges $20.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

THE ADVENTURES OF A PROTESTANT IN SEARCH OF A RELIGION.

By IOTA.

One Vol. 16mo.	Cloth, beveled boards, ornamental gilt sides.....	$1.50
	Cloth, gilt.....	2.00

"No two men seem to be led to the truth by the same road, and hence it comes to pass that every conversion is a study by itself, and a special revelation of God's dealing with souls. It is this fact which lends an interest to this history of a Protestant's adventures in search of a religion beyond that which it would possess as a mere story. It is a narrative of the trials and searchings, the lights and darknesses, of one who, led by invisible grace, gropes his way from the furthest outpost of error, as manifested by extreme Calvinism, up to the very citadel of eternal truth. It is a long and painful journey, and the writer has succeeded well in the design he had in view when he essayed to give us an account of his hero's steps through the maze. . . .

"Taking it as a whole, we have liked the work exceedingly. It is well written, and the interest of the story well kept up. It will form a valuable addition to every Catholic library, and be read with interest by both Catholics and non-Catholics. Nor should we be surprised to hear that through its perusal many another Protestant will have been helped in his search after a religion."—*London Tablet.*

"This, as its title imports, is a controversial tale; but it is also what its name does not import, a story of more than ordinary merit of its kind, both in beauty of sentiment and grace of composition. It has none of the childish *wishy-washiness* which too often characterizes doctrinal tales. The author, in a truly beautiful and instructive preface, explains the scope of the work as follows: 'We attempt in these pages to exhibit some of the workings of a mind that may be taken as the type of a large class of young, thoughtful, studious men of the day, who having had instilled into their minds the divine right of private judgment, as the phrase is, have determined to shape out their own course of thought, cast off the prejudices of their education, and adopt as their motto for life, "Every man his own creed-maker."' Of course, the author is himself a convert, and therefore abundantly able to compose such a work in even a far more satisfactory manner than one to the manner born, and therefore happily ignorant of that unblissful gift, a mind working with religious fermentation.—*Catholic Record.*

"The book he has given us is the well-told tale of the trials, the struggles, the difficulties through which one particular mind made its way from the darkness of doubt and uncertainty in Protestant negation into the regions of eternal truth and assured trust in the full light of Catholic faith and Catholic dogma. It is told as a story, and is indeed more deeply interesting than any mere story, yet it has in it no factitious aids from fiction, no meretricious adornment of any kind."—*New York Tablet.*

☞ *The above book will be sent by mail, postage pre-paid, upon receipt of the advertised price, by the publishers, to any address in the United States.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

THE GARLAND OF FLOWERS;

OR,

TREASURES OF PIETY.

Compiled from various sources, and adapted to Seminaries of Learning, Confraternities, Schools, and Academies, but which will be found useful to both sexes in every age of life.

To which is also added a

New Language of Flowers,

intended to serve as an incentive to virtue, and enable the pilgrim in journeying through this land of exile to cull flowers, and entwine them in a Garland to be worn in his Celestial Home. To which is added Prayers and Maxims for each day of the month, as well as Hymns and Illustrations. Complete in one volume.

12mo. Cloth, extra, gilt sides and edges..... $2.50.

"It is, in great part, a compilation; but the beautiful flowers it contains are culled and put together by the hand of taste and the heart of piety. . . .

"In schools, families, and religious houses, the 'Garland of Flowers' will be found most useful all the year round."—*New York Tablet.*

"This beautiful book has been prepared with a view of aiding those who follow the pious custom of dedicating each month of the year to certain special devotions. The design is well carried out, and the book is full of practical and devout thoughts entirely *apropos* to the special devotions of the different months."—*Catholic Standard.*

☞ *Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the advertised price.* Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

The BEST and CHEAPEST EDITION

OF THE

LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY,

A Religious of the Visitation of St. Mary, embracing a History of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

BY REV. GEORGE TICKELL, S. J.

One Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra..... $1.25
——————— Cloth, gilt..... 1.75

The above edition is published at nearly one-half the price of previous works on this subject that have been issued, while it is at the same time the most complete Life before the pubiic.

"Although several lives of the singularly favored Visitandine, Blessed Margaret Mary, have been given to the world, in various countries and in various languages, at different times, yet this work of Father Tickell seems pre-eminently suited to the wants of the present time, and the rapidly-growing devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. It is so simply, yet so gracefully written, so full, from beginning to end, of the loving, tender spirit which our dear Lord Jesus Christ breathed into the heart and soul of Blessed Margaret Mary, so redolent of the unction of divine grace, and, withal, so attractive in the simple beauty of the marvelous story, that it is truly a charming book to read. Nothing can be more appropriate for a premium book for Catholic schools than this new and beautiful life of the meek and humble daughter of St. Francis de Sales, who was chosen by Our Divine Lord to make His Sacred Heart known and loved by men. It is well printed and handsomely bound."—*Tablet.*

"The spread of devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus is one of the wonders of the present age, and is the great spiritual force in opposition to the prevailing indifferentism. A biography, therefore, of the gifted and favored woman who, in a certain sense, originated it must be of surpassing interest to all devout Catholics. Father Tickell's book is admirably written, and shows in every page the handiwork of one in deepest sympathy with his subject. To the weak in faith this volume may, perhaps, be a stumbling block; but to those who have conquered love of the world, and know the beauties of spiritual life, it cannot but be a consolation and an encouragement."—*San Francisco Monitor.*

"According to a prefatory notice, this work is based upon 'The Memoir of her own Life, written by Blessed Margaret Mary herself at the wish of her Director. Father Rolin, S. J, and on the Life written by the Religious of Paray le-Monial, her contemporaries.'

"The author also acknowledges his obligations to 'The *Life of Blessed Margaret Mary*, by Pere Daniel, S. J, and the assistance he has received from the Religious of the Visitation of the Monastery of Westbury.'

"The sources from which Father Tickell obtained the materials for his work are a guarantee of its accuracy. The details of her life, and particularly of those connected with the institution of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart, are given with great clearness and fulness. As the author justly remarks, 'Blessed Margaret Mary appears to hold the same place with regard to the Feast of the Sacred Heart which is held by Blessed Juliana in regard to the Feast of Corpus Christi. It was to Margaret Mary that the revelation was made by Our Blessed Lord enjoining the establishment of the Feast, and it is from the particulars of this revelation that we are to draw our knowledge of the design Our Lord had in view in instituting it, and of the distinctive character of the Devotion which is in a manner embodied in it.'

"This of itself is sufficient to give to the Life of Blessed Margaret Mary prominence and interest, and will doubtless cause it to be in great request among all who practice the Devotion to the Sacred Heart."—*Catholic Standard.*

☞ Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers. *Address*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

Catholicity and Pantheism:

ALL TRUTH OR NO TRUTH.

AN ESSAY,

BY REV. J. DE CONCILIO.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra.....$2.00

A FORMAL introduction of this work is, no douht, superfluous, in face of the high reputation as a theologian enjoyed by the author, the Rev. J. De Concilio. Suffice it to say that, in "Catholicity and Pantheism," he has done all that could have been expected, and that is much. He has presented an old subject in a new light; he has handled the grand old arguments of the Catholic Church with novel dexterity, and he has massed his forces on the whole army of heresies and false systems of philosophy with wonderful tact. Tearing aside the flimsy trappings of Protestantism, and laying bare the ambitious forms of modern philosophy, he holds up to our gaze the naked figure of Pantheism;—Pantheism, that under one guise or another, has ever been the absorbing error of mankind; Pantheism that has ever been the insidious foe of Catholicity in all nations and in all times; hence, the watchword that sounds through the pages of this book, "Catholicity or Pantheism; all truth or no truth; life or death."

"THIS monstrous evil, Pantheism, being the natural enemy of Catholic truth, our author has attempted to refute it, by showing the internal beauty of Catholicity, a form of controversy and a means of carrying conviction which he believes to be peculiarily adapted to the requirements of the day. His work is profound and trustworthy."—*Philadelphia Catholic Record.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE PEOPLE'S MARTYR.

A LEGEND OF CANTERBURY.

BY ELIZABETH M. STEWART,

AUTHOR OF "CLOISTER LEGENDS," "KING AND CLOISTER," &c.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra.....$1.00

The King and the Cloister;

OR, LEGENDS OF THE DISSOLUTION.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra.....$1.00

"At this period, when Protestant and Infidel malevolence, alarmed at the progressive *Catholic* spirit of the age, is manifesting itself as of old in Germany, and in England is once more darting forth its aspic tongue at the Religious Orders, it may not be thought amiss to present a few pictures of the Convents and Monasteries at the era of their dissolution, throwing the light of modern research on the mass of falsehood, and showing that the greed, idleness and immorality, was not with the Religious Orders, but their destroyers—the English Nero, Henry the Eighth, and his satelites."—*Extract from the Preface.*

CLOISTER LEGENDS;

Or, Convents and Monasteries in the Olden Time.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra.....$1.00

"This is a charming book of tales of the olden time."—*Catholic Opinion.*

"The stories in this volume are carefully written, and the graphic descriptions of scenes and persons, together with the well-wrought plots, cannot fail to make them popular with old and young."—*Tablet.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

THE

LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW,

THE PEOPLE'S SOGGARTH AROON.

BY

SISTER MARY FRANCIS CLARE.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth.....$1.00
" Paper covers.....$0.50

THOUGH the life of Father Mathew has been several times written, we are not aware of a life of that great and true philanthropist, which chronicles his interesting and useful history in a concise form, suitable to the scant leisure for reading which this busy age allots to most people. The well known and prolific "Nun of Kenmare," has produced just this convenient digest of the life of the "Apostle of Temperance," and Messrs. SADLIER & Co. have gotten it out in neat and tasteful style. Those who have not read the life of Father Mathew, have yet in store for them a great pleasure in the story of his heroic battle against Intemperance. Members of Temperance Societies are supposed to be already familiar with the life of their coryphæus, but nevertheless, as a chronicle of his life, short and pleasant to read, and well fitted to lend to their non-temperance neighbors, no society should be without some copies of this work.

"Father Mathew is a racy, fresh, life-like picture of a valiant, devoted, public-spirited man, a man of broad sympathies and full of keen Irish wit. O'Connell's influence is fading away, with every year, but the hold that Father Mathew has upon the Irish heart deepens as fast. He saw the great moral weakness of his race to be love of drink, and he struck at it like a man."—*Penn. Monthly.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

A Book for Spiritual Reading.

DAILY STEPS TO HEAVEN.

BY SISTER M. F. CLARE,

("The Nun of Kenmare.")

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

I. The Step of Desire.
II. The Step of Contrition.
III. The Step of Confession.
IV. The Step of Penitential Humility.
V. The Step of Faith.
VI. The Step of Perseverance.
VII. The Step of Patience.
VIII. The Step of Mortification.
IX. The Step of Peace.
X. The Step of Confidence.
XI. The Step of Endurance.
XII. The Step into the Sanctuary.
XIII. The Step through the Gates of Pearl.

1 Vol. 16mo. (Uniform with the first of this series, "Jesus and Jerusalem.") Cloth, extra.....$1.50

"'DAILY STEPS TO HEAVEN,' like its predecessors in the same series, is a book of spiritual readings, written in that easy, graceful style with which the former works of the author have happily made us so familiar. It embraces a wide range of subjects, all of them most important, and all so skillfully treated, that the fund of thought suggested by them seems to grow inexhaustible the further we proceed through the volume."—*London Weekly Register.*

"THE extraordinary author whose facile pen has ranged over fields the most widely apart, and, in the field of devotion, not less than in those of history and of fiction, laid her claim to grateful remembrance by numerous works differing widely in kind and in degree, has just added to her series of books for spiritual reading this remarkable volume. Its title must attract those souls who, on the narrow way of life, are yearning for the 'kindly light' which will make more certain their steps towards their heavenly destination. For these willing souls the good Nun makes plain in this book, the various steps by which they may accomplish their task She traverses with them the steps of 'desire,' of 'contrition,' of 'confession,' of 'faith,' and thus on, through every agency which a merciful Providence sends to our help on our weary pilgrimage. The volume ends appropriately with that 'step through the gates of pearl,' which its whole tenor reminds us we shall never take, unless we have taken, in love and hope, each step which is here so well described for us."—*Tablet.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

HORNEHURST RECTORY.

A NOVEL.

BY

SISTER MARY FRANCIS CUSACK.

2 Vols in one 12mo.....$2.50

"THE versatility of this lady's literary talents is now fully proven; she is as much at home in writing fiction as in history or biography, and Honrehurst Rectory is a gem of its class. The authoress has been most successful in the attainment of her purpose of exhibiting, in a true light, the hollowness of the 'Evangelical,' 'Broad Church,' and other popular religious 'systems.' She particularly develops the weakness of the Ritualistic movement, in its efforts to carry on its so-called conventual establishment, in one of which the authoress herself was a 'sister,' before her conversion to Catholicity.

"She then paints in strong but delicately shaded colors the beauties of the one true faith, contrasting with the failure of the denominational systems its power to alone touch the heart and satisfy the cravings of the soul for those best and perfect gifts, 'coming down from the Father of light.' The pathos of the book is simple yet most touching, while the humor with which it is so finely blended, is always refined and inoffensive, though the significant names of some of the characters would be more appropriate to a satire than in a standard novel. It is decidedly 'a tale of the times,' and it is perhaps not too much to say, that it approaches nearer to the immortal *Comedy of Convocation* than any work of its kind that has yet appeared. The bold and handsome type, heavy tinted paper, and neat style of binding, indicate that the publishers have done their part towards giving it a permanent and prominent place in our libraries.—*Catholic Record.*

THE LIFE OF THE

EMPRESS JOSEPHINE.

WIFE OF NAPOLEON I.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth extra. With steel Portrait.....$1.50

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE LIFE OF O'CONNELL.

BY THE

"NUN OF KENMARE."

THE LIBERATOR, HIS LIFE AND TIMES, POLITICAL, Social, and Religious. By Sister Mary Francis Cusack. 1 Vol., large 4to., nearly 900 pages. Magnificently illustrated with eugravings on steel and wood.

Bound in cloth, extra, full gilt and ornamented side stamps, gilt edges	$10.00
——— half morocco, extra	15.00
——— morocco, extra	17.00
——— morocco, paneled	20.00

Extracts from Notices of the Press.

In preparing her biography of O'Connell, Sister Mary Cusack seems to have abundantly availed herself of the material afforded by the events of that exciting period of Irish history. Many new facts are brought forward, and much additional light is thrown on events of which we had but a partial knowledge. Coming from an Irish Catholic and a Religious, we were led to expect, in the present biography, a certain amount of biac in favor of the hero who had labored so effectually for Ireland and the Catholic cause, but we were disappointed. While it is true that we find no colors wanting to correctly portray the virtues and merits of the subject, neither do we discover any false shades thrown to conceal his defects. The Life of Daniel O'Connell, as presented to the public by the "Nun of Kenmare," is a complete and impartial history of the public and private life of a great political reformer, who was gifted with rare talents, was animated by the generous, religious, and patriotic impulse of his Irish nature, was active, energetic, self-willed, at times overzealous, and while possessing more than the average amount of good qualities as a man, was not altogether without faults. The work is written in a learned, graceful style, and is exceedingly interesting, both as a biography of O'Connell and as a history of the times in which he lived.—*Catholic Record.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

THE IRISH ON THE PRAIRIES,

AND OTHER POEMS.

BY REV. THOMAS AMBROSE BUTLER.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra.....$1.50

"THIS unpretending volume contains some really good popular poetry. It is chiefly on Irish subjects, and breathes the purest and warmest Irish feeling, in patriotism, in home affections, in religion. All the verses are singularly musical. The principal poem, *The Irish on the Prairies,* we especially recommend to our Irish readers. It is full of deep pathos, fresh and vigorous in tone, and eminently graphic in its pictures of Irish rural life, not only in the Old Land, but in our Far West. Some of the minor poems are very good, and the songs, at the end of the volume, written to well-known airs, are likely to become favorites in Irish households everywhere."—*Tablet.*

"A TASTEFUL little volume, containing the poetical effusions of an Irish priest well known and beloved, and possessed of a high order of feeling and imagination. Some of his poems have already appeared in the *Dublin Nation,* above the nom de plume of 'EBLANA;' others have more recently been published in the New York *Emerald;* but many of them are now for the first time given to the public. They will be found characterized by great purity of sentiment, and show the author to be a man of true poetic gifts."—*St. Louis Times.*

The Tithe Proctor,

A NOVEL.

BY WILLIAM CARLETON.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra.....$1.50

"THIS work is founded on fact, and gives a vivid picture of a certain phase of Irish life and manners as they were some forty years ago. It is one of the most intensely dramatic of its author's many stories, and as it has been out of print here for some time, its publication in its present form will doubtless prove welcome to the admirers of Carleton."—*Boston Daily Globe.*

"THIS is a story of unusual power and truth, founded upon unquestionable facts, a clear synopsis of which precedes the romancist's creation. The subject, that of cruel tithe exaction in Ireland, is now happily of the past, but Carleton has avoided exaggeration."—*Phila. Press.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

GERALD MARSDALE;

OR,

THE OUT-QUARTERS OF ST. ANDREW'S PRIORY.

A Tale of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.

BY MRS. STANLEY CAREY.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra..... $1.25
——— Cloth, full gilt..... 1.75

The scene of this story is laid in the wild and picturesque region on the southern coast of Cornwall, is very prettily written and has sufficient variety of incidents and of love's unsmooth roads, traveled with courage and constancy almost amounting to martyrdom, to insure its eager perusal by the lovers of pure fiction. And when the end comes they will all be rejoiced to know that Gerald at last is able to bear off the prize for which he so long struggled—Sir Algernon's daughter.

"This is a tale of the reign of Queen Elizabeth of England. A period which tried men's souls. It is well written and conveys to the reader in an agreeable and attractive form the many trials that the faithful had to undergo during the persecuting reign of Elizabeth."—*Pittsburgh Catholic.*

"This is an interesting tale descriptive of life in the reign of Elizabeth, and is of course well supplied with incidents only too common to the career of noted parsonages of that age. It is well and pleasingly written, and cannot fail to win popular favor."—*Western Times.*

"This is a tale of more than usual interest. The story hinges mainly upon the fortunes of two families—one a Catholic, the other a Conformist. In the course of the story the cruel nature of the penal laws against Catholics in those days of persecution are well brought out. The individuality of the different characters, a Jesuit Priest, a Catholic gentleman and his lovely daughter, a dissipated and treacherous nephew, who basely betrayed them, but afterwards repented, a Protestant magistrate and land-holder and his two sons, one of whom became a Catholic, are all brought out. The tale is well written, and maintains its interest to the end."—*Philadelphia Standard.*

☞ Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price by the Publishers. *Address*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, New York.

FOR HUSKS, FOOD.

By the Author of "Lascine."

One Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra..... $1.50

The proceeds of this volume will be devoted to St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children, Twenty-eighth Street, New York, in charge of the Sisters of Charity.

"Another work from the author of *Lascine*. Like his first, it is a work of genius: of genius consecrated to the God of Charity and Truth. *For Husks, Food*, will be read by thousands with delight, with ever-increasing advantage to mind and heart, long after its youthful author, *amore Christi percitus*, shall have laid the last stone of the temple he is building, and will have heard from the Lord of the temple: 'Well done: enter thou into the joy of thy Lord.'

"Such thoughts as fill his pages are born of the very fountain of divine love and eternal truth. If we speak in warm commendation, we only echo what able judges have not shrunk from saying. As regards beauty of style, elegance, and delicacy of sentiment, grandeur and elevation of thought, &c., '*Lascine* is a noble book--elevating duty beyond love and riches and earthly fame.' *For Husks, Food*, is even a greater book, handling more difficult, absorbing topics. The argument on the still vexed question of Anglican Ordination, pp. 89–108, is the most succinct and convincing we have yet read to prove on what a sandstone foundation stands the haughty structure of Episcopalianism wherever it exists, in England, India, or America.

"The episode, if we may call it so, of Bernard Howard and Nina Harcourt will awaken in many a pure, generous spirit the same heavenward longings that wrung from the soul of the great Augustine the truth so often quoted, so widely admired, and, by the world's worshippers, so constantly forgotten: 'Our hearts, O Lord! have been created for Thee, and they shall never rest until they rest in Thee.'

"To that peace of mind which surpasseth all understanding, we have not a doubt the perusal of this work will lead many who are now far from it. Let them entreat Him who is ever ready to give His good Spirit to them who ask for it the same love of truth; the same resolute will to obtain at any cost the priceless treasure; above all, the same Christ-like mind in our intercourse with our fellow-men, and we may all not so often forget St. Augustine's words: 'There are more ways than one of sacrificing to the fallen angels.'"—Confes. B. iv., c. xvii.—*Baltimore Mirror.*

"A singular title for a book the reader will say, and say truly, and yet, having read the book through, the title is found to be strangely applicable and most expressive. It is, indeed, a rare book, abounding in sweet and salutary thoughts, gracefully expressed, and redolent of the delicious fragrance of Christian poetry, although meant for prose. The story is a very simple one, merely intended, as one can see, for the better understanding of the author's thought, viz., the exceeding beauty, the inestimable value, of *self-denial*, as a Christian virtue."—*Tablet.*

* * * * * * * "The talented author of 'Lascine,' an Oxford convert, has evidently lived and been brought up in the atmosphere of Ritualism, and discourses Catholicity as if it were but a whit different from Anglicanism and in its essence almost identical with it. He regards Anglicanism as 'a novitiate of the Catholic Church; and the unconscious instrument in the hands of God by which many earnest souls are lead to the true field of the Catholic Church.' 'She is a poor, desolate vineyard, but still a vineyard of the Lord; desolate, but not wholly barren. Here and there are a few vines unwithered, a few rich flowers blossoming with freedom stretching upward to the light above.' 'Have not a Newman, a Manning, and thousands of other heroic souls found within her pale the path that leads to unity?' There are many beautiful descriptions and interesting passages in the book, all of which bear the seal of high æsthetic culture. We commend the work to the perusal of every Catholic interested in the conflict of souls in their passage over the narrow bridge of Ritualism, from the cheerless confines of Protestant heresy, to the peace and joys of Catholicity."—*The Guardian.*

☞ Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers. *Address*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

A BOOK OF THRILLING INTEREST.

THE

O'Donnells of Glen Cottage.

A TALE OF THE FAMINE YEARS IN IRELAND.

BY D. P. CONYNGHAM, LL.D.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra, Gold and Ink Designs $1.50
——— Cloth, extra, full gilt, pattern gilt edges 2.00

"The 'Famine Years' of Ireland are rich in material for dramatic and pathetic writing; and the mine is pretty extensively worked. The book before us is an interesting story, based on the unjust execution of the brothers McCormack some years ago, in Tipperary, for the murder of Mr. Ellis. The scene of the story is laid in Tipperary, and the author with great skill winds up the reader's interest in his descriptions of the victories of Lord Clearall and the suffering of the starving peasantry."—*Boston Pilot.*

"It is an intensely national and Catholic story, and exactly mirrors the author's Irish and religious feelings. It is an historical novel, which at once gives an exhibit of Irish peasant life, details the horrors of the famine years, and presents the frightful tragedy in which the Cormacks were legally murdered. In 'The O'Donnells of Glen Cottage' there are scenes as dark as the depth of midnight, and the writer has artfully managed to conjure up from the elasticity of the Irish spirit, and the warmth of the Irish heart, combinations as bright as noonday. These scenes, both of shadow and sunshine, are interwoven so naturally that they succeed each other as night succeeds day, and day night. Throughout the whole there runs a silver thread which shines in the light and remains unbroken through darkness."—*New York Tablet.*

"This is really an interesting novel of Irish life. The plot is good, and the situations most interesting. Here and there are true touches of real, veritable Irish humor, that show the author's hand to the manner born. In not a few scenes we find pathos—not of the sensational kind, indeed—but of that healthful feeling which makes us akin with the purest sympathies of humanity."—*Baltimore Mirror.*

"The author of the above work, Mr. Conyngham, is a gentleman of much versatility. He has written successfully of historico-military affairs in the past and the present, of historico-political affairs, and of historico-theological affairs. All this is very considerable; and he now portrays one of the most terrible events in history, the Irish famine, and we can have no doubt it will be his greatest success. He is well acquainted with all the gradations of that prodigious calamity, and the reader, we may feel sure, will find himself presented with the most vivid pictures of an occurrence with which every Irish mind should be familiar. There should be very extensive sale of this work."—*Western Watchman.*

☞ **Sent by mail**, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price. *Address*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

PLAYS, DRAMAS, ETC.,

SUITABLE FOR SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS.

MALE CHARACTERS.

The Invisible Hand. A Drama in Three Acts. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... $0 25
The Elder Brother. A Drama in Two Acts. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25
The Babbler. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25
Family of Martyrs. A Drama in Four Acts. Translated from the Italian of Valle..... 0 60
The Ghost. A Comedy in Three Acts. From the French..... 0 50
Hidden Gem. A Drama in Two Acts. By Cardinal Wiseman..... 1 50
Rogueries of Scapin. A Drama in One Act..... 0 40
Sebastian; or, The Roman Martyr. A Drama founded on Cardinal Wiseman's celebrated tale of "Fabiola." By T. D. McGee..... 0 40
St. Louis in Chains. A Drama in Five Acts..... 0 40
The Deaf Mute. An Historical Drama in Four Acts..... 0 50
The Double Triumph. A Drama in Two Acts..... 0 40

FEMALE CHARACTERS.

Which is Which? or, The Fire of London. A Play in Three Acts. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton..... 0 25
Germaine Cousin, The Shepherdess of Pibrac. In two parts. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton..... 0 25
The Chinese Mother. A Drama in Three Acts..... 0 50
Christmas Tree. A Drama for Christmas in One Act and Seven Scenes, 0 25
Julia; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier, 0 25
The Orphan Sisters; or, Pupils of the Common School. One Act..... 0 20
The Secret. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25
The Talisman. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25
The Foundling of Sebastopol. A Drama in Two Acts..... 0 40
St. Helena; or, The Finding of the Holy Cross. A Drama in Three Acts, 0 30
The Reverse of the Medal. A Drama in Four Acts..... 0 25
Ernscliff Hall. A Drama in Three Acts..... 0 25
Filiola. A Drama in Four Acts..... 0 25
The Faculties of the Soul. From the French of Madame de Stolz. A Drama in One Act and Three Scenes. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier..... 0 25

MALE AND FEMALE CHARACTERS.

Cæcilia. A Roman Drama. By Myron A. Cooney..... 0 40
The Expiation. A Drama in Three Acts. Translated by J. J. Kehoe, 0 40
Martyrdom of St. Cecily. A Drama in Three Acts..... 0 25
Youthful Martyrs of Rome. A Christian Drama, adapted from "Fabiola." By the Very Rev. Canon Oakley..... 0 60
Witch of Rosenburg. A Drama in Three Acts. By Cardinal Wiseman, 0 50
Marcion, the Magician of Antioch. A Drama in Three Acts..... 1 00
Ellie Laura; or, The Border Orphan. A Drama. By Dr. O'Leary..... 0 40

Any of the above books will be sent, post-paid, to any address on receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

The Attention of Canvassers is invited to the following Popular Works Published by us in Numbers.

NEW AND ELEGANT
ILLUSTRATED WORKS,

Published with the Approbation of the Late Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, and the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, Archbishop of New York.

THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS. From St. Peter to Pius IX. Translated from the French of Chevalier D'Artaud de Montor. Edited by Dr. Neligan. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

This important work—the only Catholic Lives of the Popes in the English language—is now being published in numbers. The work is stereotyped from new type (cast expressly for the work), printed on the finest quality of paper, and each part is illustrated with a fine steel engraving, engraved expressly for this work. This is got up in a style unsurpassed by any work ever printed in America. Complete in forty parts.

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD; with the history of the devotion to her, to which is added

THE LIVES OF ST. JOSEPH, ST. JOACHIM, AND ST. ANNE. Translated from the French of Abbe Orsini, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. To be completed in thirty-four parts, with a fine steel engraving in each.

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. Also,

THE HISTORY OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. From the French of Father De Ligny. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. To be completed in twenty-five parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. A new edition of

THE CATHOLIC FAMILY BIBLE; with Notes by Bishop Challoner. To be completed in 44 parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. This edition is printed on fine sized and calendered paper, and the type is surrounded by a very handsome engraved border. It is illustrated with forty fine steel engravings, and a very beautiful colored title. This is the cheapest and handsomest edition of the Douay Bible published.

BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Each part illustrated with a fine steel engraving. This new edition is printed in quarto form, uniform with the "Life of the Blessed Virgin." The letter-press is surrounded by a very elegant engraved border, which adds much to the appearance of the work. Persons who wish to obtain "Butler's Lives of the Saints," as the author left it, must be sure that they get SADLIER'S EDITION. We mention this, because there is an edition, published in numbers, by a Protestant firm in this city, in which the notes, and some of the lives, have been left out. The author's notes in our edition form about one-fifth of the entire work, and it is taking a most unwarrantable liberty with the work to leave them out. Our edition is complete. The notes are the most instructive portion of the work. For instance: there is one note in our edition, "On the Writings of St. John Chrysostom," which occupies TWENTY-THREE PAGES OF SMALL TYPE, and all that is left out of the mutilated edition.

HISTORY OF IRELAND. By the Abbe MacGeoghegan, with a continuation from the Treaty of Limerick to the present time, by John Mitchel. Complete in 40 parts, with a beautiful steel engraving in each, and a colored title page.

☞ Before subscribing for these works, be sure you look for the name of D. & J SADLIER as publishers.

THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL

HISTORY OF IRELAND,

By the ABBE MacGEOGHEGAN,

and continued by JOHN MITCHEL up to the present date.

In one 4to volume, beautifully illustrated with 40 steel engravings, and colored Title Page.

Half mor. cloth sides, gilt edge	$15.00
Turkey mor. extra, " "	17.00
" " paneled	20.00
" " blocked	22.00

CHEAP EDITION

OF THE SAME,

In two vols. royal 8vo, with two illustrations.

Cloth, beveled	$ 7.00
Half mor. marble edge	9.00
Half calf	10.00

The Most Popular Book Published

FOR MISSIONS, GIVEN BY THE JESUIT FATHERS.

Points of Controversy:

A SERIES OF LECTURES,

By Rev. C. F. SAMARIUS, S. J.

Thirty-fourth Ed. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This Book, not having before been sold to the trade, the Publisher's are now enabled to offer it on reasonable terms

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

New Books Just Published.

PRAYERS AND CEREMONIES OF THE MASS,

OR

Moral, Doctrinal, and Liturgical Explanations of the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass.

BY VERY REV. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, V. G.

OF THE DIOCESE OF WHEELING, WEST VA.

APPROBATION.

The work of Very Rev. John T. Sullivan, entitled: "Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass," having been submitted to the examination of a Doctor in Theology and approved, is hereby commended to the Catholic public, as well adapted to instruct upon a most important matter.

RICHARD V. WHELAN,

WHEELING, November 10, 1869. BISHOP OF WHEELING.

18mo Cloth. Price..... $1 50

ARCHBISHOP MANNING'S
LAST WORK.

The Vatican Council and its Definitions.

BY HENRY EDWARD,

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

This important work is by far the finest thing the Archbishop has ever written, and must produce immense good.

12mo. Cloth. 320 pages. Price..... $1 25

AT PRESS AND WILL BE READY IN DECEMBER.

THE PONTIFICATE OF POPE PIUS IX.

Being the 3d edition of "Rome and its Ruler," continued to the present day, and greatly enlarged. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE.

12mo. Cloth. Bev., with Portrait..... $2 50

REDUCED IN PRICE.

MARSHALL'S CELEBRATED WORK ON CHRISTIAN MISSIONS, THEIR AGENTS, AND THEIR RESULTS.

Third Edition. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1160 pages..... $4 00

THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL

HISTORY OF IRELAND,

By MacGEOGHEGAN and MITCHEL,

To be issued in parts of thirty-two pages, with a Fine Steel Engraving in each part.

PRICE TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

Many of the Engravings are made from Photographs obtained from vari us persons, among the rest THE MARQUIS OF KILDARE.

We have also obtained a portrait of the great Irish Franciscan, FATHER LUKE WADDING, who was agent in Rome for the Irish Confederates of 1641

We have original Portraits of Hugh O'Neil; O'Sullivan Bear; Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh; Francis Conry, Archbishop of Tuam; Archbishop Plunket; St. Patrick; Sarsfield; King James and King William, (group); Napper Tandy, Wolfe Tone and Lord Edward Fitzgerald, (group); Thomas Addis Emmet, Robert Emmet and Dr. MacNeven, (group); Samuel Neilson and John and Henry Sheares, (group); Curran, Grattan and Flood, (group); Gerald IX, Earl of Kildare, etc., etc.

In addition to the Portraits, we have the following subjects engraved: King Brian killed by the Viking; Dermod McMurrough in the English Camp; St. Patrick going to Tara; Massacre at Drogheda; Marriage of Eva and Strongbow; Views of Cashel, Limerick and the Shannon; St. Canice, Kilkenny; Carrickfergus Castle; and a number of others.

THE WANT OF A HISTORY OF IRELAND, down to the present time, produced in a style of typography and illustration in keeping with the advanced taste of the day, and of such literary and national ability as to stamp it as a work of enduring value, has long been felt. In the work now offered, the publishers feel that under every aspect they will meet the requirements of the case.

Among the various Histories of Ireland, there is none that so justly commands the attention of the Irish race as that originally written in French by the Abbé MacGeoghegan, a chaplain in the Irish Brigade, intimately connected with the officers, or the immediate descendants of officers, who fought at Limerick and Aughrim. Thoroughly versed in the ancient annals of his unhappy country, and almost a witness of much of the stirring period that closed the seventeenth century, he presented to the Irish in France, as well as the polished natives of that country, a true picture of the History of the Isle of Saints.

Full of patriotic feeling, careful in research, gifted with eloquence and narrative talent of a high order, he wrote his works with the graces of style necessary in that day to command attention among readers in France, and which make it, when translated, so acceptable to all.

These qualities render his work far superior to any that preceded or have followed it. Dullness of style on the one hand, unfaithfulness to Ireland on the other, render some of the published histories utterly valueless. In MacGeoghegan, all necessary qualities were combined, and it is not surprising that O'Connell, Davis, Archbishop MacHale, and, indeed, all prominent men in Ireland, have attested its superiority and excellence We now give it thoroughly and carefully revised.

Thomas Davis, in his essay on Irish history, speaks of it as follows: "Well, as to this National History—L' Abbé MacGeoghegan published a History of Ireland, in 3 vols., quarto, dedicated to the Irish Brigade. Writing in France, he was free from the English censorship: writing for 'The Brigade,' he avoided the impudence of Hugenot historians. The sneers of the deist Voltaire, and the lies of the Catholic Cambrensis, receive a sharp chastisement in his preface, and a full answer in his text. He was a man of the most varied acquirements and an elegant writer. More full references, and the correction of a few errors of detail, would render his book more satisfactory to the professor of history, but for the student it is the best in the world. He is graphic, easy and Irish. He is not a bigot, but apparently a genuine Catholic. His information as to the number of troops, and other facts of our Irish battles, is superior to any other general historian's; and they who know it well need not blush, as most Irishmen must now, at their ignorance of Irish history."

The Dublin *Review* says: "Every person anxious for the diffusion of useful historical knowledge among the Irish people, will rejoice that a beautiful edition of Abbé MacGeoghegan's History of Ireland has obtained a success almost unprecedented in the annals of Dublin publishing. The Abbé, as our readers know, was Chaplain to the Irish Brigade, and for that very reason had the spirit, as well as the means, of writing a good popular history of his native land. No library is perfect without Abbé MacGeoghegan."

MacGeoghegan's work stops at the Fall of Limerick. To give the important history of the last and present century, required also an able hand. The History of Ireland, from the Fall of Limerick to our day, has been written by one who has long been himself an historic character, and whose judgment, research and ability as a writer have ever commanded respect. In itself, that history, from the pen of John Mitchel, will be the most valuable contribution to Irish history ever issued in this country. certainly no more fitting continuation could be found for the work of MacGeoghegan.

This complete History of Ireland will be produced by the publishers in a style suited to the intrinsic worth of the volume. No expense will be spared to render it a most attractive work. It is printed from new type, each page encircled by an emblematic border, and it will be illustrated by steel engravings of excellence. These illustrations will be of the highest merit and authenticity, and will give, for the first time, portraits of many of Ireland's greatest worthies, such as Hugh O'Neil, Gerald, Earl of Kildare, Father Luke Wadding, etc., from original portraits preserved at Rome, or in the seats of the Irish nobility, and obtained by us with great difficulty and without regard to expense.

CONDITIONS OF THE WORK.

THE History of Ireland, by MacGeoghegan and Mitchel, will be issued in 0 numbers, of 32 pages each, with an emblematic border to the page, designed by Maclise.

Each number will contain a fine steel plate; and an illuminated title page, executed in the highest style of chromo-lithographic art, will be given with the first number.

No subscription will be received except for the entire work, and that will be completed in 40 numbers, without any delay or alteration in these conditions.

CATHOLIC MUSIC,

For Sale Wholesale and Retail by

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN BOOK. By Rev. A. Young	$1 00
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. By Dr. Cummings	50
THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK, containing the Morning and Evening Service. By R. Garbet	2 50
THE CATHOLIC HARP, containing a choice collection of Masses, Litanies. Psalms, Hymns, &c. By Kirk	50
THE CHAPEL CHOIR BOOK	90
CATHOLIC MELODIES. By Rohr	40
WALTER'S ANCIENT AND MODERN MUSIC	5 00
CATHOLIC SINGING BOOK	40
CANTICA SACRA	1 00
CANTATA. By A. Werner. No. 1 for Morning Service	2 75
CANTATA. By A. Werner. No. 2 for Evening Service	2 75
BEETHOVEN'S MASS IN C. Cloth	1 12
DE MONTI'S " B flat "	1 00
FARMER'S " " "	1 12
GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEO. Busch	4 00
GUINARD'S MASS	1 00
HAYDN'S 1st MASS IN B flat. Cloth	1 13
" 2d " C "	1 13
" 3d " D "	1 13
" 4th " B flat "	1 13
" 6th " B " "	1 13
" 7th " G "	1 00
LAMBILLOTTE'S MASS PASCALE IN D	3 00
LYRA CATHOLICA	3 00
THE MEMORARE. By A. Werner	2 75
MOZART'S 1st MASS IN C. Cloth	1 00
" 2d " C "	1 00
" 7th " B flat "	1 00
" 7th " G "	90
" 12th " "	1 25
" 15th " Requiim "	1 13
STABAT MATER. Rossini	1 13
STEARN'S MASS IN A	1 50
ZIMMER'S MASS	2 00
WEBER'S " IN E flat	1 13
" " G	1 13
MANUAL OF ROMAN CHANT. By a Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer	1 75
THE LITTLE VESPER BOOK, a supplement to the ROMAN CHANT	75
THE SANCTUARY, a Sunday School Vocal Class Book	35
DIELMAN'S MASS	2 00
PETER'S CATHOLIC HARP	1 35
PETER'S CATHOLIC HARMONIST	1 50
THE COMPLETE GREGORIAN PLAIN CHANT MANUAL 2 vols	8 00

Peter's collections of Catholic Music kept on hand.

Any of the above music sent free by mail on receipt of the price.

NEW BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

Brig-Gen. THOMAS FRANCIS MEAGHER:

HIS POLITICAL AND MILITARY CAREER;

WITH SELECTIONS FROM

HIS SPEECHES AND WRITINGS.

By Capt. W. F. LYONS.

It will be printed on fine toned paper, from new type, with an excellent Portrait.

One vol., Cloth, extra beveled.....$2 00
" " richly gilt..... 2 50
Morocco extra, beveled 5 00

LIVES OF THE IRISH SAINTS,

From ST. PATRICK, the Apostle of Ireland, down to ST. LAURENCE O'TOOLE, Ireland's last canonized Saint.

By D. P. CONYNGHAM,

With Introduction by the Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON.

This able Work is compiled from the latest and most reliable materials, and contains the Lives of SIXTY-FIVE of the most illustrious Irish Saints, commencing with St. Patrick, and ending with St. Laurence O'Toole.

It embraces Lives of St. Bridget, "The Mary of Erin;" St. Columbkill, the Apostle of Caledonia; the great Columbanus; St. Brendan, the reputed discoverer of America; St. Aidaw, the Apostle of Northumberland; St. Virgelius, (O'Farrell) Bishop of Saltzburg, the discoverer of the sphericity of the earth and the existence of Antipodes; St. Colman, patron Saint of Austria; The great St. Malachy, the friend of St. Bernard, and St. Laurence O'Toole, the patriot Bishop.

It also gives the Lives of the founders of the different Sees in Ireland, and the most illustrious Irish Missionaries to Britain, Gaul, Switzerland and Germany, with an account of all the abbeys and monasteries in Ireland, and when, and by whom, founded.

The work will be RICHLY ILLUSTRATED with

8 FINE ILLUSTRATIONS,

and is supplied with copious historical and descriptive notes.

This Book should be read by every Catholic, particularly by every Irish Catholic who desires to learn the glorious history and missionary labors of the Saints and Fathers of the primitive Church in Ireland.

Crown, 8vo. Printed on fine toned paper, elegantly illustrated,
cloth, extra beveled.....$2 50
Cloth, extra richly gilt..... 3 00
Morocco extra..... 5 00

NEW BOOK OF MEDITATIONS.

RESUME OF MEDITATIONS.

By BROTHER PHILIPPE,

SUPERIOR-GENERAL OF THE BROTHERS' OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

12mo. Printed on fine toned paper. 498 pages.....$2 00

THE ABBEY OF ROSS,

AND OTHER TALES. Cents.

SELIM; or, The Pacha of Salonica,

AND DE FROMENTAL. Cents.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

SADLIER'S CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, ALMANAC AND ORDO FOR THE YEAR 1876, with full returns of the various Dioceses in the United States and British North America, and a list of the Archbishops and Priests in Ireland. 1 vol. 12mo. Nearly 805 pages. In paper.....$1 00

Do. Do. Do. in extra cloth binding..... 1 50

CONSOLATION FOR THE AFFLICTED; or, PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE COMFORT OF THE SICK. Translated from the French by ANNA T. SADLIER. 1 vol. 32mo. Paper..... 25

Do. Do. Do. cloth..... 50

Do. Do. Do. cloth. Red edges..... 75

THE LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY. A Religious of the Visitation of St. Mary, and of the History of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By the Rev. GEORGE TICKELL, of the Society of Jesus..... 1 25

THE HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With Notes, Illustrations, &c. By the Rev. JAMES O'LEARY, D. D. 1 vol. Crown 8vo..... 2 00

THE IRISH ON THE PRAIRIES, AND OTHER POEMS. By the Rev. THOMAS AMBROSE BUTLER. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

THE PEOPLES' MARTYR; A LEGEND OF CANTERBURY. By ELIZABETH M. STEWART. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra..... 1 00

THE KING AND THE CLOISTER; or, LEGENDS OF THE DISSOLUTION. By ELIZABETH M. STEWART. 1 vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra 1 00

GERALD MARSDALE; or, THE OUT-QUARTERS OF ST. ANDREW'S PRIORY. A Tale of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. SANLEY CAREY. 1 vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra..... 1 25

RAVELLINGS FROM THE WEB OF LIFE. Comprising the following Tales:—"GUY REYBERT," "THE PARLOR BOARDER," "THE HEIR OF KETCHUM PURCHASE," "EULALIE," "THE TWO SPIRITS," and "THE DEVIL'S CHIMNEY."—By CHARLES J. CANNON. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra..... 1 50

CATHOLICITY AND PANTHEISM. All Truth or No Truth. An Essay. By the Rev. J. DE CONCILIO. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth.... 2 00

THE TITHE-PROCTOR. A Novel. By WM. CARLETON. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

JANE SINCLAIR; or, THE FAWN OF SPRINGVALE; "LHA DHU, OR THE DARK DAY," "THE DEAD BOXER," "ELLEN DUNCAN" AND THE "PROCTOR'S DAUGHTER." By WM. CARLETON. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

WILLIE REILLY AND HIS DEAR COLLEEN BAWN. A Novel. By WM. CARLETON. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

THE BLACK BARONET; or, THE CHRONICLES OF BALLYTRAIN. A Novel. By WM. CARLETON. 1 vol. 12mo..... 1 50

THE EVIL EYE; or, THE BLACK SPECTRE. A Romance. By WM. CARLETON. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

PUBLIC SCHOOL EDUCATION. By the Rev. MICHAEL MULLER, C. S. S. R. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

THE LIFE OF THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE, WIFE OF NAPOLEON I. 12mo. With steel portrait. Cloth, extra..... 1 50

THE CHILDREN OF THE ABBEY. A Tale. By MARIA ROCHE. With Illustrations, by F. O. C. DARLEY. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth.. 1 50

THE LIVES OF THE IRISH MARTYRS. By D. P. CONYNGHAM. With steel portrait. 1 vol. Crown 8vo. Cloth, extra..... $2 00

THE ELDER BROTHER. A Drama in two Acts. By Mrs. JAMES A. SADLIER. 12mo..... 25

THE INVISIBLE HAND. A Drama in three Acts. By Mrs. JAMES A. SADLIER. 12mo..... 25

WHICH IS WHICH; or, THE FIRE OF LONDON. A Play in three Acts. By LADY GEORGIANA FULLERTON. 1 vol. 12mo..... 25

GERMAINE COUSIN, THE SHEPHERDESS OF PIBRAC. By LADY GEORGIANA FULLERTON..... 25

ELLIE LAURA; or, THE BORDER ORPHAN. A Drama in three Acts; originally written for the Pupils of St. Joseph's Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y. By the Rev. JAMES O'LEARY, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo..... 40

THE IRISH RACE IN THE PAST AND IN THE PRESENT. By the Rev. AUG. J. THEBAUD, S. J. 1 vol. 8vo. Cloth..... 3 50

THE LIFE OF CATHARINE McAULEY, Foundress and First Superior of the Institute of the Religious Sisters of Mercy. By a Member of the Order of Mercy. With an Introduction by the Rev. Dr. O'Brien, of Limerick, Ireland. Illustrated with a fine steel portrait. Cloth..... 2 50

THE LIFE OF ST. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church, Founder of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. By a Member of the Order of Mercy. Authoress of the Life of Catharine McCauley..... 2 50

BROWNSON'S ESSAYS. Essays and Reviews chiefly on Theology, Politics, and Socialism. By O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D. 1 vol. 12mo. 524 pp. Cloth, extra..... 2 00

THE CRUSADE OF THE PERIOD, and Last Conquest of Ireland (perhaps). By JOHN MITCHEL. 1 vol. 12mo. With portrait. Cloth..... 1 00

MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES. With Symphonies and Accompaniments. By Sir JOHN STEVENSON, Mus. Doc., and the Harmonized Airs, arranged for two, three, and four voices. Edited by Professor GLOVER. In this edition the words of all the verses are accompanied by the Music, with the piano-forte part in full. These "Melodies" having been out of print for many months past, the publshers have acceded to the demands of the trade, for the republication of the work, which they have just issued in one grand volume, printed on superior paper, full music size, elegantly bound in green cloth, extra richly gilt. Price..... 4 50

TIGRANES. A Tale of the days of Julian, the Apostate. Abridged from the Italian of Father JOHN J. FRANCO, S. J. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

AMELIA; or, THE TRIUMPH OF PIETY. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 16mo. Cloth..... 1 00

ADELINE DE CHANZAL; or, FIRST EXPERIENCE IN THE WORLD AFTER LEAVING SCHOOL. Translated from the French, by a Sister of St. Joseph. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

THE CONSOLING THOUGHTS OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. Gathered from his Writings, and arranged in order, by the Rev. PERE HUGET. 1 vol. 18mo. Cloth..... 75

MEDITATIONS ON ST. JOSEPH. By BROTHER PHILIPPE..... $1 50
A COMPENDIUM OF THE HISTORY OF IRELAND. By M. F. CUSICK..... 1 50
REVIEW OF A TREATISE ON INFANT BAPTISM. By Rev. J. V. MCNAMARA..... 0 30
BUBBLES AND BALLAST, being a description of Life in Paris during the Brilliant Days of the Empire, a tour through Belgium and Holland, and a sojourn in London..... 2 00
THE PEARL OF ANTIOCH, a picture of the East at the end of the Fourth Century. By the ABBE BAYLE..... 1 50
THE GOLDEN RULE; or, the Book for All. By a Member of a Religious Order..... 1 50
LIFE OF THE REVEREND MOTHER JULIA, Foundress and First Superior of the Sisters of Notre Dame, with a History of the Order in the U. S..... 1 50
THE PRIEST ON THE MISSION, a Course of Lectures on Missionary and Parochial Duties. By CANNON OAKLEY..... 1 50
LIFE OF BISHOP BRUTE. By LADY HERBERT..... 1 25
MOUNT BENEDICT; or, the Violated Tomb, a Tale of the Charlestown Convent..... 1 25
LIGHT IN DARKNESS. A treatise on the obscure night of the soul. By the Rev. A. F. HEWITT..... 0 75
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF MOTHER MARGARET MARY HALLAHAN, O. S. D. Abridged from her life..... 1 25
THE ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. By J. A. M. FASTRE, S. J. First and Second Series..... 3 00
THE CATECHISM ILLUSTRATED BY PASSAGES FROM THE HOLY SCRIPTURES..... 0 75
DION AND THE SIBYLS. A classic Christian Novel. By MILES G. KEON. Cloth..... 1 50
THECLA; or, The Malediction. A Tale. By MADAME DE LA GRANGE. Cloth..... 1 25
ELIA; or, Spain Fifty Years Ago..... 1 50
A BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH ON LONG ISLAND..... 1 00
THE PICTORIAL BIBLE AND CHURCH HISTORY STORIES. By REV. HENRY FORMBY..... 1 50
ROMANCE OF THE CHARTER OAK. A Picture of Colonial Times. By WM. SETON..... 2 25
THE RIVERS OF DAMASCUS AND JORDAN. A causerie. By a Tertiary of the Order of St. Dominick..... 1 25
THE LIFE AND REVELATIONS OF ST. GERTRUDE, Virgin Abbess, of the Order of St. Benedict..... 3 00
BALLADS OF IRISH CHIVALRY. By ROBT. DWYER JOYCE.. 1 50
CINEAS; or, Rome under Nero. By J. M. VILLEFRANCHE..... 1 50
FIFTY CATHOLIC TRACTS, on various subjects. First Series. 1 50
THE HIDDEN LIFE OF THE SOUL. From the French. By the author of "Madame Louise, of France."..... 1 50
THE MONKS OF THE WEST, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. By the COUNT DE MONTALEMBERT. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, bev'd.. 8 00
PATRON SAINTS. By ELIZA ALLEN STARR..... 2 50
THE TRUCE OF GOD. A Tale of the Eleventh Century. By G. H. MILES..... 1 25
MEMOIRS OF A GUARDIAN ANGEL. From the French of M. L. ABBE G. CHARDON..... 1 25

THE HOLY COMMUNION, IT IS MY LIFE; or, Strains of Love of the Fervent Soul $1 25
THE HAPPINESS OF HEAVEN. By a Father of the Society of Jesus 1 25
NED RUSHEEN; or, Who Fired the First Shot. By SISTER MARY FRANCES CLARE 1 00
SIMON PETER AND SIMON MAGNUS. A Legend of the early days of Christianity in Rome 1 50
LACORDAIRE'S CONFERENCES ON GOD 3 00
LIFE AND TIMES OF RT. REV. JOHN TIMON 2 50
A COMPENDIUM OF THE HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, from the commencement of the Christian Era to the Ecumenical Council of the Vatican ..... $1.25 and 2 00
PRACTICAL MEDITATIONS, for every day in the year, on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, chiefly for the use of Religious. By a Father of the Society of Jesus. 2 vols 4 00
SARSFIELD; or, The Last Great Struggle for Ireland. By D. P. CONYNGHAM 1 00
OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP. By REV. M. MULLER 0 40
THE YOUNG CAPTIVES 0 50
LIFE AND MIRACLES OF ST. WINEFRIDE 0 60
LIFE OF ST. MARY OF EGYPT 0 60
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF FRANCE 2 00
THE VIRTUES AND FAULTS OF CHILDHOOD 1 25
THE BLESSED EUCHARIST OUR GREATEST TREASURE. By REV. M. MULLER 1 50
PRAYER, OUR SALVATION. By REV. M. MULLER 1 50
BEECH BLUFF. A tale of the South. By FANNIE WARNER 1 50
GEOLOGY AND REVELATION; or, The Ancient History of the Earth, considered in the Sight of Geological Facts and Revealed Religion. By REV. GERALD MOLLOY, D. D 2 25
THE STUDENT'S MYTHOLOGY. By C. A. WHITE 1 25
THE HOUSEHOLD BOOK OF IRISH ELOQUENCE. Compiled by a Member of the N. Y. Bar 5 00
THE BIBLE AND THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. A Lecture. By REV. J. J. MORIARTY. 8vo, paper 0 25
THE GRAND DEMONSTRATION IN BALTIMORE AND WASHINGTON IN HONOR OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ELECTION OF PIUS IX., TO THE CHAIR OF ST. PETER. 8vo, paper 0 40
THE CHRISTMAS TREE. A Drama for Christmas 0 25
ST. LOUIS IN CHAINS. A Drama for Boys 0 40
THE EXPIATION. " " 0 40
LILIA; OR, THE TEST. " for Girls 0 40
THE TWO CROWNS. " " 0 40
A DIALOGUE BETWEEN THE FACULTIES OF THE SOUL. A Drama for Girls 0 25
SADLIER'S CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, ALMANAC AND ORDO. For 1873 ..... 1 00
HAVERTY'S IRISH-AMERICAN ALMANAC. For 1873 ..... 0 25
THE CATHOLIC FAMILY ALMANAC. For 1873 ..... 0 25

New and Revised Edition of the Most Popular Song Book ever published.

SONGS OF IRELAND AND OTHER LANDS,

Being a collection of Irish, Sentimental, and Comic Songs. 24mo., 896 pp

PRICE ONLY $1.00.

SADLIER & CO'S

LIST OF

LATE PUBLICATIONS.

DAILY STEPS TO HEAVEN. By Sister M. F. CLARE $1 50
LIFE OF FATHER MATTHEW. " " " 1 00
HORNEHURST RECTORY " " " 2 50
A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, FOR THE USE OF COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, AND FAMILIES. By Rev. R. PARSONS, D. D..... 1 50
LEGENDS OF ST. JOSEPH. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER..... 1 00
LOVER'S WORKS. "Uniform Edition," containing "RORY O'MORE," "HANDY ANDY," "TREASURE TROVE," "LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND," and "POETICAL WORKS." With Portrait. 5 vols. Cloth..... 7 50
THE BOOK OF THE HOLY ROSARY. By Rev. H. FORMBY... 4 00
DYRBINGTON COURT By Mrs. PARSONS..... 1 25
TRAVELS IN EUROPE AND THE HOLY LAND. By Rev. E. VETROMILE, D.D..... 3 00
JANE SINCLAIR; or, THE FAWN OF SPRINGVALE. By CARLETON 1 50
THE EMIGRANTS OF AHADARRA. " 1 50
FARDOROUGHA, THE MISER. " 1 50
VIRTUES AND DEFECTS OF YOUNG GIRLS, AT SCHOOL AND AT HOME. By a CHAPLAIN..... 75
DUTIES OF YOUNG MEN—With Selections from LACORDAIRE'S "Letters to Young Men."..... 75
FLEURANGE. By Madame A. CRAVEN..... 1 50
THE MARTYRS OF THE COLISEUM..... 1 50
THE HEART OF MYRRHA LAKE; or, INTO THE LIGHT OF CATHOLICITY. By MINNIE MARY LEE..... 1 00
LIFE OF ST. AUGUSTINE..... 1 50
DIVINE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. By MARY OF JESUS, of Agreda..... 2 00
THE DEVIL: DOES HE EXIST? AND WHAT DOES HE DO? Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER..... 1 00
THE HISTORY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. Translated from the French by V. Rev. C. HUSENBETH..... 2 00
SKETCHES OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CHURCH IN NEW ENGLAND. By Rev. JAS. FITTON..... 1 50
THE SPOKEN WORD. By Rev. T. J. POTTER..... 1 50
PUBLIC SCHOOL EDUCATION. By MULLER..... 1 50
THE SPOUSE OF CHRIST: HER PRIVILEGES AND HER DUTIES. By Sister M. F. CLARE..... 3 00
SIR HUMPHREY'S TRIALS; or, THE LESSON OF LIFE. By Rev. T. J. POTTER..... 1 00
TO AND FROM THE PASSION PLAY. By Rev. G. H. DOANE. 1 50
SIX WEEKS ABROAD, IN IRELAND, ENGLAND, AND BELGIUM. By Rev. G. H. HUSKINS..... 1 00

LITTLE PIERRE, THE PEDDLER OF ALSACE..... $1 50
MAGGIE'S ROSARY, AND OTHER TALES..... 1 00
THE MERCHANT OF ANTWERP..... 1 50
THE PICTORIAL BIBLE AND CHURCH HISTORY STORIES. 1 50
PICTORIAL BIBLE HISTORY STORIES..... 3 00
MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. By MELINE..... 1 75
IRISH WIT AND HUMOR..... 1 00
ADVICE TO IRISH GIRLS. By the NUN OF KENMARE..... 1 00
THE NEW GOD. By V. Rev. T. NOETHEN..... 75
OAKLEY ON CEREMONIES OF THE MASS..... 60
CATHOLIC WORSHIP. By CANON OAKLEY..... 60
CHATEAU MORVILLE 1 50
LIFE OF ST. WINIFRED..... 60
LIFE OF ST. MARY OF EGYPT..... 60
THE VICAR OF CHRIST. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON..... 1 50
THE HOUSE OF YORKE..... 2 00
CONSTANCE SHERWOOD..... 2 00
SEGNERIS LENTEN SERMONS..... 1 50
MANNING'S SERMONS ON ECCLESIASTICAL SUBJECTS.... 2 00
MEN AND WOMEN OF THE ENGLISH REFORMATION. 2 Vols..... 4 00
MANRESA, or, SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS..... 1 50
THE LIQUEFACTION OF THE BLOOD OF ST. JANUARIS.. 1 00
THE LIFE AND TIMES OF SIXTUS V..... 1 00
ALL-HALLOW EVE, AND OTHER STORIES..... 2 00
MY CLERICAL FRIENDS..... 1 50
BIBLIOGRAPHICA CATHOLICA AMERICANA..... 5 00
PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS; or, RELIGIOUS AND MORAL TRUTHS REFLECTED IN THE UNIVERSE. By Rev. F. WENNINGER, S. J.. 2 00
FATHER FITZROY; or, THE MARTYR OF A SECRET..... 1 50
GERALDINE: A TALE OF CONSCIENCE 2 00
ALBAN; or, THE HISTORY OF A YOUNG BRITAIN. By Dr. J. V. HUNTINGTON 2 50
LIVES OF THE DECEASED BISHOPS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. 2 Vols..... 8 00
BY THE SEASIDE: A TALE FOR CHILDREN..... 50
EVALINE: A TALE..... 1 25
SERMONS FOR THE TIMES. By Rev. D. A. MERRICK, S. J..... 1 50
LECTURES ON THE CHURCH. " " " " 1 50
MEDITATIONS ON THE PASSION. By BROTHER PHILLIP..... 1 50
MEDITATIONS ON OUR LAST END. " " " 1 50
THE MONEY GOD; or, THE EMPIRE AND THE PAPACY. By the Author of "Aurelia."..... 1 50
GOD AND HIS WORK. By RAWES..... 1 25
RUSSIAN CLERGY..... 2 00
FAMILY AND MARRIAGE DUTIES. By Most Rev. J. B. PURCELL. 25
THE SERMONS AND LECTURES OF Rev. THOMAS BURKE. 8vo. cloth 3 50
THE CASE OF IRELAND STATED; or, LECTURES IN REPLY TO FROUDE..... 1 50
FROUDE'S SLANDERS ON IRELAND AND IRISHMEN. 12mo. cloth..... 1 00
LIFE OF DANIEL O'CONNELL. By the NUN OF KENMARE..... 10 00
WILFULNESS. By LADY HERBERT ....

INNER LIFE OF LACORDAIRE. By Rev. PÉRE COCHARNE. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth..... 3 00
REASON AND REVELATION. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON. 1 vol, 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
COMEDY OF CONVOCATION IN THE ENGLISH CHURCH. Paper, 25 and 75 cents; cloth..... 1 00
ROME AND THE POPES. By Dr. KARL BRANDES. 1 vol., 12mo., cloth..... 1 25
LIFE AND LETTERS OF MADAME SWETCHINE. 1 vol., 12mo., cloth..... 2 00
CELEBRATED SANCTUARIES OF THE MADONNA. Northcote. 1 50
GLORIES OF MARY. From Latin of St. Bernard. 1 vol., 18mo., Cloth..... 60
LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI. 8vo, cloth..... 2 50
LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA. Edited by ED. HEALY THOMPSON..... 1 50
THE CLERGY AND THE PULPIT. By Abbe MULLOIS. 12mo... 1 50
CHRISTIANITY AND ITS CONFLICTS. By Dr. E. A. MARCY.... 2 00
MISS STARR'S POEMS. 12mo. Cloth, bevelled..... 2 00
*MANUAL OF THE LIVES OF THE POPES, FROM ST. PETER TO PIUS IX. By J. C. EARLE, B. A. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
PICTORIAL LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Suitable for Sunday School Rewards. Done up in neat packages. 12 Lives in each..... 25
LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY ALACOQUE. 12mo. Cloth..... 2 25
TALES FROM THE DIARY OF A SISTER OF MERCY. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50
BLESSED EUCHARIST, OUR GREATEST TREASURE. By Rev. Michael Müller, C. S. S. R..... 1 50
PRAYER, THE KEY OF SALVATION. By Rev. Michael Muller, C. S. S. R. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
PAULIST SERMONS FOR 1864. (New Edition.)..... 1 50
QUESTIONS OF THE SOUL. (New Edition.)..... 1 50
LIFE OF ST. COLUMBA, (Columbkille.) By MONTALEMBERT.) 12mo..... 1 25
A SISTER'S STORY. 1 vol, 12mo..... 2 50
NELLIE NETTERVILLE. 1 vol, 12mo..... 1 50
ILLUSTRATED CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY. 36 vols, cloth. Per vol, 50 cents. Per set..... 18 00
THE CHOICE OF A STATE OF LIFE. By Father ROSSIGNOLI, S. J..... 75
FATHER LAVAL, THE JESUIT MISSIONARY. By JAMES MCSHERRY. A New Edition. Sq. 16mo..... 60
FATE AND FORTUNES OF O'NEILL AND O'DONNELL. 8vo.. 2 00
EPISTLE OF JESUS CHRIST, TO THE FAITHFUL SOUL..... 1 00
LIFE OF ST. PAUL OF THE CROSS. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
VISITS TO THE ALTAR OF MARY..... 50
INTENTIONS FOR MASS AND HOLY COMMUNION..... 75
THE SPIRIT OF ST. GERTRUDE..... 60
THREE PHASES OF CHRISTIAN LOVE. By LADY HERBERT. 12mo..... 1 50
STUDENT OF BLENHEIM FOREST. By MRS. DORSEY. 12mo. Cloth..... $1 25
SPIRIT OF ST. VINCENT. 12mo, cloth..... 2 00
BOHEMIANS. 18mo, cloth..... 60

The Life of Father Mathew.

By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. With a fine Steel Engraving of the Apostle of Temperance. 12mo, cloth, $2 60.

The Heiress of Kilorgan.

OR, EVENINGS WITH THE OLD GERALDINES.

By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

Rome and Its Ruler.

A New Edition, greatly enlarged. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. 12mo. 2 00

The Great Day.

A Souvenir of First Communion. With an Engraving of the First Communion and a place for the name. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents; cloth, gilt, 75 cents. A liberal discount made to Clergymen, Schools, etc.

The History of Ireland.

From the Treaty of Limerick to the present time, being a continuation of MacGeoghegan. By JOHN MITCHEL. Super-royal 8vo, 650 pages, cloth, bev. $3.50. half Mor. $4 50

The Adventures of Owen Evans, Esq.;

OR, THE CATHOLIC CRUSOE.

By Rev. W. H. ANDERDON. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

—NOW READY—

A New Life of St. Paul of the Cross,

FOUNDER OF THE PASSIONISTS.

By Rev. Father PIUS, Passionist. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

MacCarthy More; or The Fortunes of an Irish Chief

IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ELIZABETH.

By MRS. J. SADLIER.

1 Vol Cloth, Extra, $1 00. Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

In course of Publication, to be completed in about Thirty Numbers,

A MAGNIFICENT EDITION OF

THE

HOLY BIBLE.

TRANSLATED FROM THE

LATIN VULGATE,

BY THE

ENGLISH COLLEGE AT DOUAY (1582–1609). REVISED IN 1750,

BY THE

VEN. RICHARD CHALLONER, D.D. BISHOP OF DEBRA.

AND NOW STRICTLY CONFORMED TO THE CLEMENTINE EDITION OF THE VULGATE.

PRINTED AT THE PROPAGANDA PRESS, ROME, A. D. 1861, BY THE AUTHORITY OF

HIS HOLINESS, POPE PIUS IX.

WITH THE COMMENTARY OF THE

REV. JOSEPH FRANCIS ALLIOLI, D. D.

APPROVED BY POPES PIUS VIII. AND GREGORY XVI.

Approbation of Allioli's Translation and Commentary.

THE HOLY SEE appointed Dr. Ziegler, Bishop of Lintz, and Dr. Wittman, Bishop of Miletopoli, to revise and examine the translation and commentary of Dr. Allioli, which were also submitted to the examination of their Eminences, Cardinals Mair and Mezzofanti. On their favorable report the work was, as it appeared, approved under date of May 11, 1830, and thereafter to June 5, 1837, in the name and by the authority of his Holiness, Pope Pius VIII., and his Holiness, Pope Gregory XVI., by

✠ CHARLES,
Archbishop of Tyre and Nuncio Apostolic.

and LOUIS SANTARELLI, *Delegate of the Holy See.*

To be Illustrated with over Sixty Designs, by GUSTAVE DORÉ, and making one of the most beautiful Editions of the Bible yet issued.

AGENTS AND CANVASSERS WANTED.

Address D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

BUTLER'S CATECHISM, Authorized by the First Council of Quebec. $0 08

BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of Toronto..... 0 08

BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of St. John, N. B.. 0 08

BUTLER'S CATECHISM, with the Scriptural Catechism, for general use in the United States..... 0 08

A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, newly revised for the Use of the Catholic Church in the U. S... 0 05

A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council..... 0 05

A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council, with Prayers for Mass and Vespers added. Cloth..... 0 15

A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council. Illustrated with fifty engravings, with a description of each. 32mo. 184 pages..... 0 20

A NEW EDITION OF THE BOSTON CATECHISM.

A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE; Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Church, in the Diocese of Boston. To which is added SHORT PRAYERS AT MASS. Illustrated with thirty-six cuts.

Paper, 8 cents, or per hundred..... 4 00
Flexible, 15, " " 8 00

This is an entirely new edition of this Catechism, printed from large type, on fine paper. The Prayers at Mass being added, it will answer all the purposes of a Prayer-Book.

A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE; Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Catholic Church, in the Diocese of Boston. NEW EDITION, in large type.

Paper, 5 cents, or per hundred..... 2 75
Flexible, 10, " " 6 00

COLLOT'S DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Translated from the French, by MRS. J. SADLIER. 12mo. 408 pages.. half bound..... 0 63

This Catechism is approved by the Archbishop of New York, and is fast getting into use in the principal Catholic educational establishments in the United States and Canada. It is also admirably adapted for instruction in the family.

A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the use of Catholic Schools. By MRS. J. SADLIER. 18mo. 178 pages Price only..... 0 25

NEW EDITION.

CATECHISM OF HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By JOHN G. SHEA, author of "First Book of History." 18mo. 180 pages..... 0 25

BENZIGER BROTHERS,

PRINTERS TO THE HOLY APOSTOLIC SEE,

EINSIEDELN, Switzerland.

NEW YORK,
311 Broadway.

CINCINNATI,
143 Main St.

ST. LOUIS,
204 North 5th St.

Publishers,

BOOKSELLERS,

Importers and Manufacturers of Church Ornaments, Vestments, Regalia, and Religious Articles.

STANDARD CATHOLIC SCHOOL-BOOKS AND PRAYER-BOOKS.

REGULAR IMPORTATIONS OF FOREIGN BOOKS

From England, France, Belgium, Germany, and Italy.

Send for and examine our Catalogues and latest Price Lists.

BENZIGER BROTHERS,

NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, ST. LOUIS.

SEND FOR AND EXAMINE OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

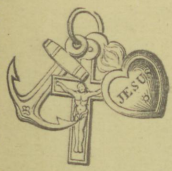
AND LATEST PRICE LISTS OF CHURCH GOODS.

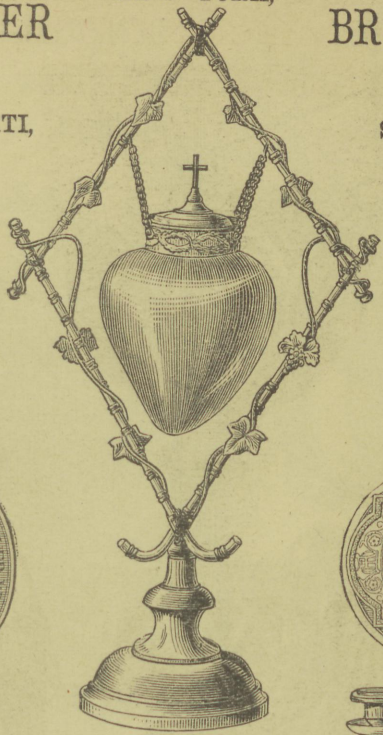
BENZIGER BROTHERS,

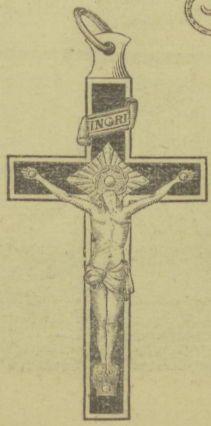
NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, ST. LOUIS.

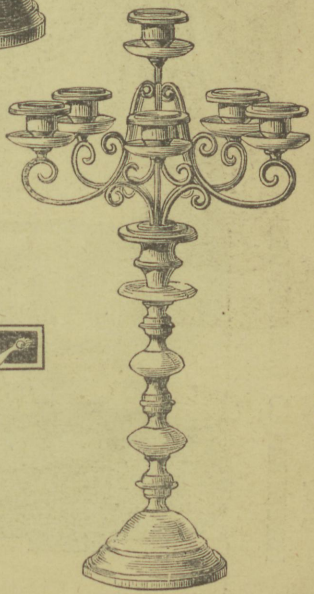
SEND FOR AND EXAMINE OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE!

AND LATEST PRICE LISTS OF RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.





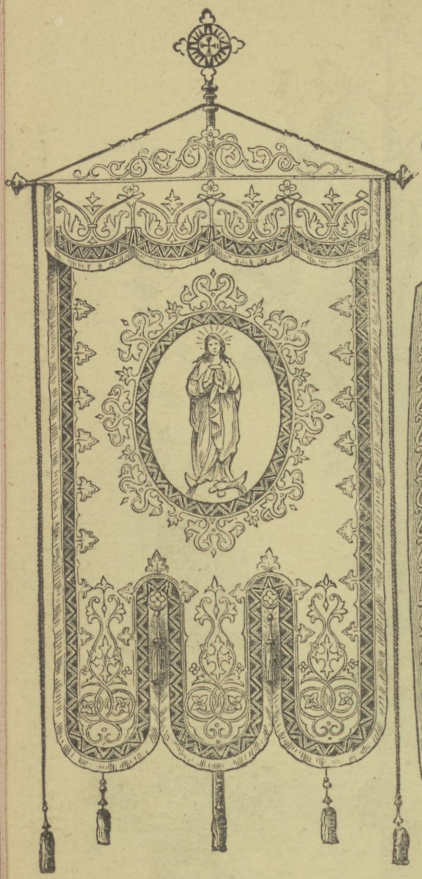




BENZIGER BROTHERS,

NEW YORK,

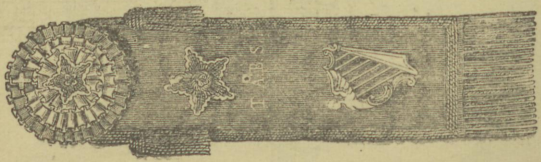
CINCINNATI, and ST. LOUIS.



Send for and examine our

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

AND

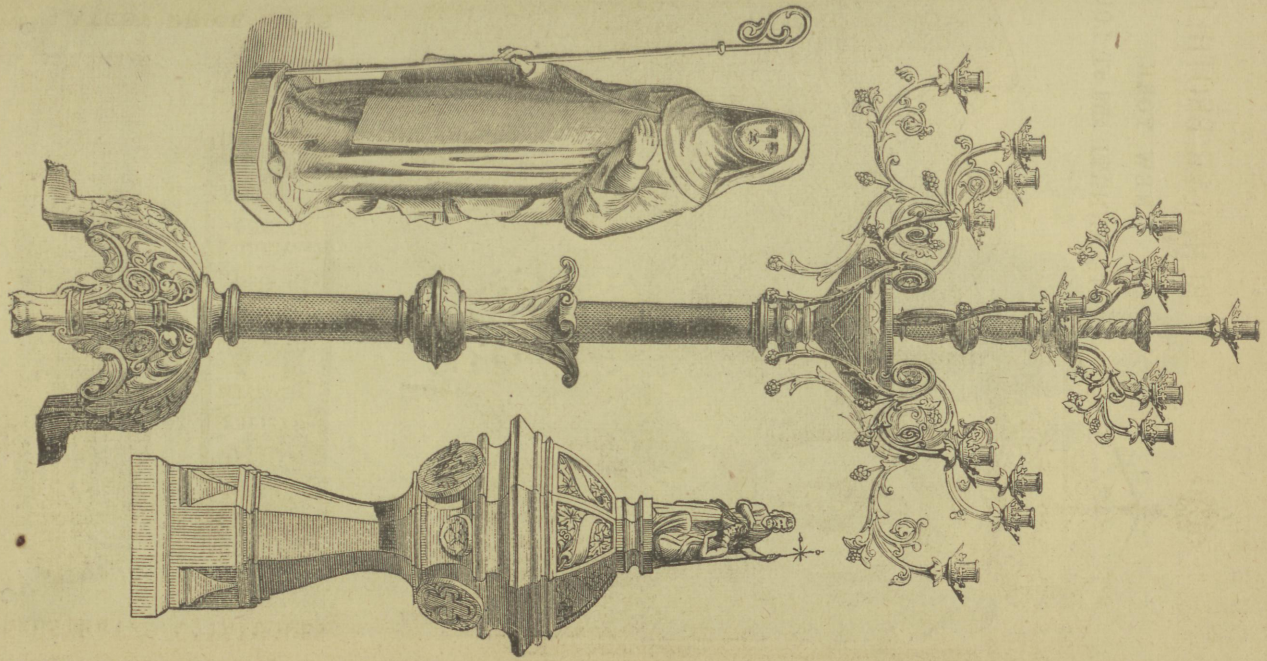


LATEST PRICE LISTS

OF

VESTMENTS AND REGALIA.

BENZIGER BROTHERS, - - - - NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, AND ST. LOUIS.



SEND FOR AND EXAMINE OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES AND LATEST PRICE LISTS OF CHURCH GOODS.

BENZIGER BROTHERS,

NEW YORK, CINCINNATI,

ST. LOUIS.

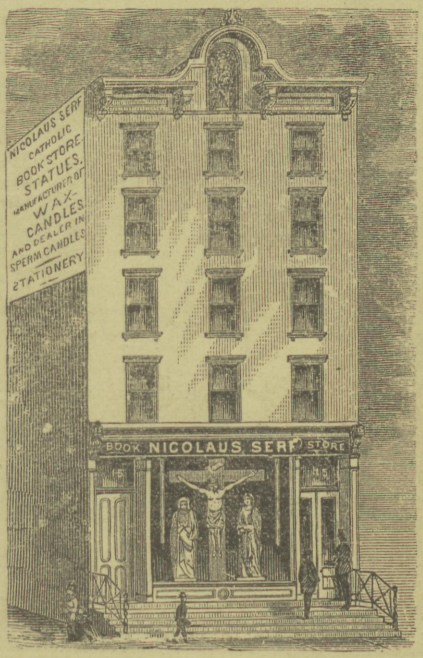
SEND FOR AND EXAMINE OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

AND LATEST PRICE LISTS OF STATIONS.

To the Most Rev., Rt. Rev. & Rev. Clergy,

AND TO

Superiors of Religious Communities.



I beg to call your attention to a late and important improvement in the manufacture of **STATUES, BAPTISMAL FONTS, AND CRUCIFIXES,** for the use of Churches, Chapels, and Private Oratories.

They are made entirely of Metal (zinc and tin), and have been pronounced by all who have seen them vastly superior to anything of the kind yet produced in this country.

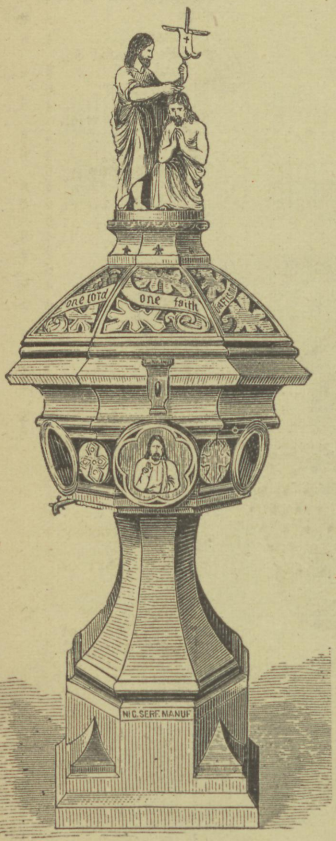
In point of *beauty* they are fully equal to the choicest European Work. and, as regards durability, that superiority is unquestionable.

NICHOLAS SERF—continued.

I am prepared to manufacture and furnish

METAL STATUES

OF ANY DESCRIPTION, FROM ONE TO SIX FEET.



Constantly on Hand:

	ft.	in.	
Christ in the Sepulchre	6		$100
" " "	4	6	60
Blessed Virgin, Queen of Heaven, and Child	6		120
" " (smaller)	4	6	70
" " "	3		25
" " "		19	16
Sacred Heart of Jesus	5		75
St. Peter and St. Paul	6		each 110

	ft.	in.	
Immaculate Conception	6		$120
" "	4	8	70
" "	3	8	49
" "	3		25
" " with			70
Folded Hands	4	6	
Angel holding Holy Water Font on its head	3	8	30
" " "	6		135

NICHOLAS SERF—continued.

	ft.	in.	
Immaculate Concept., with Infant Jesus and Sacred Heart in Front	4	8	$80
" " "	3	....	30
Angel Guardian	4	8	85
" "	3	....	30
St. Joseph, with Infant	6	....	120

	ft.	in.	
St. Joseph, without Infant	6	..	$115
" with "	4	8..	75
" without "	4	6..	70
" with "	3	8..	40
" "	3	..	25
" without "	3	..	25
" with "	4	6..	70
St. Peter	4	6..	70
St. Peter and St. Paul	3	4 each	36
St. Aloysius	6	..	130
"	4	6..	70
St. Angela, with Child	4	6..	85
St. Ann	4	6..	75
St. Alphonsus	6	..	135
"	4	8..	80
"	2	2..	18
St. Theresa	6	.	120
"	4	8..	80
"	2	2..	18
St. Bridget	6	..	120
"	4	8..	70
St. Francis Assisi	4	8..	70
" "	3	..	30
St. Francis Xavier	4	6..	80
St Anthony of Padua	4	8..	70
" "	3	10..	45
St. Patrick	6	..	135
"	4	8..	80
St. Nicholas	4	8..	80
St. Clara	6	..	120
"	4	6..	70
"	3	..	30
St. Augustine	6	..	135
St. Anne	6	..	130
The Resurrection	4	..	65
Holy Family	4	.	160
Sacred Heart of Jesus	4	8..	70
" " "	3	..	25
" " "		20..	10
Sacred Heart of Jesus, as Child	3	..	25
St. Vincent de Paul	4	8..	70
The Good Shepherd	8	2..	325
" "	4	10	85
St. Dominic	3	9..	50
Angels bearing Candlesticks	3	each	40
" " "		16 "	13
Angel Adoring	3	..	30
" Kneeling	3	3 each	45
" holding Holy-Water Font	3	..	30
Angels Standing.	23	..	15

Pope Pius IX., in Bust, large size	25
One Angel with the Gloria	14
Sanctuary Lamps, made to stand	6
Also Oil for the Sanctuary Lamps, per gal	1 25

NICHOLAS SERF—continued.

CRIBS.

Crib, containing Statues of the Infant, the Blessed Virgin, and St. Joseph, 19 inches high $55

Larger Crib, containing Statues of the Infant, the Blessed Virgin, St. Joseph, and Two Angels, 3 ft. high, 5 ft. 2½ in. wide, 2 ft. 2 in. deep..... 160

Also THE STATUES FOR THE CRIB.

The Infant Jesus..... $13 00

Two Angels, kneeling, 2 ft. 6 in. each 16 00

Mary and St. Joseph, kneeling, 3 ft. 2 in..... .....each 60 00

Two Kings, standing, 4ft. 3in., ea. $65 00

One King, kneeling..... 60 00

Three Shepherds ..... together 150 00

Two Sheep .....each 11 00

Head of Ox and Ass 11 00

Holy Water Fonts .....each 4 50

" " " with Stand. 38in. 40 00

" " " with Stand, 38 in., and Poor-Box on top, No. 1, 5 ft. 5 in 60 00

Holy Water Font, with Stand and Poor-Box, No. 2, smaller... 32 00

Baptismal Font, 4 ft 45 00

Each Baptismal Font has an extra door and lock on the over, for the Holy Oil, etc.

Angel holding Baptismal Font, 4 ft. 4 in., richly painted..... 60 00

Baptismal Fonts, large 69 inches high, 33 inches diameter, with Figures on top, representing the Seven Sacraments and the Four Evangelists on lower part, painted in flesh color and gilt.. 200 00

Painted in White Marble 185 00

" " Granite..... 180 00

Smaller Baptismal Fonts. Figures painted in flesh color and gilt 80 00

Painted in Marble 75 00

14 Stations, Oils, Prints or Chromos, 21x30 inches 90 00

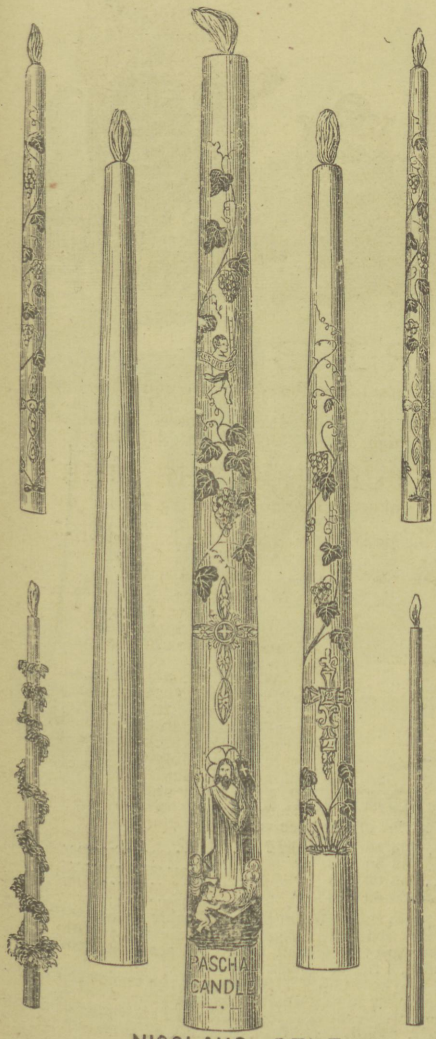
And larger size in proportion.

14 Stations, Engravings, 21x38 in. 50 00

NICHOLAS SERF—continued.

NICHOLAS SERF,

Wax Bleacher, and Manufacturer of Pure and Genuine BEESWAX CANDLES.



NICOLAUS SERF,
MANUFACTURER OF PURE WAX CANDLES.

Constantly on hand the following sizes: 6 per pound, 4 per pound, 3 per pound, 2 per pound, three-quarters, 1 pound, and 2 pounds each.

Paschal Candles of all sizes from 3 to 30 pounds each, plain and ornamented.

Also, Triple and Tenebræ Candles. Plain Wax and Paschal Candles 70 cents per pound.

Ornamented Paschal Candles 95 cents per pound. Tenebræ Candles 60 cents per pound.

For *old* Paschal Candles, manufactured by NICHOLAS SERF, 40 cents a pound will be allowed in Exchange for *new* Paschal Candles.

Also, Sperm Candles of various qualities.

Nicholas Serf begs leave to refer to the following letters:

St. Patrick's Cathedral.

Mr. Serf is largely engaged in the Manufacture of Statues and Wax Candles at his place in New York. Having known him in trade for many years, I can recommend him as highly deserving patronage for the excellent quality of his goods.

WM. QUINN, V.G.

Church of the Holy Redeemer.

I have used for a period of nearly three year the Wax Candles manufactured by Mr. Nicholas Serf, 15 Thompson Street, New York City, and have found them in every respect the cheapest and the best article of the kind, superior to any I have used. I cheerfully recommend them to the Reverend Clergy.

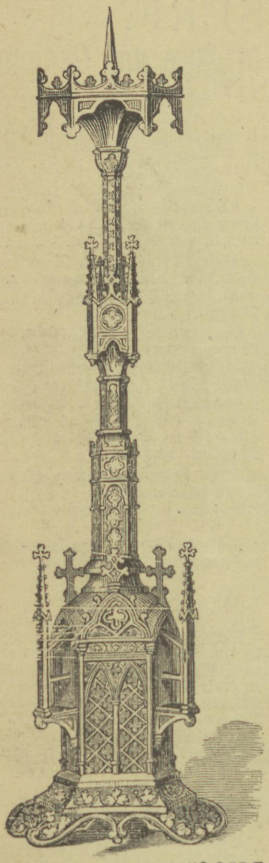
JOSEPH WIRTH, C.SS.R.,
183 E. Third St., N. Y. City.

Church of St. Paul the Apostle,

59th St. and 9th Ave, New York

We constantly use the Wax Candles manufactured by Mr. Serf, and believe them to be of the purest material and the best made. ALFRED YOUNG.

NICHOLAS SERF--continued.



MANUFACTURED BY NIC. SERF

FRENCH CANDLESTICKS.

Per Set of Six Pieces.

16 inches	$14 50	33 inches	$54 00
18 "	18 00	36 "	60 00
22 "	25 00	40 "	90 00
30 "	50 00	54 "	290 00

Also French Candlesticks, plain and Gothic style. Gothic Candlesticks 32 inches, $28 apiece; larger made, if ordered. Procession Crosses, Gothic style, $30. Candlesticks made of zinc and tin, gilded with gold leaf, and varnished suitably, or Paschal Candle Altars, 4 feet 3 inches, $28 each.

Also a Rich Assortment of **ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS**, for the use of the Altar. These articles I manufacture to order in any desired quantity.

English, French, and German Prayer Books, together with all Books of Devotion. **Rosaries, Scapulars, Medals, Small Crucifixes, Pictures** of different styles and sizes. Single Scapulars, 75 cents per Dozen.

NICHOLAS SERF—continued.

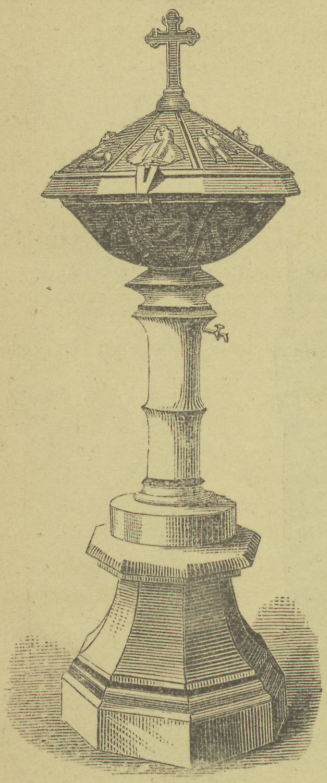
THE FOLLOWING GOODS ARE ON HAND:

Gong Bells, large size 11½ diameter	$22 50
" medium size, 10 "	20 00
" small size, 9 "	18 00
Cruets, Glass Cruets, small size, with Plate, Plated	14 00
" " " " all Gilt	16 00
" " large size, " Plated	16 00
" " " all Gilt	18 00
Censer, with Boat, extra fine, with Angel Heads, Medium Silver-Plated	13 00
" " " " " " All Gilt	22 00
" " " " " " Large, Silver-Plated	14 00
" " " " " " All Gilt	25 00

Procession Crosses, plain and Gothic style; also Gothic Candlesticks It is desirable that, in sending for Statues *to be made to order* a picture of the Saint be enclosed, together with the necessary directions with regard to the coloring, as this is entirely at the option of the purchaser

☞ All Statues guaranteed to be delivered in good condition.

NICHOLAS SERF—continued.



CRUCIFIXES.

Figure of Christ,	6 ft.,	without Cross	$95 00
" "	3 ft. 4 in.,	" "	33 00
" "	2 ft. 4 in.,	" "	14 00
" "	18 in.,	with "	7 00
" "	13 in.,	" "	5 00
Mater Dolorosa,	6 ft.,	each	115 00
St. John.	6 ft ,	"	115 00
Mater Dolorosa,	3 ft , 4 in.,	"	33 00
St. John,	3 ft., 4 in.,	"	33 00
Sorrowful Mother holding Christ on her knee,		3 ft. 6 in	96 00

Orders for Church Goods of any description will be attended to with care and promptness, and perfect satisfaction guaranteed.

Your order is respectfully solicited.

NICHOLAS SERF, 15 Thompson St.,

Near Canal Street, NEW YORK.

All the cars of the Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Avenues, and Grand Street, pass through Canal Street, a few doors from my place.

Missions Supplied at Lowest Rates.

Abbreviated List of Goods

CONTAINED IN THE CATALOGUE OF

J. TURGIS & CO.,

P. O. Box 133. No. 98 DUANE ST., NEW YORK.

GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICES.

ARTIFICIAL CHARCOAL FOR CENSERS.

Great Saving of Time and Trouble.

This Charcoal is lighted with a match as easily as punk; gives neither flame nor smoke nor odor, and never extinguishes unless completely shut off from the air. Keep Dry. Box containing 50 Tablets, price 50 cents

French Perfumed Incense, the best in the market. 50 cents per ½ Kil., or 1¼ lbs.

All kinds of framing made to order.

Wax Candles.

	per lb.
Plain White, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, or 8 to pound	$0 60
Richly Ornamented, 2, 4, or 6 to pound	85
Plain Wax Tapers	75
Plain Paschal Candles, 2 to 70 lbs. each	60
Orn. Paschal Candles, 3 to 12 lbs. each	85

Wax Candles 14 oz. to the pound.

Adamantine Candles.

In Carton Boxes of 6 lbs., 4 to pound of 16 oz	26
In Carton Boxes of 6 lbs., 6 to pound of 14 oz	25

		Height	Per pair.
No. 100¾	Brass Candlesticks	7¼ inches	$1 20
" 100½	" "	7¾ "	1 30
" 100	" "	8¼ "	1 50
" 101¾	" "	9¾ "	2 35
" 101	" "	11¼ "	2 55
" 102	" "	12½ "	2 70

Way of the Cross. (14 Stations.)

This series (the largest ever imported) comprises every variety, size, style, and color, from the small carte-de-visite to our beautiful oil prints on canvas and strainer, size 26x35 inches. Prices from 90 cents to $80 per set. Frames of every description, for the above, in gilt, black-walnut, imitation rosewood, or fine Gothic black-walnut, expressly made for our stations.

Altar Cards. (Chromo-Lithographs.)

The finest selection to be found in the country. Plain, colored, illuminated, embossed, etc. Price from 35 cents to $4 80 per set. The above mounted to fold, or framed in any style.

Small Engravings on Sheet.

Plain and colored. From 4 to 100 pictures on the sheet. Price from 7 cents to $1 50 per sheet. These pictures are much finer and cheaper than those that come 100 in a package. An entire hundred can be bought for 28 cents, and less

Lace Pictures.

Letaille Lace Pictures, formerly at $1 per pack of 13, now 80c. Letaille Lace Pictures, formerly at 50c. per pack of 13, now 40c. Bonamy Lace Pictures, formerly at 60c. per pack of 13, now 40c. Bonamy Lace Pictures, formerly at 80c. per pack of 13, now 50. Turgis Lace Pictures, formerly at 80c. per pack of 13, now 75c. Deep or Full Lace Pictures, formerly at 75c. per pack of 13, now 60c. Cheap Lace Pictures, 65c. and $1 25 per pack of 100 pictures. Cheap Lace Pictures with English prayers on back, 65c. per pack of 100 pictures. Fine Satin and Mother-of-Pearl Emblems on Rice Paper, $3, $4, $6, and $12 per dozen. Colored Chromo Emblems, 48 to 150 pictures on sheet, English inscription, at $1 25 per sheet.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

J. TURGIS & CO.—Continued.

Missions Supplied at Lowest Rates.

J. TURGIS & CO.

Scapular Sheets.

Mount Carmel, Sacred Heart, Passion, Immaculate, and others, from 16 to 32 scapulars on sheet. Price per sheet, 10 cents to 18 cents each. Price, made up, from 50 cents to $1 90 per dozen.

Communion and Confirmation Certificates.

Fine steel engraved From $2 to $25 per hundred pictures. Frames, with glass and back, for the above, either in gilt, imitation rosewood, or black-walnut moulding, from 15 cents to 60 cents each extra, according to size of picture.

Premium Pictures for Schools and Sunday-schools.

PLAIN.	Price, per hundred pictures	$1 50	$3 00	$6 00
	Size to frame	6 x 8	8 x 10	10 x 14
COLORED.	Price, per hundred pictures	$2 50	$5 00	$10 00
	Size to frame	6 x 8	8 x 10	10 x 14

These pictures, although sold at a very low price are well executed, and great care taken in their coloring. Frames with glass and back, for the above, either in gilt, black-walnut, or imitation rosewood moulding, 15 cents, 20 cents, and 30 cents extra, according to size of picture.

Large Engravings.

Plain colored, dark ground, imitation oil, etc., etc , etc. A careful examination of our catalogue will convey an idea of the numerous styles, colors, and varieties this series consists of For their beauty in coloring and artistic finish they are not to be excelled. Mounted on strainer and varnished they make a beautiful imitation of oil paintings.

Portrait of His Holiness Pope Pius IX.

Plain, colored, imitation oil, etc , etc., etc. Price, 10 cents to $5 each. The larger portraits of His Holiness are taken from life.

Rosaries.

Bone, Ivory, Cocoa, Mother-of-Pearl, Jet Amber, Real Garnet, Coral, etc., etc., etc., strung on brass steel silver, and silver-plated wire. From 5 cents to $15 each Rosary Cases for the above, Cocoa, Mother of-Pearl, Ivory, etc., etc., carved or plain, from 10 cents to $3 each.

Silver Medals.

CHILD OF MARY, round, ⅝ in diameter	$2 00 per doz.
" " " 1 "	4 60 "
" " " 1⅛ "	12 00 "
" " oval, 11-16 long diameter	1 85 "
" " " ¾ " " "	2 45 "

Also, Silver Medals of St. Aloysius, St. Joseph, St. Anthony, Holy Infancy, with Angel Guardian on reverse side.

NOTE.—All our silver goods are stamped and warranted by the French Mint to be of pure and fine silver.

FINE CANDELABRA, White or Brass Lilies, $8 50 to $150 per pair.

CHINA AND GLASS VASES, with Religious Emblems, all styles and prices

GLASS BOBACHES, Green, Blue, or White, 75 cents per dozen.

FINE PLAIN CARMINE RED CRYSTAL GLASS BOBACHES, $3 per dozen.

SILVER MEDALS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, Plain or Scalloped edge, 30 cents to $3 35 per dozen.

SILVER MEDALLIONS, CRUCIFIXES, AND ROSARIES, all prices.

BRASS MEDALS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OR DIFFERENT SAINTS, 35 cents to $42 per gross.

Crucifixes—On Stand and to Hang.

Bronze, ivory, silver, brass, china, or plastique figure, etc., etc., on ebony, metal, and the different wood Crosses. Price, from 5 cents to $40 each.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

J. TURGIS & CO.—Continued.

Missions Supplied at Lowest Rates.

J. TURGIS & CO.

Holy-Water Font—To Stand or Hang.

White Bisque Marble, decorated and plain china, metal, fine shell, etc., etc. Price, from 10 cents to $30 each.

Fine French Bisque Marble Statues.

Of Immaculate, St Joseph, Virgin and Child, and the different Saints. 1 inch to 28 inches high. Price, 2 cents to $35 each.

Altar Vases.

Fine French Porcelain, richly decorated with religious emblems. Price, 80 cents to $30 per pair.

Relic Hearts for Statues.

Gold-plated, plain, or richly studded with stones and mother-of-pearl ornaments. Price, from $1 50 to $40 each.

Silver Statues on Pedestal.

Immaculate St. Joseph, etc , etc , etc , on ebony, cocoa, or alabaster pedestal plain, or in niche. Price, from $1 50 to $10 each

Large Sanctuary Lamps for Churches.

All styles and designs, plain brass or silver-plated. Price $4 20 to $75 each.

Small Sanctuary Lamps for Chapels or Private Altars.

Of all designs, to stand or hang Price, 75 cents to $15 each.

Holy-Water Pots, with Sprinklers.

Either brass or silver-plated. All sizes Price, from $4 80 to $20 each.

Censers, with Boat.

Brass or silver-plated. Price, from $4 50 to $18 each.

Candlesticks for Altars.

12 to 42 inches high. Price, $10 80 to $120 per set of six. Although our Candlesticks are the heaviest imported, we nevertheless sell them at the same price of other houses.

OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

Beautiful Souvenirs of this World-Renowned Pilgrimage.

Two fine pictures representing the Valley and Sanctuary of Lourdes. Plain, 50 cents; colored $1 each.

Large Crayon Study (size, 20x26 inches), richly executed, of first appearance of Our Lady of Lourdes to Bernadette. Plain, 75 cents, colored, $1 25; full colored, with dark ground, $3

Silver Medals. Our Lady of Lourdes, 40 cents to $1 each.

Silver Medallions (dew-drops), Our Lady of Lourdes, 40 cents to $1 each.

Brass Medals, Our Lady of Lourdes, 50 cents to $15 per gross

Fine Bisque Marble Statues, Our Lady of Lourdes $1 50 to $9 each.

Fine Cut Plastique Groups, to stand, and with font to hang, $9 to $15.

Silver Statues on cocoa, ebony, or alabaster pedestal plain or in niche, with microscopic view of Lourdes. Price, from $1 50 to $9 each.

Beautiful Picture of the Adoration of the Wise Men, size 20x26. Plain, 75 cents; colored, $1 25; full colored, with black ground, $3.

Beautiful Picture of the Adoration of the Shepherds, size 20x26. Plain, 75 cents; colored, $1 25; full colored, with black ground, $3.

Beautiful Picture of the Sacred Heart, size 20x26. Plain, 75 cents; colored, $1 25; full colored, with black ground, $3 each

The above pictures framed in black-walnut or gilt, from $2 to $7 50 extra, according to width of moulding used.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

C. PISANI,

Plaster-Paris Statuary Manufacturer,

299 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

☞ The Largest Establishment of the kind in the United States.

N.B.—Besides the articles mentioned in this Catalogue, there is a great variety of others of all sizes and descriptions, which would be too long to describe, and also comparatively useless, as the nature of such articles is such that they need personal inspection to give satisfaction as to taste and prices.

☞ Constant alterations and additions are taking place in the stock.

☞ The articles sold are sent to any place, packed in good order, and guaranteed from breakage.

RELIGIOUS STATUES.

Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	6 feet.	
St. Joseph	6 "	
Blessed Virgin with the Infant	6 "	
St. Patrick	5 "	
Two Kneeling Angels	5 "	
" " "	3 "	3 inches.
" " "	2 "	10 "
" " "	1 foot	8 "
" " "		17 "
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	4 feet.	
St. Joseph	4 "	
Blessed Virgin with the Infant	4 "	
Blessed Virgin with folded arms	4 "	
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception with joined hands	4 "	
Sacred Heart of Jesus	3 "	9 inches.
St. Joseph and Child	3 "	6 "
St. Joseph	3 "	6 "
St. Philomena	3 "	6 "
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	3 "	6 "
Sacred Heart of Mary	3 "	6 "
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	3 "	5 "
Blessed Virgin Notre Dame de Lourdes	3 "	4 "
St. Joseph with the Infant	3 "	5 "
St. Joseph without the Infant	3 "	5 "
Guardian Angel	3 "	4 "
St. Ann with the Child	3 "	5 "
St. John the Baptist	3 "	5 "
St. Vincent de Paul	3 "	
Sacred Heart of Jesus	3 "	
Sacred Heart of Jesus and Blessed Virgin	2 "	10 inches.
Sacred Heart of Mary	2 "	10 "
St. Joseph and Child	2 "	10 "
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception with joined hands	2 "	8 "
Angel Guardian	2 "	8 "
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	2 "	8 "
St. Joseph	2 "	8 "
Blessed Virgin with the Infant	2 "	8 "
St. John the Baptist	2 "	8 "
Two Angels	2 "	5 "
Infant Jesus	2 "	5 "
St. Aloysius	2 "	5 "
St. Paul	2 "	5 "
St. Peter	2 "	5 "
Infant Jesus	2 "	3 "
St. Joseph and Child	2 "	3 "
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	2 "	3 "
Angel Guardian		

NICHOLAS M. WILLIAMS,

CATHOLIC

Bookseller and Stationer,

IN MARBLE BANK BUILDING,

1373 WASHINGTON STREET,

Near New Cathedral, *BOSTON, MASS.,*

Keeps on hand the best editions of Bibles, Prayer-Books, Testaments, and Standard Catholic Works published in Europe and America, and receives all new publications as soon as they are issued.

All books sent post-paid upon receipt of advertised price.

Having made arrangements to procure Rosaries and other religious goods direct from the factories in France and Germany, Mr. Williams has special facilities for supplying all goods for Missions at a great reduction from the prices charged by other dealers in the United States. A liberal discount given to the Trade, to Clergymen, and to those who buy for libraries or for gratuitous distribution.

Diplomas for Sodalities.

The Sodality Diplomas published by N. M. Williams have been generally accepted as the best in the market. They are handsomely engraved sheets seventeen inches long and fourteen inches wide, and are furnished to Sodalities at the low price of ten dollars per hundred.

Specimens may be seen at the Catholic Bookstores, or will be sent by mail on application to

N. M. WILLIAMS.

THE CATHOLIC

Is published every Saturday by

Jacob Porter,

Corner of Fifth Ave. and Grant St.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Terms, in Advance.

One copy, by Mail. per year	Post-paid,	$2 20
One copy, for six months	"	1 35

CLUB RATES:

Four copies, per year	Post paid,	$8 00
Eight copies, per year	"	15 60
Fifteen copies, per year	"	27 00
Twenty copies, per year	"	35 00
Larger Clubs, per year, at the rate of	"	1 70
Single copies	"	5 cts.

By these terms it will be seen that THE CATHOLIC is the cheapest Catholic periodical in the United States.

☞The Rev. Clergy and others anxious for the exposition of Catholic Doctrine and the defence of Catholic principles are respectfully invited to act as our Agents and Correspondents.

ADVERTISING RATES,

ONE SQUARE OF 10 LINES:

One time	$1 00
Two times	1 75
Three times	2 50
One month	3 00
Two months	5 00
Three months	7 00
Six months	12 00
One year	20 00

Marriages, 75 cents; deaths, 50 cents; obituary notices, 10 cents per line; business locals, 10 cents per line.

CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

Peter F. Cunningham & Son,

29 SOUTH TENTH ST., PHILADELPHIA

☞ Besides our own Publications, we keep a good stock of the Books published by the different other Catholic Publishers in the United States, and supply them, wholesale and retail, at very low prices.

A BEAUTIFUL BOOK OF SACRED POETRY.

1. *DOMUS DEI.* A Collection of Sacred and Memorial Poems. By Eleanor C. Donnelly. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, bevelled, gilt edge, ... $1 50

DOCTRINAL WORKS.

2. *Catholic Doctrine as Defined by the Council of Trent.* By Rev. A. Nampson, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, 750 pages, . . $3 50
3. *Charity and Truth.* The best work to prove that the Catholic Church is the True Church of Christ, . . 1 25
4. *Letters Addressed to a Protestant.* By a Catholic Priest. With a Preface by Right Rev. Bishop Becker. New Edition, with 12 Letters added on the Ceremonies of the Catholic Church. 1 vol. 12mo, ... $1 50
5. *The Sign of the Cross in the Nineteenth Century,* 1 50
6. *The Ark of the People.* By Plato Punchinello, ... 2 00

ADMIRABLE BOOKS OF DEVOTION, ETC.

7. *Daily Life of the Sick (La Journée des Malades);* or, Consolation in the Hour of Suffering. By the Abbé Henri Perreyve. 1 vol. 12mo, . . $1 50
8. *Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin Mary.* By the Abbe Barthe. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev., . . 1 50
9. *Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna.* By Northcote. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, . 1 50
10. *The Year of Mary;* or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 50
11. *Meditations of St. Ignatius.* By Father Siniscalchi. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, . 1 50
12. *Sodalist's Friend.* A beautiful Collection of Meditations and Prayers. 1 vol. 18mo, in various bindings, . . 1 00
13. *Religious Soul, Elevated to Perfection.* By the Abbe Boudrand. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, ... 60
14. *Month of the Sacred Heart.* For Each Day of the Month of June. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, ... 50
15. *Month of St. Joseph.* For Each Day of the Month of March. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, ... 50
16. *The Little Offices.* (Imm. Con., S. Heart, etc.) 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, $0 50
17. *Mere de Dieu.* A very edifying little work on the Glories and Virtues of the B. V. M., Mother of God. 1 vol. 18mo, ... 50
18. *Man's Contract with God in Baptism.* 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth, . . . 50
19. *The Gospels.* For the Sundays and Principal Festivals during the Year, with the Four Gospels of the Passion. 1 vol. 32mo, paper, 10 cents; per dozen, $1; flex. cloth, 20 cents; per dozen, ... 1 80
20. *Devotions for the Sick and Dying.* From the works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 1 vol. 18mo, fancy paper cover, ... 25
21. *Sacerdos Sanctificatus;* or, Discourses on the Mass and Office. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth extra, ... 1 00
22. *Month of the Sacred Heart.* For Each Day of the Month of June. 32mo, cloth extra, red edges, . . . 50
23. *Novena in Honor of the Holy Angels.* 32mo, cloth flex., ... 20

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM & SON'S LIST—Continued.

POPULAR LIVES OF SAINTS, ETC.

24. *Novena in Honor of St. Francis Xavier.* 32mo, cloth flex., . . . $0 25
25. *Divine Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary.* Being an Abridgment of the "Mystical City of God." By Ven. Mary of Agreda. 1 vol. 12mo, . . . 2 00
26. *Life of St. Augustine,* Doctor of the Church. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, . . 1 50
27. *Life of St. Thomas of Villanova.* 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev., . . . 1 50
28. *Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga.* Edited by Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, extra cloth, bev., . . . 1 50
29. *Life of St. Stanislaus Kostka.* 12mo, cloth, ... 1 50
30. *Life of Blessed John Berchmans.* 12mo, cloth, ... 1 50
31. *Life of St. Charles Borromeo.* By Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev., ... 1 50
32. *Life of St. Benedict of Sanfratello,* surnamed "The Moor." 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth extra, ... 1 00
33. *Life of St. Cecilia.* By Gueranger. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 50
34. *Life of St. Teresa.* Written by herself. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 50
35. *Life of St. Catherine of Sienna.* 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, ... $1 50
36. *Life of St. Margaret of Cortona.* 12mo, cloth, ... 1 00
37. *Life of St. Angela Mericia of Brescia.* 12mo, cloth, ... 1 00
38. *Life of Blessed Mary Ann of Jesus.* 12mo, cloth, ... 1 00
39. *Life of St. Rose of Lima.* 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth, ... 1 00
40. *Life of St. Agnes of Rome,* Virgin and Martyr, ... 50
41. *Acts of the Early Martyrs.* First Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev., 1 50
42. *Acts of the Early Martyrs.* Second Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev., 1 50
43. *Acts of the Early Martyrs.* Third Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev., 1 50
44. *Acts of the Early Martyrs.* Fourth Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev., 1 50
45. *Acts of the Early Martyrs.* Fifth Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. In Press.
46. *The Roman Catacombs;* or, Some Account of the Burying-places of the Early Christians of Rome. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 00

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC TALES, ETC.

47. *Marion Howard;* or, Trials and Triumph. A charming Catholic Tale, touching largely on important doctrines of the faith. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev., ... $2 00
48. *Cineas;* or, Rome under Nero. A charming Tale of the First Century. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev., . . 1 50
49. *Leandro;* or, The Sign of the Cross. A Tale. 12mo, ... 1 50
50. *Simon Peter and Simon Magus.* A Legend of the First Century. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev., ... 1 50
51. *Tigranes:* A Tale of the Days of Julian the Apostate. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev., ... 1 50
52. *Adeline de Chazal;* or, First Experience in the World after leaving School. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev., 1 50
53. *Madame de Lavalle's Bequest.* Counsels for Young Ladies who have finished their Education. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev., ... 1 50
54. *Raphaela;* or, The History of a Young Girl who would not take advice. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev., . . 1 50
55. *Beech Bluff.* A Tale of the South before the War. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev., ... $1 50
56. *The Acolyte;* or, The Christian Scholar. A Story for Catholic Youth. By Rev. T. Hughes, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, . . 1 50
57. *Hawthorndean;* or, Philip Benton's Family, ... 1 50
58. *Ferncliffe.* A Catholic Tale. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 50
59. *The Montarges Legacy.* A Catholic Tale. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 00
60. *Alphonso;* or, The Triumph of Religion. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 00
61. *Grace Morton.* 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, . 1 00
62. *The Knout.* 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, gilt back, ... 1 00
63. *The Confessors of Connaught.* Small 12mo, cloth, ... 1 00
64. *Amelia;* or, Triumph of Piety. 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth extra, bev., . . 1 00
65. *Laura and Anna;* or, The Effects of Faith on the Character. 18mo, cloth, 60
66. *Thalia.* From the French of the Abbé A. Bayle. 1 vol. 12mo, cl. extra, bev. 1 50

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM & SON'S LIST—Continued.

THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S LIBRARY.

In neat 18mo vols., cloth extra, 50 cents each.

First Series. 6 Vols.

1. *Cottage Evening Tales.*
2. *Children of the Valley.*
3. *May Carleton's Story.*
4. *Philip Hartley.*
5. *Count Leslie.*
6. *A Father's Tales of the French Revolution.*

Second Series. 6 Vols.

1. *Ralph Berrien.*
2. *Silver Grange and Phillipine.*
3. *Helena Butler.* A Story of the Rosary.
4. *Charles and Frederick.*
5. *The Beauforts.*
6. *Laureta and the Fables.*

Third Series. 6 Vols.

1. *Conrad and Gertrude.*
2. *Three Petitions.* A Tale of Poland.
3. *Aiice;* or, The Rose of the Black Forest.
4. *Caroline;* or, Self-Conquest.
5. *Stories of the Commandments.*
6. *The Seven Corporal Works of Mercy.*

Fourth Series. 6 Vols.

1. *Elinor Johnston.*
2. *The Queen's Daughter.*
3. *Hetty Homer.* By Fanny Warner.
4. *The Beverly Family.* By Hon. J. R. Chandler.
5. *Aunt Fanny's Present.*
6. *Woodland Cottage,* and other Tales

POPULAR CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS, ETC.

The Catholic Piety. A beautiful 32mo Prayer-Book, with Gospels and Epistles. Cloth, 50 cents; roan, gilt, 80 cents; full gilt, $1; Turkey extra, $2 50, and up to $6.

The Little Catholic Piety. 48mo, containing all that is in the larger edition. Cloth, 40 cents; roan, gilt, 60 cents; full gilt, 80 cents; Turkey extra, $2, and in various styles up to $5.

The Diamond Catholic Piety. 48mo. A lovely little Prayer-Book; can be easily carried in the vest pocket. Cloth, 25 cents; roan, gilt edge, 40 cents; full gilt, 60 cents; Turkey extra, $1 50.

Daily Devotions for Catholics. 32mo, with very large type. Cloth, 50 cents; gilt edge, 80 cents; full gilt, $1; Turkey extra, $2 50; up to $6.

Manual of Devotion. 32mo, with illustrations of the Mass. Cloth, 35 cents; gilt edge, 60 cents; roan, full gilt, 80 cents; Turkey extra, $2 50, and in various other styles of binding.

Daily Exercise. 48mo, with illustrations of the Mass, 25 cents; gilt edge, 40 cents; roan, full gilt, 50 cents; tucks, 60 cents; Turkey extra, $1 50.

The Flower Garden. 32mo. A Prayer-Book containing the Ordinary of the Mass, "Forty Hours," Gospels for Sundays and Festivals, and a variety of other Devotions. 50 cents; gilt, 80 cents; full gilt, $1.

The Flower Garden. Superfine Edition, printed on fine paper, and bound in beautiful styles of morocco and calf, stiff or flexible cover, gilt, red, or brown edges, rims and clasps, and in velvet bindings, from $2 50 to $6.

The Little Flower Garden. A Miniature Prayer-Book. Cloth, 25 cents; gilt, 40 cents; full gilt, 50 cents; tucks, 60 cents, and up to $2 50.

The Hymn-Book. The most popular Hymn-Book. Contains Prayers for Mass, for Confession, for Communion, and Serving of Mass. 13 cents, or $10 per hundred; cloth, 20 cents, or $1 80 per dozen. At least 250,000 of this little Hymn-Book have been sold.

Manual of the Holy Angels' Sodality. Cloth, flex., $12 50 per hundred; $1 50 per dozen.

Diploma for Membership of the Angels' Sodality. Beautiful design. $1 per dozen.

Diploma for Members of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Very beautiful. Size of plate, 15x20. Name of Church and title of Sodality inserted to order. The attention of Sodalities is respectfully asked to this beautiful Diploma.

Confirmation and First Communion Certificates. Beautiful views, exterior and interior, of the Philadelphia Cathedral. $5 per hundred.

Catechisms. Butler's Catechism, the General Catechism, etc., etc. Supplied wholesale and retail at lowest prices.

☞ *History of England for the Young.* Compiled by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus in England, and republished for the use of the Catholic Schools in the United States. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Orders respectfully solicited.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM & SON, PUBLISHERS,

29 South Tenth Street, Philadelphia.

Catholic Books and Pictures

PUBLISHED BY

THOMAS B. NOONAN & CO.

(Successors to Patrick Donahoe),

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS,

AND DEALERS IN

Church Goods and Religious Articles,

23 & 25 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

THE FORTY HOURS' DEVOTION. 24mo, paper, 15c.; flexible cloth $0 20

PLAIN TALK ABOUT THE PROTESTANTISM OF TO-DAY. By Abbe Segur. 18mo, paper, 25c.; cloth 60

A SURE WAY TO FIND OUT THE TRUE RELIGION. 18mo, cloth 25

GROUNDS OF THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE. 18mo, cloth 25

COMMANDMENTS AND SACRAMENTS. By St. Liguori. 24mo, cloth 50

EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. 32mo, cloth 30

THE CHILD. By Monseigneur Dupanloup, Bishop of Orleans. 12mo, cloth, bevelled 1 50

THE INSTRUCTION OF YOUTH IN CHRISTIAN PIETY. Rev. Charles Gobinet. 12mo, cloth, bevelled 1 50

THE SINCERE CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED IN THE FAITH OF CHRIST. By Rt. Rev. George Hay. 12mo, cloth 1 50

MANUAL OF THE ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF THE HOLY FAMILY. 32mo, cloth 30

THE MONKS OF THE WEST, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. By Count de Montalembert. Two vols. 8vo, bevelled 6 00
Half-calf, or half-morocco 10 00

HISTORY OF THE IRISH REBELLION OF 1798. By Edward Hay. 12mo, cloth 1 00

HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. By Michael Doheny. 12mo, cloth 1 00

THE CONFEDERATION OF KILKENNY. By Rev. C. P. Meehan. 12mo, cloth 1 00

THE CONFISCATION OF ULSTER. By Thomas McNevin. 12mo, cloth 1 00

POINTS OF HISTORY. Containing Galileo and the Inquisition; The Massacre of St. Bartholomew; The Gunpowder Plot; The Inquisition, etc., etc. 18mo, paper, 25c.; cloth 60

GEOLOGY AND REVELATION. By Rev. Gerald Molloy, D.D. 12mo, cloth, bevelled $1 50

HISTORY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. By Rev. Joseph Reeve. 18mo, leather back, cloth sides 75

THE NEW VESPER PSALTER; Containing the Gregorian Tones with their different endings; all the Vesper Psalms, and the Magnificat pointed for Chanting; also the Four Anthems B. V. Mary. By Charles Lewis, Director of the Cathedral Choir, Boston. Boards 50

CATHOLIC MELODIES, for Church, School, and Home. By Ph. Rohr 40

THE YOUNG BEGINNER'S MUSIC-BOOK. By A. Werner, Organist of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross 40

HAIL! GLORIOUS APOSTLE. A Hymn for St. Patrick's Day. With Music by T. Comer. 25
Words only, per hundred, net 1 50

GARBETT'S CATHOLIC CHOIR-BOOK 2 50

THE IRISH SINGER'S OWN BOOK. An entirely new edition, revised and improved. 600 pages. Cloth, gilt back 1 00

THE WEARING OF THE GREEN SONG-BOOK. 32mo, paper covers, 25c.; green cloth, gilt back 50

MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES. 32mo, paper covers, 25c.; green cloth, gilt back 50

THE COMIC AND SENTIMENTAL SONGSTER. 32mo, paper covers, 25c.; green cloth, gilt back 50

SONGS FROM THE SOUTHERN SEAS, and Other Poems. By John Boyle O'Reilly. 16mo, fancy cloth, gilt top 1 00

THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION. Ballads and Songs. 12mo, cloth 1 00

THE SONGS OF IRELAND. By Barry. 12mo, cloth 1 00

THE BOOK OF IRISH BALLADS. By McCarthy. 12mo, cloth 1 00

WILLIE REILLY AND HIS DEAR COLLEEN BAWN. By Wm. Carleton. 12mo, cloth, bevelled..... $1 50

THE BLACK BARONET. By Wm. Carleton. 12mo, cloth, bevelled..... 1 50

THE EVIL EYE. By Wm. Carleton. 12mo, cloth, bevelled..... 1 50

THE SPAEWIFE; or, The Queen's Secret. By Paul Peppergrass. 12mo, thick cloth, bevelled..... 2 00

SHANDY MCGUIRE. A Story of the North of Ireland. By Paul Peppergrass. 12mo, cloth, bevelled 1 50

MARY LEE; or, The Yankee in Ireland. By Paul Peppergrass. 12mo, cloth, bevelled..... 1 50

THE CROSS AND THE SHAMROCK. By Rev. Dr. Quigley. Cloth, bevelled..... 1 50

WILLIE BURKE; or, The Irish Orphan in America. By Mrs J. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth..... 60

RUPERT AUBREY. By Rev. Thomas J. Potter. Square 16mo, cloth, bevelled..... 1 00

THE VALIANT WOMAN. By Monseigneur Landriot, Archbishop of Rheims. 12mo, cloth.. 1 50

SINS OF THE TONGUE, AND JEALOUSY IN WOMAN'S LIFE. By Monseigneur Landriot, Archbisnop of Rheims. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50

THE CHRISTIAN TRUMPET; or, Previsions and Predictions. Compiled by Pellegrino. 12mo, cloth, bevelled..... 1 50

PRINCE AND SAVIOUR. The Story of Jesus, for the Young. By Rosa Mulholland. Square 18mo, cloth, illustrated..... 25

HOLY WEEK IN THE VATICAN. The Ceremonies, etc. By Rev. Thomas Canon Pope. 12mo, cloth, bevelled..... 1 50

SERMONS AND LECTURES OF FATHER BUCKLEY. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50

NOTES ON THE RUBRICS OF THE ROMAN RITUAL. By Rev. James O'Kane. Latest revised edition. 12mo, cloth, bevelled..... 2 50

THE CEREMONIAL FOR THE USE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCHES in the United States of America. Fourth edition. 12mo, bevelled, red edges..... 2 50

POPULAR LIFE OF DANIEL O'CONNELL, including the Funeral Oration of Padre Ventura, at Rome, Father Burke's Sermon at Glasnevin, and Wendell Phillips's Centennial Oration. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

THE CATECHISM OF PERSEVERANCE. Seventy-fifth edition, revised and enlarged. 18mo, 413 pages, leather back, cloth sides..... 75

LITTLE CATHOLIC CATECHISM FOR BEGINNERS. By Rev. Joseph Deharbe, S.J. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Boston. 32mo, paper, 5c.; by the hundred, $3 00; cloth, 10c.; by the hundred, 6 00

ONLY AUTHORIZED EDITION OF THE CATECHISM of the Diocese of Boston. With the Short Prayers at Mass added. Extra large type, 32mo, paper, 5c.; by the hundred..... 2 75
Cloth, 10c.; by the hundred..... 6 00

COMPLETE SUNDAY-SCHOOL MANUAL. Containing, either the Boston or Little Catechism, Prayers at Mass, Cantica Sacra Hymn-Book, Vespers, Psalms, and Hymns for Benediction. 24mo, cloth, 30c.; by the hundred..... 20 00

THE MOST REV. DR. JAMES BUTLER'S CATECHISM. An entirely new edition, superior to all others; printed from large type, on good, clear paper. To which is added the Scriptural Catechism, by Rev. Dr. Milner. 32mo, very large type, paper, 6c.; by the hundred.... 3 50
Cloth, 11c.; by the hundred..... 7 00

NEW CATHOLIC SUNDAY-SCHOOL CLASS-BOOK. Adapted for Sunday-schools that have Libraries attached. Bound in cloth, 20c.; by the hundred..... $13 34

A CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council for the use of the Catholics of the United States. 32mo, very large type, paper, 5c.; by the hundred..... $2 75
Cloth, 10c.; by the hundred..... 6 00

LA PETITE CATECHISME DE QUEBEC (French Catechism). Paper covers, 9c.; by the hundred..... 6 00

CATHOLIC SUNDAY-SCHOOL CLASS BOOK. Approved. Bound in cloth, 20c.; by the hundred..... 13 34

CANTICA SACRA; or, Hymns for the Children of the Catholic Church. Paper, 15c.; by the hundred..... 10 00

N.B.—In ordering Catechisms and Class-Books, it is always important to specify particularly the kind required, and thereby avoid all mistakes in forwarding.

Choice & Elegant Catholic Prayer-Books

All New and Improved Editions.

Our Prayer-Books are all printed from clear, new type, on good paper, and bound in a superior manner. Great care has been taken in these new editions to expunge all superfluous matter, and replace it by devotions and prayers which are in general use and approved by the Church. We beg to recommend them to our patrons as the most complete of any in the market.

Key of Heaven. 24mo. Large print, with Epistles and Gospels added.

No. 1 Cloth..... $0 50
" 2 Arabesque, embossed..... 65
" 3 " " gilt edge..... 90
" 4 " " " and clasp 1 15
" 5 French morocco, full gilt..... 1 25
" 6 " " " and clasp..... 1 50
" 7 Turkey, super extra..... 2 50
" 8 " " and clasp..... 3 00
" 9 " pure flexible..... 2 50
" 10 " bevelled antique..... 3 00
" 11 " " " and clasp... 3 50
" 12 " London antique..... 3 50
" 13 " antique, octagon rims..... 4 50
" 14 Full English calf, red or gilt edges.... 3 50
" 15 " " " ribbon edges..... 4 25
" 16 Velvet, clasp and corners..... 6 50
" 17 " rims and clasp..... 7 50
" 18 " " " and medallion.. 8 50
" 19 " full mountings..... 9 00
" 20 " " " and medallion.. 10 00

The Pocket Key of Heaven.

For the vest pocket. 64mo. 288 pages.

No. 1 Cloth..... 25
" 2 Arabesque, embossed..... 30
" 3 " " gilt edge..... 40
" 4 French morocco, full gilt..... 50
" 5 Tuck..... 50
" 6 Turkey morocco, flexible..... 1 25
" 7 " " stiff cover..... 1 25
" 8 Full English calf, red or gilt edges.... 2 00

Companion of the Sanctuary.

With Epistles and Gospels. 32mo, large print.

No. 1 Cloth..... 38
" 2 Arabesque, embossed..... 50
" 3 " " gilt back..... 63
" 4 " " gilt edge..... 70
" 5 " " " and clasp 1 00

No. 6 French morocco, full gilt..... $1 00
" 7 " " " and clasp.... 1 25
" 8 Turkey, super extra..... 2 25
" 9 " " and clasp..... 2 75
" 10 " pure flexible..... 2 25
" 11 " bevelled antique..... 2 75
" 12 " " " and clasp 3 25
" 13 " London antique..... 3 25
" 14 " antique, octagon rims and clasp 4 25
" 15 Full English calf, red or gilt edges.... 3 25
" 16 " " " ribbon edges..... 4 00
" 17 Velvet, clasp and corners..... 6 00
" 18 " rims and clasp..... 7 00
" 19 " " " and medallion.. 8 00
" 20 " full mountings..... 8 50
" 21 " " " and medallion... 9 50

Companion of the Sanctuary. With plates of the Mass, and Short Prayers at Mass. 48mo, large print.

No. 1 Cloth..... 30
" 2 Arabesque, embossed..... 40
" 3 " " gilt edge..... 50
" 4 " " " and clasp 75
" 5 French morocco, full gilt..... 75
" 6 " " " and clasp..... 1 00
" 7 Turkey, super extra..... 2 00
" 8 " " and clasp..... 2 50
" 9 " pure flexible..... 2 00
" 10 " bevelled antique..... 2 50
" 11 " " " and clasp... 3 00
" 12 " London antique..... 3 00
" 13 " antique, octagon rims and clasp 4 00
" 14 Full English calf, red or gilt edges.... 3 00
" 15 " " " ribbon edges..... 3 75
" 16 Velvet, clasp and corners..... 5 50
" 17 " rims and clasp..... 6 50
" 18 " " " and medallion... 7 50
" 19 " full mountings..... 7 50
" 20 " " " and medallion... 8 50

Charity to the Souls in Purgatory. By Rev. M. Müller, C.SS.R. 24mo.

Cloth, plain..... 60
Arabesque..... 80
" gilt edge..... 1 00
French morocco, full gilt..... 1 50

Redemptorist Mission Book. 48mo, 418 pages.

No. 1 Cloth, plain..... 30
" 2 Arabesque, embossed..... 40
" 3 " " gilt edge..... 50
" 4 " " " and clasp.. 75
" 5 French morocco, full gilt sides, back, and edges..... 75
" 6 French morocco, full gilt sides, back, and edges, with clasp..... 1 00
" 7 Turkey morocco, super extra..... 1 50
" 8 " " " and clasp 2 00

The Young Catholic's Manual. A most popular Prayer-Book for the young. With thirty-six illustrations of the Mass. 32mo.

No. 1 Cloth..... 30
" 2 Arabesque, embossed..... 40
" 3 " " gilt edge..... 50
" 4 French morocco, full gilt..... 75
" 5 Turkey morocco, super extra..... 2 00

The Golden Treasury.

No. 1 Cloth..... 30
" 2 Arabesque, embossed..... 40
" 3 " " gilt edge..... 50
" 4 " " " and clasp 75
" 5 French morocco, full gilt..... 75
" 6 " " " and clasp.... 1 00
" 7 Turkey morocco, extra..... 1 50
" 8 " " " and clasp..... 2 00

Daily Exercise. Large print. 64mo.

No. 1 Cloth..... 25
" 2 Arabesque, embossed..... 30
" 3 " " gilt edge..... 40
" 4 French morocco, full gilt..... 50
" 5 Tuck..... 50
" 6 Turkey, super extra..... 1 25
" 7 " pure flexible..... 1 25
" 8 Full English calf, red or gilt edges.... 2 00

Chromos and Engravings.

Pope Pius IX. Heliotype..... 75
Cardinal McCloskey. A magnificent full-length Chromo 1 00
Daniel O'Connell. Lithograph.... 1 00
Father Burke. Chromo-Lithograph 1 00
Father Mathew. Chromo-Lithograph..... 1 00
Marshal McMahon. Chromo-Lithograph..... 1 00
Sacred Heart of Jesus. Chromo-Lithograph..... 25
Sacred Heart of Mary. Chromo-Lithograph 25
Pope Pius IX. Oil-Chromo..... 1 50
Bishop Healy. Lithograph..... 75

The publications of all the American Catholic and Foreign Publishers kept in stock, and supplied wholesale and retail at publishers' lowest rates. Orders by mail or express promptly attended to.

ANY OF THE ABOVE SENT FREE BY MAIL upon receipt of the ADVERTISED PRICE. Complete Catalogues of all the Catholic books published in America mailed free on application. Address

THOMAS B. NOONAN & CO.,
23 and 25 Boylston Street,
BOSTON, MASS.

Agents wanted in all parts of the country to sell our publications. Liberal terms allowed.

We have no Connection with any other House.

CONDENSED LIST OF
STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS, &c.
Published by MURPHY & CO., Baltimore.

Printers to the Pope and to the Archbishop of Baltimore.

☞Complete Catalogues of M. & CO'S Publications, can be had on application.

All are in cloth bindings, unless otherwise expressed. All marked thus * can be had in fine bindings.

☞*The usual discount to the Trade and others, ordering in quantities.*

Historical, Controversial, &c.

Archbishop Spalding's Works.

Spalding's Miscellanea—Essays, &c.....$3 50*
— History of the Protestant Reformation, 3 50*
— Evidences of Catholicity.....2 50*
Kenrick's Primacy of the Apostolic See.....3 00*
Lingard's History of England, abridged by Burke, with a Continuation, up to 1873...3 50*
Balmes on European Civilization.....3 00*
Chateaubriand's Genius of Christianity.....2 50*
The Catholic Pulpit—a Sermon for Every Sunday and Holiday in the year.....3 50*
One Hundred Short Sermons.....3 00*
Dogma of the Immaculate Conception, &c...2 50*
Raine on Divine Faith and Natural Reason, 1 50
New Glories of the Catholic Church.....1 50*
Studies and Teachings of Society of Jesus...1 00
Cobbett's History of the Reformation..... 75
Oral Discussion, Hughes and Breckenridge, 2 50*
Milner's End of Religious Controversy.....1 00
The Bible Question Fairly Tested..... 75
The Faith of Our Fathers. (*Just Published*), 1 00

Biography.

Butler's Lives of the Saints—Metrop'n ed, 7 00*
St Bonaventure's Life of Christ.....1 00*
Life of F. W. Faber, D. D.....1 50*
Life of St. Francis Xavier.....2 00*
Life of St. Vincent de Paul.....1 25*
Life of Mrs. Seton.....2 00*
Life of St. Patrick—St. Bridget, &c..... 75
Manual of the Lives of the Popes, from St. Peter to Pius IX.....1 50*
Patron Saints, by Miss E. A. Starr.....2 50*
Memoirs of a Guardian Angel. 2d edition...1 00*
Sister Eugenie. The Life and Letters of a Sister of Charity.....1 00*

Moral and Instructive Tales, &c.

Tales of the Angels—Faber.....$ 60*
The Queens and Princesses of France..... 60*
Father Laval; or, the Jesuit Missionary..... 60*
Lorenzo; or, the Empire of Religion..... 60*
The Oriental Pearl, a Catholic Tale..... 60*
Fenelon on the Education of a Daughter..... 60*
The Catholic Bride—by Dr. Pise..... 60*
Little Orator, and other Tales.....paper, 20
Mother of Washington, and other Tales, " 20
A Visit to Ancient Rome..... " 20
The Catholic Youth's Magazine, in 4 vols....5 00*

Devotion, Meditation, &c.

Paradise of God, by a Father of Soc. of Jesus, 1 00*
Happiness of Heaven. 6th Revised Edition, 1 00*
God Our Father. 3d Revised Edition.....1 00*
The Holy Communion: It is my Life.....1 00*
Paradise of the Earth, &c., &c.....1 50*
Devotion to the S. H. of Jesus, by Franco..... 1 00*
Practical Piety, by St. Francis de Sales.....1 00*
The Choice of a State of Life. New edition, 90*
Preparation for Death—Liguori..... 75*
Spiritual Retreat—8 Days—Bishop David...1 25*
Short Meditations for every day in the Year, 2 00*
The Love of Religious Perfection..... 75
Ullathorne on the Immaculate Conception... 60*
The Means of Acquiring Perfection, Liguori, 25
Christian Catechism of an Interior Life..... 50*
Manual, Arch-Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary..... 30
A Treatise on General Confessions..... 45
Form of Consecration of a Bishop, &c., paper, 25
The Apostleship of Prayer. By Ramiere.....1 50
Manual of the Apostleship of Prayer..... 35
Catechism of Devotion to Sac. H. of Jesus.... 25*
Catechism of the Apostleship of Prayer.....25*
Apostleship of Prayer Association—per 100, $3 *net.*
Rosary of the Apostleship, changed Monthly, per doz. 45c.—per 100, $3 *net.*
Tickets of Admission to the Apostleship of Prayer, per 100, 50c.—500, $1.50—1000, $2.50 *net.*
Tickets of Admission, in German, same prices.
Scapular Prints of S. Heart, per 100, 30 cts. *net.*
Following of Christ. By A'Kempis. With Reflections, &c. in 7 different styles, 50c. to $2 50
The Garden of Roses and Valley of Lilies. By A'Kempis. 3 styles, 50 cts. to.....75
The Love of Jesus; or, Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, &c. 2 styles, at 60 cts. and.....75
Manual of the Sodality of the B. V. Mary. With appropriate Hymns set to Music, etc. 3 styles, from 45 cts. to.....75
Manual of the Sodality of the S. H. of Jesus. A complete Manual of Devotion to the Sacred Heart, &c. 31 enlarged ed. from 50 cts. to.....75
Spiritual Combat. 3 styles, 50 cts. to.....1 50
Think Well On't. 2 styles, at 30c. and.....60

MURPHY & CO. Publishers and Catholic Booksellers, Baltimore.

Condensed List of Murphy & Co's Publications.

Catholic Tales, Novels, &c.

Pauline Seward—A Tale of Real Life.....2 00*
The Truce of God. By Geo. H. Miles.....1 00*
Student of Blenheim Forrest, by Mrs. Dorsey, 1 25*
Father Oswald—A Genuine Catholic Story, 1 00*
Lady Fullerton's Tales—Lady Bird—Ellen Middleton—Grantley Manor.... .....each 1 50*
Moore's Travels of an Irish Gentleman... ....1 50

Conscience's Short Tales.

Uniform Series, in 12 vols., cloth, $1 00; cloth gilt, $1.25 per vol., sold separate or in sets.

1. The Young Doctor. 2. Ludovic and Gertrude.
3. The Amulet. 4. Fisherman's Daughter.
5 Poor Gentleman. 6. Happiness of Being Rich.
7 The Miser. 8. Conscript and Blind Rosa.
9. Ricketicketack and Wooden Clara.
10. Count Hugo of Craenhove.
11. The Curse of the Village.
12. The Village Innkeeper.

Father Faber's Life and Works.

New Edition in 9 vols. sold separate or in sets. cloth, $1.50; cl. gt. $2; half calf, $3 per vol.

1. Life and Letters of Faber. 5. Creator and Creature.
2. All for Jesus. 6. Foot of the Cross.
3. Blessed Sacrament. 7. Bethlehem.
4. Growth in Holiness. 8. Spiritual Conferences.
9. Precious Blood.

Music Books, with Gregorian Chants.

In ordering, Round or Square Notes should be specified.

The Roman Vesperal.

Containing the complete Vespers for the whole year, with Gregorian Chants in Mod. Not. $1 50

Kyriale; or, Ordinary of Mass.

Complete Liturgical Manual of Gregorian Chants, containing the Kyrie, Gloria, Credo, Sanctus, Agnus Dei, etc., according to the different Feasts and Sundays of the year. With an APPENDIX, including the Hymns, Psalms, Anthems, Litanies and Prayers for the Exposition, during the Exposition, and at the Benediction of the Most Blessed Sacrament, and Enlarged by the addition of *Masses* and *Obsequies* for the *Dead*, $1 00

Kyriale; or, Ordinary of Mass,

(Same as above,) with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation. Eighth Edition.....$1 00

Holy Week.

Containing the *Offices of the Holy Week*, from the Roman Breviary and Missal, with the Chants in Modern Notations $1 25

Holy Week, (same as above.)

In Gregorian or Square Notation.....$1 25

"These books fill a want long felt by Catholic Congregations in the U. S Catholics are most willing to learn the Liturgical features of the Church, and we are glad that Messrs. Murphy & Co. have put it within the reach of all to study and know the majestic Gregorian Music by their cheap editions of the above works." *Brooklyn Cath.*

Great Reduction in Prices.

STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS.

Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. The Archbishop of Baltimore.

☞These Books are issued in a degree of unsurpassed *Elegance, Accuracy* and *Cheapness*, both as regards Printing, Binding, &c.

The prices of most of the following Prayer Books, comprising upwards of 100 different styles, have been reduced from 10 to 20 per cent., and several NEW, CHEAP *and* ATTRACTIVE STYLES *have been added.*

Saint Vincent's Manual.

☞All the principal Devotions in large type. This Book can be had in 17 different styles of Bindings, at prices varying from $1 to.....$12 00

The Visitation Manual.

New, Enlarged and Improved Edition.

☞All the principal Devotions in large type. In 12 different styles, from $1 to. $12 00

A New, Large Type Prayer Book.

Manual of the Sisters of Charity.

In 12 different styles, from $1 to. $12 00

The Key of Heaven.

☞The principal Devotions in large type. In 15 different styles, from 45 cts. to... ..... $7 50

Gems of Devotion.

In 14 different styles, from 30 cts. to.....$5 00

The Chapel Companion.

Large type. In 6 styles, from 38 cts. to..... $1 25

Daily Exercise.

In 6 different styles, from 20 cts. to.....$1 00

Christian's Guide to Heaven.

In 15 different styles, from 45 cts. to.. .....$7 50

The Catholics' Vade Mecum.

In 4 different styles, from 75 cts. to.....$3 00

Child's Prayer and Hymn Book.

In 5 different styles, from 30 cts. to.....$1 00

Catholic Manual for Children.

40 fine Illus., in 4 styles, from 20 cts. to.....$1 00

Student's Manual of Catholic Devotions

In 2 different styles, at 40 and.....60

☞*Complete Lists of Murphy & Co's Prayer Books*, with Prices to each style, &c., can be had on application.

☞SEVERAL NEW PRAYER BOOKS, and *New* and *Improved Editions*, preparing for Publication early in 1877.

Library of the Sacred Heart.

6 vols. 18o. cloth bev. BLACK *and* GOLD, *in Boxes, $6; cloth gilt, $9.*

Comprising the following Popular Works:

Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus—Paradise of God; or, Virtues of the Sacred Heart—Holy Communion; It is my Life, &c.—God Our Father—Practical Piety. Happiness of Heaven.

MURPHY & CO. Publishers and Catholic Booksellers, Baltimore.

Condensed List of Murphy & Co's Publications.

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

Jenkins' English Literature.
The Student's Handbook of British and American Literature. By Rev. O. L. JENKINS.....$2 00*

Hill's Elements of Philosophy.
3d revised edition. 1 50
☞Vol. II. being the Second Part, Preparing for Publication early in 1877.

Northen's History of the Catholic Church.
With Questions, &c., third edition.....1 25

Burke's Lingard's History of England.
With an Appendix to 1873. 17th edition.....1 50

Fredet's Ancient History.
31st revised edition 1 50

Fredet's Modern History.
32d revised and enlarged edition.....1 50

Wilson's Progressive Speller,
Containing upwards of 12,000 Words, with Reading and Dictation Exercises, &c., 3d rev. ed....25

The North American Spelling Book.
The *Best* and *Cheapest* published 20

Ars Rhetorica.
Auctore, R. P. Martino du Cygne, Soc. Jesu.....75

Weltenhall's Greek Grammar.
Rudiments of the Greek Language.....75
Ruddiman's Latin Grammar..... 75
Murray's English Grammar..... 40
Murray's English Reader..... 35

Kerney's First Class Book of History.
Revised and enlarged ed. (80th Thousand,).....60
Kerney's Comp. Ancient and Modern History.
From the Creation to the year 1867, with Questions. 45 th revised and enlarged edition.....1 25
Kerney's Columbian Arithmetic.....50
Kerney's Int. to Columbian Arithmetic.....20
Kerney's Key to Columbian Arithmetic.....40
Kerney's Murray's Grammar, &c.....25
Kerney's Catechism of Scripture History...75
Catechism of Ecclesiastical History.....30
Sestini's Geometrical Analysis.....1 50
Sestini's Elements of Geometry, &c.....2 00
Sestini's Elements of Algebra.....75
Sestini's Treatise on Algebra 1 50

Underdonk's History of Maryland.
From its Settlement, to 1867..... ... 75
Gillespie's Progressive System of Penmanship.
In 6 Numbers, with Steel Plate Copies at the Head of each Page. Per doz.....1 50
Irving's Catechisms—Grecian History—
Grecian Antiq.—Roman Antiq., per doz $1 20 *net.*
Fibel für die lieben Kleinen..... . ...1 0
Lesebüchlein für die lieben Kleinen.....15
☞COMPLETE CATALOGUES of SCHOOL BOOKS, with prices, Recommendations, &c. can be had on application.

Miscellaneous.

A Pilgrimage to the Shrine of St. Teresa..... 15
Law and Wilberforce's Reasons..... 30
Little Testament of Jesus..... 15*
Devotion to the Pope—Faber..... 15
The Immaculate Conception—Faber..... 10
Christmas Gifts, from the Infant Jesus..... 10*
The Precious Fruits of First Communion..... 10

New Dramas, for Boys.
Major John Andre. In 5 Acts..... 50
St. Louis in Chains. In 5 Acts..... 40
The Expiation. In 3 Acts..... 40

Order and Chaos. A Lecture. By Marshall....25

Holy Way of the Cross. Illustrated, 10 & 15
☞The neatest, best and cheapest edition.

Instructions on the Jubilee, &c., 1875,..... 5

Catholic Tracts for General Circulation.
The "Catholic" Church, and the Roman Catholic Church—Faith, Hope and Charity. By Bishop Baine. Each $5 net per 100.

St. Peter's Temperance Society, &c.
Arranged to suit any Temp. Soc. per 100...7 50 net.

A Novena in Honor of St. Joseph, &c.
Paper, 20 cts.; flexible cloth..... 25

Circles of the Living Rosary.
Illustrated. The only correct and authorized edition, per doz. sheets, 50 cts; per 100.....3 00

Short Catechism on basis of First Plenary Council of Baltimore. per 100 .....2 00

General Catechism. per 100.....2 75

First Communion and Confirmation Certificates.—
Renewal of the Baptismal Promises on the occasion of First Communion and Confirmation, illustrated with neat and appropriate Engravings, printed on Fine Paper, suitable for Framing, 9 x 12 in. Price 5 cts.
First Com. Certificates, doz. 50 cts; 100, $3.50.
First Com. and Conf. Cer. doz. 50 cts; 100, $3 50

McCaffrey's Catechisms.
18o. per 100, $5. 24o. $2.75. 32o.....1 75

Novena and Prayers to Our Lady of Lourdes
In 2 different styles, at 25 and.....40

Photographs of Our Lady of Lourdes.
As she appeared to Bernadette, with a description on back of each Picture, carte size, 25
cabinet size, 50 cts. full size..... .....1 00

Popular Subscription Books, &c.

Spalding's History of the Reformation. Revised and enlarged edition, with Portrait. bev. Black and Gold, $4; gilt edges.....4 50
Northen's History of the Catholic Church.
New edition, with an Appendix up to 1876....2 00
Tyler's Life of Chief Justice Taney..... ..... 5 00
Mason's Popular Life of Gen Lee 2 50
Mason's Southern Poems of the War. 2 00
Journal of a Young Lady of Virginia, 1782 ....1 00
Ward's Tree of Life, or, The Church of Christ Illustrated..... .... 4 00

☞*Circulars, Terms, &c. can be had on application.*

☞*Book Agents* and *Canvassers* wanted in all parts of the U. S. to sell the above and other Popular Books. Liberal Terms and exclusive Territory given. *Address*

MURPHY & CO. Publishers and Catholic Booksellers, Baltimore.

BOOKS for the CLERGY, Published by MURPHY & CO.

Printers to His Holiness the Pope, and to the Archbishop of Baltimore.

☞The following, Published by order of the Councils, are rated at Net Prices, from which a discount of 10 per cent. will be made on Orders of $10 and upwards; on $20 and upwards, 20 per cent.

The Authorized Laws of the Catholic Church in the U. S.

Acta et Decreta Concilii Plenarii Baltimorensis Secundi. *Editio Altera Mendis Expurgata.* This new Revised Edition is uniform with the first edition. Price in cloth, $3.50; cloth, gilt edges and sides, $4.50; morocco antique, $6

The Decrees, with Documents, etc. *For the Use of Theological Seminaries;* one of the Decrees of the Council requiring that its Legislation should be taught in all Theological Institutions. *New Edition*.....$1 50

Rituale Romanum. *With the* APPENDIX *approved by the Sacred Congregation of Rites, and other additions suited to the Wants and Convenience of the Clergy of the U. S.* 2d Revised Edition, printed in *Red* and *Black.* Various bindings, at $3.50, $4 and $6

Statuta Balt. Diœces., Synodus Diœcesana Balt. 1875.....12o. *cloth*, 1 25

Synodus Diœcesana Baltimorensis, 1868. 50

Synodus Diœces. Balt. 1857, 1863, each, 40

Concilii Prov. Balt. X 1869.....paper, 50

Concilium Plen. tot. Americæ, 1852, pap. 50

Decreta Concil. Prov. et Plen. Balt..... 50

Concilia Balt. habita ab anno 1829, usque ab annum 1849-52-55-58. 8o. mor. extra, 6 00

Concil. Balt. Prov. V. hab. an. 1843; VI. 1846; VII. 1849; VIII. 1855; IX. 1858. each 40

Pastoral Letters of Councils, etc. 1843 to *1869*, each..... 25

Manual of Ceremonies, for Use of Catholic Churches in the U. S..... 75

Exposition and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament.—Ordo in Oratione Quadraginta Horarum. New revised ed. 50

Form of Exposition and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament. Prepared by order of the IXth Provincial Council..... 25

Ritus et Preces, ad Missam Celeb., 50c. to 2 00

Month of Mary, for Ecclesiastics. 50c. to 2 00

Manual of Piety, for the use of Seminaries. cl. 60, roan, 75; arab gt. $1; sup. ex. 1 50

☞The Decrees of the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore, have been introduced into this edition.

Official Documents, Dogma of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, in Latin and English.....8o. cloth, 2 50

Pulpit Announcement Books. small 4to..1 50

CHURCH RECORDS, Published by Order of the Xth Provincial Council of Baltimore.

Matrimoniorum Registrum——Baptismorum Registrum.

In Books of 1,000 Registers, $6 1,500, $7.50 2 000, $9 *net.*

Confirmatorum Registrum. In Books of 200 pages, $4 300 pages, $5 400 pp. $6

Church Records.—*Records of First Communion, Interments, Pew and Parish Records.*

☞This Series of 4 Books are Printed on Fine Paper. They are uniformly and substantially bound, and may be had separately or in Sets, in Books of 200 pages, $4. 300 pages, $5. 400 pages, $6.

☞The complete Series of 3 Latin-Registers, and 4 Church Records, uniformly and substantially bound and done up in neat Boxes, can be had in Books of 1,000 Registers and 200 pages, for $30. In Books of 1500 Registers, and 300 pp. for $37 50. In Books of 2000 Registers, and 400 pp. for $45 *net.*

☞*A complete List of the above, with full details and prices, can be had on application.*

A New Book for the Use of the Missions!

The Faith of Our Fathers: *Being a Plain Exposition and Vindication of the Church Founded by our Lord Jesus Christ.* By Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D. D., *Bishop of Richmond and Administrator-Apostolic of North Carolina.*

CONTENTS:—CHAP. 1. Introduction——2 The Blessed Trinity, the Incarnation, &c —3. Unity of the Church——4 Holiness of the Church——5. Catholicity——6. Apostolicity——7. Perpetuity of the Church——8. Infallible Authority of the Church——9. The Church and the Bible——10. Primacy of Peter——11. Supremacy of the Popes——12. Infallibility of the Popes——13. Temporal Power of the Popes——14. Invocation of the Saints——15. Sacred Images——16. Purgatory and Prayers for the Dead. 17. Civil and Religious Liberty——18. Charges of Religious Persecution: The Spanish Inquisition. The Massacre of St. Bartholomew, Queen Mary of England——19 The Sacrament of Baptism——20. The Sacrament of Confirmation——21. The Holy Eucharist——22. Communion under one Kind——23. The Sacrifice of the Mass——24. Use and Necessity of Religious Ceremonies——25 Ceremonies of the Mass. The Missal, Latin Language, Lights, Flowers, Incense, Vestments——26. The Sacrament of Penance. 27. Indulgences——28. Extreme Unction——29. Priesthood——30. Celibacy of Clergy——31. Matrimony.

The Title and Table of Contents fully indicate the scope and character of this Work, which is to present in a plain and practical manner an exposition and vindication of the principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church.

Just Published, 1 vol., demi, 8o. cloth, beveled, price $1

☞Cheap Edition *for general circulation*, paper 50 cts. In lots of 25 copies, $7 50. 50 copies, $14. 100 copies, $25 *net.* ☞*Early orders respectfully solicited*

MURPHY & CO. Publishers and Catholic Booksellers, Baltimore.

A School-Book of Unprecedented Popularity.

ILLUSTRATED BIBLE HISTORY.

Translated from the Fifty-Eighth German Edition

OF

DR. SCHUSTER'S

History of the Old & New Testaments.

PREPARED FOR THE USE OF THE

Catholic Schools in the United States and Dominion of Canada,

BY MRS. JAMES SADLIER.

HONORED BY LETTER OF ENDORSEMENT FROM

HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX.,

And Approved by nearly all the Cardinals, Archbishops, and Bishops of Europe and the United States.

The present work, written originally in German by a reverend doctor of high standing, stamped by the approbation of the Holy Father himself, and of the whole German episcopate, speedily attained an immense popularity in all the German countries, and in the course of a few years passed through a great number of editions. From Catholic Germany it soon passed to other European countries, having been translated into various languages, and finally it has been introduced into our American schools in German, French, and English. Its immense popularity as a class-book in Catholic schools is easily accounted for by the clearness and simplicity of the narrative, which is unencumbered by these learned dissertations which have only the effect of disgusting and wearying the young student. Dr. Schuster appears to have well understood the art of relating great and important facts in a manner so plain and so direct that even the youngest children can understand what they read.

RETAIL PRICE, 60 CENTS.

Sample copies for examination, with a view to introduction, *free*. Special terms for first introduction.

B. HERDER, 19 South Fifth Street, St. Louis, Mo.,

OR

WILLIAM H. SADLIER, 11 Barclay Street, New York.

HENRY McGRATH'S

LIST OF

CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS,

1019 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

☞ A liberal discount will be made from the annexed prices to Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Institutions, Sunday-School Teachers, and all who purchase in quantities.

☞ Constantly on hand, a large stock of all the other Catholic Publishers. Books, which will be supplied at the lowest wholesale prices.

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

The Spirit of Prayer. A New Manual of Catholic Devotion. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. 18mo, large type. At prices from $1 25 to . . $12 00

Manual of the Sacred Heart; or, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo. At prices from $1 to 11 00

The New Catholic Manual, and Pious Exercise for the Use of the Faithful. 24mo. At prices from 75 cents to 10 00

The Spirit of Devotion. A Manual of Pious Exercise for Catholics; and the Mass. With illustrations. Royal 32mo. At prices from 45 cents to . . . 9 00

Christian's Guide to Heaven. A Manual of Spiritual Exercise for Catholics. With the Gospels. 32mo, large type. At prices from 38 cents to $8 00

Guide to Heaven; or, Daily Exercise. 48mo. At prices from 30 cents to 7 00

The Child's Own Prayer-Book. A Manual of Devotion for Young Catholic Children, with Illustrated Prayers for Mass. 48mo. At prices from 25 cents to . . 6 00

The Gems of Piety. A neat little Pocket Prayer-Book. 64mo. At prices from 20 cents to . . 5 00

CATHOLIC MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

Baxter's Most Important Tenets of the Catholic Church. 32mo, cl. $0 30

Catholic Pocket-Library. In 3 vols. 32mo, cloth, each, ... 40

Catholic Sunday-School Hymn-Book. 32mo, paper, 10 cts.; half-bound, ... 20

Catholic Sunday-School Hymn-Book and Sacred Melodies. 24mo, half-bound, ... 35

Cottage Conversations. 18mo, cl., 1 00

Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo, cloth, ... 1 00

Edith Mortimer; or, The Trials of Life. 16mo. cloth, ... 1 00

Father Drummond and his Orphans. 18mo. cloth, ... 60

Good Child's Own Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth, ... 80

Good Child's Story-Book. Square 16mo, cloth, ... 80

Grandfather's Story-Book. Square 16mo, cloth. 80

Uncle Scipio's Story-Book. Square 16mo cloth, ... 80

Gospels for Sundays and Festivals. Paper cover, 10 cents; half-bound, ... 20

Growth in Holiness. By Father Faber. 12mo, cloth. . . . $1 25

Hell Opened to Christians. By Pinamonti. 32mo, cloth, . . 30

Instructions on Matrimony. 18mo, cloth, ... 60

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. To which are added the Lives of St. Ann, St. Margaret. 18mo. cl. 40

Life of St Theresa. To which is added the Life of St. Mary of Egypt. 32mo. cloth. . . . 40

Lives of the Blessed Virgin, St. Ann, St. Margaret, and St. Liguori. 18mo. cloth, . . . 60

Life of St Alphonsus Liguori. Cl, 40

Little Manual of Confession 32mo, paper, 10 cts.; cloth, . . . 20

Life of Father Ephraim. 12mo, cl., 1 25

Mary, the Morning Star. 24mo, cl., 50

Meditations for Every Day in the Year. By Père Griffet, S.J. 24mo, cloth, ... 50

Path of Perfection. 18mo. cloth . 1 00

Preston Hall: A Catholic Tale. 16mo, cloth. 1 00

Protestants' Objections to Points of Catholic Doctrine. 18mo, cl., 60

HENRY McGRATH—Continued.

Rose of Tanenbourg. A Moral Tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth, $0 60
Rudiments of Singing 24mo, paper, 10
Saint Liguori's Spiritual Works. 32mo, cloth. 1 00
Sinner's Guide. By Rev. F. Lewis of Granada. 12mo, cloth, . 1 25
Sinner's Conversion. 24mo, cloth, 45
The Blessed Sacrament. By F. W. Faber D.D. 18mo, cloth, . . 1 00
Tales and Stories. Translated from the French. 16mo, cloth, . 1 00
Tales of the Sacraments. By Miss Agnew, Authoress of "Geraldine." 18mo, cloth, ... 1 00
The Month of May. 24mo, cloth, $0 50
The Glories of Jesus. 24mo, cloth, 50
The Glories of Mary. 24mo, cloth, 50
The Glories of St. Joseph. 24mo, cloth, ... 50
The Glories of the Angels. 24mo, cl. 50
The Flower Basket. A Catholic Tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth, ... 60
Theobold; or, The Triumph of Charity. 16mo cloth . . . 1 00
White's Confutation of Church of Englandism 12mo, cloth, . . 1 25
Young Catholic's Guide for Confession. 32mo, paper, . . . 08

LIBRARIES IN BOXES AND PACKETS.

The Young Christian's Library. Containing the lives of more than eighty Eminent Saints and Servants of God, with a Portrait of each. In 12 vols. 18mo, cloth, gilt back, per set, ... $6 00
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set, . 4 80

The Parochial and Sunday-School Library. First Series. In 12 vols. square 24mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set, ... 4 80
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set, . 3 00

The Parochial and Sunday-School Library. Second Series. In 12 vols square 24mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set, ... 4 80
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set, . 3 00

The Good Child's Library. In 12 vols. square 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set, ... 4 80
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set, . 2 40

Sister Mary's Library. In 12 vols. square 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set, ... 3 60
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set, . $2 16

Brother James's Library. In 12 vols. royal 32mo, cloth, gilt backs. per set, ... 3 60
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set, . 2 16

Little Catholic's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set, ... 2 40
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set . 1 20

Little Catholic Boy's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set, ... 2 40
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set. . 1 20

Little Catholic Girl's Library In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs. per set, ... 2 40
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set, . 1 20

Catholic Pocket Library. In 13 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set, ... 2 60
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set, . 1 30

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. By order of the National Council. Per hundred, net, . $2 75
Catechism for First Confession. 32mo. Per hundred, net, 3 00
Catechism for Confirmation. 32mo. Per hundred, net, . . 3 00
Catechism for First Communion. 32mo. Per hundred, net, 6 00
Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Abridged from the larger one. Per hundred, net, $1 75
Catechism for Mass. 32mo Per hundred, net, ... 5 00
Butler's Larger Catechism. 32mo. Per hundred, net. . .
Butler's Smaller Catechism. Per hundred, net, ...

Address Orders to

HENRY McGRATH, Publisher and Bookseller,

1019 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

FR. PUSTET,

No. 52 Barclay Street (L. B. 5613), New York.

BRANCH HOUSE—No. 204 Vine Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PUBLISHER, BOOKSELLER,

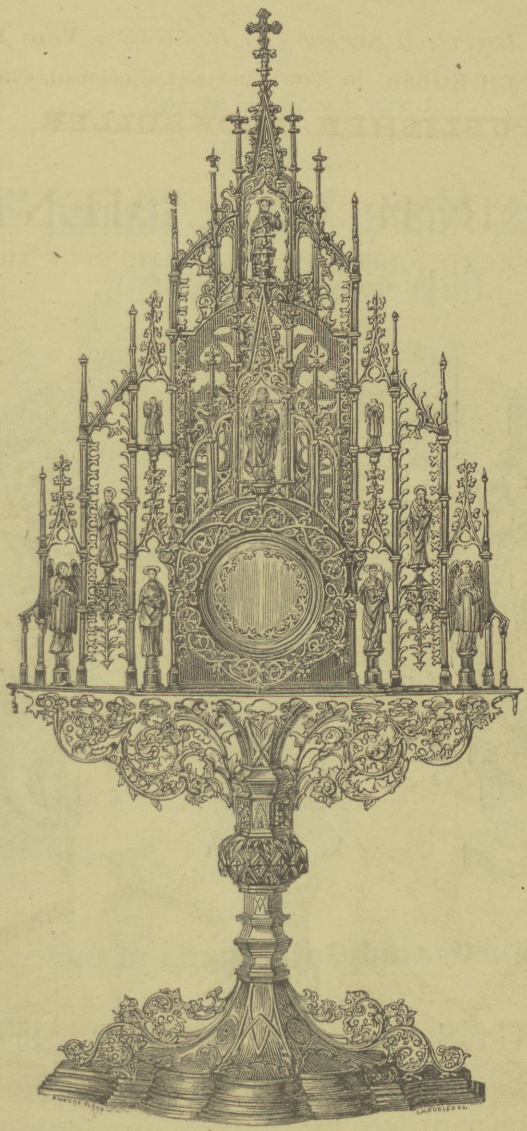
IMPORTER OF

CHURCH ORNAMENTS,

VESTMENTS, OIL-PAINTINGS, STATIONS OF THE HOLY CROSS, ETC.

Illustrated Catalogues of Church Ornaments will be sent free by mail.

FR. PUSTET.



Illsutrated Catalogues of Church Ornaments will be sent free by mail.

FR. PUSTET'S

Sole Agency and Depot in New York of the celebrated Mayr's Artists' Institute in Munich.

Statues, Altars, Pulpits, Stained Window-Glass, Etc., Etc.

Illustrated Catalogues of our

STATUES, ALTARS, ETC., ETC.,

Will be sent free by mail on application.

FR. PUSTET,

NEW YORK AND CINCINNATI.

Illustrated Catalogues of Church Ornaments will be sent free by mail.

Fr. Pustet,

NEW YORK AND CINCINNATI.

Illustrated Catalogues of Church Ornaments

WILL BE SENT FREE BY MAIL.

Approved Text-Books

FOR

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

Robinson's Progressive Course of Mathematics. The most complete, most thorough, and most widely-used series of Mathematics published in the United States.

The Spencerian Penmanship. More generally used throughout the United States and Canada than any other system.

Kerl's English Grammar. A standard series of English Grammars endorsed and recommended by the leading scholars and teachers of the country.

Webster's Dictionaries. The standard authority of the English language.

Swinton's Histories. Comprising "The Outlines of the World's History," "The Condensed History of the United States," and "First Lessons in our Country's History."

Bryant and Stratton's Book-keeping. The only standard series.

Gray's Botany. The leading scientific men of this country and Europe have awarded the highest place in the galaxy of Botanists to Prof. Gray.

White's Art Studies. A Practical Course in Drawing for Schools, Colleges, and Seminaries.

Dana's Geology. The only recognized standard in this country.

Kiddle's Astronomy. Popular Text-Books, comprising "The Short Course" and "Elementary."

Fasquelle's French Course.

Woodbury's German Course.

Sanders' Spellers.

Swinton's Spellers.

*** Catalogues and Circulars, giving full descriptive notices of all of our publications, with testimonials from many prominent educators, will be forwarded by mail on application.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS,

138 & 140 Grand Street, New York;
133 & 135 State Street, Chicago.

THE STANDARD MATHEMATICAL TEXT-BOOKS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS ARE

GREENLEAF'S.

A COMPLETE COURSE FOR ALL GRADES.

NEW SERIES OF ARITHMETICS, IN THREE BOOKS, VIZ.:

New Primary, New Elementary or New Intellectual, and New Practical.

New Elementary or Higher Algebras.

New Short or Extended Course in Geometry.

These books are used and recommended by the leading Conventual Institutions of the United States and Dominion of Canada, among which are the following:

Manhattan College, New York City.
College of St. Francis Xavier, New York City.
St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.
Sisters of St Joseph, Binghamton, N. Y.
Academy of Christian Brothers, Hartford, Conn.
St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn.
St. Peter's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn.
St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Conn.
St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, New Haven, Conn.
Academy Sacred Heart, Providence, R. I.
St. Francis Xavier Academy, Providence, R. I
Academy Immaculate Conception, Providence, R. I.
St. Mary's Select School, Providence, R. I.
Academy Sisters of Mercy, Portland, Me.
Sisters of Mt. De Chantal, West Virginia.
College Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.
Notre Dame Academy, Boston, Mass.
Academy Notre Dame, Boston, Mass.
St. James' Convent, Boston, Mass.
St. Joseph's Convent, Boston, Mass.
St. Aloysius' Convent, East Boston, Mass.
St. Rose's Convent, Chelsea, Mass.
St Thomas' Convent, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
St. Joseph's Convent, Cambridgeport, Mass.
St. Mary's Convent, Salem, Mass
St. Mary's Convent, Lawrence, Mass.
St. Gabriel's Convent of Mercy, Worcester, Mass.
St. John's Convent of Notre Dame, Worcester, Mass.
Convent of Sacred Heart, Chicopee, Mass.
House Lady of Mercy, Bangor, Me.

And many other schools of different orders in the cities of New York, Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Baltimore, Cincinnati, Montreal, Quebec, etc.

TESTIMONIALS.

"GREENLEAF'S MATHEMATICAL WORKS I regard of a standard character; very complete and practical. For advanced classes, the Geometry, Algebra, and Higher Arithmetics are excellent manuals; and for classes of beginners the New Primary and New Elementary Arithmetics furnish an attractive course of easy lessons, well calculated to develop thought and advance the learner by ordinary gradations Approving these books, I have recommended them to be adopted to be used in the schools of the Brothers of the Christian Schools."—BROTHER PATRICK, *late President of Manhattan College, and Visitor Bros. of the Christian Schools.*

"For simplicity, exactness, and completeness, we think GREENLEAF'S SERIES the best of the kind, and we have therefore adopted it in all our schools."—SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH, *Carondelet, Mo.*

"We have used GREENLEAF'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS many years, and have no desire to change them."—SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME, *East Boston, Jan.* 31, 1874.

Parker's Progressive Exercises in English Composition.

A new edition, revised and enlarged By Prof. JAMES H. HAMILTON. A complete course in one book. 12mo, 240 pages. Handsomely printed on fine paper, substantially bound in cloth, and sold at the low retail price of $1. Introduction price, $8 per dozen.

This popular Text-book is used in many of the Catholic Schools throughout the United States, including the Sisters of Notre Dame, in Boston Highlands, also in South Boston and Lowell, Mass.; Sisters of St. Joseph, Binghamton, N. Y.; St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Richmond, Va.; Sisters of Mercy, Putnam, New Haven, and Hartford, Conn; Sisters of Notre Dame, Washington, D. C.

Specimen copies sent at ONE-HALF retail price. Liberal discounts given for introduction, and correspondence solicited.

ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO., Publishers, Boston,

Or ORLANDO LEACH, NEW YORK AGENT, 142 Grand Street.

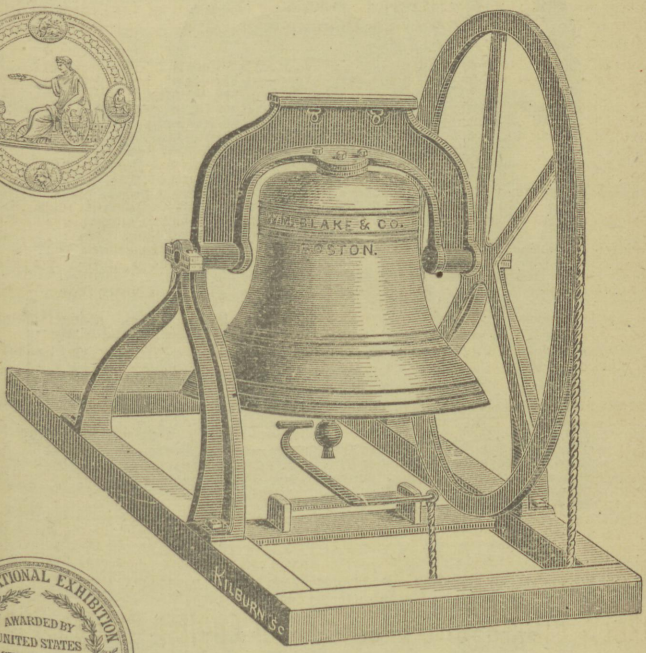
Orders for above books supplied by D. & J. SADLIER & CO., New York and Montreal; and PATRICK DONAHOE, Boston.

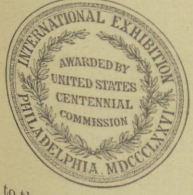
WILLIAM BLAKE & CO.,

Formerly Henry N. Hooper & Co.,

BELL FOUNDERS,

BOSTON, MASS.





Business Established in 1820 by William Blake,

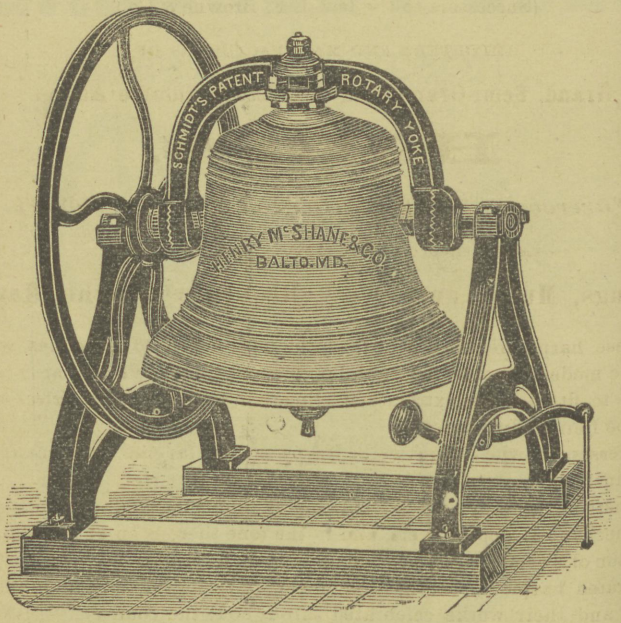
Since which period we have cast a large number of Bells, varying in weight from one hundred pounds to over eleven tons each. We are prepared to execute all orders for Bells made of copper and tin, either single or in chimes, and warranted of the best quality in every respect. Particular attention paid to the manufacture of Chimes, and we refer to the Episcopal Church, Providence, R. I., for Chime of sixteen Bells, weighing 17,429 pounds; Christ Church, Cambridge, Mass., thirteen bells, weighing 12,661 pounds; Trinity Church, Haverhill, Mass., nine Bells, weighing 5,04, pounds; St. Mary's Church, Lawrence, Mass., sixteen Bells, weighing 14,635 pounds; and Greek or Russian Church, St. Paul's Island, Alaska, nine Bells, weighing 5,000 pounds. Address

WM. BLAKE & CO., Boston, Mass.

McShane Bell Foundry,

HENRY McSHANE & CO., PROPRIETORS,

BALTIMORE, MD.,



CONTINUE TO MANUFACTURE THOSE CELEBRATED

CHURCH, ACADEMY, CHIME, COURT-HOUSE, AND OTHER

BELLS,

OF GENUINE BELL-METAL (COPPER AND TIN),

Patent Rotary Mountings, the Best Ever Invented.

All Bells warranted satisfactory. Price-List and large Illustrated Circulars sent free. Address

HENRY McSHANE & CO.,

BALTIMORE, MD.

HARPS.

BROWNE & BUCKWELL

(Successors to the late J. F. Browne & Co.),

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Grand, Semi-Grand, and Six-Octave Double Action

HARPS.

Warerooms, 110 West Houston Street, New York.

Established, London, 1810; New York, 1841.

Strings, Music, and Every Requisite for the Harp.

These harps are constructed on the most approved principles, with all the modern improvements of London and Paris. Particular care is taken to fit them for extremes of climate in this country. Prices also will be found advantageous.

"Messrs. Browne & Buckwell's Harps are by far the most magnificent instruments we ever saw. Through their perfect knowledge of the instrument, they have effected many important improvements in the mechanical departments, and in the tone there is an extraordinary addition of sweetness, purity, and power. The cordial approval of the celebrated harpist, Bochsa, is a tower of strength, and should make them and their works celebrated throughout the country."—*Musical World.*

Messrs. Browne & Buckwell refer their Catholic friends to Sister Blandina, Georgetown, D.C.; Sister Lucia, St. Joseph's, Emmittsburg, Md.; Sister Pauline, Baltimore; Sister M. Samuels, Mt. de Sales, Catonsville, Md.; Sister Eulalia, Mt. de Chantal, W. Va.; Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, and Sisters of Mt. St. Vincent, near Yonkers, N. Y.; Sisters Notre Dame, Indiana, and Montreal, C. E.; Sisters St. Francis Xavier, St. Mary's, N. H., and Latrobe, Pa.; Ursulines, St. Martin's, Ohio; St. Dominic, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.; Sister M. Pius, Immaculate Conception, Jackson, Tenn.; Academies of the Sacred Heart and Visitation, St. Louis, Mo.; Sister M. Catherine, St. Vincent's, Cape Girardeau, Mo.; St. Joseph's, Flushing, N. Y., with whom, and most of the Catholic Institutions, they have had the pleasure of business correspondence.

Cathedral & Church

ORGANS.

Our aim is to build the legitimate **Church Organ in its greatest perfection**; hence we studiously avoid all "clap-trap," "catch-penny" specialties, but we adopt **all modern mechanical devices** which, after thorough trial, prove to be of **real, practical value.**

Our instruments are universally celebrated for **beauty and purity of tone and power.**

JOHNSON & SON,

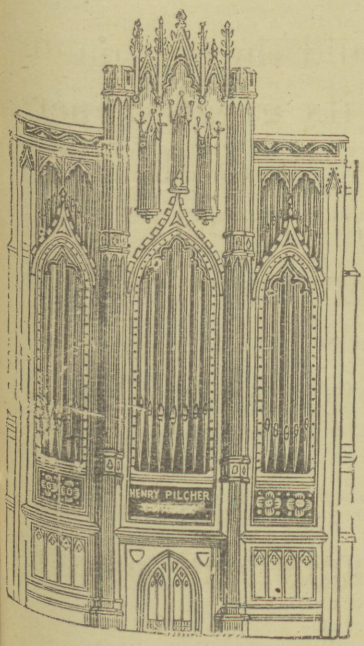
Westfield, Mass.

HENRY PILCHER & SONS,

Church Organ Builders,

3 AND 5 34TH STREET,

Louisville, Ky.



Organs for Churches, Chapels, or Private Residences, of the best materials and workmanship, with all the modern improvements, and in tone and finish unexcelled.

A practical experience of over thirty years in every branch of the art enables us to produce a style of work that for durability and general excellence cannot be surpassed.

Tuning and Repairing attended to in any part of the country.

THE GREAT LYRIC STAR,

Rosa D'Erina,

ERIN'S PRIMA DONNA,

IN HER CELEBRATED SACRED AND SECULAR LITERARY AND MUSICAL EVENINGS.

Illustrating the Music of the Church and the Music of Many Lands.

GRAND SPECIALTY—THE MUSIC AND MELODIES OF IRELAND.

"A Crichton in languages, a Catherine Hayes in melody, a Parepa in sacred song, and an Arabella Goddard on the pianoforte; whilst, as an interpreter of sacred music and as an organist, Rosa D'Erina is supreme."—*St. Paul, Minn., Daily Dispatch.*

FIFTH YEAR, SEASON 1876–77.

The ROSA D'ERINA "MUSICAL EVENINGS," as performed by her upwards of One Thousand nights in the principal cities of Europe and America.

To the Clergy, Religious, Literary, Benevolent, and Temperance Societies in the United States and Canada:

In announcing my Fifth Annual Tour, I beg to express my grateful thanks to the clergy and people throughout the various cities and towns I have visited, for the kind and cordial reception always extended to me, and to state that during the last four years I have given upwards of One Thousand Performances, with the greatest success, and to the entire satisfaction of the various parties engaging me.

I purpose during the coming season to make an extended Tour of the Western and Southern States, and shall be most happy to arrange dates previous to commencing my Tour.

I have extended my *répertoire*, which now embraces the following series—viz.:

1. SACRED—Father Burke on the "Music of the Church," introducing the compositions of Handel, Haydn, Mozart, etc., etc., with Grand Organ Solos.
2. CLASSIC—Introducing the compositions of Beethoven, Meyerbeer, Mendelssohn, Schubert, etc.
3. OPERATIC GEMS—From Rossini, Verdi, Donizetti, etc.
4. BALLAD MUSIC—Of America, Ireland, England, and Scotland.
5. "MUSICAL EVENING"—Sacred, Classic, Operatic, and Ballad.
6. MUSIC AND MELODIES OF IRELAND—Moore, Lover, Lady Dufferin, Lady Morgan, etc., etc.
7. FATHER BURKE—On the "National Music of Ireland."

TERMS: One Evening, $100 to $150; Two Evenings, $200 to $250, according to distance.

The Rosa D'Erina "Musical Evenings" will be of incalculable service to the promoters of Churches, Lyceums, Lecture Committees, Religious and Charitable Institutions, etc., as being a Solo Entertainment, requiring no other adjuncts, renders them at once unique, original, and profitable.

My Secretary and companion, Miss MARIE STRONG, will visit the clergy, etc., in the principal cities and towns, and I bespeak for her a kindly welcome. She is duly authorized to arrange all business matters.—Respectfully,

ROSA D'ERINA.

N.B.—During my Tour, all letters for terms and vacant dates may be addressed to my Guardian and Manager,

P. C. MAC COURT,
2023 North College Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

SACRED ART AND MUSIC.

DAWKINS & DANIELS,

CELEBRATED

Dioramic Mirror

OF EIGHTEEN HUNDRED YEARS AGO.

Illustrating Father Francis de Ligny's

LIFE OF CHRIST

From his Incarnation to his Ascension, comprising seventy-five pictures 26x28 feet, when exhibited being the most sublime and sacred exhibition ever presented to the Catholic public. From the opening to the close of the exhibition, the audience gaze upon the scenes with wonder and admiration. The pictures, being all copied from the originals in the picture galleries of Europe by the best masters on the subject, reproduce every trait and character true to nature, and give a complete panorama of the great scenes in the life of our Blessed Lord.

None, old or young, can possess or enjoy life in the Church without having Jesus Christ brought before their minds as God, who for us men and for our salvation came down from heaven and was incarnate of the Virgin Mary, and was made man; who suffered for us under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, dead, and buried; who on the third day rose again from the dead and ascended into heaven, and there sitteth on the right hand of the Father, from thence to come to judge the living and the dead. This exhibition, which can be shown in the churches (thereby obviating the necessity of hiring public halls), particularly claims the attention of the Catholic people, as each and every picture is brought out true to nature, illustrating in the most graphic manner the great scenes in the Life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, his Doctrines, his Miracles, his Passion, his Death, his Resurrection and Glorious Ascension All those scenes are beautifully wrought and shown with the aid of powerful and brilliant lights on a canvas sheet to the size, as before stated, of 26x28 feet; in conjunction with the appropriate music introduced, together make one of the most sublime and instructive exhibitions ever presented to the people.

Truth, as far as possible, must ever be the sacred duty of the illustration of a history, and the *picture* which illustrates a history must aim at becoming a second auxiliary historian. If the picture does not in every case answer expectation, it must be remembered that it was not in our power to overrule the works of the great masters, painters, designers, and engravers. At the same time no labor or expense has been spared to make this exhibition as perfect as possible; and though much might no doubt have been better, still it is hoped that the incessant pains and labor devoted to this work of art will not be without their portion of good success.

Catholic Clergymen, Schools, Benevolent and other Associations wishing the above exhibition, for terms—which are moderate—will please address

DAWKINS & DANIELS,

873 PARK AVENUE, BROOKLYN.

N.B.—Subjects in course of preparation:

ACTS OF THE APOSTLES & SCENES IN THE HOLY LAND.

Ireland, Past and Present.

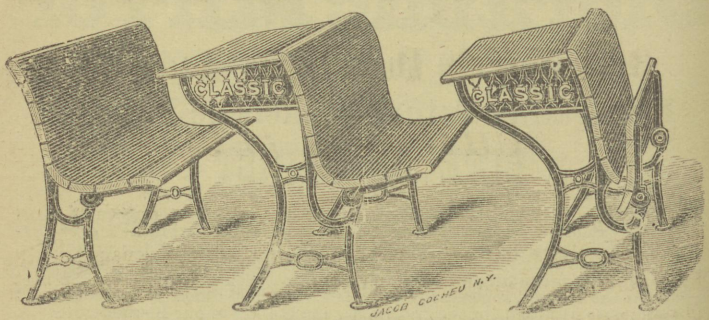
Established 1848.

ROBERT PATON & SON,

26 Grove Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

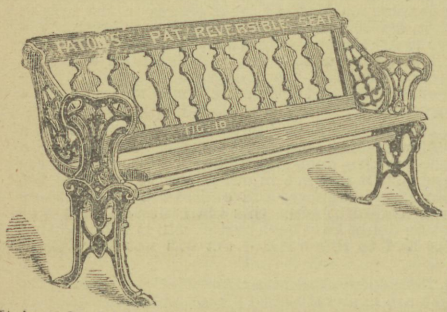
SCHOOL, CHURCH, LECTURE-ROOM, OFFICE, AND BANK



(PATENT IMPROVED SCHOOL-DESK.)

FURNITURE,

Book-Cases, Ink-Wells, Black-Boards, Etc.



IMPROVED

REVERSIBLE-BACK

SETTEES.

Pews of any Pattern made to order.

Settees with reversible backs, enabling the occupant to face either way, are not uncommon. They are known in the lecture-room and in the Sunday school, and more particularly in the railway car, but hitherto they have not been constructed with adjustable seats as well as backs. It is undeniable that a seat, to be comfortable, must pitch downward from the front edge. Comfort and physiological considerations alike demand this.

OUR PATENT SETTEES

have this advantage; besides, the back is reversed without turning it over—it is suspended on a pivot like a pendulum, and is easily changed, at the same time giving the seat the proper pitch, and holding it securely in position. Strength and elegance have not been overlooked. These settees have been preferred in every case where a reversible seat is desirable. We are making Stationary Seats to match the Reversibles, which are unequalled for beauty and comfort.

Catalogues sent on application.

ACADEMY

OF THE

Sacred Heart,

361 North Dearborn Avenue,

CHICAGO, ILL.

This Institute has been established under the patronage of the Right Reverend Bishop of Chicago, and in accordance with the expressed desire of parents for a select academy.

It is most favorably located in one of the finest sections of the City, on the North side, Dearborn Avenue.

Scholastic duties commence the first Monday of September, and the plan of studies will be the same as that pursued in all the Establishments of the Sacred Heart.

TERMS:

Higher Classes.....	per quarter,	$25 00
Intermediate Classes.....	"	20 00
Primary.....	"	15 00

The French Language is included in the plan of studies, and peculiar facilities are afforded for its perfect acquisition, without extra charge.

Drawing, Painting, Music, and the Languages form extra charges.

Bills payable quarterly in advance.

No deduction will be made for absence or removal during the Session, except in case of serious illness.

For further information apply to the

LADY-SUPERIOR.

J. & R. LAMB,

59 Carmine St., New York.

SIXTH AVENUE CARS PASS THE DOOR.

Church Altars; also for private use.

TABERNACLES $15. $25. $40, $50, Decorated in Colors and Gold.

DESIGNS CARVED IN WOOD & GILDED FOR PANELS AND DECORATION OF SMALL AND INEXPENSIVE ALTARS.

DESIGNS AND LIST OF PRICES SENT ON APPLICATION BY MAIL; CAN BE SENT C.O.D. TO ANY PART OF THE U. S.

IHS · MA · CROSS · Lamb & Flag · Lamb on Book · XP · Lilies · Fleur-de-Lys · Sacred Heart, &c.

PRIE-DIEU in Walnut, with Crimson Velvet Cushion, $12, $15, $20, to $50 each.

Plain Walnut Prie-Dieu, hand made, strong, $7 each.

CONFESSIONAL AND PRIE-DIEU COMBINED, can be used for either purpose at will, strongly made by hand in Black Walnut, $15, $20, $25.

Any Text or Motto in Crimson, Green, and Purple Velvet Paper, each letter cut separately; also Crosses, Fleur-de-Lys, etc., to match.

10-inch Capitals, 10c. each. 8-inch Text, 5c. each. Gothic Style.
8 " " 10c. " 6 " " 5c. " 13th Century Style.

Baptismal Fonts with Divided Bowl.

DESIGNS FOR ANTEPENDIA AND ALTAR FRONTALS CONSTANTLY ON HAND AND TO ORDER.

JANENTZKY & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO SCHOLZ & JANENTZKY,

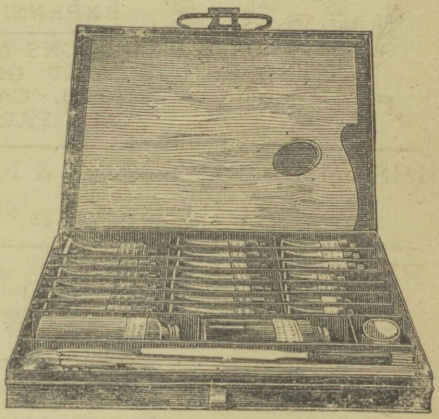
1125 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

ARTISTS' MATERIALS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

Wholesale and Retail.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Superior Oil and Water Colors,

CANVAS AND PAINT BOXES.

DEALERS IN WAX-FLOWER MATERIALS,

Decalcomania and Illuminating Materials,

Winsor & Newton's Oil and Water Colors; Brushes, Palettes, Millboards, Canvas, Panels, Easels, Bristol Boards, Drawing-Paper, Lead-Pencils; Engineers' and Architects' Stationery; Materials for Grecian and Pastel Painting; also colors for Painting on Porcelain and Glass, Pictures and Picture-Frames, etc.

Colleges and Seminaries supplied on reasonable terms.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

Compound Syrup of Spruce Gum

TRADE MARK.

AS PREPARED BY THE

Sisters of Providence,

MONTREAL AND BURLINGTON, VT.

It is thirty years and upwards since we commenced preparing this Syrup under the present name, and during this time we have given away to the poor of this city and sold many thousands of bottles. It has been only at the earnest solicitation of our friends, of all classes and denominations, that we have considered it our duty to put it up in a shape suitable to be sold on the market, by this means reaching all who may need it. The formula of the remedy is well known to medical gentlemen of this city, and approved of by them as one of the best remedial agents known to the medical faculty for the cure of Coughs, Colds, Hoarseness, Pains in the Chest, Disease of the Lungs, and all Pulmonary affections.

Its pleasant taste renders it peculiarly adapted for children, and if carefully administered, according to the directions, may be given to a child of a month old with perfect safety, and will afford immediate relief.

It excites expectoration, and causes the lungs to throw off the phlegm or mucous, heals the irritated parts, and creates a healthy action.

One of our most eminent city physicians, Dr. E. H. Trudel, professor in the Victoria Medical College, Montreal, and head physician at the dispensaries of the Sisters of Providence, etc., etc., who has used it extensively in his practice for nearly twenty years, speaks of it as follows: "75 DUBORD STREET, MONTREAL.

"It is now eighteen years and upwards that I have been attending physician to the Reverend Sisters of the Providence Asylum. During that period I have prescribed their 'Compound Syrup of Spruce Gum' not only to the inmates, but also to outside patients.

"The valuable properties this Syrup possesses induce me to place it in the foremost rank amongst the remedies known to the therapeutist in all cases of Coughs, Bronchitis, and Consumption, affording those troubled with these complaints the most wonderful relief. E. H. TRUDEL, M.D."

In placing this remedy before the public, we trust you will believe we are not actuated by any sordid motive. Our object is not gain for ourselves, but that we may increase our means of doing good. We presume you are aware that our house is supported by voluntary contributions, and any increase to our means derived from our industry is devoted to alleviating the wants and the sufferings of the afflicted, the aged, the infirm, the friendless, homeless, and orphans of all classes and creeds.

We visit the sick and assist the needy to the utmost extent of our means, and we are sure that all will bear testimony of our desire to do good. To be ill or in want is sufficient to enlist our sympathy and receive our care.

Trusting to receive your hearty co-operation and support,

We have the honor to be, etc.,

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE.

PRICE PER BOTTLE FIFTY CENTS.

Address all orders to

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

Who are our sole agents for the United States.

VALUABLE REMEDIES.

RHEUMATISM CURED.

SYRUP FOR WHOOPING-COUGH.

TRADE MARK.

COMPOUND LINIMENT,

For Rheumatism, Neuralgia, etc., prepared by the Sisters of Providence, Montreal, Canada, and Winooski, Vt.

This medicine was brought from Chili by the Sisters of Providence about fifteen years ago, since which time its use, both in Canada and in the United States, has been followed with marvellous efficacy, in cases of Rheumatism, especially Inflammatory, Sciatica, Pains in the Back, etc.

Its wonderful success created such a demand from all parts that the Sisters were induced to offer it to the public at large, after securing a patent. Persons generally prejudiced against patent medicines have admitted its worth upon trial, and offered the testimony of their names.

PRICE 75 CENTS PER BOTTLE.

MONTREAL, December 22, 1875.

I have known for a considerable time past the substances which constitute the Compound Liniment, prepared by the RR. SS. of Providence. The experience I have made of it myself, and the favorable results obtained by its use, compel me to recommend it highly for all sorts of pains, and especially for Inflammatory Rheumatism.

E. H. TRUDEL, M.D.,
Professor of Midwifery and of Diseases of Women and Children at the Faculty of the Victoria University, Physician of the Hôtel Dieu, Consulting Physician of the Dispensary of the Sisters of Providence.

I was recently cured in a few minutes of violent rheumatic pains, which had settled for a time in my neck and shoulders; and this was effected by one application of the "Compound Liniment," prepared by the Reverend Sisters of Providence. My recovery was immediate and well-nigh marvellous: and from that hour I have felt no rheumatic pain whatsoever. I have besides had occasion to test the wonderful power of this remedy in my own family, and in the case of some friends, when used as a cure for acute neuralgia. Gratitude has induced me to give this slight token of my fortunate experience of this precious Liniment.

TOUSSAINT THOMPSON,
Official Reporter at the Montreal Court-house.

SYRUP FOR WHOOPING-COUGH,

Prepared by the Sisters of Providence. This Syrup, for children who are afflicted with the Whooping-Cough, is prepared according to the safest medical principles. The Sisters, in their visits of charity to the poorer classes, have employed this remedy for many years, and always with most happy results. Wishing to extend its benefit to all who suffer from Whooping-Cough, they offer it for sale, according to all legal formalities for the circulation of such remedies. Mark well the trade-mark. Price 50 cents per Bottle.

MONTREAL, December 22, 1875.

I, the undersigned doctor in medicine, declare to have often prescribed for Whooping-Cough the Syrup prepared by the RR. SS. of Providence. I can certify from the experience I have had in its favorable effects in my practice, and the happy results that have been often mentioned to me, that it is one of the best preparations which can be prescribed for that disease.

E. H. TRUDEL, M.D., Professor, etc.

All the above remedies are prepared by the Sisters of Providence, St. Catherine Street, Montreal, and may be had wholesale and retail of

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

JOHN A. McSORLEY & SON,

CUSTOM HOUSE, COMMERCIAL,

AND

U. S. Passport Agents,

Offices, 44 Pine St., and Rotunda, Custom House.

Agents in Franc , Messrs. L. FOACHE et FILS, Havre.

ESTABLISHED SINCE 1848.

NEW YORK, January, 1877.

The undersigned would respectfully inform the Reverend Clergy and Religious Communities of the United States, that having been engaged in business at the New York Custom-House during the past twenty-nine years, they are thoroughly conversant with it **in all its details,** and give special attention to the entering of Vestments, Statuary, Paintings, Medals, Philosophical Instruments, and such articles generally as are imported for Churches, Religious, and Incorporated Institutions, and which the United States Government admits, upon proper representation, either FREE OF DUTY or at REDUCED RATES THEREON.

To those who contemplate ordering goods in Europe, or elsewhere abroad, it would be to their advantage to call on or communicate with the undersigned before so doing.

They refer by kind permission to the following distinguished Gentlemen:

His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, New York.
His Grace Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell, Cincinnati.
Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, Charleston, S. C.
Rt. Rev. Bishop Ryan, Buffalo N. Y.
Rt. Rev. Bishop Salpointe, Arizona.
Very Rev. I. T. Hecker, New York.
Very Rev. H. Hudon, S J., New York.
Very Rev. Wm. Quinn, V.G , New York
His Grace Most Rev. Archbishop Bayley, Baltimore, Md.
os Rev. J. F. Wood, Archbishop of Philadelphia.
Rt Rev. Bishop McCloskey, Louisville, Ky.
Rt. Rev. Bishop McQuade, Rochester. New York.
Rt. Rev. Bishop McNeirny, Albany, New York.
Rt Rev. Bishop Corrigan, Newark.
Very Rev A Damen, S.J., Chicago.
Very Rev. J. Bandinelli West Hoboken, N. J.
Rev. Eugene Maguire. N. Y.

P. S.—United States Passports procured with despatch from the department of State at Washington, for persons visiting Foreign Countries. Also particular attention given to forwarding all consignments of Merchandise.

JOHN A. McSORLEY,
JOHN A. McSORLEY, JR. | JOHN A. McSORLEY & SON,
Notaries Public and Commissioners.

JAMES McGIVERN,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

Fruit and Ornamental Trees,

Shrubs, Roses, Grape Vines, Bulbs,

AND IMPORTER OF ALL

NEW FOREIGN PLANTS.

All Trees and Plants Guaranteed.

Address, care

Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York.

SEEDS

If you wish to grow Vegetables for sale, read

Gardening for Profit!

If you wish to become a Commercial Florist, read

Practical Floriculture!

If you wish to Garden for Home use only, read

Gardening for Pleasure!

All by PETER HENDERSON.

Price $1.50 each, post paid by mail

Our Combined CATALOGUE for 1877, OF

EVERYTHING FOR THE GARDEN

PLANTS

Numbers 175 pp., with 3 colored plates sent.

FREE!

to all our customers of past years, or to those who have purchased any of the above books; to others on receipt of 25 cents. Plain Plant or Seed Catalogues without plate, free to all applicants.

Peter Henderson & Co

Seedsmen, Market Gardeners & Florists,

35 Cortlandt St., New York.

SEEDS

PLANTS

MATTHEW MANGOLD,

Dealer in Imported Wines and Brandies, Catawba Wine, and

ALTAR WINE.

The undersigned would respectfully announce to the Reverend Clergy that he constantly keeps on hand a large assortment of Catawba and other Native Wines, which he guarantees as pure and unadulterated.

REFERENCES.—Most Rev. ARCHBISHOP PURCELL, Right Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, Rev. F. X. WENINGER, etc.

MATTHEW MANGOLD, Wine Merchant,

No. 233 West Sixth Street, Cincinnati.

ALTAR WINE.

I beg to inform the Rev. Clergy that I have always on hand Pure California White Wine, prepared by myself, which I offer at 50 cents (U. S. coin) per gallon. The wine is shipped from San Pedro to New York, *via* Panama, and will cost, including casks and freight, about 75 cents per gallon, reaching New York in forty days.

JOHN MORAN,

(P. O. Box 52.) ***Los Angeles, Cal.***

I recommend the Wines of Mr. MORAN as pure and reliable for Altar use. FRANCIS MORA, BISHOP-COADJ.

LOS ANGELES, Sept. 25, 1874.

Nicolaus Schneider,

Dealer in American Wines, Concord, Ionia, and Northern Virginia Wine.

ALTAR WINE.

I respectfully offer to the Reverend Clergy that I have constantly old stock of pure Native Wine on hand. of own growing, and will sell them for a very low price. Is fully warranted as represented

REFERENCES.—Rev. J. Romer, Rev. J. Schaffeld, Rev. J. Eyler, Rev. A. Skopezius.

NICOLAUS SCHNEIDER, Wine Merchant,

Vermilion Post-Office, Erie Co., Ohio.

VIRGIN MARSALA WINE

FOR THE ALTAR.

This Wine has been analyzed by competent Chemists, who pronounce it perfectly pure and free from all deleterious matter.

We recommend it to the Rev. Clergy and others in want of a strictly pure article.

FOR SALE,

In Casks of fourteen (14) and thirty-three (33) gallons, at $2 50 per gallon, and Cases of 12 bottles at $7 50 per case.

For sale by

R. COURTNEY & BRO.,

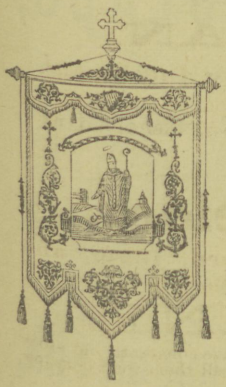
Importers, Wine-Dealers, and Grocers,

14 NORTH CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

OVER 500 BANNERS DELIVERED.

Svendsen & Hiemer,

MANUFACTURERS OF



BANNERS, FLAGS,

Church Vestments,

REGALIAS, AND BADGES

Of Every Description,

No. 84 WEST COURT STREET,

Between Vine and Walnut Streets, opposite the Market-House,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

"ECCE SIGNUM."

H. H. Upham & Co.,

BANNER PAINTERS

AND

ENGRAVERS,

250 and 252 Canal Street, New York.

ORIGINAL

DESIGNS

FOR

SOCIETY

BANNERS.

SELECTED

SUBJECTS

FOR

CHURCH

Banners.

ENGRAVED

BRASS

AND

CARVED

MARBLE

SLABS,

FOR

CHURCH

AND

MEMORIAL

PURPOSES.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

Painting, Gilding, & Lettering on Silk,

AT SHORT NOTICE.

Prices and Sketches Furnished on Application.

All Work Warranted to give Satisfaction.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

R. ESTERBROOK, *President.* R. ESTERBROOK, JR., *Secretary.*

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Pens & Penholders

TRADE-MARK,

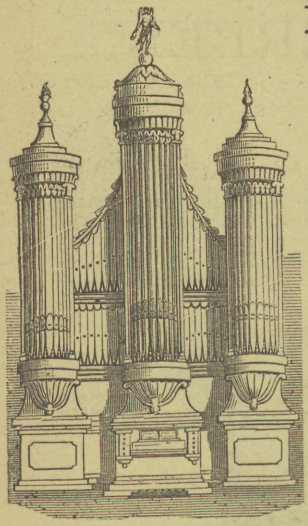
"R. ESTERBROOK & CO."

These Pens are the most popular that are in use in the United States.
No stationery stock is complete without them.
Accounts opened with all reliable dealers.
Liberal supplies of leading styles kept on hand.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

1811. THOMAS HALL. 1846. HALL, LABAGH & CO. 1873. LABAGH & KEMP.



LABAGH & KEMP,

FORMERLY

Hall, Labagh & Co.,

BUILDERS OF

CHURCH ORGANS,

3 and 5 Bedford Street,

NEW YORK.

REFERENCES—The Pastors of the following Catholic Churches: Church of the Assumption, Philadelphia, Pa.; Church of St. Paul's, Philadelphia, Pa.; Church of St. Vincent's, Germantown, Pa.; Church of St. Patrick's, Norristown, Pa; Church of St. Mary's, Wilkesbarre, Pa.; Church of St. Joseph's, Danville, Pa.; Church of St. John's, Paterson, N. J.; Church of St. Joseph's, Troy, N. Y.; Church of St Mary, Star of the Sea, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Church of St. John's, Johnstown, Pa.

CHURCH ORGANS.

Jardine & Son.

We call the attention of the Rev. Clergy to the number of large Organs we have built for the Church during the last forty years, containing all the improvements obtained by us in Europe, and our own inventions. Possessing great facilities for manufacturing, we can build Organs that for excellence and moderation in price cannot be surpassed.

Soliciting a call,

GEO. JARDINE & SON,

ORGAN BUILDERS,

318 and 320 East 39th Street, near 2d Avenue.

N.B.—Organs for Catholic churches a specialty.

Church Organs.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

HENRY ERBEN,

Organ Manufacturer, 235, 237, and 239 East 23d St.,
Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York,

KEEPS CONSTANTLY ON HAND

CHURCH AND PARLOR ORGANS

Of every size and description. Orders promptly executed and on reasonable terms. For particulars as to size, price, etc., enquire at the manufactory.

H. A. OESTERLE,

Manufacturer and Importer of

Vestments, Laces, Sacred Vessels,

Candlesticks, Banners, Regalias, Badges, etc.,

848 NORTH SIXTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ALTARS, TABERNACLES, ETC.

SMITH & CRANE,

123 & 125 West 28th St., New York,

Respectfully call the attention of the Clergy and others to their establishment, where they are prepared to furnish

Altars, Tabernacles, Candlesticks, Stalls, Confessionals, Pulpits, Pews,

And all kinds of Joiner's Work and Carving for Churches.

Wm. Morgan & Brothers,

GLASS STAINERS,

53 Bleecker Street,

NEW YORK.

BUFFALO STAINED GLASS WORKS.

BOOTH, RIESTER & CO.

No. 29 Pearl Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

ALPHONSE FRIEDRICK,

PAINTED & STAINED GLASS WORKS,

Nos. 16 and 18 Hoyt Street,

Near Fulton Avenue, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Memorial Windows a Specialty.

COOK, REDDING & CO.

(Successors to JAS. M. COOK),

STAINED & CUT GLASS,

Church and Ornamental Windows to Order.

Ground, Enamelled, Flock, Embossed, and Stained Glass.

146 & 148 FRANKLIN ST., 149 CONGRESS ST.,

Boston, Mass.

C., R. & Co., at the Mechanics' Fair in 1874, received Two Silver Medals and a Diploma for superiority over all exhibitors.

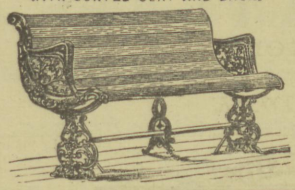
A Revolution in Sunday-School Seating!!

The BANCROFT Improved

Reversible Settee,

WITH CURVED SEAT AND BACK.

ENTIRELY NEW In Principle.



UNEQUALLED In Comfort.

FOR SUNDAY-SCHOOL AND ASSEMBLY ROOMS.

A triumph of mechanism and model of comfort; constructed on *purely physiological principles.* The back swings *under* instead of *over*, and in turn becomes the seat. Many advantages over the ordinary Reversible Settee *without machinery. Send for description.*

Pew Ends, Settees, Chapel Seats, Lecturns, Pulpits, etc., School and Church Bells, Blackboards, etc., School Furniture.

KEYSTONE
School and Church Furniture Co.
512 Arch St., Philadelphia.

Pioneer Stained-Glass Works.

McCULLY & MILES,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Stained, Enamelled, Embossed, Cut, and Colored Glass.

85 JACKSON STREET, CHICAGO, ILLS.

ALEXIAN BROTHERS OF ST. LOUIS. **Incorporated Feb. 24, 1870.**

Alexian Brothers' Hospital,

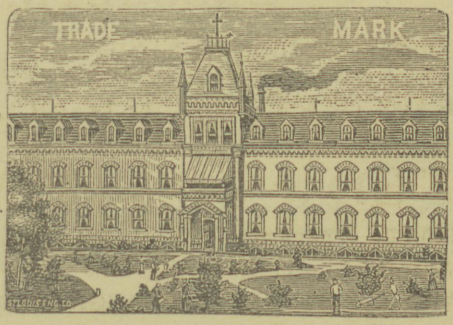
Proved to be a first-class Hospital in every respect. Terms reasonable. The poor are admitted free of charge and attended by first-class physicians.

DR. GREGORY.

ALEXIAN BROTHERS' Fever and Ague Medicines; the best ever known.

Price, - $1 00.

DR. WESSELER.



DR. LUTZ.

ALEXIAN BROTHERS' Liver Pills to Cleanse the Blood, Stomach & the Liver.

Price, 25 cents.

Prepared by the **ALEXIAN BROTHERS OF ST. LOUIS, SOLE PROPRIETORS.**

HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY,

Jefferson Avenue and Osage Street, St. Louis, Mo.

CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS,

GILT, BRONZE, AND DECORATED

GAS FIXTURES

Of most ELEGANT DESIGNS, unequalled in variety and excellence.

Bronze Figures, Ornaments, Gilt, Bronze, and Marble Clocks

Of Classic designs, and warranted best timekeepers.

MANUFACTURED BY

MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.,

Nos. 836 & 838 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Special designs of Artistic Gas Fixtures for Fine Dwellings, Churches, Hotels, Public Halls, etc., etc.

Archer & Pancoast Manufacturing Co.,

MANUFACTORY AND WAREROOMS,

70, 72, and 74 Wooster St., New York,

Between Broome and Spring Streets,

RUNNING THROUGH TO 67 GREENE STREET,

Where will be found a large assortment of

GAS FIXTURES

Of their own make, of every variety and pattern—tasteful in design and unsurpassed in finish—at the lowest prices.

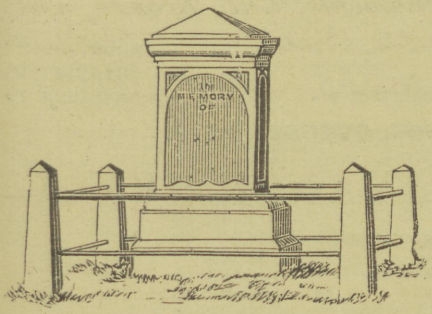
N.B.—Special attention given to furnishing Churches, Halls, Hotels, and Private Residences with Chandeliers, Brackets, etc.

JERSEY CITY GRANITE WORKS,

D. P. LENAHAN,

31 to 39 First Street, near Greene,

JERSEY CITY, N. J.



Monumental,
Cemetery,
AND
Building Work

Of all kinds and at reasonable prices.

All orders promptly attended to.

P. FOX,

Catholic Publisher

AND

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER,

AND IMPORTER OF

Church Articles and Religious Subjects,

14 SOUTH FIFTH STREET,

Between Market and Walnut, ***ST. LOUIS, MO.***

COMMERCIAL

Fire Insurance Company,

No. 157 Broadway, New York.

ORGANIZED 1850.

CAPITAL, - - - - - - - - - -	**$200,000 00**
NET SURPLUS, - - - - - - - - -	**316,307 16**
TOTAL ASSETS (over liabilities), - - - - -	**516,307 16**

STATEMENT, OCTOBER, 1876.

ASSETS.

Cash, - - - - - - - - -	$16,852 29	
Bonds and Mortgages, - - - - - -	82,950 00	
Loans on Stocks, - - - - - - -	15,625 00	
United States Government Bonds, market value, - - - - - - - - - -	247,236 00	
Brooklyn City Stocks, market value, - -	42,910 00	
Flushing Water Bonds, - - - - - -	12,000 00	
Long Island City Bonds, - - - - -	16,000 00	
Elizabeth City Bonds, - - - - - -	20,000 00	
Premiums in hands of Agents, - - -	25,361 11	
Premiums due, - - - - - - -	53,506 40	
Interest accrued, - - - - - - -	2,011 31	
	$528,452 11	

LIABILITIES.

Claims for Losses and Rent, - - - - -	12,144 95	**$516,307 16**

M. V. B. FOWLER, Prest. DAVID QUACKINBUSH, Sec'y.

List of Directors.

M V. B. FOWLER, President.

JOHN J. VAN NOSTRAND.	JESSE HOYT.
DAVID DOWS.	JOHN CASTREE.
HOWEL HOPPOCK.	JOHN HALSTEAD.
STEPHEN WRAY.	B. H. VAN AUKEN.
WM. A. MARTIN.	WARREN HARRIOT.
WM. H. JOHNSON.	A. S. HAMMERSLEY.
SAM'L J. BERRY.	RICHARD B. DUYCKINCK.
JOSEPH FOULKE.	CLARK L. SHARPSTEIN.
JAS. O. SMITH.	DAN'L O. ARCHER.
JOHN GIBNEY.	BENJ. B. KISSAM.
FERDINAND DUYSTERS.	THOMAS M. HOOKER.
JOHN D. JONES.	ISAAC ODELL.
EDWARD ELSWORTH.	W. R. PELL.
JAS. S. T. STRANAHAN.	JAMES HARRIS.
CHARLES BURKHALTER.	ISAAC C. CHAPMAN.
JOHN VAN ARSDALE.	JOHN HUSTACE.
HENRY ANSTICE.	J. L. JEWETT, Jr.
MATTHEW VASSAR, Jr.	GEO. MAGNUS.
JOHN H. BROWER.	FRANCIS H. DEWEY.

DAVID QUACKINBUSH, Secretary.

The Main Buildings

OF PHILADELPHIA.

The firm started in a small corner of the old brick building at Sixth and Market, now somewhat changed by the iron fronted building, covering four lots, and known far and near as OAK HALL.

The house is exclusively devoted to clothing for men and boys, and is popular because of the large stock, low prices, and thoroughly reliable methods of business originated and still carried on there.

WANAMAKER'S WAREHOUSES
WANAMAKER'S WAREHOUSES
WANAMAKER'S WAREHOUSES
WANAMAKER'S WAREHOUSES
WANAMAKER'S WAREHOUSES
WANAMAKER'S WAREHOUSES
WANAMAKER'S WAREHOUSES
WANAMAKER'S WAREHOUSES
WANAMAKER'S WAREHOUSES
WANAMAKER'S WAREHOUSES
WANAMAKER'S WAREHOUSES
WANAMAKER'S WAREHOUSES
WANAMAKER'S WAREHOUSES
WANAMAKER'S WAREHOUSES
WANAMAKER'S WAREHOUSES
WANAMAKER'S WAREHOUSES

HATS AND CAPS,
BOOTS AND SHOES,
SHIRTS AND FURNISHING GOODS.
TRUNKS AND VALISES.
RUBBER GOODS.
LADIES' COATS.

The rules of the house prevent anything but safe dealing for even the most inexperienced buyers. The large volume of business allows the smallest kind of profits; so that goods are nowhere cheaper and seldom so cheap elsewhere.

Visitors Welcomed!

THE NEW ESTABLISHMENT AT *Thirteenth and Market street is a wonder to the throngs of people daily visiting it. It covers 2½ acres in the heart of the city, and on one grand floor is found between one and two million dollars in*

MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING,

An odd feature of the business is to invite and insist on customers returning goods and taking back the money if they are not satisfied.

Thirteenth and Market and Sixth and Market are well worth visiting, and Mr. Wanamaker assures a welcome to visitors, whether they care to buy or not.

NOTE.—We Send Samples and directions for self-measurement, on request, to any part of the Land, and guarantee satisfaction in every case. Address

WANAMAKER & BROWN,

Either at Sixth and Market, or Thirteenth and Market Sts. Philadelphia.

The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company.

OFFICE, NO. 921 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Incorporated in 1847. Assets, $6,200,000.

SAMUEL C. HUEY, President.

The Penn is entirely Mutual. Its entire surplus is returned to its Members every year, thus giving them Insurance at the lowest rates. All of its Policies non-forfeitable for their value.

Agents and Canvassers wanted. Apply to

H. S. STEPHENS, Vice-President.

THE MECHANICS' INSURANCE CO. OF PHILADELPHIA.

Capital, $125,000. Assets, $282,000.

INDEMNITY FROM LOSS BY FIRE.

OFFICE—N. W. Cor. Sixth and Cherry Streets.

Insures Building, Goods, and Merchandise generally, from Loss or Damage by Fire.

☞ The Company guarantee to adjust all Losses promptly, and hope thereby to merit the patronage of the public. ☜

DIRECTORS.

Bernard Rafferty,
William Morgan,
James Duross,
Thomas Fisher,
Charles G. Hookey,
JOHN RAFFERTY, SECRETARY.

Edward McGovern.
Matthew McAleer,
Thomas J. Hemphill
Andrew C. Craig,
Jas. A. McCaffrey,

James McCann,
Francis McManus,
Thomas Horan,
Daniel Donovan,
Edward H. Flood.

Francis Falls,
Patrick McHugh,
D Cassady
James Wood.
John D. O'Bryan.

BERNARD RAFFERTY, PRESIDENT.

CIRCULAR OF

The Great American Tea Co.,

31 & 33 VESEY STREET,

P. O. Box 5643. New York City.

Teas and Coffees at Importers' Prices.

Reduction of FIFTEEN PER CENT. in place of Ten as formerly.

To the Religious Institutions of the United States:

We take the liberty of calling your attention to our annexed Price List of Teas, and the terms upon which we will supply you with our goods. We have for the past thirteen years supplied many of your Institutions with our goods, all of whom have been well satisfied with the same, and with our manner of doing business.

PRICE LIST OF TEAS.

OOLONG (Black), 30, 40, 50, 60, best 70c. per lb.
MIXED (Green and Black), 30, 40, 50, 60, best 70c. per lb.
JAPAN (Uncolored), 60, 70, 80, 90, best $1 per lb.
IMPERIAL (Green), 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, $1, best $1 10 per lb.
YOUNG HYSON (Green), 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, $1, best $1 05 per lb.
GUNPOWDER (Green), $1 10, best $1 30 per lb.
ENGLISH BREAKFAST (Black), 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, best $1 per lb.

☞ The prices of Coffees fluctuate, but we will furnish Green, Roasted, or Ground as low as the market will allow.

We take pleasure in informing you that, with our great facilities for selecting Teas and Coffees, our business connections with China and Japan, and our direct importations from the place of growth, we are enabled to put the goods in the consumer's hands at much lower prices than any Tea house in this country.

We will supply you with our goods upon the following terms:

On all orders for Teas and Coffees of $30 and upwards we will make a reduction of ***Fifteen Per Cent.*** (parties ordering the goods pay all charges). We cannot allow any discount on orders less than $30. We would advise all parties to have their goods shipped as freight—as freight charges will not cost on an average more than ***Two Per Cent.*** We will ensure the safe delivery of all goods shipped as freight. The long standing and popularity of our House require no comment.

You can remit us payment, less the freight charges, either by Draft, Check, or Post-Office Money Order, ***after thoroughly examining the goods.***

All remittances should be made by Draft, Check, or Post-Office Money Order, payable to the ***GREAT AMERICAN TEA COMPANY.***

We hope soon to be in receipt of your orders, which shall receive our prompt attention.

We are, yours respectfully,

THE GREAT AMERICAN TEA CO.

DR. SHERMAN

To the Ruptured.

DR. SHERMAN respectfully informs his patients and the public that he has returned from California, and may be consulted daily at his office, 1 Ann Street, corner of Park Row, by those wishing to obtain the benefit of his system of relieving and curing rupture. Attention is called to the views of Dr. Stone, the celebrated surgeon and founder of Stone's Hospital, New Orleans, La., on the injuries resulting from the long-continued use of trusses. He says:

"Trusses undermine the constitution just as certain as the perpetual dripping of water wears away a stone. The force of the front pad upon the abdomen affects the bladder, and, coming in contact, as it of certainty does, with the ligament tendons and spermatic cords, impairs their important functions to such an extent as to bring on the most mortifying condition of imbecility, peevishness, and dejection of spirits, while the pressure across the lower part of the spine is productive of backache, lumbago, and kidney diseases. These complicated affections produced by using trusses compel the unfortunate, sooner or later, to look upon life as dispelling rather than inviting pleasures."

All the objections of the truss are overcome in the applications made in Dr. Sherman's method of cure, and the parts injured by the use of trusses restored to natural vigor and healthfulness.

Those who are ruptured should consult Dr. Sherman, as his great experience, after thirty years' constant devotion to this specialty, is very valuable in view of relief and cure.

His book on

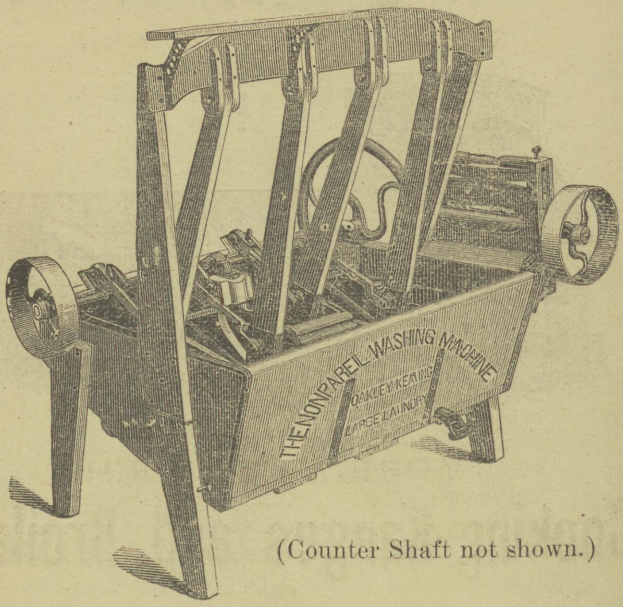
RUPTURE,

Illustrated with photograph likenesses of bad cases before and after cure, he mails for ten cents. It contains valuable information for the ruptured.

Dr. Sherman is permitted to refer to reliable gentlemen in this city who have been cured by his treatment.

Office, No. 1 Ann Street, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1861.



(Counter Shaft not shown.)

Laundry Machinery

To be operated by Hand or Steam Power.

NONPAREIL WASHING-MACHINES,
FRENCH, BOX, AND UPRIGHT MANGLES,
CENTRIFUGAL WRINGERS,
STARCH BOILERS,
DRYING-ROOM FIXTURES,

Laundry Supplies Generally.

Plans and specifications for Laundries furnished.

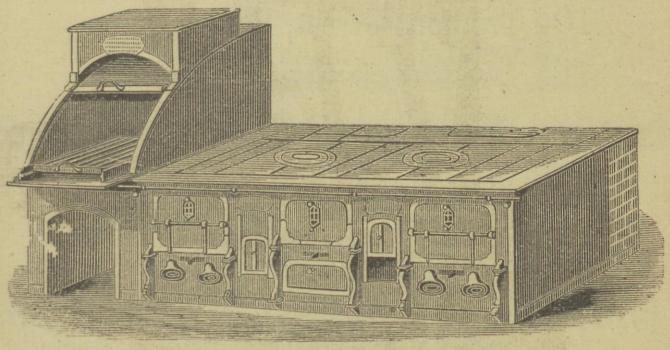
Send for Circulars and References to

OAKLEY & KEATING,

40 Cortlandt Street, New York.

L. F. Duparquet & Huot,

Successors to E. Moneuse & Duparquet,



MANUFACTURERS OF THE

IMPERIAL FRENCH

Cooking-Ranges and Broilers

FOR

Hotels, Restaurants, Families & Religious Institutions.

Also, the Imperial Maracaibo Coffee and Tea Urns, Copper Saucepans, and all Cooking Utensils.

24 and 26 WOOSTER ST., NEW YORK.

Mount St. Vincent Academy, Yonkers.
St. Peter's Academy, New York.
St. Peter's Hospital, Brooklyn.
St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken.
St. John's College, Fordham.
St. Joseph's Provincial, Troy.
Manhattanville College, Manhattanville.
St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Covington, Ky.
St Michael's Monastery, Hudson City.
Male Catholic Orphan Asylum, Prince Street, New York.
Male Catholic Orphan Asylum, 51st Street, New York.
Female Catholic Orphan Asylum, 51st Street, New York.
St. Paul's Monastery, Pittsburgh, Pa.
St. Luke's Hospital, New York.
St. Joseph's Home for the Aged, 15th Street, New York.
St. Vincent's Asylum, Albany, N. Y.
St. Joseph's Academy, New Brighton, S. I. And many others.

POLLARD, LEIGHTON & CO.,

104 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Military, Navy, and Theatrical Goods,

CHURCH, BANNER, VESTMENT, REGALIA,

AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF

Gold, Silver, and Tinsel Trimmings.

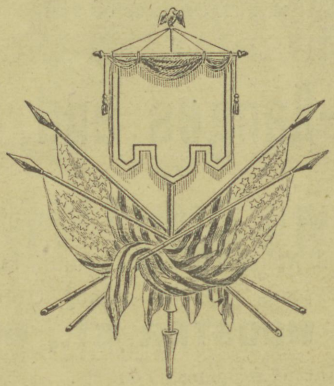
BANNERS

OF

EVERY

DESCRIPTION

Made to Order.



FLAGS

IN

Bunting, Silk, and

Cotton,

ON HAND

AND

Made to Order.

Bullion Fringes, Laces, Spangles, Bullion for Embroidery, Tassels, Braid, Gimps, Coronets, Crowns, a rich and varied assortment of Gold and Silver Moiré Antique, and colored Brocades, rich Banner Tassels, Banner Silks, Satins, and Velvets.

Society Badges and Regalia made to order at short notice.

Express and Mail Orders promptly executed.

Please mention this book and the kind of goods wanted when you send for price-list.

Remember the name and location, and send for a price-list.

104 TREMONT STREET,

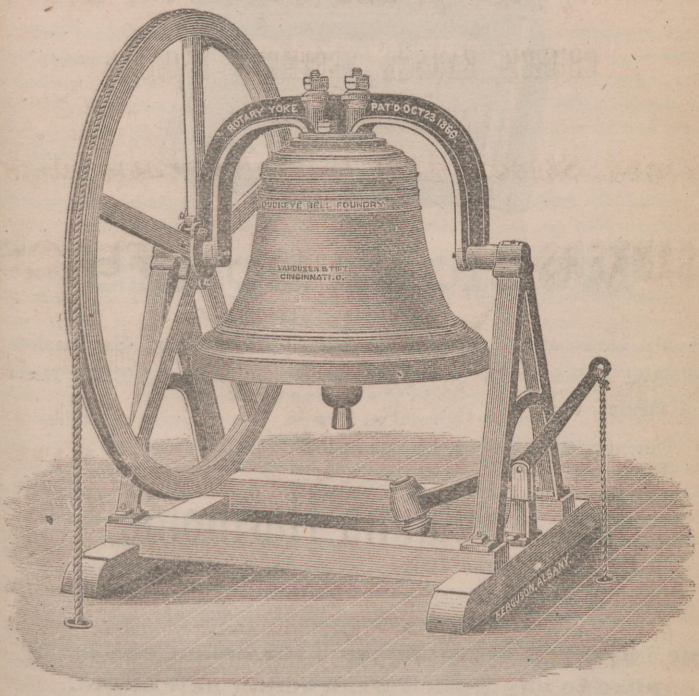
Corner of Bromfield, **BOSTON, MASS.**

Buckeye Bell Foundry,

ESTABLISHED IN 1837.

Church Bells, Chimes, and Peals of Bells.

First Premium awarded to our Bells at the International Exposition at Phila., 1876.



MANUFACTURE TO ORDER AND KEEP ON HAND

Superior Bells made solely of pure Lake Superior Ingot Copper and East India Tin, mounted with the best Rotary Hangings, for Churches, Schools, Farms, Factories, Court-Houses, Fire-Alarms, Tower-Clocks, Chimes, etc.

FULLY WARRANTED.

Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List sent Free.

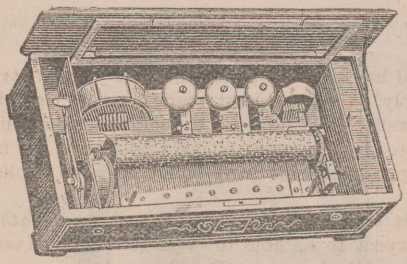
Address

VANDUZEN & TIFT,

102 and 104 EAST SECOND ST., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Grand Headquarters,

ESTABLISHED 1850.



MUSICAL BOXES

Of all kinds and descriptions, such as **Mandolines, Expression, Celestial Voices,** with or without accompaniments of **Bells, Bells** and **Drums,** etc.

Our new style, patented by us in 1872,

The "Sublime Harmonie,"

is superior to all other styles.

Our improved Harp Zither Attachment can be applied to any Music-Box, whether new or old.

Call and examine, or send three-cent stamp for Circular No. 7.

We have been awarded a MEDAL at the Centennial, and the only *complete Report* on Music Boxes.

MUSICAL BOXES CAREFULLY REPAIRED.

M. J. PAILLARD & CO.,

680 Broadway, New York.

THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC QUARTERLY REVIEW.

This periodical has now completed the first year of its existence, and has unquestionably, to say the least, made good its right to a continued existence. What place it occupies in Catholic periodical literature is sufficiently manifested by the commendatory notices of the non-Catholic as well as Catholic press, extracts from which we have published from time to time.

The publishers and conductors of the *American Catholic Quarterly Review* did not expect to be able to *make* it from the start all that they hope it will eventually become. They labored under no such delusion. They were well aware that a *Review* must *grow*—grow not only in the estimation of the public, but also in its hold upon its readers, and in its influence upon their opinions. They knew well that it was impossible at once to *create* a staff of regular contributors, or to realize at once the conception on which the *Review* is based. But they believed that, as there was an urgent necessity for such a publication as the *Review* aims at becoming, and to some extent has already become, they would not fail to receive the required literary as well as financial support. In this belief they have not been disappointed. And, as regards the future, they hope that as the usefulness of the *Review* comes to be more clearly perceived, and its character as an able and dignified exponent of Catholic principles, in their relations both to the fundamental, unchanging truths of Catholicity, and also to the practical applications of those truths to the momentous questions of the day, comes to be more widely known, both these forms of support will be enlarged.

Of one thing the patrons of the *Review* may rest assured. That is, that the publishers and conductors will continue their efforts to obtain as contributors to the pages of the *Review* the ablest and most eminent writers they can possibly secure. That they have measurably succeeded in this during the first year of the *Review's* existence is ground not only for encouragement to persevere, but also for expecting a still greater degree of success in the future.

SUBSCRIPTION, $5 PER ANNUM, IN ADVANCE.

Address

HARDY & MAHONY,

Publishers and Proprietors,

505 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Post-Office Box 2465.

The Catholic Standard.

A CATHOLIC FAMILY JOURNAL.

Is devoted to the Defence of Catholic Principles and the Propagation of Sound Catholic Thought.

Approved and recommended by the Most Rev. JAS. F. WOOD, Abp. of Philadelphia, and universally acknowledged to be one of the very best Catholic Papers published in the United States.

Reliable Catholic News from all Parts of the World

And Home News are

Made Special Features.

Regular Weekly Letter from Rome, and Occasional Special Correspondence from Dublin, London, Paris, Geneva, and Berlin.

GREAT ATTENTION IS PAID TO THE

Literary Department,

For which Able Catholic Pens are Employed.

Terms, $2 50 per Annum, Payable in Advance.

POSTAGE 20 CENTS A YEAR EXTRA.

Address

HARDY & MAHONY,

Publishers and Proprietors,

505 CHESTNUT STREET,

P. O. Box 2465. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BOUND VOLUMES OF THE

American Catholic Quarterly Review,

From January to October, 1876, comprising 768 elegantly printed royal octavo pages, are **NOW READY,** and will be sent, postpaid, to any address in the United States and Canada, on receipt of price, $6.

This **REVIEW** has been approved by the American Catholic Hierarchy, and has been universally pronounced by the press and the public to be the ablest and most creditable Catholic publication ever issued in this country. NO LIBRARY COMPLETE WITHOUT IT. Send in your orders at once, and if you are not already a subscriber, please state whether you wish it sent to you regularly.

To avoid risk, please remit by Post-Office Order, Registered Letter, or Check payable to our order.

P. O. Box 2465. HARDY & MAHONY, PHILADELPHIA.

The Catholic Record,

A Monthly Magazine of General Literature.

SUITABLE FOR ALL CLASSES OF CATHOLIC READERS.

The *RECORD* abounds each month with scholarly Essays on Religious, Scientific, and Literary subjects, from the pens of well-known Catholic writers, and also gives a very large proportion of space to Stories, Poems, and matter of a light character. In a word, it has been the aim of the publishers to make the *CATHOLIC RECORD* a first-class Catholic Magazine for the people.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"This monthly is fast becoming a favorite with all classes. Its mission to instruct and please is a great one, and nobly has it striven to fulfil it."—*Catholic, Pittsburgh, Pa.*

"Philadelphia is fast training on some first-class Catholic talent, and the *Record* is one of the cheering evidences of its intellectual development."—*The Catholic Mirror, Baltimore.*

"This is one of the very best magazines in the country, in a literary point of view, and all the while it indicates sound, safe, Catholic doctrine, and a vein of Christian piety runs through all its pages."—*The Catholic Guardian, San Francisco.*

"Families wishing a cheap Catholic magazine should subscribe for the *Catholic Record*. It is full of all sorts of interesting Catholic stories for the younger members of the household, besides its full share of more thoughtful articles for the elder. The price is only $2 50 per annum."—*The Catholic Vindicator.*

"One of our prime favorites amongst our American Catholic serials is, and has been almost from its first appearance, the *Catholic Record*, of Philadelphia. In its well-printed pages you are sure to find every month something very well worth reading and remembering."—*The New York Tablet.*

"We have no more emphatic approbation to bestow upon this monthly, which we heartily welcome to our table, than the reproducing of its leading article in our unpretending column. We like its tone, which has the true sound. Its ring vibrates in our ears as that of the genuine metal; its manly Catholicity compels our homage, and in its fearless exhibition of it we find grounds for the justification of our estimate. To all our readers we heartily and earnestly commend this periodical. Its cost is little, but its worth is great. We wish we had many such in our communities."—*The Catholic Propagateur, New Orleans.*

$2 50 *PER ANNUM IN ADVANCE.*

POSTAGE 20 CENTS EXTRA.

Address

HARDY & MAHONY,

Publishers and Proprietors,

505 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA

School Books and School Requisites, Fancy and Staple Stationery.

JAS. KIRKPATRICK,

Bookseller, Stationer, Printer and Binder, and Dealer in Prayer-Books, Religious Articles, Pictures, Frames, Picture Cord, Tassels, Sheet Music, etc. Framing done to order.

NO. 610 MAGAZINE STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Strict and prompt attention given to All Orders.

PLEASANT VALLEY WINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

CELEBRATED BRANDS OF SPARKLING WINE,

Great Western, Carte Blanche,

Sweet and Dry Catawba, Port, and Brandy,

FROM THEIR OWN GROWTH OF GRAPES.

HAMMONDSPORT, STEUBEN CO., N. Y.

IRA DAVENPORT, *Pres. & Treas.* A. S. TUTTLE, *Vice-Pres.*
D. BAUDER, *Sec.* JULES MASSON, *Supt.*

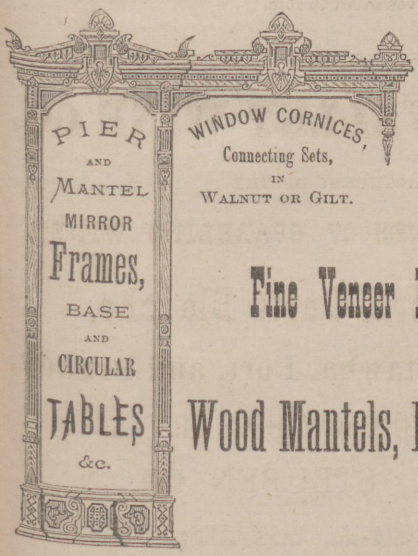
☞ We make as a specialty an absolutely pure White Wine for Altar purposes, which we sell to the Clergy at the low price of $1 25 per gallon. Samples furnished on application.

E. A. Galindo,

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURER OF

PLAIN, POLISHED, AND VENEERED

PICTURE MOULDINGS,



GOLD, VELVET,

AND

Fine Veneer Frames to Order.

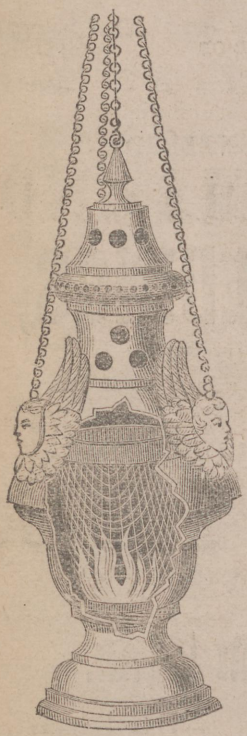
Wood Mantels, Doors, Wainscoting,

ETC., ETC.

Nos. 38, 40, AND 42 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

Dunn's Patent Censer.

Its Merits, Prices, and Directions for Use.



There has been a great difficulty in using the old Censer, as every clergyman knows well. It is impossible to regulate the burning of charcoal so as to have it ready at the moment required, and oft-times, on this account, the services are delayed. It has also been the source of great annoyance to the servants in the house by upsetting their cooking arrangements by having to light the charcoal from the cook-stove. At other times the Priest's house is too far removed from the church to conveniently get fire. All these inconveniences and delays are entirely overcome by the use of **Dunn's Patent Lamp**, which is placed inside the Censer. This Lamp has a large absorbent wick, which need never be renewed. All that is necessary is to saturate it with alcohol (about a tablespoonful is enough). There cannot, possibly, be any danger from its use, as there is no fluid alcohol—it all having been absorbed by the wick, which is made of asbestos.

This new Censer is so constructed that the fire is made in less than five minutes, without the least trouble, and will burn without swinging, retaining the fire during the longest service of the Church.

For neatness, lightness, cleanliness, and promptness, it is unequalled. Another feature: a good Priest on a country mission suggests that on cold mornings, when there is no fire in the church, the lamp can be unscrewed from the Censer, lighted and placed upon the Altar, so that the celebrant may, from time to time, be able to warm his fingers over it.

The testimony of every Priest who has seen it: "Just the thing we want."

Directions for Using Dunn's Patent Censer.

Unscrew the bottom, saturate the asbestos wick of the lamp with Alcohol, and light it; screw on the bottom, put charcoal in the fire basket, and let alone for three minutes—it is then ready for use.

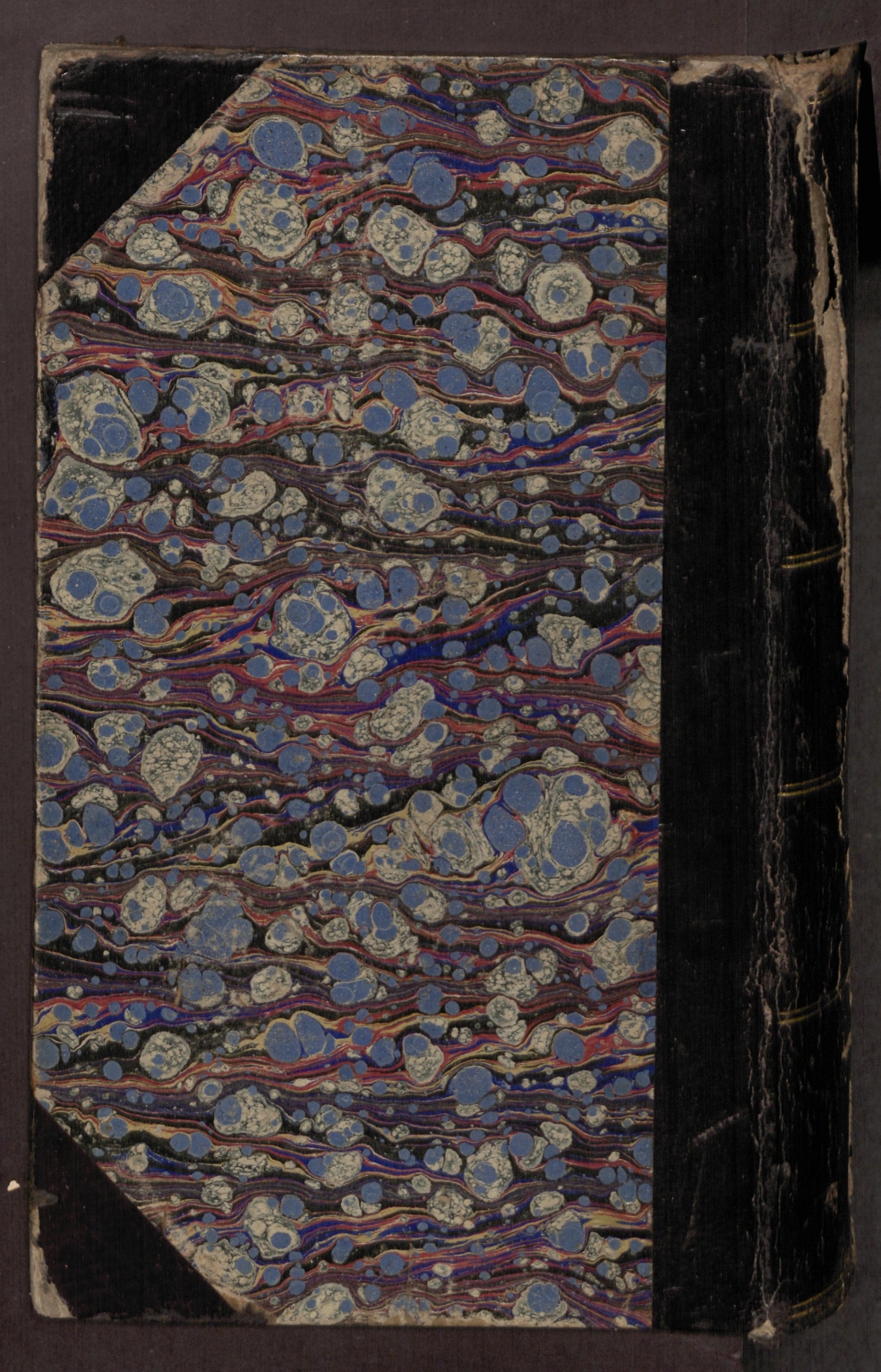
PRICES.

Lacquered or Gilt	$9 50	Nickel Plated, Gold Angels	$13 50
Ormolu or Extra Gilt	10 50	Silver Plated, Gold Angels	14 50
Nickel Plated	11 50	Gold Plated, Silver Angels	15 00
Silver Plated	12 50	Gold Plated, Relieved	15 00

Any other Styles needed made to order. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

A NEW ASPERSORIUM,

Or Holy-Water Sprinkler, which will have the advantage that the water, which is thrown out in the form of a delicate spray, is completely under the control of the Priest, so as to avoid its dropping on the clothes, as it is well known that many have been stained thereby. It will not leak or run out when placed in any position, and it may, when occasion requires, be carried in the pocket, as there is no need for either brush or bowl. It is in the form of an elegantly mounted staff.